0000000002689

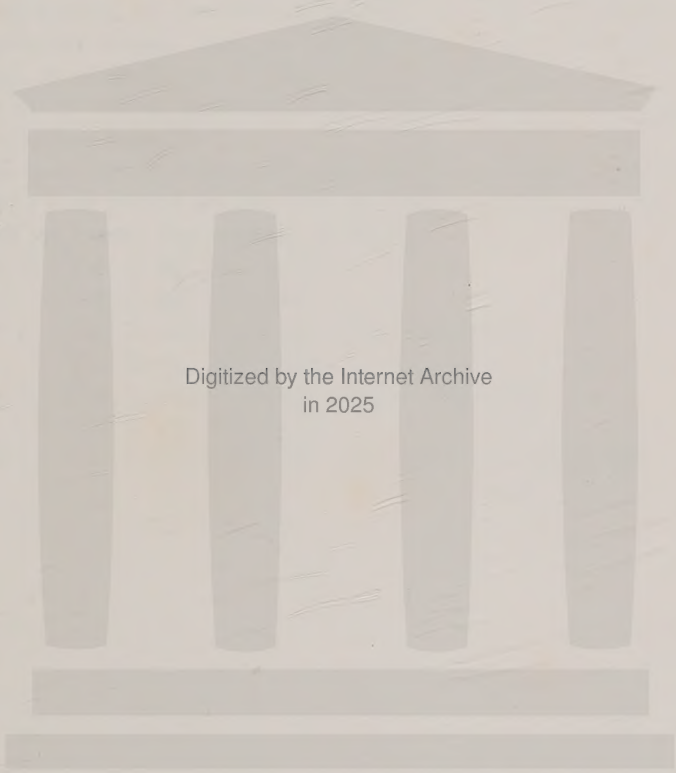
QL625
J
v. 4

JORDAN, DAVID STARR
THE FISHES OF NORT
AND MIDDLE AMERICA.

1896

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES
U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
P. O. BOX 3830
HONOLULU 12 HAWAII

LIBRARY
JUL 9 1964
FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/fishes-of-north-and-middle-america_1900_47-part-4

This reprint is the first in a publication program inaugurated pursuant to an agreement between the Smithsonian Institution and T.F.H. Publications, Inc. The proceeds derived from the sale of this and other such reprints will be used to establish the T.F.H. Fund "for research, collection or purchase of fish specimens, explorations, and publication of scientific reports related to aquarium fishes."

This edition is reprinted from the original without change except that the plates have been printed on both sides of a page. The four parts may be collated with the present four volumes as follows:

Part 1. Vol. 1, pp. i-lx, 1-954.
Vol. 2, pp. 955-1240.
Part 2. Vol. 2 (continued) pp. i-xxx, 1241-1936.
Vol. 3, pp. 1937-2183.
Part 3. Vol. 3 (continued) pp. i-xxiv, 2183a-2860.
Vol. 4, pp. 2861-3136.
Part 4. Vol. 4 (continued) pp. i-Ci, 3137-3313, pls. 1-392.

QL625
J
V.4
3152

THE FISHES OF NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA

by

David Starr Jordan

and

Barton Warren Evermann

Reprinted 1963, for the Smithsonian Institution by T.F.H. Publications, Inc., Jersey City 2, New Jersey, U.S.A.

For sale by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington 25, D.C.
Price per set of four volumes, cloth bound, $25.00

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES
U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
P. O. BOX 3830
HONOLULU 12, HAWAII

Page 1854. After *Scorpæna inermis* add:

2247(a). SCORPÆNA NEMATOPHTHALMUS (Günther).

Head 3 in total length; depth $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye 4 in head; snout rather less than 4. D. XII, 10; A. III, 5; scales 40 or 41. Dorsal outline much arched at greatest depth of body. Eye placed high, entering upper outline of head. Intermaxillaries styliform, armed, like the dentaries, with a rather narrow band of villiform teeth; band of vomerine teeth angularly bent, produced forward at the angle; maxillaries styliform at superior extremity, moderately dilated at the lower. Head scaled to posterior angle of orbit above and to the preorbital and angle of mouth laterally. Spines on head very prominent and acute in the young, more obtuse in older examples; 2 turbinal spines; on each side of the occiput a series of 5 spines between orbit and nape; 2 between eye and scapula; preorbital armed with 2 strong, recurved spines at the inferior margin; 3 spines on interorbital ridge; preopercular margin rounded, with 4 spines, the uppermost and strongest opposite end of interorbital ridge; opercle with 2 flat spines; a pair of spines at throat. The only skinny appendage is a long, slender, tapering filament above posterior angle of orbit. Origin of dorsal immediately behind vertical from suprascapula, its distance from occiput equaling length of first spine, which is about $\frac{1}{2}$ length of second; third and fourth spines longest, $2\frac{2}{3}$ in head; the following spines gradually decreasing to the eleventh, which equals the first; twelfth spine much longer, apparently belonging to the soft portion, which is supported by it; margin of soft portion rounded, very little higher than the spinous, posteriorly fixed to the back of the tail by a membrane; caudal subtruncated; origin of anal somewhat behind that of soft dorsal, its second spine strong, rather longer than the third dorsal, and with a longitudinal groove; pectoral reaching anal; ventral reaching vent. Scales of moderate size, rather irregularly arranged. Color probably uniform red. Supposed to be from the West Indies. (Günther.) Only the type known. (*νῆμα*, thread. *οφαλμός*, eye.)

Sebastes nematophthalmus, GÜNTHER, Cat., III, 99, 1860, West Indies; the exact locality unknown. (Coll. Sir R. Schomburgk.)

Page 1862. *Anoplopoma fimbria* is occasionally taken off Santa Catalina in deep water. A specimen was seen by us at Redondo Beach.

Page 1866, line 7 from bottom, read "always," not "usually."

Page 1867. In the key, *b* should read as follows:

b. Fourth line of pores forking in advance of base of ventrals, the lower branch running to base of ventral fin, the upper to middle of ventral. OCTOGRAMMUS, 2259.

In the footnote for "Keinosuke Otaki" read "Keinoske Otaki."

Page 1879, line 27, for "jointed" read "joined." Line 37, after "hypercoracoid" add "and hypocoracoid."

Page 1880. In the key read:

m. Lateral line armed with a series of bony plates; preopercular antler-like processes usually numerous.

Page 1881. The key should be modified to read:

q. Interorbital space deeply concave or grooved. Head with cirri (in *lateralis*), or without (in *asperulus*). ARTEDIUS, 712.

A better distinction between *Artedius* and *Axyrias* is found in the presence of patches of ctenoid scales on the head in the latter.

Page 1884. In line 19, for *Hexagrammidæ* read *Zaniolepidinæ*.

Page 1898. The type number of *Icelinus strabo* is 5045, not 5451.

Page 1902. *Artedius asperulus* is better separated from *A. lateralis* by the coalescence of the bands of scales behind the dorsal and their continuance upon the caudal peduncle. In the description of the genus *Artedius* the bands of scales are said not to meet behind the dorsal. This applies to *A. lateralis* only.

Page 1902. To the description of *Artedius* add: No patches of ctenoid scales on the head.

Page 1903. To the description of *Artedius asperulus* add: Head without cirri.

Page 1906. The type of *Artediellus atlanticus* is No. 448 L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

Page 1940. In the key, under *a*, add: Preopercular spine with 3 hooks above. Under *aa*, add: Preopercular spine with 6 or 7 hooks above.

Page 1958. *Cottus aleuticus* extends southward in the Coast Range to Monterey.

Page 1964. In key under *h* for "anal" read "axil."

Page 2000. After *Porocottus tentaculatus* add:

2371(a). POROCOTTTUS BRADFORDI, Rutter, new species.

Head 3; depth 3¾ to 4¼; eye 4. D. IX, 15* or 16; A. 11 to 13; P. 13 or 14; B. 6. Head broad, somewhat depressed; bones of head cavernous; lower jaw included, maxillary to below middle or hinder edge of pupil, 2⅓ in head; teeth in jaws and in a narrow crescent on vomer; eye equal to snout; nasal spines blunt, covered by the skin; no ocular, opercular, nor suprascapular spines; preopercular spines 3, upper slender, curved inward, lower straight, pointing downward, middle 1 short and blunt, a mere tubercle; a very slight tubercle represents the fourth spine belonging to the genus; no slit behind last gill; 3 pairs of cirri on top of head, 1 above eye, multifid, another at occiput, single or bifid, the other between them, trifid to multifid; a minute barbel on tip of maxillary; whole top and side of head, lower jaw, and edge of preopercle thickly covered with pores; a double series of pores, 34 to 36 each, along lateral line with many accessory pores, these arranged in groups of 1 to 5 between the pairs of the

	D.				A.		
Fin rays	IX, 15	IX, 16	IX, 17	VIII, 17	11	12	13
Number specimens	11	12	1	1	1	22	2

lateral line; nostrils with short tubes; dorsals united at base, the spines with short filaments, middle spines 3 in head, middle rays of soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head; caudal and ventrals $1\frac{2}{3}$ in head, ventrals usually reaching vent or anal, but sometimes falling short of each; pectoral $1\frac{1}{4}$ in head, reaching to or beyond anal. Color dusky, below colorless, a pale bar across occiput (often absent), another between dorsals, 2 across body under soft dorsal and another behind soft dorsal; sometimes the pale color predominates and the dusky portion is left as 4 bars; sometimes plain dusky without cross bars; spinous dorsal dusky with 3 or 4 colorless spaces on the web; other fins barred with series of dusky blotches, ventrals sometimes colorless; 5 to 8 oval white spots behind pectoral, sometimes obscure; males with inner ray or rays of ventral tuberculate or serrate. This species differs from *Porocottus sellaris* in the presence of cirri on top of head; it has more numerous fin rays and more cirri on head than *Porocottus quadrifilis*. This species is the most common fish in the rock pools at Karluk, where many specimens were taken. These are in the U. S. National Museum, in the collection of the U. S. Fish Commission, and in that of Leland Stanford Junior University. (Named for Mr. William B. Bradford, secretary of the Alaska Packers' Association, from whom the collector received many favors.)

Page 2015. Before *Oxycottus* insert the following:

745(a). SIGMISTES, Rutter, new genus.

Sigmistes, RUTTER, MS., new genus (*caulias*).

This genus differs from *Oxycottus*, to which it is most closely related, in the deep compressed body, strongly arched lateral line, long dorsal fin, and large mouth. Body deep and compressed; skin smooth; lateral line complete, strongly arched anteriorly; gill membranes united, free from isthmus; no slit behind last gill; preopercular spine simple, short, strongly curved upward, anal papilla large; vent immediately behind ventral fins, about $\frac{3}{8}$ of distance from gill membrane to anal; ventral rays I, 3. (*σίγμα*, the letter S, from the form of the lateral line.)

2382(a). SIGMISTES CAULIAS, Rutter, new species.

Head $3\frac{2}{7}$; depth $3\frac{1}{7}$. D. IX, 20 (IX, 21 in 1 specimen); A. 15 (14 in each of 2 specimens); P. 13. Back elevated, body compressed; eyes lateral, $4\frac{1}{8}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; cleft of mouth lateral; maxillary 2 in head, reaching to below pupil (only a little past front of eye in 1 specimen). Teeth coarse, cardiform, the inner row of upper jaw enlarged, almost caninelike; a similar pair in inner series of mandible, near symphysis; a small patch on vomer, and 1 on front of palatines; preopercular spine small, sharp, appressed, strongly curved upward, the preopercular margin without spines or tubercules below it; nostrils in short tubes, 1 pair directly behind nasal spines, 1 pair lateral, directly in front of eyes; nasal spines strong, sharp; a pair of tufted cirri above eyes, a pair simple or branched at occiput, and a pair of simple ones halfway between these; a filament on nasal spine, a series of 3 or 4 short ones on margin of preopercle and 1

at opercular angle; a series of pores around under side of jaw and along edge of preopercle, 2 concentric series under eye and across cheek, and others scattered on head behind eyes; skin smooth, lateral line strongly arched. Dorsal fins connected at base, third spine longest, 2¾ in head, margin of fin even from third to sixth spines, origin of spinous dorsal over upper edge of gill opening; soft dorsal higher, longest rays 2 in head, base of soft dorsal ⅔ length; tips of anal rays all free, longest 2⅓ in head; origin of anal under third ray of soft dorsal; longest pectoral ray a little longer than head; caudal truncate, 1½ in head; ventral about reaching anal, about same length as anal papilla; tail slender, least depth slightly less than eye, length from anal 1¼ in head, its length from dorsal about equal to its depth. Color in life, pale pinkish; spinous dorsal dusky, nearly black along margin; soft dorsal plain or with dusky cross bars; anal with about 7 dusky cross bars, extending downward and forward almost at right angles to the rays; 3 or 4 pale blotches surrounded by a black ring along base of dorsal, 1 between dorsals, 1 at end of soft dorsal, and others at base of soft dorsal (some or all sometimes absent); a curved dark line from snout through eye to preopercular spine. Six specimens, 1 each 2, 2½, and 3 inches long, and 3 1¼ inches long. From the rock pools at Karluk, on the Island of Kadiak. Coll. Cloudsley Rutter. The type is in Leland Stanford Junior University Museum. Cotypes are in the U. S. Fish Commission and U. S. National Museum. (*καύλος*, stem, from the many dorsal rays.)

Page 2015. In third line under *Oxycottus acuticeps* instead of "region" read "reaching."

Oxycottus is much nearer *Blennicottus* than *Oligocottus*, and perhaps is best placed as a subgenus of *Blennicottus*. There is no slit behind the last gill in any of the species. In the subgenus *Oxycottus* should be placed:

2383. **BLENNICOTTUS ACUTICEPS** (Gilbert).

2384. **BLENNICOTTUS EMBRYUM** (Jordan & Gilbert).

Page 2042. In line 9 for *Phalangistes* substitute *Brachyopsis*.

Page 2051. In first line of footnote, for "Dr. Gilbert" read "Scofield & Scale."

Page 2071. In line 14 of the description of *Acerruncus sterletus* read "upward," not "downward."

Page 2108. The synonymy on this page and the last synonym on page 2107 all belong with the footnote.

Page 2113. The type number of *Neoliparis greeni* is 3019, not 3010.

Page 2128. Before *Bathyphasma* insert the following:

785(a). **CRYSTALLICHTHYS**, Jordan & Gilbert, new genus.

Crystallichthys, JORDAN & GILBERT, new genus (*mirabilis*).

Closely allied to *Liparis*, but with nostril single. A single dorsal fin; a well-developed sucking disk; wide bands of teeth, many of which are trilobate near tip; an inferior mouth, much overhung by the produced

conical snout; a single nostril, corresponding to the anterior nostril of other Liparids, the posterior opening being wholly wanting. The typical species, *C. mirabilis*, differs from all known species of *Liparis* except *L. cyclostigma* in its large size, compressed form, and translucent gelatinous texture. (κρυστάλλος, crystal; ἰχθύς, fish.)

2458(a). CRYSTALLICHTHYS MIRABILIS, Jordan & Gilbert, new species.

Head 4 in length; depth $2\frac{1}{4}$; snout $2\frac{1}{7}$ in head; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$ in snout; width of mouth $\frac{1}{2}$ length of head; length of gill slit $\frac{1}{2}$ snout, equaling distance from front of eye to front of nostril tube; P. 33. Head and body compressed, especially along upper profile, which descends in a gentle, nearly even curve to tip of snout; lower profile less curved, nearly straight and horizontal on anterior third of body; snout conical, tapering to a sharp tip, its lower profile nearly horizontal, protruding beyond the mouth for a distance (measured axially) equaling $\frac{2}{3}$ its length; mandibular symphysis vertically below nostril tube; upper jaw strongly arched anteriorly, the mandible much shorter, nearly transverse in position. When the mouth is closed, there is exposed the entire width of the thick upper lip and the anterior portion of the band of fringes which precedes the premaxillary teeth. Teeth slender, shorter than in *Liparis cyclostigma*, arranged in about 25 oblique series in the $\frac{1}{2}$ of each jaw; the posterior longer teeth more or less distinctly 3-lobed in both jaws, the anterior teeth shorter, simple. A deep cleft on lower side of snout running from its tip to front of premaxillaries, deepening backward, opening into the deep groove above premaxillaries; from base of cleft arises a high free fold, the sharp edge of which nearly reaches the margins of the cleft; a series of 3 large pores along each side of this cleft, with 3 more equally spaced on each side and parallel with front of mouth; belonging to this series but distant from them and much smaller, is another on middle of cheek below eye, and 1 halfway between eye and middle of gill slit; a pore behind eye, and a series of 4 on each side of nape complete the pores of the head; no pore in the position of the posterior nasal opening; a second series of 6 on each side of mandible and preopercle; no other pores on head. Nostril single, in a distinct wide tube, as long as the diameter of pupil; distance from eye to angle of mouth $3\frac{1}{5}$ in head; vertical from angle of mouth, passing through front of orbit. Gill cleft narrow, reaching base of first pectoral ray, its length $4\frac{3}{5}$ in head. Lateral line rising in an abrupt curve from upper end of gill opening, decurved again behind pectorals, to reach middle of sides, on the posterior half of which it becomes obsolete; anteriorly the lateral line is accompanied above by a second series of pores which is not curved, but runs straight forward from just above the summit of the curve. Dorsal and anal fins enveloped anteriorly in thick gelatinous tissue, so that their points of origin and number of fin rays can not be determined, the fins high, the longest anal ray equaling length of snout and eye; 32 dorsal and 33 anal rays can be distinguished in the posterior transparent portions of the fins, the total number of rays being greater; last anal ray joining outer caudal ray at middle of length of the latter; dorsal joined narrowly to

base of caudal at end of basal seventh of outer caudal ray; longest caudal ray 2½ in head; lower 7 pectoral rays thickened, forming a lobe, the distal third of each ray free from the membrane; longest pectoral ray 1¼ in head; disk of moderate size, anteriorly placed, its posterior margin under the gill slit, its length ⅓ that of head. Color translucent, apparently light grayish or purplish in life, the dorsal region, including dorsal fin, marked with many large round spots, probably reddish in life, each spot surrounded with a faint darker ring. A large species, soft and gelatinous in texture, the color translucent grayish or purplish, marked on back with many large light circles which were probably reddish in life. Type, a specimen 330 mm. long, from *Albatross* Station 3643, off Provostmaya, Kamchatka, at a depth of 100 fathoms. Bering Sea; 1 specimen from Kamchatka, a smaller one dredged off St. Paul Island, Pribilof group. (***mirabilis***, wonderful.)

Crystallichthys mirabilis, JORDAN & GILBERT, Rept. Fur Seal Invest., MS., 1898, Provostmaya, Kamchatka. (Coll. *Albatross.*)

Page 2129. *Allurus* is preoccupied by *Allurus*, Forster, 1862, a genus of *Hymenoptera;* also by *Allurus*, Eisen, 1874, a genus of worms. We substitute for our use of it the name *Allinectes.*

Allinectes, JORDAN & EVERMANN, new subgenus (*ectenes*).

Page 2131, line 7, for "*Alldurus*" read "*Allurus.*" In lines 4 and 7, for "ἀλλός" read "ἄλλος."

Page 2137. After *Careproctus ectenes* add:

787(a). **PROGNURUS**, Jordan & Evermann, new genus.

Prognurus, JORDAN & EVERMANN, new genus (*cypselurus*).

This genus is distinguished from *Careproctus* by the very elongate caudal which is forked at the tip. (*πρόγνη*, a swallow or martin; *οὐρά*, tail.)

2469(a). **PROGNURUS CYPSELURUS**, Jordan & Gilbert, new species.

Head 4⅖ in length; depth 4$\frac{9}{10}$; cleft of mouth 1¾ in head, $\frac{5}{7}$ distance from symphysis of lower jaw to angle of mouth; total interorbital width 2½ in head; eye large, equaling length of snout, 3¾ in head; gill opening entirely above base of pectoral, not reaching base of upper ray, its length 3 in head; opercular lobe broadly rounded. Snout blunt, broadly rounded, the mouth horizontal along its lower margin, scarcely overlapped by it; upper lip wide. Teeth acute, without cusps, in about 27 oblique rows in 1 side of each jaw; maxillary reaching the vertical from posterior edge of the pupil; nostril opening in a wide, low tube. Front margin of ventral disk very slightly behind angle of mouth, its diameter ⅜ that of eye, about ⅛ length of head. Pectorals broadly rounded, regularly shortened below, not deeply notched, the lower 7 rays thickened and exserted; the longest free ray about ½ length of head; upper portion of fin with 26 rays, the tips only protruding, the longest equaling length of head; dorsal beginning shortly behind vertical from gill slit, its distance from tip of snout 3⅗ in length; dorsal with about 58 rays; caudal very long and narrow, only its basal third connate with last

rays of dorsal and anal. Unlike all other Liparids, the caudal is forked at tip, the terminal notch involving about $\frac{1}{7}$ of fin. Translucent dusky, darker around snout, gill openings, and on the fins, the vertical fins largely jet-black; mouth and gill cavity dusky, not black. This species is most nearly related to *Careproctus melanurus*, from which it differs in darker coloration and shorter gill slit. From all known species of *Careproctus* it differs in the very elongate caudal fin which is forked at the tip. Bering Sea and North Pacific. The type, a single specimen, 21 cm. long, dredged at *Albatross* Station 3644, off Bogoslof Island, at a depth of 664 fathoms. A second specimen was obtained by the *Albatross* in 1889, at Station 3074, off the coast of Washington, in 877 fathoms, but it was too seriously mutilated to admit of description. (*κυψελός*, a swift; *οὐρά*, tail.)

Page 2175. The genus *Chelidonichthys* should be compared with *Trigla* rather than with *Prionotus*.

Chelidonichthys pictipinnis is probably not American, and should be omitted or, at most, admitted only in a footnote.

The genus *Chelidonichthys* differs from *Trigla* in the absence of lateral plates.

Page 2183. To the synonymy of *Cephalacanthus* add:

Cephalacandia, RAFINESQUE, Anal. de la Nature 1815, 85; substitute for *Cephalacanthus*.

Page 2196, line 5, for "Pañeca" read "Puñeca."

Page 2207. *Sicya* being preoccupied in *Lepidoptera* we substitute for our use of it the name *Sicyosus*.

Sicyosus, JORDAN & EVERMANN, new subgenus (*gymnogaster*).

Page 2207. Add the following species:

2531(a). **SICYDIUM PUNCTATUM**, Perugia.

D. VI–I, 11; A. I, 10; scales 56. Head $5\frac{1}{4}$ in total length without caudal, its width equaling its height or $\frac{2}{3}$ that of body under first dorsal. Scales of body larger than those of head or nape; maxillary reaching posterior border of eye. Eye 4 in head, or $1\frac{1}{4}$ in interorbital space. Snout 4; pectoral equaling head in length; spines of first dorsal somewhat elongated, the longest (third) twice height of body; second dorsal as high as body and like the anal. Teeth of upper jaw fine, very slender, and ending behind in an obtuse angle; lower jaw with conic robust teeth and minute horizontal ones. Color grayish, the ventral gall color (giallognolo); under part of head with numerous small black spots; scales strongly ciliated and each with a brown spot in the center; dorsals brown; anal transparent, with a narrow black line; ventral disk yellowish. Length 8 cm. This species is not *S. plumieri* of Cuvier & Valenciennes, nor is it *S. antillarum*, Ogilvie-Grant, because of the difference in the number of scales, the different proportions and a different coloration. The type was collected by Captain Guiseppe Capurro at St. Pierre, Martinique. (Perugia.)

Sicydium punctatum, PERUGIA, Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturali di Genova, ser. 2, vol. XVI, 1896, 18, Martinique. (Coll. Capt. Guiseppe Capurro.)

Page 2226. *Gobius zebra* has 26 scales. Many fine specimens of this species, 3 to 4 inches long, from Clarion Island, are in the museum of Stanford University.

Page 2227. The type locality of *Gobius bosci* is Martinique.

Page 2230, second line, read "ÉMÉRAUDE" for "EMERANDE."

Page 2241. Insert the following synonymy after No. 2572:

Gobius lucretiæ, EIGENMANN & EIGENMANN, Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci., ser. 2, vol. I, Jan. 25, 1888, 57, Pearl Island, Gulf of Panama.

Page 2263. To the synonymy of *Gobioides* add:

Plecopodus, RAFINESQUE, Anal. de la Nature 1815, 87; substitute for *Gobioides*.

Page 2269. Omit the last reference but one.

Page 2314. To the synonymy of *Batrachoides* add:

Batrictius, RAFINESQUE, Anal. de la Nature 1815, 82; substitute for *Batrachoides*.

Page 2350. After *Enneanectes carminalis* insert:

868(a). DIALOMMUS, Gilbert.

Dialommus, GILBERT, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1890, 452 (*fuscus*).

Teeth conic, strong, in a narrow band in the front of both jaws, this narrowing to a single series laterally; outer teeth enlarged in both jaws. Teeth on vomer in a single series; palatines smooth. A single slender tentacle above orbits, and 1 on each side of nape. Body with moderate cycloid scales; lateral line high in front, declining behind pectoral fins, not strongly developed, evident on a few scales near head, the remainder of its course traceable by occasional pores on bases of scales or by their notched margins. Dorsal beginning on the nape, its anterior $\frac{4}{7}$ composed of slender flexible spines, the remainder of soft rays, unbranched; anal without spines; caudal distinct, rounded; ventrals well developed, I, 3. Eyes as in *Anableps*, the cornea divided by an oblique pigmented band into an anterior lower and a posterior upper half. One species known. (*διά γύω*, to loose one from another, to part asunder; *ὄμμα*, eye.)

2687(a). DIALOMMUS FUSCUS, Gilbert.

Head 5 in length; depth 6 to 7. D. XXV, 13 or 14; A. I, 28; lateral line, 52. Elongate, slender, scarcely tapering. Head short, transversely evenly rounded, with very short, blunt, decurved snout; width of head greater than its depth, and more than $\frac{2}{3}$ its length. Mouth horizontal at lower outline of snout, the maxillary nearly reaching vertical from posterior margin of orbit, $2\frac{2}{3}$ in head. Teeth strong, conical, the outer series enlarged in both jaws, a narrow band of villiform teeth behind the outer series; vomer with a single series; palatines toothless. Eyes large, round, closely approximated, their diameter greater than length of snout, twice the width of interorbital space, $3\frac{1}{3}$ in head. Gill membranes very widely joined, free from isthmus. No hook on inner edge of shoulder girdle. Dorsal fin beginning on the nape, over front of opercle, its spines slender and flexible, much lower than soft rays; height of anterior and middle spines about equal, $\frac{1}{3}$ length of head; the posterior spines shortened, about $\frac{1}{2}$ that length; height of soft rays $\frac{1}{2}$ head; first anal ray short and spinous, the succeeding rays articulated, but not branched (like those of dorsal). Interradial membranes of anal fin very deeply incised; caudal

fin wholly free, rounded, its length nearly equaling that of head; pectorals slightly shorter than head, posteriorly pointed, the longest rays below the middle of fin; ventrals comparatively broad, inserted but little in front of pectorals, their bases separated by a space equal to ½ diameter of orbit. Color in spirits, brownish above and on sides, becoming blackish on head; under side of head, belly, and a line along each side of anal fin light; back with traces of about 10 black cross bars, which invade base of dorsal fin and extend onto middle of sides; in 1 specimen the scales of the interspaces are marked each with a light spot (probably blue in life); fins all dusky, the caudal variegated with lighter in fine pattern; ventrals light at base. Two specimens from the Galapagos Islands—1 from Duncan Island, 72 mm. long, the other from Albemarle Island, 75 mm. long.

Dialommus fuscus, GILBERT, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1890, 452, Galapagos Islands. (Coll. *Albatross*.)

Page 2352. *Gibbonsia evides* intergrades with *Gibbonsia elegans* and must apparently be regarded as a subspecies of the latter.

Page 2356. Under *Malacoctenus ocellatus* for "A. II, 8" read "A. II, 18."

Page 2413. Genus 904 should read *Ulvicola*, Gilbert, not "Gilbert & Starks."

Page 2421. *Anoplarchus alectrolophus* is the type of a new genus:

908(a). ALECTRIAS, Jordan & Evermann.

Alectrias, JORDAN & EVERMANN, new genus (*alectrolophus*).

This genus is distinguished from *Anoplarchus* by having the gill membranes free from the isthmus, as in *Cebedichthys*. (ἀλέκτωρ, a cock; from the crest.)

Page 2422, under *Anoplarchus alectrolophus:* The 2 specimens obtained in Monterey Bay by Arthur W. Greeley were erroneously referred to this species. They are the young of *Cebedichthys*.

Page 2470. To synonymy of *Lycenchelys* add:

Lycodophis, VAILLANT, Exp. Sci. Trav. et Talisman, 311, 1888 (*albus*).

Page 2472. *Furcella* is preoccupied by *Furcella*, Lamarck, 1801, a genus of Mollusca. We substitute for our use of it the name *Furcimanus*.

Furcimanus, JORDAN & EVERMANN, new genus (*diapterus*).

Page 2473. In lines 33, 36, and 37 read "in 282 to 376 fathoms" instead of the depths given.

Page 2475. In lines 26 and 28, for "coast of Alaska" read "coast of California."

Page 2480. The locality for *Melanostigma pammelas* is coast of California, not Alaska.

Page 2567. In first line of footnote read "fin," not "spine."

Page 2601, line 20, for "*Trachyterus*" read "*Trachypterus*."

Page 494. The large "Silver Trout" of Lake Tahoe, a specimen of which is described on page 494, should probably be separated subspecific-

ally from its parent form, *Salmo clarkii henshawi*. It may be described as follows:

780(d). **SALMO CLARKII TAHOENSIS,** Jordan & Evermann, new subspecies.

(Silver Trout of Lake Tahoe.)

Head $4\frac{1}{16}$; depth $3\frac{4}{5}$; eye $7\frac{3}{8}$ in head. D. 9; A. 12; Br. 10; scales 33-205-40; 140 pores. Pectoral $1\frac{3}{8}$ in head; maxillary $1\frac{3}{8}$. Body very robust, compressed, unusually deep for a trout, the outline elliptical. Head large, rather more compressed than in typical *Salmo clarkii henshawi*; eye small, silvery. Vomerine teeth in 2 long series, those of the 2 series alternating in position; hyoid teeth distinct, in a rather long series; gill rakers short, thickish, 5 + 13. Mouth large, the maxillary extending well beyond the eye. Preopercle moderate, its lower posterior edge not evenly rounded, but with a slightly projecting, rounded lobe and a slight concavity above and below, this character not strongly marked; opercle evenly, but not strongly, rounded. Scales small, reduced above and below, those in or near lateral line largest. Fins moderate, the anal rather high, with 1 more ray than usual; caudal slightly lunate, almost truncate when spread open. Color dark green above, belly silvery; sides with a broad coppery shade covering cheeks and opercles; sides of lower jaw yellowish; fins olivaceous, a little reddish below; orange dashes between rami of lower jaw moderately conspicuous; back, from tip of snout to tail, closely covered with large, unequal black spots; spots on top of head and nape round; posteriorly the spots run together, forming variously shaped markings, usually vertically oblong; these may be regarded as formed of 3 or 4 spots placed in a series, or with 1 or 2 at the side of the other; the longest of the oblong markings not quite as long as eye; along side of head and body the spots are very sparse, those on head round, those behind vertically oblong; belly profusely covered with small black spots which are nearly round; still smaller round spots numerous on lower jaw; all the spots on caudal peduncle vertically oblong or curved; dorsal and caudal densely covered with oblong spots, smaller than those on the body; anal with rather numerous round spots; pectorals and ventrals with a few small spots, the first ray in each case with a series of faint small spots; adipose fin spotted. The above description from a specimen 2 feet 4 inches long and weighing $7\frac{1}{2}$ pounds. This form attains a weight of 10 to 30 pounds and spawns only in the depths of the lake. *Salmo clarkii henshawi* reaches a much smaller size, is much darker in color, and spawns in the streams. Thus far known only from the deep waters of Lake Tahoe. (*tahoensis*, from Lake Tahoe.)

Salmo clarkii tahoensis, Jordan & Evermann, new subspecies, Lake Tahoe. (Coll. A. J. Bayley.)

Page 518. It is wholly uncertain where Valenciennes got the specimen which he called *Thymallus ontariensis*. It is probably the ordinary Grayling (*Thymallus thymallus*) of Europe, erroneously attributed to Milbert's New York collection. In any case, its identity with the Michigan Grayling is more than doubtful, as the rivers in which the latter occurs were then unexplored. The American Graylings would therefore stand as follows:

787. **THYMALLUS SIGNIFER** (Richardson).

(Arctic Grayling; Poisson Bleu.)

788. **THYMALLUS TRICOLOR,** Cope.

(Michigan Grayling.)

788(a). **THYMALLUS TRICOLOR MONTANUS** (Milner).

(Montana Grayling.)

To the synonymy of the Montana Grayling add the following wholly unnecessary synonym:

Thymallus lewisi, Henshall, Forest and Stream, July 23, 1898, 70, headwaters Jefferson River, Red Rock Lake, Montana; after notes of Lewis & Clark.

Dr. J. C. Merrill, U. S. A., informs us that this Grayling is found also in Sun River at Fort Shaw, Montana.

Page 852. The species called *Holocentrus marianus*, Cuvier & Valenciennes, is the type of a distinct genus:

382 (a). **FLAMMEO**, Jordan & Evermann, new genus.

Flammeo, Jordan & Evermann, new genus (*marianus*).

This genus is distinguished by the very large mouth and projecting chin. The lower jaw is considerably more than ½ the length of the head, and the chin projects beyond the upper jaw. In the species properly referable to *Holocentrus*, the lower jaw is slightly included and its length is less than ½ the head. The single known species of this genus is

1238. **FLAMMEO MARIANUS** (Cuvier & Valenciennes).

Page 858. In line 13 the interorbital space in *Upeneus* is said to be "concave;" this should, of course, read "convex."

Page 2013. *Oligocottus maculosus*, Girard, was evidently based on a specimen from the Farallones of the species called by us *Oligocottus borealis*, Jordan & Snyder. The name *maculosus* must therefore be transferred to the latter species. The species called by us *Oligocottus maculosus* must therefore be renamed and may stand as

2381. **OLIGOCOTTUS SNYDERI**, Greeley, new species.

Oligocottus snyderi, Greeley, MS. 1898.

Page 2126, lines 13 and 14. The specimens from St. Paul Island and Petropaulski, referred by us to *Liparis cyclostigma*, Gilbert, belong to *Crystallichthys mirabilis*, Jordan & Gilbert, described on page 2865.

Page 2626. Before *Paralichthys æstuarius*, Gilbert & Scofield, insert:

2991(a). **PARALICHTHYS MAGDALENÆ**, Abbott, new species.

Head $3\frac{5}{6}$; depth $2\frac{1}{3}$. D. 80; A. 64; scales 120. Body oval-elliptical, the dorsal outline evenly bowed, the greatest depth in the middle of the body.

Ventral outline straighter anteriorly. Mouth large; mandible somewhat projecting, about 1¼ in head; maxillary large, extending considerably beyond orbit; snout (measuring from upper orbit) about 4 in head, ⅔ length of eye; interorbital about 9½ in head; eye 6 in head. Teeth moderately strong, the anterior ones in the lower jaw somewhat larger than the others; gill rakers 7 + 17, slender, weakly serrate, the longest a trifle less than eye. Scales cycloid, on cheeks, opercles and maxillary; snout, interorbital, and mandible naked; accessory scales present, especially prominent among the small crowded scales in the region below the pectoral; arch of lateral line 3½ in straight part; pores about 38 + 82. Ventral 3½ in head; pectoral 2; dorsal beginning above anterior rim of orbit; middle rays of anal and dorsal longest, 2½ in head, equaling width of caudal peduncle; caudal double lunate, the middle rays the longest; pectoral of blind side rounded, 2½ in head. Color dark reddish brown, closely peppered with darker dots; a series of indistinct white spots, 4 or 5 in number, following margins of the body, as in *P. californicus;* traces of darker mottling along sides of body. Length 17 inches.

This species, represented by a specimen from Magdelena Bay, Lower California, is closely related to *P. californicus,* resembling it in the large number and close arrangement of the gill rakers, but differing from it in having cycloid scales, a greater number of fin rays, somewhat narrower interorbital, and greater depth in proportion to the length.

Paralichthys magdalenæ, ABBOTT MS., new species, Magdalena Bay, Lower California. (Type, No. 10196, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Charles H. Gilbert.)

Page 2627. Instead of *Paralichthys adspersus* (Steindachner), read :

2994. PARALICHTHYS SINALOÆ, Jordan & Abbott, new species.

The specimens described in the text (from Mazatlan and La Paz), under the name *Paralichthys adspersus,* belong to a distinct species, thus far known only from the west coast of Mexico and Central America and which may be called *Paralichthys sinaloæ,* one of the many specimens taken by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan and La Paz being taken as type, and the following as cotypes: Nos. 11726, 11727, 11728, 11729, 11730, 11731, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., all from Mazatlan. *Paralichthys adspersus* is known only from the coast of Peru, the specimens before us being from Callao. (Coll. Admiral L. A. Beardslee.)

Paralichthys sinaloæ is distinguished from *P. adspersus* by its cycloid scales and broader interorbital space. The gill rakers in *P. adspersus* are close-set, rather long and slender, about ¾ to ⅘ of eye, and with rather slender spinules on the inner margin. In *P. sinaloæ* they are set farther apart on the limb of the gill arch, are shorter and thicker—about 2 in eye—and have the inner edge armed with coarser teeth. All specimens of *P. sinaloæ* have each 14 or 13 gill rakers on the lower limb of the arch, while in 4 examples of *P. adspersus,* from Callao, there are 16 or 17 gill rakers on the lower limb (19 in 1 specimen), and 7 or 6 above (5 in 1 specimen), showing that while there may be variation in the number yet it is confined within limits which do not intergrade and the average number

in the 2 species is quite different. In the single known specimen of *P. woolmani* the number of gill rakers given is 5 + 11, which makes it probable that the present species is not the same. The more striking difference between *P. adspersus* and *P. sinaloæ* lies in the scales, which in the latter are cycloid, while in the true *P. adspersus* they are strongly toothed as stated by Steindachner. The specimens from Callao referred by us in the text to *adspersus* belong to that species, but they are not original types of *adspersus*, belonging to the later collections of Agassiz and Steindachner.

Paralichthys sinaloæ, JORDAN & ABBOTT MS., new species, Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico. (Type, No. 2930, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Hopkins Exped. to Mazatlan.)

Page 686. After *Platypœcilus maculatus* add:

1009(a). PLATYPŒCILUS QUITZEOENSIS, B. A. Bean.

Head 3½; depth 2⅔; eye 3¼ in head; snout 4; interorbital width 2⅔. D. 13; A. 13; scales 30, 10. Body compressed, back elevated, head small and depressed, flat on top; snout short. Mouth small, cleft oblique, the lower jaw heavy, projecting; teeth conic, those in upper jaw in an irregular series, those below very small, apparently irregularly arranged and close-set. Origin of dorsal fin in advance of that of anal, midway between tip of upper jaw and end of caudal rays, the first ray of anal being under sixth dorsal ray. Color in alcohol light brown, with traces of darker on back; interorbital space and edge of scales dark brown; 3 dark bars on posterior part of body, the first extending from median line to origin of anal, the second from median line to end of anal base, the third midway between end of anal and origin of caudal; 2 dark spots on end of caudal peduncle; fins all pale. Lake Quitzeo, Michoacan, Mexico. Only the type known.

Platypœcilus quitzeoensis, B. A. BEAN, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1898, 540, with text figure, Lake Quitzeo, Michoacan, Mexico. (Type, No. 48209. Coll. E. W. Nelson.)

ARTIFICIAL KEY TO THE FAMILIES OF THE TRUE FISHES OR TELEOSTEI.

The following key is intended simply to facilitate the identification of species of the true fishes. No attempt is made to indicate the natural characters or relations of the families, and only those species of any group which are included in the present work are taken into consideration. Most of the ordinary fishes can be readily placed by its means, but it should not be trusted in the study of ichthyological rarities, or of fishes from the deep seas.

I.—VENTRAL FINS PRESENT, ABDOMINAL.

A. Back with an adipose fin behind the single rayed dorsal fin.
B. Adipose fin composed of a single spine with a thin membrane; body mailed.....XXXV, LORICARIIDÆ, 155.
BB. Adipose fin without spine.
C. Head with 4 to 8 long barbels about the mouth and nostrils; body scaleless; a single spine in each pectoral and in dorsal fin.....XXXIV, SILURIDÆ, 115.
CC. Head without barbels as described above.
D. Sides of body without photophores or luminous glands; no barbel at throat.
E. Body scaleless; teeth very strong, some of them fang-like.
F. Dorsal fin very long and high, occupying nearly whole length of back.....LXXXI, ALEPISAURIDÆ, 593.
FF. Dorsal fin short, median or posterior.
LXXXII, ODONTOSTOMATIDÆ, 597.
EE. Body scaly.
G. Pseudobranchiæ present.
H. Dorsal, anal, and ventrals each with a small but distinct spine; scales ctenoid.....CIV, PERCOPSIDÆ, 783.
HH. Dorsal, anal and ventral without distinct spine.
I. Head naked.
J. Branchiostegals 6 to 20.
K. Dorsal fin long and high, of about 24 rays.
LXV, THYMALLIDÆ, 517.
KK. Dorsal fin moderate, of fewer than 20 rays.
L. Stomach with many pyloric cæca.
LXIV, SALMONIDÆ, 460.
LL. Stomach with few pyloric cæca; size small.
LXVI, ARGENTINIDÆ, 519.
JJ. Branchiostegals 3 or 4; mouth very small.
LXVII, MICROSTOMATIDÆ, 527.
II. Head scaly on sides.
M. Maxillary very narrow, rudimentary, or obsolete; hypocoracoids not divergent.....LXVIII, SYNODONTIDÆ, 532.
MM. Maxillary well developed, dilated behind; pectorals normal; hypocoracoids mostly divergent. LXIX, AULOPODIDÆ, 541.
GG. Pseudobranchiæ absent.
N. Pectorals normally formed, teeth incisor-like or else rudimentary; pseudobranchiæ absent.....XXXIX, CHARACINIDÆ, 331.

NN. Pectorals not normally formed.
O. Pectorals undivided, subhumeral; pseudobranchiæ absent.
LXX, BENTHOSAURIDÆ, 543.
OO. Pectoral rays elongate, arranged in two groups.
LXXI, BATHYPTEROIDIDÆ, 544.
DD. Sides of body with photophores more or less developed.
P. Barbel at throat present, very long; body naked.
LXXVIII, ASTRONESTHIDÆ, 586.
PP. Barbels none.
Q. Vertebral spines projecting through skin of back before dorsal fin; body short and deep, greatly compressed.
LXXXIV, STERNOPTYCHIDÆ, 603.
QQ. Vertebral spines not exserted in front of dorsal.
R. Pseudobranchiæ present.
S. Premaxillaries forming entire margin of upper jaw; body scaly; opercles complete.
T. Form elongate, the snout pointed, barracuda-like; photophores very small.....LXXXIII, PARALEPIDIDÆ, 599.
TT. Form oblong, the snout not much produced; photophores conspicuous.....LXXV, MYCTOPHIDÆ, 550.
SS. Premaxillaries not forming the whole margin of upper jaw, the maxillary entering into it; body naked; opercular apparatus incomplete.....LXXVI, MAUROLOCIDÆ, 576.
RR. Pseudobranchiæ absent; mouth large, with canine teeth; scales deciduous or wanting...LXXVII, CHAULIODONTIDÆ, 578.
AA. Back without adipose fin.
B. Back with a single dorsal fin made up of rays and not preceded by a series of free spines or followed by finlets.
C. Tail evidently strongly heterocercal.
D. Body naked; snout with a spatulate blade; mouth wide, without barbels .....XXX, POLYODONTIDÆ, 101.
DD. Body with 5 series of body shields; mouth, inferior, toothless, preceded by 4 barbels .....XXXI, ACIPENSERIDÆ, 102.
DDD. Body scaly.
E. Scales cycloid; a broad bony gular plate; dorsal fin many rayed.
XXXIII, AMIIDÆ, 112.
EE. Scales ganoid; no gular plate; dorsal fin short.
XXXII, LEPISOSTEIDÆ, 108.
CC. Tail not evidently hetorocercal.
F. Tail tapering to a point, without caudal fin; anal fin very long, of about 200 rays; body scaly.
LXXXVI, HALOSAURIDÆ, 606.
FF. Tail not tapering to a point; caudal fin developed.
G. Body naked.
H. Throat with a long barbel; no caudal filament; mouth large.
I. Barbel free at tip .....LXXIX, STOMIIDÆ, 587.
II. Barbel connecting throat with symphysis of lower jaw.
LXXX, MALACOSTEIDÆ, 592.
HH. Throat without barbel.
J. Caudal fin with a long filament; body elongate; mouth very small .....CI, FISTULARIIDÆ, 755.
JJ. Caudal fin without filament.
K. Pectorals present.
L. Gill membranes joined to the isthmus; opercles complete.
XXXVII, CYPRINIDÆ, 199.
LL. Gill membranes free from isthmus; opercles incomplete.
LXXIII, RONDELETIIDÆ, 547.
KK. Pectorals wanting; body snake-like; dorsal long and low.
LXXXV, IDIACANTHIDÆ, 604.
GG. Body scaly.

M. Head with a large divided luminous plate in place of eyes.
LXXII, IPNOPIDÆ, 546.
MM. Head with eyes concealed beneath the skin; vent at the throat.
XCIII, AMBLYOPSIDÆ, 702.
MMM. Head with normally developed eyes.
N. Body with a coat of mail; maxillary with barbels.
XXXV, LORICARIIDÆ, 155.
NN. Body with ordinary scales.
O. Anal fin with many spines; mouth toothless, sucker-like.
LXXXVIII, LIPOGENYIDÆ, 619.
OO. Anal fin without distinct spines.
P. Pectoral fins inserted high, near axis of body; lower pharyngeals united; lateral line along sides of belly.
Q. Jaws each with long sharp teeth mixed with smaller ones.
XCIV, ESOCIDÆ, 708.
QQ. Jaws with small equal teeth, conic or tricuspid.
R. Lower jaw more or less produced; teeth tricuspid.
XCV, HEMIRAMPHIDÆ, 718.
RR. Lower jaw a little produced; teeth conic; pectorals elongate, forming an organ of flight.....XCVII, EXOCŒTIDÆ, 726.
PP. Pectoral fins inserted below axis of body; lower pharyngeals separate.
S. Gill membranes broadly joined to the isthmus; head naked; no teeth in jaws.
T. Lower pharyngeal teeth very numerous, in 1 row like the teeth of a comb. (Suckers.).....XXXVI, CATOSTOMIDÆ, 161.
TT. Lower pharyngeal teeth few, fewer than 8, in 1 to 3 rows. (Carp; Chubs; Minnows.).....XXXVII, CYPRINIDÆ, 199.
SS. Gill membranes free from the isthmus.
U. Throat with a long barbel; sides with phosphorescent spots.
LXXIX, STOMIATIDÆ, 587.
UU. Throat without barbels.
V. Phosphorescent spots present; teeth unequal.
LXXVII, CHAULIODONTIDÆ, 578.
VV. Phosphorescent spots none.
W. Head scaly, more or less.
X. Maxillaries connate with premaxillaries; jaws long.
LXVII, SYNODONTIDÆ, 532.
XX. Maxillaries distinct.
Y. Upper jaw not protractile, its lateral margins formed by the maxillaries; lateral line more or less developed.
Z. Teeth cardiform; jaws depressed, prolonged.XCI, LUCIIDÆ, 624.
ZZ. Teeth villiform; jaws short; no lateral line.
a. Pectoral very broad, of about 35 rays..LXXXIX, DALLIIDÆ, 620.
aa. Pectoral narrow, of about 13 rays.....XC, UMBRIDÆ, 622.
YY. Upper jaw protractile, its margin formed by premaxillaries alone; no lateral line.....XCII, PŒCILIIDÆ, 630.
WW. Head naked.
a. Anterior vertebræ coalesced and modified; no pseudobranchiæ; jaws with strong canines..XXXVIII, ERYTHRINIDÆ, 330.
aa. Anterior vertebræ normal, not modified.
b. Dorsal fin inserted more or less before anal (rarely slightly behind it); shore fishes or river fishes, usually silvery in coloration and with skeleton firm; air bladder well developed.
c. Gular plate present, between branches of lower jaw; mouth large; teeth present, all pointed; axillary scales and sheaths large.....LVI, ELOPIDÆ, 408.
cc. Gular plate none.
d. Lateral line well developed.
e. Teeth present, no accessory branchial organ.

f. Mouth small, horizontal; posterior part of tongue and roof of mouth covered with coarse-paved teeth.
LVII, ALBULIDÆ, 410.
ff. Mouth large, the teeth all pointed, some of them canine, none paved or molar.....LVIII, HIODONTIDÆ, 412.
ee. Teeth none; an accessory branchial organ behind gill cavity.
LIX, CHANIDÆ, 414.
dd. Lateral line wanting; no gular plate.
g. Mouth small, inferior, toothless, the maxillary simple or nearly so; stomach gizzard-like.....LX, DOROSOMATIDÆ, 415.
gg. Mouth moderate, terminal, the maxillary of about 3 pieces; stomach not gizzard-like.....LXI, CLUPEIDÆ, 417.
ggg. Mouth subinferior, very large, below a tapering, pig-like snout; maxillary very long.....LXII, ENGRAULIDIDÆ, 439.
bb. Dorsal fin posterior, opposite anal; deep-sea fishes, of loose organization; mostly blackish in color; mouth small, with small pointed teeth; air bladder wanting.
LXIII, ALEPOCEPHALIDÆ, 451.
BB. Dorsal fin single, preceded by free spines.
h. Body scaleless, naked or with bony plates.
i. Ventral fins I, 1, the spine strong; snout moderate.
XCVIII, GASTEROSTEIDÆ, 742.
ii. Ventral fins, I, 5, the spine slender; snout prolonged.
XCIX, AULORHYNCHIDÆ, 752.
hh. Body scaly; snout tubular.....C, AULOSTOMIDÆ, 754.
BBB. Dorsal fin composed of free spines; ventrals with 1 or 2 spines each; body elongate.....LXXXVII, NOTACANTHIDÆ, 613.
BBBB. Dorsal fins 2, the anterior of spines only, the posterior chiefly of soft rays.
j. Pectoral fin with 5 to 8 lowermost rays detached and filamentous.....CIX, POLYNEMIDÆ, 827.
jj. Pectoral fin entire.
k. Snout tubular, bearing the short jaws at the end; body compressed.....CII, MACRORHAMPHOSIDÆ, 758.
kk. Snout not tubular.
l. Teeth strong, unequal; lateral line present.
CVIII, SPHYRÆNIDÆ, 822.
ll. Teeth small or wanting; lateral line obsolete.
m. Dorsal spines 4, stout; anal spines 3.....CVII, MUGILIDÆ, 808.
mm. Dorsal spines 4 to 8, slender; anal spine single.
CVI, ATHERINIDÆ, 788.
BBBBB. Dorsal fin soft-rayed, followed by a series of detached finlets.
XCVI, SCOMBRESOCIDÆ, 724.

II.—VENTRAL FINS PRESENT, THORACIC OR SUBJUGULAR, THE NUMBER OF RAYS DEFINITELY I, 5.

A. Gill openings in front of the pectoral fins.
B. Body more or less scaly or armed with bony plates.
C. Ventral fins completely united; gill membranes joined to the isthmus; no lateral line.....CLXXXVIII, GOBIIDÆ, 2188.
CC. Ventral fins separate.
D. Suborbital with a bony stay, which extends across the cheek to or toward the preopercle; cheeks sometimes entirely mailed.
E. Pectoral fin with 3 lower rays detached and free; head bony.
CLXXXIV, TRIGLIDÆ, 2147.
EE. Pectoral fin with 2 lower rays detached and free; body mailed.
CLXXXV, PERISTEDIIDÆ, 2177.
EEE. Pectoral fin entire.
F. Slit behind fourth gill small or wanting.

G. Dorsal spines 4; lips fringed; eyes superior.
CXCVII, URANOSCOPIDÆ, 2305.
GG. Dorsal spines 8 to 17.
H. Anal spines 3; body scaly.....CLXXVI, SCORPÆNIDÆ, 1758.
HH. Anal spines obsolete; body partly or wholly naked.
CLXXIX, COTTIDÆ, 1879.
FF. Slit behind fourth gill large; body scaled.
I. Nostril single on each side, a small pore above it; dorsal fin continuous.....CLXXVIII, HEXAGRAMMIDÆ, 1863.
II. Nostrils 2 on each side; dorsal fins 2, separate, except in the genus *Erilepis* .....CLXXVII, ANOPLOPOMATIDÆ, 1861.
DD. Suborbital stay wanting; cheeks not mailed.
J. Spinous dorsal transformed into a sucking disk on top of head, composed of 8 to 30 transverse plates.
CLXXXIX, ECHENEIDIDÆ, 2265.
JJ. Spinous dorsal (if present) not transformed into a sucking disk.
K. Dorsal spines all or nearly all disconnected from each other.
L. Body elongate, spindle-shaped..CXXVII, RACHYCENTRIDÆ, 947.
LL. Body oblong or ovate, compressed.
M. Caudal peduncle very slender, the fin widely forked; preopercle entire.....CXXV, CARANGIDÆ, 895.
MM. Caudal peduncle stoutish, the fin little forked.
N. Gill membranes free from the isthmus; preopercle serrulate.
CXXXIV, CENTROLOPHIDÆ, 962.
NN. Gill membranes broadly united to the isthmus; preopercle entire.
CLXIV, EPHIPPIDÆ, 1666.
KK. Dorsal spines (if present) all, or most of them, connected by membrane.
O. Pectoral fin with 4 to 9 lowermost rays detached and filiform.
CIX, POLYNEMIDÆ, 827.
OO. Pectoral fin entire.
P. Dorsal and anal each with 1 or more detached finlets.
Q. Anal preceded by 2 free spines.....CXXV, CARANGIDÆ, 895.
QQ. Anal not preceded by 2 free spines.
R. Caudal peduncle keeled.....CXVIII, SCOMBRIDÆ, 863.
RR. Caudal peduncle not keeled.....CXIX, GEMPYLIDÆ, 877.
PP. Dorsal and anal without finlets.
S. Lateral line armed posteriorly with a series of keeled plates; 2 free anal spines; gill membranes free from isthmus.
CXXV, CARANGIDÆ, 895.
SS. Lateral line armed posteriorly with a sharp, movable, lancet-like spine, or with a few bony tubercles; scales small, rough; gill membranes adherent to isthmus.
CLXVII, TEUTHIDIDÆ, 1688.
SSS. Lateral line unarmed.
T. Throat with 2 long barbels (placed just behind chin); dorsal fins 2 .....CXVII, MULLIDÆ, 855.
TT. Throat without long barbels.
U. Head with a short bony horn before each eye; gill membranes united to isthmus; scales very small, rough.
CLXVI, ZANCLIDÆ, 1687.
UU. Head without bony prominence or horns.
V. Anal fin preceded by 2 free spines (these obsolete in the very old, joined by membrane in the very young).
W. Preopercle entire; teeth moderate if present.
CXXV, CARANGIDÆ, 895.
WW. Preopercle serrate; teeth unequal, some of them very strong.
CXXVI, POMATOMIDÆ, 945.
VV. Anal fin not preceded by free spines.
X. Nostril single on each side; lateral line interrupted; lower pharyngeals united.

Y. Anal spines 2.....CLIX, POMACENTRIDÆ, 1543.
YY. Anal spines 3 to 11. Fresh-water fishes.CLVIII, CICHLIDÆ, 1512.
XX. Nostril double on each side.
Z. Lateral line extending to tip of middle rays of caudal.
a. Anal spines 3, the second strong.
b. Dorsal fins 2, separate; body elongate.
CXLV, CENTROPOMIDÆ, 1116.
bb. Dorsal fin continuous.....CL, HÆMULIDÆ, 1289.
aa. Anal spines 1 or 2, the second large or small.
CLV, SCIÆNIDÆ, 1392.
ZZ. Lateral line not extending beyond base of caudal fin.
c. Gills $3\frac{1}{2}$, the slit behind the last very small or wanting.
d. Mouth not vertical, the lips not fringed; dorsal fin continuous, the spines 8 to 18; scales cycloid; lower pharyngeals united.
e. Teeth in each side of each jaw united, forming a sort of beak.
CLXI, SCARIDÆ, 1620.
ee. Teeth distinct or nearly so, the anterior usually more or less canine .....CLX, LABRIDÆ, 1571.
dd. Mouth nearly vertical, the lips with fleshy fringes; dorsal divided, the spinous part short, of about 4 spines; lower pharyngeals separate ....CXCVII, URANOSCOPIDÆ, 2305.
cc. Gills 4, a long slit behind the fourth.
f. Teeth setiform, like the teeth of a brush; body elevated, longer than deep, the soft fins completely scaled; gill membranes attached to the isthmus.
g. Dorsal fin continuous.....CLXV, CHÆTODONTIDÆ, 1669.
gg. Dorsal fin divided .....CLXIV, EPHIPPIDÆ, 1666.
ff. Teeth not setiform.
h. Body deeper than long, covered with rough scales; dorsal spines 8; anal spines 3; soft fins very long.
CLXIII, CAPROIDÆ, 1663.
hh. Body longer than deep.
i. Gill membranes broadly joined to isthmus; body long and low; no lateral line .....CLXXXVII, GOBIIDÆ, 2188.
ii. Gill membranes free from isthmus or very nearly so.
j. Premaxillaries excessively protractile, their basal process very long, in a groove at top of cranium.
k. Teeth small; scales large, silvery; spines strong.
CLIII, GERRIDÆ, 1366.
kk. Teeth none; spines slender .....CLII, MÆNIDÆ, 1364.
jj. Premaxillaries moderately protractile or not protractile.
l. Lower pharyngeals united; scales large; anal fin with 3 spines and more than 15 soft rays; preopercle entire. (Viviparous fishes of the Californian fauna.)
CLVII, EMBIOTOCIDÆ, 1493.
ll. Lower pharyngeals separate.
m. Body elongate, not compressed, covered with hard grooved scales; jaws box-like..CXXXVIII, TETRAGONURIDÆ, 975.
mm. Body not as above.
n. Lateral line incomplete or interrupted, running close to dorsal fin; dorsal spines very slender, continuous with the soft rays; body low, covered with small scales; anal fin very long.
o. Anal rays fewer than 30; maxillary produced behind.
CXCI, OPISTHOGNATHIDÆ, 2279.
oo. Anal rays more than 30; maxillary not produced behind.
CXCII, BATHYMASTERIDÆ, 2287.
nn. Lateral line, if present, not as above.
p. Scales circular, cycloid, nonimbricate, each with 1 or 2 erect spines; dorsal spines obsolete.
CXII, STEPHANOBERYCIDÆ, 835.

pp. Scales not as above.
q. Anal fin much longer than dorsal; body much compressed, the belly prominent.
r. Dorsal spines none; scales cycloid..CXI, BATHYCLUPEIDÆ, 834.
rr. Dorsal spines few, graduated; anal spines 3.
CXXXIX, PEMPHERIDIDÆ, 977.
qq. Anal fin not much, if any, longer than dorsal.
s. Pseudobranchiæ wanting or covered by skin.
t. Dorsal fin of soft rays, only beginning as a crest on the head; caudal widely forked. Pelagic fishes.
CXXIX, CORYPHÆNIDÆ, 951.
tt. Dorsal fin with spines anteriorly, not beginning on the head. Fresh-water fishes.
u. Anal spines 3 to 10.
v. Dorsal spines 6 to 12; lateral line well developed.
CXLI, CENTRARCHIDÆ, 984.
vv. Dorsal spines about 4; no lateral line; length less than 2 inches.
CXL, ELASSOMATIDÆ, 981.
uu. Anal spines 1 or 2; body oblong or elongate; length less than 8 inches.....CXLIII, PERCIDÆ, 1015.
ss. Pseudobranchiæ developed.
w. Spinous dorsal of 2 or 3 short spines only; anal without spines; scales small, smooth..... CXLVI, SERRANIDÆ, 1126.
ww. Spinous dorsal, if present, not as above.
x. Opercle ending in a long scaly flap; snout depressed, spatulate; mouth very large, the lower jaw projecting.
CXCIV, CHÆNICHTHYIDÆ, 2293.
xx. Opercle not ending in a long scaly flap; snout not greatly depressed.
y. Pectoral fin broad, its lower rays thickened and not branched.
CLVI, CIRRHITIDÆ, 1490.
yy. Pectoral rather narrow at base, its lower rays branched, like the others.
z. Dorsal fin continuous, the spines few, slender; maxillary usually with an enlarged tooth behind; nape sometimes with an adipose appendage; anal fin long, even.
CXC, MALACANTHIDÆ, 2274.
zz. Dorsal fin continuous or divided, not as above.
a. Perch-like fishes, the caudal peduncle not very slender, the scales well developed, ctenoid or cycloid; the dorsal with distinct spines; the anal with at least 1 spine, its soft rays usually few.
b. Maxillary not sheathed by the preorbital, or only partially covered by the edge of the latter; ventral with its accessory scale very small or wanting; pectoral without accessory scale; sheath at base of spinous dorsal little developed; vomer usually with teeth; opercle usually ending in a spine.
c. Precaudal vertebræ with transverse processes from the third or fourth to the last; ribs all but the last 1 to 4 sessile, inserted on the centra behind the transverse processes; anal spines 3; species silvery in color, the dorsal deeply notched, with 10 spines; vertebræ $10+15=25$.
CXLII, KUHLIIDÆ, 1013.
cc. Precaudal vertebræ normal, anteriorly without transverse processes; all or most of the ribs inserted on the transverse processes when these are developed.
d. Anal spines 2 or 1; pseudobranchiæ small; preopercle with a hook-like spine below; vertebræ increased in number (30 to 46). Fresh-water fishes.....CXLIII, PERCIDÆ, 1015.
dd. Anal spines 2, rarely 3; vertebræ 24 or 25; dorsal fin divided. Marine fishes .....CXLIV, CHEILODIPTERIDÆ, 1105.

ddd. Anal spines 3, never 2 nor 1; dorsal fin continuous or divided; vertebræ 24 to 35.

e. Vomer, and usually palatines also, with teeth.

f. Anal fin shorter than dorsal; head not everywhere covered with rough scales; postocular part of head not shortened.
CXLVI, SERRANIDÆ, 1126.

ff. Anal fin scarcely shorter than dorsal and similar to it; head and body everywhere covered with rough scales; body deep, compressed, the posterior part of head shortened.
CXLVIII, PRIACANTHIDÆ, 1236.

ee. Vomer without teeth; dorsal fin continuous; body deep, compressed.....CXLVII, LOBOTIDÆ, 1235.

bb. Maxillary slipping for most of its length under the edge of the preorbital, which forms a more or less distinct sheath; ventrals with an accessory scale; opercle without spines; maxillary without supplemental bone; anal spines 3, rarely 2.

g. Fishes carnivorous; intestines of moderate length; teeth in jaws not all incisor-like; vertebræ usually 24 or 25.

h. Vomer with teeth, these sometimes very small; maxillary long.
CXLIX, LUTIANIDÆ, 1241.

hh. Vomer without teeth; palatines and tongue toothless.

i. Teeth on sides of jaws not molar; maxillaries formed essentially as in the *Serranidæ;* preopercle mostly serrate.
CL, HÆMULIDÆ, 1289.

ii Teeth on sides of jaws molar; maxillaries peculiar in form and in articulation; anterior teeth conical or else more or less incisor-like; preopercle entire...CLI, SPARIDÆ, 1343.

gg. Fishes herbivorous; intestinal canal elongate; anterior teeth in jaws incisor-like; no molars or canines; premaxillaries moderately protractile.....CLIV, KYPHOSIDÆ, 1380.

aa. Mackerel-like fishes, with the caudal peduncle usually very slender, the fin widely forked, the scales various, usually not ctenoid; the dorsal spines various, anal fin long.

j. Scales firm, linear, parchment-like; body compressed; bones of head rough; dorsal spines few; mouth small.
CXXXVII, GRAMMICOLEPIDIDÆ, 973.

jj. Scales not linear, mostly cycloid.

k. Dorsal spines numerous, most of them produced in long filaments; pectorals very long..CXXIV, NEMATISTIIDÆ, 894.

kk. Dorsal spines mostly low, not more than 2 of them filamentous.

l. Dorsal fin very long, all the rays soft; skeleton soft.
CXXXVI, ICOSTEIDÆ, 968.

ll. Dorsal fin with 3 or more spines.

m. Dorsal fin divided, the spines 6 to 12 in number.

n. Scales weak, cycloid; jaws without canines.
CXXVIII, NOMEIDÆ, 948.

nn. Scales ciliate; jaws with canines...CXXVI, POMATOMIDÆ, 945.

nnn. Scales firm, each with a median ridge; no canines.
CXXXIII, STEINEGERIIDÆ, 960.

mm. Dorsal spines 3 or 4, the fin not divided.

o. Scales minute, body oblong, the shoulder girdle moderate.
CXXXIV, CENTROLOPHIDÆ, 962.

oo. Scales rather large, firm; body broad, ovate, the shoulder girdle very strong.....CXXXII, BRAMIDÆ, 956.

BB. Body scaleless, smooth or armed with tubercles, prickles, or scattered bony plates.

C. Breast with a sucking disk.

D. Gill membrane free from the isthmus; no spinous dorsal; a large sucking disk between the ventral fins.
CXCIX, GOBIESOCIDÆ, 2326.

DD. Gill membranes joined to the isthmus; a sucking disk formed of the ventral fins.
E. Skin perfectly smooth; spinous dorsal not distinct. CLXXXIII, LIPARIDIDÆ, 2105.
EE. Skin with tubercles or spines, or else with a distinct spinous dorsal.....CLXXXII, CYCLOPTERIDÆ, 2094.
CC. Breast without sucking disk.
F. Gill membranes broadly attached to the isthmus.
G. Ventrals completely united.....CLXXXVIII, GOBIIDÆ, 2188.
GG. Ventrals widely separated; body depressed; preopercle with a strong spine .....CLXXXVII, CALLIONYMIDÆ, 2184.
FF. Gill membranes nearly or quite free from the isthmus.
H. Anal preceded by 2 free spines (these lost with age; connected by membranes in the very young)..CXXV, CARANGIDÆ, 895.
HH. Anal without free spines.
I. Dorsal and anal fins followed by finlets.CXVIII, SCOMBRIDÆ, 863.
II. Dorsal and anal without finlets.
J. Suborbital with a bony stay; no free anal spines. CLXXIX, COTTIDÆ, 1879.
JJ. Suborbital without bony stay.
K. Mouth very large, nearly horizontal, the teeth sharp; no pseudobranchiæ.....CXCIII, CHIASMODONTIDÆ, 2291.
KK. Mouth large, nearly vertical; body compressed; preopercle armed with spines.....CXCV, TRICHODONTIDÆ, 2295.
AA. Gill openings small, behind, above, or below the pectoral fins, which are more or less pediculate.
L. Gill openings in or behind upper axil of pectorals; mouth small. CCXXIV, OGCOCEPHALIDÆ, 2735.
LL. Gill openings in or behind lower axil of pectoral; mouth large.
M. Head compressed; no pseudobranchiæ. CCXXII, ANTENNARIIDÆ, 2715.
MM. Head depressed; pseudobranchiæ present. CCXXI, LOPHIIDÆ, 2713.

III.—VENTRAL FINS PRESENT, THORACIC OR JUGULAR, THE NUMBER OF RAYS NOT DEFINITELY I, 5.

A. Eyes unsymmetrical, both on the same side of head.
B. Eyes large, well separated; edge of preopercle usually evident. CCXIX, PLEURONECTIDÆ, 2602.
BB. Eyes small, very close together; edge of preopercle hidden by skin; mouth very small.....CCXX, SOLEIDÆ, 2692.
AA. Eyes symmetrical, one on each side of the head.
C. Ventral rays with or without spine, the number of soft rays more than 5.
D. Caudal fin wanting; scales spinous..CCXV, MACROURIDÆ, 2561.
DD. Caudal fin well developed.
E. Tail isocercal, the vertebræ progressively smaller to base of caudal; ventrals jugular; no spines in any of the fins.
F. Jaws and vomer with strong canines; second dorsal and anal deeply notched; no barbel..CCXIII, MERLUCCIIDÆ, 2529.
FF. Jaws and vomer without distinct canines; chin usually with a barbel.....CCXIV, GADIDÆ, 2531.
EE. Tail not isocercal, the last vertebræ not reduced in size.
G. Ventral rays about 15; dorsal fin single, elevated. CXXX, LAMPRIDIDÆ, 953.
GG. Ventral rays I, 3 or I, 5; dorsal very high. CXXXI, PTERACLIDIDÆ, 955.
GGG. Ventral rays I, 6 to I, 10; dorsal with spines.

H. Vent anterior; dorsal spines 3 or 4; scales ctenoid.
CV, APHREDODERIDÆ, 785.
HH. Vent normal.
I. Chin with two long barbels, behind symphysis; dorsal continuous, with 5 spines .....CXVI, POLYMIXIIDÆ, 854.
II. Chin without barbels.
J. Dorsal fin divided, the anterior part of a single slender spine; ventrals elongate.....CCXII, BREGMACEROTIDÆ, 2525.
JJ. Dorsal fin divided, the anterior part of many spines.
K. Body covered with firm serrated scales; anal spines 4; dorsal spines not elevated.....CXV, HOLOCENTRIDÆ, 845.
KK. Body naked or covered with small scales, besides bony plates or warts.....CLXII, ZEIDÆ, 1659.
KKK. Body uniformly covered with cycloid scales; dorsal spines mostly very high and filamentous.
CXXIV, NEMATISTIIDÆ, 894.
JJJ. Dorsal fin continuous, its spines 2 to 8.
L. Suborbitals narrow, not covering the cheeks.
CXIV, BERYCIDÆ, 837.
LL. Suborbitals very broad, covering the cheeks.
CXIII, TRACHICHTHYIDÆ, 836.
CC. Ventral fins with or without spine, the number of soft rays fewer than 5.
M. Gill opening before the pectoral fin.
N. Anal fin present; caudal fin not directed upward.
O. Upper jaw not prolonged into a sword.
P. Dorsal fin with some spines or simple rays.
Q. Dorsal fin without soft rays, composed of spines only.
CC, BLENNIIDÆ, 2344.
QQ. Dorsal fin with soft rays anteriorly, with spines posteriorly; gill membranes joined to isthmus..CCVI, ZOARCIDÆ, 2455.
QQQ. Dorsal fin of spines anteriorly, with soft rays posteriorly.
R. Dorsal spines all separate and unconnected; body scaleless, naked, or with bony plates; ventral with a sharp spine.
XCVIII, GASTEROSTEIDÆ, 742.
RR. Dorsal spines connected by membrane.
S. Suborbital with a bony stay, extending across the cheek, to or toward the preopercle, the cheek sometimes entirely covered with a coat of mail.
T. Pectoral fin divided into 2 parts, 1 of them very long; head bony.....CLXXXVI, CEPHALACANTHIDÆ, 2182.
TT. Pectoral fin not divided.
U. Body entirely covered with an armor of bony plates; head bony.
CLXXXI, AGONIDÆ, 2031.
UU. Body naked, or more or less rough or scaly, not entirely covered by bony plates.
V. Gill opening very small, not extending below upper edge of pectoral; skin everywhere prickly; head very large, bony above.....CLXXX, RHAMPHOCOTTIDÆ, 2029.
VV. Gill opening large, extending downward nearly or quite to lowest pectoral ray.....CLXXIX, COTTIDÆ, 1879.
SS. Suborbital without bony stay.
W. Dorsal spines 2 to 4 only; head very broad, depressed; gills 3; gill membranes broadly united to the isthmus.
x. Ventrals each a strong spine; teeth incisor-like; scales shagreen-like.....CLXVIII, TRIACANTHIDÆ, 1697.
xx. Ventrals not reduced each to a single spine.
CXCVIII, BATRACHOIDIDÆ, 2313.
WW. Dorsal spines numerous; gills 4.
X. Gill membranes separate, free from the isthmus.
Y. Body greatly elongate; lower jaw with a slit at base to permit free motion; lips not fringed.

Z. Soft dorsal and anal with a distinct lobe anteriorly, distinct from spinous part.....CXIX, GEMPYLIDÆ, 877.
ZZ. Soft dorsal and anal without anterior lobe, continuous with spinous part.....CXX, LEPIDOPODIDÆ, 884.
YY. Body moderately elongate; opercles and lips fringed; eyes superior.....CXCVI, DACTYLOSCOPIDÆ, 2297.
XX. Gill membranes broadly united, attached to the isthmus or not.
x. Gill opening moderate or large.....CC, BLENNIIDÆ, 2344.
xx. Gill openings very small, reduced to oblique slits before the pectoral fins.....CCIII, CERDALIDÆ, 2448.
PP. Dorsal fins of soft rays only.
a. Breast with a large sucking dish between ventral fins.
CXCIX, GOBIESOCIDÆ, 2326.
aa. Breast without sucking disk.
b. Body covered with a coat of mail; dorsal very short.
CLXXXI, AGONIDÆ, 2031.
bb. Body not mailed; dorsal many-rayed.
c. Lateral line and base of dorsal beset with prickles; skeleton very soft; body compressed ...CXXXVI, ICOSTEIDÆ, 968.
cc. Lateral line unarmed.
d. Tail isocercal, the vertebral column pointed behind, the last vertebræ very small; hypercoracoid not perforate; no pseudobranchiæ.
e. Caudal fin present.....CCXIV, GADIDÆ, 2531.
ee. Caudal fin wanting.....CCXV, MACROURIDÆ, 2561.
dd. Tail not isocercal, truncate at base of caudal; hypercoracoid perforate.
f. Gill membranes joined to the isthmus; pseudobranchiæ present.
g. Ventral fins under shoulder girdle.....CCVI, ZOARCIDÆ, 2455.
gg. Ventral fins inserted below the eyes.
CCVII, DEREPODICHTHYIDÆ, 2480.
ff. Gill membranes free from the isthmus.
h. Ventral fins inserted below or before the eyes; pseudobranchiæ generally well developed .....CCVIII, OPHIDIIDÆ, 2481.
hh. Ventral fins inserted below shoulder girdle; no pseudobranchiæ.
CCXI, BROTULIDÆ, 2498.
OO. Upper jaw prolonged into a bony sword; dorsal fin long and high; size large.....CXXII, ISTIOPHORIDÆ, 890.
NN. Anal fin wanting; caudal fin distorted or directed upward; body ribbon-like.
i. Ventral fins each of a few slender rays.
CCXVII, TRACHYPTERIDÆ; 2597.
ii. Ventral fins each reduced to a long slender filament.
CCXVI, REGALECIDÆ, 2595.
MM. Gill openings behind the pectoral fins.
j. Gill openings above and behind pectorals; mouth small, low.
CCXXIV, OGCOCEPHALIDÆ, 2735.
jj. Gill openings below and behind pectorals; mouth large, nearly vertical.....CCXXII, ANTENNARIIDÆ, 2715.

IV.—VENTRAL FINS WHOLLY WANTING.

A. Premaxillary and maxillary wanting or grown fast to the palatines; body greatly elongate, eel-shaped; gill openings restricted to the sides; scales minute or wanting; scapular arch not attached to the skull. Eels.
B. Gill openings not very far behind cranium; gape not inordinately distensible; gill arches 4 pairs.
C. Gill openings well developed, leading to large interbranchial slits; tongue present; opercles and branchial bones well developed; scapular arch present.

D. Skin covered with rudimentary embedded scales, usually linear in form, arranged in small groups, and placed obliquely at right angles to those of the neighboring groups; pectorals and vertical fins well developed, the latter confluent about the tail; lateral line present; posterior nostril in front of eyes; tongue with its margins free.

E. Gill openings well separated; branchiostegals long, bent upward behind.

F. Gill openings lateral and vertical; snout conic, the jaws not very heavy; gape longitudinal; lips thick; lower jaw projecting; teeth in cardiform bands on jaws and vomer; eggs minute.....XLIII, ANGUILLIDÆ, 346.

FF. Gill openings horizontal, inferior.

G. Snout very blunt, with very strong jaws; gape transverse; lips obsolete; teeth blunt, in 1 series, on jaws only.
XLIV, SIMENCHELYIDÆ, 348.

GG. Snout conical and slender, the jaws of moderate strength; gape lateral; lips obsolete; tongue but little developed; teeth acute, in bands on jaws and vomer.
XLV, ILYOPHIDIDÆ, 349.

EE. Gill openings inferior, very close together, apparently confluent; branchiostegal rays abbreviated behind; head conical; tongue small; posterior nostrils in front of eye.
XLVI, SYNAPHOBRANCHIDÆ, 350.

DD. Scales wholly wanting; eggs (so far as known) of moderate size, much as in ordinary fishes.

H. Tip of tail with a more or less distinct fin, the dorsal and anal fins confluent around it; the tail sometimes ending in a long filament. Coloration almost always plain, brownish, blackish, or silvery, the fins often black-margined.

I. Posterior nostril without tube, situated entirely above the upper lip.

J. Tongue broad, largely free anteriorly and on sides; vomerine teeth moderate.

K. Pectoral fins well developed; body not excessively elongate; lower jaw not projecting; anterior nostril remote from eye.....XLVII, LEPTOCEPHALIDÆ, 352.

JJ. Tongue narrow, adnate to the floor of the mouth or only the tip slightly free; vomerine teeth well developed, sometimes enlarged.

L. Jaws not attenuate and recurved at tip; gill openings well separated; anterior nostril remote from eye.

M. Pectoral fins well developed; skin thick; skeleton firm; snout moderate; tail not ending in a filiform tip.
XLVIII, MURÆNESOCIDÆ, 358.

MM. Pectoral fins wholly wanting; snout and jaws much produced, the upper longer; jaws straight; skin thin and skeleton weak; tail ending in a filiform tip; gill openings small, subinferior; teeth sharp, subequal, recurved, a long series on the vomer. Deep-sea eels, soft in body, black in color.....XLIX, NETTASTOMATIDÆ, 364.

LL. Jaws long and slender, tapering to a point, recurved at tip; nostrils large, both pairs close in front of eye; gill openings convergent forward, separate or confluent; pectorals and vertical fins well developed; membranes of fins thin, not enveloping the rays; skeleton well developed. Deep-sea eels.....L, NEMICHTHYIDÆ, 366.

II. Posterior nostril close to the edge of the upper lip; tongue more or less fully adnate to the floor of the mouth; teeth subequal.....LI, MYRIDÆ, 370.

HH. Tip of tail without rays, projecting beyond the dorsal and anal fins (not filiform); posterior nostril on the edge of the

upper lip; anterior nostril near tip of snout, usually in a small tube; tongue usually adnate to the floor of the mouth. Coloration frequently variegated.
LII, OPHICHTHYIDÆ, 372.

CC. Gill openings small, roundish, leading to restricted interbranchial slits; tongue wanting; pectoral fins (typically) wanting; opercles feebly developed; fourth gill arch modified, strengthened, and supporting pharyngeal jaws.

N. Scapular arch obsolete or represented by cartilage; heart not far back; pectorals wanting; (skin thick; coloration often variegated) ..... LIII, MURÆNIDÆ, 388.

BB. Gill openings far behind cranium; gape of mouth inordinately distensible; gill arches 5 or 6 pairs; tail excessively long, tapering to a point.

O. Distance from gill opening to vent much greater than that from tip of snout to gill opening.
LIV, SACCOPHARYNGIDÆ, 405.

OO. Distance from gill opening to vent much less than from tip of snout to gill opening..... LV, EURYPHARYNGIDÆ, 406.

AA. Premaxillary and maxillary present, often immovably united to rest of cranium.

P. Gill openings united in a single slit below throat; no pectoral fins; body eel-shaped.....XLI, SYMBRANCHIDÆ, 342.

PP. Gill openings not united in a longitudinal slit.

Q. Dorsal fin wanting; anal fin very long; vent near the head; caudal obsolete; body band-like.....XL, GYMNOTIDÆ, 340.

QQ. Dorsal fin present.

R. Body eel-shaped, contracted at the neck; the vertical fins confluent around the tail; premaxillary and maxillary immovably united to the skull..XLII, DERICHTHYIDÆ, 343.

RR. Body eel-shaped, ending in a long filament, longer than rest of body.

X. No anal or caudal fin.....CCXVIII, STYLEPHORIDÆ, 2601.

XX. No caudal fin; anal present.....CCIV, PTILICHTHYIDÆ, 2451.

RRR. Body not truly eel-shaped.

S. Gill openings far behind pectoral fins; mouth oblique, very large; spinous dorsal represented by fleshy tentacles.
CCXXIII, CERATIIDÆ, 2727.

SS. Gill openings before pectoral fins.

T. Gill membranes broadly united to the isthmus, restricting the gill openings to the sides.

U. Snout tubular, bearing the short, toothless mouth at the end; body mailed.....CIII, SYNGNATHIDÆ, 760.

UU. Snout not tubular.

V. Breast without sucking disk.

W. Dorsal fin single, of spines or undivided rays only.

X. Jaws and vomer with coarse molar teeth.
CCII, ANARHICHADIDÆ, 2445.

XX. Jaws and vomer without molars.

Y. Mouth nearly vertical; dorsal spines slender, rather high.
CCI, CRYPTACANTHODIDÆ, 2442.

YY. Mouth not nearly vertical; dorsal spines moderate or low, some or all of them usually pungent.....CC, BLENNIIDÆ, 2344.

WW. Dorsal fins 2, the anterior of spines, the posterior of soft rays; body short and deep.

Z. Spinous dorsal of 2 or 3 spines; scales rather large, rough or bony .....CLXIX, BALISTIDÆ, 1698.

ZZ. Spinous dorsal of 1 or 2 spines; scales minute, rough, forming a velvety covering.....CLXX, MONACANTHIDÆ, 1712.

WWW. Dorsal fin continuous, of soft rays only.

a. Body oblong or elongate, the back not elevated; dorsal and anal joined to caudal.

b. Pectoral rather narrow, the lower rays similar to the others.
CCVI, ZOARCIDÆ, 2455.
bb. Pectorals very broad, the lower rays procurrent and produced at tip ..... CLXXXIII, LIPARIDIDÆ, 2105.
aa. Body short, not elongate; dorsal and anal free from caudal.
c. Teeth in each jaw confluen into 1.
d. Body compressed, rough ..... CLXXV, MOLIDÆ, 1752.
dd. Body not compressed, spinous .... CLXXIV, DIODONTIDÆ, 1742.
cc. Teeth in each jaw confluent into 2.
x. Back broadly rounded ..... CLXXII, TETRAODONTIDÆ, 1726.
xx. Back with a sharp median ridge.
CLXXIII, CANTHIGASTERIDÆ, 1740.
ccc. Teeth separate; body enveloped in a bony box.
CLXXI, OSTRACIIDÆ, 1721.
VV. Breast with a sucking disk.
e. Skin perfectly smooth; dorsal continuous or slightly notched.
CLXXXIII, LIPARIDIDÆ, 2105.
ee. Skin more or less tubercular; dorsal usually divided.
CLXXXII, CYCLOPTERIDÆ, 2094.
TT. Gill membranes free from the isthmus.
f. Vent at the throat.
g. Vertical fins confluent; body elongate, almost eel-shaped.
CCX, FIERASFERIDÆ, 2494.
gg. Vertical fins separate; body oblong, scaly.
XCIII, AMBLYOPSIDÆ, 702.
ff. Vent posterior, not at the throat.
h. Caudal fin wanting; body naked, greatly elongate.
CXXI, TRICHIURIDÆ, 888.
hh. Caudal fin present.
i. Upper jaw prolonged into a sword; size very large.
CXXIII, XIPHIIDÆ, 893.
ii. Upper jaw not prolonged into a sword.
j. Belly with a series of bony scutes along its edge; body much compressed ..... LXI, CLUPEIDÆ, 417.
jj. Belly not armed with scutes.
k. Mouth inordinately large, formed like the mouth of a whale, with sharp teeth; no scales ... LXXIV, CETOMIMIDÆ, 548.
kk. Mouth not inordinately large, not peculiar in form.
l. Body ovate, much compressed.
m Scales small, cycloid, silvery ..... CXXXV, STROMATEIDÆ, 964.
mm. Scales wanting; caudal peduncle very slender.
CXXXVI, ICOSTEIDÆ, 968.
l. Body oblong or elongate, much longer than deep.
n. Gill membranes broadly united; teeth present.
o Dorsel fin of spines only ..... CC, BLENNIIDÆ, 2344.
oo. Dorsal fin of soft rays only; body eel-shaped.
CCV, SCYTALINIDÆ, 2453.
ooo. Dorsal fin single, the posterior half of soft rays, the anterior of spines; body elongate, covered with small scales.
CC, BLENNIIDÆ, 2344.
oooo. Dorsal fins 2, the anterior of slender spines, posterior soft, body naked ..... CLXXIX, COTTIDÆ, 1879.
nn. Gill membranes separate.
p. Jaws toothless, the lower jaw projecting; body scaly, with cross folds of skin ..... CX, AMMODYTIDÆ, 831.
pp. Jaws with teeth.
q. Body naked, without folds of skin; no pseudobranchiæ.
CCIX, LYCODAPODIDÆ, 2491.
qq. Body with small scales; pseudobranchiæ preseut; head with very large mucous pores; lower jaw very strong.
CXXXVIb, ZAPRORIDÆ, 2849.

GLOSSARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS.*

Abdomen. Belly.

Abdominal. Pertaining to the belly; said of the ventral fins of fishes when inserted considerably behind the pectorals, the pelvic bones to which the ventral fins are attached having no connection with the shoulder girdle.

Abortive. Remaining or becoming imperfect.

Actinosts. A series of bones at the base of the pectoral rays.

Acuminate. Tapering gradually to a point.

Acute. Sharp-pointed.

Adipose fin. A peculiar, fleshy, fin-like projection behind the dorsal fin, on the backs of salmons, catfishes, etc.

Adult. A mature animal.

Airbladder. A sac filled with air, lying beneath the backbone of fishes, corresponding to the lungs of higher vertebrates.

Alisphenoid. A small bone on the anterior lateral wall of the brain case.

Amphicœlian. Double concave; said of vertebræ.

Anadromous. Running up; said of marine fishes which run up rivers to spawn.

Anal. Pertaining to the anus or vent.

Anal fin. The fin on the median line behind the vent, in fishes.

Anchylosed. Grown firmly together.

Angular. A small bone on the posterior end of the mandible.

Antrorse. Turned forward.

Anus. The external opening of the intestine; the vent.

Arterial bulb. The muscular swelling, at the base of the great artery, in fishes.

Articular. The bone of the mandible supporting the dentary.

Articulate. Jointed.

Atlas. The first vertebra.

Atrophy. Nondevelopment.

Attenuate. Long and slender, as if drawn out.

Auditory capsule. The ventrolateral swelling of the skull.

Barbel. An elongated fleshy projection, usually about the head, in fishes.

Basal. Pertaining to the base; at or near the base.

Basibranchials. A lower median series of bones of the branchial arches.

Basioccipital. A median posterior ventral bone of the skull to which the atlas is attached.

Basis cranii. Formed by shelves of bone developed from the inner sides of the prootics which meet and form a roof to the myodome and a floor to the brain cavity.

Bicolor. Two-colored.

Bicuspid. Having 2 points.

Brachial ossicles. Synonymous with actinosts, q. v.

Branchiæ. Gills; respiratory organs of fishes.

Branchial. Pertaining to the gills.

Branchihyals. Small bones at base of gill arches.

Branchiostegals. The bony rays supporting the branchiostegal membranes, under the head of a fish, below the opercular bones, and behind the lower jaw.

---

* In the preparation of this Glossary the authors are indebted to Mr. Edwin Chapin Starks for valuable assistance.

Bristle. A stiff hair, or hair-like feather.
Buccal. Pertaining to the mouth.
Caducous. Falling off early.
Cæcal. Of the form of a blind sac.
Cæcum. An appendage of the form of a blind sac, connected with the alimentary canal at the posterior end of the stomach, or pylorus.
Canines. The teeth behind the incisors—the "eye-teeth;" in fishes, any conical teeth in the front part of the jaws, longer than the others.
Cardiform (teeth). Teeth coarse and sharp, like wool cards.
Carinate. Keeled; having a ridge along the middle line.
Carotid. The great artery running to the head.
Carpus. The wrist.
Catadromous. Running down; said of fresh-water species which run down to the sea to spawn.
Caudal. Pertaining to the tail.
Caudal fin. The fin on the tail of fishes and whales.
Caudal peduncle. The region between the anal and caudal fins in fishes.
Cavernous. Containing cavities, either empty or filled with a mucous secretion.
Centrum. The body of a vertebra.
Cephalic fins. Fins on the head of certain rays; a detached portion of the pectoral.
Ceratobranchials. Bones of the branchial arches just below their angle.
Ceratohyal. One of the hyoid bones.
Chiasma. Crossing of the fibers of the optic nerve.
Chin. The space between the rami of the lower jaw.
Ciliated. Fringed with eyelash-like projections.
Cirri. Fringes.
Claspers. Organs attached to the ventral fins in the male of sharks, skates, etc.
Clavicle. The collar bone, or lower anterior part of shoulder girdle, not entering into socket of arm.
Compressed. Flattened laterally.
Condyle. Articulating surface of a bone.
Coracoid. The principal bone of the shoulder girdle in fishes; otherwise a bone or cartilage on the ventral side, helping to form the arm socket. Synonymous with hypercoracoid, q. v.
Cranial. Pertaining to the cranium or skull.
Ctenoid. Rough-edged; said of scales when the posterior margin is minutely spinous or pectinated.
Cycloid. Smooth-edged; said of scales not ctenoid, but concentrically striate.
Deciduous. Temporary; falling off.
Decurved. Curved downward.
Dentary. The principal or anterior bone of the lower jaw or mandible, usually bearing the teeth.
Dentate. With tooth-like notches.
Denticle. A little tooth.
Depressed. Flattened vertically.
Depth. Vertical diameter (usually of the body of fishes).
Dermal. Pertaining to the skin.
Diaphanous. Translucent.
Distal. Remote from point of attachment.
Dorsal. Pertaining to the back.
Dorsal fin. The fin on the back of fishes.
Emarginate. Slightly forked or notched at the tip.
Endoskeleton. The skeleton proper; the inner bony framework of the body.
Enteron. The alimentary canal.
Epibranchials. The bones directly above the angle of the branchial arches.
Epihyal. One of the hyoid bones.
Epipleurals. Rays of bone attached to the ribs and anterior vertebræ usually touching the skin in the vicinity of the lateral line.

Erectile. Susceptible of being raised or erected.
Ethmoid. A median anterior bone of the skull.
Exoccipitals. Two bones of the skull, 1 on each side of the foramen magnum.
Exoskeleton. Hard parts (scales, scutes) on the surface of the body.
Exserted. Projecting beyond the general level.
Extralimital. Beyond the limits (of this book).
Facial. Pertaining to the face.
Falcate. Scythe-shaped; long, narrow, and curved.
Falciform. Curved, like a scythe.
Fauna. The animals inhabiting any region, taken collectively.
Femoral. Pertaining to the femur, or proximal bone of the hinder leg.
Filament. Any slender or thread-like structure.
Filiform. Thread form.
Fontanel. An unossified space on top of head covered with membrane.
Foramen. A hole or opening.
Foramen magnum. The aperture in the posterior part of the skull for the passage of the spinal cord.
Forehead. Frontal curve of head.
Forficate. Deeply forked; scissors-like.
Fossæ (nasal). Groves in which the nostrils open.
Frontal bone. Anterior bone of top of head, usually paired.
Fulcra. Rudimentary spine-like projections extending on the anterior rays of the fins of ganoid fishes.
Furcate. Forked.
Fusiform. Spindle-shaped; tapering toward both ends, but rather more abruptly forward.
Ganglion. A nerve center.
Ganoid. Scales or plates of bone covered by enamel.
Gape. Opening of the mouth.
Gill arches. The bony arches to which the gills are attached.
Gill openings. Openings leading to or from the branchiæ.
Gill rakers. A series of bony appendages, variously formed, along the inner edge of the anterior gill arch.
Gills. Organs for breathing the air contained in water.
Glabrous. Smooth.
Glossohyal. The tongue bone.
Graduated (spines). Progressively longer backward, the third being as much longer than the second as second is longer than first.
Granulate. Rough with small prominences.
Gular. Pertaining to the *gula*, or upper foreneck.
Hæmal arch. An arch under a hæmal spine for the passage of a blood vessel.
Hæmal canal. The series of hæmal arches as a whole.
Hæmal spine. The lowermost spine of a caudal vertebra, in fishes.
Hæmopophyses. Appendages on the lower side of abdominal vertebræ, in fishes.
Height. Vertical diameter.
Heterocercal. Said of the tail of a fish when unequal; the backbone evidently running into the upper lobe.
Homocercal. Said of the tail of a fish when not evidently unequal; the backbone apparently stopping at the middle of the base of the caudal fin.
Humerus. Bone of the upper arm.
Hyoid. Pertaining to the tongue.
Hyoid apparatus. Formed by a series of bones extending along the inner side of the mandible and supporting the tongue.
Hyomandibular. A bone by which the posterior end of the suspensorium is articulated with the skull; the supporting element of the suspensorium, the mandible, the hyoid apparatus, and the opercular apparatus.
Hypercoracoid. The upper of the 2 bones attached to the clavicle, indirectly bearing the pectoral fin.

Hypleural. The modified last vertebra supporting the caudal fin.
Hypobranchials. Bones of the branchial arches below the ceratobranchials.
Hypocoracoid. The lower of the 2 bones attached to the clavicle behind.
Hypohyals. Small bones, usually 4, by which the respective sides of the hyoid apparatus are joined.
Imbricate. Overlapping, like shingles on a roof.
Imperforate. Not pierced through.
Inarticulate. Not jointed.
Incisors. The front or cutting teeth.
Inferior pharyngeals. Synonymous with pharyngeals, q. v.
Infraoral. Below the mouth.
Interhæmal spines. Elements supporting the anal fin.
Interhæmals. Bones to which anal rays are attached, in fishes.
Interhyal. Upper hyoid bone attached to hyomandibular.
Intermusculars. Synonym of epipleurals, q. v.
Interneural spines. Elements supporting the dorsal fins.
Interspinous bones. The interneurals and the interhæmals.
Intermaxillaries. The premaxillaries; the bones forming the middle of the front part of the upper jaw, in fishes.
Interneurals. Bones to which dorsal rays are attached, in fishes.
Interopercle. Membrane bone between the preopercle and the branchiostegals.
Interorbital. Space between the eyes.
Interspinals. Bones to which fin rays are attached (in fishes); inserted between neural spines above and hæmal spines below.
Isocercal (tail). Last vertebræ progressively smaller and ending in median line of caudal fin, as in the codfish.
Jugular. Pertaining to the lower throat; said of the ventral fins, when placed in advance of the attachment of the pectorals.
Keeled. Having a ridge along the middle line.
Lacustrine. Living in lakes.
Lamellæ. Plate-like processes like those inside the bill of a duck.
Larva. An immature form, which must undergo change of appearance before becoming adult.
Lateral. To or toward the side.
Lateral line. A series of muciferous tubes forming a *raised line* along the sides of a fish.
Lateral processes. Synonym of parapophyses, q. v.
Laterally. Sidewise.
Lunate. Form of the new moon; having a broad and rather shallow fork.
Mandible. Under jaw.
Maxilla, or *maxillary.* Upper jaw.
Maxillaries. Outermost or hindmost bones of the upper jaw, in fishes; they are joined to the premaxillaries in front, and usually extend farther back than the latter.
Mesethmoid. Synonym of ethmoid, q. v.
Mesopterygoid. A bone of the suspensorium.
Metapterygoid. A bone of the suspensorium, or chain supporting the lower jaw.
Molars. The grinding teeth; posterior teeth in the jaw.
Muciferous. Producing or containing mucus.
Myocomma. A muscular band.
Myodome. Cavity under the brain cavity for the reception of the rectus muscles of the eye.
Nape. Upper part of neck, next to the occiput.
Nares. Nostrils, anterior and posterior.
Nasal. Pertaining to the nostrils.
Nasal plate. Plate in which the nostrils are inserted.
Neural arch. An opening through the base of the neural spine for the passage of the spinal cord.

Neural canal. The neural arches as a whole.
Neural processes. Two plates rising vertically, 1 on each side of the centrum of the vertebra, which unite toward their ends and form a spine.
Neural spine. The uppermost spine of a vertebra.
Nictitating membrane. The third or inner eyelid of birds, sharks, etc.
Notochord. A cellular chord which in the embryo precedes the vertebral column.
Nuchal. Pertaining to the nape or *nucha*.
Obsolete. Faintly marked; scarcely evident.
Obtuse. Blunt.
Occipital. Pertaining to the occiput.
Occipital condyle. That part of the occipital bone modified to articulate with the atlas.
Occiput. Back of the head.
Ocellate. With eye-like spots, generally roundish and with a lighter border.
Oid (suffix). Like; as *Percoid*, perch-like.
Opercle, or *operculum.* Gill cover; the posterior membrane bone of the side of the head, in fishes.
Opercular bones. Membrane bones of the side of the head, in fishes.
Opercular flap. Prolongation of the upper posterior angle of the opercle, in sunfishes.
Opisthocœlian. Concave behind only; said of vertebræ which connect by ball-and-socket joints.
Opisthotic. A bone of the skull to which the lower limb of the post-temporal usually articulates.
Orbicular. Nearly circular.
Orbit. Eye socket.
Osseous. Bony.
Ossicula auditus. Bones of the ear, in fishes.
Osteology. Study of bones.
Oviparous. Producing eggs which are developed after exclusion from the body, as in all birds and most fishes.
Ovoviviparous. Producing eggs which are hatched before exclusion, as in the dogfish and garter snake.
Ovum. Egg.
Palate. The roof of the mouth.
Palatines. Membrane bones of the roof of the mouth, 1 on each side extending outward and backward from the vomer.
Palustrine. Living in swamps.
Papilla. A small fleshy projection.
Papillose. Covered with papillæ.
Parapophyses. The lateral projections on some of the abdominal vertebræ to support ribs.
Parasphenoid. Bone of roof of mouth behind the vomer. Synonym of prefrontal.
Parietal. Bone of the side of head above.
Parotic process. A posterior lateral process of the skull formed by the pterotic and opisthotic.
Pectinate. Having teeth like a comb.
Pectoral. Pertaining to the breast.
Pectoral fins. The anterior or uppermost of the paired fins, in fishes, corresponding to the anterior limbs of the higher vertebrates.
Pelagic. Living on or in the high seas.
Pelvic girdle. The bones supporting the ventral fins or pelvics.
Pelvis. The bones to which the hinder limbs (ventral fins in fishes) are attached.
Perforate. Pierced through.
Peritoneum. The membrane lining the abdominal cavity.

Pharyngeal bones. Bones behind the gills and at the beginning of the œsophagus of fishes, of various forms, almost always provided with teeth; usually 1 pair below and 2 pairs above. They represent a fifth gill arch.

Pharyngobranchials. Upper elements of the branchial arches, usually bearing teeth.

Pharyngognathous. Having the lower pharyngeal bones united.

Physoclistous. Having the air bladder closed.

Physostomous. Having the air bladder connected by a tube with the alimentary canal.

Pigment. Coloring matter.

Pineal body. A small ganglion in the brain; a rudiment of an optic lobe, which in certain lizards (and in extinct forms) is connected with a third or median eye.

Pituitary body. A small ganglion in the brain.

Plicate. Folded; showing transverse folds or wrinkles.

Plumbeous. Lead colored; dull bluish gray.

Polygamous. Mating with more than 1 female.

Postclavicle. A ray composed of 1 or 2 bones attached to the inner upper surface of the clavicle and extending downward.

Postorbital. Behind the eye.

Post-temporal. The bone, in fishes, by which the shoulder girdle is suspended to the cranium.

Præcoracoid. A portion of coracoid more or less separated from the rest.

Præcoracoid arch. An arch in front of the coracoid in most soft-rayed fishes.

Prefrontals. Bones forming lateral projections at the anterior end of the skull.

Premaxillaries. The bones, 1 on either side, forming the front of the upper jaw in fishes. They are usually larger than the maxillaries and commonly bear most of the upper teeth.

Premolars. The small grinders; the teeth between the canines and the true molars.

Preocular. Before the eye.

Preopercle. The membrane bone lying in front of the opercle and more or less nearly parallel with it.

Preorbital. The large membrane bone before the eye, in fishes.

Procœlian. Concave in front only.

Procurrent (fin). With the lower rays inserted progressively farther forward.

Projectile. Capable of being thrust forward.

Prootic. A bone forming an anterolateral ossification of the brain case.

Protractile. Capable of being drawn forward.

Proximal. Nearest.

Pseudobranchiæ. Small gills developed on the inner side of the opercle, near its junction with the preopercle.

Pterotic. A bone at the posterior lateral process of the skull.

Pterygoids. Bones of roof of mouth in fishes, behind the palatines.

Pubic bones. Same as pelvic bones, q. v.

Pubis. Anterior lower part of pelvis.

Pulmonary. Pertaining to the lungs.

Punctate. Dotted with points.

Pyloric cæca. Glandular appendages in the form of blind sacs opening into the alimentary canal of most fishes at the *pylorus*, or passage from the stomach to the intestine.

Quadrate. A bone of the suspensorium on which the mandible is hinged.

Quincunx. Set of 5 arranged alternately, thus

Radius. Outer bone of forearm.

Ray. One of the cartilaginous rods which support the membrane of the fin of a fish.
Recurved. Curved upward.
Reticulate. Marked with a network of lines.
Retrorse. Turned backward.
Rudimentary. Undeveloped.
Rugose. Rough with wrinkles.
Sacral. Pertaining to the *sacrum*, or vertebræ of the pelvic region.
Scapula. Shoulder blade; in fishes, the bone of the shoulder girdle below the post-temporal.
Scapular arch. Shoulder girdle.
Scute. Any external bony or horny plate.
Second dorsal. The posterior or soft part of the dorsal fin, when the two parts are separated.
Septum. A thin partition.
Serrate. Notched, like a saw.
Sessile. Without a stem or peduncle.
Setaceous. Bristly.
Setiform. Bristle-like.
Shaft. Stiff axis of a quill.
Shoulder girdle. The bony girdle posterior to the head, to which the anterior limbs are attached (post-temporal, scapula, and coracoid or clavicle).
Soft dorsal. The posterior part of the dorsal fin in fishes, when composed of soft rays.
Soft rays. Fin rays which are articulate and usually branched.
Spatulate. Shaped like a spatula.
Sphenoid. Basal bone of skull.
Sphenotic. A lateral bone of the skull.
Spine. Any sharp projecting point; in fishes those fin rays which are unbranched, inarticulate, and usually, but not always, more or less stiffened.
Spinous. Stiff or composed of spines.
Spinous dorsal. The anterior part of the dorsal fin when composed of spinous rays.
Spiracles. Openings in the head and neck of some fishes and batrachians.
Stellate. Star-like; with radiating ridges.
Striate. Striped or streaked.
Sub (in composition). Less than; somewhat; not quite; under, etc.
Subcaudal. Under the tail.
Subopercle. The bone immediately below the opercle (the suture connecting the two often hidden by scales).
Suborbital. Below the eye.
Suborbital stay. A bone extending from one of the suborbital bones in certain fishes, across the cheek, to or toward the preopercle.
Subulate. Awl-shaped.
Superciliary. Pertaining to the region of the eyebrow.
Superior pharyngeals. Synonym of pharyngobranchials, q. v.
Supplemental maxillary. A small bone lying along upper edge of the maxillary in some fishes.
Supraclavicle. A bone interposed between the clavicle and the post-temporal.
Supraoccipital. The bone at posterior part of skull in fishes, usually with a raised crest above.
Supraoral. Above the mouth.
Supraorbital. Above the eye.
Suprascapular. The post-temporal or bone by which the shoulder girdle in fishes is joined to the skull.
Suspensorium. The chain of bones from the hyomandibular to the palatine.
Suspensory bones. Bones by which the lower jaw, in fishes, is fastened to the skull.

Suture. The line of union of 2 bones, as in the skull.
Symphysis. Point of junction of the 2 parts of lower jaw; tip of chin.
Symplectic. The bone in fishes that keys together the hyomandibular and quadrate posteriorly.
Synonym. A different word having the same or a similar meaning.
Synonymy. A collection of different names for the same group, species, or thing; "A burden and a disgrace to science." (*Coues.*)
Tail. In fishes (usually), the part of the body posterior to the anal fin. (Often used more or less vaguely.)
Temporal. Pertaining to the region of the temples.
Terete. Cylindrical and tapering.
Terminal. At the end.
Tessellated. Marked with little checks or squares, like mosaic work.
Thoracic. Pertaining to the chest; ventral fins are thoracic when attached immediately below the pectorals, as in the perch, the pelvic bones being fastened to the shoulder girdle.
Transverse. Crosswise.
Trenchant. Compressed to a sharp edge.
Truncate. Abrupt, as if cut squarely off.
Tubercle. A small excrescence, like a pimple.
Type (of a genus). The species upon which was based the genus to which it belongs.
Type (of a species). The particular specimen upon which the original specific description was based.
Type locality. The particular place or locality at which the type specimen was collected.
Typical. Of a structure the most usual in a given group.
Ultimate. Last or farthest.
Unicolor. Of a single color.
Vent. The external opening of the alimentary canal.
Ventral. Pertaining to the abdomen.
Ventral fins. The paired fins behind or below the pectoral fins in fishes, corresponding to the posterior limbs in the higher vertebrates.
Ventral plates. In serpents or fishes, the row of plates along the belly between throat and vent.
Ventricle. One of the thick-walled chambers of the heart.
Versatile. Capable of being turned either way.
Vertebra. One of the bones of the spinal column.
Vertical. Up and down.
Vertical fins. The fins on the median line of the body; the dorsal, anal, and caudal fins.
Villiform. Said of the teeth of fishes when slender and crowded into velvety bands.
Viscous. Slimy.
Viviparous. Bringing forth living young.
Vomer. In fishes, the front part of the roof of the mouth; a bone lying immediately behind the premaxillaries.
Zygapophyses. Points of bone affording to the vertebræ more or less definite articulation with each other.

INDEX.

	Page.
abacurus, Eleotris	2200
Abadejo	1184
abboti, Syngnathus	764
abbotti, Osmerus mordax	524
abbreviata, Chimæra	95
abbreviatus, Nauclerus	900
Abeona	1496
aurora	1497
minima	1497
trowbridgii	1497
aberrans, Hypoplectrus unicolor	1193
Liopropoma	1136
Perca	1136
abildgaardi, Scarus	1635
Sparisoma	1635
Aboma	2240
chiquita	2241
de Mar	2195
de Rio	2236
etheostoma	2240
lucretiæ	2241
Abramidopsis	249
Abramis	249
americanus	250
balteatus	239
crysoleucas	250
bosci	251
gardoneus	251
lateralis	239
leptosomus	250
occidentalis	247
versicolor	250
Abudefduf	1560
analogus	1563
declivifrons	1562
rudis	1563
saxatilis	1561
taurus	1563
abyssicola, Raja	76, 2751
acadian, Cottus	2023
acadianus, Glyptocephalus	2657
Hemitripterus	2023
Acantharchus	989
pomotis	989
Acanthias	53
americanus	54
blainvillei	57
sucklii	54
vulgaris	54
acanthias, Squalus	54
Acanthidium	55
pusillum	55
Acanthinion	939
rhomboides	942
acanthistius, Bodianus	1147
Acanthochætodon	1682
Acanthoclinus	2374
chaperi	2375
Acanthocottus	1970, 1971
labradoricus	2001
laticeps	1989
mucosus	1975
ocellatus	1976
patris	2009
profundorum	1991
sellaris	1998
variabilis	1975
virginianus	1976
Acanthocybiinæ	865
Acanthocybium	876
petus	877
solandri	876
Acanthoderma	879, 1713
temminkii	880
acanthoderma, Thyrsites	880
Acantholabrus exoletus	1576
Acantholebius	1866
nebulosus	1872
Acantholepis	525
Acanthonotus	614
nasus	615
acanthophorus, Serranus	1196
Acanthopteri	779, 1241
Acanthorhinus	53
Acanthosoma	1753
carinatum	1754
Acanthostracion	1721, 1722, 1724
polygonius	1725
Acanthurus	1689
aliala	1694
bahianus	1693
brevis	1691
broussonetii	1691
cæruleus	1691
chirurgus	1692
glaucoparcius	1694
hepatus	1692
hirundo	1691

	Page.
Acanthurus matoides	1693
nigricans	1692
phlebotomus	1692
subarmatus	1691
tractus	1693
triostegus	1691
zebra	1691
acanthurus, Gasteropelecus	579
Gonostomus	579
Acara aya	1264
bartoni	1516
cæruleopunctatus	1514
fusco-maculata	1540
pinima	1323
pitamba	1276
rectangularis	1515
tetracanthus	1540
acara, Pristipoma pinima	1323
accensum, Plectropoma	1193
accensus, Hypoplectrus	1193
unicolor	1193
accipiter, Podothecus	2055
acclivis, Larimus	1422
Acedia	2704, 2705, 2709, 2712
Acentrogobius	2210
Acentrolophus	962
maculosus	963
acervum, Cybium	875
achigan, Bodianus	1011
Achirinæ	2693
Achirophichthys	387
typus	388
Achirus	2693, 2695, 2700
achirus	2695
brachialis	2698
comifer	2698
fasciatus	2700
fimbriatus	2700
fischeri	2699, 2700
fonsecensis	2699
gronovii	2696
inscriptus	2696
klunzingeri	2697
lineatus	2697, 2698, 2702
maculipinnis	2698
mazattanus	2698
ornatus	2709
panamensis	2702
scutum	2700
achirus Achirus	2695
mollis	2702
Pleuronectes	2696
Solea	2702
Acipenser	103
acutirostris	104, 105
agassizii	105

	Page.
Acipenser aleutensis	104
alexandri	105
anasimos	106
anthracinus	106
telaspis	106
attilus	105
ayresi	104
bairdi	105
brachyrhinchus	104
brevirostrum	106
buffalo	106
carbonarius	106
caryi	104
cataphractus	107
cincinnati	106
copei	106
dekayi	106
girardi	105
holbrooki	105
honneymani	106
hopeltis	106
hospitus	105
kennicotti	105
kirtlandi	106
lævis	106
lagenarius	102
lamarii	106
latirostris	105
lecontei	105
lesueuri	106
lichtensteini	105
macrorhinus	105
macrostomus	106
maculosus	106
medirostris	104, 2757
megalaspis	105
microrhynchus	106
milberti	105
mitchilli	105
nertinianus	106
obtusirostris	106
ohiensis	100
oligopeltis	105
oxyrhynchus	105
paranasimos	106
platorynchus	107
platyrhinus	106
putnami	104
rafinesqui	106
rauchi	106
rhynchæus	106
richardsoni	106
rosarium	106
rostellum	106
rubicundus	106
rupertianus	106

	Page.
Acipenser serotinus	106
storeri	105
sturio	105
thompsoni	105
transmontanus	104
yarrelli	105
Acipenseridæ	102
acipenserinus, Agonus	2062
Aspidophorus	2062
Paragonus	2062
Phalangistes	2062
Podothecus	2061, 2062
ackleyi, Raja	70
Acomus	173
griseus	175
Acoupa	1403
acoupa, Cestreus	1404
Cheilodipterus	1404
Cynoscion	1403
Cynoscium	1404
Acrocheilus	207
aleutaceus	208
acrolepis, Macrourus	2585
Macrurus	2585
acronotus, Carcharhinus	36
Squalus	36
Acronurus carneus	1692
cœruleatus	1691
fuscus	1692
nigriculus	1693
Acropœcilia	690
tridens	690, 2833
Acrotidæ	2849
Acrotinæ	969
Acrotus	973, 2849
willoughbyi	973, 2849
Actinochir	2114, 2116, 2127
major	2128
aculeata, Mola	1754
aculeatus, Chelmon	1671
Chrysops	1347
Clinus	2433
Doryichthys	773
Gasterosteus	747, 2836
cataphractus	750
Halieutichthys	2739
Lophius	2741
Lumpenus	2433
Prognathodes	1671
Stenotomus	1346
Stichæus	2433
acuminata, Gobius longissima	2230
Jenkinsia	419
Muræna	377
Sciæna	1488

	Page.
acuminatus, Eques	1487
umbrosus	1487
Etmmeus	419
Myrichthys	376
Ophichthys	377
Ophisurus	377
Pareques	1487
acuta, Loricaria	158
Myliobatis	89
Ophisoma	356
Perca	1024
acuticeps, Blennicottus	2864
Oligocottus	2015, 2016
acutirostris, Acipenser	104, 105
Cerna	1181
Corvina	1437
Lutjanus	1259
Pristis	61
Serranus	1181
Acutomentum	1765, 1774, 1785
macdonaldi	1787
acutum, Hæmulon	1299
acutus, Exocœtus	728
Fodiator	728
Pseudoscarus	1652
Scarus	1652
Acus	774
acus, Sphyræna	717
Tylosurus	716
Adinia	660; 2830
dugèsii	661
guatemalensis	660, 2830
multifasciata	661
pachycephala	660, 2830
adinia, Fundulus	645
adirondacus, Salmo	505
adobe, Agosia	310
Adonis	2377
cristatus	2383
adscenionis, Epinephelus	1152, 1154
Scomber	927
Trachinus	1153
adspersus, Ctenolabrus	1577
Labrus	1577
Paralichthys	2627
Pseudorhombus	2627
Tautogolabrus	1577
adusta, Corvina	1448
Eupomacentrus	1551
Gobiesox	2334
Julidio	1602
Ophioscion	1447
Pomacentrus	1552
Pseudojulis	1603
adustus, Couesius	325
Æglefinus	2542

Page.

Æglefinus linnæi 2543
æglefinus, Gadus 2543
Melanogrammus 2542, 2543
Morrhua 2543
Ælurichthys 116
ælurus, Amiurus 140
ænea, Cichla 990
æneolus, Notropis 266
æneus, Centrarchus 990
Cottus 1973
Myoxocephalus 1972
Pimelodus 143
Tetragonopterus 333, 972
ænigmaticus, Icosteus 11
æpyterus, Ammocœtes 456
æquatoris, Talismania 1513
Æquidens 1514
cærulopunctatus 1514
æquidens, Culius 2202
Eleotris 2202
Prionodes 1210
Serranus 1211
æquoreus, Syngnathus 774
æreus, Sebastodes 1807
æsculapius, Alepisaurus 595
æsopus, Boleosoma 1057
æstivalis, Clupea 427
Gobio 316
Hybopsis 316
marconis 316
Pomolobus 426
æstuarius, Paralichthys 2626
æthalion, Citharichthys 2673
Hemirhombus 2673
æthalorus, Carcharhinus 40
Æthoprora 565
effulgens 566
lucida 565
Aetobatinæ 88
Aetobatis 88
Aetobatus 88
laticeps 88, 2753
narinari 88
afer, Alphestes 1164
Epinephelus 1165
Gymnothorax 395
affine, Myctophum 570
Plectropoma 1193
Siphostoma 769, 770
affinis, Atherinops 807
Auchenopterus 2371
Carapus 2497
Caulolatilus 2277
Centropomus 1124
Cheilodipterus 1113
Chimæra 95

Page.

affinis, Clinostomus 239
Cremnobates 2372
Esox 628
Exocœtus 735, 2836
Exonautes 2836
Fierasfer 2495
Gambusia 680
Gila 228
Heros 1529
Heterandria 681
Hypoplectrus 1193
unicolor 1193
Isopisthus 1399
Leuciscus 240
Lucania 665
Pimelodus 134
Scopelus 571
Stomias 588
Synaphobranchus 351
Syngnathus 769
Thynnus 869
afra, Muræna 396
Perca 1833
africana, Scorpæna 1833
afrum, Plectropoma 1166
agassizii, Acipenser 105
Alepocephalus 453
Amphysticus 1502
Aulopus 541
Bathysaurus 540
Brama 959
Chlorophthalmus 541
Chologaster 704
Cratinus 1188
Cylindrosteus 111
Dicromita 2506
Holconotus 1506
Hyperprosopon 1502
Liparis 2121
Pimephales 217
Salmo 507
Salvelinus fontinalis 507
Scorpæna 1840
Serranus 1189
Xenichthys 1287
aggregatum, Ditrema 1499
aggregatus, Cymatogaster 1498
Micrometrus 1499
agilis, Gadus 2534
Agnus 2306
anoplus 2308
Agonidæ 2031
Agoninæ 2033
Agonomalus 2036
proboscidalis 2037
Agonopsis 2068

	Page.
Agonopsis chiloensis	2069
Agonostoma globiceps	821
nasutum	820
Agonostominæ	809
Agonostomus	818
microps	820
monticola	819
nasutus	819, 2840, 2841
percoides	819
Agonus	2064
acipenserinus	2062
annæ	2043
barkani	2044
cataphractus	2065, 2067
chiloensis	2069
curilicus	2036
decagonus	2053
dodecaedron	2046
gilberti	2060
japonicus	2036
lævigatus	2048
niger	2069
quadricornis	2041
rostratus	2048
spinosissimus	2054
stegophthalmus	2036
vulsus	2068
Agosia	308, 309, 313
adobe	310
chrysogaster	313
couesii	310
falcata	313
shuswap	313
metallica	314
nevadensis	310
novemradiata	312
nubila	311, 312
carringtonii	311
oscula	309
shuswap	313
umatilla	313
velifera	212
yarrowi	309
agua-bonita, Salmo irideus	503
mykiss	504
Aguaji	1174, 1177
aguaji, Trisotropis	1175
Aguja Blanca	892
de Casta	715, 892
de Paladar	892
Prieta	891
Voladora	891
Agujon	714, 715, 716
Agulha, Peixe	711
Ahlia	370
egmontis	370
aigula, Lachnolaimus	1580
Ailurichthys	116
bagre	117
eudouxii	118
filamentosus	118
gronovii	117
longispinis	119
marinus	118
nuchalis	117
panamensis	117
pinnimaculatus	117
ailurus, Pimelodus	140
Aimaras	330
aix, Pallasina	2050
Aka nevó	1833
Aka soi	1830
Alabama Shad	2810
alabamæ, Alosa	2810
Etheostoma	1095
whipplei	1095
Notropis	298
Alalonga, Albacora	871
alalonga, Orcynus	871
Ala-lunga	871
alalunga, Germo	871
alascanus, Ammodytes	832
Argyrosomus	2817
Sebastolobus	1761
Xenochirus	2081
Alaska Blackfishes	620, 621
Codfish	2541
Dab	2645
Dog salmon	478
Greenfish	1869
Stickleback	749
Alaskan Pollacks	2535
alatunga, Scomber	871
alatus, Arius	125
Lampanyctus	559
Mugil	733
Prionotus	2159
Alausa	427
californica	423
striata	431
Alausella	424
alba, Rogenia	422
Albacora	869
alalonga	871
thynnus	870
albacora, Thynnus	871
Albacore, Great	870
Long-finned	871
Albacores	870
albacores, Scomber	870
Albatrossia	2573
pectoralis	2573

Page.

albatrossis, Osmerus 2823
albeolus, Notropis megalops.... 259, 283, 284
albescens, Echeneis 2272
Remora..... 2272
albicans, Bagrus..... 124
Sciadeichthys..... 124, 2760
Tachisurus 124
albicauda, Echeneis 2269
albidactylus, Exocœtus 739
albidum, Hæmulon..... 1299
Moxostoma..... 192
albidus, Amiurus..... 138
Gadus 2531
Ictalurus..... 138
Labrax..... 1132
Osmerus 538
Pimelodus 132, 138
Ptychostomus 192
Tetrapturus 892
albigutta, Cathetostoma..... 2313
Kathetostoma..... 2312
albiguttus, Paralichthys..... 2631
albirostre, Siphostoma 772
albirostris, Corythroichthys 772, 2838
Prionotus..... 2163
Syngnathus 772
albolineatus, Fundulus..... 649
albomaculatus, Paralabrax..... 1197
Serranus 1197
Albramis oligaspis..... 294
Albula 411, 2807
conorynchus 411
erythrocheilos..... 412
fosteri..... 412
goreensis 412
neoguinaica 412
parræ 411
rostrata 412
seminuda..... 412
vulpes..... 411
albula, Mugil..... 812, 2841
Albulidæ..... 410
albulus, Bryttus..... 1007
Lepomis..... 1007
album, Hæmulon..... 1295, 1296
Moxostoma..... 191
Alburnellus..... 254
altipinnis 287
amabilis..... 291
amœnus..... 296
arge..... 294
jaculus..... 293
jemezanus..... 294
matutinus..... 301
megalops..... 291
micropteryx..... 297

Page.

Alburnellus percobromus 295
rubrifrons..... 295
simus 267
umbratilis..... 299
Alburnops 254, 256, 261
blennius 262
heterodon 261
illecebrosus 269
longirostris..... 267
nubilus..... 215
plumbeolus 283
saludanus 270
shumardi..... 268
taurocephalus 253
Alburnus amabilis 291
americanus 1475
dilectus..... 294
formosus 280
lepidulus 294
lineolatus..... 263
megalops 291
nitidus 293
oligaspis..... 294
rubellus..... 293
rubrifrons 295
socius 292
umbratilis 299
zonatus..... 285
alburnus, Centropomus 1475
Menticirrhus..... 1475
Perca..... 1475
Umbrina 1475
albus, Atherinichthys..... 2839
Centropomus..... 1135
Cestreus 1411
Coregonus..... 466
Cynoscion..... 1411
Gymnotus..... 340
Lepisosteus 110
Otolithus..... 1411
Ptychostomus..... 191
Alcidea 1886
thoburni 1887
Aldrovandia 608, 2826
goodei 610
gracilis 610
macrochir 609
pallida 611
rostrata 609
Alecrin 32
Alectis..... 931
ciliaris 931
crinitus..... 932
Alectrias..... 2869
alectrolophus, Anoplarchus.. 2421, 2422, 2869
Blennius 2422
Centronotus 2422

	Page.
alectrolophus, Gunnellus	2422
Aledon	1753
capensis	1754
storeri	1754
Alepos	915
Alepidosaurus	594
(Caulopus) borealis	597
(Caulopus) poeyi	596
(Caulopus) serra	597
alepidotum, Gobiosoma	2259
alepidotus, Chætodon	966
Derepodichthys	2480
Gobius	2259
Lucioblennius	2404
Rhombus	966
Stromateus	966
Alepisauridæ	593
Alepisaurus	594, 2826
æsculapius	595
altivelis	596
azureus	595
borealis	596
fexox	595
serra	597
Alepocephalidæ	451
Alepocephalus	452
agassizii	453
bairdii	454
macropterus	458
productus	452
tenebrosus	453
Aleposomus	459
copei	459
aleutensis, Acipenser	104
Lyconectes	2444
Aleutera	2860
aleutianus, Sebastodes	1795
aleutica, Raja	75; 2751
aleuticus, Cottus	1957
Alewife	426
Alewives	424
alexandri, Acipenser	105
alexandrini, Orthragoriscus	1754
Alexurus	2202
armiger	2203
Alfione	1507
Alfoncino	1107
Alfonsin a Casta Cumprida	844
Larga	844
Alfonsines	844
Algansea	211
antica	245
bicolor	245
dugesi	211
formosa	246
obesa	246

	Page.
Algansea sallæi	212
tarascorum	2796
tincella	211, 2796
algeriensis, Gasterosteus	748
Algoma	212
amara	215
fluviatilis	215
alia, Labrus tautoga	1579
aliala, Acanthurus	1694
Teuthis	1693
aliciæ, Leuciscus	236
Squalius	236
aliciolus, Trachurus	904
Alilonghi	871
alipes, Salmo	509
Salvelinus alpinus	509
alleghaniensis, Salmo	507
alleterata, Gymnosarda	869
alleteratus, Scomber	869
allidus, Merlucius	2531
Alligator Gar	111
Allinectes	2866
alliteratus, Euthynnus	869
Orcynus	869
All-Mouth	2713
Allochir	2129, 2131, 2135
Allosomus	467, 473
Allurus	2129, 2131, 2136, 2866
almeida, Belone	715
Tylosurus	715
Almejero, Mojarra	1294
Alopecias vulpes	45, 46
alopecias, Squalus	46
Alopias	45
macrourus	46
vulpes	45
Alopiidæ	45
Alosa	427, 2810
alabamæ	2810
apicalis	429
bishopi	430
cyanonoton	427
lineata	426
menhaden	432
præstabilis	428
sapidissima	427, 428, 2810
teres	420
alosoides, Amphiodon	413
Hiodon	413
Alphestes	1164
afer	1164
chloropterus	2854
multiguttatus	1165
alpinus, Salmo	509, 514
Salmo, nivalis	509
Salvelinus	508

	Page.
alpinus, Salvelinus alipes	509
arcturus	510
aureolus	511
stagnalis	510
Alpismaris	533
risso	537
alta, Cliola	322
Macdonaldia	2826
alter, Atinga minor orbicularis	1749
alternans, Scarus	1651
alternata, Perca mitchilli	1133
alticolus, Catostomus	179
Alticus	2396
altifrons, Heros	1538
altipinna, Belone	717
altipinnis, Alburnellus	287
Micropogon	1464
Minnilus	287
Notropis	287
altivelis, Alepisaurus	596
Auchenopterus	2370
Cremnobates	2371
Sebastolobus	1763
altus, Bubalichthys	165
Chorinemus	899
Hudsonius	322
Hybopsis	321
Oligoplites	899
Priacanthus	1240
Pseudopriacanthus	1239
alusis, Muræna	403
aluta, Bairdiella	1437
Sciæna	1438
alutaceus, Acrocheilus	208
Alutarius amphacanthus	1720
macracanthus	1720
obliteratus	1720
Alutera	1717, 1718, 1720
cinerea	1720
cuspicauda	1718
guntheriana	1720
monoceros	1720, 2860
picturata	1719
punctata	1718, 1719
schœpfii	1718
scripta	1719
Aluteres	1717
berardi	1720
pareva	1719
Aluterus anginosus	1720
cultifrons	1718
holbrooki	1718
venosus	1719
alutus, Apogon	1110
Apogonichthys	1110
Sebastodes	1790

	Page.
Alvarius	1099
fonticola	1105
lateralis	1099
alveata, Trygonorhina	65
alvordii, Cottus	1952
Alvordius	1028, 1029, 1030
aspro	1033
crassus	1034
evides	1037
macrocephalus	1031
maculatus	1032, 1034
nevisensis	1034
phoxocephalus	1031
spillmani	1039
variatus	1034
Alysia	568
loricata	569
amabalis, Alburnellus	291
Alburnus	291
Minnilus	291
Notropis	291
amara, Algoma	215
Hybognathus	215
Amarilla, Chopa	1386
Guativere	1144, 1145
Salmonete	859
Amarillas, Mojarra de las Aletas	1376
Amarillo, Cibi	919
Pargo	1260
Ronco	1303
amarus, Hudsonius	270
Hybognathus	215
Notropis hudsonius	270
amazonica, Sciæna	1419
amazonicus, Johnius	1419
ambassis, Sargus	1346
Amber-fish, Great	903
Amber-fishes	901
Amber Jack	903
ambiguus, Lutjanus	1272
Merluccius	2530
Mesoprion	1272
Neomænis	1271
Amblodon	1483
bubalus	165
concinnus	1484
grunniens	1484
lineatus	1484
neglectus	1484
niger	169
saturnus	1456
Ambloplites	989
interruptus	991
pomotis	989
rupestris	990
cavifrons	990

	Page.
amblops, Ceratichthys	321
Hybopsis	320
Nocomis	321
Rutilus	321
Amblygobius	2210
Amblyopsidæ	702
Amblyopsis	706
spelæus	706
amblyopsis, Culius	2200
Eleotris	2199, 2200
Amblyopus brasiliensis	2264
brevis	2263
mexicanus	2264
peruanus	2265
sagitta	2263
Amblypomacentrus	1549
amblyrhynchus, Caranx	913
Hemicaranx	912
Amblyscion	1420, 1421
argenteus	1421
amboinensis, Balistes	1704
Ameiurus	135, 136, 139
bolli	140
catus	138
dugesi	138
dugesii	2789
erebennus	139
lacustris	137
lupus	137
marmoratus	141
melas	141
mispilliensis	141
natalis	139
nebulosus	140
catulus	141
mamoratus	141
nigrilabris	142, 2789
okeechobeensis	138
platycephalus	142
vulgaris	140
xanthocephalus	141
American Eel	348
Perch	1023
Pike Perches	1020
Shad	427
Smelt	523
Sole	2700
Soles	2693
americana, Cherna	1160
Lucioperca	1022
Manta	93
Morone	1134, 1135
Morrhua	2540, 2541
Perca	1024, 1135
Raia	69
Scorpæna	2023

	Page.
americana, Stilbe	250
Tautoga	1579
americanus, Abramis	250
Acanthias	54
Alburnus	1475
Ammodytes	833
Amphiprion	1139
Apogonichthys	1107
Balistes	1707
Blennius	2457
Carcharias	47
Cyprinus	250, 251, 1475
Enchelyopus	2457, 2555
Eques	1490
Esox	626
lucius	626
Hemitripterus	2023
Hippoglossus	2612
Histiophorus	891
Labrax	1135
Labrus	1579
Leucosomus	250
Lophius	2714
Lucius	626
Menticirrhus	1474
Notemigonus	251
Odontaspis	47
Petromyzon	10
Phycis	2555
Platycephalus	2029
Pleuronectes	2647
Polynemus	830
Polyprion	1139
Pseudopleuronectes	2647
Squalus	47
amethystinus, Salmo	505
amethystinus-punctatus, Mauro-licus	577
Amia	112, 1106
calva	113
canina	113
cinerea	113
immaculata	411
lentiginosa	113
marmorata	113
occellicauda	113
occidentalis	113
ornata	113
piquottii	113
reticulata	113
retrosella	1109
subcærulea	113
thompsoni	113
Amia viridis	113
Amiatus	113
Amiichthys	1113
diapterus	1113

Page.

Amiidæ 112
Amitra 2138
liparina 2138, 2139
Amitrichthys 2139, 2141
Amitrinæ 2106
Amiurus 135
ælurus 140
albidus 138
bolli 140
borealis 137
brachyacanthus 141
brunneus 142
catus 141
caudifurcatus 135
cragini 141
furcatus 134
lophius 138
meridionalis 135
natalis analis 140
nigrilabris 142
niveiventris 138
obesus 141
ponderosus 137
prosthistius 139
pullus 141
vulgaris 140
Ammocœtes 9
æpyterus 11
aureus 13
bicolor 10
borealis 11
branchialis 14
cibarius 13
concolor 11
niger 14
tridentatus 12
unicolor 10
Ammocœtus 9
Ammocrypta 1061
asprella 1061
beanii 1064
gelida 1064
pellucida 1062
pellucida clara 1063
vivax 1063
vitrea 1065
ammocryptus, Tetrodon 1735
Ammodytes 832
alascanus 832, 2842
americanus 833
aureus 13
dubius 832
personatus 833, 2841, 2842
septipinnis 2842
tobianus 2841

Page.

Ammodytes vittatus 833
Ammodytidæ 831
Ammodytoidei 781, 831
Ammopleurops 2704
amœnus, Alburnellus 296
Notropis 296
Amore guaco 2236
pixuna 2201
amorea, Gobius 2201
Amorphocephalus 1617
granulatus 1619
amphacanthus, alutarius 1720
Amphiodon 412, 413
alosoides 413
amphiodon, Hyodon 413
Amphioxi 2
Amphioxus 3
lanceolatus 3
amphioxys, Monacanthus 1717
Pseudomonacanthus 1717
Amphiprion americanus 1139
matejuelo 849
Amphistichus 1503
agassizi 1502
argenteus 1503, 1504
heermanni 1504
similis 1504
amplexicollis, Sarothrodus 1674
amplus, Scarus 1635
Tetrapterus 892
ampullaceus, Ophiognathus 406
Saccopharynx 406
Anablepinæ 632
Anableps 684, 2807
dovii 685
Anacanthini 782, 2528
Anacanthus 82
Anacyrtus guatemalensis 338
anagallinus, Lepomis 1004
anale, Ditrema 1501
analigutta, Pomacentrus 1554
analis, Amiurus natalis 140
Caranx 927
Centridermichthys 2013
Clinocottus 2012
Conger 356
Eupomacentrus 1554
Holconotus 1501
Hyperprosopon 1501
Hypocritichthys 1500, 1501
Lutjanus 1267
Mesoprion 1266
Neomænis 1265
Notacanthus 615
Oligocottus 2013

	Page.
analis, Ophisoma	356
Orthragoriscus	1754
Pomacentrus	1555
Scyris	932
Umbrina	1468
analogus, Abudefduf	1563
Epinephelus	1152
Euschistodus	1563
Kyphosus	1385
Pimelepterus	1386
analostana, Cliola	279
Cyprinella	279
analostanus, Leuciscus	279
Notropis	279
Anarhichadidæ	2445
Anarhichas	2445
latifrons	2446
lupus	2447
Anarmostus	1291
Anarrhichas denticulatus	2446
karrak	2446
leopardus	2446
maculatus	2446
minor	2446
orientalis	2447
pantherinus	2446
strigosus	2447
vomerinus	2447
Anarrhichthyinæ	2445
Anarrhichthys	2447
felis	2448
ocellatus	2448
anasimos, Acipenser	106
anceps, Cottus (Acanthocottus)	1973
Plesioperca	1039
Anchisomus	1729
augusticeps	1731
caudicinctus	1742
geometricus	1736
reticularis	1735
Anchoa pelada	436
Anchovia	449, 2815
macrolepidota	449
Sardinella	429
anchovia, Clupea	429
Anchovies	439, 448
Silvery	439
Anchovy, California	448
Striped	443
Anchybopsis	243
Ancistrus	160
chagresi	160
Anclyopsetta	2634
dendritica	2633
Anclyopsetta dilecta	2636
Anclyopsetta quadrocellata	2635
Ancylodon	1416
ancylodon	1416
jaculidens	1416
parvipinnis	1399
ancylodon, Louchurus	1416
Sagenichthys	1416
andreæ, Rhinoscopelus	569
Scopelus	569
Stenobrachius	569
andrei, Gobius	2218
Pomadasis	1332
Pristipoma	1332
Anged	414
Angel, Black	1679
Angel fish	58, 1668, 1684, 1685
Angel Sharks	58
Angelichthys	1684, 2859
ciliaris	1684, 1685
iodocus	1686
isabelita	1685
angelus, Squatina	59
anginosus, Aluterus	1720
Angler, Common	2713
Anglers	2713
anglorum, Lumpus	2097
anguiformis, Ophichthys (Sphagebranchus)	374
anguiformis, Sphagebranchus	374
Anguilla	347
aterrima	348
blephura	348
chrysypa	348, 2801
cubana	348
laticauda	348
lutea	348
novæterræ	348
novæorleanensis	348
oceanica	355
punctatissima	348
rostrata	348
tenuirostris	348
texana	348
tyrannus	343
wabashensis	348
xanthomelas	348
anguilla, Anguilla rostrata	348
Ictalurus	2788
anguillaris, Blennius	2436, 2457
Gunnellus	2436
Lumpenus	2436
Stichæus	2436
Zoarces	2457
Anguillidæ	346
anguilliformis, Pholidichthys	2405

	Page.
anguina, Muræna	390
anguineus, Chlamydoselachus	16
Nerophis	774
angulifer, Heros	1517
anguliferum, Cichlasoma	1517
angusta, Malthæa	2738
angusticeps, Belone	712
Coregonus	466
Sphæroides	1731
Tetrodon	1731
Tylosurus	712
angustidens, Macrostoma	555, 2826
angustifrons, Dermatolepis	1159
Serranus	1159
angustus, Platycephalus	2029
Añil	1193
Anisarchus	2435
medius	2436
Anisochætodon	1672
Anisotremus	1314, 1315, 1318
bicolor	1319
bilineatus	1319
cæsius	1316
davidsonii	1321
dovii	1317
interruptus	1319
pacifici	1316
scapularis	1320
serrula	1323
spleniatus	1321
surinamensis	1318, 1319
interruptus	1319
tæniatus	1322
trilineatus	1320
virginicus	1322, 1323
anisurum, Moxostoma	190, 196
anisurus, Catostomus	190
anna-carolina, Mugilomorus	410
annæ, Agonus (Brachypsis)	2043
Cottus	1960
annularis, Centropristes	1214
Nauclerus	900
Pomoxis	987
Serranus	1214
annulata, Melanura	624
annulatum, Exoglossum	327
annulatus, Antennarius	2725
Spheroides	1735
Sphæroides politus	1736
testudineus	1736
Tetrodon	1736
anogenus, Notropis	259, 260
anolis, Saurus	535
anomala, Dekaya	2277
anomalum, Campostoma	205
anomalus, Caulolatilus	2277
Rutilus	206
Anoplagonus	2088, 2089, 2093
inermis	2094
Anoplarchus	2421
alectrolophus	2421, 2422, 2869
atropurpureus	2422, 2423
cristagalli	2423
purpurescens	2423
Anoplogaster	839
cornutus	840
Anoplogastrinæ	838
Anoplopoma	1861
fimbria	2861, 1862
merlangus	1862
Anoplopomatidæ	1861
Anoplopomatinæ	1861
anoplos, Astroscopus	2308
Uranoscopus	2308
anoplus, Agnus	2308
Astroscopus	2308
Anopsus	7
Anosmius	1741
Antaceus	103
antecessor, Gasterosteus	900
Antennariidæ	2715
Antennarius	2717
annulatus	2725
corallinus	2725
histrio	2716, 2723
inops	2718
leopardinus	2721
marmoratus	2717
multiocellatus	2724
nuttingii	2723
ocellatus	2721
pleurophtalmus	2722
principis	2719
radiosus	2725
reticularis	2719
sanguineus	2721
scaber	2722
strigatus	2720
tenebrosus	2719
tenuifilis	2721
tigris	2723
antennatus, Chilomycterus	1750
Diodon	1750
Anthias	1226
aquilonaris	1283
asperilinguis	1227
caballerote	1257
chema	1157
formosus	1304
furcifer	1222
jocu	1258

	Page.
Anthias multifasciatus	1226
oculatus	1283
peruanus	1223
(Hermianthias) peruanus	1223
quartus rondeleti	1266
rabirubia	1276
saponaceus	1232
striatus	1157
trifurcus	1202
vivanus	1224
Anthiinæ	1131
anthracinus, Acipenser	106
antica, Algansea	245
anticus, Leucus	245
Antigonia	1664
capros	1665
mulleri	1665
Antigoniinæ	1663
antillanus, Conodon	1324
antillarum, Caranx	921
Chilomycterus	1749
Sicydium	2206
Talismania	455
Antimora	2544
microlepis	2545
viola	2544
antiquorum, Hippocampus	776
antiquus, Hippocampus	776
antistius, Chænobryttus	992
antoniensis, Pimelodus	140
Antonino	909
antrostomus, Idiacanthus	605
Aodon	91
hypostomus	92, 2756
Aodontidæ	2756
Apeltes	752
quadracus	752
apeltes, Gasterosteus	752
Apeltinæ	743
aper, Labrus	1586
Aphanopinæ	885
Aphanopus	885
minor	885
Aphododerus cookianus	787
Aphoristia	2704
atricauda	2708
diomedeana	2711
elongata	2707
fasciata	2710
marginata	2706
nebulosa	2712
ornata	2707, 2710
pigra	2706
plagiusa	2710
pusilla	2711
Aphredoderidæ	785

	Page.
Aphredoderus	786
gibbosus	787
sayanus	786
Aphyoninæ	2499
Aphyonus	2525
mollis	2525
apia, Pirati	1174
apiarius, Petrometopon	1142
Saranus	1142
apiatus, Lepomis	998
apicalis, Alosa	429
Clupea	429
Echeneis	2268
Sardinella	429
Apionichthys	2702
bleekeri	2703
dumerili	2703
nebulosus	2703
unicolor	2702
Aplesion	1010
pottsii	1083
Aplites	1010
Aplocheilus	632; 2827; 2828; 2830
dovii	2828, 2830
Aplodinotinæ	1397
Aplodinotus	1483
grunniens	1484
Aplurus	879
simplex	880
Apocheilichthys	633, 2827
Apocope	308, 309
carringtonii	312
couesii	310
henshavii	312
nubila	311
oscula	309
ventricosa	309
vulnerata	312
apoda, Perca	1259
Pleuronectes	2701
Apodes	344
Apodichthys	2411
flavidus	2411
fucorum	2413
inornatus	2412
sanguineus	2412
univittatus	2412
violaceus	2427
virescens	2412
Apodontis	873
apodus, Neomænis	1258
Apogon	1106
alutus	1110
atricaudus	2853
binotatus	1109
dovii	1108
imberbis	1107

	Page.
Apogon maculatus	1109
pigmentarius	1109
retrosella	1108
rex-mullorum	1107
ruber	1107
Apogonichthys	1110
alutus	1110
americanus	1107
puncticulatus	1111
stellatus	1110
Apomotis	995
chætodon	995
cyanellus	996
ischyrus	997
marinus	996
obesus	993
phenax	997
punctatus	997
" symmetricus	998
apos, Gunnellus	2430
appendiculatus, Centropomus	1119
Exocœtus	736
appendix, Lepomis	1005
Petromyzon	10
approximans, Polydactylus	829
Polynemus	829
Pomadasys	1333
Trichidion	829
Aprion	42, 1279
ariommus	1278
macrophthalmus	1280, 1281
aprion, Gerres	1373
Aprionodon	42
isodon	42
Aprodon	2460
cortezianus	2461
Apsicephalus	1729
Apsilus	1278
dentatus	1278
Apterichthys	373
selachops	374
Apterurus	91
apua, Bodianus	1174
Epinephelus	1159
Mycteroperca venenosa	1173, 1174
Serranus	1158
apus, Centronotus	2430
Platytroctes	458
aquæ-dulcis, Gymnothorax	391
Muræna	391
Rabula	390
Aquavina	1204
aquilonaris, Anthias	1283
Etelis	1283
aquosus, Pleuronectes	2660
Rhombus	2660
arabatsch, Salmo	483
arabicus, Chanos	415
aracanga, Pseudoscarus	1648
Scarus	1642, 1647
Sparisoma	1642
aræa, Atherina	790
aræopus, Catostomus	172
Pantosteus	172
Aramaca	2670
papillora	2672
soleœformis	2672
aramaca, Citharichthys	2672
Hemirhombus	2673
Pleuronectes	2672
Rhombus	2626, 2672
arangoi, Chærojulis	1597
Arará, Bonaci	1174
arara, Hæmulon	1306
Ronco	1304
Serranus	1159, 1175
aratus, Lutjanus	1274
Mesoprion	1274
Neomænis	1273
Arbaciosa	2340
eos	2343
humeralis	2341
rhessodon	2340
rupestris	2341
zebra	2341
arcansanum, Etheostoma zonale	1075
arcansanus, Notropis telescopus	292
archidium, Bairdiella	1432
Elattarchus	1431
Odontoscium	1422
Archistes	1900
plumarius	1900, 1901
Archocentrus	1514, 1515, 1525
Archoperca	1169, 1171
Archoplites	990
interruptus	991
Archosargus	1358, 1359, 1361
aries	1361
pourtalesii	1360
probatocephalus	1361, 1362
tridens	1360
unimaculatus	1359, 1360
Archosion parvipinnis	1399
remifer	1399
Arctic Flounder	2649
Grayling	517
Sculpin	1973
arctica, Liparis	2121
arcticum, Benthosema	574
arcticus Chironectes	2717
Salmo	521
arcticus Scopelus	574

	Page.
arctifrons, Calamus	1355
Citharichthys	2683
Arctoscopus	2297
japonicus	2297
Arctozenus	601
borealis	601
coruscans	601
arctum, Siphostoma	771
arcturus, Salmo	510
Salvelinus alpinus	510
arcuata, Harengula	431
arcuatum, Ditrema	1502
Hæmulon	1305
Hyperprospon	1502
arcuatus, Bathygadus	2564
Chætodon	1680
Hyperprosopon	1502
Pomacanthus	1679, 1681
ardens, Catostomus	179
Hypsilepis	301
Leuciscus	301
Minnilus	301
Notropis umbratilis	301
ardeola, Belone	713
Tylosurus	713
ardesiaca, Gila	237
ardesiacus, Lepomis	1006
Squalius	237
arenata, Umbrina	1474
arenatus, Arius	132
Priacanthus	1237, 1238
Rhinichthys	308
Rypticus	1232
arenicola, Fierasfer	2496
Gillellus	2299
arenosus, Gadus	2541
argalus, Belone	713
arge, Alburnellus	294
Kuhlia	1014
Notropis	294
argentata, Ciliata	2559
Couchia	2559
Motella	2559
argentatus, Astyanax	336
Gaidropsarus	2559
Merluccius	2530
Plargyrus	283
Tetragonopterus	336
argentea, Bathyclupea	835
Chimæra	95
Muræna	348
Selene	936
Sphyræna	826
Steindachneria	2568
argenteum, Ditrema	1504
argenteum, Hyperprosopon	1502
punctatum	1502
argenteus, Amblyscion	1421
Amphistichus	1503, 1504
Centronotus	899
Diplodus	1363
Eucinostomus	1371
Gerres	1371
Hyperprosopon	1501, 1502
Ichthyomyzon	11
Larimus	1421
Leuciscus	221
Micropogon	1463
Pagrus	1357
Petromyzon	11
Pimelodus	125
Sarchirus	110
Sargus	1363
Sparus	1357
Synodus	411
Trachinotus	944
Trachynotus	944
Trichiurus	889
Argentina	525
carolina	410
glossodonta	411
machnata	410
menidia	443
pennanti	577
pretiosa	525
sialis	526
silus	526
striata	526
syrtensium	526
Argentines	525
Argentinidæ	519
argentinus, Pimelodus	135
argentipinnis, Rhombus	966
argentissimus, Gasterosteus	747
Plagopterus	329
argentiventris, Lutianus	1261
Lutjanus	1261
Mesoprion	1261
Neomænis	1260
argenti-vittatus, Thynnus	871
argentosa, Dionda	215
Argo	957
argus, Muræna	401
Pleuronectes	2666
Squalus	26
Argyrea	796
Argyreiosus	935
gabonensis	935
pacificus	936

	Page.
Argyreiosus setipinnis	934
unimaculatus	934
vomer	936
argyreiosus, Leucosomus	224
Pogonichthys	224
Symmetrurus	224
Argyreus	305
dulcis	307
nasutus	306
notabilis	309
nubilus	311
osculus	309
rubripinnis	282
argyreus, Fario	480
Lepidopus	887
Salmo	480
Argyriosis capillaris	936
spixii	936
triacanthus	936
Argyriosus brevoorti	936
filamentosus	936
mauricei	936
mitchilli	936
setifer	936
argyritis, Hybognathus	214
Argyrlepes	915
Argyrocottus	1995
zanderi	1995
argyroleuca, Bairdiella	1434
Corvina	1434
argyroleucus, Bodianus	1433
argyromelas, Seriola	950
Argyropelecus	603
durvillii	604
hemigymnus	604
olfersi	604
argyrophanus, Engraulis	445
Stolephorus	444
argyropomus, Gasterosteus	748
Argyrops caprinus	1345
argyrops, Sparus	1346
argyrosoma, Damalichthys	1510
Embiotoca	1510
Argyrosomus	467
alascanus	2817
artedi	468
sisco	469
hoyi	469, 472
laurettæ	471, 2817
lucidus	470
nigripinnis	472
osmeriformis	468
prognathus	471
pusillus	470
tullibee	473
bisselli	473

	Page.
argyrosomus, Damalichthys	1509
Argyrotænia	832
vittata	833
argyrurus, Coryphæna	953
argyrus, Pimelodus	135
aries, Archosargus	1361
Sargus	1362
arioides, Bagrus	133
ariomnus, Aprion	1278
Minnilus	290
Notropis	290
Photogenis	290
Ariopsis	119
Ariosoma	353
Arius	119
alatus	125
arenatus	132
assimilis	129, 2774
brandtii	122, 2758
cærulescens	129
dasycephalus	130
dowi	125
dubius	127
elatturus	128
emphysetus	122
equestris	128
felis	128
fissus	131
flavescens	123
furthii	132
grandicassis	126
guatemalensis	129
herzbergii	125
hypophthalmus	133
insculptus	127
kessleri	127
laticeps	132
luniscutis	125
melanopus	132
mesops	123
milberti	128
multiradiatus	133
nuchalis	131
oscula	127
parkeri	126
passany	124
phrygiatus	131
planiceps	127
platypogon	127
punctiulatus	131
quadriscutis	126
rugispinis	130
seemani	128
seemanni	2772
stricticassist	126
surinamensis	130

	Page.
Arius temminckii	123
valenciennesi	124
variolosus	132
arizonæ, Pantosteus	170
Arlina	1054
atripinnis	1051
effulgens	1058
arlingtonia, Gambusia	652, 2828, 2829
arlingtonius, Fundulus	652
armata, Bairdiella	1436
Corvina	1437
armatus, Aspidophorus	2067
Centridermichthys	2012
Centropomus	1123
Serranus	1165
armiger, Alexurus	2203
Arnillo	1278
arnillo, Mesoprion	1279
Tropidinius	1279
Arnillos	1278
arnillus, Lutjanus	1279
Arnoglossus fimbriatus	2677
ventralis	2670
Aroidea	119
Arothron	1738
erethizon	1739
Arrow-toothed Halibut	2609
artedi, Argyrosomus	468
sisco	469
Polynemus	828
Artediellus	1905
atlanticus	1906, 2862
pacificus	1906
uncinatus	1905, 1906
Artedius	1902, 2862
asperulus	1903, 2862
fenestralis	1900
lateralis	1902
pugetensis	1890
quadriseriatus	1897
artesiæ, Etheostoma	1094
Pœcilichthys	1094
arubensis, Pœcilia vanderpolli	696, 2834
arundinaceus, Syngnathus	765
ascanii, Salmo	509
Silus	526
Ascelichthyinæ	1883
Ascelichthys	2024
rhodorus	2025
ascendens, Siphostoma	768
Syngnathus	768
ascensionis, Caranx	925
Epinephelus	1154
Holocentrus	848
rufus	849
Perca	849

	Page.
ascensionis, Scomber	925
ascita, Mystus	155
aselus, Cheilichthys	1740
Aseraggodes	2694
asper, Centridermichthys	1944
Cottus	1944
Diodon	1744, 1752
Exerpes	2367
Hexagrammos	1872
Macrurus	2572
Pleuronectes	2645
aspera, Limanda	2645
Uranidea	1944
asperilinguis, Anthias	1227
Odontanthias	1227
asperrimus, Balistes	1706
Myliobatis	2754
aspersus, Epinephelus	1154
Serranus	1153
asperulus, Artedius	1903
Asphidorus quadricornis	2041
Aspicottus	1937, 1938
bison	1938
aspidolepis, Chætostomus	159
Hemiancistrus	159
Aspidophoroides	2088
bartoni	2092
grœnlandicus	2092
guntheri	2090
inermis	2093
monopterygius	2091, 2092
olriki	2089
tranquebar	2092
Aspidophoroidinæ	2033
Aspidophorus	2064
acipenserinus	2062
armatus	2067
cataphractus	2067
chiloensis	2069
decagonus	2054
dodecaedrus	2046
europæus	2067
lisiza	2036
malarmoides	2054
niger	2069
proboscidalis	2038
rostratus	2048
spinosissimus	2054
superciliosus	2036
aspidurus, Urolophus	81
Aspistor	2763
luniscutis	2763
Aspisurus	1689
asprella, Ammocrypta	1061
Crystallaria	1061
asprellus, Etheostoma	1061

	Page.
asprellus, Pleurolepis	1061
Radulinus	1920
asprigenis, Pœcilichthys	1085
aspro, Alvordius	1033
Hadropterus	1032
Percina	1833
Asproperca	1024
zebra	1027
assimilis, Arius	129, 2774
Galeichthys	2779
Hexanematichthys	129
Astatichthys	1066
cœruleus	1089
zonalis	1075
asterias, Blennius	2383
Mustelus	29
Urolophus	82, 2752
Asternopteryx	2420
gunelliformis	2420
Asteronotremia	786
mesotrema	787
Asterospondyli	19
Asthenurus	2526
atripinnis	2527
astilbe, Stolephorus	2815
astori, Ichthyomyzon	12
Lampetra	12
Petromyzon	12
Astracion tricornis	1725
Astrolytes	1898
notospilotus	1899
Astronesthes	586
barbatus	586
gemmifer	586
niger	586
richardsoni	587
Astronesthidæ	586
Astroscopus	2306
anoplos	2308
anoplus	2308
guttatus	2310
y-græcum	2307
zephyreus	2309
Astyanax	333
argentatus	336
Asymmetron	4
lucayanum	4
atæniatus, Chætodon	1676
Sarothrodus	1676
atchafalayæ, Signalosa	2809
atelaspis, Acipenser	106
aterrima, Anguilla	348
Muræna	396
Thyrsoidea	396
Atheresthes	2609
stomias	2609

	Page.
Atherina	789
arœa	790
bosci	801
brownii	443
carolina	791
harringtonensis	791
humboldtiana	793
insularum	807
laticeps	790
martinica	795
menidia	801
microps	791
mordax	523
notata	800
stipes	790
storeri	807
veliana	790
viridescens	800
vomerina	793
Atherinella	805
crystallina	805
eriarcha	803
evermanni	804
panamensis	805
Atherinichthys	792
albus	2839
brevis	2840
californiensis	807
gracilis	797
grandoculis	2840
guatemalensis	801
humboldti	793
menidia	800
notata	800
pachylepis	801
Atherinidæ	788
Atherinoides	792
atherinoides, Chriodorus	719
Clupea	451
Engraulis	451
Notropis	254, 293
Pterengraulis	450
Atherinops	807
affinis	807
insularum	807
regis	808
Atherinopsis	806
californiensis	806
tenuis	802
Athlennes	717
hians	718
Atimostoma	950
Atinga	1750
Atinga alter minor orbicularis	1749
Chilomycterus	1750
Diodon	1746
atinga, Guamaiacu	1749

	Page.
Atka-fish	1864
atkinsi, Gasterosteus bispinosus	748
atlantica, Elacate	948
Emblemaria	2402
atlanticum, Oreosoma	1663
atlanticus, Artediellus	1906
Benthodesmus	887
Bregmaceros	2527
Callorhynchus	95
Dibranchus	2743
Epinephelus	1154
Megalops	409
Neoliparis	2107
Prometheus	883
Promethichthys	883
Rupiscartes	2397
Salarias	2397
Sparus	1153
Tarpon	409
Tetragonurus	976
Thynnus	871
atomarium, Sparisoma	1631
atomarius, Scarus	1631
Atopoclinus	2376
ringens	2376
Atractoperca	1194
clathrata	1198
Atractosion	1402, 1413
nobilis	1413
Atractosteus	109, 111
lucius	111
tropicus	111
atramentatus, Symphurus	2706
atraria, Perca	1200
Siboma	233
atrarius, Centropristis	1200
Pimelodus	140
Serranus	1200
Squalius	233
Xenomystax	361
atricauda, Aphoristia	2708
Hydrargira	624
atricaudus, Apogon	2853
Symphurus	2707
atrilatus, Zygonectes	682
atrilobatus, Chromis	1546
atrimana, Monolene	2692
atrimanus, Caranx	914
Hemicaranx	913
atripes, Ditrema	1507
Lythrurus	300
Minnilus	300
Notropis umbratilis	300
Phanerodon	1507
atripinnis, Arlina	1051
Asthenurus	2527
atripinnis, Bregmaceros	2527
Goodea	685
atrocaudalis, Notropis cayuga	260
atrocyaneus, Pomacentrus	1552
atromaculata, Esox	629
Etheostoma	1057
atromaculatus, Cyprinus	222
Semotilus	222
thoreaui-	
anus	223
atronasus, Cyprinus	307
Rhinichthys	307
croceus	308
lunatus	308
meleagris	308
atropurpureum, Ophidium	2423
atropurpureus, Anoplarchus	2422, 2423
Atropus	929
atrorubens, Sebastodes	1796
atrovirens, Sebastichthys	1798
Sebastodes	1797
attenuata, Vincigurria	577
attenuatus, Maurolicus	577
Merlucius	2546
Osmerus	523
attilus, Acipenser	105
atwoodi, Carcharias	50
aubrieti, Lutjanus	1271
Auchenionchus	2360
Auchenopterus	2369, 2371
affinis	2371
altivelis	2370
asper	2368
fasciatus	2373
integripinnis	2372
marmoratus	2371
monophthalmus	2372
nigripinnis	2369
nox	2373
auctorum, Lobotes	1236, 2858
Auctospina	1765, 1776, 1817
audens, Menidia	798
augusticeps, Anchisomus	1731
Aulastome marcgravii	757
Auliscops	753
spinescens	754
auliscus, Siphostoma	767
Aulopidæ	541
Aulopus agassizii	541
Aulorhynchidæ	752
Aulorhynchus	753
flavidus	754
Aulostoma	754
cinereum	755
coloratum	755
Aulostomidæ	754

	Page.
Aulostomus	754
cinereus	755
maculatus	754, 2837
aurantiacum, Etheostoma	1041
aurantiacus, Balistes	1718
Ceratacanthus	1718
Cottogaster	1041
Hadropterus	1041
Hypohomus	1040
aurata, Cliola	272
Coryphæna	953
Moniana	272
Salelina	1386
auratum, Pristipoma	1324, 1343
auratus, Carassius	201
Centropomus	1107
Cyprinus	201
Gadus	2542
Holocentrus	1145
Mullus	856
barbatus	856
Notemigonus	250
Psenes	951
Serranus	1145
aurea, Brevoortia tyrannus	434
Clupea	434
Lampetra	13
aureolum, Moxostoma	192
aureolus, Catostomus	192, 196
Gerres	1375
Salvelinus alpinus	511
Xenotis	1003
aureoruber, Scarus	1635
aureoviridis, Sphyræna	1119
aureus, Ammocœtes	13
Caranx	923
Chætodon	1680
Clupanodon	434
Eupomotis	1010
Fundulus	659
Haplochilus	659
Heros	1533
Pomacanthus	1680
Sparus	1010
auriculatus, Sebastodes	1817, 1818
dallii	1818
auriga, Dules	1220
Monacanthus	1716
Serranus	1221
auritus, Labrus	1001
Lepomis	1001, 1009
solis	1001
aurofrenatum, Sparisoma	1634
aurofrenatus, Scarus	1634
auroguttatus, Zygonectes	654, 2829
aurolineatum, Bathystoma	1310
aurolineatum, Hæmulon	1310
aurolineatus, Diabasis	1309
auropunctatus, Callyodon	1624
Cryptotomus	1624
aurora, Abeona	1497
Caproponus	1665
Catostomus	176
Fario	499
Salmo	493
Sebastichthys	1803
Sebastodes	1802
aurorubens, Centroprıstis	1278
Lutjanus	1278
Mesoprion	1278
Rhomboplites	1277, 1278
aurovittatus, Mesoprion	1276
Ocyrus	1276
australe, Etheostoma	1081
Zophendum	212
australis, Echeneis	2269, 2271
Esox	628
Icelus	1918
Teuthis	1691
Remilegia	2270
austrina, Myxostoma	192
austrinum, Minytrema	192
Moxostoma	192
Auxis	867
rochei	868
tapeinosoma	868
thazard	867
thynnoides	868
vulgaris	868
Averruncus	2069, 2864
emmelane	2069
sterleus	2071
averruncus, Kathetostoma	2311
avitus, Chologaster	704
avocetta, Nemichthys	369
Avocettina	367
elongata	2802
gilli	2801
infans	367, 2801
Awa	414
Awaous	2234
flavus	2235
mexicanus	2237
nelsoni	2235
taiasica	2236
axillare, Pristipoma	1328
axillaris, Boreocottus	1981
Brachydeuterus	1328
Cottus	1981
Gerres	1378
Myoxocephalus	1980, 1981
Pomadasis	1328

Page.

axinophrys, Xystes 2076
Axyrias 1903, 2862
harringtoni 1904
aya, Acara 1264
Bodianus 1265
Chætodon 1675
Lutjanus 1265
Mesoprion 1264
Neomænis 1264
Aylopon 1226
martinicensis 1228
ayresi, Acipenser 104
Centropristes 1205
Parophrys 2640
Petromyzon 13
Ayresia 1545, 1548
punctipinnis 1548
ayresii, Sebastodes 1808
azalea, Runula 2377
Azevia 2677
panamensis 2677
querna 2675
azorica, Coryphæna 953
Azteca 254, 255, 258, 2799
Aztecula 2799
aztecus, Notropis 258
Azul, Pescado 1553
Azules, Pescados 1549
azurea, Hermosilla 1383, 1384
azureus, Alepisaurus 595
Galeichthys 2775
Azurina 1544
hirundo 1544
azurissimus, Microspathodon 1570
dorsalis .. 1570

Bacalao 1184, 1185
bacalaus, Gobius 2230
Bacalhao sabara 2230
Bachelor 987
badius, Euctenogobius 2227
Fundulus heteroclitus 2827
Gobius 2227
Rhinichthys 308
bagre, Ailurichthys 117
Felichthys 117
Silurus 117
Bagre Colorado 122
Sapo 2319
Bagres de Rio 149
Bagrus albicans 124
arioides 133
cœlestinus 125
emphysetus 122
flavescens 123

Page.

Bagrus macronemus 117
mesops 123
passany 124
pemecus 125
proops 124
temminckianus 123
valenciennesi 124
Bahama Lancelet 4
bahamensis, Piscis viridis 1638
Vulpes 411
bahianus, Acanthurus 1693
Teuthis 1693
bahiensis, Cypsilurus 2836
Exocœtus 739
Felichthys 118
Galeichthys 119
Rhombus 2664
baileyi, Cyprinodon 675
bailloni, Gasterosteus 747
Baione 506
Baiostoma 2694, 2695
brachialis 2698
bairdi, Acipenser 105
Callionymus 2185
Cottus punctulatus 1950
bairdianum, Siphostoma 765, 770
bairdianus, Sphyrænops 1114
Syngnathus 770
Bairdiella 1432, 1433
aluta 1437
archidium 1432
argyroleuca 1434
armata 1436
chrysoleuca 1438
chrysura 1433
ensifera 1434
icistia 1435
punctata 1434
ronchus 1436
bairdii, Alepocephalus 454
Bathymyzon 9
Cottus 1951
Gastrostomus 406
Macrourus 2583
Microspathodon 1566, 1567
Mitchillina 454
Petromyzon 9
Pomacentrus 1567
Salmo 508
Salvelinus 508
Bajonado 1352
bajonado, Calamus 1352, 1353
Pagellus 1352
Sparus 1352
balantiophthalmus, Scomber 911
balao, Hemiramphus 723, 2835

Page.

Balaos 718, 722, 723
balearica, Conger-muræna 356
Congermuræna 356
Muræna 356
balearicum, Ophisoma 356
balias, Chirus 1873
Baliste, Le Bridé 1704
Balistes 1699, 1700, 1703
amboinensis 1704
americanus 1707
asperrimus 1706
aurantiacus 1718
barbatus 1720
bellus 1703
broccus 1716
buniva 1701, 1711
capistratus 1704
caprinus 1702
capriscus 1701
carolinensis 1701
cicatricosus 1709
ciliaris 1702
ciliatus 1715
curassavicus 1709
equestris 1702
forcipatus 1702
frenatus 1705
fuliginosus 1702
guttatus 1702
heckeli 1709
hippe 1705
hispidus 1716
kleinei 1720
lævis 1719
liberiensis 1702
lineo-punctatus 1709
linguatula 1720
longus 1707
macrops 1706
macropterus 1707
maculatus 1707, 1708
melanopterus 1707
mento 1710
mitis 1705
monoceros 1719, 1720
moribundus 1702
naufragium 1700, 1701
niger 1711
nigra 1711
nitidus 1709
notatus 1709
oblongiusculus 1720
oculatus 1707
ornatus 1719
piceus 1711
polylepis 1700
powelli 1702

Page.

Balistes punctatus 1702
ringens 1709, 1711
rufus 1707
schmittii 1705
schœpfii 1718
scolopax 759
scriptus 1719
serraticornis 1720
sobaco 1706
spilotopterygius 1702
sufflamen 1706
tæniopterus 1702
unicornus 1720
urantiacus 1718
vetula 1703
Balistidæ 1698
Ballerus 249
balteatum, Chichlasoma 1521
balteatus, Abramis 239
Cyprinus (Abramis) 239
Eques 1490
Heros 1522
Leuciscus 238
Pomacanthus 1680
Richardsonius 239
Thynnus 871
Upeneus 860
banana, Butyrinus 411
Gobius 2236
Banana-fish 411
bancrofti, Torpedo 78
Banded Pickerel 626
Sunfishes 994
Bang 423
banksi, Citula 927
Barathrodemus 2517
manatinus 2517
Barathronus 2524
bicolor 2524
barbaræ, Siphostoma 765
barbata, Brotula 2500
Loricaria 158
Pallasina 2049
barbatula, Læmonema 2557
barbatulum, Læmonema 2556
barbatum, Echistoma 587
Lyconema 2474
barbatus, Astronesthes 586
Balistes 1720
Enchelyopus 2500
Gadus 2541
Liparis 2118
Lonchurus 1482
Mullus auratus 856
Siphagonus 2050
Barber 1691
Barbeiro 1693, 1226

	Page.
Barbero	1691
Negro	1692
Barboso, Congro	155
Barbu	829
Barbuda, Lija	1720
Barbudo	150, 829
Barbudos	828, 854
Barbulifer	2260
ceuthœcus	2260
papillosus	2261
barbulifer, Rhinoliparis	2145
bardus, Minomus	171
Barfish	987
barkani, Agonus (Brachyopsis)	2044
Barndoor Skate	71
baronis-mulleri, Pimelodus	151
Rhamdia	151
Barracouta	826
Barracuda	2841
California	826
European	826
Great	823
Northern	825
barracuda, Esox	823
Sphyræna	2841
Barracudas	822
barrattii, Boleosoma	1102
Hololepis	1102
Pœcilichthys	1102
barreto, Gobioides	2264
Barretos	2263
bartholomæi, Caranx	919
bartoni, Acara	1516
Aspidophoroides	2092
Chirostoma	793
Cichlasoma	1515
Cylindrosteus	111
Eslopsarum	2840
Bascanichthys	378
bascanium	379
peninsulæ	379
scuticaris	378
bascanium, Bascanichthys	379
Cœcula	380
Bascanius	2704
Bashaw	143
basilaris, Heros	1532
Basking Sharks	50
Bass, Bayou	1012
Black	1010
Sea	1198
Calico	987
Channel	1453
Common Rock	990
Grass	987
Green	1012

	Page.
Bass, Oswego	1012
Rock	989, 1197
Rock Sea	1201
Round	988
Sea	1126
Stone	1139
Strawberry	987
Striped	1131, 1132
White	1132
White Lake	1132
"White Sea" of California	1413
Yellow	1134
Bassogigas	2515
gillii	2515
stelliferoides	2516
Bassozetus	2507
catena	2509
compressus	2508
normalis	2507
tænia	2510
Bastard Halibuts	2624
Margaret	1257
Weakfish	1406
batabana, Corvula	1430
batabanus, Johnius	1431
Larimus	1431
Batfish	89, 2183, 2737
Short-nosed	2738
Bat-Fishes	2735
Bathyagonus	2077
nigripinnis	2078
bathybius, Cynicoglossus	2656
Embassichthys	2655
Histiobranchus	352
Synaphobranchus	352
Bathyclupea	834
argentea	835
Bathyclupeidæ	834
Bathygadinæ	2562
Bathygadus	2563
arcuatus	2564
cavernosus	2581
favosus	2565
longifilis	2566
macrops	2566
Bathylaco	540
nigricans	540
Bathylaginæ	527
Bathylagus	528
benedicti	529
borealis	2824, 2825
euryops	529
milleri	2825
pacificus	530, 2824
Bathymaster	2288
hypoplectus	2290

	Page.
Bathymasterjordani	2289
signatus	2288
bathymaster, Bregmaceros	2527
Bathymasteridæ	2287
Bathymyzon	9
bairdii	9
Bathynectes	2507
compressus	2508
laticeps	2523
Bathyonus	2507
compressus	2509
tænia	2510
Bathyophis	605
ferox	605
Bathyphasma	2128, 2864
ovigerum	2128
bathyphila, Cyclothone	582
bathyphilum, Neostoma	583
Bathypteroidæ	544
Bathypterois	544
longipes	546
quadrifilis	545
Bathysaurus	539
agassizii	540
ferox	539
Bathysebastes	1860
Bathystoma	1308
aurolineatum	1310
rimator	1308
striatum	1310
Bathytroctes	454
stomias	454
Batis	66
Batoidei	59
Batrachoides	2314, 2868
pacifici	2314
surinamensis	2314
tau	2314
vernullas	2316
variegatus	2316
Batrachoididæ	2313
Batrachops	1740
Batrachus	2314, 2315
celatus	2316
guavina	2195
magaritatus	2323
pacifici	2315
porosissimus	2321
surinamensis	2314
tau	2316
beta	2316
pardus	2317
variegatus	2316
Batrictius	2868
battaræ, Orthragoriscus	1754
Bay Shark	37
Baya	1176
bayanus, Pomadasis	1331
Bayou Bass	1012
bdellium, Petromyzon	11
Bdellostoma dombey	6
polytrema	6
stouti	6
beadlei, Synechoglanis	135
beani, Caranx	920
Heros	1538
Ophidion	2487
Pleuronectes	2646
Pœcilichthys	1057
Triglops	1924
beanii, Ammocrypta	1064
Limanda	2646
Melamphaes	843
Plectromus	842
Prionotus	2170
Serrivomer	367
beardsleei, Salmo gairdneri	2819
Bear Lake Bullhead	1954
Beau Gregory	1555
Beauty, Rock	1684
beckwithi, Cyprinella	273
Becuna	823
becuna, Sphyræna	823
beldingii, Cottus	1958
belengeri, Caranx	923
belisanus, Belonesox	684
belizianus, Eleotris (Culius)	2201
bella, Hypoclydonia	1115
Bellator	2173
egretta	2174
militaris	2173
bellicus, Nocomis	3213
Bellows-fish	759, 2713
bellus, Balistes	1703
Minnilus	297
Notropis	297
Belly, Yellow	1001
Belone almeida	715
altipinna	717
angusticeps	712
ardeola	713
argalus	713
caribbæa	717
cigonella	713
crassa	716
depressa	711, 713
diplotænia	712
exilis	714
galeata	716
gerania	716
guianensis	715
hians	718

	Page.
Belone jonesi	717
latimana	717
maculata	718
melanochira	716
microps	712
notata	711
pacifica	716
raphidoma	716
scrutator	714
stolzmanni	713
subtruncata	711
timucu	715
truncata	714, 715
belone Esox	714
Histiophorus	892
Tetrapturus	892
Belonesox	884
belizanus	684
Belonichthys	773
Belonopsis	369
leuchtenbergii	369
bendirei, Potamocottus	1965
Uranidea	1964
benedicti, Bathylagus	529
benoiti, Myctophum	573
Scopelus	573
Benthocometes	2514
robustus	2514
Benthodesmus	887
atlanticus	887
elongatus	888
Benthosauridæ	543
Benthosaurus	543
grallator	543
Benthosema	573
arcticum	574
mulleri	574
berardi, Aluteres	1720
Bergall	1577
Berg-gylt	1577
berglax Macrourus	2581
berlandieri, Lepidosteus	111
Mugil	812
Bermuda Catfish	882
Chub	1387
bermudæ, Fundulus	643
bermudensis, Fierasfer	2497
Lefroyia	2497
bernardini, Catostomus	178
Berrugate	2857
bertheloti, Crius	971
Berycidæ	837
Berycinæ	838
Berycoid Fishes	833
Berycoidei	781, 833, 834
Berycoids	837

	Page.
beryllina, Menidia	797
gracilis	797
beryllinum, Chirostoma	798
beryllinus, Cryptotomus	1624
Beryx	844
decadactylus	844
splendens	844
Besan	1687
Beshow	1862
Besugo	1356
beta, Batrachus tau	2316
betaurus, Cirrhites	1492
biaculeatus, Gasterosteus	748
Biajaiba	1270
de lo Alto	1140
Bibronia	2704
bicaudalis, Lactophrys	1723
Ostracion	1723
bicolor, Algansea	245
Ammocœtes	10
Anisotremus	1319
Barathronus	2524
Exocœtus	738
Grammiconotus	726
Leuciscus	232, 245
Leucos	245
Pristipoma	1320
Rhypticus	1232
Rondeletia	548
Rutilus	244
Rypticus	1231
Smecticus	1232
Squalius	232
Tigoma	232
bicornis, Centridermichthys	1913
Cottus	1913
Icelus	1911
Bielaya Ryba	480
bifasciatum, Cichlasoma	1521
Thalassoma	1610, 2859
bifasciatus, Chlorichthys	1609
Heros	1521
Julis	1610
Labrus	1609
Thalassoma	1610
bifrenata Hemitremia	259
bifrenatus, Hybopsis	259
Notropis	258
bifurca, Chætodon cauda	1562
Big Eye	1238
Big-eyed Herring	410, 426
Scad	911
Big-headed Gurnard	2171
Big Skate	68
of California	72
biguttata, Cochlognathus	252

	Page.
biguttatus, Ceratichthys	323
Labrisomus	2360
Malacoctenus	2360
Semotilus	322
bilinearis, Merluccius	2530
Merlucius	2531
Stomodon	2531
bilineata, Lepidopsetta	2643
Platessa	2643
bilineatum, Pristipoma	1319
bilineatus, Anisotremus	1319
Characodon	668
Pleuronectes	2643
Billfish	109, 714, 725, 892
billingsiana, Cliola	272
Cyprinella	272
biloba, Corvina	1460
Pachypops	1460
bilobus, Blepsias	2018
Histiocottus	2018
Peropus	2018
bimaculata, Percina	1027
Pileoma	1027
bimaculatus, Chætodon	1674
Clinus	2358
Malacoctenus	2358
Pœcilioides	678
Pseudoxiphophorus	678
Sayris	725
Xiphophorus	678
binoculata, Raja	72
Uraptera	73
binotatus, Apogon	1109
Bipinnula	878, 2843
violacea	878
bipinnulata, Seriola	907
bipinnulatus Elagatis	906
birostratus, Prionotus	2152, 2156
birostris, Raia	93
Manta	92
bishopi, Alosa	430
Sardinella	430
bison, Aspicottus	1938
Carpiodes	166
Enophrys	1938
Lepisosteus	110
bispinosus, Gasterosteus	748
atkinsi	748
cuvieri	749
Melanocetus	2734
Melichthys	1711
Myliobatis	89
bisselli, Argyrosomus tullibee	473
Coregonus tullibee	473
bistrispinus, Bodianus	1234
Rypticus	1233
bisus, Scomber	867
bivittata, Elacate	948
Haliperca	1205
bivittatus, Centropristis	1205
Chærojulis	1597
Halichæres	1597
Hybopsis	233
Iridio	1595
Labrus	1596
Minnilus	233
Platyglossus	1597
Serranus	1205
bixanthopterus, Caranx	926
Black and yellow Rockfish	1825
Angel	1679
Black-banded Rockfish	1827
Sunfish	995
Bass	1010
Large-mouthed	1012
Small-mouthed	1011
Black-belly	426
Bullhead	141
Croaker	1456
Drums	1454
Blackfin	472
Snapper	1261
Black-fish	207, 963, 1199, 1200, 1578
blackfish, Labrus	1578
Blackfishes, Alaska	620, 261
Grouper	1161, 1174
Grunt	1297
Guativere	1146
Harry	1199
Black-head Minnow	217
Blackhorse	168
Black Jewfish	1161
Moray	396
nosed Dace	305, 307
Oldwife	1711
Perch	1504
Pilot	1555
Rockfish	1784
Rudder Fishes	963
Ruffe	963
Ruffs	962
Sculpin	1985
Sea Bass	1198
Black-sided Darter	1028, 1032
Black-spotted Trout	487
Swallowers	2291
Will	1199
blackfordi, Lutjanus	1265
Yarrella	584
blainvillei, Acanthias	51
Blakea	2351
elegans	2353

Page.

Blanca, Aguja 892
Chopa 1388
Lisa 813
Mojarra 1372
Pesca 321
Sardina 332
Blancas, Mojarras 1372
blanchardi, Gasterostea 746
Neoclinus 2354
Blanco, Burro 1328
Matajuelo 2275, 2276
Pescado de Chapala 792
Ronco 1297
Blancos, Pescados 792
Blanquillo 2276, 2278
Blanquillos 2274, 2276
bleekeri, Aplonichthys 2703
bleekeriana, Ilisha 436
Pellona 436
Blenitrachus 2391
Blennicottus 2016, 2864
acuticeps 2864
embryum 2016, 2864
globiceps 2017
bryosus 2017
Blennies 2344, 2377
Snake 2435
Blenniidæ 2344
Blenniinæ 2346
Blennioclinus 2360
Blennioid Fishes 2343
Blennioidea 2343
Blennioidei 782
blennioides, Diplesion 1053
Etheostoma 1033
Blenniolus 2386, 2390
blennioperca, Hyostoma 1053
Blenniophidium 2428
petropauli 2430
Blennius 2377, 2378, 2553
alectrolophus 2422
americanus 2457
anguillaris 2436, 2457
asterias 2383
bosquianus 2394
brevipinnis 2391
capiti lævi 2438
carolinus 2378
chuss 2555
ciliatus 2457
(Clinus) lumpenus 2438
crinitus 2383
cristatus 2382, 2383
dolichogaster 2417
europæus 2419
favosus 2380

Page.

Blennius filicornis 2381
fimbriatus 2457
fucorum 2379
geminatus 2385
gentilis 2388
gracilis 2438
gunnellus 2419
hentz 2390
herminier 2362
labrosus 2457
lampetræformis 2438
lumpenus 2438
marmoreus 2381
microstomus 2385
multifilis 2385
murænoides 2419
nuchifilis 2383
oceanicus 2379
pilicornis 2380
polaris 2469
polyactocephalus 2409
punctatus 2390, 2440
regius 2553
roseus 2420
serpentinus 2439
stearnsi 2379
striatus 2388
tænia 2418
torsk 2561
truncatus 2381
vinctus 2382
(Zoarches?) polaris 2469
blennius, Alburnops 262
Etheostoma 1072, 1073
Minnilus 262
Notropis 261
Blennophis 2400
webbii 2401
Blenny, Snake 2438
Blepharichthys 931
crinitus 932
Blepharis 931
crinitus 932
major 932
sutor 932
blepharis, Carangoides 932
blephura, Anguilla 348
Blepsias 2018
bilobus 2018
cirrhosus 2018
oculofasciatus 2021
trilobus 2019
ventricosus 1936
Blepsiinæ 1883
Bleu, Poisson 517
Blindfish, Cuban 2501

	Page.
Blindfish, of the Mammoth Cave	706
Small	704
Blind Fishes	702
Gobies	2261
Goby of Point Loma	2262
Bloater	471
Blob	1950
blochii, Bodianus	1583
Caranx	919
Galeichthys	118
Orthrogoriscus	1754
Pimelodus	155
Piramutana	155
Blower	1733
Blow-fish, Spring-back	1734
Blue-back	426
Mullet	813
Salmon	481
Trout	514
Trout of Lake Crescent	2819
Blue Bream	1005
Cat	134
Cod	1875
Darter	1088
Herring	425
Mullet	191
Parrot-fish	1636, 1652
Perch	1505, 1577
Pike	1021
Sharks	33
Sunfish	1005
Surgeon	1691
Tang	1691
Blue-breasted Darter	1076
Bluefin	472
Bluefish, California	1410
Bluefishes	945, 946
Blue-gill	1005
Blueheaded Sucker	171
Blue-spotted Sunfish	996
Blunt-nosed Minnow	218
Shiner	934
Boar-fishes	1663
Boar Grunt	1303
Bobo	821
Boca Dulce	29
Negra	1837
Bocaccio	1780
Bocon	442, 450
bocona, Sardina	449
Bodianus	1143, 1581
acanthistius	1147
achigan	1011
apua	1174
argyroleucus	1433
aya	1265

	Page.
Bodianus bistrispinus	1234
blochii	1583
bodianus	1583
costatus	1462
cruentatus	1142
diplotænia	1582
dubius	1146
exiguus	1433
flavescens	1024
fulvus	1144
punctatus	1146
ruber	1145, 1146
guativere	1145
jaguar	849
marginatus	1174
pallidus	1433
panamensis	1141
pectoralis	1582
pentacanthus	849
pulchellus	1584
punctatus	1146
punctiferus	1147
ruber	1265
rufus	1135, 1583
rupestris	990
stellifer	1443
striatus	1259
tæniops	1144
triurus	1236
vivanet	1257
bodianus, Bodianus	1583
Cossyphus	1583
Bodieron	1867
Bœostoma brachiale	2698
reticulatum	2696
Boga	1365
Bogoslovius	2574
clarki	2575
firmisquamis	2575
Bola	1455
Boleichthys	1101
eos	1102
exilis	1103
fusiformis	1101
warreni	1103
whipplii	1096
boleoides, Cottus	1968
Radulinus	1919
Uranidea	1968
Boleosoma	1054
æsopus	1057
barrattii	1102
camurum	1060
chlorosoma	1060
copelandi	1046
fusiformis	1102

	Page.
Boleosoma gracile	1102
lepida	1089
lepidum	1089
longimanus	1054
maculatum	1057, 1077
mutatum	1057
nigrum	1056
effulgens	1058
maculaticeps	1058
mesæum	1059
olmstedi	1057
vexillare	1058
olmstedi brevipinnis	1057
phlox	1052
podostemone	1055
pottsii	1083
punctulatum	1091
shumardi	1047
stigmæum	1048
susanæ	1059
tessellatum	1046, 1057
variatum	1070
whipplei	1096
boleosoma Gobius	1102
bolli, Ameiurus	140
bollmani, Hippoglossina	2621
Opsopœodus	249
Scarus	1646
Bollmannia	2237
chlamydes	2238
macropoma	2239
ocellata	2238
stigmatura	2239
bombifrons, Lepomis	1003
Pomotis	1003
Bonaci Arará	1174
Cardenal	1173, 1174
de Piedra	1172
Gato	1187
bonaci, Epinephelus	1175
Mycteroperca	1174
xanthosticta	1176
Serranus	1175
Trisotropis	1175
Bonapartia	580, 2826
pedaliota	580, 2826
bonapartii, Scopelus	557
bonariense, Hæmulon	1297
bonariensis, Halatractus	905
Seriola	905
bonasus, Bubalichthys	164
Raja	90
Rhinoptera	90
Bone-fish	411
Bone Shark	51
Bonito	869, 948
Bonito California	872
Oceanic	868
Bonitos	871
Bonnet-head	44
Bony-fish	410, 433
Bony Fishes	113
Ganoids	107
Bony-tail	226
Boohoo	891
boops, Caranx	922
Centaurus	1755
Myctophum	572
Notropis	268
Ostracion	1755
Scopelus	572
Trachurus	922
Borborys	633
borea, Lucioperca	1022
boreale, Etheostoma	1082
borealis, Alepidosaurus (Caulopus)	597
Alepisaurus	596
Amiurus	137
Ammocœtes	11
Arctozenus	601
Bathylagus	2824, 2825
Chimæra	95
Fierasfer	2443
Icelinus	1896
Læmargus	57
Maurolicus	577
Notorhynchus	18
Oligocottus	2014
Paralepis	601
Petromyzon	13
Pimelodus	137
Pœcilichthys	1082
Scopelus	577
Sphyræna	825
Squalus	57
Sudis	601
Boregat	1867
Boreocottus	1970
axillaris	1981
Boreogadus	2533
polaris	2534
saida	2533
Boreogaleus	32
Borer	7
Borers	5
boreum, Stizostedion canadense	1022
boreus, Esox	628
Borlase	963
bosci, Abramis crysoleucas	251
Atherina	801
Gobiosoma	2259
Gobius	2227, 2259

	Page.
bosci, Halatractus	905
Leuciscus	251
Pimelepterus	1388
Zonichthys	905
boscianus, Chasmodes	2394
boscii, Seriola	905
bosqui, Cyphosus	1388
bosquianus, Blennius	2394
Chasmodes	2394
bosquii, Pimelepterus	1388
bostonensis, Catostomus	179
bostoniensis, Muræna	348
Botete	1731
Bothragonus	2086
swanii	2086, 2088
Bothrocara	2475
mollis	2476
pusilla	2476
Bothrolæmus	939
Bothus	2661
maculatus	2660
Boucanelle	1261
boucardi, Leuciscus	247
Leucus	247
Pœcilia	695
Pristipoma	1334
Rutilus	247
boulengeri, Mycteroperca	1171, 2856
Bout de Tabac	1215
bouvieri, Salmo clarkii	2819
mykiss	496
purpuratus	496
bovinum, Plectropoma	1193
bovinus, Cyprinodon	673
Hypoplectrus	1193
unicolor	1193
Bowfin	113
Bowfins	111, 112
bowmani, Plargyrus	283
Box, Tobacço	68
Boxaodon	1365
brachiale, Bœostoma	2698
Sparisoma	1341
brachialis, Achirus	2698
Ammocœtes	14
Baiostoma	2698
Petromyzon	14, 2745
Scarus	1641
brachiatus, Diodon	1746
Brachioptilon	92
hamiltoni	93
brachiurus, Gymnotus	340
brachiusculus, Grammicolepis	974
brachyacanthus, Amiurus	141
brachycentrus, Gasterosteus	748
Nauclerus	900

	Page.
brachycephalum, Siphostoma	769
brachycephalus, Exocœtus	733
Syngnathus	769
Uranichthys	382
brachychir, Macrostoma	2826
Myctophum	556
brachychirus, Trachurops	911
Brachyconger	359
savanna	360
Brachydeuterus	1325
axillaris	1328
corvinæformis	1326
leuciscus	1327
nitidus	1326
Brachygenys	1307
chrysargyreus	1307
tæniata	1308
Brachyistius	1499
frenatus	1499
Brachymullus	858
Brachyopsis	2046, 2864
annæ	2043
barkani	2044
decayonis	2054
dodecaedrus	2046
rostratus	2046, 2048
segaliensis	2048
verrucosus	2044
xyosternus	2043
Brachyospinæ	2032
brachypoda, Gasterosteus pungitius	746
Pygosteus pungitius	746
Brachypomacentrus	1549
Brachyprosopon	2653
brachyptera, Echeneis	2272
Remora	2272
Rhamdia	151
brachypterus, Holocentrus	852
Lutjanus	1268
Neomænis	1268
Pimelodus	152
Remoropsis	2272
Thynnus	870
Zygonectes	682
brachyrhinchus, Acipenser	104
Brachyrhinus	1221
creolus	1222
furcifer	1222
Brachysomophis	387
crocodilinus	388
horridus	388
brachysomus, Calamus	1353
Epinephelus	1154
Sparus	1353
brachyurus, Oxydontichthys	385
bradfordi, Porocottus	2862

	Page.
Brama	958
agassizii	959
brevoortii	959
chilensis	960
dussumieri	960
orcini	960
parræ	1586
raii	958, 959
raji	960
saussurii	958
brama, Cynædus	1360
Bramble Sharks	57
Bramidæ	956
Bramocharax	338
bransfordi	339
Bramopsis	1501
mento	1502
Branch Herring	426
branchialis, Ammocœtes	14
Petromyzon	14
Branchiostegus	2578
Branchiostoma	3, 4
californiense	4
californiensis	4
caribæum	3
lanceolatum	3
lubricum	3
Branchiostomatidæ	2
Branchiostomidæ	2
Branderius	373
brandti, Arius	122
Cottus	1984
Myoxocephalus	1984
Tachisurus	122
brandtii, Arius	2758
branicki, Pomadasis	1333
Pristipoma	1334
branneri, Pœcilia	2834
bransfordi, Bramocharax	339
Loricaria	158
Rhamdia	151
brasilianus, Gerres	1378
brasiliense, Pristipoma	1320
brasiliensibus, Capeuna	1311
Guabi coara	1305
brasiliensis, Amblyopus	2264
Centropristis	1221
Chirostoma	794
Chlorichthys	1591
Clupea	411
Conger	360
Esox	723
Hemiramphus	722
Hippoglossus	2626
Labrus	1591
Menidia	801
brasiliensis, Mugil	810, 814, 816
Muræna seu conger	403
Narcine	78, 2752
Paralichthys	2626
Plagusia	2709
Pseudorhombus	2626
Scorpæna	1842
Serranus	1221
Thynnus	869
Torpedo	78
Vomer	934
braytoni, Notropis	264
Bream	250, 1009, 1358, 1360
Bream, Blue	1005
Copper-nosed	1005
Redbreast	1001
Bregmaceros	2526
atlanticus	2527
atripinnis	2527
bathymaster	2527
macclellandii	2526
Bregmacerotidæ	2525
Bresson	125
brevibarbe, Lepophidium	2485
Ophidium	2485
brevicauda, Pomoxys	987
Salmo	493
brevicaudata, Brevoortia tyrannus	434
Breviceps	116
breviceps, Evorthodus	2208
Gasterosteus	746
Larimus	1423
Moxostoma	196
Pomotis	1003
Ptychostomus	196
brevidens, Gonostoma	579
brevimanus, Gerres	1377
Tetragonopterus	335
brevipes, Lycodes	2467
brevipinna, Scymnus	57
Somniosus	57
brevipinne, Ditrema	1499
Pristipoma	1341
brevipinnis, Blennius	2391
Boleosoma olmstedi	1057
Hypsoblennius	2390
Isaciella	1341
Orthopristis	1341
Thynnichthys	869
Thynnus	869
brevirostris, Chasmistes	183, 199
Cololabis	726
Gerres	1376
Hippocampus	776
Histiophorus	892
Hypoprion	41

	Page.
brevirostris, Macrognathus	723
Saurus	533
Scombresox	726
Syngnathus	765
brevirostrum, Acipenser	106
Hæmulon	1300
brevis, Acanthurus	1691
Amblyopus	2263
Atherinichthys	2840
Centropomus	1125
Cephalus	1754
Cetengraulis	450
Engraulis	450
Tyntlastes	2262
brevispinis, Sebastichthys	1788
Sebastodes	1787
brevoorti, Argyriosus	936
Euleptorhamphus	724
Brevoortia	433
tyrannus	433
aurea	434
brevicaudata	434
patronus	434
brevoortii, Brama	959
bricei, Chætodon	1678
bristolæ, Emmnion	2375
Broad Shad	1372
Whitefish	464
Broad-head, Grubber	447
broccus, Balistes	1716
Monacanthus	1716
Brochet de Mer	1118
brodamus, Cottus	2066
Brook Lampreys	12
Silverside	805
Stickleback	744
Sucker	178
Trout	506
Trout of western Oregon	501
Brosme	2561
brosme	2561
brosme, Brosme	2561
Brosmius	2561
Enchelyopus	2561
Gadus	2561
brosmiana, Lota	2551
Brosminæ	2532
Brosmius	2561
brosme	2561
flavescens	2561
flavesny	2561
marginatus	2502
vulgaris	2561
Brosmophycinæ	2498
Brosmophycis	2502
marginatus	3502
Brosmophycis ventralis	2503
Brotula	2500
barbata	2500
Brotulidæ	2498
Brotulinæ	2498
Brotuloid Fishes	2498
broussoneti, Gobioides	2264
broussonetii, Acanthurus	1691
Umbrina	1466
broussonnetii, Gobiodes	2263
Brown Cat	142
Hind	1142
Rockfish	1817
browni, Atherina	443
Engraulis	443
Hemirhamphus	723
Solea	2701
Stolephorus	443
Vomer	934
Brown-winged Sea-robin	2167
brucus, Squalus	58
brunnea, Maynea	2476
brunneus, Amiurus	142
Catulus	24
Gobius	2218
Ilyophis	350
Serranus	1175
Trisotropis	1175
Brycon	337
dentex	337
striatulus	337
bryoporus, Spratelloides	422
Bryostemma	2408
nugator	2410
polyactocephalum	2408, 2409
bryosus, Blennicottus globiceps	2017
Bryssetæres	2328
pinniger	2328
Bryssophilus	2329, 2330
Bryttus	995
albulus	1007
fasciatus	993
gloriosus	994
humilis	1004
mineopas	996
oculatus	1004
punctatus	998
reticulatus	998
signifer	996
unicolor	1001
Bubalichthys	163
altus	165
bonasus	164
bubalinus	165
bubalus	516
niger	164

	Page.
Bubalichths urus	164
bubalina, Cliola	273
Cyprinella	273
bubalinus, Bubalichthys	165
Leuciscus	273
Notropis	273
bubalis, Cottus	1972
Myoxocephalus	1971
bubalus, Amblodon	165
Bubalichthys	165
Catostomus	165
Ichthyobus	164
Ictiobus	164
Bubbler	1484
buccanella, Lutjanus	1262
Mesoprion	1262
Neomænis	1261
buccata, Ericymba	302
bucciferus, Labrisomus	2363
bucco, Moxostoma	190
Ptychostomus	191
bucculentus, Chonophorus	2236
buchanani, Notropis	2800
Buffalo Cod	1875
Common	163
fishes	163
Mongrel	164
Razor-backed	164
Red mouth	163
Small-mouthed	164
Sucker-mouthed	164
buffalo, Acipenser	106
bufo, Lophius	2316
Scorpæna	1849
Bugara	1508
Bugfish	433
Bull Red-fish	1453
Bull Trout	507
bullaris, Cyprinus	221
Semotilus	222
bulleri, Prionodes	1213
Serranus	1214
Bullhead	1950
Bullhead, Bear Lake	1954
Black	141
Common	140
Prickly	1944
Rocky Mountain	1949
Bullhead Shark	20
Sharks	19
Bullon	1650
Bumper	938
buniva, Balistes	1701, 1711
Burbots	2550
Burgall	1577
burgall, Ctenolabrus	1577
Burnstickle	747
Burr-fish, Common	1748
Burr-fishes	1747
Burrito	1333, 1327
Burritos	1325
Burro	1332
Blanco	1328
Burros	1329
burtonianus, Cyprinus	2798
busculus, Prionodes	1211
Butirinus maderaspatensis	415
butleri, Pœcilia	691
butlerianus, Pœcilichthys	1102
Butter-fish	967, 1144, 2416, 2419
Butter-fishes	965
Butterfly	1677
Butterfly-fishes	1669, 1672
Butterfly Ray	86
Butyrinus	411
banana	411
Bythites	2504
fuscus	2504
Bythitinæ	2498
caballa, Cybium	876
Scomberomorus	876
Caballerote	1255, 1257
caballerote, Anthias	1257
Lutjanus	1257
Mesoprion	1257
caballus, Caranx	921
Cabezon	1423, 1889, 2321
Smooth	2012
Cabezones	1889
Cabezote	790
Cabezuda, Lisa	811
caboverdianus, Ginglymostoma	26
Cabra Mora	1152
Cabrilla	1158, 1197, 1832
Calamaria	1184
de Raizero	1171
Piritita	1181
Cabrilla, Spotted	1196
Cabrillas Verdes	1194
Cabrillo de Astillero	1176
Cachucho	1282
Caçonetta	40
Cæcilia	373
cælolepis, Centroscymnus	55
cænicola, Pœcilia	641
cænosus, Pimelodus	140
cærulea, Cliola	277
Clupea	421
Codoma	277
Coryphæna	1653
Maletta	423

	Page.
cærulea, Novacula	1653
Tautoga	1577
cæruleatus, Acronurus	1691
cæruleo-aureus, Harpe	1583
cæruleopunctatus, Acara	1514
cærulescens, Arius	129
Galeichthys	2776
Hexanematichthys	129
Pimelodus	135
cæruleus, Acanthurus	1691
Carcharhinus	37
Carcharias	37
Cheonda	232
Clupanodon	423
Ctenolabrus	1577
Cyclopterus	2097
Notropis	277
Photogenis	277
Pseudoscarus	1654
Scarus	1652, 1654
Squalius	232
Squalus	33
Teuthis	1691
cærulopunctatus, Æquidens	1514
Cæsar	1308
Cæsiomorus	939
Cæsiosoma californiense	1391
cæsius, Anisotremus	1316
Pomadasys	1317
Cagon de lo Alto	1277
Cailleu	429
Cailleu-tassart	432
Caiman	2216
Cají	1258
Calafate	1711
Calamaria, Cabrilla	1184
Calamus	1347, 1349
arctifrons	1355
bajonado	1352, 1353
brachysomus	1353
calamus	1349
leucosteus	1353
macrops	1350, 1354
medius	1356
megacephalus	1350, 1351
penna	1354, 1355
pennatula	1351
plumatula	1352
proridens	1350
taurinus	1354
calamus, Calamus	1349
Chrysophrys	1350
Pagellus	1350
calcarata, Scorpæna	1854
Calico Bass	987
California Anchovy	448

	Page.
California Barracuda	826
Big Skate	72
"Bluefish"	1410
Bonito	872
Conger Eel	395
Dogfish	54
Hagfish	6
Herring	422
Jewfish	1137
Lancelet	4
Pompano	967
Redfish	1585
Sardine	423
Smelt	806
Sole	2613
Stickleback	751
Stingray	89
Tomcod	2539
Torpedo	77
Whiting	1476
californica, Alausa	423
Morrhua	2539
Squatina	59
Tetronarce	77
Torpedo	78
Uropsetta	2626
californicus, Cypsilurus	2836
Exocœtus	730, 740
Gadus	2539
Galeus	30
Halichæres	1601
Hippoglossus	2626
Mustelus	30
Myliobatis	89
Oxyjulis	1601
Paralichthys	2625, 2626
Pseudojulis	1601
Pseudorhombus	2626
Stereolepis	1138
californiense, Branchiostoma	4
Cæsiosoma	1391
Myctophum	572
Siphostoma	764
californiensis, Atherinichthys	807
Atherinopsis	806
Branchiostoma	4
Chilomycterus	1751
Cyprinodon	674
Diapterus	1370
Doryichthys	774
Doryrhamphus	773
Eucinostomus	1369
Gerres	1370
Medialuna	1391
Ophisurus	384
Otolithus	1413

	Page.
californiensis, Polynemus	829
Scorpis	1391
Syngnathus	764
Typhlogobius	2262
Xenichthys	1286
Xenistius	1286
callarias, Gadus	2541
callaris, Salmo	508
Callaus	1455
Callechelys	378
muræna	378
peninsulæ	379
Calliclinus	2360
Calliodon	1621, 1642, 1644, 1650
dentiens	1623
gibbosus	1296
lineatus	1651
retractus	1623
calliodon, Liparis	2120
Callionymidæ	2184
Callionymus	2185
bairdi	2185
calliurus	2187
himantophorus	2186
pauciradiatus	2188
pelagicus	2184
callipteryx, Campostoma	206
callisema, Cliola	273
Codoma	273
Episema	273
Notropis	272
callisoma, Herpetoichthys	384
callistia, Cliola	276
Codoma	276
callistius, Notropis	276
Photogenis	276
calliura, Cliola	275
Cyprinella	275
Etheostoma	1011
Myteroperca	1186
Calliurus	995, 1010
diaphanus	996
floridensis	992
formosus	996
longulus	996
melanops	992
microps	996
murinus	996
punctulatus	992, 1011
calliurus, Callionymus	2187
Ioglossus	2193
Trisotropis	1186
Callogobius	2210
callolepis, Harengula	430
callopterus, Cypsilurus	2836
Exocœtus	740

	Page.
Calloptilum	2526
mirum	2527
Callorhynchus atlanticus	95
centrina	95
Callyodon	1621, 1642, 1651
auropunctatus	1624
flavescens	1640
psittacus	1638
ustus	1624
callyodon, Cyclopterus	2110
Liparis	2111
Neoliparis	2110
calopteryx, Serranus	1213
Calotomus	1626
xenodon	1626
calva, Amia	113
Calycilepidotus	1936
lateralis	1899
spinosus	1937
Camarina	1381
nigricans	1382
camelopardalis, Mycteroperca tigris	1187
Serranus	1187
campbelli, Moxostoma	186
Salmo	508
Campbellite	987
campechianus, Lutjanus	1265
Mesoprion	1265
camperi, Scombresox	725
Campostoma	204
anomalum	205
callipteryx	206
dubium	206
formosulum	206
gobionium	206
hippops	206
mormyrus	206
nasutum	206
ornatum	205
pricei	205, 2796
prolixum	206
Campostominæ	202
Campylodon	614
fabricii	615
camtschatica, Lampetra	13
camtschaticus, Entosphenus	2745
Pteromyzon	2745
marinus	2745
camura, Cliola	280
Vaillantia	1060
camurum, Boleosoma	1060
Etheostoma	1076
camurus, Nanostoma	1076
Notropis	279
camurus, Pœcilichthys	1076
Caña-bota	19

	Page.
canada, Elacate	948
canadense, Stizostedion	1022
boreum	1022
griseum	1022
canadensis, Lucioperca	1022
Salmo	507
canadus, Gasterosteus	948
Rachycentron	948
canaliculatus, Icelus	1917
canariensis, Clinus	2362
candidissimus, Leptocephalus	354
Candil	846
Candlefish	521
Cane di Mare	48
canescens, Chætodon	1688
Zanclus	1688
canina, Amia	113
caninianus, Scopelus	570
caninus, Caranx	921
Lachnolaimus	1580
Pagellus	1352
Canis carcharias	38
canis, Mustelus	29
Salmo	479
Squalus	29
canna, Hæmulon	1297, 1299
Cannorhynchus	756
cantharinum, Pristipoma	1340
cantharinus, Orthopristis	1339, 1340
Cantharus nigromaculatus	987
Cantherines	1713
carolæ	1713
pullus	1713
Canthidermis	1705
maculatus	1706, 1707
sobaco	1705
sufflamen	1706
willughbeii	1707
Canthigaster	1741
caudicinctus	1742
lobatus	1732
punctatissimus	1741
rostratus	1741
Canthigasteridæ	1740
Canthirhynchus	2088
monopterygius	2092
Canthorhinus	1713
Cantileña, Mojarra	1369
Capelin	520
capensis, Aledon	1754
Carcharodon	50
Elops	410
Scorpæna	1833
Sebastes	1833
Sebastodes	1833
Capeuna brasiliensibus	1311
capeuna, Hæmulon	1311
Hæmylum	1311
Serranus	1311
capillaris, Argyriosis	936
Zeus	936
capillatus, Clinus	2362
Labrisomus	2362
capistratus, Balistes	1704
Chætodon	1677
Pachynathus	1704
Sarothrodus	1678
Tetrodon	1742
Capitaine	1579
capite, Eleotris plagioplateo	2201
Labrus obtuso	1609
capiti lævi, Blennius	2438
capito, Poromitra	840
capitulinus, Mugil	2841
caprinus, Argyrops	1345
Balistes	1702
Catostomus	168
Otrynter	1345
Stenotomus	1345
Capriscus	1699, 1700
capriscus, Balistes	1701
murium dentibus minutis	1720
caprodes, Etheostoma	1027
Percina	1026
manitou	1028
zebra	1027
Sciæna	1027
Caproidæ	1663
Caproidea	1663
Caprophonus	1664
aurora	1665
capros, Antigonia	1665
caramura, Murenophis	395
Carangichthys	916, 917, 922
Carangidæ	895
Carangoides	928
blepharis	932
cibi	920
dorsalis	930
gallichthys	932
iridinus	919
orthogrammus	928
carangoides, Seriolophus	895
Carangops	912
heteropygus	913
secundus	914
carangua, Caranx	920
Carangus	915, 916
chrysos	921
esculentus	921
fallax	923
hippos	921

Page.

Carangus lugubris 925
carangus, Scomber 920
Caranx 915, 916, 919, 927
amblyrhynchus 913
analis 927
antillarum 921
ascensionis 925
atrimanus 914
aureus 923
bartholomæi 919
beani 920
belengeri 923
bixanthopterus 926
blochii 919
boops 922
caballus 921, 2846
caninus 921
carangua 920
chilensis 927
chrysus 921
cibi 920
crinitus 932
crumenophthalmus 911
crysos 921, 2846
cuvierri 910
daubentonii 920
defensor 921
dentex 927
dorsalis 930
dumerili 904
ekala 921
erythrurus 920
falcatus 913, 2844, 2845
fallax 923
fasciatus 914
fosteri 923
frontalis 925
furthii 914
georgianus 927
girardi 922
guara 926
heteropygus 913
hippos 920, 923
iridinus 919
latus 922
lepturus 923
lessoni 923
leucurus 915
lugubris 924
luna 927
macarellus 909
macrophthalmus 911
marginatus 922
medusicola 924
melampygus 925
muroadsi 908

Page.

Caranx orthogrammus 929
otrynter 930
panamensis 928
paraspistes 923
personi 923
picturatus 910
pisquetus 921, 2846
platessa 927
plumieri 912
poloosoo 928
punctatus 908
richardi 923
ruber 919
sanctæ-helenæ 908
scombrinus 908
secundus 914
sem 923
semispinosus 911
setipinnis dorsalis 934
gambonensis 934
solea 927
speciosus 928
stellatus 926
suareus 908
sutor 932
symmetricus 910
trachurus 910
cuvieri 910
vinctus 918
xanthopygus 921
Caranxomorus 952
plumierianus 911
carapinus, Coryphænoides 2579
Carapo 340
carapo, Gymnotus 341
Carapus 340
affinis 2497
fasciatus 341
inæquilabiatus 341
Carassius 201
auratus 201
Carauna 1145
carbonaria, Pileoma 1027
carbonarium, Hæmulon 1300
carbonarius, Acipenser 106
Gadus 2534
Pollachius 2535
Salmo 509
Carbonero 919
Carbonero, Ronco 1300
carbunculus, Etelis 1283
Carcharhinæ 28
Carcharhinus ..... '33, 35, 37, 2747
acronotus 36
æthalorus 40
cæruleus 37

	Page.
Carcharhinus cerdale	2746, 2747
commersoni	38
falciformis	36
fronto	39
glaucus	33
henlei	37, 2746
lamia	38
lamiella	37
leucos	38
limbatus	40
milberti	37
nicaraguensis	39, 2747
obscurus	35
oxyrhynchus	40, 2747
perezi	36
platyodon	39
platyrhynchus	36
remotus	37
velox	2747, 2748
Carcharias	33, 46
americanus	47
atwoodi	50
cæruleus	37
falcipinnis	35
fronto	39
glaucus	33
griseus	47
henlei	37
isodon	42
lalandi	43
lamia	38
leucos	38
limbatus	40
littoralis	46, 2748
longurio	42
microps	40
milberti	37
mulleri	40
obscurus	35
oxyrhynchus	41
porosus	37
punctatus	42
terræ-novæ	43
trigris	49
verus	50
carcharias, Canis	38
Carcharodon	50
Squalus	38, 50
Carchariidæ	46
Carcharodon	50
capensis	50
carcharias	50
rondeleti	50
smithi	50
Carcharodontinæ	47

	Page.
Cardenal	1108
Bonaci	1173, 1174
Mojarra	850
Cardinal fishes	1105
cardinalis, Serranus	1174
Trisotropis	1174
Cardonniera	1837
Careliparis	2114, 2115
Caremitra	2129, 2130, 2131
Carenchelyi	343
Careproctus	2129, 2130, 2131
colletti	2131
ectenes	2136, 2866
gelatinosus	2134, 2135
melanurus	2135, 2867
ostentum	2134
phasma	2132
ranula	2134
reinhardi	2133, 2134
simus	2131
spectrum	2133
caribæum, Branchiostoma	3
caribæus, Diplodus	1360
Sargus	1360
caribbæa, Belone	717
caribbæus, Chloroscombrus	938
Halieutichthys	2741
Tylosurus	717
carinatum, Acanthosoma	1754
Siphostoma	763
carinatus, Diodon	1754
Labichthys	368
Placopharynx	198
Salmo	493
carminale, Tripterygium	2350
carminalis, Enneanectes	2350
carminatus, Cœlorhynchus	2588
Macrurus	2589
Macrurus (Cœlorhynchus)	2589
carnatus, Sebastichthys	1825
Sebastodes	1824
carneus, Acronurus	1692
Gobiesox	2337
Sicyases	2337
carolæ, Cantherines	1713
carolina, Argentina	410
Atherina	791
Trigla	2156, 2172
Carolina Whiting	1474
carolinæ, Potamocottus	1952
carolinensis, Balistes	1701
Cestreus	1409
Clupea	434
Cynoscion	1409

	Page.
carolinensis Gobius	2218
Hyperistius	988
Mystus	117
Otolithus	1409
Seriola zonata	902
carolinus, Blennius	2378
Gasterosteus	944
Labrus	1578
Pholis	2379
Priacanthus	2858
Prionotus	2156, 2157
Pteraclis	956
Trachinotus	944
Trachynotus	944
Carp, Lake	167
Sucker	166
Suckers	165
carpio, Carpiodes	166
Catostomus	166, 190
Cyprinodon	675
Cyprinus	201
Moxostoma	190
Carpiodes	165
bison	166
carpio	166
cutisanserinus	167
cyprinus	167, 168
damalis	167
difformis	166
grayi	167
nummifer	166
selene	167
taurus	165
thompsoni	167
tumidus	167
urus	164
vacca	168
velifer	167
vitulus	165
Carp-like Fishes	160
Carps	161, 199
Crucian	201
carribæus, Cœlorhynchus	2589
carribbæus, Macrurus	2590
Carrilla Pinta	1152
carringtonii, Agosia nubila	311
Apocope	312
Cartilaginous Ganoids	100
carunculatus, Ceratias	2732
caryi, Acipenser	104
Ditrema	1509
Embiotoca	1509
Hypsurus	1508, 1509
Casabe	938
Casabes	937

	Page.
cassidyi, Embiotoca	1505
cassini, Muræna	356
Casta Cumprida, Alfonsin a	844
Casta Larga, Alfonsin	844
Castagnole	959
castanea, Sidera	396
castaneola, Sparus	960
castaneum, Macrostoma	556
castaneus, Ichthyomyzon	11
Lycodontis	2804
Notoscopelus	556
Petromyzon	11
castelnæana, Pellona	436
castelnaui, Cylindrosteus	111
castor, Pontinus	1856
Scorpæna	1856
Cat Shark	31
Sharks	22
Cat, Blue	134
Brown	142
Channel	134
Channel of the Potomac	138
Chuckle-headed	134
Duck-bill	101
Eel	2788
Flannel-mouth	137
Florida	137
Great Fork-tailed	137
Mississippi	137
Mud	142, 143
Russian	143
Sacramento	140
Schuylkill	140
Spoon-bill	101
Stone	144
White	134, 138
Willow	2788
Yellow	139, 143
Catablemella	554
Catætyx	2504
rubrirostris	2505
Catalina	1322
Catalineta	1322, 1684
Catalinetas	1682
Catalufa	1237, 1238
de lo Alto	978
catalufa, Priacanthus	1238
Catalufas	1236
Deep-water	977
Cataphracti	78
Cataphractus schoneveldii	2067
cataphractus, Acipenser	107
Agonus	2065, 2067
Aspidophorus	2067
Cottus	2053, 2066

	Page.
cataphractus, Gasterosteus	749
aculeatus	750
Scaphirhynchus	107
cataractæ, Ceratichthys	306
Gobio	306
Rhinichthys	306
dulcis	306
cataractus, Leucosomus	221
catena, Bassozetus	2509
catenata, Echidna	403
Muræna	403
Pœcilia	648
Xenisma	648
catenatus, Fundulus	648
Gynmothorax	403
catenula, Murænophis	403
catesbæi, Scarus	1638
Sparisoma	1638
catesbei, Pomotis	1010
catesby, Scarus	1638
catesbyi, Sparisoma	1638
Catfish of the Lakes	137
Catfish, Bermuda	882
Sea	118, 119, 128
Small	140, 141
Catfishes	114, 115
Gaff-topsail	116
catharinæ, Pristipoma	1323
cathetoplateo, Ostracion oblongus	1728
Cathetostoma albigutta	2313
Cathorops	133, 2788
gulosus	133, 2788
hypophthalmus	133, 2788
Catochænum	1373
Catonotus	1066
fasciatus	1098
fiabellatus	1098
kennicotti	1098
lineatus	1099
Catostomidæ	161
Catostominæ	162
Catostomus	173, 174
alticolus	179
anisurus	190
aræopus	172
ardens	179
aureolus	193, 196
aurora	176
bernardini	178
bostonensis	179
bubalus	165
caprinus	168
carpio	166, 190
catostomus	176, 2792
chloropteron	179
clarki	172
commersonii	178
communis	179
congestus	192
cypho	184
discobolus	172, 175, 2791
duquesni	193
duquesnii	198
elongatus	169
erythrurus	193
fasciatus	187
fasciolaris	186
fecundus	180, 2794
flexuosus	179
forsterianus	176
generosus	170
gibbosus	186
gila	180
gracilis	179
griseus	175, 2791
guzmaniensis	171
hudsonius	176
insignis	180
labiatus	177, 2792
lactarius	175
latipinnis	174, 2790
lesueurii	195
longirostris	176
longirostrum	176
macrocheilus	178
macrolepidotus	194
maculosus	181
megastomus	181
melanops	187
melanotus	206, 218, 322
nanomyzon	177
nebulifer	171
nebuliferus	171
nigricans	181
etowanus	181
occidentalis	178, 2793
oneida	193
pallidus	179
planiceps	181
plebeius	171
pocatello	175
reticulatus	179
retropinnis	175, 2791
rex	177, 2792
rhothœcus	181
rimiculus	2792
snyderi	2792
sucklii	179
tahoensis	177
teres	179
texanus	192
tsiltcoosensis	2793

	Page.
Catostomus tuberculatus	186
utawana	179
velifer	167
xanthopus	181
catostomus, Catostomus	176
Cyprinus	176
Phenacobius	304
Cats, Channel	133
Mud	142
Stone	143
Catulus	23, 24
brunneus	24
cephalus	25
retifer	25
uter	25, 2745
xaniurus	24
catulus, Ameiurus nebulosus	141
Evorthodus	2218
Gobius	2218
Pimelodus	141
catus, Ameiurus	138
Amiurus	141
Epinephelus	1159
Pimelodus	140
Serranus	1159
Silurus	138
cauda bifurca, Chætodon	1562
Gobius longissima acuminata	2230
Perca nigra	1303
Turdus convexa	1145
caudacuta, Motella	2560
Rhinonemus	2560
caudafurcatus, Amiurus	135
Pimelodus	135
caudalis, Halichæres	1600
Iridio	1599
Julis	1599
Platyglossus	1599, 1600
Pomacentrus	1556
caudanotatus, Mesoprion	1262
caudata, Lamna	37
caudatus, Lepidopus	887, 2844
Trichiurus	887
caudicinctus, Prilonotus (Anchisomus)	1742
Tetrodon	1742
caudicula, Conger	355
Leptocephalus	355
caudilimbatus, Conger	355
Echelus	355
Leptocephalus	355
caudimacula, Diplodus	1363
Hæmulon	1299, 1302, 1309
Sargus	1363
caudispinosum, Macrostoma	556, 2826
caudispinosus, Notoscopelus	556
caudispinosus, Scopelus	556
Caularchus	2327
mæandricus	2328
caulias, Sigmistes	2863
Caulolatilinæ	2275
Caulolatilus	2276
affinis	2277
anomalus	2277
chrysops	2277
cyanops	2278
microps	2277
princeps	2276, 2277
Caulolepis	838
longidens	839, 2842
Caulophryne	2734
jordani	2735
Caulophryninæ	2728
Caulopus	594, 596
caulopus, Homesthes	2394
caurinus, Cyprinus (Leuciscus)	220
Leucosomus	220
Mylocheilus	219, 220
Sebastes	1821
Sebastodes	1821
Cavalla	875
cavalla, Cybium	876
Scomberomorus	875
Cavally	920
cavernosus, Bathygadus	2581
Hymenocephalus	2580
cavifrons, Ambloplites rupestris	990
Diagramma	1343
Hemitripterus	2023
Icelinus	1892
Tarandichthys	1891
Caxis	1259
caxis, Lutjanus	1260
Mesoprion	1260
Sparus	1259
cayanus, Pristigaster	438
cayennense, Siphostoma	772
cayennensis, Citharichthys	2686
Corythroichthys	2838
Lutjanus	1404
Otolithus	1404, 1411
Syngnathus	773
Trachinotus	945
Cayennia	2265
guichenoti	2265
cayennsis, Vomer	934
cayorum, Corythroichthys	2838
Ogilbia	2503
cayuga, Eucalia inconstans	744
Notropis	260
atrocaudalis	260
Cazon de Playa	36

	Page.
Cebedichthyinæ	2349
Cebedichthys	2426, 2869
cristagalli	2427
violaceus	2427
Céfalo	811
celatus, Batrachus	2316
Cenisophius	243
Centaurus	1753
boops	1755
Centrarchidæ	984
Centrarchinæ	985
Centrarchus	988
æneus	990
fasciatus	1012
hexacanthus	987
interruptus	991
macropterus	988
maculosus	991
pentacanthus	990
pomotis	989
tetracanthus	1540
viridis	992
centrarchus, Cichlasoma	1526
Heros	1526
Centridermichthys analis	2013
asper	1944
bicornis	1913
globiceps	2017
gulosus	1945
maculosus	2014
uncinatus	1906
centrina, Callorhynchus	95
Centriscus	759
scolopax	759
Centroblennius	2435
nubilus	2438
centrognathus, Zanclus	1688
Centrolabrus	1575
exoletus	1576
Centrolophidæ	962
Centrolophinæ	962
Centrolophus	962
liparis	963
morio	963
niger	963
pompilus	963
Centronotus	900, 2414
alectrolophus	2422
apus	2430
argenteus	899
conductor	900
cristagalli	2423
dolichogaster	2417
dybowskii	2431
fasciatus	2418
gardenii	948

	Page.
Centronotus gunelliformis	2421
gunnellus	2419
islandicus	2438
lætus	2420
nebulosus	2414
(Opisthocentrus) quinquemaculatus	2430
pictus	2416
roseus	2420
spinosus	948
taczanowskii	2416
Centrophorus cœlolepis	55
centropleura, Cottus semiscabra	1945
Centropomidæ	1116
Centropomus	1117
affinis	1124, 2853
alburnus	1475
albus	1135
appendiculatus	1119
armatus	1123
auratus	1107
brevis	1125
cuvieri	1121
ensiferus	1125, 2853
grandoculatus	1120
luteus	1024
medius	1120
mexicanus	1121
nigrescens	1119
parallelus	1122
pectinatus	1122
pedimacula	1119
robalito	1123
rubens	1107
scaber	1124
undecimalis	1118
undecimradiatus	1119
unionensis	1122
viridis	1118
Centropristes	1198
annularis	1214
atrarius	1200
aurorubens	1278
ayresi	1205
bivittatus	1205
brasiliensis	1221
dispilurus	1220
fascicularis	1208
fusculus	1211
luciopercanus	1216
macrophthalmus	1281
macropoma	1206
merus	1162
nigricans	1200
oculatus	1283
ocyurus	1200

	Page.
Centropristes philadelphicus	1201
phœbe	1212
præstigiator	1214
psittacinus	1213
radialis	1205
radians	1208
rufus	1199
striatus	1199
subligarius	1219
tabacarius	1215
tridens	1202
trifurca	1202
trifurcus	1202
Centropyge	1682
Centroscyllium	56
fabricii	56
Centroscymnus	54
cœlolepis	55
centrura, Dasibatis	83
Dasyatis	83
Raja	83
Centrurophis	381
Centridermichthys armatus	2012
cepediana, Megalops	416
cepedianum, Dorosoma	416
exile	416
cepedianus, Chatoessus	416
Priacanthus	1238
Cephalacandia	2867
Cephalacanthidæ	2182
Cephalacanthus	2183, 2867
volitans	2183
Cephaleutherus	89, 2750
Cephalocassis	119
Cephalogobius	2210
cephaloides, Cottus	2008
Cephalopholis	1143
Cephaloptera	92
johni	93
manta	93
vampyrus	93
Cephalopterus	92
giorna	93
hypostomus	92
Cephaloscyllium	23, 25
Cephalus	228, 1753
brevis	1754
cocherani	1756
elongatus	1756
orthogoriscus	1754
pallasianus	1754
varius	1756
cephalus, Catulus	25
Gobiesox	2332
Mugil	811
Paraliparis	2141
cephalus, Semotilus	222
Cepolophis	2477
Cepphus	2540
cerapalus, Opsanus	2316
cerasinus, Gobiesox	2336
Hypsilepis cornutus	283
Notropis	283
Ceratacanthus	1717, 1718, 2860
aurantiacus	1718
punctatus	2860
schœpfii	2860
scriptus	2860
Ceratias	2729
carunculatus	2732
couesii	2732
holbolli	2729
uranoscopus	2730
Ceratichthys	252, 314
amblops	321
biguttatus	323
cataractæ	306
cumingii	318
cyclotis	323
dissimilis	319
gelidus	317
hyalinus	321
hypsinotus	320
labrosus	319
leptocephalus	323
lucens	321
micropogon	323
monacus	318
nubilus	312
physignathus	326
plumbeus	324
prosthemius	324
rubrifrons	320
sallæi	212
squamilentus	323
sterletus	316
stigmaticus	323
symmetricus	246
ventricosus	309
vigilax	253
zanemus	319
Ceratiidæ	2727
Ceratiinæ	2728
Ceratius shufeldti	2731
Ceratobatis	2756
robertsii	2756
Ceratocottus	1939
diceraus	1940, 1941
lucasi	1940
Ceratoptera	92
vampyrus	93
Ceratoscopelus	557

	Page.
Ceratoscopelus madeirensis	557
cercostigma, Cyprinella	275
Minnilus	275
Notropis	274
Cerdale	2448
ionthas	2449
cerdale, Carcharhinus	2746, 2747
Scytalina	2454
Cerdalidæ	2448
Cerna	1148
acutirostris	1181
gigas	1154
macrogenis	1181
nebulosa	1181
sicana	1162
Cernier	1139
cernium, Polyprion	1139
Cero	875
cervinum, Lepophidium	2484, 2485
Moxostoma	197
cervinus, Ptychostomus	197
Teretulus	197
cervus, Synauceia	1941
Cestracion	43
francisci	21
pantherinus	21
quoyi	21
Cestraciont Sharks	19
Cestreus acoupa	1404
albus	1411
carolinensis	1409
leiarchus	1415
microlepidotus	1415
nebulosus	1409
nobilis	1413
nothus	1407
obliquatus	1405
othonopterus	1405
parvipinnis	1410
phoxocephalus	1414
regalis	1407
thalassinus	1408
reticulatus	1409
squamipinnis	1404
stolzmanni	1412
xanthulum	1411
Cestrorhinus	43
cetaceus, Squalus	51
Cetengraulis	450
brevis	450
edentulus	450
engymen	2815
mysticetus	450
Cetomimidæ	549
Cetomimus	549
gillii	549

	Page.
Cetominus storeri	550
Cetorhinidæ	50
Cetorhinus	51
maximus	51
shavianus	51
ceuthœcum, Gobisoma	2261
ceuthœcus, Barbulifer	2260
Chænichthyidæ	2293
Chænobryttus	991
antistius	992
gulosus	992
Chænomugil	816
proboscideus	816
Chænopsinæ	2347
Chænopsis	2403
ocellatus	2403
Chærojulis	1587
arangoi	1597
bivattatus	1597
cinctus	1593
crotaphus	1598
cyanosigma	1591
grandisquamis	1597
humeralis	1597
internasalis	1594
maculipinna	1595
radiatus	1591
ruptus	1593
Chætodipterus	1667
faber	1668
zonatus	1668
Chætodon	1672, 1673, 1677, 1679, 2859
alepidotus	966
arcuatus	1680
atæniatus	1676
aureus	1680
aya	1675
bimaculatus	1674
bricei	1678
canescens	1688
capistratus	1677
cauda bifurca	1562
chirurgus	1692
ciliaris	1685
cornutus	1688
couaga	1691
cyprinaceus	1388
faber	1668
glaucus	941
gracilis	1675
humeralis	1674
lanceolatus	1490
littoricola	1680
lutescens	1680
macrolepidotus	1677
maculocinctus	1674

Page.

Chætodon marginatus 1562
mauritii 1562
nigrirostris 1673, 1674
ocellatus 1674
oviformis 1668
parræ 1685
paru 1681
plumieri 1668
rhomboides 942, 2848
sargoides 1562
saxatilis 1562
sedentarius 1675
squamulosus 1685
striatus 1677
tricolor 1684
triostegus 1691
unicolor 1676
zebra 1691
chætodon, Apomotis 995
Cottus 2316
Mesogonistius 995
Pomotis 995
Chætodontidæ 1669, 1670
Chætodontinæ 2860
Chætodontops 1672, 1673
Chætostomus 160
aspidolepis 159
fischeri 160
gaucharote 159
chagresensis, Chalcinopsis 337
chagresi, Ancistrus 160
Pimelodella 154
Pimelodus 154
chalceum, Pristopoma 1338
chalceus, Orthopristis 1337
Chalcinopsis 337
chagresensis 337
dentex 337
striatulus 337
chalcogramma, Theragra 2535
chalcogrammus, Gadus 2536
Pollachius 2536, 2537
chalinius, Epinephelus 1181
Chalinura 2576
filifera 2577
serrula 2576
simula 2578
Chalinurus 2576
Chalisoma 1699
velata 1703
challengeri, Macdonaldia 617
Notacanthus 618
chalybæus, Hybopsis 288
Minnilus 288
Notropis 288
chalybeius, Chlorophthalmus 542

Page.

chalybeius, Hyphalonedrus 542
chamæleonticeps, Lopholatilus 2278
chamberlaini, Notropis 2800
Chani 414
Chanidæ 414
Channel Bass 1453
Cat 134
Cat of the Potomac 138
Cats 133
Channomuræna 404
cubensis 404
vittata 404
Chanos 414
arabicus 415
chanos 414, 2807
chloropterus 415
cyprinella 415
indicus 415
mento 415
nuchalis 415
orientalis 415
salmoneus 415
chanos, Chanos 414
Mugil 415
chantenay, Raia 71
chaperi, Acanthoclinus 2375
Paraclinus 2374
Chapin 1722, 1723
Chapinus 1721, 1722, 1723
Chappaul 224
Characinidæ 331
Characininæ 332
Characius 331
Characodon 667
bilineatus 668, 2831
eiseni 2831
ferrugineus 669
furcidens 669
garmani 2832
lateralis 668, 2831
luitpoldii 2832
variatus 669, 2831
Charr, European 508
Greenland 508, 510
Long-finned 509
Oregon 507
Charrs 506
charybdis, Lepomis 992
Chasmistes 182
brevirostris 183, 199
copei 2795
cujus 183, 2794
fecundus 2794
liorus 183
luxatus 183, 2794
stomias 2794

Page.

Chasmodes 2391
boscianus 2394
bosquianus 2394
jenkinsi 2391, 2392
novemlineatus 2393
quadrifasciatus 2392
saburræ 2392
Chatoessus 415
cepedianus 416
ellipticus 416
eumorphus 433
mexicanus 416
petenensis 417
signifer 433
Chauffe-soleil 1548
Chauffe-soleils 1545
Chauliodontidæ 578
Chauliodontinæ 578
Chauliodus 584
macouni 585
richardsoni 587
schneideri 585
setinotus 585
sloanei 585
Chaunax 2726
fimbriatus 2726
nuttingii 2726, 2727
pictus 2726
Cheilichthys 1729; 1730; 1734
asellus 1740
psittacus 1740
pachygaster 1738
Cheilodipteridæ 1105
Cheilodipterinæ 1105
Cheilodipterus 946, 1112
acoupa 1404
affinis 1113
chrysopterus 1324
heptacanthus 947
Cheilonemus 220
pulchellus 222
Cheilotrema 1455, 1456
Cheiragonus 2038
gradiens 2041
Chelidonichthys 2175, 2867
pictipinnis 2175, 2867
Chelmo pelta 1671
Chelmon aculeatus 1671
chemnitzii, Notacanthus 614
cheneyi, Cottogaster 2851
Cheonda 228, 230, 236
cæruleus 232
cooperi 236
modesta 234
Cherna 1157
americana 1160

Page.

cherna, Anthias 1157
Cherna Criolla 1157
de Vivero 1160
Cherno de lo Alto 1151
chesteri, Phycis 2556
Urophycis 2556
Chevalier, Ombre 508
chevola, Gallichthys 932
Chi 209
Chiasmodon 2291
niger 2291, 2292
Chiasmodontidæ 2291
Chiasmodus 2291
Chicarro 911
chickasavensis, Luxilus 275
Chicolar 879
Chigh 209
chihuahua, Notropis 265
Chilara 2488
taylori 2489
chilensis, Brama 960
Caranx 927
Exocœtus 730
Pelamys 873
Sarda 872
chiliticus, Hybopsis 287
Notropis 287
Chilodipterus 1112
chiloensis, Agonopsis 2069
Agonus 2069
Aspidorphorus 2069
Chilomycterus 1747, 1748, 1750
antennatus 1750
antillarum 1749
atinga 1750
californiensis 1751
fuliginosus 1749
geometricus 1749
puncticulatus 1750
reticulatus 1751
spinosus 1749
Chilorhinus 372
suensonii 372
Chimæra 94
abbreviata 95
affinis 95
argentea 95
borealis 95
cristata 95
mediterranea 95
monstrosa 94
plumbea 95
Chimæras 93
Chimæridæ 93
Chimærinæ 94
Chimæroidei 93

	Page.
Chimæroids	93
Chino, Escolar	1114. 1284
Mojarra	1377
Chinook Salmon	479
chiostictus, Entomacrodus	2398
Salarias	2398
chiquita, Aboma	2241
Gobius	2241
Chirivita	1679
Chirivitas	1679
Chiro	410
Chirocentrodon	435
tæniatus	435
Chirolophinæ	2347
Chirolophis polyactocephalus	2409
Chirolophus japonicus	2409
Chironectes	2717
arcticus	2717
lævigatus	2717
mentzelii	2724
multiocellatus	2725
pictus	2717
principis	2719
scaber	2723
sonntagii	2717
tenebrosus	2719
tigris	2723
tumidus	2717
Chiropsis	1866
constellatus	1868
guttatus	1869
nebulosus	1872
Chirostoma	792, 2839, 2840
bartoni	793
brasiliensis	794
beryllinum	798
estor	792, 2839
grandocule	2839
humboldtianum	793, 2839
jordani	793
peninsulæ	797
sicculum	806
vagrans	795
chirargus, Acanthurus	1692
Chætodon	1692
Chirus	1866
balias	1873
constellatus	1869
decagrammus	1869
guttatus	1868
hexagrammus	1872
maculoseriatus	1868
monopterygius	1866
nebulosus	1872
octogrammus	1870
ordinatus	1870

	Page.
Chirus pictus	1873
trigammus	1872
chirus, Xiphister	2424
Xiphistes	2424
Chisel-mouths	207, 208
chisoyensis, Pœcilia	693
Chitonotus	1889
Chitonotus megacephalus	1891
pugetensis	1890, 1891
chittendeni, Cyclopsetta	2676
Chivo	860
chlamydes, Bollmannia	2238
Chlamydoselachidæ	16
Chlamydoselachus	16
anguineus	16
chlevastes, Gymnothorax	399
Lycodontis	398
Sidera	399
Chlopsis	364
equatorialis	364
chlora, Cliola	263
Chlorichthys	1605; 2859
bifasciatus	1609, 1610
brasiliensis	1591
grammaticus	1610
lucasanus	1607
nitidissimus	1608
nitidus	1608
socorroensis	1607
steindachneri	1609
virens	1610
chloris, Pseudoscaris	1648
Pseudoscarus	1654
Scarus	1637, 1640
Scomber	938
chloristia, Cliola	278
Codoma	278
chloristius, Notropis niveus	278
chlorocephalus, Hybopsis	286
Minnilus	286
Notropis	286
chloropteron, Catostomus	179
chloropterum, Plectropoma	1165
chloropterus, Chanos	415
Prospinus	1165
Chlorophthalmus	541
agassizii	541
chalybeius	542
Chloroscombrinæ	897
Chloroscombrus	937
caribbæus	938
chloris	2847
chrysurus	938, 2847
ectenurus	2847
orqueta	937
stirurus	938

	Page.
chlorosoma, Boleosoma	1060
Vaillantia	1060
chlorostictus, Sebastichthys	1812
Sebastodes	1811
chlorostomus, Trisotropis	1179
chlorurum, Plectropoma	1193
Chlorurus	1642
chlorurus, Hypoplectrus	1193
unicolor	1193
Serranus	1193
Chœnopsetta	2624
dentata	2630
oblonga	2633
ocellaris	2630
Chœroichthys	773
chœrostomus, Engraulis	444
Stolphorus	444
Chætopterus	1279
Chogset	1577
chogset, Ctenolabrus	1577
Labrus	1577
fulva	1577
Choice, Sailor's	1297, 1338
choirorynchus, Dajaus	2841
Choker, Hog	2700
Chologaster	703
agassizii	704
avitus	704
cornutus	703
papilliferus	704
Chondroganoidea	98, 100
Chondrostei	102
Chondrostoma gardoneum	251
pullum	206
Chondrostominæ	202
Chonophorus	2234
bucculentus	2236
Chonophorus flavus	2235
taiasica	2237
Chopa	1387
Amarilla	1388
Blanca	1387
Chopa Spina	1357, 1358
Chopas	1384
chordatus, Saccopharynx	406
Stylephorus	2601
Choregon	517
Chorinemus altus	899
inornatus	899
occidentalis	898
palometa	899
quiebra	899
saliens	899
saltans	899
Chorististium	1136
rubrum	1136
Chornia Ryba	621
Chorophthalmus agassizii	542
truculentus	542
chouicha, Oncorhynchus	480
Chriodorus	719
atherinoides	719
Chriolax	2148
Chriolepis	2205
minutillus	2205
Chriomitra	873
concolor	874
Chriope	254, 255, 258
Chromides	781, 1511
Chromis	946, 1545
atrilobatus	1546
cyaneus	1547
enchrysurus	1548
epicurorum	947
fenestrata	1518
fusco-maculatus	1540
insolatus	1548
marginatus	1546
multilineatus	1547
nebulifer	1524
punctipinnis	1548
chromis, Diabasis	1299
Hæmulon	1299
Labrus	1483
Chronophorus mexicanus	2237
Chrosomus	209
dakotensis	210
eos	210
erythrogaster	209
eos	210
oreas	211
pyrrhogaster	210
chrosomus, Hybopsis	288
Hydrophlox	288
Minnilus	288
Notropis	288
chrysargyreum, Hæmulon	1308
chrysargyreus, Brachygenys	1307
chryseus, Rhinoberyx	847
chrysitis, Dionda	214
chrysocephalus, Luxilus	282
chrysochloris, Pomolobus	425
Clupea	425
chrysogaster, Agosia	313
chrysoleuca, Bairdiella	1438
Corvina	1439
Sciæna	1439
chrysoleucus, Notemigonus	250
chrysomelanurus, Sparus	1157
chrysomelas, Sebastichthys	1826
Sebastodes	1825, 1826
Chrysophrys calamus	1350

	Page.
Chrysophrys cyanoptera	1354
taurina	1354
Chrysops aculeatus	1347
chrysops, Caulolatilus	2277
Latilus	2278
Ophichthys	385
Ophisurus	385
Perca	1132
Roccus	1132
Sparus	1346
Stenotomus	1346
chrysopsis, Hyodon	413
chrysoptera, Perca	1339
chrysopteron, Hæmulon	1309
chysopterum, Hæmulon	1309
Sparisoma	1636, 1637
chrysopterus, Cheilodipterus	1324
Diabasis	1309
Leuciscus	221
Orthopristis	1338
Scarus	1637
chrysos, Carangus	921
Chrysotosus	954
chrysotus, Fundulus	655
Haplochilus	656
Zygoneetes	656
chrysura, Bairdiella	1433
Sciæna	1434
chrysurus, Chloroscombrus	938
Coryphæna	952
Dipteron	1433
Glyphidodon	1567
Lutjanus	1276
Mesoprion	1276
Micropteryx	938
Microspathodon	1567
Ocyurus	1275
Scomber	938
Sparus	1276
chrysus, Caranx	921
chrysypa, Anguilla	348
Chub	1387
Bermuda	1387
Columbia	219
Flat-headed	326
Great	232
Indian	322
Nigger	327
River	322
Sacramento	231
Silver	221, 320
Steelbacked	205
Tahoe	2798
Chub Mackerel	866
Chub of the Rio Grande	233
Suckers	184

	Page.
Chub of Utah Lake	232
Chuckle-headed Cat	134
Chuss	2555
chuss, Phycis	2555
Urophycis	2555
Chylomycterus schœpfi	1748
cibaria, Lampetra	13
cibarius, Ammocœtes	13
Cibi Amarillo	919
Mancho	919
cibi, Carangoides	920
Caranx	920
cicatricosus, Balistes	1709
Pleuronectes	2649
Xanthichthys	1709
Cichla ænea	990
fasciata	1012
floridana	1012
minima	1012
ohiœnsis	1012
storeria	987
Cichlasoma	1514, 1515
anguliferum	1517
balteatum	1521
bartoni	1515
bifasciatum	1521
centrarchus	1526
deppii	1524
fenestratum	1518
goodmanni	1516
helleri	1521
intermedium	1517
lentiginosum	1524
longimanus	1520
macracanthum	1518
margaritiferum	1519
melanopogon	1523
melanurum	1523
montezuma	1518
multispinosum	1525
nebuliferum	1524
nigrofasciatum	1525
parma	1519
rectangulare	1515
rostratum	1522
sieboldii	1516
spilurum	1520
Cichlidæ	1512
Cichlids	1512
Ciego, Pez	2501
Cigar-fish	907
cigonella, Belone	713
ciliaris, Alectis	931
Angelichthys	1684, 1685
Balistes	1702
Chætodon	1685

	Page.
ciliaris, Holacanthus	1685
Pomacanthus	1685, 1686
Zeus	932
Ciliata argentata	2559
ciliatus, Balistes	1715
Blennius	2457
Epinephelus	1784
Monacanthus	1714, 1715
Petromyzon	12
Sebastodes	1783
cimbria, Motella	2560
cimbricus, Enchelyopus	2561
cimbrius, Enchelyopus	2560
Gadus	2560
Onos	2561
Rhinonemus	2561
cincinnati, Acipenser	106
cinctus, Chærojulis	1593
Julis	1593
cinerea, Alutera	1720
Amia	113
Etheostoma	1078
cinereum, Aulostoma	755
Etheostoma	1078
Xystæma	1372
cinereus, Aulostomus	755
Gerres	1370
Marcrourus	2585
Microspathodon	1570
dorsalis	1570
Mugil	1373
Nothonotus	1078
Turdus peltatus	1373
cingulatus, Fundulus	656
Pomacanthus	1680
Zygonectes	655, 656
circumnotatus, Scarus	1641
cirratum, Ginglymostoma	26
cirratus, Milvus	2183
Phycis	2554
Squalus	26
Urophycis	2553
Cirrhisomus	1729
Cirrhites	1491
betaurus	1492
rivulatus	1491
Cirrhitichthys	1491
rivulatus	1492
Cirrhitidæ	1490
Cirrhitoid Fishes	1490
Cirrhitoide	781
Cirrhitoidei	1490
Cirrhitoids	1490
cirrhosum, Lepisoma	2362
cirrhosus, Blepsias	2018
Trachinus	2019
Cirrimens	1469
cirris, Cottus plurimis	2066
Cirrostomes	2
Cisco	468
Moon-eye	469
Cisco of Lake Michigan	469
Tippecanoe	469
Ciscoes	467
cismontanus, Coregonus williamsoni	463
Citharædus	1672
Citharichthys	2678, 2682
æthalion	2673
aramaca	2672
arctifrons	2683
cayennensis	2686
dinoceros	2682
fragilis	2680
gilberti	2686
gnatemalensis	2686
latifrons	2674
macrops	2684
microstomus	2688
ocellatus	2673
ovalis	2674
panamensis	2677
platophrys	2683
pœtulus	2672
sordidus	2679
spilopterus	2685, 2686
stigmæus	2681
sumichrasti	2686
uhleri	2684
unicornis	2683
ventralis	2670
xanthostigmus	2680
Citharus	2614
platessoides	2615
citrinellus, Heros	1534
Citula	929
banksi	927
dorsalis	930
ciuciara, Echelus	356
civilis, Hybognathus	215
Clam-Cracker	83
Clamagore	1672
clara, Ammocrypta pellucida	1063
Menidia	801
clarias, Pimelodus	155
Silurus	155
Claricola	1066, 1069, 1093
clarionensis, Holacanthus	1683
Myripristis	2842
clarionis, Xesurus	1695
clarki, Bogoslovius	2575
Catostomus	173
Fario	501

	Page.
clarki, Pantosteus	172
clarkii, Salmo	492, 2819
bouvireri	2819
gibbsii	2819
henshawi	2819
lewisi	2819
macdonaldi	2819
pleuriticus	2819
spilurus	2819
stomias	2819
tahoensis	2870
virginalis	2819
clarum, Etheostoma pellucidum	1063
clathrata, Atratoperca	1198
clathratus, Labrax	1198
Paralabrax	1197, 1198
Serranus	1198
claudalus, Hyodon	413
claviformis, Moxostoma	186
claviger, Cottus	1939
Enophrys	1938
clepsydra, Muræna	2805
Clepticinæ	1574
Clepticus	1586
genizara	1587
parræ	1586
clevelandi, Phoxinus	237
Clevelandia	2254
ios	2254
longipinnis	2255
rosæ	2255
Cling-fishes	2326, 2329
Clininæ	2344
Clinocottus	2012
analis	2012
Clinostomus	228, 230, 239
affinis	239
elongatus	240
funduloides	239
hydrophlox	238
margarita	241
montanus	238
pandora	234
phlegethontis	243
proriger	240
tænia	238
Clinus aculeatus	2433
bimaculatus	2358
canariensis	2362
capillatus	2362
delalandii	2359
evides	2353
gillii	2358
gobio	2365
hermineri	2362
lumpenus	2438

	Page.
Clinus macrocephalus	2364
maculatus	2433
medius	2435
mohri	2438
nebulosus	2438
nigripinnis	2370
nuchipinnis	2362
ocellatus	2357
ocellifer	2353
pectinifer	2362
philipii	2359
præcisus	2441
punctatus	2440
unimaculatus	2441
zonifer	2359
Cliola	252
alta	322
analostana	279
aurata	272
billingsiana	272
bubalina	273
cærulea	277
callisema	273
callistia	276
calliura	275
camura	280
chlora	263
chloristia	278
cobitis	305
deliciosa	272
euryopa	270
eurystoma	277
forbesi	272
formosa	271
fretensis	261
galactura	279
gibbosa	272
gunnisoni	273
hæmatura	218
hudsonia	269
hypseloptera	280
iris	272
jugalis	272
leonina	271
lepida	273
lineolata	263
longirostris	267
ludibunda	273
lutrensis	272
microstoma	264
missuriensis	262
montiregis	272
nigrotæniata	264
nivea	278
notata	274
nubila	215

	Page.
Cliola ornata	271
procne	264
pyrrhomelas	281
rubripinna	281
sallæi	212
saludana	270
sima	267
smithii	253
spectruncula	265
stigmatura	275
storeriana	270
straminea	262
suavis	272
taurocephala	253
trichroistia	276
tuditana	253
umbrosa	273
urostigma	275
velox	253
venusta	274
vigilax	253
vittata	258
vivax	253
whipplei	279
xænura	280
Clodalus	412
clodalus, Hiodon	413
Clupanodon	422
aureus	434
cæruleus	423
pseudohispanicus	423
Clupea	421
æstivalis	427
anchovia	429
apicalis	429
atherinoides	451
aurea	434
brasiliensis	411
cærulea	421
carolinensis	434
chrysochloris	425
elongata	421
esca	421
fasciata	426
halec	421
harengus	421, 422
heterura	416
hudsonia	269
humeralis	431
indigena	428
lamprotænia	419
latulus	422
leachi	422
libertatis	433
lineolata	422
macrocephala	411
macropthalma	430
mattowacca	426
mediocri	426
megalops	426
membras	421
menhaden	434
minima	422
mirabilis	422
neglecta	434
pallasii	422
parvula	426
pseudoharengus	426
pseudohispanica	424
pusilla	426
sadina	420
sagax	423
stolifera	432
thrissa	432
thrissina	431
tyrannus	434
vernalis	426
villosa	521
virescens	426
vittata	421
Clupeidæ	417
clupeiformis, Coregonus	465, 469
Salmo	466
Clupeinæ	418
Clupeoidea	407
clupeoides, Engraulis	447
Stolephorus	447
clupeola, Harengula	429, 430
Sardinella	429
Clupeonia	428
Clypeocottus	1937
robustus	1938
Coal-fish	1862, 2534
coara, Guabi brasiliensibus	1305
Coast Range Trout	500
Coballito del Mar	776, 777
Cobbler	640, 641, 931
Cobessicontic Smelt	524
Cobia	948
Cobitis heteroclita	641
killifish	641
majalis	639
cobitis, Cliola	305
Leuciscus	305
Tiaroga	305
coccineus, Lycodes	2469
Scarus	1635
coccogenis, Hypsilepis	285
Leuciscus	285
Minnilus	285
Notropis	284
coccoi, Rhinoscopelus	568

	Page.
coccoi, Scopelus	569
Stenobrachius	569
cocherani, Cephalus	1756
Cochinito	1694
Cochino	1703
Cochlognathus	251
biguttata	252
ornata	252
ornatus	252
Cocinera	918
Cocinero Dorado	921
Cock and hen Paddle	2096
Cockeye Pilot	1555, 1561
Cocuyo	1709
Cod, Blue	1875
Buffalo	1875
Cultus	1875
Green	2534
Wachna	2537
Codfish, Alaska	2541
Common	2541
Greenland	2542
Codfishes	2531, 2540
Codling	2552, 2555
Codoma	254, 256, 270
cærulea	277
callisema	273
callistia	276
chloristia	278
eurystoma	285
ornata	271
pyrrhomelas	281
stigmatura	275
trichroistia	276
vittata	258
xænura	280
Codorniz	1467
Cods, Cultus	1875
Cœcilophis	381
Cœcula bascanium	380
scuticaris	379
teres	379
cœcus, Gastrobranchus	8
cœlestinus, Bagrus	125
Pseudoscarus	1655, 1656
Scarus	1656
Coelho	882
cœlolepis, Centrophorus	55
Cœlorhynchus	2587
carminatus	2588, 2589
carribæus	2589
occa	2587
scaphopsis	2590, 2591
cœnosa, Parophrys	2639
cœnosus, Pleuronichthys	2638, 2639
cœruleum, Etheostoma	1088
cœruleum, Etheostoma spectabile	1089
cœruleus, Astatichthys	1089
Pœcilichthys	1089
cognata, Uranidea	1955
cognatus, Cottus	1954
Coho Salmon	480
colias, Scomber	866
colii, Salmo	509
colinus, Gadus	2535
Coliscus	217
parietalis	217
collapsum, Moxostoma	190
collapsus, Ptychostomus	190
colletti, Careproctus	2131
Collettia	567
nocturna	567
rafinesquei	567
colliei, Hydrolagus	95
Colocephali	346, 388
Cololabis	726
brevirostris	726
Colomesinæ	1727
Colomesus	1740
psittacus	1740
colonus, Serranus	1222
Colorada, Mantararia	2754
colorada, Lija	1713
Vieja	1639
Colorado, Bagre	122
Pargo	1264, 1267, 1356
Perro	1583
Pescado	1453
colorado, Lutianus	1268
Lūtjanus	1268
Neomænis	1267
Colorado River Trout	496
coloratum, Aulostoma	755
coluber, Gempylus	884
Columbia	784
Chub	219
River Sucker	178
Trout	492
Salmon	479
Columbia transmontana	784
columbianus, Pantosteus	172
Vomer	934
comatus, Cypselurus	736
Exocœtus	736
comes, Roccus	1407
commersoni, Carcharhinus	38
commersonii, Catostomus	178
Cyprinus	179
Fistularia	758
Common Alligator Fish	2061
American Sea-Horse	777
Angler	2713

	Page.
Common Atlantic Salmon	486
Buffalo Fish	163
Bullhead	140
Burr-fish	1748
Cobbler	641
Codfish	2541
Dolphin	952
Eastern Pickerel	627
Stickleback	748
Flatfish	2647
Gar Pike	109
Grunt	1304
Gurnard	2156
Half-beak	721
Herring	421
Killifish	640
Mackerel	865
Mullet	811
Pámpano	944
Pike	628
Pipefish	770
Rat-tail	2583
Red Horse	192
Rock Bass	990
Sawfish	60
Scup	1346
Shad	427
Skate	68
of California	73
Spotted Moray	395
Sting Ray	83
Sturgeon	105
Sucker	178
Sunfish	1009
Surf-fish	1504
Surgeon	1691
Swordfish	894
Trunk-fish	1723
Weakfish	1407
Whitefish	465
communis, Catostomus	179
Leucosomus	326
Liparis	2118
Platygobio	326
Pogonichthys	326
complanata, Cyprinella	272
Moniana	272
compressa, Lota	2551
compressus, Bassozetus	2508
Bathynectes	2509
Bathyonus	2509
Engraulis	447
Gadus	2551
Nauclerus	900
Rutilus	282, 296
Stolephorus	447
concatenatus, Ostracion	1723
Conchognathus	349
grimaldii	349
concinnus, Amblodon	1484
Gasterosteus	745
concolor, Ammocœtes	11
Chriomitra	874
Euschistodus	1559
Ichthyomyzon	11
Lycodes	2463
Nexilarius	1559
Petromyzon	11
Scomberomorus	873
Thyrsoidea	396
Condenado, Ronco	1306
conductor, Centronotus	900
Conejo	596, 882
Coney	1141
confertus, Hyborhynchus	217, 218
Pimephales promelas	217
confinis, Pimelodus	141
Salmo	505
confluentus, Fundulus	650
Salmo	480
conformis, Lavinia	231
Leuciscus	231
Squalius	231
Tigoma	231
congener, Paru brasiliense	966
Conger	353
analis	356
brasiliensis	360
caudicaula	355
caudilimbatus	355
esculentus	355
impressus	356
limbatus	360
macrops	355
microstomus	356
mordax	387
niger	355
occidentalis	355
opisthophthalmus	356
orbignyanus	355
rubescens	355
verreauxi	355
verus	355
vulgaris	355
Conger Eel of California	395
Eels	352, 354
conger, Leptocephalus	354
Muræna	354
Congermuræna	355
balearica	356
flava	357, 2801
macrura	356

	Page.
Congermuræna mellissii	356
nitens	357
prorigera	357
congestum, Moxostoma	192
congestus, Catostomus	192
Congresox	359
Congro Barboso	155
Congros Barbosos	154
Congrus	353, 381
curvidens	360
leucophæus	355
coniceps, Muræsox	359
conico, Ostracion oblongus	1745
coniferum, Oreosoma	1663
Conocara	456
macdonaldi	457
macroptera	457, 458
conocephala, Gila	219
conocephalus, Mylopharodon	219
Conodon	1324
antillanus	1324
nobilis	1324
pacifici	1316
plumieri	1324
serrifer	1324
Conorhychus	411
conorynchus, Albula	411
conspersa, Muræna	397
Tigoma	234
conspersus, Gymnothorax	397
Lycodontis	397
Serranus	1156
Squalius	234
Constantino de las Aletas Prietas	1119
constellatus, Chiropsis	1868
Platophrys	2663
Sebastichthys	1807
Sebastodes	1806
consuetus, Salmo	479
continuum, Hæmulon	1297
contractus, Rhinogobius	2236
contrainii, Tylosurus	717
conus, Moxostoma	196
Ptychostomus	196
convexa Turdus cauda	1145
convexifrons, Pomotis	1003
Cony, Horny	1715
Cook, Rock	1575, 1576
cookianus, Aphododerus	787
cooperi, Cheonda	236
Leuciscus	236
Metoponopus	2680
Raia	73
Salmo	483
Squalius	236
copei, Acipenser	106
copei, Aleposomus	459
Chasmistes	2795
Cottus	1968
Paraliparis	2143
Squalius	236
Copelandellus	1100
quiescens	1100
copelandi, Boleosoma	1046
Cottogaster	1045
Rheocrypta	1046
Copelandia	992
eriarcha	994
copii, Leuciscus	293
Copper-nosed Bream	1005
Corallicola	2369
corallina, Narcine brasiliensis	78
coralliuum, Cryptotrema	2366
corallinus, Antennarius	2725
Corbineta	1435
Cordylus	865
Coregoni	461
Coregoninæ	461
coregonoides, Paralepis	602
Coregonus	461, 462, 465
albus	466
angusticeps	466
clupeiformis	465, 469
couesii	463
coulterii	462
harengus	469
hoyi	468, 470
kennicotti	464
labradoricus	466
latior	466
lucidus	471
merckii	470
nelsonii	466
neohantoniensis	466
nigripinnis	472
novæ-angliæ	465
osmeriformis	468
otsego	466
prognathus	472
quadrilateralis	465
richardsonii	465, 2816
ruber	538
sapidissimus	466
signifer	518
thymalloides	518
tullibee	473
bisselli	473
williamsoni	463
cismontanus	463
coregonus, Moxostoma	191
Ptychostomus	191
coretta, Thynnus	870

Page.

coriaceus, Eleutheractis 1233
Rypticus 1233
corinus, Hexanchus 18
cormura, Thyrsoidea 394
Cornet-fishes 755
Corneta 757
cornifer, Achirus 2698
cornubica, Lamna 49, 2749
cornubicus, Squalus 49
cornubiensis, Lepadogaster 2108
Pimelepterus 964
Rhombus lævis 2654
cornutus, Anoplogaster 840
Chætodon 1688
Chologaster 703
Cyclichthys 1749
Cyprinus 282
Holæanthus 1685
Hypsilepis 283
cerasinus 283
cyaneus 283
gibbus 283
Leuciscus 283
Minnilus 283
Notropis 281
cyaneus 283
frontalis 283
Silurus 759
Zanclus 1687, 1688
coro, Pristipoma 1324
Sciæna 1324
coroides, Umbrina 1466
Coronado 903
coronata, Seriola 905
coronatus, Cyclopterus 2097
Enneacentrus guttatus 1142
Halatractus 905
Petrometopon cruentatus 1142
Serranus 1142
Zonichthys 905
Corporal 221
corporalis, Cyprinus 221, 222
Leucosomus 222
Semotilus 221, 222
Corpore oblongo glabro 2657
Corsair 1808
cortezianus, Aprodon 2461
coruscans, Arctozenus 601
Paralepis 602
Sudis 602
coruscus, Holocentrus 851
Corvalos 1477
Corvina 1408, 1425, 1455, 1461
acutirostris 1437
adusta 1448
argyroleuca 1434

Page.

Corvina armata 1437
biloba 1460
chrysoleuca 1439
deliciosa 1456
dentex 1426
fulgens 1435
furcræa 1460
furthi 1441
macrops 1428
microps 1445
monacantha 1419
neglecta 1484
ocellata 1454
ophioscion 1448
oscula 1484
oxyptera 1222
richardsoni 1484
ronchus 1436
saturna 1457
stearnsi 1458
stellifera 1445
subæqualis 1429
trispinosa 1443
vermicularis 1453
Corvina de las Aletas Amarillas 1410
corvinæforme, Brachydeuterus 1326
Hæmulon 1327
Pomadasis 1327
Corvinus (Johnius) jacobi 1457
Corvula 1427
batabana 1430
macrops 1427, 1428
sanctæ-luciæ 1429
sialis 1428
subæqualis 1429
Corynolophus 2733
reinhardti 2733
Coryphæna 952
argyrurus 953
aurata 953
azorica 953
cærulea 1653
chrysurus 952
dolfyn 953
dorado 953
equisetis 953
fasciolatus 952
hippurus 952
immaculata 953
imperialis 952
lessonii 953
lineata 1619
marcgravii 953
novacula 1619
perciformis 964
plumieri 2276

Page.

Coryphæna punctulata 953
scomberoides 953
sueuri 953
virgata 953
vlamingii 953
Coryphænidæ 951
Coryphænoides 2578
carapinus 2579
norvegicus 2579
rupestris 2578
Coryphœna lineolata 1619
nigrescens 1200
psittacus 1619
Coryphopterus 2210
glaucofrænum 2220
Corythroichthys 761, 763, 772, 2838
albirostris 772, 2838
cayannensis 2838
cayorum 2838
cosmopolita, Micropteryx 938
Seriola 938, 2847
Cossyphus 1581
bodianus 1583
darwinii 1586
diplotænia 1582
eclancheri 1583
pectoralis 1582
puellaris 1584
pulchellus 1584
rufus 1583
verres 1583
costatesi, Smaragdus 2225
costatus, Bodianus 1462
Micropogon 1462
costellatus, Chirus 1869
Cottidæ 1879
Cottinæ 1882
Cottogaster 1044
aurantiacus 1041
chenevi 2851
copelandi 1045
putnami 1046
shumardi 1046, 2851
uranidea 1044, 1045
Cottopsis 1942
asper 1944
gulosus 1945
parvus 1945
semiscaber 1950
Cottunculus 1992
microps 1992
thomsonii 1993
torvus 1994
Cottus 1493, 1941, 1953, 1970
acadian 2023
æneus 1973

Page.

Cottus aleuticus 1957, 2862
alvordii 1952
anceps 1973
annæ 1960
asper 1944
axillaris 1981
bairdi 1950
beldingii 1958
bicornis 1913
boleoides 1968
brandti 1984
brodamus 2066
bubalis 1972
cataphractus 2053, 2066
cephaloides 2008
chætodon 2316
cirris plurimis 2066
claviger 1939
cognatus 1954, 1955
copei 1968
criniger 2013
decastrensis 1983
diceraus 1941
elegans 1939
evermanni 1945
fabricii 2009
formosus 1969
franklini 1967
glaber 2316
glacialis 1976
gobio 1941, 1968, 2009
gobioides 1968
gracilis 1968
grœnlandicus 1975
gulosus 1944
hemilepidotus 1936
hexacornis 2003
hirundo 2011
hispidus 2023
humilis 1979
ictalops 1950
indicus 2092
jaok 1978
japonicus 2036
klamathensis 1955
labradoricus 2004
leioponus 1962
maculatus 1972
marginatus 1966
marmoratus 1983
meridionalis 1951
mertensii 1986
minutus 1958
mitchilli 1973
monopterygius 2092
niger 1983, 1986

Page.

Cottus nigricans 1973
nivosus 1985
octodecimspinosus 1976
onychus 1953
pachypus 1973
perplexus 1955
philonips 1959
pistilliger 2008
platycephalus 1983, 1988
polaris 1999
pollicaris 1941, 1953
polyacanthocephalus 1977
porosus 1975
princeps 1962
punctulatus 1948, 1951
quadricornis 2001
quadrifilis 1998, 2000
rhotheus 1946
ricei 1952
richardsoni 1951
scorpio 1973
scorpioides 1973
scorpius 1974
grœnlandicus 1975
semiscaber 1949
semiscabra centropleura 1945
shasta 1947
spilotus 1961
stelleri 1941
tæniopterus 1979, 1988
tentaculatus 2000
thomsonii 1994
trachurus 1936
tricuspis 2009
tripterygius 2023
uncinatus 1906
ventralis 2008, 2009
verrucosus 1980
villosus 2022
virginianus 1976
viscosus 1968
wilsoni 1952
Cotylis nigripinnis 2332
nuda 2331
stannii 2332
stelleri 2104
ventricosus 2104
Cotylopus 2207
gymnogaster 2207
salvini 2208
couchi, Dionda 216
Moniana 272
Couchia argentata 2559
couchiana, Limia 695
Pœcilia 695
couchii, Pœcilia 695

Page.

Couchii, Serranus 1139
Couchu 160
couesii, Agosia 310
Apocope 310
Ceratias 2732
Coregonus 463
Cryptopsaras 2731
Prosopium 463
Couesius 323
adustus 325
dissimilis 324
greeni 324
physignathus 326
plumbeus 323
prosthemius 324
squamilentus 323
Couia 183
coulterii, Coregonus 462
courbina, Pogonathus 1483
Pogonias 1483
cromis 1483
Courpata 976
courtadei, Serranus 1152
courvina, Johnius 1419
Sciæna 1419
Cow-fish 1724
Cow-nose Ray 90
Cow-pilot 1561
Cow Shark 19
Sharks 17
Crab Eater 948
Crabra 1837
Cracker, Clam 83
cragini Amiurus 141
Etheostoma 1091
Craig Fluke 2656
crameri, Leuresthes 802
Sebastodes 1799
Crampfish 77
Craniomi 781, 2146
Crapet 987
Crappies 986, 987
crassa, Belone 716
Tigoma 231
crassicauda, Lavinia 231
Leuciscus 231
Siboma 231
crassiceps, Melamphaes 843
Plectromus 843
Scopelus 843
crassilabre, Moxostoma 194, 196
crassilabris, Embryx 2458
Geophagus 1543
Lycodopsis 2458
Lycolia 2869
Ptychostomus 194

Page.

crassilabris, Satanoperca 1542
crassus, Alvordius 1034
Esox 627
Lepidosteus 110
Squalius 231
Tylosurus 716
craticula, Zygonectes 657
Cratinus 1188
agassizi 1188
Cravo 954
Crawl-a-bottom 181, 1038
Crayracion 1746
crebripunctata, Pteroplatea 87
Creek Chub 222
Creekfish 185
Cremnobates 2369
affinis 2372
altivelis 2371
fasciatus 2373
integripinnis 2373
marmoratus 2371
monophthalmus 2372
nox 2374
cremnobates, Labrosomus 2366
Starksia 2365, 2366
Crenilabrus 1581
microstoma 1576
crenulare, Myctophum 575
crenularis, Tarletonbeania 575
crenulatus, Rhombus 966
Creole 1586
Fish 1221
creolus, Brachyrhinus 1222
Paranthias 1222
Serranus 1222
crescentale, Gobiosoma 2259
crescentalis, Gobiosoma 2260
Pomacanthus 1682
crescentis, Salmo gairdneri 2821
Crested Gobies 2209
crestonis, Teuthis 1692
Crevallé, Horse 920
Crevallés 915, 920, 921
crinigerum, Siphostoma 771
crinitus, Alectis 932
Blennius 2383
Blepharichthys 932
Blepharis 932
Caranx 932
Gallichthys 932
Zeus 932
Criolla, Cherna 1157
Criollo, Pargo 1265
cristagalli, Anoplarchus 2423
Cebedichthys 2427
Centronotus 2423

Page.

cristagalli, Gobius 2209
cristata, Chimæra 95
cristatus, Adonis 2383
Blennius 2382, 2383
cristiceps, Melamphaes 844
Plectromus 843
Cristivomer 504
namaycush 504
siscowet 505
cristulata, Scorpæna 1841
Crius 970
bertheloti 971
Croaker 1460, 1484
Black 1456
White 1397
Yellow-tailed 1467
croaker, Sciæna 1462
Croakers 1392, 1461
croceus, Leuciscus 308
Rhinichthys atronasus 308
crocodilinus, Branchysomophis 388
Ophichthys 388
Ophisurus 388
crocodilus, Gasteropelecus 558
Lampanyctus 558
Scopelus 558
crocota, Plectropoma 1192
crocotus, Hypoplectrus 1192
unicolor 1192
crocro, Pomadasis 1333
Pristipoma 1333
croicensis, Erychthys 1651
Scarus 1650
Cromileptes 1148
cromis, Labrus 1483
Pogonias 1482
courbina 1483
crossotus, Etropus 2689
crotalina, Lycolia 2869
crotalinus, Embryx 2458
Lucodopsis 2459
Crotalopsis 386
mordax 387
punctifer 387
crotaphus, Chærojulis 1598
Julis 1591, 1598
Platyglossus 1598
Crucian Carps 201
cruentatus, Bodianus 1142
Labrus 1238
Petrometopon 1141
coronatus 1142
Priacanthus 1238, 2858
Sparus 1142
cruentifer, Pisoodonophis 377
crumenophthalmus, Caranx 911

	Page.
crumenophthalmus, Scomber	911
Trachurops	911
cruoreum Xiphidion	2425
cruoreus, Squalius	233
Cryptacanthodes	2443
inornatus	2443
maculatus	2443
Cryptacanthodidæ	2442
Cryptops	341
Cryptopsaras	2731
couesii	2731
Cryptopterus	381, 382
puncticeps	382
cryptosus, Stromateus	968
Cryptotomus	1621
auropunctatus	1624
beryllinus	1624
dentiens	1623
retractus	1623
roseus	1626
ustus	1624
Cryptotrema	2366
corallinum	2366
crysoleucas, Abramis	250
bosci	251
Cyprinus	250
crysos, Caranx	921
Scomber	921
Crystallaria	1060
asprella	1061
Crystallichthys	2864
mirabilis	2865
crystallina, Atherinella	805
Thyrina	804
Crystallogobiinæ	2192
Ctenodax	975
Ctenodon	2432
maculatus	2433
Ctenogobius	2210, 2211, 2218
fasciatus	2223
Ctenolabrus adspersus	1577
burgall	1577
cæruleus	1577
chogset	1577
uninotatus	1577
cubæ, Vomer	934
Cuban Blindfish	2501
cubana, Anguilla	348
Muræna	348
cubanus, Engraulis	442
Epinephelus	1159
Stolephorus	442
cubensis, Channomuræna	404
Hynnis	932
Lamia	692
Pœcilia	692
Cubera	1254
cubera, Lutjanus	1255
Cubiceps	950
indicus	951
multiradiatus	951
pauciradiatus	951
cubifrons, Malthe	2738
Cub-shark	38
Cuckold	1724
cuculus, Trigla	2177
cucuri, Prionodon	40
Cucuyo	1701, 1709
Cugupugnacu	1158, 1163
cujus, Chasmistes	183
Culius	2199
æquidens	2202
amblyopsis	2200
belizianus	2201
perniger	2201
cultrata, Novacula	1619
cultratus, Stolephorus	443
Xyrichthys	1619
cultriferum, Pristipoma	1333
cultrifrons, Alutera	1718
Cultus Cod	1875
culveri, Trachinotus	942
cumberlandicum, Etheostoma fiabellare	1098
cumingii, Ceratichthys	318
Hybopsis	318
cuneata, Pœcilia	2834
Cunner	1576, 1577
cupreoides, Pimelodus	140
cupreus, Pimelodus	140
Silurus	140
Trachinotus	944
Trachynotus	944
curassavicus, Balistes	1709
curema, Mugil	813, 2841
curilicus, Agonus	2036
curilus, Salmo	508, 2823
Curimata	332
magdalenæ	332
Curimatella	332
Curimatinæ	331
Curimatus	332
magdalenæ	332
curtus, Stolephorus	445
Vomer	934
curvidens, Congrus	360
curvilineata, Murenophis	395
curvus, Tetrodon	1728
Cusk Eels	2481, 2487
Cusks	2561
cuspicauda, Alutera	1718
cutisanserinus, Carpiodes	167

Page.

Cutlass Fishes ... 888
Cut-lips ... 199, 327
Cut-throat Trout ... 487, 492, 493
cuvieri, Caranx ... 910
Centropomus ... 1121
Gasterosteus bispinosus ... 749
Tetragonurus ... 976
Trachurus ... 910
cuzamilæ, Scarus ... 1648
cyanea, Furcaria ... 1547
cyanellus, Apomotis ... 996
Ichthyobus ... 164
Lepomis ... 996
cyaneus, Chromis ... 1547
Heliastes ... 1547
Hypsilepis cornutus ... 283
Notropis cornutus ... 283
Cyanichthys ... 1747
cyanocephalus, Iridio ... 1594
Labrus ... 1594
Lythrurus ... 300
Minnilus ... 300
Notropis umbratilis ... 300
cyanoguttatus, Herichthys ... 1538
Heros ... 1537
cyanolene, Sparisoma ... 1633
cyanonoton, Alosa ... 427
Cyanoperca ... 1022
cyanophrys, Naucrates ... 900
Psenes ... 950
cyanops, Caulolatilus ... 2278
cyanoptera, Chrysophrys ... 1354
cyanopterus, Cypsilurus ... 2836
Exocœtus ... 739
Lutjanus ... 1255
Mesoprion ... 1255
Neomænis ... 1254
cyanostigma, Chærojulis ... 1591
Julis ... 1591
Platyglossus ... 1591
Cybium ... 873
acervum ... 875
caballa ... 876
cavalla ... 876
immaculatum ... 876
maculatum ... 874
petus ... 877
regale ... 875
sara ... 877
solandri ... 877
verany ... 877
Cycleptinæ ... 162
Cycleptus ... 168
elongatus ... 168
nigrescens ... 169
Cyclichthys ... 1747, 1748

Page.

Cyclichthys cornutus ... 1749
Cycloganoidea ... 111
Cyclogaster ... 2114
pulchellus ... 2127
cyclogaster, Liparis ... 2118
Cyclogobius ... 2249
cyclolepis, Microgobius ... 2247
Moseleya ... 2570
Nematonurus ... 2571
Zalypnus ... 2246
Cyclonarce ... 78
cyclopomatus, Serranus ... 1175
Cyclopsetta ... 2675
chittendeni ... 2676
fimbriata ... 2676
querna ... 2675
Cyclopteichthys ... 2103
glaber ... 2104
stelleri ... 2104
ventricosus ... 2104
Cyclopteridæ ... 2094
Cyclopterinæ ... 2095
Cyclopteroides ... 2102
gyrinops ... 2102
Cyclopterus ... 2096
cæruleus ... 2097
callyodon ... 2110
coronatus ... 2097
gelatinosus ... 2135
lineatus ... 2118
liparis ... 2118, 2123
major ... 2118
minor ... 2121
liparoides ... 2108
lumpus ... 2096, 2097
minutus ... 2097
montacuti ... 2108
musculus ... 2118
nudus ... 2336
orbis ... 2100
pavoninus ... 2097
pyramidatus ... 2097
spinosus ... 2099, 2100
stelleri ... 2104
ventricosus ... 2104
cyclopus, Liparis ... 2112, 2118
Cyclospondyli ... 52, 53
Cyclospondylous Sharks ... 52
cyclostigma, Liparis ... 2125
Cyclothone ... 581, 582
bathyphila ... 582
elongata ... 583
lusca ... 582
microdon ... 582, 2826
cyclotis, Ceratichthys ... 323
cylindraceus, Rivulus ... 662

	Page.
Cylindrosteus	109, 110
agassizii	111
bartoni	111
castelnaui	111
productus	111
rafinesquei	111
zadocki	111
Cymatogaster	1498, 1502
aggregatus	1498
ellipticus	1503
larkinsii	1503
minimus	1497
pulchellus	1503
rosaceus	1500
cymatogramma, Pileoma	1053
cymatotænia, Etheostoma (Hadropterus)	1042
Hypohomus	1041
Cynædus brama	1360
Cynichthys	1148
Cynicoglossus	2653
bathybius	2656
pacificus	2655
Cynocephalus	33
cynodon, Lutjanus	1255
Mesoprion	1255, 1260
Cynoglossa	2653
microcephala	2655
cynoglossa, Solea	2657
Cynoglossinæ	2693
cynoglossus, Glyptocephalus	2656
Pleuronectes	2611
Cynoperca	1020, 1021
Cynoponticus	359
ferox	360
Cynoscion	1401, 1403
acoupa	1403
albus	1411
carolinensis	1409
jamaicensis	1406
leiarchus	1414
macdonaldi	1411
maculatum	1409
microlepidotus	1415
nebulosus	1409
nobilis	1413
nothus	1406
obliquatus	1405
othonopterus	1404
parvipinnis	1410
phoxocephalus	1413, 2859
regale	1407
regalis	1407
reticulatus	1408
squamipinnis	1404, 1405
stolzmanni	1412
Cynoscion thalassinus	1407
virescens	1415
xanthulus	1410
Cynoscium acoupa	1404
cypho, Catostomus	184
Esox	627
Cyphosus bosqui	1388
cyprinaceus, Chætodon	1388
Cyprinella	254, 256, 273
analostana	279
beckwithi	273
billingsiana	272
bubalina	273
calliura	275
cercostigma	275
complanata	272
forbesi	272
gunnisoni	273
lepida	273
ludibunda	273
lugubris	274
luxoides	274
macrostoma	274
notata	274
rubripinna	281
suavis	272
texana	274
umbrosa	273
venusta	274
whipplii	279
cyprinella, Chanos	415
Ictiobus	163
Sclerognathus	164
Cyprinidæ	199, 200
Cyprininæ	201
Cyprinodon	670
baileyi	675
bovinus	673
californiensis	674
carpio	675
elegans	675, 2832
eximius	673, 2832
felicianus	676, 2832
gibbosus	672
latifasciatus	676
macularius	674
baileyi	675
martæ	675
mydrus	676
nevadensis	674
parvus	666
riverendi	673, 2832
variegatus	671
Cyprinodontinæ	631
cyprinoides, Gobius	2209
Lophogobius	2209

Page.

Cyprinus 201
americanus 250, 251, 1475
atromaculatus 222
atronasus 307
auratus 291
balteatus 239
bullaris 221
burtonianus 2798
carpio 291
catostomus 176
caurinus 220
commersonii 179
cornutus 282
corporalis 221, 222
crysoleucas 250
gracilis 326
hemiplus 250
maxillingua 327
megalops 282
melanurus 282
oblongus 186
oregonensis 225
pala 415
smithii 413
sucetta 186
sueurii 195
teres 179
tolo 415
vittatus 307
cyprinus, Carpiodes 167, 168
Cypselurus 730, 731, 735, 2835, 2836
bahiensis 2836
californicus 2836
callopterus 2836
comatus 736
cyanopterus 2836
furcatus 737, 2836
gibbifrons 2836
heterurus 2836
lineatus 2836
nigricans 2836
xenopterus 2836
cypselurus, Prognurus 2866
Cyttinæ 1660
Cyttus hololepis 1662

Dab, Alaska 2645
Rusty 2644
Smear 2654
Dabbler, Mud 640
Dabs, Mud 2644
Smear 2653
Dace 228, 281
Black-nosed 305, 307
Long-nosed 306
Dace, Red-bellied 209

Page.

Dacentrus 1495
lucens 1496
Dactylagnus 2304
mundus 2304
dactyloptera, Scorpæna 1837
Dactylopterus 2183
communis 2184
pirapeda 2183
volitans 2183
dactylopterus, Helicolenus 1837
Sebastes 1837, 1838
Sebastoplus 1837
Dactyloscopidæ 2297
Dactyloscopus 2300, 2301
lunaticus 2302
pectoralis 2301
poeyi 2302
tridigitatus 2301
zelotes 2303
dactylosus, Paraliparis 2144
Daddy Sculpin 1974
Dæctor 2325
dowi 2325
Dajaus 818, 819
choirorynchus 2841
microps 820
monticola 2841
dakotensis, Chrosomus 210
Dalatiidæ 56, 620
dalli, Gobius 2230
Dallia 621
delicatissima 621
pectoralis 621
dallii, Pteropodus 1819
Sebastodes auriculatus 1818
Damalichthys 1509
argyrosoma 1510
argyrosomus 1509
vacca 1510
damalis, Carpiodes 167
d'Amplora, Maire 555
Dark-green Parrot-fish 1638
Darter, Black-sided 1028, 1032
Blue 1088
Blue-breasted 1076
Fan-tailed 1079
Green-sided 1053
Johnny 1056
Least 1104
Manitou 1027
Rainbow 1088
Tessellated 1057
Sand 1061, 1062
darwini, Cossyphus 1586
Pimelometopon 1586
Sebastes 1832

	Page.
darwini, Sebastodes	1832
Trochocopus	1586
Dasibatis	82
centrura	83
dipterura	85
hastata	84
longa	85
sabina	85
sayi	86
tuberculata	84
daspilotus, Pisoodonophis	2803
Dasyatidæ	79
Dasyatinæ	79
Dasyatis	82, 83
centrura	83
dipterura	85
gymnura	84
hastata	83
longa	85
sabina	84
say	86
Dasybatus	66, 82
dipterurus	85
dasycephalus, Arius	130
Galeichthys	2780
Hexanematichthys	130
Dasyscopelus	574
spinosus	575
Dasycottus	1991
setiger	1991
daubentonii, Caranx	920
davidsonii, Anisotremus	1321
Monacanthus	1715
Pomadasys	1321
Pristipoma	1321
davisoni, Etheostoma	1049
Ulocentra	1049
Decactylus	173, 174, 177
decadactylus, Beryx	844
decagonus, Agonus	2053
Aspidophorus	2054
Brachyopsis	2054
Leptagonus	2052
decagrammus, Chirus	1869
Hexagrammos	1867
Hexagrammus	1875
Labrax	1868
Decapterus	907
hypodus	908
macarellus	909
punctatus	907
sanctæ-helenæ	908
scombrinus	908
Decaptus	906
decastrensis, Cottus	1983
decimalis, Serranus	1175

	Page.
declivifrons, Abudefduf	1562
Euschistodus	1562
Glyphidodon	1562
declivis, Seriola	905
Zonichthys	905
Decodon	1584
puellaris	1584
decoratus, Entomacrodus	2399
Promicropterus	1234
Rhypticus	1234
decurrens, Pleuronichthys	2637, 2638
de Casta, Aguja	892
Mojarra	1372
de Chapala, Pescado Blanco	792
de dos Colores, Pescado Azul	1557
Vaqueta	1684
de España, Sardina	423
de Gallo, Pez	895
de la Alto, Isabelito	1674
de la Piedras, Mojarra	1681
de las Piedras, Pez	1700
de Ley, Mojarra	1370
de lo Alto, Cagon	1277
Pargo	1262
Sesi	1261
de Mar, Aboma	2195
Esmeralda	2204
Esmeraldas	2203
de Marais, Poisson	113
de Paladar, Aguja	892
de Perdriz, Liza Ojo	814
de Playa, Cazon	36
de Pluma, Pez	1347
de Raizero, Pargo	1273
de Rio, Aboma	2236
Bagres	149
Lenguado	2698
de Vivero, Cherna	1160
Deep-water Catalufas	977
Gurnards	2177
Porgies	1344
defensor, Caranx	921
de Gato Pai	1837
Dekaya	2276
anomala	2277
dekayi, Acipenser	106
Gasterosteus	746
Isuropsis	48
Isurus	48
Phycis	2555
Pimelodus	140
Scomber	867
Syngnathus	771
delalandi, Labrisomus	2359
Malacoctenus	2358
delalandii, Clinus	2359

	Page.
de Ley, Sardina	430
delicatissima, Dallia	621
Umbra	621
delicatissimus, Engraulis	444
Stolephorus	444
deliciosa, Cliola	272
Corvina	1456
Moniana	262
Sciæna	1455
Delolepis	2442
virgatus	2442
Delothyris	2690
pellucidus	2691
delphinus, Minomus	171
Pantosteus	171
del Rey, Pescadillos	807
Pescado	806
Pez	799
Deltentosteus	2210
Deltistes	2794
luxatus	2792
de Mer, Brochet	1118
Demoiselle	1543, 1561
dendritica Anclyopsetta	2634
Ramularia	2633
denegatus, Pomacentrus	1567
dennyi, Liparis	2124
dentata, Chœnopsetta	2630
Platessa	2615, 2630
Pomatopsetta	2615
Stygicola	2500
dentatus Apsilus	1278
Grammatostomias	590
Hippoglossoides	2615
Lucifuga	2500
Lutjanus	1255
Mesoprion	1279
Paralichthys	2629, 2630
Pleuronectes	2630
Pseudorhombus	2630, 2632
Stygicola	2500
Tropidinius	1279
Upeneus	859
Dentex	1288
filamentosus	1289
dentex, Brycon	337
Caranx	927
Chalcinopsis	337
Corvina	1426
Engraulis	451
Larimus	1426
Menidia	801
Odontoscion	1425
Osmerus	524
Scomber	927
Denticinæ	1244

	Page.
denticulatus, Anarrhichas	2446
dentiens, Calliodon	1623
Cryptotonus	1623
denudatum, Gonostoma	579
deppii, Cichlasoma	1524
Heros	1524
deprandus, Esox	628
depressa, Belone	211, 713
Fistularia	757
depressus, Lonchurus	1482
de Raizero, Cabrilla	1171
Derepodichthyidæ	2480
Derepodichthys	2480
alepidotus	2480
Derichthyidæ	343
Derichthys	343
serpentinus	343
dermatinus, Lycodapus	2492
Salmo	479
Dermatolepis	1166, 1168
angustifrons	1169
inermis	1167, 2855
punctatus	1163
zanclus	2854
dermatolepis, Epinephelus	1169
Dermatostethus	761, 763
punctipinnis	763
desmarestia, Raia	71
detersor, Julis	1610
detrusus, Gillichthys	2251
Devilfish	92
Devil, Sea	91, 92, 2727
Diabasis	1291
aurolineatus	1309
chromis	1299
chrysopterus	1309
elegans	1304
flavolineatus	1306
fremebundus	1297
maculicauda	1314
obliquatus	1304
parra	1299
plumieri	1306
scudderi	1300
steindachneri	1302
trivittatus	1311
Diablo	2737
Diabolichthys	92
elliotti	93
diabolus, Raja marinus	93
Diacope	1247
viridis	1246
diadema, Pseudoscarus	1646
Scarus	1646
Diagramma cavifrons	1343
melanospilum	1321

Page.

Dialommus 2868
fuscus 2868
diaphana, Hydrargyra 645
Raia 71
Sternoptyx 603, 2826
Diaphanichthys 353
diaphanus, Calliurus 996
Fundulus 645
menona 645
Diaphasia 2495
Diaphus 564
theta 564, 565
diaptera, Furcella 2472
Diapterus 1373, 1375
californiensis 1370
dowi 1368
gracilis 1370
homonymus 1371
lefroyi 1372
diapterus, Amiichthys 1113
Lycodes 2473
Dibranchus 2743
atlanticus 2743
diceraus, Ceratocottus 1940, 1941
Cottus 1941
Enophrys 1941
Dicerobatis 2756
Dicerobatus 92
Dick, Nigger 327
Slippery 1595
Dicrolene 2522
intronigra 2522
Dicromita 2506
agassizii 2506
Dicrotus 882
parvipinnis 883
Dictyosomatinæ 2349
diego, Scomber 867
dieucæus, Eupomacentrus 1552
difformis, Carpiodes 166
digitatus, Lycodes 2466
digitis, Trigla vicensis 2183
digrammus, Pleuronectes 2641
dilecta, Anclyopsetta 2636
Notosema 2636
dilectum, Notosema 2635
dilectus, Alburnus 294
Notropis 294
Dimalacocentrus 1613
di Mare, Cane 48
dimidiata, Mycteroperca 1179
dimidiatus, Epinephelus 1179
Gasterosteus 749
Halichæres 1594
Icthycallus 1594
Julis 1594

Page.

dimidiatus, Leucus 244
Platyglossus 1594
Serranus 1179
Syngnathus 765
Trisotropis 1179
Dinectus 103
truncatus 106
Dinematichthys marginatus 2502
ventralis 2503
Dinemus 854
venustus 854
dinemus, Minnilus 293
dinoceros, Citharichthys 2682
Diodon 1744, 1747
antennatus 1750
asper 1744, 1752
atinga 1746, 1750
brachiatus 1746
carinatus 1754
echinus 1746
fuliginosus 1749
geometricus 1748, 1749
holocanthus 1746
hystrix 1744, 1746
liturosis 1746
maculatus 1746
maculifer 1747
maculostriatus 1748
melanopis 1746
meulini 1748
multimaculatus 1746
nigrolineatus 1749
novemmaculatus 1746
pilosus 1744, 1752
punctatus 1746
quadrimaculatus 1746
reticulatus 1751
rivulatus 1748
schœpfi 1748
sexmaculatus 1746
spinosissimus 1746
spinosus 1749
verrucosus 1749
Diodontidæ 1742
diomedeana, Aphoristia 2711
diomedeanus, Hoplunnis 361
Symphurus 2711
Dionda 212, 213, 214
argentosa 215
chrysitis 214
couchi 216
episcopa 215
grisea 216
melanops 216
papalis 214
plumbea 216

	Page.
Dionda punctifer	215
serena	214
spadicea	216
texensis	215
Dioplites	1010
nuecensis treculii	1012
variabilis	1012
diplæmia, Hypsilepis	300
diplæmius, Minnilus	300
Diplanchias	1753
nasus	1754
Diplectrum	1203, 1204, 1207
euryplectrum	1206
fasciculare	1208
formosum	1207
macropoma	1205
radiale	1204
radialis	1205
radians	1208
sciurus	1204
diplemius, Semotilus	222
Diplesion	1052
blennioides	1053
fasciatus	1081
Diplesium blennioides	1053
Diplodus	1362
argenteus	1363
caribæus	1360
caudimacula	1363
flavolineatus	1360
holbrookii	1362
probatocephalus	1361
rhomboides	1358
sargus	1363
Diplolepis	1418
squamosissimus	1419
diploproa, Sebastichthys	1802
Sebastodes	1801
Diplospondyli	16
diplotænia, Belone	712
Bodianus	1582
Cossyphus	1582
Harpe	1582
diplotænia, Tylosurus	712
Dipterodon	1106
hexacanthus	1107
ruber	1107
Dipteron chrysurus	1433
dipterura, Dasibatis	85
Dasyatis	85
dipterurus, Dasybatis	85
Dipterygonotus	1365
Dipturus	66
dipus, Microdesmus	2450
Discoboli	1758
Discoboli liparidina	2105

	Page.
discobolus, Catostomus	172, 175, 2791
Discocephali	781, 2265
Discopyge	78
ommata	78
dispar, Fundulus	658
Zygonectes	659
dispilurus, Centropristis	1220
Dules	1219
dispilus, Halichæres	1598
Iridio	1597
Platyglossus	1598
dissimilis, Ceratichthys	319
Couesius	324
Hybopsis	318
Leucosomus	324
Luxilus	319
distichus, Salmo	509
distinctum, Sparisoma	1635, 1636
distinctus, Scarus	1636
Ditrema	1510
aggregatum	1499
anale	1501
arcuatum	1502
argenteum	1504
atripes	1507
brevipinne	1499
caryi	1509
furcatum	1506
jacksoni	1505
læve	1511
laterale	1506
megalops	1502
orthonotus	1507
rhodoterum	1503
temminckii	1510, 1511
toxotes	1508
vacca	1510
Diver, Sand	535
Dobula	228
Doctor-fish	1689, 1691
dodecaedron, Agonus	2046
Occa	2044
dodecaedrus, Aspidophorus	2046
Brachyopsis	2046
Dodecagrammos	1866
Dogfish	113, 623
California	53, 54
Dog Salmon	478
of Alaska	478
Shark	28, 29
Snapper	1257
dolfyn, Coryphæna	953
dolichocephalus, Gobius	2237
dolichogaster, Blennius	2417
Centronotus	2417
Gunnellus	2417

	Page.
dolichogaster, Murænoides	2417
Pholis	2416
Doliodon	939
Dollardee	1005
Dollar-fish	967
Dollfish	1674
Dolly Varden Trout	507
dolomieu, Micropterus	1011
Dolphin, Common	952
Small	953
Dolphins	951, 952
dombey, Bdellostoma	6
Gastrobranchus	6
Le Gastrobranche	6
Polistotrema	6
Dómine	880
dominicensis, Pœcilia	696
Vomer	934
domninus, Protoporus	233
Doncella	1590, 1595
Doncellas	1587
Dorada, Mojarra	928
Dorado	952
Cocinero	921
dorado, Coryphæna	953
Doratonotus	1611
megalepis	1611
thalassinus	1612
Dories, John	1659
Dormeur	1235
Dormitator	2195
gundlachi	2198
latifrons	2197
lineatus	2198
maculatus	2196, 2198
microphthalmus	2198
dormitator, Philypnus	2195
Platycephalus	2195
dormitatrix, Electris	2195
dormitor, Gobiomorus	2198
Philypnus	2194
Dorosoma	415
cepedianum	416
exile	416
insociabilis	416
mexicanum	416
notata	416
petenense	417, 2809
Dorosomidæ	415
dorsale, Hæmulon	1303
dorsalis azurissimus, Microspathodon	1570
Carangoides	930
Caranx	930
setipinnis	934
cinereus, Microspathodon	1570
dorsalis Citula	930
Galeus	30
Halatractus	902
Hybopsis	262
Hypsypops	1570
Macrurus	2585
Microspathodon	1568, 1570
Mustelus	30
Pomatoprion	1570
Semotilus	222
Seriola	902
Umbrina	1469
Vomer	934
dorsatus, Petromyzon marinus	10
dorso, Perca monapterygia	1833
dorsomacula, Girella	1382
dorsopunicans, Pomacentrus	1557
Dorsuarius	1384
Dory	1021
Doryichthys	773
aculeatus	773
californiensis	774
lineatus	773
Doryrhamphus	773
californiensis	773
lineatus	773
Dough-belly	205
Dourade	952
Dovetail Fish	1563
dovii, Anableps	685
Anisotremus	1318
Aplocheilus	2828, 2830
Apogon	1108
Fundulus	650
Gymnothorax	397
Haplochilus	650
Heros	1535
Lycodontis	397
Muræna	397
Opisthopterus	437
Pœcilia	695
Pomadasis	1318
Pristigaster	437
Pristipoma	1318
Sidera	397
dowi, Arius	125
Dæctor	2325
Diapterus	1368
Eucinostomus	1367
Exocœtus	735
Gerres	1368
Leptarius	125
Selenaspis	125, 2761
Tachisurus	125
Thalassophryne	2326
Doydixodon	1382

	Page.
Doydixodon fasciatum	1383, 1384
freminvillei	1382, 1384
Drachinus trichodon	2297
Dragonets	2184
Drepanopsetta	2614
platessoides	2615
Drum	1482
Fresh-water	1484
Drummer, Ground	1436
Jewsharp	1473
Mongolar	1406
White-mouth	1462
drummond-hayi, Epinephelus	1159
drummondi, Otolithus	1409
Drums, Black	1454
Red	1453
River	1483
Sea	1482
Drunken-fish	1722
dubia, Netuma	126, 2765
Seriola	905
dubium, Campostoma	206
Exoglossum	206
dubius, Ammodytes	832
Arius	127
Bodianus	1146
Fierasfer	2496
Menephorus	1147
Serranus	1147
Tachisurus	127
Dublin Pound Trout	507
Duck-bill Cat	101
ductor, Gasterosteus	900
Naucrates	900
dugesi, Adinia	661
Algansea	211
Ameiurus	138
Fundulus	661
Dulce, Boca	29
dulcis, Argyreus	307
Rhynichthys	307
cataractæ	306
Dules	1217
auriga	1220
dispilurus	1219
flaviventris	1221
subligarius	1218
dumerili, Apionichthys	2703
Caranx	904
Paralonchurus	1478
Polycirrhus	1479
Seriola	903, 904
Squatina	59
duodecim, Engraulis	446
duplex, Orthopristis	1339
duquesnei, Ptychostomus	193
duquesni, Catostomus	193
Placopharynx	198
durvillii, Argyropelecus	604
duryi, Etheostoma	2853
Dusky Shark	35
dussumieri, Brama	960
Seriola	900
Dussumieria stolifera	419
Dussumieriinæ	417
dux, Lachnolaimus	1580
dvinensis, Platassa	2650
dybowskii, Centronotus	2431
Pholidapus	2430
Eagle Rays	87, 89
earlii, Phycis	2555
Urophysis	2554
Easter Mackerel	866
Eastern Carp Sucker	168
Mud Minnow	624
Eater, Crab	948
Écaille, Grande	409
Echelus	353
caudilimbatus	355
ciuciara	356
Echeneididæ	2265
Echeneis	2268, 2271
albescens	2272
albicauda	2269
apicalis	2268
australis	2269, 2271
brachyptera	2272
fusca	2270
guaiacan	2270
holbrooki	2270
jacobæa	2272
lineata	2268, 2270
lunata	2269
metallica	2270
naucrateoides	2270
naucrates	2269
neucrates	2269
niewhofii	2272
osteochir	2273
pallida	2272
postica	2272
quatuordecimlaminatus	2272
remora	2272
remoroides	2272
scutata	2271
sexdecemlamellata	2272
sphyrænarum	2268
squalipeta	2272
tetrapturorum	2273
tropioa	2268
verticalis	2270

	Page.
Echeneis vittata	2269
Echidna	402
catenata	403
flavoscripta	403
fuscomaculata	403
nocturna	402
echinatum, Leiodon	57
echinatus, Orbis	1745
Echinorhinidæ	57
Echinorhinus	57
obesus	58
spinosus	58
echinus, Diodon	1746
Echiodon	2495
Echiopsis	386
Echiostoma	589
barbatum	589
margarita	589
eclancheri, Cossyphus	1583
Harpe	1583
ectenes, Careproctus	2136
Micropogon	1463
ectenurus, Chloroscombrus	2847
edentula, Platirostra	102
edentulus, Cetengraulis	450
Engraulis	450
edwardi, Sciæna	1490
Stilbiscus	363
Eel, American	348
Conger of California	395
Fresh-water	348
Lamprey	10
Sand	833
Snipe	369
Eel Cat	2788
Eel-back Flounder	2649, 2650
Eel-pout	2453, 2455, 2456, 2457
Eels	344, 346, 347
Conger	352, 354
Cusk	2481, 2487
Long-necked	343
Ooze	349
Snake	372
Snipe	366
Snub-nosed	348
Spiny	612
Symbranchoid	342
True	346
Worm	370
eeltenkee, Myliobatis	88
effulgens, Æthoprora	566
Arlina	1058
Boleosoma nigrum	1058
Larimus	1421
eglanteria, Raia	68, 71
Raja	71

	Page.
egmontis, Ahlia	370
Myrophis	371
egregia, Tigoma	237
egregius, Leuciscus	237
Squalius	237
egretta, Bellator	2174
Prionotus	2175
eigenmanni, Evara	304
Gobiesox	2339
Gobius	2218
Rimicola	2339
Sebastodes	1789
Eigenmannia	341
humboldti	341
eiseni, Characodon	2831
ekala, Caranx	921
ekstromi, Liparis	2108
elaborata, Muræna	389
elaboratus, Gymnothorax	389
Lycodontis	389
Elacate	948
atlantica	948
bivittata	948
canada	948
falcipinnis	948
malabarica	948
motta	948
nigra	948
pondiceriana	948
Elagatis	906
bipinnulatus	906
pinnulatus	907
Elanura	1930
forficata	1930
Elaphocottus	2006
pistilliger	2008
Elapsopsis	381
elassochir, Noturus	147
elassodon, Hippoglossoides	2615
Elassoma	982
evergladei	982
zonatum	982, 2851
Elassomidæ	981
Elastoma	1281
macrophthalmus	1281
elater, Malthe	2739
Ogcocephalus	2739
Zalieutes	2738
Elattarchus	1431
archidium	1431
Elattonistius	412
elattura, Netuma	128, 2769
elatturus, Arius	128
Electric Rays	76
Star-gazers	2306
electricus, Rhinobatus	63

	Page.
Electris dormitatrix	2195
elegans, Blakea	2353
Cottus	1939
Cyprinodon	675
Diabasis	1304
Etheostoma	1074
Gasterosteus	748
Gibbonsia	2353, 2869
Gila	226
Hæmulon	1304
Kyphosus	1387
Labeo	186
Leuciscus	227
Mesoprion	1278
Myxodes	2353
Nanostoma	1075
Orthragoriscus	1754
Pimelepterus	1387
Rhomboplites	1278
Sebastes	1830
Sebastodes	1830
Eleginus	2537
navaga	2537
Eleotridinæ	2188
Eleotris	2199
abacurus	2200
æquidens	2202
amblyopsis	2199, 2200
belizianus	2201
capite plagioplateo	2201
grandisquama	2198
guavina	2199
gyrinus	2201
lateralis	2195
latifrons	2198
longiceps	2195
mauritii	950
mugiloides	2198
omocyaneus	2198
perniger	2201
pictus	2201
pisonis	2200, 2201
seminuda	2204
sima	2198
smaragdus	2204
somnolentus	2198
Elephant Fish	95
Fishes	94
Shark	51
elephas, Squalus	51
Eleutheractis	1229
coriaceus	1233
eleutherus, Noturus	148, 149
Schilbeodes	148
Elliops	133
elliotti, Diabolichthys	93
ellipsoidea, Lebias	672
ellipticus, Chatoessus	416
Cymatogaster	1503
Platophrys	2665
Pleuronectes	2665
Rhomboidichthys	2665
Ellwife	426
elongata, Aphoristia	2707
Clupea	421
Cyclothone	583
Platessa	2657
Pœcilia	697
Umbrina	1476
elongatum, Gonostoma	583
elongatus, Avocettina	2802
Benthodesmus	888
Catostomus	169
Cephalus	1756
Clinostomus	240
Cycleptus	168
Labichthys	369
Leuciscus	240
Luxilus	240
Megalops	409
Menticirrhus	1476
Ophiodon	1875
Osmerus	525
Pleuronectes	2657
Pomadasis	1328
Pomotis	1001
Sclerognathus	169
Scopelus	555
Sebastes	1816
Sebastodes	1815
Squalius	240
Symphurus	2707
Zoarces	2457
Elopidæ	408
Elopinæ	408
Elops	409
capensis	410
inermis	410
purpurascens	410
saurus	410, 2806
elucens, Siphostoma	768
Syngnathus	768
El Verde	817
emarginatum, Scarus	1641
Sparisoma	1641
emarginatus, Lobotes	1257
Serranus	1181
Embassichthys	2655
bathybius	2655
Embiotoca	1504
argyrosoma	1510
caryi	1509

Page.

Embiotoca cassidyi ... 1505
jacksoni ... 1504, 1505
lateralis ... 1506
lineata ... 1506
ornata ... 1506
perspicabilis ... 1506
webbi ... 1505
Embiotocidæ ... 1493
Embiotocinæ ... 1494
Emblemaria ... 2401
atlantica ... 2402
nivipes ... 2402
oculocirris ... 2403
Emblemariinæ ... 2347
emblematicus, Gobius ... 2247
Lepidogobius ... 2247
Scarus ... 1654
Zalypnus ... 2247
embryum, Blennicottus ... 2016, 2864
Oligocottus ... 2017
Embryx ... 2458
crassilabris ... 2458
crotalinus ... 2458
embryx, Gerres ... 1379
Emerald Fish ... 2229
Emerande, Endormi ... 2230
Emichthys megalops ... 1502
emiliæ, Opsopœodus ... 248
Emmeckia ... 1601
venusta ... 1602
emmelane, Averruncus ... 2069
Tachysurus ... 2785
Emmelas ... 1765, 1773, 1777
Lepophidium ... 2483
Emmelichthyinæ ... 1364
Emmelichthys ... 1365
vittatus ... 1365, 1366
Emmnion ... 2375
bristolæ ... 2375
Emniinæ ... 2345
emoryi, Gila ... 227
Leuciscus ... 226
Emperador ... 894
Empetrichthys ... 666
merriami ... 667
Emphycus ... 2552, 2554
emphysetus, Arius ... 122
Bagrus ... 122
Sciadeichthys ... 122, 2759
Tachysurus ... 122
Enantioliparis ... 2114
encæomus, Gobius ... 2223
Encheliopus ... 2457
Enchelycephali ... 345, 346

Page.

Enchelycore ... 389
euryrhina ... 390
nigricans ... 389
Enchelyopus ... 889, 2456, 2540, 2560
americanus ... 2457, 2555
barbatus ... 2500
brosme ... 2561
cimbricus ... 2561
cimbrius ... 2560
regalis ... 2553
Enchrasicholus ... 448
enchrysurus, Chromis ... 1548
Endormi Emerande ... 2230
Enedrias ... 2414
nebulosus ... 2414
Engraulididæ ... 439
engraulinus, Photogenis leucops ... 296
Engraulis ... 448
argyrophanus ... 445
atherinoides ... 451
brevis ... 450
brownii ... 443
chœrostomus ... 444
clupeoides ... 447
compressus ... 447
cubanus ... 442
delicatissimus ... 444
dentex ... 451
duodecim ... 446
edentulus ... 450
grossidens ... 451
janeiro ... 451
lemniscatus ... 443
louisiana ... 446
macrolepidotus ... 449
mitchilli ... 446
mordax ... 448
mysticetus ... 450
nanus ... 449
panamensis ... 448
perfasciatus ... 442
piquitinga ... 443
poeyi ... 445
productus ... 447
spinifer ... 448
surinamensis ... 447
tricolor ... 443
engymen, Cetengraulis ... 2815
Engyophrys ... 2668
sancti-laurentii ... 2668
enigmaticus, Schedophilus ... 972
Enjambre ... 1141
Enjambres ... 1140
Enneacanthus ... 992
eriarchus ... 994
gloriosus ... 993

Page.

Enneacanthus margarotis 994
obesus 993
pinniger 994
simulans 994
Enncacentrus 1143
fulvus 1145
ontalibi 1146
guttatus 1142
coronatus .. 1142
panamensis 1141
punctatus 1146
tæniops 1144
enneagrammus, Ernogrammus 2441
Stichæus 2441
Enneanectes 2349
carminalis 2350, 2868
Enneistus 1143, 1147
Ennichthys 1501
Enophrys 1937, 1938
bison 1938
claviger 1938
diceraus 1941
Enseigne, Porte 1687
ensenadæ, Rhinoptera 91
ensifera, Bairdiella 1434
Sciæna 1435
ensiferus, Centropomus 1125
ensiformis, Trichiurus 887
ensis, Gaidropsarus 2558
Motella 2559
Onos 2559
Sphyræna 824
Entemedor 2752
entemedor, Narcine 2752
Entomacrodus 2397
chiostictus 2398
decoratus 2399
margaritaceus 2398
nigricans 2399
entomelas, Sebastichthys 1786
Sebastodes 1785
Entosphenus 11
camtschaticus 2745
epihexodon 12
tridentatus 12
Entoxychirus 53
Enxaréo 926
Enypnias 2231, 2233
Eopsetta 2613
jordani 2613
eos, Arbaciosa 2343
Boleichthys 1102
Chrosomus 210
erythrogaster 210
Gobiesox 2343
Orthonops 2262

Page.

eos, Pœcilichthys 1102
Pronotogrammus 1225
Sebastodes 1810
Eosebastes 1765, 1775, 1798
Eperlanus 522
Ephippidæ 1666
Ephippinæ 1667
ephippium, Plectropoma 1192
Ephippus faber 1668
gigas 1668
zonatus 1669
Epicopus 2529
gayi 2530
epicurorum, Chromis 947
Epigonichthys 4
Epigonus 1111
occidentalis 1112
epihexodon, Entosphenus 12
Lampetra 12
Epinephelinæ 1128
Epinephelus 1148, 1152, 2853
adscensionis 1152, 1154
afer 1165
analogus 1152
apua 1159
ascensionis 1154
aspersus 1154
atlanticus 1154
bonaci 1175
brachysomus 1154
calliurus 1186
catus 1159
chalinius 1181
ciliatus 1784
cubanus 1158
dermatolepis 1169
dimidiatus 1179
drummond-hayi 1159
falcatus 1185
flavolimbatus 1155
galeus 1164
gigas 1154
guaza 1154
guttatus 1142, 1159
inermis 1168
interstitialis 1179
jordani 1177
labriformis 1155
lunulatus 1159
maculosus 1158
merus 1162
microlepis 1178
morio 1160
multiguttatus 1166
mystacinus 1151
nigritus 1162

Page.

Epinephelus niphobles 2853
niveatus 1156
olfax 1183
ordinatus 1155
panamensis 1141
pardalis 1183
punctatus 1146, 1154
quinquefasciatus 1164
rosaceus 1184
ruber 1181
sellicauda 1155
striatus 1157, 1208
tæniops 1144
tigris 1187
venenosus 1172
xenarchus 1180
Epinnula 880
magistralis 880
episcopa, Dionda 215
Hybognathus 215
episcopi, Gambusia 683
episcopus, Hybognathus 215
Episema 254
callisema 273
jejuna 290
Epitrachys 1023
epsetus, Esox 443
equatorialis, Chlopsis 364
Raja 74
Eques 1485, 1489
acuminatus 1487
umbrosus 1487
americanus 1490
balteatus 1490
lanceolatus 1489, 1490
lineatus 1487
pulcher 1489
punctatus 1488, 1489
viola 1486
equestris, Arius 128
Balistes 1703
Equietus 1485
equinoculus, Mugil 2841
equirostrum, Scombresox 726
equisetis, Coryphæna 953
Equitinæ 1397
erate, Lobotes 1236
erebennus, Ameiurus 139
erebus, Muræna 396
erethizon, Arothron 1739
Ovoides 1739
Tetradon 1739
eriarcha, Atherinella 803
Gopelandia 994
Eurystole 803
eriarchus, Enneacanthus 994

Page.

Ericaria 2816
salmonea 2816
Erichæta 999
Ericosma 1028, 1030, 1036
Ericymba 302
buccata 302
ericymba, Sciæna 1445
Erilepidinæ 1851
Erilepis 1862
zonifer 1863
Erimystax 314, 315
Erimyzon 184
goodei 186
sucetta 185, 186
oblongus 186
erinacea, Raia 68
erinaceus, Trichocyclus 1744
Erinemus 314
Eritrema 308
Erizo 1745
Guanabana 1746
Ernogrammus enneagrammus 2441
erochrous, Hololepis 1102
Pœcilichthys 1102
Erogala 254
Erotelis 2203
smaragdus 2204
valenciennesi 2204
Erychthys 1642
croicensis 1651
erythræus 1531
Heros 1531
Erythrichthys 1365
vittatus 1366
Erythrinidæ 330
erythrinoides, Scarus 1635
erythrocheilos Albula 412
erythrogaster, Chrosomus 209
eos 210
Leuciscus 210
Serranus 1160
erythrogastrum, Pœcilosoma 1089
erythrops, Gobiesox 2336
Ichthelis 990
erythroptera, Pimelodus 135
erythrorhynchos, Salmo 508
erythrurus, Caranx 920
Catostomus 193
Ptychostomus 193
esca, Clupea 421
escambiæ, Zygonectes 658
escamuda, Sardina 431
eschrichtii, Oneirodes 2732
Escolar 879, 2843
Chino 1114, 1284
de Natura 976

Page.

Escolor violaceus 4843
Escolares 879
Escolars 877
Escribano 720, 722
esculentus, Carangus 921
Conger 355
Merluccius 2530
Eslopsarum 2840
bartoni 2840
jordani 2840
Esloscopus 2300, 2303
esmarkii, Lycodes 2463
Esmeralda 2227, 2230
de Mar 2203, 2204
Negra 2204
Esocidæ 708
esopus, Labeo 186
Esox 625
affinis 628
americanus 626
atromaculata 629
australis 628
barracuda 823, 2841
belone 714
boreus 628
brasiliensis 723
crassus 627
cypho 627
deprandus 628
epsetus 443
estor 628
fasciatus 626
flavulus 639
immaculatus 630
imperialis 717
lineatus 627
longirostris 714
lucioides 628
lucius 628
lugubrosus 628
marinus 714
masquinongy 629
immaculatus 630
niger 626
nobilior 629
ohiensis 630
ornatus 626
osseus 110
ovinus 672
phaleratus 628
pisciculus 641
pisculentus 641
porosus 627
raveneli 626
reticulatus 628
salmoneus 538, 627, 629

Page.

Esox saurus 725
scomberius 626
spet 826
sphyræna 826
stomias 585
synodus 536
timucu 711
tridecemlineatus 628
tristœchus 111
umbrosus 627
vermiculatus 627
viridis 110
vittatus 628
vulpes 411
zonatus 639
Espada 894
Pez de 2749
Espadon 894
Espagnol, Quatilibi 1140
Espino, Puerco 1745
estor, Chirostoma 792
Esox 628
Gila 240
Lethostole 792
Leuciscus 240
Squalius 240
Estrella 1054
Etelinæ 1243
Etelis 1281
aquilonaris 1283
carbonculus 1283
oculatus 1282
Etheostoma 1028, 1066, 1069, 1097
alabamæ 1095
artesiæ 1094
asprellus 1061
atromaculata 1057
aurantiacum 1041
australe 1081
blennioides 1033, 1053
blennius 1072, 1073
boreale 1082
cæruleum 1089, 2853
spectabile 1089
calliura 1011
camurum 1076
caprodes 1027
cinerea 1078
cinereum 1078
cragini 1091
cymatotænia 1042
davisoni 1049
duryi 2853
elegans 1074
evides 1037
exile 1103

	Page.
Etheostoma flabellare	1097
cumberlandicum	1098
lineolatum	1098
flabellaris	1097
flabellata	1097
fonticola	1105
fontinalis	1097
formosa	2853
fusiforme	1103
guntheri	1034
histrio	1051
inscriptum	1072
ioæ	1084
iowæ	1083
jessiæ	1084
jordani	1079, 1080
juliæ	1093
laterale	1099
lepidogenys	1087
lepidum	1089
linsleyi	1097
longimana	1054
luteovinctum	1086
lynceum	1075
macrocephalum	1031
maculatum	1077
microperca	1104
micropterus	1083
nevisense	1034
nianguæ	1043
spilotum	1044
nigrofasciatum	1039
nigrum	1057
notatum	1070
obeyense	1092
olmstedi	1057
onachitæ	1035
pagei	1092
parvipinne	1096
pellucidum clarum	1063
peltatum	1034
phoxocephalum	1031
podostemone	1055
pottsii	1082
præclare	1104
præliaris	1104
punctulatum	1090
quappella	1084
quiescens	1101
rex	1026
roanoka	1036
rufilineatum	1079
rufolineatum	1079
rupestre	1073
sagitta	1080
schumardi	1047
scierum	1038
scovellii	1082
squamatus	1040
squamiceps	1096
stigmæum	1048
swannanoa	1070
tessellatum	1078
thalassinum	1071
tippecanoe	1090
tuscumbia	1100
uranidea	1045
variatum	1069
verecundum	1050
vexillare	1058
virgatum	1093
vulneratum	1077
whipplei alabamæ	1095
whipplii	1095
wrighti	1047
zonale	1075
arcansanum	1075
etheostoma, Aboma	2240
Etheostominæ	1018
ethon, Syngnathus	767
Etmopterus	55
pusillus	55
etowanus, Catostomus nigricans	181
Etropus	2687
crossotus	2689
microstomus	2687, 2690
rimosus	2688
Etrumeus	419
acuminatus	419
sadina	420
teres	420
Eucalia	743
inconstans	744
cayuga	744
pygmæa	744
Eucentrarchus	988
Euchalarodus	2649
putnami	2650
Eucinostomus	1367
argenteus	1371
californiensis	1369
dowi	1367
gula	1370
gulula	1371
harengulus	1368
lefroyi	1372
productus	1372
pseudogula	1368
Euctenogobius	2210, 2215, 2226
badius	2227
latus	2237

	Page.
Euctenogobius lyricus	2225
sagittula	2229
Eucyclogobius	2248
newberryi	2248
eudouxii, Ailurichthys	118
Felichthys	118
Galeichthys	118
Eugaleus	31
Eugomphodus	46
littoralis	47
Eulachon	521
Eulamia	33
lamia	38
longimana	38
milberti	37
nicaraguensis	39
platyrhynchus	36
eulepis, Microgobius	2244
Euleptorhamphus	723
brevoorti	724
longirostris	724
velox	724
Eumesogrammus	2441
præcisus	2441
subbifurcatus	2440
Eumicrotremus	2097
orbis	2099, 2100
spinosus	2098, 2099
eumorphus, Chatoessus	433
Eupomacentrus	1549, 1550, 1551
adustus	1551
analis	1554
diencæus	1552
flavilatus	1557
flaviventer	1557
fuscus	1552
leucorus	1551
leucostictus	1555
otophorus	1555
partitus	1558
planifrons	1559
rectifrænum	1553
Eupomotis	1006, 1007
aureus	1010
euryorus	1008
gibbosus	1009
heros	1007
holbrooki	1008
humilis	1004
macrochirus	1005
pallidus	1006
europæus, Aspidophorus	2067
Blennius	2419
Trachurus	911
European Barracuda	826
Charr	508
European Hake	2530
Lancelets	3
Porgies	1356
Sculpin	1974
Stickleback	747
Eurymyctera	392
euryopa, Cliola	270
Hudsonius	270
euryops, Bathylagus	529
Icelus	1915, 1916
Myxostoma	193
Tylosurus	711
euryorus, Eupomotis	1008
Lepomis	1009
Eurypharyngidæ	406
euryplectrum, Diplectrum	1206
euryrhina, Enchelycore	390
Eurystole	802
eriarcha	803
eurystole, Stolephorus	445
eurystoma, Cliola	277
Codoma	285
Eurystomus	173
eurystomus, Notropis	277
Photogenis	277
Euscarus	1627, 1629, 1639
Euschistodus	1560, 1562
analogus	1563
concolor	1559
declivifrons	1562
Eusebastes	1760
Eusphyra	43
Eustomatodus	907
Euthynnus	868
alliteratus	869
pelamys	869
Eutychelithus	1483
evansi, Hybognathus	213
Evapristis	1334, 1336, 1340
Evarra	304
eigenmanni	304
Eventognathi	161
Evepigymnus	907
evergladei, Elassoma	982
evermanni, Atherinella	804
Cottus	1945
Scarus	1651
Synodus	535
Thyrina	804
Evermannia	2256
longipinnis	2256
zosterura	2256
Evertzens, Jacob	1143
evides, Alvordius	1037
Clinus	2353
Etheostoma	1037

Page.

evides, Gibbonsia ... 2352, 2869
Hadropterus ... 1036
Plectobranchus ... 2432
evionthas, Ophichthus ... 381
Quassiremus ... 380
evolans, Exocœtus ... 730
Halocypselus ... 729
Prionotus ... 2167, 2168, 2169
Trigla ... 2169
Evoplites ... 1245
viridis ... 1246
Evorthodus ... 2208
breviceps ... 2208
catulus ... 2218
Evoxymetopon ... 885
tæniatus ... 886
exasperata, Platyrhina ... 65
Syrrhina ... 65
exasperatus, Rhinobatus ... 65
Zapteryx ... 64
Exerpes ... 2367
asper ... 2367
exiguus, Bodianus ... 1433
Stolephorus ... 442
exile, Dorosoma cepedianum ... 416
Ethcostoma ... 1103
exilicauda, Laviniæ ... 208
Leuciscus ... 209
exsiliens, Exocœtus ... 732, 734
exilis, Belone ... 714
Boleichthys ... 1103
Hippoglossoides ... 2613
Lyopsetta ... 2613
Noturus ... 147
Pœcilichthys ... 1103
Schilbeodes ... 147
Tylosurus ... 714
eximius, Cyprinodon ... 673
Exocœtidæ ... 726
Exocœtus ... 730, 731, 732, 734
acutus ... 728
affinis ... 735, 2836
albidactylus ... 739
appendiculatus ... 736
bahiensis ... 739
bicolor ... 738
brachycephalus ... 733
californicus ... 730, 740
callopterus ... 740
chilensis ... 730
comatus ... 736
cyanopterus ... 739
dowi ... 735
evolans ... 730, 2835
exsiliens ... 732, 734

Page.

Exocœtus fasciatus ... 733
furcatus ... 737
georgianus ... 730
gibbifrons ... 741
gryllus ... 729
heterurus ... 735
hillianus ... 729
lamellifer ... 733
lineatus ... 739
lutkeni ... 736
maculipinnis ... 737
melanurus ... 735, 736
mesogaster ... 729
monocirrus ... 730
nigricans ... 737
noveboracensis ... 735, 736
nuttalli ... 737
obtusirostris ... 730
orbignianus ... 729
parræ ... 740
procne ... 737
quadriremis ... 735
roberti ... 735
robustus ... 736
rondeletii ... 733, 734
rubescens ... 734
rufipinnis ... 735
scylla ... 735
speculiger ... 734
spilonotopterus ... 740
spilopus ... 738
splendens ... 730
vermiculatus ... 740
vinciguerræ ... 734
volador ... 733
volitans ... 734, 736, 2835
zenopterus ... 738
Exoglossinæ ... 204
Exoglossum ... 327
annulatum ... 327
dubium ... 206
lesueurianum ... 327
maxillingua ... 327
mirabile ... 303
nigrescens ... 327
spinicephalum ... 206
vittatum ... 327
exoletus, Acantholabrus ... 1576
Centrolabrus ... 1576
Labrus ... 1576
Exonautes ... 2835
affinis ... 2836
exsiliens ... 2836
rondelettii ... 2836
rufipinnis ... 2836

	Page.
Exonautes speculiger	2836
vinciguerræ	2836
expansum, Ostracion	1724
exsiliens, Exonautes	2836
extensus, Fundulus	646
Lycodapus	2494
faber, Chætodipterus	1668
Chætodon	1668
Ephippus	1668
Faber marinus	1668
fabricii, Campylodon	615
Centroscyllium	56
Cottus	2009
Gadus	2534
Gunnellus	2438
Liparis	2121, 2128
Lumpenus	2437
Macrorus	2582
Spinax	56
falcata, Agosia	313
shuswap	313
Mycteroperca	1184
phenax	1185
Seriola	905
falcatus, Caranx	913, 2845
Epinephelus	1185
Hemicaranx	2845
Labrus	942
Lachnolaimus	1580
Serranus	1185
Sparus	1583
Trachinotus	941
Trisotropis	1185
falciformis, Carcharhinus	36
Carcharias	35
Platypodon	36
falcipinnis, Elacate	948
fallax, Carangus	923
Caranx	923
Pomotis	1003
Trachurus	910
Fallfish, Red	286
Fall-fishes	220, 221
Fall Herring	425
Fanegal	1837
fanfarus, Naucrates	900
Fanguito	692
Fan-tailed Darter	1097
Mullet	816
Fario	483
argyreus	480
aurora	499
clarkii	501
gairdneri	499
Fario newberryi	499
Fario stellatus	492
tsuppitch	493
farkharii, Lobotes	1236
fasciata, Aphoristia	2710
Cichla	1012
Clupea	426
Molinesia	695
Plagusia	2710
Pœcilia	641
Seriola	904
Trigla	2183
fasciatum, Doydixodon	1383, 1384
Pristipoma	1339
fasciatus, Achirus	2700
Auchenopterus	2373
Bryttus	993
Caranx	914
Carapus	341
Catonotus	1098
Catostomus	187
Centrarchus	1012
Centronotus	2418
Cremnobates	2373
Ctenogobius	2223
Diplesion	1081
Esox	626
Exocœtus	733
Genyonemus	1479
Giton	340
Gobiesox	2338
Gobius	2222
Gunnellus	2418
Gymnachirus	2703
Gymnotus	340
Halatractus	904
Harpurus	1691
Hemirhamphus	720
Larimus	1424
Murænoides	2418
Mytilophagus	1504
Orthagoriscus	1754
Pholis	2417
Pimephales	217
Pogonias	1483
Prionodes	1212
Scomber	904
Sebastes	1761, 1827
Sicyases	2338
Syngnathus	771
Synodus	536
Tetragonopterus	334
Trachurus	904
Trachynotus	941
fasciculare, Diplectrum	1208
fascicularis, Centropristis	1208

	Page.
fascicularis, Hippocampus	778
Serranus	1208
fasciolaris, Catostomus	186
Notropis umbratilis	301
Sebastichthys	1827
Symphurus	2707
fasciolatus, Coryphæna	952
Fatback	433, 946
Fat-head	217, 1585
Father-lasher	1971
favosus, Bathygadus	2565
Blennius	2380
fecundus, Catostomus	180
Felichthys	116
bagre	117
bahiensis	118
eudouxii	118
filamentosus	118
marinus	118
panamensis	117
pinnimaculatus	117
felicianus, Cyprinodon	676
Trifarcius	676
felinus, Pimelodus	140
Serranus	1187
felis, Anarrhichthys	2448
Arius	128
Hexanematichthys	128
Mustelis	31
Pimelodus	141
Silurus	128
fenestralis, Artedius	1900
fenestrata, Chromis	1518
fenestratum, Cichlasoma	1518
fenestratus, Heros	1518
ferox, Alepisaurus	595
Bathyophis	605
Bathysaurus	539
Cynoponticus	360
Idiacanthus	605
Lepisosteus	111
Stomias	588
ferruginea, Limanda	2644
Myzopsetta	2645
Platessa	2645
ferrugineus, Characodon	669
Pleuronectes	2645
feuille, Polyodon	102
Fiatolas	964
fibulatus, Spinicephalus	2796
Fiddler Fish	63
fieldii, Stomias	586
Fierasfer	2495
affinis	2495
arenicola	2496
bermudensis	2497
Fierasfer borealis	2443
dubius	2496
fierasfer, Lycodapus	2493
Fierasferidæ	2494
filamentosus, Ailurichthys	118
Argyriosus	936
Dentex	1289
Felichthys	118
Hemirhamphus	723
Icelinus	1893
Monacanthus	1716
Scomber	932
Tarandichthys	1892
Filefish	1712, 1715, 1717, 1718
Orange	1718
filicornis, Blennius	2381
filifera, Chalinura	2577
fimbria, Anoplopoma	1862
Gadus	1862
fimbriata, Cyclopsetta	2676
Raia	93
Solea	2700
Squatina	59
fimbriatus, Achirus	2700
Arnoglossus	2677
Blennius	2457
Chaunax	2726
Hemirhombus	2677
Icelinus	1894
Serranus	1154
Zoarces	2457
Fimbriotorpedo	77
Fine-scaled Sucker	173, 178
firmisquamis, Bogoslovius	2575
Macrurus	2576
fischeri, Achiris	2700
Achirus	2699
Chætostomus	160
Solea	2700
Tetragonopterus	334
Fish, Angel	58
Bat	2737
Butter	2419
Cobbler	931
Common Alligator	2061
Common Buffalo	163
Creek	185
Creole	1221
Devil	92
Dismal Swamp	703
Doll	1674
Dovetail	1563
Elephant	95
Emerald	2229
File	1715, 1718
Fiddler	63

Page.

Fish, Fool 1715, 1718
Glance 954
Globe 1734
Good 487
Guitar 63
Hand-saw 596
Harvest 965
Indian 1680
Leather 1714, 1715
Lion 1850
Lizard 538
Log 964
Mutton 1376
Oil 879
Portuguese Man-of-War 949
Prick 555
Priest 1784
Rabbit 882
Rainwater 665
Red-mouth Buffalo 163
Red Parrot 1635
Ribbon 1489, 1490
San Pedro 954
Scabbard 887, 889
Scour 879
Sergeant 948
Singing 2321
Soldier 1088
Tongue 2710
Tyrant 886
Ugly 137
Unicorn 1719
Yellow 1144
Fishes 14
Angel 58
Atka 1864
Black Rudder 963
Blennioid 2343
Blind 702
Bony 113
Brotuloid 2498
Buffalo 163
Cardinal 1105
Carp-like 160
Cirrhitoid 1490
Cutlass 888
Elephant 94
File 1712, 1717
Four-eyed 684
Ganoid 100
Guitar 61
Isospondylous 407
Jugular 2528
Lancet 593, 594, 595
Lantern 530, 550
Lizard 533

Page.

Fishes, Mackerel-like 860
Mail-cheeked 1756
Milk 414
Parrott 1620
Pediculate 2712
Perch-like 979
Pike-like 622
Plectognathous 1696
Porcupine 1742, 1744
Rag 968
Rudder 1380
Scorpion 1839
Sergeant 947
Spiny-rayed 779
Synentognathous 707
Trachinoid 2273
True 97
Trunk 1720
Fishing-Frogs 2713
fissuratus, Neoliparis 2113
fissus, Arius 131
Tachisurus 131
Tachysurus 131, 2782
Fistularia 756
commersonii 758
depressa 757
immaculata 758
neoboracensis 757
petimba 758
serrata 758
tabacaria 757, 758, 2837
Fistulariidæ 755
fistularis, Flagellaria 757
fistulatum, Siphostoma 765
fistulatus, Syngnathus 765
flabellare, Etheostoma 1097
cumberlandicum 1098
lineolatum 1098
flabellaris, Etheostoma 1097
flabellata, Etheostoma 1097
flabbellatus, Catonotus 1098
Flag, Spanish 1817
Flagellaria 756
fistularis 757
flagellum, Raia 88
Saccopharynx 406
Flags, Spanish 1139
Flamenco 1269
Flammeo 2871
marianus 2871
flammeus, Leuciscus 242
Phoxinus 242
Flannel-mouth Cat 137
Sucker 174
Flasher 1235

	Page.
Flatfish	1680, 2602
Common	2647
Flat-headed Chub	326
flava, Congermuræna	357
flavescens, Arius	123
Bagrus	123
Bodianus	1024
Brosmius	2561
Callyodon	1640
Mesoprion	1260
Morone	1024
Perca	1023
fluviatilis	1024
Prionodes	1215
Scarus	1640
Sciadeichthys	123, 2760
Sparisoma	1639, 1640
Tachisurus	123
flavesny, Brosmius	2561
flavicauda, Hyporthodus	1156
flavidus, Apodichthys	2411
Aulorhynchus	754
Sebastichthys	1782
Sebastodes	1781
flaviguttatum, Hæmulon	1312
Lythrulon	1312
flaviguttatus, Hæmulon	1312
flavilatus, Eupomacentrus	1557
Pomacentrus	1558
flavipinnis, Hybognathus	215
Ilisha	435
Pellona	436
Pristigaster	436
flavirostre, Siphostoma	768
flavirostris, Syngnathus	768
flavissimus, Forcipiger	1671
flaviventer, Eupomacentrus	1557
flaviventris, Dules	1221
Serranus	1221
flavolimbatus, Epinephelus	1155
flavolineatum, Hæmulon	1306
flavolineatus, Diabasis	1306
Diplodus	1360
Pimelepterus	1386
Sargus	1360
flavomarginatus, Pseudoscarus	1652
Scarus	1652
flavoscripta, Echidna	403
flavoscriptus, Gymnothorax	395
flavovittatus, Mulloides	860
Upeneus	860
flavulus, Esox	639
flavus, Awaous	2235
Chonophorus	2235
Gobius	2235
Noturus	144
flavus, Turdus	1583
Flesh-colored Rockfish	1824
fleurieu, Osterhinchus	1107
flexuolaris, Lepomis	1011
flexuosus, Catostomus	179
Flier	988
Flioma	1793
floræ, Neoliparis	2111
florealis, Platyglossus	1597
Florida Cat	137
floridæ, Jordanella	677
Siphostoma	766
floridana, Cichla	1012
floridanus, Phycis	2554
Urophycis	2554
floridensis, Calliurus	992
Fundulus	642
floripinnis, Fundulus	651
Haplochilus	651
Zygonectes	651
Flounder, Arctic	2649
Eel-back	2650
Four-spotted	2632
Great	2652
Gulf	2631
Peacock	2665
Pole	2657
Soft	2679
Southern	2630
Starry	2651
Summer	2629
Winter	2646
Fluke, Craig	2656, 2657
fluviatilis, Algoma	215
Hudsonius	269
Hybognathus	215
Perca flavescens	1024
Sargosomus	1496
Fly-fish	1809
Flying-fish, Great	740
Sharp-nosed	728
Flying-fishes	726, 730
Flying Gurnard	2182, 2183
Robin	2183
Fodiator	727
acutus	728
fodiator, Tylosurus	715
fœtens, Salmo	538
Saurus	538
Synodus	538
folium, Polyodon	102
fonsecensis, Achirus	2699
Solea	2699
fonticola, Alvarius	1105
Etheostoma	1105
Fundulus	643
Microperca	1104

	Page.
fontinalis, Etheostoma	1097
Salmo	507
Salvelinus	506
agassizii	507
Fontinus	633, 634, 645
Foolfish	1715, 1718
forbesi, Cliola	272
Cyprinella	272
Orthopristis	1336
forcipatus, Balistes	1702
Forcipiger	1671
flavissimus	1671
forficata, Elanura	1930
Guaperva lata	1702
formosa, Algansea	246
Cliola	271
Etheostoma	2853
Heterandria	687
Hydrargyra	2827
Leucos	246
Mollienisia	699
Moniana	271
Perca	1208
Uranidea	1969
formosulum, Campostoma	206
formosum, Diplectrum	1207
Hæmulon	1305
formosus, Alburnus	280
Anthias	1304
Calliurus	996
Cottus	1969
Girardinus	688
Holacanthus	1685
Leuciscus	246
Leucus	246
Notropis	271
Spheroides	1736
Tetrodon	1737
forskali, Glossodus	411
forsteri, Sphyræna	824
forsterianus, Catostomus	176
fosteri, Albula	412
Caranx	923
Scombresox	726
Four-Bearded Rocklings	2560
Four-eyed Fishes	684
Four-spotted Flounder	2632
Fox Shark	45
fragilis, Citharichthys	2680
Francesa, Lisa	410
francisci, Crestacion	21
Gyropleurodus	20
franklini, Cottus	1967
Pleuronectes	2650
Uranidea	1967
Fraser River Salmon	481

	Page.
fraterculus, Mylocheilus	220
fremebundum, Hæmulon	1297
fremebundus, Diabasis	1297
freminvillei, Doydixodon	1382, 1384
Myliobatis	89
frenatus, Balistes	1705
Brachyistius	1499
Micrometrus	1499
Odontopyxis	2075
Sarritor	2073
Zaniolepis	1877
French Grunt	1306
Mullet	813
Frère Jacques	846
Fresh-water Drum	1484
Eel	348
fretensis, Cliola	261
Hybopsis	261
Notropis	261
Friars	789
friedrichsthali, Heros	1528
Frigate Mackerels	867
frigida, Moniana	271
frigidus, Notropis	271
Lycodes	2465
Frilled Sharks	16
Frog Fishes	2715
frondosum, Sparisoma	1641, 1642
frondosus, Scarus	1636, 1642
frontalis, Caranx	925
Gastropsetta	2636
Leuciscus	283
Notropis cornutus	283
fronto, Carcharhinus	39
Carcharias	39
Frostfish	2540
Frost Fishes	886
Fry, Hog-mouth	444
fucensis, Liparis	2119
Theragra	2536
fucorum, Apodichthys	2413
Blennius	2379
Xererpes	2413
fulgens, Corvina	1435
Myriopristis	846
Priacanthus	1238
fulgida, Meda	329
fuliginosus, Balistes	1702
Chilomycterus	1749
Diodon	1749
Holconotus	1505
Symbranchus	342
fulva, Labrus chogset	1577
fulvomaculatum, Pristipoma	1339
fulvomaculatus, Labrus	1339
fulvum, Ginglymostoma	26

Page.

fulvus, Bodianus 1144
punctatus 1146
ruber 1145, 1146
Enneacentrus 1145
outalibi 1146
Labrus 1145
Physiculus 2547
fumeus, Notropis 294
Funal, Scorfanudi 1837
Funcinita 1107
Fundulinæ 631
funduloides, Clinostomus 239
Fundulus 650
Leuciscus 240
Squalius 240
Zygonectes 650
Fundulus 632, 633, 637, 2827
adinia 645, 2827
albolineatus 649, 2828
arlingtonius 652
aureus 659
bermudæ 643, 2827
catenatus 648, 2828
chrysotus 655, 2828
cingulatus 656, 2829
confluentus 650, 2828
diaphnus 645, 2828
menona 645
dispar 658, 2830
dovii 650, 2828
dugesii 661
extensus 646, 2827
floridensis 642, 651, 2828
fonticola 643, 2827
funduloides 650, 2828
fuscus 624
goodei 2831
grandis 2827, 2828
guatemalensis 660
guttatus 658, 2830
henshalli 653
heteroclitus 640
badius 2827
grandis 641
macrolepidotus 641, 2827
hieroglyphicus 658, 2830
jenkinsi 651
kansæ 2828
labialis 644, 2727
limbatus 643, 649, 2828
luciæ 654
macdonaldi 650, 2828
majalis 639, 2827, 2828
melapleurus 659, 2830
mudfish 641

Page.

Fundulus multifasciatus 645
nigrofasciatu 641
notatus 659
nottii 656, 2830
ocellaris 642, 2827, 2828
pachycephalus 661
pallidus 638, 2827
parvipinnis 640, 2827, 2830
pisculentus 641
pulvereus 652, 2828
punctatus 637, 2827
rathbuni 649
rhizophoræ 644
robustus 644, 2827
rubrifrons 653
scartes 654
sciadicus 654, 2828
seminolis 647, 2828
similis 638
stellifer 648, 2828
swampina 645
tenellus 659
vinctus 637, 2827
viridescens 641
xenicus 662
zebra 641, 647, 2827
zebrinus 646, 2827, 2828
zonatus 657
funebris, Gobiesox 2334
Gymnothorax 396
Lycodontis 396
Noturus 147
Schilbeodes 147
Sidera 396
furca, Perca 1200
Furcaria 1545, 1546
cyanea 1547
puncta 1547
furcatum, Ditrema 1506
furcatus, Amiurus 134
Cypselurus 737, 2836
Exocœtus 737
Ictalurus 134
Phanerodon 1506
Pimelodus 134
Furcella 2472, 2869
diaptera 2472
furcidens, Characodon 669
furcifer, Anthias 1222
Brachyrhinus 1222
Paranthias 1221
Pimelodus 135
Serranus 1222
furciger, Icelus 1913
Furcimanus 2869
furcræa, Corvina 1460

	Page.
furcræa, Perca	1460
furcræus, Pachypops	1459
Pachyurus	1460
furiosus, Noturus	149
Schilbeodes	149
furnieri, Micropogon	1462
Umbrina	1463
furthi, Arius	132
Caranx	914
Corvina (Homoprion)	1441
Hemicaranx	914
Ilisha	436
Pellona	436
Pristipoma	1319
Sciæna	1441
Sphæroides	1737
Spheroides	1737
Stellifer	1441
Tachisurus	132
Tachysurus	132, 2787
furvus, Serranus	1200
fusca, Echeneis	2270
Hydrargyra	624
Labrus tautoga	1579
Sciæna	1483
fuscatus, Silurus	140
fuscoauratus, Tetragonopterus	334
fusco-maculata, Acara	1540
Echidna	403
fusco-maculatus, Chromis	1540
fuscula, Haliperca	1211
fusculus, Centropristes	1211
fuscum, Siphostoma	770
fuscus, Acronurus	1692
Bythites	2504
Dialommus	2868
Eupomacentrus	1552
Fundulus	624
Gadus tomcodus	2540
Hemirhombus	2686
Pomacentrus	1552
Psenes	951
Serranus	1181
Syngnathus	770
Trachinotus	942
fusiforme, Etheostoma	1103
fusiformis, Boleichthys	1101
Boleosoma	1102
Hololepis	1102
Phalangistes	2048
Pœcilichthys	1102
fyllæ, Raja	69
Gabilan	91
gabonensis, Argyreiosus	935
gabonensis, Caranx setipinnis	935
Vomer	934, 2846
Gadella	2545
Gadidæ	2531
Gadinæ	2531
Gadus	2540
æglefinus	2543
agilis	2534
albidus	2531
arenosus	2541
auratus	2542
barbatus	2541
brosme	2561
californicus	2539
callarias	2541
carbonarius	2534
chalcogrammus	2536
cimbrius	2560
colinus	2535
compressus	2551
fabricii	2534
fimbria	1862
glacialis	2534
gracilis	2538
heteroglossus	2541
lacustris	137, 2551
longipes	2555
lubb	2561
macrocephalus	2541
maculosus	2551
manus	2541
maraldi	2546
merluccius	2530
merlus	2530
molva	2552
morrhua	2541
ogac	2542
ogat	2542
periscopus	2536
polymorphus	2540
productus	2531
proximus	2539
pruinosus	2540
punctatus	2553
pygmæus	2542
raptor	2552
ruber	2530
rupestris	2541
saida	2534
tau	2316
tenuis	2555
tomcod	2540
tomcodus	2540
fuscus	2540
luteus	2540
mixtus	2540

	Page.
Gadus torsk	2561
vertagus	2541
virens	2534
Gaff-topsail	118
Catfishes	116
Pámpano	940
Gag	1177
Gaidropsarinæ	2532
Gaidropsarus	2557
argentatus	2559
ensis	2558
septentrionalis	2559
gaimardianus, Mugil	814
gairdneri, Fario	499
Salmo	497
beardsleei	2819
crescentis	2821
kamloops	499
shasta	502
stonei	503
galactura, Cliola	279
galacturus, Hysilepis	279
Notropis	279
Galafate	1711
galapagorum, Umbrina	1468
galeata, Belone	716
galeatus, Gymnocanthus	2010
Tylosurus	716
Galei	21
Galeichthys	119, 122, 2770, 2771
assimilis	2779
azureus	2775
bahiensis	119
blochii	118
cærulescens	2776
chevola	932
crinitus	932
dasycephalus	2780
eydouxii	118
gilberti	2773
gronovii	117
guatemalensis	2778
jordani	2774
lentiginosus	122, 2771
longicephalus	2781
peruvianus	122, 2771
phrygiatus	2782
rugispinis	2781
seemanni	2772
surinamensis	2780
xenauchen	2777
galeichthys, Carangoides	932
Galeidæ	27
Galeinæ	27
Galeocerdo	32
maculatus	32
Galeocerdo tigrinus	32
galeoides, Otophidium	2491
Galeorhininæ	27
Galeorhinus	31
zyopterus	32
Galeus	29, 31, 2745
californicus	30
dorsalis	32
maculatus	30
galeus, Epinephelus	1164
Serranus	1164
Gallichthys	931
gallinula, Monacanthus	1716
Galliwasp	538
Gallus	931
virescens	932
gallus, Zeus	936
galtiæ, Squalius	237
Gambusia	678
affinis	680, 2832, 2823
arlingtonia	652, 2828, 2829
episcopi	683
gracilis	682, 683, 2832
holbrooki	681, 2832
humilis	682
infans	680, 2832
melapleura	2830
modesta	693
nicarauguensis	682, 2832
nobilis	682, 2832
patruelis	682, 2832
picturata	683, 2832
plumbea	695
punctata	679
puncticulata	680, 2832
senilis	682
speciosa	681
tridentiger	2833
Gambusiinæ	632
Gambusinus	633, 635, 648
gamphodon, Oxyrhina	49
Ganoid Fishes	100
Ganoidei	100
Ganoids, Bony	107
Cartilaginous	100
Gar, Alligator	111
Great	111
Long-nosed	109
Short-nosed	110
Gar Pikes	108
garabata, Mojarra	1353
gardeniana, Hiatula	1578
gardenii, Centronotus	948
Sternoptyx	966
Stromateus	966
gardonoeum, Chondrostoma	251

Page.

gardoneus, Abramis 251
Leuciscus 251
Notemigonus 251
Gardonus 243
Garfish 714
Garibaldi 1564
Garibaldis 1564
Garlopa 1186
garmani, Characodon 2832
Gobius 2225
Lepomis 1002
Notropis 281
Garmannia 2231, 2232
hemigymna 2233
paradoxa 2232
seminuda 2233
garnoti, Halichæres 1593
Iridio 1593
Julis 1593
Platyglossus 1593
Garrupa 1161, 1797
nigrita 1161
Gascon 910
Gaspereau 426
Gaspergou 1484
Gasteracanthus 746
Gasteropelecus 337
acanthurus 579
crocodilus 558
humboldti 572
maculatus 338
Trachinus 2297
Gasterostea 745
blanchardi 746
Gasterosteidæ 742
Gasterosteinæ 743
Gasterosteus 746
aculeatus 747, 2836
cataphractus 750
algeriensis 748
antecessor 900
apeltes 752
argentissimus 747
argyropomus 748
bailloni 747
biaculeatus 748
bispinosus 748
atkinsi ... 748
cuvieri .. 749, 2836
brachycentrus 748
breviceps 746
canadus 948
carolinus 944
cataphractus 749
concinnus 745
dekayi 746

Page.

Gasterosteus, dimidiatus 749
ductor 900
elegans 748
gladiunculus 2836
globiceps 744
gymnurus 748
inconstans 744
insculptus 750
intermedius 750
islandicus 748
lævis 745
leiurus 747
loricatus 747
lotharingus 746
mainensis 745
micropus 744
millipunctatus 752
nebulosus 746
neustrianus 747
obolarius 750
occidentalis 745
plebeius 751
ponticus 747
pugetti 751
pungitius 745
brachypoda. 746
pygmæus 744
quadracus 752
saltatrix 947
semiarmatus 747
semiloricatus 747
serratus 750
spinulosus 748
tetracanthus 748
trachurus 747
wheatlandi 749
williamsoni 750
microcephalus 750
Gastrobranchus 7
cæcus 8
dombey 6
Gastrophysus 1727
Gastropsetta 2636
frontalis 2636
Gastrostomus 406
bairdii 406
Gata 26
Gato 28
Bonaci 1187
gaucharote, Chætostomus 159
Hemiancistrus 159
Hypostomus 159
gavaïlis, Lepisosteus 110
gayi, Epicopus 2530
gelatinosum, Melanostigma 2479

Page.

gelatinosus, Careproctus 2134, 2135
Cyclopterus 2135
Liparis 2134, 2135
gelida, Ammocrypta 1064
gelidus, Ceratichthys 317
Gobio 317
Hybopsis 316, 317
geminatus, Blennius 2385
Hypleurochilus 2385
gemma, Hypoplectrus 1193
gemmifer, Astronesthes 586
Lampanyctus 559
Gempylidæ 877
Gempylinæ 878
Gempylus 883
coluber 884
ophidianus 884
prometheus 883
serpens 884
solandri 883
generosus, Catostomus 170
Pantosteus 170
Genicanthus 1682
tricolor 1684
Genizara 1586
genizara, Clepticus 1587
Rabirubia 1586
gentilis, Blennius 2388
Hypsoblennius 2387
Isesthes 2388
Genyatremus 1342
luteus 1342
Genyonemus 1460
fasciatus 1479
lineatus 1460
Genyoroge 1247
viridis 1246
Genypterus omostigma 2490
Genytremus 1314
interruptus 1319
geometricus, Anchisomus 1736
Chilomycterus 1749
Diodon 1748, 1749
Tetrodon 1735, 1736
Zeus 936
Geophagus 1542
crassilabris 1543
georgianus, Caranx 927
Exocœtus 730
georgii, Tetrapturus 892
gerania, Belone 716
germanus, Notropis 261
Germo 870
alalunga 871
germo, Scomber 871
Germon 871

Page.

Gerres 1373, 1377
aprion 1373
argenteus 1371
aureolus 1375
axillaris 1378
brasilianus 1378
brevimanus 1377
brevirostris 1376
californiensis 1370
cinereus 1370
dowi 1368
embryx 1379
gracilis 1370
gula 1371
harengulus 1369
jonesi 1368
lineatus 1377
mexicanus 1380
olisthostoma 1377
olisthostomus 1376
patao 1378
peruvianus 1376
plumieri 1379
pseudogula 1368
rhombeus 1374
squamipinnis 1373
zebra 1373
Gerridæ 1366
ghini, Orthragoriscus 1754
Ghost-fish 2443
gibba, Pterophryne 2717
gibber, Salmo 478
gibbiceps, Heros 1536
gibbifrons, Cypselurus 2836
Exocœtus 741
Gibbonsia 2351
elegans 2353, 2869
evides 2352, 2869
gibbonsii, Holconotus 1509
gibbosa, Cliola 272
Gila 235
Moniana 272
Perca 1009, 1296
marina 1295
Tigoma 235
gibbosum, Hæmulon 1296
gibbosus, Aphredoderus 787
Calliodon 1296
Catostomus 186
Cyprinodon 672
Eupomotis 1009
Holocentrus 1319
Leuciscus 231
Pomotis 1005
Squalius 231
gibbsii, Hemilepidotus 1936

	Page.
gibbsii, Salmo	493
clarkii	2819
mykiss	493
gibbus, Hypsilepis cornutus	283
Liparis	2123
Lophius	2717
gigas, Cerna	1154
Ephippus	1668
Epinephelus	1154
Hippoglossus	2612
Mugil	1483
Perca	1154
Sciæna	1483
Seriola	903
Serranus	1154
Stereolepis	1137
Zonichthys	903
Gila	226
affinis	228
ardesiaca	237
conocephala	219
elegans	226
emoryi	227
estor	240
gibbosa	235
gracilus	227
grahami	227
grandis	225, 2797
gula	234
microlepidota	207
montana	238
nacrea	228
nigra	235
phlegethontis	243
pulchella	234
robusta	227
seminuda	228
vandoisula	240
Gila Trout	226
gila, Catostomus	180
gilberti, Agonus	2060
Citharichthys	2686
Galeichthys	2773
Hypsoblennius	2386
Ilypnus	2253
Isesthes	2387
Lepidogobius	2254
Menidia	798
Notropis	266
Noturus	148
Podothecus	2058
Salmo irideus	502
Schilbeodes	148
Sebastodes	1823
Ulocentra	1049
Gilbertina	2027

	Page.
Gilbertina sigolutes	2028
Gillellus	2298
arenicola	2299
ornatus	2299
semicinctus	2298
gilli, Labichthys	368
Leuciscus	239
Pleuronectes	2654
Sebastodes	1811
Synchirus	2024
Gillia	2249
gillianus, Julis	1610
Gillichthys	2249
detrusus	2251
guaymasiæ	2252
mirabilis	2250
y-cauda	2252
gillii, Bassogigas	2515
Cetomimus	549
Clinus	2358
Lepomis	992
Lipogenys	619
Malacoctenus	2358
Neobythites	2513
Pœcilia	692
Stephanoberyx	836
Xiphophorus	692
Xystroplites	1007
Ginglymostoma	26
caboverdianus	26
cirratum	26
fulvum	26
Ginglymostomidæ	25
giorna, Cephalopterus	93
girardi, Acipenser	106
Caranx	922
Girardinichthys	666
innominatus	666
Girardinus	686
formosus	688
guppii	2834
metallicus	687
occidentalis	689
pleurospilus	688
sonoriensis	689
uninotatus	687
vandepolli	2834
versicolor	689
Girella	1381
dorsomacula	1382
nigricans	1382
Girellinæ	1381
Giton	340
fasciatus	340
Gizzard Shads	415
glaber, Cottus	2316

	Page.
glaber, Cyclopterichthys	2104
Ostracion oblongus	1735
Pleuronectes	2650
glabra, Liopsetta	2650
Platessa	2650
glabro, Corpore oblongo	2657
Ostracion subrotundus ventre	1749
glaciale, Myctophum	574
glacialis, Cottus	1976
Gadus	2534
Liopsetta	2649, 2650
Pleuronectes	2649
Scopelus	574
Squalus	57
gladiunculus, Gasterosteus	2836
gladius, Trichiurus	887
Tylosurus	716
Xiphias	894
Glance Fish	954
Glasseye	1021
glauca, Prionace	33
glaucofrænum, Coryphopterus	2220
Gobius	2219
glaucoides, Trachynotus	941
glaucopareius, Acanthurus	1694
glaucos, Sebastodes	1777
glaucostictus, Rhinobatus	63
glaucostigma, Rhinobatus	62
glaucus, Carcharhinus	33
Carcharias	33
Chætodon	941
Isuropsis	48
Squalus	33
Trachinotus	940
Trachynotus	941
Glaustegus	61
Globefish	1734
globiceps, Agonostoma	821
Blennicottus	2017
bryosus	2017
Centridermichthys	2017
Gasterosteus	744
Oligocottus	2017
globosa, Lyosphæra	1752
gloriosus, Bryttus	994
Enneacanthus	993
Glossamia	1111
pandionis	1111
Glossichthys	2704
plagiusa	2710
Glossodon	412
harengoides	413
heterurus	413
glossodonta, Argentina	411
Glossodus	411
Glossodus forskali	411
Glossoplites	991
gloveri, Salmo	487
Glut Herring	426
glutinosa, Myxine	7
Glyphidodon	1560
chrysurus	1567
declivifrons	1562
rudis	1563
saxatilis	1562
taurus	1563
troschelli	1562
Glyphisodon	1560, 1561
moucharra	1562
rubicundus	1565
Glyptocephalus	2656
acadianus	2657
cynoglossus	2656
pacificus	2655
saxicola	2657
zachirus	2658
Gnathanodon	927
Gnathobolus	437
mucronatus	438
Gnathocentrum	1687
Gnathodon speciosus	928
gnathodus, Pseudoscarus	1650
Scarus	1650
Gnatholepis	2210
Gnathophis	355
Gnathypops	2283
macrops	2284
maxillosa	2284
maxillosus	2284
mystacina	2286
mystacinus	2286
rhomalea	2285
scops	2283
snyderi	2285
Goatfish, Red	858
Yellow	859
Goatfishes	857
Gobies	2184, 2188, 2210
Blind	2261
Crested	2209
Half-naked	2231
Naked	2257
Gobiesocidæ	2326
Gobiesocinæ	2327
Gobiesox	2329, 2330, 2331
adustus	2334
carneus	2337
cephalus	2332
cerasinus	2336
eigenmanni	2339
eoss	2343

	Page.
Gobiesox erythrops	2336
fasciatus	2338
funebris	2334
gyrinus	2331
hæres	2337
humeralis	2341
macrophthalmus	2335
nigripinnis	2332
nudus	2331
papillifer	2330
pinniger	2329
pœcilophthalmus	2335
punctulatus	2338
reticulatus	2328
rhessodon	2340
rhodospilus	2335
rubiginosus	2337
rupestris	2341
strumosus	2333
tudes	2333
virgatulus	2333
zebra	2342
Gobiichthys	2210
Gobiidæ	2188
Gobiinæ	2190
Gobio æstivalis	316
cataractæ	306
gelidus	317
plumbeus	324
vernalis	321
gobio, Clinus	2365
Cottus	1941, 1968, 2009
Gobioclinus	2365
Gobioclinus	2364
gobio	2365
Gobioidea	2184
Gobioidei	781
Gobioides	2263, 2868
barreto	2264
broussoneti	2264
broussonnetii	2263
peruanus	2264
gobioides, Cottus	1968
Uranidea	1968
Gobioidinæ	2192
Gobiomorus	2194
dormitator	2195
dormitor	2195
gronovianus	950
Gobionellus	2210, 2215, 2227
hastatus	2229
oceanicus	2230
smaragdus	2228
stigmaticus	2224
gobionium, Campostoma	206
Gobiosoma	2257
Gobiosoma alepidotum	2259
bosci	2259
ceuthœcum	2261
crescentale	2259
crescentalis	2260
histrio	2258
ios	2255
longipinne	2256
molestum	2258
multifasciatum	2260
zosterurum	2257
Gobious oblongus	2264
Gobius	2209, 2211, 2216
alepidotus	2259
amorea	2201
andrei	2218
bacalaus	2230
badius	2227
banana	2236
boleosoma	2221
bosci	2227, 2259, 2868
brunneus	2218
canda longissima acuminata	2230
carolinensis	2218
catulus	2218
chiquita	2241
cristagalli	2209
cyprinoides	2209
dalli	2230
dolichocephalus	2237
eigenmanni	2218
emblematicus	2247
encæomus	2223
fasciatus	2222
flavus	2235
garmani	2225
glaucofrænum	2219
gracilis	2249
gronovii	949
gulosus	2244
hastatus	2229
hemigymnus	2233
kraussi	2228
lacertus	2218
lanceolatus	2229, 2230
lepidus	2249
lineatus	2218, 2260
longicauda	2229
lucretiæ	2868
lyricus	2224
manglicola	2220
mapo	2218
martinicus	2236
mexicanus	2237
microdon	2227
minutus	2097

	Page.
Gobius nelsoni	2235
newberryi	2248
nicholsii	2218
oceanicus	2230
paradoxus	2232
pisonis	2201
plumieri	2206
poeyi	2226
quadriporus	2221
sagittula	2228
seminudus	2234
shufeldti	2221
smaragdus	2227
smyrnensis	2118
soporator	2216
stigmaticus	2224
stigmaturus	2220
strigatus	2228
taiasica	2236
thalassinus	2245
townsendi	2250
viridipallidus	2259
wurdemanni	2225
zebra	2226
gobius, Liparis	2108
goboides, Hypsicometes	2294
Goby, Long-jawed	2250
Naked	2259
Sharp-tailed	2229
goddeffroyi, Percichthys	1197
godmanni, Cichlasoma	1516
Heros	1516
Pimelodus	152
Rhamdia	152
Goggle-eye	990, 992
Jack	911
Goggler	911
Golden Shiner	250
Trout of Mount Whitney	503
Goldfish	201
Golet	507
Goltra	508
Goma soi	1833
gomesii, Ophichthus	384
Ophichthys	385
Ophisurus	385
Gonenion	946
serra	947
Goniobatis	88
macroptera	88
Goniodus	57
Gonionarce	78
Gonioperca	1194
Gonioplectrus	1139
hispanus	1140
Gonocephalus	2183
Gonocephalus macrocephalus	2184
Gonochætodon	1672
Gonopterus	1687
mœrens	1688
Gonostoma	578
brevidens	579
denudatum	579
elongatum	583
microdon	582
Gonostominæ	578
Gonostomus acanthurus	579
Goodea	685
atripinnis	685
goodei, Aldrovandia	610
Erimyzon	186
Halosaurus	610
Hymenocephalus	2572
Lucania	664
Macrurus	2572
Myliobatis	2755
Nematonurus	2571
Paralonchurus	1480
Ptilichthys	2452
Sebastichthys	1780
Sebastodes	1779
Spinivomer	367
Trachinotus	943
Urolophus	81
Goodeinæ	632
Goodfish	487
Goodies	1458
Goody	1458
Goosefish	2713
Gorbuscha	478
gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus	478
Salmo	478
Gordiichthys	363
irretitus	363
goreensis, Albula	412
Trachynotus	943
Vomer	934
gouani, Lepidopus	887
Goujon	2790
Gourd-seed Sucker	168
gracile, Boleosoma	1102
Myctophum	572
Peristedion	2179
gracilis, Aldrovandia	610
Atherinichthys	797
Blennius	2438
Catostomus	179
Chætodon	1675
Cottus	1968
Cyprinus	326
Diapterus	1370
Gadus	2538

	Page.
gracilis, Gambusia	682, 683
Gerres	1370
Gila	227
Gobius	2249
Hippocampus	777
Hybopsis	221
Lepidogobius	2249
Lepisosteus	110
Leptocephalus	354
Leuciscus	283, 326
Lycodes	2465
Menidia	797
beryllina	797
Moniana	272
Perca	1024
Photonectes	591
Pimelodus	135
Platygobio	326
Pleurogadus	2538
Pœcilichthys	1103
Ptychocheilus	225
Scomber	867
Scopelus	572
Septogunnellus	2436
Tigoma	236
Tilesia	2538
Umbrina	1474
Uranidea	1968
Xiphophorus	683
graciosus, Pimelodus	135
gradiens, Hypsagonus (Cheiragonus)	2041
graellsi, Ophidion	2488
grahami, Gila	227
Leuciscus	228
Oligocephalus	1089
grallator benthosaurus	543
Gramma	1228
loreto	1229
Grammateus	1347, 1348, 1353
humilis	1355
medius	1356
grammaticum, Thalassoma	1610, 2859
grammaticus, Chlorichthys	1610
Grammatopleurus	1866
lagocephalus	1875
Grammatostomias	590
dentatus	590
Grammichthys	2693
lineatus	2702
Grammicolepididæ	973
Grammicolepis	974
brachiusculus	974
Grammiconotus	725
bicolor	726
Gramminæ	1131
Grammistes acuminatus	1487
hepatus	1343
mauritii	1323
trivittatus	1311
unimaculatus	1360
Grand Oranchee	1057
Grande Écaille	409
grandicassis, Arius	126
Netuma	126, 2764
Tachisurus	126
stricticassis	126
grandicornis, Scorpæna	1850
grandipinnis, Photogenis	280
grandis, Fundulus	2827
heteroclitus	641
Gila	225, 2797
Leuciscus	225
Ptychocheilus	225, 2796
grandisquama, Eleotris	2198
grandisquamis, Chærojulis	1597
Platyglossus	1597
Upeneus	860
grandoculatus, Centropomus	1120
grandocule, Chirostoma	2839
grandoculis, Atherinichthys	2840
granulata, Perca	1024
Raia	72
granulatus, Amorphocephalus	1619
granulosa, Pristis	61
Graodus	254
nigrotæniatus	264
Grass Bass	987
Porgy	1355
Rockfish	1819
Gray Grunt	1296
Pike	1022
Snapper	1255
grayi, Carpiodes	167
Lepidosteus	111
Salmo	509
Grayling, Arctic	517, 2871
European	2870
Michigan	518, 2871
Montana	519, 2871
Graylings	517
Great Albacore	870
Amber-fish	903
Barracuda	823
Bear Lake Herring	470
Blue Shark	33
Chub	232
Flounder	2652
Flying-fish	740
Fork-tailed Cat	137
Gar	111

	Page.
Great Lake Trout	504
Northern Pike	630
Pámpano	943
Pike	629
Pipefish	764
Sculpin	1976
Sculpins	1970
Sea Lamprey	10
Tunnies	869
White Shark	50
grebnitskii, Pholidapus	2431
Green Bass	1012
Cod	2534
Parrot-fish	1638, 1657
Pike	627
Sturgeon	104
Sunfish	996
Green-back Trout	497
Green-fish	1382
Alaska	1869
greenei, Uranidea	1965
greeni, Conesius	324
Neoliparis	2112
Greenland Charr	508, 510
Codfish	2542
Halibut	2611
Greenling	1871
Greenlings	1863, 1866
Green-sided Darter	1053
Gregory, Beau	1555
Grenadiers	2561
grex, Scomber	867
grimaldii, Conchognathus	349
Grindle	113
grisea, Dionda	216
Lucioperca	1022
Sciæna	1484
Unibranchapertura	342
griseolineatum, Siphostoma	764
griseolineatus, Syngnathus	764
griseum, Stizostedion canadense	1022
griseus, Acomus	175
Carcharias	47
Catostomus	175
Hexanchus	19
Labrus	1257
Lutjanus	1257
Mesoprion	1257
Neomænis	1255
Notidanus	19
Saurus	537
Squalus	19
grœllsi, Ophidium	2487
grœnlandica, Nansenia	528
grœnlandicus, Aspidophoroides	2092
Cottus	1975
grœnlandicus, Cottus scorpius	1975
Gunnellus	2418
Himantolophus	2733
Hippoglossus	2611
Microstomus	528
Myoxocephalus	1974
Salmo	521
Gronias	135, 136, 142
nigrilabris	142
gronovianus, Gobiomorus	950
gronovii, Achirus	2696
Ailurichthys	117
Galeichthys	117
Gobius	949
Nomeus	949
Ostracion	1725
Solea	2696
Zoarces	2457
grossidens, Engraulis	451
Lycengraulis	451
Ground Drummer	1436
Spearing	533
Grouper, Black	1161, 1174
Mangrove	1171
Nassau	1157
Red	1160
Yellow	1183
Yellow-finned	1155, 1172
Groupers	1148
Grubber Broad-head	447
Grubby	1973
grunniens, Amblodon	1484
Aplodinotus	1484
Haploidonotus	1484
Labrus	1483
Mugil	1483
Grunt, Black	1297
Boar	1303
Common	1304
French	1306
Gray	1296
Margaret	1295
Open-mouthed	1306
Red-mouthed	1308
Striped	1296
White	1310
Yellow	1303
Grunters	1289
Grunts	1291
Striped	1313
gryllus, Exocœtus	729
Grystes	1010
lineatus	1868
megastoma	1012
nobilis	1012
nuecensis	1012

Page.

Guabi coara brasiliensibus 1305
Guacamaia 1657, 1658
guacamaia, Hemistoma 1659
Pseudoscarus 1656, 1659
Scarus 1656, 1658
Guacamaias 1655
guachancho, Sphyræna 824
Guachinango, Pargo 1264
guaco, Amore 2236
Guaguanche 824
Pelon 824
guaiacan, Echeneis 2270
Guajacon 679
Guajacones 678
Guajica 692
Guamaiacu atinga 1749
Guamajacu guara 1745
guanabana, Erizo 1746
Guapena 1489
Guaperva 1703
lataforcipata 1702
guara, Caranx 926
Guamajacu 1745
Scomber 927
Guarapucu 876
Guardfish 715
Guasa 1154, 1162
guasa, Promicrops 1164
Serranus 1164
Guaseta 1164
guatemalensis, Arius 129
Adinia 660
Anacyrtus 338
Atherinichthys 801
Citharichthys 2686
Fundulus 660
Galeichthys 2778
Hexanematichthys 129
Menidia 801
Pimelodus 152
Rhamdia 152
Rœboides 338
Guativere 1144, 1145
Amarilla 1144, 1145
Black 1146
Red 1145
guativere, Bodianus 1145
Serranus 1145
Guatucupa juba 1323
Guavina 2194, 2198, 2201
guavina 2198
Hoyera 2236
Mapo 2196
Tétard 2200
guavina, Batrachus 2195
Eleotris 2199

Page.

guavina, Guavina 2198
Guavinas 2194
guaymasiæ, Gillichthys 2252
guaza, Epinephelus 1154
Labrus 1154
Gudlax 954
Guebucu 891
guebucu, Skeponopodus 891
guentheri, Percina 1034
Guerubaco 2198
Gueule, Petite 1370
guianensis, Belone 715
guichenoti, Cayennia 2265
guineensis, Ostracion 1725
Guiritinga 119
Guitarfish 63
Guitarfishes 61
Guitarro 62
gula, Eucinostomus 1370
Gerres 1371
Gila 234
Squalius 234
Gulf Flounder 2631
Menhaden 434
Shad 2810
gulo, Holocentrus 1139
gulonellus, Leucosomus 326
Pogonichthys (Platygobio) 236
gulosa, Uranidea 1945
gulosus, Cathorops 133, 2788
Centridermichthys 1945
Chænobryttus 992
Cottopsis 1945
Cottus 1944
Gobius 2244
Lepidogobius 2244
Pomotis 992
Tachisurus 133
Gulpers 404
gulula, Eucinostomus 1371
gummigutta, Hypoplectrus 1192
unicolor 1192
Plectropoma 1192
gundlachi, Dormitator 2198
gunelliformis, Asternopteryx 2420
Centronotus 2421
Murænoides 2421
Gunellus ingens 2419
macrocephalus 2419
Gunnell 2419
Gunnellops 2420
roseus 2420
Gunnellus alectrolophus 2422
anguillaris 2436
apos 2430

	Page.
Gunnellus dolichogaster	2417
fabricii	2438
fasciatus	2418
grænlandicus	2418
islandicus	2439
murænoides	2418
nebulosum	2414
ornatus	2420
punctatus	2440
ruberrimus	2417
vulgaris	2419
gunnellus, Blennius	2419
Centronotus	2419
Murænoides	2419
Pholis	2419
Gunnels	2414
gunneri, Scomber	955
gunnerianus, Squalus	51
gunnisoni, Cliola	273
Cyprinella	273
guntheri, Aspidophoroides	2090
Etheostoma	1034
Hadropterus	1033
Halosaurus	608
Hoplopagrus	1244
Lampanyctus	559
Mugil	812
Sirembo	2523
Sphyræna	824
Xiphophorus	702
guntheriana, Alutera	1720
guppii, Girardinus	2834
Gurnard, Big-headed	2171
Common	2156
Flying	2183
Northern Striped	2167, 2168
Red	2177
Gurnards	2147, 2148, 2152
Deep-water	2177
Flying	2182
Mailed	2176
Small-scaled	2175
Gurnardus	2148
Gusas	1162
guttata, Mycteroperca venenosa	1174
Perca	1142, 1164
Scorpæna	1847
guttatus, Astroscopus	2310
Balistes	1702
Chiropsis	1869
Chirus	1868
Enneacentrus	1142
coronatus	1142
Epinephelus	1142, 1159
Fundulus	658
Hippocampus	776

	Page.
guttatus, Johnius	1174
Lampris	955
Lutianus	1269
Lutjanus	1269
Mesoprion	1269
Murænoides	2419
Neomænis	1269
Ophisurus	382
Percopsis	784
Petrometopon	1142
Pomotis	993
Promicrops	1162
Sebastapistes	1848
Upsilonphorus	2310
Zeus	955
Zygonectes	653
guttavarium, Plectropoma	1192
guttavarius, Hypoplectrus	1192
unicolor	1192
guttifer, Ophichthus	383
Ophichthys	383
guttulatus, Hippocampus	778
Pisodonophis	377
Pleuronectes	2640
Pleuronichthys	2640
guzmaniensis, Catostomus	171
Pantosteus	171
Gymnachirus	2703
fasciatus	2703
Gymneleotris	2204
seminuda	2204
seminudus	2204
Gymnelinæ	2456
Gymnelis	2477
pictus	2477
stigma	2477
viridis	2477
Gymnepignathus	907
Gymnocanthus	2006
galeatus	2010
pistilliger	2006, 2008, 2009
tricuspis	2008
Gymnocephalus	962
ruber	1146
Gymnodontes	781, 1726
Gymnogaster	889
gymnogaster, Cotylopus	2207
Sicydium	2208
Sicyopterus	2208
Gymnomuræna	402, 403
nectura	404
vittata	404
Gymnonoti	339
Gymnopsis	402
Gymnosarda	868
alleterata	869

Page.

Gymnosarda pelamis 868
gymnostethus, Prionotus 2153
Gymnothorax 392, 400, 401
afer 395
aquæ-dulcis 391
catenatus 403
chlevastes 399
conspersus 397
dovii 397
elaboratus 389
flavoscriptus 395
funebris 396
longicauda 392
marmoreus 391
miliaris 398
mordax 396
moringua 395
nigrocastaneus 390
obscuratus 389
ocellatus 399
nigromarginatus 400
saxicola 399
panamensis 391
picturatus 395
pictus 2805
polygonius 394
rostratus 395
sanctæ-helenæ 397
scriptus 398
umbrosus 390
verrilli 394
versipunctatus 394
vicinus 394
virescens 394
Gymnotidæ 340
Gymnotorpedo 77
Gymnotus albus 340
bachiurus 340
carapo 341
fasciatus 340
putaol 341
gymnura, Dasyatis 84
Trygon 84
gyrans, Querimana 818
Gyrinichthys 2137
minytremus 2137
gyrinops, Cyclopteroides 2102
gyrinus, Elcotris 2201
Gobiesox 2331
Noturus 146
Schilbeodes 146
Silurus 146
Gyropleurodus 20
Gyropleurodus francisci 20
quoyi 21

Page.

Haddo 478
Haddock, Jerusalem 954
Haddocks 2542
Hadropterus 1028, 1030, 1038
aspro 1032
aurantiacus 1041
cymatotænia 1042
evides 1036
guntheri 1033
macrocephalus 1031
maculatus 1031, 1034
nianguæ 1043
nigrofasciatus 1038
ouachitæ 1035
peltatus 1034
phoxocephalus 1030
roanoka 1036
scierus 1037
serrula 1038
shumardi 1047
squamatus 1040
tessellatus 1070
variatus 1070
hæmatura, Cliola 218
hæmaturus, Hybopsis 218
Leuciscus 218
Hæmulidæ 1289
Hæmulon 1291
acutum 1299
albidum 1299
album 1295, 1296
arara 1306
arcuatum 1305
aurolineatum 1310
bonariense 1297
brevirostrum 1300
cana 1299
canna 1297
capeuna 1311
carbonarium 1300
caudimacula 1299, 1302, 1309
chromis 1299
chrysargyreum 1308
chrysopteron 1309
chrysopterum 1309
continuum 1297
corvinæforme 1327
dorsale 1303
elegans 1304
flaviguttatum 1312
flaviguttatus 1312
flavolineatum 1306
formosum 1305
fremebundum 1297
gibbosum 1296
heterodon 1306
hians 1304

	Page.
Hæmulon jeniguano	1310
labridum	1319
luteum	1304
macrostoma	1297
macrostomum	1296
maculicauda	1314
maculosum	1295
margaritiferum	1312
mazatlanum	1314
melanurum	1302, 1303
microphthalmum	1296
modestum	1340
multilineatum	1304
notatum	1297
obtusum	1319
parra	1287
parræ	1297, 1309
plumieri	1304
quadrilineatum	1309, 1311
quinquelineatum	1311
retrocurrens	1297
rimator	1309
schranki	1302, 1303
sciurus	1303
scudderi	1299, 1300
serratum	1299
sexfasciatum	1294
sexfasciatus	1295
similis	1304
steindachneri	1301
striatum	1311
subarcuatum	1306
tæniatum	1308
undecimale	1300
xanthopteron	1307
xanthopterum	1307
Hæmulopsis	1325
Hæmylum capeuna	1311
hæres, Gobiesox	2337
Hagfish	7
California	6
Hagfishes	5, 7
Hairtails	889
Hake, European	2530
New England	2530
Silver	2530
White	2555
Hakes	2529
Halælurus	23
Halatractus	901
bonariensis	905
bosci	905
coronatus	905
dorsalis	902, 906
fasciatus	904
halec, Clupea	421

	Page.
Half-beak, Common	721
Halfbeaks	719
Half-moon	1391
Half-naked Gobies	2231
Halias	2502
marginatus	2502
Halibut	2611
Arrow-toothed	2609
Bastard	2625
Greenland	2611
Monterey	2625
Halibuts, Bastard	2624
Halicampus	761
Halichæres	1587
bivittatus	1597
californicus	1601
caudalis	1600
dimidiatus	1594
dispilus	1598
garnoti	1593
maculipinna	1595
nicholsi	1592
poeyi	1598
radiatus	1591
sellifer	1592
semicinctus	1593
Halieutæa	2741
spongiosa	2742
Halieutella	2742
lappa	2742
Halieutichthys	2739
aculeatus	2739
caribbæus	2741
reticulatus	2741
Halieutinæ	2736
Haliperca	1203, 1204
bivittata	1205
fuscula	1211
jacome	1215
phœbe	1212
præstigiator	1214
tabacaria	1215
halleri, Urolophus	80
Halocypselus	729, 2835
evolans	729
obtusirostris	730
Haloporphyrus viola	2544
Halosauridæ	606
Halosauropsis	2826
Halosaurus	607
goodei	610
guntheri	608
macrochir	610
oweni	607
rostratus	609
hamatus, Icelus	1913

	Page.
hamiltoni, Brachioptilon	93
Hippoglossoides	2616
Hamlet	395, 1157
hamlini, Podothecus	2056
Hammer-head	181
Shark	45
hammondi, Percopsis	784
Pimelodus	135
Semotilus	222
Hand-saw Fish	596
Hannahill	1199
Haplocheilus	633, 2827, 2830
Haplochilus aureus	659
chrysotus	656
dovii	650
floripinnis	651
luciæ	655
melanopleurus	660
melanops	682
pulchellus	659
sciadicus	654
Haplodoci	782, 2313
haplognathus, Lepomis	1004
Haploidonotus	1483
grunniens	1484
Haplomi	622
Harder	949
Hardhead	497
Hardheads	719
Hardmouth	208
Hardtail	921
Hare-lip Sucker	199
harengoides, Glossodon	413
Harengula	428, 430
arcuata	431
callolepis	430
clupeola	429, 430
humeralis	431
jaguana	430
macropthalma	430
maculosa	430
pensacolæ	431
sardina	430
harengulus, Eucinostomus	1368
Gerres	1369
harengus, Clupea	421, 422
Coregonus	469
Lavinia	209
Myxus	818
Querimana	817
Salmo	469
harfordi, Ptychocheilus	225, 2797
Harpe	1581
cæruleo-aureus	1583
diplotænia	1582
eclancheri	1583
Harpe pectoralis	1582
pulchella	1584
pulchra	1585
rufa	1583
Harpinæ	1572, 1574
Harpurus	1689
fasciatus	1691
harringtonensis, Atherina	791
harringtoni, Axyrias	1904
Harriotta	96
raleighana	96
Harriottina	94
Harry, Black	1199
Harvest Fish	965, 967
hasselti, Paraserranus	1205
hastata, Dasibatis	84
Dasyatis	83
Trygon	84
hastatus, Gobionellus	2229
Gobius	2229
hastingsi, Neomænis	2858
Haustor	135, 136, 137
havannensis, Muræna	382
Ophichthus	382
Uranichthys	382
haydeni, Ptychostomus	187
hayi, Hybognathus	214
Hay-ko	478
Head-fish	1753
Head-fishes	1752, 1753
hearnei, Salmo	510
heberi, Scomber	923
Hechudo	447
heckeli, Balistes	1709
Nerophis	774
Syngnathus	2839
Hectoria	1138
heermanni, Amphistichus	1504
Heliases	1545, 1546, 1548
insolatus	1548
multilineatus	1547
Heliastes	1545
cyaneus	1547
Helicolenus	1836
dactylopterus	1837
maderensis	1837
Helioperca	999, 1004
helleri, Cichlasoma	1521
Heros	1521
Xiphophorus	701, 702
Helmichthys	353
Helmictis	353
helolepis, Trachyrincus	2568
Helops	103
helvomaculatus, Sebastodes	1808
Hemdurgan	1760

	Page.
Hemiancistrus	159
aspidolepis	159
gaucharote	159
Hemianthias, peruanus	1222
vivanus	1223
Hemiarius	119
Hemibranchii	741
Hemibranchs	741
Hemibrycon	333
Hemicaranx	912
amblyrhynchus	912, 2844
atrimanus	913. 2846
falcatus	2845
furthii	914
leucurus	914
secundus	914
zelotes	2845
Hemichætodon	1672
Hemigobius	2210
Hemigrammus	333
hemigymna, Garmannia	2233
hemigymnus, Argyropelecus	604
Gobius	2233
Hemilepidotinæ	1880
Hemilepidotus	1934
gibbsii	1936
hemilepidotus	1935
jordani	1934
spinosus	1937
tilesii	1936
hemilepidotus, Cottus	1936
Hemilepidotus	1935
Hemiodon	156, 157
Hemioloricaria	156
Hemioplites simulans	994
Hemioplitus	992
Hemiplus	249
lacustris	250
hemiplus, Cyprinus	250
Hemiramphidæ	718
Hemiramphus	722
balao	723, 2835
brasiliensis	722
browni	723
Hemirhamphus fasciatus	720
filamentosus	723
longirostris	724
macrochirus	723
macrorhynchus	724
marginatus	723
picarti	720
pleii	723
poeyi	720
richardi	720
roberti	721
rosæ	722

	Page.
Hemirhamphus unifasciatus	720, 721
Hemirhombus	2670
æthalion	2673
aramaca	2673
fimbriatus	2677
fuscus	2686
ocellatus	2673
ovalis	2674
pætulus	2672
soleæformis	2672
Hemirrhamphus	722
Hemistoma	1642
guacamaia	1659
Hemitremia	228, 230, 242
bifrenata	259
heterodon	261
maculata	259
vittata	242
Hemitripterinæ	1883
Hemitripterus	2022
acadianus	2023
americanus	2023
cavifrons	2023
marmoratus	1889, 2022
Hemitrygon	82, 83
hemphillii, Stathmonotus	2408
henlei, Carcharhinus	37, 2746
Carcharias	37
Rhinotriacis	31
Triacis	31
henshalli, Fundulus	653
Zygonectes	653, 2829
henshavii, Apocope	312
Rhinichthys	312
henshawi, Salmo clarkii	2819
mykiss	493
hentz, Blennius	2390
Hypsoblennius	2390
hentzi, Hypsoblennius	2390
Isesthes	2390
Hepatus	1689
hepatus, Acanthurus	1692
Grammistes	1343
Teuthis	1693
heptacanthus, Cheilodipterus	947
heptagonus, Hippocampus	775, 777
Heptatremidæ	5
Heptranchias maculatus	18
heraldi, Tetrodon	1736
Herichthys	1526
cyanoguttatus	1538
hermanni, Sternoptyx	603
hermineri, Clinus	2362
herminier, Blennius	2362
herminiger, Labrisomus	2361
Hermosilla	1383, 1384

	Page.
Hermosilla azurea	1383, 1384
Heros	1526
affinis	1529
altifrons	1538
angulifer	1517
aureus	1533
balteatus	1522
basilaris	1532
beani	1538
bifasciatus	1521
centrarchus	1526
citrinellus	1534
cyanoguttatus	1537
deppii	1524
dovii	1535
erythræus	1531
erythreus	1531
fenestratus	1518
friedrichsthali	1528
gibbiceps	1536
godmanni	1516
helleri	1521
intermedius	1517
irregularis	1541
labiatus	1530
lentiginosus	1524
lobochilus	1531
longimanus	1521
macracanthus	1519
maculipinnis	1529
managuensis	1533
margaritifer	1520
melanopogon	1523
melanurus	1524
microphthalmus	1536
montezuma	1518
motaguensis	1534
multispinosus	1526
nicaraguensis	1532
nigrofasciatus	1525
oblongus	1535
parma	1519
pavonaceus	1538
rostratus	1523
salvini	1528
sieboldii	1517
spilurus	1520
tetracanthus	1539
triagramma	1529
trimaculatus	1529
troscheli	1537
urophthalmus	1537
heros, Eupomotis	1007
heros, Lepomis	1008
Pomotis	1007
Herpetoichthys	381
Herpetoichthys, callisoma	384
ocellatus	384
sulcatus	382
Herring, Big-eyed	410, 426
Blue	425
Branch	426
California	422
Common	421
Fall	425
Glut	426
Great Bear Lake	470
Lake	468
Michigan	468
Mountain	463
Rainbow	524
Round	420
Summer	426
Tailor	425
Thread	432
Toothed	413
Wall-eyed	426
Herrings	417, 421
herschelii, Histiophorus	892
Tetrapturus	892
herschelinus, Liparis	2123
herzbergii, Arius	125
Selenaspis	124, 2760
Silurus	125
Tachysurus	125
Hesperanthias	1281
oculatus	1283
Heterandria	686
affinis	681
formosa	687, 2831
holbrooki	681
metallica	687
nobilis	682
occidentalis	689, 2833
ommata	664
patruelis	681
pleurospilus	688
uninotata	687
versicolor	688, 2833
heteroclita, Cobitis	641
heteroclitus, Fundulus	640, 2827
badius	2827
grandis	641
macrolepidotus	641
heterodon, Alburnops	261
Hæmulon	1306
Hemitremia	261
Hybopsis	261
heterodon, Leuciscus	261
Notropis	261
Heterodontidæ	19

Page.

heteroglossus, Gadus 2541
Heterognathi 329
Heterognathus 792
heterolepis, Johnius 1419
Notropis 260
Plagioscion 1419
Sciæna 1419
Heteromi 612
Heteroprosopon 2637
heteropygus, Carangops 913
Caranx 913
Heterosomata 782, 2602
Heterostichus 2350
rostratus 2351
heterura, Clupea 416
heterurus, Cypselurus 2836
Exocœtus 735
Glossodon 413
hexacanthus, Centrarchus 987
Dipterodon 1107
hexacornis, Cottus 2003
Oncocottus 2002
Hexagrammidæ 1863, 2862
Hexagramminæ 1864
Hexagrammos 1866
asper 1872
decagrammus 1867
hexagrammus 1872
lagocephalus 1873
stelleri 1871
superciliosus 1872
Hexagrammus, decagrammus 1875
lagocephalus 1875
monopterygius 1866
octogrammus 1869
ordinatus 1870
otakii 1867
scaber 1873
hexagrammus, Chirus 1872
Hexagrammos 1872
Labrax 1872
Ozorthus 2441
Stichæus 2441
Hexanchidæ 17
Hexanchus 18
corinus 18
griseus 19
Hexanematichthys 119, 121, 128, 2772
assimilis 129
cærulescens 129
dasycephalus 130
felis 128
guatemalensis 129
hymenorhinus 125
jordani 129
longicephalus 130

Page.

Hexanematichthys phrygiatus 130
rugispinis 130
seemani 128
surinamensis 129
hians, Athlennes 718
Belone 718
Hæmulon 1304
Myctophum 572
Sayris 725
Tylosurus 718
Hiatula 1577
gardeniana 1578
hiatula 1579
onitis 1579
hiatula, Hiatula 1579
Labrus 1578
Hickory Shad 416, 425
hieroglyphicus, Fundulus 658
Zygonectes 658
Hilgendorfia 2139, 2140, 2144
hillianus, Exocœtus 729
Spinax 55
Himantolophinæ 2728
Himantolophus 2732
grœnlandicus 2733
reinhardti 2733
himantophorus, Callionymus 2186
Himantura 82
Hind, Brown 1142
Red 1141, 1158
Rock 1152
Speckled 1159
hinnulus, Squalus 29
Hiodon 412, 413
alosoides 413
clodalus 413
selenops 414
tergisus 413
Hiodontidæ 412
Hipohomus spilotus 1043
hippe, Balistes 1705
Hippocampinæ 761
Hippocampus 775
antiquorum 776
antiquus 776
brevirostris 776
fasciolaris 778
gracilis 777
guttatus 776
guttulatus 778
heptagonus 775, 777
hippocampus 775
hudsonius 777
ingens 776
kuda 778
lævicaudatus 777

	Page.
Hippocampus longirostris	778
marginalis	778
punctulatus	777
stylifer	778
zosteræ	778
hippocampus, Hippocampus	775
Syngnathus	775
Hippocephalus	2033
japonicus	2036
superciliosus	2036
Hippoglossina	2620
bollmani	2621
macrops	2621
stomata	2620
Hippoglossinæ	2605
Hippoglossoides	2614
dentatus	2615
elassodon	2615
exilis	2613
hamiltoni	2616
jordani	2614
limanda	2615
limandoides	2615
melanostictus	2618
platessoides	2614
robustus	2616
hippoglossoides, Platysomatichthys	2611
Pleuronectes	2611
Reinhardtius	2611
Hippoglossus	2611
americanus	2612
brasiliensis	2626
californicus	2626
gigas	2612
grœnlandicus	2611
hippoglossus	2611
intermedius	2672
maximus	2612
ocellatus	2673
pinguis	2611
ponticus	2612
vulgaris	2612
hippoglossus, Hippoglossus	2611
Pleuronectes	2612
hippops, Campostoma	206
hippos, Carangus	921
Caranx	920, 923
Scomber	908, 920
hippuroides, Lepimphis	952
hippurus, Coryphæna	952
hirudo, Ichthyomyzon	11
hirundinaceus, Squalus	33
Hirundo	2183
Acanthurus	1691
Azurina	1544
Cottus	2011
hirundo, Leiocottus	2011
Hispaña, Serrana	1488
hispanis, Serrana	1489
Hispaniscus	1765, 1776, 1813
hispanum, Plectropoma	1140
hispanus, Gonioplectrus	1140
hispidus, Balistes	1716
Cottus	2023
Monacanthus	1715
Tetrodon	1733
Histiobranchus	351
bathybius	352
infernalis	352
Histiocottus	2018
bilobus	2018
Histiophorus	890
americanus	891
belone	892
brevirostris	892
herschelii	892
pulchellus	891
Histrio	2717
histrio, Antennarius	2716, 2723
Etheostoma (Ulocentra)	1051
Gobiosoma	2258
Lophius	2716, 2722
Petrophryne	2716
Scorpæna	1843, 1846
Ulocentra	1050, 1051
Hitch	209
hiulcus, Stolephorus	443
Hog Choker	2700
Molly	181, 1026
Sucker	181
Hogfish	1026, 1338, 1579
Spanish	1583
Hog-mouth Fry	444
Holacanthinæ	2860
Holacanthus	1682, 1729, 2859
ciliaris	1685
clarionensis	1683
cornutus	1685
formosus	1685
iodocus	1687
leionothos	1735
melanothus	1728
passer	1682
strigatus	1683
tricolor	1684
holacanthus, Diodon	1746
Ostracion oblongus	1746
Holanthias martinicensis	1228
holbolli, Ceratias	2729
holbrooki, Acipenser	105
Aluterus	1718
Echeneis	2270

	Page.
holbrooki, Eupomotis	1008
Gambusia	681
Heterandria	681
Ophidion	2487
Ophidium	2488
Pomotis	1008
holbrookii, Diplodus	1362
Lepomis	1008
Sargus	1363
Holconoti	781, 1493
Holconotus	1502, 1505
agassizii	1506
analis	1501
fuliginosus	1505
gibbonsii	1509
megalops	1502
rhodoterus	1502
trowbridgii	1497
Holia	478
hollardi, Hollardia	1698
Hollardia	1697
hollardi	1698
holocanthus, Diodon	1746
Holocenthrus	847
Holocentridæ	845
Holocentrum	847
longipinne	849
perlatum	853
productum	852
prospinosum	853
retrospinis	853
riparium	852
rostratum	852
sicciferum	850
vexillarium	852
Holocentrus	847
ascensionis	848, 2843
rufus	849
auratus	1145
brachypterus	852
coruscus	851
gibbosus	1319
gulo	1139
marianus	852, 2842
merou	1154
osculus	853
pentacanthus	849
punctatus	1153
rostratus	849
sancti-pauli	853
sanguineus	1761
siccifer	849
sogo	849
striatus	849
suborbitalis	850
surinamensis	1236
Holocentrus tigrinus	1214
unicolor	1192
vexillarius	852
Holocephali	93
holocyaneos, Scarus	1654
Hololepis barratti	1102
erochrous	1102
fusiformis	1102
hololepis, Cyttus	1662
Zenion	1661
holomelas, Paraliparis	2140
Holoporphyrus	2543
Holorhinus	89
vespertilio	90
Holostei	98, 107
holotrachys, Macrourus	2582
Homalogrystes	1148
Homalopomus	2529
trowbridgii	2531
Homesthes	2394
Homesthes caulopus	2394
homianus, Squalus	51
homonymus, Diapterus	1371
Homoprion	1439
acutirostris	1437
furthi	1441
lanceolatus	1444
subtruncatus	1434
xanthurus	1434, 1459
honneymani, Acipenser	106
hoodi, Salmo	505
hoodii, Salmo	507, 510
Hoopid Salmon	480
hopkinsi, Hynnis	933
Mycteroperca	2855
Plagiogrammus	2428
Sebastodes	1789
Hopladelus	142
olivaris	143
Hoplarchus	1526
hopliticus, Paricelinus	1886
hoplomystax, Sparisoma	1632
Hoplopagrinæ	1242
Hoplopagrus	1244
guntheri	1244
Hoplostethus	837
japonicus	837
mediterraneus	837
Hoplunnis	361
diomedianus	361
schmidtii	361
Horned Dace	222
Pout	135, 140
Horny Cony	1715
Hornyhead	322
Hornyheads	314

	Page.
horrens, Prionotus	2172
horridus, Brachysomophis	388
Horse Crevallé	920
Mackerel	870, 909
Horse-eye Jack	923
Horsefish	934
Horsehead	936
hospes, Mugil	814
hospitus, Acipenser	105
houghi, Pimelodus	135
Hound, Smooth	29
Houndfish	715, 716
Hoyera, Guavina	2236
hoyi, Argyrosomus	469, 472
Coregonus	468, 470
Pimelodus	141
Uranidea	1969
hubbardi, Parophrys	2641
hudsonia, Cliola	269
Clupea	269
hudsonicus, Salmo	507
Hudsonius	254, 256. 266
altus	322
amarus	270
euryopa	270
fluviatilis	269
sallæi	212
hudsonius, Catostomus	176
Hippocampus	777
Hybopsis	269
Leuciscus	269
Notropis	269
amarus	270
saludanus	270
selene	269
humboldti, Atherinichthys	793
Eigenmannia	341
Gasteropelecus	572
Leuciscus	236
Myctophum	571
Scopelus	572, 577
Squalius	237
Sternopygus	341
Tigoma	237
humboldtiana, Atherina	793
humboltianum, Chirostoma	793, 2839
humeralis, Arbaciosa	2341
Chærojulis	1597
Chætodon	1674
Clupea	431
Gobiesox	2341
Harengula	431
Julis	1596
Leiostomus	1459
Oligocephalus	1097
Paralabrax	1196, 1197
humeralis, Platyglossus	1597
Sardinella	431
Scarus	1641
Serranus	1197
humeri-maculatus, Sargus	1360
humile, Pristipoma	1331
humilis, Bryttus	1004
Cottus	1979
Eupomotis	1004
Gambusia	682
Grammateus	1355
Lepomis	1004
Pagellus	1355
Pomadasis	1331
Tetragonopterus	335
Humpback Salmon	478
Sucker	184
Whitefish	466
huntia, Molva	2551
Huro	1010
nigricans	1012
huronensis, Lepisosteus	110
Huso	103
hyalinus, Ceratichthys	321
hyalope, Squalius	222
Hybognathus	212, 213
amara	215
amarus	215
argyritis	214
civilis	215
episcopa	214
episcopus	215
evansi	213
flavipinnis	215
fluvialitis	215
hayi	214
melanops	216
nigrotæniata	214
nubila	215
nuchalis	213
osmerinus	213
perspicuus	218
placitus	213
plumbea	216
procne	264
punctifer	215
regius	213
serena	214
stramineus	262
volucellus	263
Hybopsis	314, 315, 319
æstivalis	316
marconis	316
altus	321
amblops	320
bifrenatus	259

	Page.
Hybopsis bivittatus	233
chalybæus	288
chiliticus	287
chlorocephalus	286
chrosomus	288
cumingii	318
dissimilis	318
dorsalis	262
fretensis	261
gelidus	316, 317
gracilis	321
hæmaturus	218
heterodon	261
hudsonius	269
hyostomus	316
hypsinotus	320
kentuckiensis	322
labrosus	319
lacertosus	284
longiceps	264
meeki	317
missuriensis	262
monacus	318
montanus	317
niveus	278
phaenna	270
procne	264
rubricroceus	286
rubrifrons	320
scylla	263
spectrunculus	265
storerianus	270, 321
stramineus	262
tetranemus	315
timpanogensis	233
tuditanus	253
volucellus	263
watauga	319
winchelli	321
xænocephalus	289
Hyborhynchus	217
confertus	217, 218
nigellus	217
notatus	218
puniceus	218
siderius	314
superciliosus	218
tenellus	218
Hydrargira	632
atricauda	624
Hydrargyra diaphana	645
formosa	2827
fusca	624
limi	624
luciæ	655
majalis	639
Hydrargyra multifasciata	645
nigrofasciata	641
ornata	2827
similis	639
swampina	641, 645
trifasciata	639
vernalis	639
zebra	647
Hydrolagus	95
colliei	95
Hydrophlox	254, 257, 284
chrosomus	288
lutipinnis	287
rubricroceus	286
hydrophlox, Clinostomus	238
Leuciscus	238
Squalius	238
hygomii, Myctophum	573
Scopelus	573
Hylomyzon	173
nigricans	181
Hymenocephalus	2580
cavernosus	2580
goodei	2572
longifilis	2567
Hymenoptera	2866
hymenorhinus, Hexanematichthys	125
Hynnis	932
cubensis	932
hopkinsi	933
Hyodon amphiodon	413
chrysopsis	413
claudalus	413
vernalis	413
Hyoganoidea	98
Hyostoma	1052
blennioperca	1053
newmani	1053
simoterum	1051
hyostomus, Hybopsis	316
Nocomis	316
hypacanthus, Pseudoblennius	2406
Hypargyrus	252
tuditanus	253
Hypeneus	858
Hyperistius	986
carolinensis	988
Hyperoartii	8
Hyperotreti	5
Hyperprosopon	1501
agassizi	1502
analis	1501
arcuatum	1502
arcuatus	1502
argenteum	1502
punctatum	1502

Page.

Hyperprosopon argenteus 1501, 1502
Hypilepis cornutus cerasinus 283
Hypentelium 173, 174, 181
macropterum 181
Hyperchoristus 589
tanneri 589
Hyphalonedrus 541
chalybeius 542
Hypleurochilus 2385
geminatus 2385
multifilis 2385
punctatus 2390
Hypocaranx 927
Hypoclydonia 1115
bella 1115
Hypocritichthys 1500
analis 1500, 1501
Hypodis 915, 2848
glaucus 2848
hypodus, Decapterus 908
Hypogymnogobius 2210
Hypohomus 1039, 1040
aurantiacus 1040
cymatotænia 1041
nianguæ 1042
squamatus 1040
Hypomesus 524
olidus 525, 2824
pretiosus 525
hypophthalmus, Arius 133
Cathorops 133, 2798
hypoplecta, Rathbunella 2290
Hypoplectrus 1187
accensus 1193
affinis 1193
bovinus 1193
chlorurus 1193
crocotus 1192
gemma 1193
gummigutta 1192
guttavarius 1192
indigo 1193
lamprurus 1190
maculiferus 1192
puella 1192
unicolor 1190, 1192
aberrans 1193
accensus 1193
affinis 1193
bovinus 1193
chlorurus 1192
crocotus 1192
gummigutta 1192
guttavarius 1192
indigo 1193
nigricans 1193

Page.

Hypoplectrus unicolor primivarius 1192
puella 1192
vitulinus 1192
hypoplectus, Bathymaster 2290
Hypoplites 1247
Hypoprion 41
brevirostris 41
longirostris 41
signatus 41
Hypoprionodon 41
Hyporhamphus 719
roberti 721
rosæ 721
tricuspidatus 720
unifasciatus 720
Hyporthodus 1148
flavicauda 1156
Hyposerranus 1148
Hypostominæ 156
Hypostomus gaucharote 159
hypostomus, Aodon 92
Cephalopterus 92
Hypsagonus 2038
gradiens 2041
quadricornis 2038, 2041
swanii 2088
hypseloptera, Cliola 280
hypselopterus, Leuciscus 280
Notropis 280
hypselurus, Pimelodus 152
Rhamdia 152
Hypsicometes 2293
goboides 2294
Hypsifario 474, 477, 481
kennerlyi 483
Hypsilepis ardens 301
coccogenis 285
cornutus 283
cyaneus 283
gibbus 283
diplæmia 300
galacturus 279
iris 272
kentuckiensis 279
Hypsinotus 1664
rubescens 1665
hypsinotus, Ceratichthys 320
Hybopsis 320
Hypsoblennius 2386
brevipinnis 2390
gentilis 2387
gilberti 2386
hentz 2390
hentzi 2390
ionthas 2388
striatus 2388, 2392

	Page.
Hypsolepis	254
Hypsopsetta	2639
Hypsurus	1508
caryi	1508, 1509
Hypsypops	1564
dorsalis	1570
rubicundus	1564, 1565
Hysterocarpinæ	1494
Hysterocarpus	1495
traski	1496
hystrix, Diodon	1744, 1746
Icelinus	1894
borealis	1896
cavifrons	1892
filamentosus	1893
fimbriatus	1894
oculatus	1895
quadriseriatus	1897
strabo	1897, 2862
tenuis	1894
Icelus	1911
australis	1918
bicornis	1911
canaliculatus	1917
euryops	1915, 1916
furciger	1913
hamatus	1913
megacephalus	1891
pugetensis	1891
quadriseriatus	1897
scutiger	1910
spiniger	1914
uncinatus	1906
vicinalis	1916
Ichthælurus punctatus	135
Ichthelis	999
erythrops	990
megalotis	1003
melanops	996
ichtheloides, Lepomis	990
Ichthyapus	374
selachops	374
Ichthycallus	1587
dimidiatus	1594
Ichthyobus	163
bubalus	164
cyanellus	164
Ichthyomyzon	10
argenteus	11
astori	12
castaneus	11
Ichthyomyzon concolor	11
hirudo	11
tridentatus	12
Icichthys	969
Icichthys lockingtonii	969
icistia, Bairdiella	1435
Sciæna	1436
Icosteidæ	968, 2849
Icosteinæ	969
Icosteus	972
ænigmaticus	972
ictalops, Cottus	1950
Pegedictis	1951
Ictalurinæ	115
Ictalurus	133
albidus	138
anguilla	2788
furcatus	134, 2788
kevinskii	138
lacustris	137
lophius	138
lupus	137
macaskeyi	138
meridionalis	135
nigricans	137
niveiventris	138
okeechobeensis	139
ponderosus	137
punctatus	134
robustus	135
simpsoni	135
Icthyophis	403
vittatus	404
Ictiobinæ	162
Ictiobus	163, 164
bubalus	164
cyprinella	163
meridionalis	164
urus	164
velifer	167
Idiacanthidæ	604
Idiacanthus	605
antrostomus	605
ferox	605
Idol, Moorish	1687
Ilictis	142
Ilisha	435
bleekeriana	436
flavipinnis	435
furthi	436
panamensis	436, 2811
illecebrosus, Alburnops	269
Notropis	268
Stellifer	1442
Ilyophidæ	349
Ilyophis	349
brunneus	350
Ilypnus	2253
gilberti	2253
imberbe, Peristedion	2182

	Page.
imberbi, Ophidium	2443
imberbis, Apogon	1107
Mullus	1107
Sciæna	1454
Vulsiculus	2181
imiceps, Ophioscion	1451
Sciæna	1451
immaculata, Amia	411
Coryphæna	953
Fistularia	758
Perca	1135
Unibranchapertura	342
immaculatum, Cybium	876
immaculatus, Esox	630
masquinongy	630
Lucius masquinongy	630
Salmo	507
Symbranchus	342
Imostoma	1044, 1046
shumardi	1047
imperator, Tetrapterus	892
Xiphias	892
Imperial, Serran	1837
imperialis, Coryphæna	952
Esox	717
Sebastes	1837, 1838
Trachurus	927
Zeus	955
impetiginosus, Serranus	1153
impressus, Conger	356
inæquilabiatus, Carapus	341
inæquilobus, Leucosomus	224
Pogonichthys	224
incilis, Mugil	813
incisor, Pimelepterus	1386
Pomotis	1005
Inconnu	473, 474
inconstans, Eucalia	744
cayuga	744
pygmæa	744
Gasterosteus	744
incrassatus, Leucosomus	222
incurvus, Lobotes	1236
indefatigabile, Otophidium	2490
Indian Chub	322
Fish	1680
indicus, Chanos	415
Cottus	2092
Cubiceps	951
Naucrates	900
Tetrapterus	892
indigena, Clupea	428
indigo, Hypoplectrus	1193
unicolor	1193
Plectropoma	1193
Inermia	1365
Inermia vittata	1366
inermis, Anoplagonus	2094
Aspidophoroides	2093
Dermatolepis	1167
Elops	410
Epinephelus	1168
Lioperca	1168
Lutjanus	1275
Mesoprion	1275
Ostracion	1723
Rabirubia	1274
Raia inornata	73
Scorpæna	1853
Sebastes	1829
Sebastodes	1829
Serranus	1168
infans, Avocettina	367
Gambusia	680
Nemichthys	368
infernalis, Histiobranchus	352
Muræna	396
Synaphobranchus	352
infirmus, Novaculichthys	1616
Xyrichthys	1616
ingens, Gunellus	2419
Hippocampus	776
Iniistius	1619
mundicorpus	1620
Iniomi	530
Innominado	382
innominatus, Girardinichthys	666
inops, Antennarius	2718
Inopsetta	2641
ischyra	2641
inornata, Lota	2551
Raia	73
Raja	73
inornatus, Apodichthys	2412
Chorinemus	899
Cryptacanthodes	2443
Microlepidotus	1341
Oligoplites	899
Orthopristis	1342
Pseudojulis	1604
inscripta, Solea	2696
inscriptum, Etheostoma	1072
Nanostoma	1072
inscriptus, Achirus	2696
Nothonotus	1072
Pomotis	1003
insculpata, Netuma	127, 2765
insculptus, Arius	127
insculptus, Gasterosteus	750
Luciocharax	339
insigne, Pimelodus	147
insignis, Catostomus	180

	Page.
insignis, Noturus	147
Schilbeodes	147
insociabilis, Dorosoma	416
insolatus, Chromis	1548
Heliases	1548
insulæ-sanctæ-crucis, Scarus	1651
insularum, Atherina	807
Atherinops	807
Muræna	400
Netuma	2770
integripinnis, Auchenopterus	2372
Cremnobates	2373
intermedia, Tigoma	235
intermedium, Cichlasoma	1517
intermedius, Gasterosteus	750
Heros	1517
Hippoglossus	2672
Leuciscus	235
Paralepis	600
Pomoxys	987
Saurus	535
Squalius	235
Sudis	600
Synodus	535, 536
internasalis, Chærojulis	1594
Julis	1594
Platyglossus	1594
interrupta, Morone	1134
Perca mitchilli	1133
Raja	2751
interruptus, Ambloplites	991
Anisotremus	1319
surinamensis	1319
Archoplites	991
Centrarchus	991
Genytremus	1319
Luxilus	282
interstitialis, Epinephelus	1179
Mycteroperca	1178
Serranus	1179
Trisotropis	1179
intertinctus, Mystriophis	386
Ophichthys	387
Ophisura	387
introniger, Sebastichthys	1805
Sebastodes	1805
intronigra, Dicrolene	2522
inurus, Zygonectes	682
Ioa	1064
vigil	1065
vitrea	1064
ioæ, Etheostoma	1084
iodocus, Angelichthys	1686
Holacanthus	1687
Ioglossus	2192
calliurus	2193
ionthas, Cerdale	2449
Hypsoblennius	2388
Isesthes	2389
ios, Clevelandia	2254
Gobiosoma	2255
Iotichthys	228, 231, 243
iowæ, Etheostoma	1083
Ipnopidæ	546
Ipnops	546
murrayi	547
irideus, Labrus	988
Salmo	500
agua-bonita	503
gilberti	502
masoni	501
shasta	502
stonei	503
iridinus, Carangoides	919
Caranx	919
Iridio	1587
bivattatus	1595
caudalis	1599
cyanocephalus	1594
dispilus	1597
garnoti	1593
kirschii	1598
maculipinna	1594
nicholsi	1591
pictus	1599
poeyi	1599
radiatus	1590
sellifer	1592
semicinctus	1592
iris, Cliola	272
Hypsilepsis	272
Leuciscus	222
Irish Lord	1934
Pompano	1376
irradians, Serranus	1208
irregularis, Heros	1541
Theraps	1540
irretitus, Gordiichthys	363
Mugil	819
irroratus, Monacanthus	1713
Isabelita	1684
isabelita, Angelichthys	1685
Isabelito de la Alto	1674
Isaciella	1340
brevipinnis	1341
ischanus, Notemigonus	251
Stolephorus	442
ischinagi, Megaperca	1138
ischyra, Inopsetta	2641

	Page.
ischyrus, Apomotis	997
Lepiopomus	997
Lepomis	997
Parophrys	2641
Pleuronectes	2641
Isesthes	2386
gentilis	2388
gilberti	2387
hentzi	2390
ionthas	2389
punctatus	2390
scrutator	2389
striatus	2388
islandicus, Centronotus	2438
Gasterosteus	748
Gunnellus	2439
Stichæus	2439
isodon, Aprionodon	42
Carcharias	42
Mesoprion	1267
isodus, Squalus	51
Isogomphodon	33, 35, 40
limbatus	40
maculipinnis	40
isolepis, Isopsetta	2642
Lepidopsetta	2642
Parophrys	2642
Sternotremia	787
Isopisthus	1399
affinis	1399
parvipinnis	1399
remifer	1399
Isopsetta	2642
isolepis	2642
Isospondyli	407
Isospondylous Fishes	407
isthmensis, Rivulus	2830
Istiophoridæ	890
Istiophorus	890
nigricans	891
Isuropsis	47, 48
dekayi	48
glaucus	48
Isurus	47, 48
dekayi	48
oxyrhinchus	48, 49
spallanzani	49
Itaiara	1142, 1162
itaiara, Promicrops	1164
Serranus	1164
Jabon	1232
Jaboncillo	1232
Jack	627, 920, 1780
Amber	903
Jack Goggle-eye	911
Horse-eye	923
Yellow	919
Jack Salmon	1021
Jacket, Leather	1701
Jackets, Leather	898
jacksoni, Ditrema	1505
Embiotoca	1504, 1505
Jacob Evertzens	1143
jacobæa, Echeneis	2272
Remora	2272
jacobi, Corvinus (Johnius)	1457
Sciæna	1457
jacobus, Myripristis	846
Jacome	1215
jacome, Haliperca	1215
Serranus	1215
jaculidens, Ancylodon	1416
jaculus, Alburnellus	293
Jaguacaguare	1562
jaguana, Harengula	430
jaguar, Bodianus	849
Jallao	1295
jamaicensis, Cynoscion	1406
Otolithus	1406
Raja	81
Urolophus	81
janeiro, Engraulis	451
Janissary	1586
januaria, Umbrina	1474
jaok, Cottus	1978
Myoxocephalus	1977
japonensis, Salmo	479
japonica, Squatina	59
japonicus, Agonus	2036
Arctoscopus	2297
Chirolophus	2409
Cottus	2036
Hippocephalus	2036
Hoplostethus	837
Pereis	2034
Phalangistes	2036
Physiculus	2549
Trichodon	2297
Jaqueta	1561
Jaquette, Petitie	1559
jarrovii, Lepidomeda	328
Minomus	170
Pantosteus	171
javanicus, Psenes	951
Jaw-fishes	2279
jejuna, Episema	290
jejunus, Minnilus	290
Notropis	290
jemezanus, Alburnellus	294

	Page.
jemezanus, Minnilus	294
Jeníguana	1302
Jeníguano	1310
jeníguano, Hæmulon	1310
jenkinsi, Chasmodes	2391, 2392
Fundulus	651
Synodus	537, 2826
Zygonectes	652
Jenkinsia	418
acuminata	419
lamprotænia	419
stolifera	419
Jenny, Silver	1370
Jerker	322
Jerusalem Haddock	954
jessiæ, Etheostoma	1084
Pœcilichthys	1085
Xenocys	1285
Xyrichthys	1613
Xyrula	1612, 1613
Jewfish, Black	1161
California	1137
Jewfishes	1137
Jewsharp Drummer	1473
Jiguagua	920
Jocu	1257
jocu, Anthias	1258
Lutjanus	1258
Mesoprion	1258
Neomænus	1257
John A. Grindle	113
Dories	1659
Mariggle	410
Paw	1159
johni, Cephaloptera	93
Johnius	1455
amazonicus	1419
batabanus	1431
crouvina	1419
guttatus	1174
heterolepis	1419
jacobi	1457
nobilis	1413
ocellatus	1454
regalis	1407
saxatilis	1475
Johnny	2013
Darter	1056
Verde	1195
Jolt-head Porgy	1352
jonesi, Belone	717
Gerres	1368
Mollienisia	699
Siphostoma	768
Syngnathus	768
Jopaton	1341
Jordanella	677
floridæ	677
jordani, Bathymaster	2289
Caulophryne	2735
Chirostoma	793
Eopsetta	2613
Epinephelus	1177
Eslopsarum	2840
Etheostoma	1079, 1080
Galeichthys	2774
Hemilepidotus	1934
Hexanematichthys	129
Hippoglossoides	2614
Mycteroperca	1176
Neomænis	1251
Notropis	259
Pantosteus	171
Raia	73
Ronquilus	2289
Sebastodes	1778
Tachisurus	129
Jordania	1884
zonope	1884
Jordaniinæ	1880
Jorobado	934, 936
josephi, Ophidion	2488
Joturo	821
Joturus	820
pichardi	821
stipes	821
joyneri, Sebastodes	1829
juba, Guatucupa	1323
Perca	1323
Jug-fish	1728
jugalis, Cliola	272
Moniana	272
Jugular Fishes	2528
juliæ, Etheostoma	1093
Julidinæ	1572, 1574
Julidio	1602
adustus	1602
notospilus	1603
Julis	2859
bifasciata	1610
bifasciatus	1610
caudalis	1599
cinctus	1593
crotaphus	1591, 1598
cyanostigma	1591
detersor	1610
dimidiatus	1594
gamoti	1593
gillianus	1610
humeralis	1596
internasalis	1594
lucasanus	1607, 1608

	Page.
Julis maculipinna	1595
melanochir	1609
modestus	1601
nitida	1608
nitidissima	1608
opalina	1591
patatus	1591
pictus	1600
principis	1591
psittaculus	1597
semicinctus	1593
Jumping Mullet	197
Jump-rocks	197
June Sucker of Utah Lake	183
Jurel	899, 921, 923
Jurvucapeba	1142
Kalog	1976
Kamchatka Salmon Trout	2818
kamloops, Salmo gairdneri	499
Kamloops Trout	499
kanawha, Notropis	264
kansæ, Fundulus	2828
karrak, Anarrhichas	2446
Kathetostoma	2311
albigutta	2312
averruncus	2311
Kathetostomatinæ	2306
kaupi, Physiculus	2548
kaupii, Synaphobranchus	351
Kelpfish	1592, 2351, 2352
Spotted	2353
kendalli, Sphagebranchus	375
Verma	375
kennedyi, Trachinotus	942
kennerlyi, Hypsifario	483
Moxostoma	186
Oncorhynchus nerka	483
Salmo	483
kennicotti, Acipenser	105
Catonotus	1098
Coregonus	464
Kenoza	625, 626
kentuckiensis, Hybopsis	322
Hypsilepis	279
Leuciscus	279
Luxilus	279, 322
Kern River Trout	502
Keshimugo	1833
kessleri, Arius	127
Netuma	127, 2765
Tachisurus	127
keta, Oncorhynchus	478
keta vel kayko, Salmo	479
kevinskii, Ictalurus	138
Kieye of Lake Michigan	469
Killer, Salmon	749
Killifish	639, 641
Common	640
killifish, Cobitis	641
Killifishes	630, 632
killinensis, Salmo	509
King of the Mackerels	1755
Mullets	1106
Salmon	479
Kingfish	875, 1460, 1469, 1475
kirschii, Iridio	1598
kirtlandi, Acipenser	106
Kirtlandia	794
laciniata	795, 2840
martinica	795
vagrans	794, 2840
laciniata	2840
Kisutch	480
kisutch, Oncorhynchus	480
Salmo	481
kitt, Microstomus	2654
Pleuronectes	2654
klamathensis, Cottus	1955
kleinii, Balistes	1720
klunzingeri, Achirus	2697
Solea	2697
kneri, Pristopoma	1338
Kodiak Smelt	2823
kœlreuteri, Scomber	900
Kogumeso	1833
Kowala	428, 2811
Krasnaya Ryba	481
kraussi, Gobius	2228
Krohnius	2587
kroyeri, Scopelus	556
kuda, Hippocampus	778
Kuhlia	1013
arge	1014
xenura	1015
Kuhliidæ	1013
kumlieni, Uranidea	1967
kundscha, Salmo	2823
Salvelinus	2822
Kuro Soi	1834
Kyach	426
Kyphosidæ	1380
Kyphosinæ	1381
Kyphosus	1384
analogus	1385
elegans	1387
incisor	1386
lutescens	1388
ocyurus	1390
sectatrix	1387
Labeo elegans	186

	Page.
Labeo esopus	186
longatus	186
labialis, Fundulus	644
labiatus, Catostomus	177
Heros	1530
Labichthys	368
carinatus	368
elongatus	369, 2802
gilli	368
Labidesthes	805
sicculus	805
Labracopsis	1135
labradoricus, Acanthocottus	2001
Coregonus	466
Cottus	2004
Oncocottus	2004
Labrax	1866, 2840
albidus	1132
americanus	1135
clathratus	1198
decagrammus	1868
hexagrammus	1872
lagocephalus	1875
lineatus	1113
monopterygius	1866
mucronatus	1135
multilineatus	1132
nebulifer	1195
nigricans	1135
notatus	1132
octogrammus	1870
osculatii	1132
pallidus	1135
pluvialis	2841
rufus	1135
stelleri	1872
superciliosus	1873
Labridæ	1571
labridum, Hæmulon	1319
labriformis, Epinephelus	1155
Serranus	1155
Labrinæ	1572–1573
Labrisomus	2360
biguttatus	2360
bucciferus	2363
capillatus	2362
delalandi	2350
herminiger	2361
microlepidotus	2363
nuchipinnis	2362
xanti	2362
Labroid Fishes	1571
Labroperca	1148
Labrosomus	2360
cremnobates	2366
macrocephalus	2364
Labrosomus microlepidotus	2364
pectinifer	2362
xanti	2363
labrosus, Blennius	2457
Ceratichthys	319
Hybopsis	319
Zoarces	2457
Labrus adspersus	1577
americanus	1579
aper	1586
auritus	1001
bifasciatus	1609
bivittatus	1596
blackfish	1578
brasiliensis	1591
capite obtuso	1609
carolinus	1578
chogset	1577
fulva	1577
chromis	1483
cromis	1483
cruentatus	1238
cyanocephalus	1594
exoletus	1576
falcatus	942
fulvomaculatus	1339
fulvus	1145
griseus	1257
grunniens	1483
guaza	1154
hiatula	1578
irideus	988
macropterus	988
maximus	1580
onitis	1578
ornatus	1610
pallidus	1005
pentacanthus	1576
plumieri	1305
psittaculus	1596
pulcher	1585
radians	1633
radiatus	1591
rostro retlexo	1677
rufus	1583
salmoides	1012
semiruber	1583
sparoides	987
squeteague	1407, 1409
striatus	1200
subfuscus	1578
tautoga	1579
alia	1579
fusca	1579
rubens	1579
tessellatus	1578

Page.

Labrus torquatus 1609
versicolor 1346
Lac de Marbre Trout 515
lacera, Lagochila 199
Quassilabia 199
lacerta, Lampanyctus 560
Myctophum 560
Synodus 537
lacertinus, Synodus 536
Lacerto 537, 867
lacertosus, Hybopsis 284
Minnilus 284
Notropis 284
lacertus, Gobius 2218
Scomber 867
Lachnolæmus 1579
maximus 1580
Lachnolaimus 1579
aigula 1580
caninus 1580
dux 1580
falcatus 1580
maximus 1579
psittacus 1580
suillus 1580
lachrymalis, Ptychostomus 194
laciniata, Kirtlandia 795, 2840
vagrans 2840
Menidia vagrans 795
lacrimosum, Sparisoma 1632
lacrimosus, Scarus 1632
lactarias, Catostomus 175
Lactophrys 1721, 1722, 1723
bicaudalis 1723
oviceps 1724
tricornis 1724
trigonus 1723, 1724
triqueter 1722
lacustris, Ameiurus 137
Gadus 137, 2551
Hemiplus 250
Ictalurus 137
Pomolobus pseudoharengus 426
Lady-fish 411, 1583
Spanish 1583
Lady-fishes 410, 1581
Læmargus 56
borealis 57
Læmonema 2556
barbatula 2557
barbatulum 2556
melanurum 2557
lætabilis, Moniana 272
lætus, Centronotus 2420
lævicaudatus, Hippocampus 777

Page.

lævigata, Pterophryne 2717
lævigatus, Agonus 2018
Chironectes 2717
Lagocephalus 1728
Phalangistes 2048
Salmo 508
Tetrodon 1728
Læviraja 66
lævis, Acipenser 106
Balistes 1719
Gasterosteus 745
Orbis variegatus 1735
Pleuronectes 2654
Raja 71
Rhombus cornubiensis 2654
Squatina 59
La Fayette 967, 1458
Lagarto 533, 538
lagenarius, Acipenser 102
Lagocephalus 1727
lævigatus 1728
pachycephalus 1729
lagocephalus, Grammatopleurus 1875
Hexagrammos 1873
Hexagrammus 1875
Labrax 1875
Oncorhynchus 479
Salmo 479
Lagochila 198
lacera 199
Lagodon 1357
rhomboides 1358
Lake Carp 167
Crescent Speckled Trout 2821
Herring 468
Lawyer 2550
Sheepshead 1484
Sturgeon 106
Tahoe Trout 493, 2870
lalandi, Carcharias 43
Seriola 902, 903
lamarii, Acipenser 106
lamellifer, Exocœtus 733
Lamia 38, 49, 50
lamia, Carcharhinus 38
Carcharias 38
Eulamia 38
lamiella, Carcharhinus 37
Lamiopsis 33
Lamna 49
caudata 37
cornubica 49, 2749
punctata 48
spallanzani 49
Lamnidæ 47
Lamninæ 47
lamotteni, Petromyzon 10

	Page.
Lampadena	560
speculigera	561
Lampanyctus	557
alatus	559
crocodilus	558
gemmifer	559
guntheri	559
lacerta	560
resplendens	555
townsendi	558
Lamperina	6
Lampetra	12
astori	12
aurea	13
camtschatica	13
cibaria	13
epihexodon	12
plumbea	13
spadicea	13
tridentata	12
variegata	2745
wilderi	13, 2745
lampetræformis, Blennius	2438
Lumpenus	2438
Lamprey Eel	10
Lamprey, Great Sea	10
Silvery	11
Small Black	13
Lampreys	4, 8, 9
Brook	12
River	10
Lampridæ	953
Lampris	954
guttatus	955
lauta	955
luna	954
regius	955
lamprotænia, Clupea	419
Jenkinsia	419
Spatelloides	419
lamprurus, Hypoplectrus	1190
Serranus	1190
Lampugus	952
neapolitanus	953
punctulatus	953
siculus	953
lanatus, Merlucius	2530
Lancelet, Bahama	4
California	4
West Indian	3
Lancelets	2, 3
European	3
lanceolata, Perca	1482
Sciæna	1444
lanceolatum, Branchiostoma	3
lanceolatus, Amphioxus	3

	Page.
lanceolatus, Chætodon	1490
Eques	1489, 1490
Gobius	2229, 2230
Homoprion	1444
Limax	3
Lonchiurus	1482
Lonchurus	1482
Stellifer	1443
Lancet-fish	1691
Lancet Fishes	593, 594, 595
Landlocked Salmon	487
Lane Snapper	1270
Langbarn	2433
Lant	833
Lantern Fishes	530, 550
Lapon	1849
lappa, Halicutella	2742
La Quesche	413
Large-mouthed Black Bass	1012
Large-scaled Sucker	192
Larimus	1420, 1421
acclivis	1422
argenteus	1421
batabanus	1431
breviceps	1423
dentex	1426
effulgens	1421
fasciatus	1424
pacificus	1424
stahli	1423
larkinsii, Cymatogaster	1503
lata, Guaperva forcipata	1702
Latebrus	1114
oculatus	1115
latepictus, Serranus	1175
laterale, Ditrema	1506
Etheostoma	1099
lateralis, Abramis	239
Alvarius	1099
Artedius	1902
Calycilepidotus	1900
Caracodon	2832
Characodon	668
Eleotris	2195
Embiotoca	1506
Leuciscus balteatus	239
Mylocheilus	220
Notropis	263
Phanerodon	1506
Philypnus	2195
Pimelodus	135
Poecilichthys	1099
Richardsonius	239
Scarus	1637
Scorpænichthys	1902
Tæniotoca	1505, 1506

	Page.
lateralis, Zygonectes	659
laticauda, Anguilla	348
Rhamdia	1512
laticaudus, Pimelodus	1512
laticeps, Acanthocottus	1989
Aetobatus	88, 2753
Arius	132
Atherina	790
Bathynectes	2523
Megalocottus	1988
Mixonus	2523
laticlavius, Prionurus	1696
Xesurus	1695
latidens, Microstomus	2654
latifasciatus, Cyprinodon	676
latifrons, Anarhichas	2446
Citharichthys	2674
Dormitator	2197
Eleotris	2198
Syacium	2673
Xenochirus	2082
Latilinæ	2275
Latilus chrysops	2278
princeps	2277
latimaculatus, Ophisurus	376
latimana, Belone	717
latior, Coregonus	466
latipinna, Mollienisia	700
latipinnis, Catostomus	174, 2790
Zaniolepis	1876
latirostris, Acipenser	105
Lepidosteus	111
latulus, Clupea	422
latus, Caranx	922
Euctenogobius	2237
Scomber	938
Launces, Sand	831, 832, 833
laurettæ, Argyrosomus	471
Laurida	533
mediterranea	537
laurito, Sparisoma	1637
lauta, Lampris	955
lavaretus, Salmo	464
Lavinia	208
conformis	231
crassicauda	231
exilicauda	208, 2799
harengus	209
Lawyer	113, 1255
Lawyer, Lake	2550
leachi, Clupea	422
leachianus, Thynnus	869
Least Darter	1104
Leather Fish	1714, 1715
Leather Jacket	1701
Jackets	898
Leather-sided Minnow	236
Le Baliste Bridé	1704
Lebias ellipsoidea	672
ovinus	672
rhomboidalis	672
Lebistes	689, 2833
pœciliodes	689
Lebius	1866
Lebrancho	810
lebranchus, Mugil	811
lecontei, Acipenser	105
Le Diodon	1746
Orbe	1749
Tacheté	1746
leei, Symphurus	2708
lefroyi, Diapterus	1372
Eucinostomus	1372
Ulæma	1371
Lefroyia	2495
bermudensis	2497
Le Gastrobranche Dombey	6
leiarchus, Cestreus	1415
Cynoscion	1414
Otolithus	1415
Leiobatus	61, 79
sloani	81
Leiocottus	2010
hirundo	2011
Leiodon	56
echinatum	57
Leioglossus	916
leionothos, Holacanthus	1735
leiopomus, Cottus	1962
Leiostomus	1558
humeralis	1459
lineatus	1460
obliquus	1459
xanthurus	1458
Leiurus	746
leiurus, Gasterosteus	747
Le Kai Salmon	478
Lembus	2194
lemmoni, Squalius	235
lemniscatus, Engraulis	443
Osmerus	533
Pimelodus	147
Lemnisoma	883
thyrsitoides	884
Lenguado de Rio	2698
lenibus, Ostracion triangulatus	1724
lentiginosa, Amia	113
Muræna	402
lentiginosum, Cichlasoma	1524
lentiginosus, Galeichthys	122, 2771
Heros	1524
Rhinobatus	62, 2750

	Page.
lentiginosus, Tachysurus	122
leonensis, Oligocephalus	1089
leonina, Cliola	271
Moniana	272
Leopard Shark	31
leopardinus, Antennarius	2721
Platophrys	2666
Rhomboidichthys	2666
leopardus, Anarrhichas	2446
Lepadogaster cornubiensis	2108
nudus	2331
reticulatus	2328
testar	2332
Lepibema	1131
lineatum	1133
mitchilli	1133
lepida, Boleosoma	1089
Cliola	273
Cyprinella	273
Lepidamia	1106
Lepidion	2543
verecundum	2543
Lepidochætodon	1672
Lepidocybium	873
Lepidogaster mæandricus	2328
lepidogenys, Etheostoma	1087
Lepidogobius	2249
emblematicus	2247
gilberti	2254
gracilis	2249
gulosus	2244
lepidus	2249
newberryi	2248
thalassinus	2245
Lepidolepus	2568
norvegicus	2579
Lepidomeda	328
jarrovii	328
vittata	328
Lepidomegas	901
Lepidopidæ	884
Lepidopinæ	885
Lepidopsetta	2642
bilineata	2643
isolepis	2642
umbrosa	2642
Lepidopus	886
argyreus	887
caudatus	887, 2844
gouani	887
peronii	887
xantusi	2843, 2844
Lepidosoma	2568
Lepidosteus	109
berlandieri	111
crassus	110

	Page.
Lepidosteus grayi	111
latirostris	111
leptorhynchus	110
manjuari	111
oculatus	111
otarius	110
viridis	111
lepidulus, Alburnus	294
lepidum, Boleosoma	1089
Etheostoma	1089
lepidus, Gobius	2249
Lepidogobius	2249
Pœcilichthys	1089
Lepimphis	952
hippuroides	952
Lepiopomus	999
ischyrus	997
Lepisoma	2360
cirrhosum	2362
Lepisosteidæ	108
Lepisosteus	109
albus	110
bison	110
ferox	111
gavailis	110
gracilis	110
huronensis	110
lineatus	110
longirostris	110
osseus	109
oxyurus	110
platostomus	110
platyrhincus	111
platystomus	110
semiradiatus	110
spatula	111
tristœchus	111
tropicus	111
Lepodus	958
saragus	960
Lepominæ	985
Lepomis	999, 1010
albulus	1007
annagallinus	1004
apiatus	998
appendix	1005
ardesiacus	1006
auritus	1001, 1009
solis	1001
bombifrons	1003
charybdis	992
cyanellus	996
euryorus	1009
flexuolaris	1011
garmani	1002
gillii	992

	Page.
Lepomis haplognathus	1004
heros	1008
holbrookii	1008
humilis	1004
ichtheloides	990
ischyrus	997
lirus	1007
longispinis	1006
macrochirus	1005
marginatus	1003
megalotis	1002
miniatus	1002
mystacalis	1001
notata	1011
notatus	1008
ophthalmicus	1001
pallida	1012
pallidus	1005
peltastes	1003
phenax	997
punctatus	998
purpurescens	1006
salmonea	1011
symmetricus	999
trifasciata	1011
Lepomotis nephelus	1005
Lepophidium	2482
brevibarbe	2485
cervinum	2484, 2485
emmelas	2483
marmoratum	2482
microlepis	2486
pardale	2486
profundorum	2484
stigmatistium	2483
leptacanthus, Noturus	146
Schilbeodes	146
Leptagonus	2052
decagonus	2052
spinosissimus	2054
Leptarius	119
dowi	125
Leptaspis	916
Leptecheneis	2268
naucrateoides	2270
naucrates	2269
Leptoblennius	2435
nubilus	2438
serpentinus	2439
Leptocardii	2
Leptocephalichthys	353
Leptocephalidæ	352
Leptocephalus	353
candidissimus	354
caudicula	355
caudilimbatus	355

	Page.
Leptocephalus conger	354
gracilis	354
morrissi	354
spallanzanii	354
leptocephalus, Ceratichthys	323
Merlangus	2535
Leptoclinus	2432
maculatus	2433
Leptoconger	362
prolongus	363
Leptocottus	2011
armatus	2012
Leptodes	584
Leptogunnellus	2435
Leptophidium	2482
marmoratum	2483
microlepis	2486
prorates	2485
Leptops	142
olivaris	143, 2790
Leptorhinophis	381
leptorhynchum, Siphostoma	764
Leptorhynchus	369
leuchtenbergii	369
leptorhynchus, Lepidosteus	110
Odontopyxis	2076
Sarritor	2075
Syngnathus	765
leptosomus, Abramis	250
Luxilus	250
Notemigonus	250
Lepturus	889
lepturus	889
lepturus, Caranx	923
Lepturus	889
Macrourus	2584
Trichiurus	889
Le Sphéroide Tuberculé	1733
Tetrodon Plumier	1733
Les Alutères	1717
Batrachopes	1740
Brosmes	2561
Curimates	332
Dichotomyctères	1738
Dilobomyctères	1738
Elacates	948
Lottes	2550
Mustèles	2557
Ovoides	1738
Pristipomes	1329
Promecocepales	1727
Sphéroides	1729
Stellifères	1439
Stenometopes	1729
lessoni, Caranx	923
Tetrapturus	892

	Page.
lessonii, Coryphæna	953
lesueuri, Acipenser	106
Moxostoma	194
lesueurianum, Exoglossum	327
lesueurii, Catostomus	195
Letharcus	375
velifer	375
lethopristis, Orthopristis	1340
lethostigma, Paralichthys	2630
lethostigmus, Paralichthys	2630
Lethostole	792, 2839
estor	792
Lethotremus	2100
muticus	2101
vinolentus	2101
leuchtenbergii, Belonopsis	369
Leptorhynchus	369
leuciodus, Minnilus	291
Notropis	291
Photogenis	291
Leuciscinæ	202
Leuciscus	228, 252
affinis	240
aliciæ	236
analostanus	279
ardens	301
argenteus	221
balteatus	238, 2797
lateralis	239
bicolor	232, 245
bosci	251
boucardi	247
bubalinus	273
chrysopterus	221
cobitis	305
coccogenis	285
conformis	231
cooperi	236
copii	293
cornutus	283
crassicauda	231
croceus	308
egregius	237
elegans	227
elongatus	240, 2797
emorii	227
erythrogaster	210
estor	240
exilicauda	209
flammeus	242
formosus	246
frontalis	283
funduloides	240
gardoneus	251
gibbosus	231
gilli	239

	Page.
Leuciscus gracilis	283, 326
grahami	228
grandis	225
hæmaturus	218
heterodon	261
hudsonius	269
humboldti	236
hydrophlox	238
hypselopterus	280
intermedius	235
iris	222
kentuckiensis	279
lineatus	232
lutrensis	272
macrolepidotus	224
margarita	241
milnerianus	242
montanus	238
nachtriebi	2798
nasutus	306
neogæus	240, 2798
niger	235
nigrescens	233
nitidus	221
obesus	246, 282
orcutti	241
oregonensis	225
phlegethontis	243
photogenis	296
procne	264
productus	240
prolixus	206
proriger	240
pulchelloides	222
pulchellus	221
purpureus	234
pygmæus	624
robustus	228
rotengulus	221
rubellus	293
rubrifrons	295
siuslawi	2797
spilopterus	279
spirlingulus	282
storeri	222
storerianus	270
telescopus	292
tincella	211
tuditanus	253
vandoisulus	239
vittatus	282
volucellus	263
zeylonicus	415
zunnensis	227
leuciscus, Brachydeuterus	1327
Pomadasis	1328

	Page.
leuciscus, Pomadasys	1328
Pristipoma	1328
leucomænis, Salmo	2823
leucophæus, Congrus	355
leucopsarum, Myctophum (Stenobrachius)	562
Nannobrachium	562
leucops, Photogenis	296
engraulinus	296
leucopus, Photogenis	277
Rhamphoberyx	847
leucorhynchus, Rhinobatus	62
leucorus, Eupomacentrus	1551
Leucos	243, 244, 2798
bicolor	245
formosa	246
obesus	246
leucos, Carcharhinus	38
Carcharias	38
Leucosomus	220, 221, 250
americanus	250
argyreiosus	224
cataractus	221
caurinus	220
communis	326
corporalis	222
dissimilis	324
gulonellus	326
inæquilobus	224
incrassatus	222
occidentalis	247
pallidus	222
pulchellus	222
rhotheus	222
symmetricus	246
leucosteus, Calamus	1353
leucostictus, Eupomacentrus	1555
Pomacentrus	1556
leucurus, Caranx	915
Hemicaranx	914
Nauclerus	900
Leucus anticus	245
boucardi	247
dimidiatus	244
formosus	246
olivaceus	244
tincella	211
Leuresthes	801
crameri	802
tenuis	802
Leuroglossus	527
stilbius	527
Leurynnis	2460
paucidens	2460
levis, Sebastichthys	1816
Sebastodes	1816
lewis, Squatina	59
lewisi, Salar	493
Salmo clarkii	2819
mykiss	493
Zygæna	45
liberiensis, Balistes	1702
libertate, Opisthonema	433
libertatis, Clupea	433
Meletta	433
Opisthonema	433
Lichia quiebra	899
lichtensteini, Acipenser	105
ligulata, Seriola	905
Lija	1714, 1715, 1718
Barbuda	1720
Colorada	1713
Trompa	1719
Lile	428, 429, 431
lima, Loricaria	158
Limamuræna	400
melanotis	402
Limanda	2644
aspera	2645
beanii	2646
ferruginea	2644
proboscidea	2645
rostrata	2645
limanda, Hippoglossoides	2615
limandoides, Hippoglossoides	2615
Pleuronectes	2615
Limax lanceolatus	3
limbatus, Carcharhinus	40
Carcharias	40
Conger	360
Fundulus	643
Isogomphodon	40
Oxydontichthys	385
Saurus	533
limi, Hydrargyra	624
Umbra	623
pygmæa	624
Limia	690
couchiana	695
cubensis	692
matamorensis	700
pavonia	692
Pœciloides	700
venusta	665
Limnurgus	666
variegatus	666
limosa, Myxine	8
limosus, Pllodictis	142
Pylodictis	143
Silurus	143
linea, Mesoprion	1260
Siphostoma	768

	Page.
linea, Syngnathus	768
lineata, Alosa	426
Coryphœna	1619
Echeneis	2268, 2270
Embiotoca	1506
Morone	1133
Novacula	1619
Sciæna	1133, 1460
Tigoma	233
Trigla	2167
Unibranchapertura	342
lineatum, Lepibema	1133
lineatus, Achirus	2697, 2698, 2702
Amblodon	1484
Calliodon	1651
Cyclopterus	2118
Cypselurus	2836
Dormitator	2198
Doryichthys	773
Doryrhamphus	773
Eques	1487
Esox	627
Exocœtus	739
Fundulus	649
Genyonemus	1460
Gerres	1377
Gobius	2218, 2260
Grammichthys	2702
Grystes	1868
Labrax	1113
Leiostomus	1460
Lepisosteus	110
Leuciscus	232
Liparis	2118
multistriatus	2118
Micropogon	1461
Monochir	2698
Mugil	812, 2841
Phtheirichthys	2268
Pleuronectes	2698, 2701
Prionotus	2167
Roccus	1113, 1132
Smaris	1378
Squalius	233
Trichodon	2297
Xyrichthys	1619
Zygonectes	649, 657
lineolata, Cliola	263
Clupea	422
Coryphœna	1619
Mollienisia	700
Pelamys	873
Pœcilia	700
lineolatum, Etheostoma flabellare	1098
lineolatus, Alburnus	263
Catonotus	1099
lineolatus, Metrogaster	1499
Pseudoscarus	1651
Tetrodon	1728
lineopinnis, Muræna	396
lineo-punctatus, Balistes	1709
Ling	2550
Lings	2551
linguatula, Balistes	1720
Pleuronectes	2615
linnæi, Ægleſinus	2543
Merluccius	2530
Molva	2552
Trachurus	911
Linophora	1672
Linophryne	2734
lucifer	2734
linsleyi, Etheostoma	1097
Liocetus	2733
murrayi	2733
Lioglossina	2622
tetrophthalma	2622
liolepis, Paralichthys	2624
Xystreurys	2623
Liomonacanthus	1713
Lionfish	1850
Lioniscus	103
liopeltis, Acipenser	106
Lioperca	1166
inermis	1168
Liopropoma	1135
aberrans	1136
rubra	1137
Liopropominæ	1127
Liopsetta	2649
glabra	2650
glacialis	2649, 2650
obscura	2651
putnami	2650
liorus, Chasmistes	183
liosternus, Phenacobius teretulus	303
Liparididæ	2105
liparidina, Discoboli	2105
Liparidinæ	2105
liparina, Amitra	2138, 2139
Monomitra	2139
Liparis	2114, 2115, 2116, 2118
agassizii	2121
arctica	2121
barbatus	2118
calliodon	2120
callyodon	2111
(Careproctus) reinhardi	2134
communis	2118
cyclogaster	2118
cyclopus	2112, 2118
cyclostigma	2125, 2865

	Page.
Liparis dennyi	2124
ekstromi	2108
fabricii	2121, 2128
fucensis	2119
gelatinosus	2134, 2135
gibbus	2123
gobius	2108
herschelinus	2123
lineatus	2118
multistriatus	2118
liparis	2116, 2118
maculatus	2108
major	2127
montagui	2107, 2108
mucosus	2111
nostras	2118
ophidoides	2118
pulchellus	2126
ranula	2134
reticulata	2108
stellatus	2118
tunicata	2121, 2128
tunicatus	2120
vulgaris	2118
liparis, Centrolophus	963
Cyclopterus	2123
major	2128
minor	2121
Liparis	2116, 2118
liparoides, Cyclopterus	2108
Liparops	2104
stelleri	2104
Liparopsinæ	2095
Lipogenis	619
Lipogenyidæ	619
Lipogenys gillii	619
Lipophrys	2377, 2378
liropus, Tachysurus	2784
Lirus perciformis	964
lirus, Lepomis	1007
Minnilus	298
Notropis	297
Lisa Blanca	813
Cabezuda	811
Francesa	410
lisiga, Aspidophorus	2036
Lisita	814
listeri, Ostracion	1725
lita, Muræna	2805
Litholepis tristœchus	111
Little Pickerel	627
Red-eye	996
Roncador	1460
Skate	68
Smelt	807
Tunnies	868

	Page.
Little Tunny	869
Little-head Porgy	1350
Little-mouth Porgy	1354
littoralis, Carcharias	46, 2748
Eugomphodus	47
Menticirrhus	1477
Squalus	47
Umbrina	1477
littoricola, Chætodon	1680
litura, Mesoprion	1258
liturosus, Diodon	1746
lividus, Petromyzon	12
Silurus	140
Liza	810
liza, Mugil	811, 2841
Liza Ojo de Perdriz	814
Lizardfish	538
Lizard Fishes	532, 533
lobatus, Canthogaster	1732
Spheroides	1731, 1732
lobochilus, Heros	1531
Lobotes	1235
auctorum	1236, 2858
emarginatus	1257
erate	1236, 2856
farkharii	1236, 2856
incurvus	1236, 2856
pacificus	2857, 2858
somnolentus	1236
surinamensis	1235, 2856, 2858
Lobotidæ	1235
lockingtonii, Icichthys	969
Lodde	520
lævе, Ditrema	1511
Log Fish	964
Perches	1024, 1026
Lonchiurus	1481
lanceolatus	1482
Lonchopisthus	2286
micrognathus	2287
lonchurum, Opisthognathus	2281
Lonchurus ancylodon	1416
barbatus	1482
depressus	1482
lanceolatus	1482
lonchurus, Opisthognathus	2281
Longjaw	471
Long-jawed Goby	2250
Long-jaws	710, 711
Long Mingo	1718
longa, Dasibatis	85
Dasyatis	85
Macdonaldia	2826
longatus, Labeo	186
Longe	504
Long-eared Sunfish	1002

	Page.
Long-finned Albacore	871
Charr	509
Sole	2658
longicauda, Gobius	2229
Gymnothorax	392
Muræna	392
Rabula	391
longicephalus, Galeichthys	2781
Hexanematichthys	130
Tachisurus	130
longiceps, Eleotris	2195
Hybopsis	264
Siboma	233
longicollis, Myrophis	371
longidens, Caulolepis	839
longifilis, Bathygadus	2566
Hymenocephalus	2567
longimana, Etheostoma	1054
Eulamia	38
longimanus, Boleosoma	1054
Cichlasoma	1520
Heros	1521
Squalus	38
Xystroplites	1008
longipes, Bathypterois	546
Gadus	2555
longipinne, Gobiosoma	2256
Holocentrum	849
longipinnis, Clevelandia	2255
Evermannia	2256
Rhombus	966
Stromateus	966
longirostris, Alburnops	267
Catostomus	176
Cliola	267
Esox	714
Euleptorhamphus	724
Hemirhamphus	724
Hippocampus	778
Hypoprion	41
Lepisosteus	110
Malthæa	2737
Notropis	267
Saurus	538
Tylosurus	714
longirostrum, Catostomus	176
longispathum, Peristedion	2178
longispinis, Ailurichthys	119
Lepomis	1006
Pontinus	1858
Long necked Eels	343
Long-nosed Dace	306
Gar	109
Sucker	176
Long-spined Sculpin	1976
Long-tail Shark	45

	Page.
longulus, Calliurus	996
Pomotis	996
longurio, Carcharias	42
Scoliodon	42, 2748
longus, Balistes	1707
Ophisurus	377
Pisodonophis	377
Look-Down	936
lophar, Perca	947
Lopharis	946
mediterraneus	947
Lophiidæ	2713
Lophiomus	2714
setigerus	2714
Lophius	2713
aculeatus	2741
americanus	2714
bufo	2316
gibbus	2717
histrio	2716, 2722
ocellatus	2722
piscatorius	2713
radiatus	2738
rostratus	2737
setigerus	2715
spectrum	2723
tumidus	2716
viviparus	2715
lophius, Amiurus	138
Ictalurus	138
Lophobranchii	759
Lophobranchs	759
Lophogobius	2209
cyprinoides	2209
Lopholatilus	2278
chamæleonticeps	2278
Lophopsetta	2659
maculata	2660
Lord, Irish	1934
lordii, Salmo	508
loreto, Gramma	1229
Loricaria	156, 157, 159
acuta	158
barbata	158
bransfordi	158
lima	158
panamensis	157
rostrata	157
strigilata	158
uracantha	158
variegata	159
Loricariichthys	156
Loricariidæ	155
Loricariinæ	156
loricata, Alysia	569
Loricati	1756

	Page.
loricatus, Gasterosteus	747
Macrognathus	110
Phalangistes	2046
Loro	1652, 1653, 1655, 1657
loro, Scarus	1654
Loros	1642
Lota	2550
brosmiana	2551
compressa	2551
inornata	2551
maculosa	2550
Lotella	2546
maxillaris	2546
lotharingus, Gasterosteus	746
Lotinæ	2532
loubina, Perca	1119
louisiana, Engraulis	446
louisianæ, Notropis	2801
Siphostoma	770
Syngnathus	770
lowei, Polymixia	854
lowii, Omosudis	598
loxias, Prionotus	2156
lubb, Gadus	2561
lubricum, Branchiostoma	3
Lucania	663, 666
affinis	665
goodei	664, 2831
ommata	663, 2831
parva	665, 2831
venusta	665, 2831
lucasana, Sphyræna	826
lucasanum, Thalassoma	1607, 2859
lucasanus, Chlorichthys	1607
Julis	1607, 1608
lucasi, Ceratocottus	1940
lucayanum, Asymmetron	4
Luccius vorax	628
lucens, Ceratichthys	321
Dacentrus	1496
luciæ, Fundulus	654
Haplochilus	655
Hydrargyra	655
Zygonectes	655
lucida, Æthoprora	565
lucidus, Argyrosomus	470
Coregonus	471
Luxilus	299
Notemigonus	299
Salmo (Coregonus)	471
Stolephorus	447
Lucifer	591
lucifer, Linophryne	2734
Lucifuga	2501
dentatus	2500
subterraneus	2501

	Page.
Lucifuginæ	2498
Luciidæ	624
Lucioblennius	2404
alepidotus	2404
lucioceps, Saurus	539
Synodus	539
Luciocharax	339
insculptus	339
lucioides, Esox	628
Lucioperca americana	1022
borea	1022
canadensis	1022
grisea	1022
pepinus	1022
vitrea	1022
luciopercana, Mentiperca	1216
luciopercanus, Centropristis	1216
Prionodes	1216
Serranus	1216
Luciopercinæ	1018
Luciotrutta	473
mackenzii	474
Lucius	625, 626, 628
americanus	626
lucius	628
masquinongy	629
immaculatus	630
ohiensis	629
reticulatus	627
vermiculatus	627, 2827
lucius, Atractosteus	111
Esox	628
americanus	626
Lucius	628
Ptychocheilus	225
Lucky Proach	1971
lucretiæ, Aboma	2241
Gobius	2868
ludibunda, Cliola	273
Cyprinella	373
ludibundus, Notropis	273
Lugger, Stone	181
lugubris, Caranx	924
Cyprinella	274
Malacoctenus	2357
Melamphaes	842
Myxodes	2357
Plectromus	842
lugubrosus, Esox	628
luitpoldii, Characodon	2832
lumbricus, Muræna	342
Myrophis	371
Lumpeninæ	2349
Lumpenus	2435, 2436
aculeatus	2433
anguillaris	2436

	Page.
Lumpenus fabricii	2437
Lampetræformis	2438
mackayi	2436
maculatus	2433
medius	2435
nubilus	2438
oculeatus	2433
lumpenus, Blennius	3438
Clinus	2438
Stichæus	2438
Lumpfish	2096
Lump Sucker	2094, 2096
Lumpus	2096
anglorum	2097
spinosus	2099
vulgaris	2097
lumpus Cyclopterus	2096, 2097
Luna, piscis	1754
Pez	1753
luna, Caranx	927
Lampris	954
Pomotis	1006
Zeus	955
lunaris, Orthragoriscus	1754
lunata, Echeneis	2269
lunaticus, Dactyloscopus	2302
lunatus, Platophrys	2665
Pleuronectes	2666
Rhinichthys	308
atronasus	308
Rhomboidichthys	2666
Lune, Poisson	954
Tetrodon	1754
luniscutis, Arius	125
Aspistor	2763
Selenaspis	125
Tachisurus	125
lunulatus, Epinephelus	1159
Lutjanus	1158
Mustelus	28
Rhomboidichthys	2666
Serranus	1159
lupus, Ameiurus	137
Anarhichas	2447
Ictalurus	137
Pimelodus	137
lusca, Cyclothone	582
lusitanicus, Vandellius	887
lutea, Anguilla	348
luteovinctum, Etheostoma	1086
lutescens, Chætodon	1680
Kyphosus	1388
Pimelepterus	1389
luteum, Haemulon	1304
luteus, Centropomus	1024
Gadus tomcodus	2540

	Page.
luteus, Genyatremus	1342
Lutianus	1343
Noturus	144
Rhinichthys	307
Lutianidæ	1241
Lutianinæ	1242
Lutianus	1247
argentiventris	1261
colorado	1268
guttatus	1269
luteus	1343
novemfasciatus	1253
stearnsi	1256
lutipinnis, Hydrophlox	287
Minnilus	287
Notropis	286
Opisthopterus	437
Pristigaster	437
lutjanoides, Lutjanus	1261
Neomænis	1261
Ocyurus	1261
Lutjanus acutirostris	1259
ambiguus	1272
analis	1267
aratus	1274
argentiventris	1261
arnillus	1279
aubrieti	1271
aurorubens	1278
aya	1265
blackfordi	1265
brachypterus	1268
buccanella	1262
caballerote	1257
campechianus	1265
caxis	1260
cayennensis	1404
chrysurus	1276
colorado	1268
cyanopterus	1255
cynodon	1255
cubera	1255
dentatus	1255
griseus	1257
guttatus	1269
inermis	1275
jocu	1258
lunulatus	1158
lutjanoides	1261
mahogoni	1273
melanurus	1276
novemfasciatus	1253
ojanco	1273
pacificus	1253
prieto	1253
profundus	1264

Page.

Lutjanus purpureus 1264
rosaceus 1267
stearnsi 1257
surinamensis 1319
synagris 1271
torridus 1264
triangulum 1454
tridens 1202
trilobus 1200
uninotatus 1271
verres 1583
viridis 1246
vivanus 1264, 1265
lutkeni, Exocœtus 736
Lutodeira 414
lutrensis, Cliola 272
Leuciscus 272
Notropis 271
luxatus, Chasmistes 183
Luxilinus 247
occidentalis 247, 2799
Luxilus 250, 254, 257, 281
chickasavensis 275
chrysocephalus 282
dissimilis 319
elongatus 240
erythrogaster 210
interruptus 282
kentuckiensis 279, 322
leptosomus 250
lucidus 299
occidentalis 247
roseus 288
seco 250
selene 269
zonistius 285
luxoides, Cyprinella 274
lycaodon, Oncorhynchus 481, 483
Salmo 483
Lycenchelys 2469, 2470
paxillus 2471
porifer 2471
verrillii 2470, 2471
Lycengraulis 451, 2811, 2816
grossidens 451
poeyi 2811
lychnus, Myripristis 847
Lycias 2461, 2463, 2468
Lycocara 2478
parii 2478
Lycodalepis 2468
mucosus 2470
polaris 2468
turneri 2469
Lycodapodidæ 2491
Lycodapus 2492

Page.

Lycodapus dermatinus 2492
extensus 2479
fierasfer 2493
parviceps 2493
Lycodes 2461, 2462
brevipes 2467
coccineus 2469
concolor 2463
diapterus 2473
digitatus 2466
esmarkii 2463
frigidus 2465
gracilis 2465
mucosus 2470
nebulosus 2468
pacificus 2460
palearis 2466
paxilloides 2471
paxillus 2471
perspicillum 2465
polaris 2469
porifer 2472
reticulatus 2465
rossi 2465
seminudus 2468
terræ-novæ 2466
turneri 2469
vahlii 2463
verrillii 2471
zoarchus 2464
Lycodidæ 2455
Lycodinæ 2456
Lycodontis 392, 393
castaneus 2804
chlevastes 398
conspersus 397
dovii 397
elaboratus 398
funebris 396, 2804
miliaris 397
mordax 395, 2805
moringa 395
obscuratus 389
ocellatus 399
nigromarginatus 399
saxicola 399
pictus 2805
polygonius 394
sanctæ-helenæ 397
verrilli 393
vicinus 394
virescens 394
Lycodonus 2473
mirabilis 2474
Lycodophis 2869

	Page.
Lycodopsis	2460
crassilabris	2458
crotalinus	2459
pacificus	2460
paucidens	2460
Lycolia	2869
crassilabris	2869
crotalina	2869
Lyconectes	2444
aleutensis	2444
Lyconema	2474
barbatum	2474
lynceum, Etheostoma	1075
lynx, Pimelodus	138
Lyoliparis	2114, 2116, 2126
Lyomeri	404
Lyopomi	606
Lyopsetta	2612
exilis	2612
Lyosphæra	1751
" globosa	1751
lyricus, Euctenogobius	2225
Gobius	2224
lythrochloris, Xenotis	1003
Lythrulon	1311
flaviguttatum	1312
opalescens	1312
Lythrurus	254, 258, 297
atripes	300
cyanocephalus	300
lythrurus, Notropis	300
umbratilis	300
Lythrypnus	2210, 2216, 2230
Macabi	411
Macana	341
macarellus, Caranx	909
Decapterus	909
Macaria	890
macaskeyi, Ictalurus	318
macclellandii, Bregmaceros	2526
macdonaldi, Acutomentum	1787
Conocara	457
Cynoscion	1411
Fundulus	651
Nannobrachium	563
Notropis	284
Penopus	2521
Salmo clarkii	2819
mykiss	497
Sebastodes	1786
Zygonectes	651
Macdonaldia	616
alta	2826
challengeri	617
longa	2826
Macdonaldia rostrata	617
macellus, Prionistius	1928
macer, Polyprosopus	51
Machæra	890
machete, Sardina	433
machnata, Argentina	410
Macho	811
Machuelo	432
Machuto	811
mackayi, Lumpenus	2436
Siphostoma	766
mackenzii, Luciotrutta	474
Salmo	474
Stenodus	474
Mackerel, Chub	866
Common	865
Easter	866
Horse	870
Monterey Spanish	873
Snap	946
Spanish, of England	866
Spanish	874
Thimble-eyed	866
Tinker	866
Yellow	921
Mackerel-like Fishes	860
Mackerel Scads	907
Shad	909
Shark	48, 49
Sharks	47
Mackerels	863, 865
Frigate	867
King of	1755
Snake	883
Mackinaw Trout	504
maclura, Pteroplatea	86
Raia	87
Macolor	1247
macouni, Chauliodus	585
macracanthum, Cichlasoma	1518
Pristipoma	1332
macracanthus, Alutarius	1720
Heros	1519
Pomadasis	1332
macrocephala, Clupea	411
Muræna	348
macrocephalum, Etheostoma	1031
Macrocephalus	1117
macrocephalus, Alvordius	1031
Clinus	2364
Gadus	2541
Gonocephalus	2184
Gunellus	2419
Hadropterus	1031
Labrosomus	2364
Mnierpes	2364

	Page.
macrocephalus, Percina	1031
Semotilus	222
macrocerus, Monacanthus	1713
macrocheilus, Catostomus	178
macrochir, Aldrovandia	609
Halosaurus	610
Sebastolobus	1763
macrochirus, Eupomotis	1005
Hemirhamphus	723
Lepomis	1005
Macrodon	330
malabaricus	330
microlepis	330
Macrodonophis	386
mordax	387
macrodus, Squalus	47
macrogenis, Cerna	1181
macrognathum, Opisthognathus	2281
Macrognathus	759
brevirostris	723
loricatus	110
macrognathus, Opisthognathus	2282
macrolepidota, Anchovia	449
Pœcilia	641
macrolepidotum, Moxostoma	193
macrolepidotus, Catostomus	194
Chætodon	1677
Engraulis	449
Fundulus heteroclitus	641
Leuciscus	224
Notropis	299
Pleuronectes	2672
Pogonichthys	223
Stolephorus	449
macrolepis, Pontinus	1855
macronema, Pimelodus	155
macronemus, Bagrus	117
Nemipterus	1289
Polynemus	828
Synagris	1289
macrophthalma, Clupea	430
Harengula	430
macrophthalmus, Aprion	1280, 1281
Caranx	911
Centropristis	1281
Elastoma	1281
Gobiesox	2335
Priacanthus	1238
Sardinella	430
Scomber	867
macropoma, Bollmannia	2239
Centropristis	1206
Dipiectrum	1205
Macrops	1281
oculatus	1283
macrops, Balistes	1706
Bathygadus	2566
Calamus	1350, 1534
Citharichthys	2684
Conger	355
Corvina	1428
Corvula	1427, 1428
Gnathypops	2284
Hippoglossina	2621
Opisthognathus	2284
Opisthopterus	437
Pristigaster	437
Sciæna	1428
macroptera, Conocara	457, 458
Goniobatis	88
macropterum, Hypentelium	181
macropterus, Alepocephalus	458
Balistes	1707
Centrarchus	988
Labrus	988
Thynnus	871
macropus, Malacoctenus	2357
Myxodes	2357
Macrorhamphosidæ	758
Macrorhamphosus	759
scolopax	759
macrorhinus, Acipenser	105
macrorhynchus, Hemirhamphus	724
macrospila, Piramutana	155
Macrostoma	554
angustidens	555, 2826
brachychir	2826
castaneum	556
caudispinosum	559, 2826
margaritiferum	555
quercinum	554
macrostoma, Cyprinella	274
Hæmulon	1297
Salmo	481
macrostomum, Hæmulon	1296
macrostomus, Acipenser	106
Notropis	274
Macrouridæ	2561
Macrourinæ	2562
Macrourus	2581
acrolepis	2585
bairdii	2583
berglax	2581
cinereus	2586
fabricii	2582
holotrachys	2582
lepturus	2584
rupestris	2582
stelgidolepis	2585
stromii	2579
macrourus, Alopias	46

	Page.
Macrozoarces	2456
macrura, Congermuræna	356
Macruroplus	2581
macrurum, Ophisoma	357
Macrurus	2581
acrolepis	2585
asper	2572
carminatus	2589
carribbæus	2590
dorsalis	2585
firmisquamis	2576
goodei	2572
(Nematonurus) magnus	2574
occa	2588
pectoralis	2574
rupestris	2579
scaphopsis	2590
simulus	2578
suborbitalis	2573
macrurus, Oxydontichthys	385
maculărius, Cyprinodon	674
baileyi	675
maculata, Apogon	1109
Belone	718
Hemitremia	259
Lophopsetta	2660
Morone	1010
Muræna nigra	395
Nerophis	774
Perca	1153
Sciæna	2198
maculaticeps, Boleosoma nigrum	1058
maculatofasciatus, Paralabrax	1196
Serranus	1196
maculatum, Boleosoma	1057, 1077
Cybium	874
Cynoscion	1409
Etheostoma	1077
maculatus, Alvordius	1032, 1034
Anarrhichas	2446
Apogon	1109
Aulostomus	754
Balistes	1707, 1708
Bothus	2660
Canthidermis	1706, 1707
Clinus	2433
Cottus	1972
Cryptacanthodes	2443
Ctenodon	2433
Diodon	1746
Dormitator	2196, 219
Galeocerdo	32
Galeus	32
Gasteropelecus	338
Hadropterus	1031, 1034
Heptranchias	18

	Page.
maculatus, Leptoclinus	2433
Liparis	2108
Lumpenus	2433
Monoprion	1109
Mullhypeneus	859
Mullus	859
Nomeus	950
Nothonotus	1077
Notorhynchus	17
Notropis	259
Ostracion	1725
Pimelodus	135, 155
Platypœcilus	686
Pleuronectes	2660
Procerus	102
Psenes	951
Rhypticus	1234
Scomber	867, 874
Scomberomorus	874, 875
Serranus	1153
Spherides	1733
Spheroides	1733
Stichæus	2433
Upeneus	858
maculicauda, Diabasis	1314
Hæmulon	1314
Orthostœchus	1313
maculiter, Diodon	1747
Platophrys	2664
Pleuronectes	2665
maculiferus, Hypoplectrus	1192
Rhomboidichthys	2665
maculipinna, Chærojulis	1595
Halichæres	1595
Iridio	1594
Julis	1595
Platyglossus	1595
maculipinnis, Achirus	2698
Exocœtus	737
Heros	1529
Isogomphodon	40
Monochir	2698
Muræna	394
Solea	2698
Thyrsoidea	394
maculocinctus, Chætodon	1674
Sarothrodus	1674
maculosa, Harengula	430
Lota	2550
Molva	2551
Muræna	382
Thalassophryne	2324
maculoseriatus, Chirus	1868
maculostriatus, Diodon	1748
maculosum, Hæmulon	1295
maculosus, Acentrolophus	963

	Page.
maculosus, Acipenser	106
Catostomus	181
Centrarchus	991
Centridermichthys	2014
Epinephelus	1158
Gadus	2551
Nomeus	950
Oligocottus	2013
Paralichthys	2626
Pimephales	217
promelas	217
Pleuronectes	2626
Serpens marinus	382
Serranus	1159
madeirensis, Ceratoscopelus	557
Scopelus	557
Mademoiselle	1433
maderaspatensis, Butirinus	415
maderensis, Helicolenus	1837
Madregal	905
Mad Tom	147
Toms	144
maeandricus, Caularchus	2328
Lepidogaster	2328
Mænidæ	1364
Mæninæ	1364
magdalenæ, Curimata	332
Otolithus	1410
Paralichthys	2872
Sciæna	1420
magistralis, Epinnula	880
magnioculis, Ophichthus	385
Ophichthys	385
Scytalophis	385
magnus, Macrurus (Nematonurus)	2574
Mahogany Snapper	1272
mahogoni, Lutjanus	1273
Mesoprion	1273
Neomænis	1272
Mail-cheeked Fishes	1756
Mailed Gurnards	2176
mainensis, Gasterosteus	745
Maire d'Amplora	555
majalis, Cobitis	639
Fundulus	639, 2827
Hydrargyra	639
Majarra, Raiada	1561
major, Actinochir	2128
Blepharis	932
Cyclopterus liparis	2128
Liparis	2127
Ptychocheilus	225, 2797
Major, Sergeant	1561
Makaira	890
nigricans	891
makaira, Xiphias	891
makua, Ranzania	1755
malabarica, Elacate	948
malabaricus, Macrodon	330
Malacanthidæ	2274
Malacanthinæ	2275
Malacanthus	2275
plumieri	2275
trachinus	2276
Malachorhinus	66
Malacocephalus	2569
occidentalis	2570
Malacocottus	1994
zonurus	1994
Malacoctenus	3356
biguttatus	2360
bimaculatus	2358
delalandi	2358
gillii	2358
lugubris	2357
macropus	2357
ocellatus	2356, 2869
varius	2357
versicolor	2359
Malacosteidæ	592
Malacosteus	592
niger	593
Malapterinæ	1572
malarmoides, Aspidophorus	2054
Maletta cærulea	423
maliger, Sebastichthys	1823
Sebastodes	1822
malleus, Squalus	45
Zygæna	45
Mallotus	520
villosus	520
Malma	507, 508
malma, Salmo	508
Salvelinus	507, 2823
Malthæa	2736
angusta	2738
longirostris	2737
nasuta	2737
notata	2737
truncata	2738
vespertilio	2737
Malthe	2736
cubifrons	2738
elater	2739
Mammoth Cave Blindfish	706
Mammy	205
managuensis, Heros	1533
Pimelodus	153
Rhamdia	153
manatia, Raia	93
manatinus, Barathrodemus	2517
Mancalias	2729

	Page.
Mancalias shufeldti	2730
uranoscopus	2729
Mancho, Cibi	919
Man-eater Sharks	50
manglicola, Gobius	2220
mango, Polynemus	830
Mangrove Grouper	1171
Minnow	643
Snapper	1255
Manitou Darter	1027
manitou, Percina caprodes	1028
Manjua	443
Manjuari	111
manjuari, Lepidosteus	111
mannii, Zygonectes	664
Manta	92
americana	93
birostris	92
manta, Cephaloptera	93
Mantararia Colorado	2754
Mantidæ	91, 2756
manus, Gadus	2154
Mapo	2216
Guavina	2196
mapo Gobius	2218
maraldi, Gadus	2546
Uraleptus	2545
marcgravii, Aulastome	757
Coryphæna	953
Rhinobatus	63
marconis, Hybopsis æstivalis	316
Mareño, Pargo	1252
Margaret, Bastard	1297
Margaret Grunt	1295
margarita, Clinostomus	241
Echiostoma	589
Leuciscus	241
margaritaceus, Entomacrodus	2398
Salarias	2399
margaritatus, Batrachus	2323
Porichthys	2322
margaritifer, Heros	1520
Notoscopelus	555
Serranus	1156
margaritiferum, Cichlasoma	1519
Hæmulon	1312
Macrostoma	555
margaritus, Phoxinus	241
Squalius	241
margarotis, Enneacanthus	994
Margate-fish	1295
marginalis, Hippocampus	778
marginata, Aphoristia	2706
Rissola	2489
Thyrsoidea	394
Uranidea	1965
marginatum, Ophidium	2489
marginatus, Bodianus	1174
Brosmius	2502
Brosmophycis	2502
Caranx	922
Chætodon	1562
Chromis	1546
Cottus	1966
Dinematichthys	2502
Halias	2502
Hemirhamphus	723
Lepomis	1003
Neobythites	2513
Noturus	147
Phycis	2555
Pimelodus	135
Pomotis	1003
Serranus	1154
Symphurus	2706
Maria Molle	1552
Marian	852
marianus, Flammeo	2871
Holocentrus	852, 2871
Maria-prieta	1319
Marina, Perca	1761
cauda nigra	1303
gibbosa	1295
pinnis	1259
sectatrix	1388
venenosa	1172
Umbla minor	823
marinus, Ailurichthys	118
Esox	714
Faber	1668
Felichthys	118
Petromyzon	10
camtschaticus	2745
dorsatus	10
unicolor	10
Raja diabolus	93
Sebastes	1760, 1761
viviparus	1761
Serpens maculosus	382
Silurus	118
Tylosurus	714
Mariposas	953, 954
marmorata, Amia	113
Pteroplatea	87
Unibranchapertura	342
marmoratum, Lepophidium	2482, 2483
marmoratus, Ameiurus	141
nebulosus	141
Antennarius	2717
Auchenopterus	2371
Cottus	1983

	Page.
marmoratus, Cremnobates	2371
Hemitripterus	1889, 2022
Pimelodus	141
Rhinichthys	306
Rivulus	663, 2830
Scorpænichthys	1889
Spheroides	1734
Symbranchus	342
Tirus	537
marmorea, Rabula	391
marmoreum, Siphostoma	768
marmoreus, Blennius	2381
Gymnothorax	391
Murænophis	391
Syngnathus	768
Marsipobranchii	4
marstoni, Salmo	516
Salvelinus oquassa	515
martæ, Cyprinodon	675
martii, Pristigaster	438
Martin Pescador	2724
martinica, Atherina	795
Kirtlandia	795
Menidia	795
Spicara	1364, 1365
martinicensis, Aylopon	1228
Holanthias	1228
Menticirrhus	1473
Nerophis	774
Novacula	1617
Novaculichthys	1616
Ocyanthias	1228
Odontanthias	1228
Umbrina	1474
Vomer	934
Xyrichthys	1617
martinicus, Gobius	2236
Smaris	1365
Upeneus	859
Masamacush	604
Mascalongus	625, 626, 629
maschalesipilos, Scarus	1642
Sparisoma	1641
Maskinongy	629
masoni, Salmo	501
masquinongy, Esox	629
immaculatus	630
Lucius	629
immaculatus	630
ohiensis	629
massachusettensis, Monacanthus	1716
massiliensis, Scorpæna	1139
Masticura	59, 79
Matejuelo	848
Blanco	2275, 2276
Real	410
matejuelo, Amphiprion	849
mathematicus, Tetrodon	1728
Mathemeg	137
matoides, Acanthurus	1693
matsubaræ, Sebastodes	1833
Mattowacca	425
mattowacca, Clupea	426
matutinus, Alburnellus	301
Minnilus	301
Notropis	301
umbratilis	301
matzubaræ, Sebastodes	1796
mauricei, Argyriosus	936
mauritii, Chætodon	1562
Eleotris	950
Grammistes	1323
maurolici, Scopelus	577
Maurolicidæ	576
Maurolicus	576
amethystino-punctatus	577
attenuatus	577
borealis	577
mulleri	577
pennanti	577
tripunctulatus	578
maxillaris, Lotella	2546
Murænoides	2418
Máxillingua	327
maxillingua Cyprinus	327
Exoglossum	327
maxillosa, Gnathypops	2284
maxillosus, Gnathypops	2284
Opisthognathus	2284
Rhinichthys	307
maxima, Selache	51
maximus, Cetorhinus	51
Hippoglossus	2612
Labrus	1580
Lachnolæmus	1580
Lachnolaimus	1579
Selachus	51
Squalus	51
maycus, Salmo omisco	487
Mayfish	639
Maynea brunnea	2476
pusilla	2476
May Sucker	199
mazatlana, Seriola	904
Solea	2699
mazatlanum, Hæmulon	1314
mazatlanus, Achirus	2698
McCloud River Rainbow Trout	502
meadiæ, Ulocentra	2852
meanyi, Ruscarius	1908
Meda	328
fulgida	329

	Page.
media, Palometa	2849
Medialuna	1390, 1391
californiensis	1391
Medialunas	1390
mediocri, Clupea	426
mediocris, Pomolobus	425
medirostris, Acipenser	104
mediterranea, Chimæra	95
Laurida	537
Sarda	872
mediterraneus, Hoplostethus	837
Lopharis	947
Scomber	872
Sternoptyx	604
Thynnus	870
medius, Anisarchus	2436
Calamus	1355
Centropomus	1120
Clinus	2436
Grammateus	1356
Lumpenus	2435
Myoxocephalus	1983
Rhombus	967
Stichæus	2436
Medregal	904
medusicola, Caranx	924
medusophagus, Schedophilus	970
meeki, Hybopsis	317
megacephalus, Calamus	1350, 1351
Chitonotus	1891
Icelus	1891
Megaderus	402
megalaspis, Acipenser	105
megalepis, Doratonotus	1612
Megalobrycon	337
Megalocottus	1987
laticeps	1988
platycephalus	1987
megalodon, Pristis	61
Megalopinæ	408
Megalops atlanticus	409
cepediana	416
elongatus	409
notata	432
oglina	432
thrissoides	409
megalops, Alburnellus	291
Alburnus	291
Clupea	426
Cyprinus	282
Ditrema	1502
Ennichthys	1502
Holconotus	1502
Micropogon	1463
Minnilus	291
Notropis albeolus	284

	Page.
megalops, Opsopœodus	248
Pinelodus	135
Trycherodon	249
megalotis, Ichthelis	1003
Lepomis	1002
Megaperca	1137
ischinagi	1138
Megaphalus	2329
megastoma, Grystes	1012
Opisthognathus	2282
megastomus, Catostomus	181
Melamphaes beanii	843
crassiceps	843
cristiceps	844
lugubris	842
Melamphainæ	838
melampterus, Salmo	483
melampygus, Caranx	925
Melanichthys	1381, 1711
melanocephalus, Plargyrus	217
Melanocetinæ	2728
Melanocetus bispinosus	2734
(Liocetus) murrayi	2734
melanochir, Julis	1609
melanochira, Belone	716
melanogaster, Pleuronectes	2630
Pœcilia	696
Melanogrammus	2542
æglefinus	2542, 2543
melanopis, Diodon	1746
melanopleurus, Haplochilus	660
melanopogon, Cichlasoma	1523
Heros	1523
melanopoma, Polynemus	831
melanops, Calliurus	992
Catostomus	187
Dionda	216
Haplochilus	682
Hybognathus	216
Ichthelis	996
Minytrema	187
Sebastes	1783
Sebastodes	1782, 1783
Zygonectes	682
melanopterum, Pristipoma	1319
melanopterus, Balistes	1707
melanopus, Arius	132
Tachysurus	132, 2784
melanorhina, Plectropoma	1192
melanospilum, Diagramma	1321
melanostictus, Hippoglossoides	2618
Psettichthys	2618
Melanostigma	2478
gelatinosum	2479
pammelas	2479, 2869
Melanostigmatinæ	2456

Page.

melanostomus, Sebastodes 1803
melanothus, Holacanthus 1728
melanotis, Limamuræna 402
Muræna 401
Pseudojulis 1605
Scarus 1638
melanotus, Catostomus 206, 218, 322
Melanura 623
annulata 624
melanurum, Cichlasoma 1523
Hæmulon 1302, 1303
Læmonema 2557
Perca 1303
melanurus, Careproctus 2135
Cyprinus 282
Exocœtus 735, 736
Heros 1524
Lutjanus 1276
Rutilus 193
melapleura, Pœcilia 660
melapleurus, Fundulus 659
melas, Amciurus 141
Silurus 141
meleagris, Muræna 399
Priodonophis 399
Rhinichthys 308
atronasus 308
Meletta 424
libertatis 433
sudcrii 425
venosa 426
Melichthys 1711
bispinosus 1711
piceus 1711
ringens 1711
Melletes 1932
papilio 1932
mellissii, Congromuræna 356
Membras 789
membras, Clupea 421
Menephorus 1143, 1146
dubius 1147
punctiferus 1147
menhaden, Alosa 434
Clupea 434
Gulf 434
Menhadens 433
Menidia 443, 796, 2840
audens 798
beryllina 797
brasiliensis 801
clara 801
dentex 801
gilberti 798
gracilis 797
beryllina 797

Page.

Menidia guatemalensis 801, 2840
martinica 795
menidia 800
notata 2840
notata 800, 2840
pachylepis 801, 2840
peninsulæ 797
sardina 799
vagrans 795
laciniata 795
menidia, Argentina 443
Atherina 801
Atherinichthys 800
Menidia 800
notata 2840
Menominee Whitefish 465
menona, Fundulus diaphanus 645
mentalis, Platypœcilus 686
Menticirrhus 1469, 1470
alburnus 1475
americanus 1474
elongatus 1476
littoralis 1477
martinicensis 1473
nasus 1472, 1473
nebulosus 1475
panamensis 1473
saxatilis 1475
sinus 1472
undulatus 1476
Mentiperca 1208, 1209, 1214
luciopercana 1216
mento, Balistes 1710
Bramopsis 1502
Chanos 415
Paraliparis 2142
Xanthichthys 1710
mentzelii, Chironectes 7224
Serranus 1154
merckii, Coregonus 470
meridionalis, Amiurus 135
Cottus 1951
Ictalurus 135
Ictiobus 164
Sclerognathus 164
Merlangus 2529
leptocephalus 2535
polaris 2534
productus 2531
purpureus 2535
merlangus, Anoplopoma 1862
Merlucciidæ 2529
Merluccius 2529
ambiguus 2530
argentatus 2530
bilinearis 2530, 2531

	Page.
Merluccius esculentus	2530
linnæi	2530
merluccius	2530
productus	2531
sinuatus	2530
smiridus	2530
vulgaris	2530
merluccius, Gadus	2530
Merluccius	2530
Merlucius albidus	2531
attenuatus	2546
lanatus	2530
Merlus	2529
merlus, Gadus	2530
Mero	1154, 1162
de lo Alto	1161
Merou	1154, 1780
merriami, Empetrichthys	667
mertensii, Cottus	1986
meru, Holocentrus	1154
Merulinus	2148, 2149, 2156
Merus	1148
merus, Centropristis	1162
Epinephelus	1162
mesæum, Boleosoma nigrum	1059
mesæus, Pœcilichthys	1059
mesogaster, Exocœtus	729
Parexocœtus	728
Mesogobius	2210
Mesogonistius	994
chætodon	995
Mesoprion	1247
ambiguus	1272
analis	1266
aratus	1274
argentiventris	1261
arnillo	1279
aurorubens	1278
aurovittatus	1276
aya	1264
buccanella	1262
caballerote	1257
campechanus	1265
caudanotatus	1262
caxis	1260
chrysurus	1276
cyanopterus	1255
cynodon	1255, 1260
dentatus	1279
elegans	1278
flavescens	1260
griseus	1257
guttatus	1269
inermis	1275
isodon	1267
jocu	1258
Mesoprion linea	1260
litura	1258
mahogoni	1273
ojanco	1273
pacificus	1253
pargus	1255
profundus	1263
ricardi	1273
rosaceus	1267
sobra	1266
uninotatus	1271
vivanus	1263
vorax	1281
mesops, Arius	123
Bagrus	123
Sciadeichthys	123, 2760
Tachisurus	123
Mesopus	524
olidus	525
mesotrema, Asternotremia	787
metallica, Agosia	314
Echeneis	2270
Heterandria	687
metallicus, Girardinus	687
Notropis	297
metamorensis, Limia	700
Metoponops	2678
cooperi	2680
Metrogaster	1498
lineolatus	1499
meulini, Diodon	1748
Me Waru	1829
Tokenoko	1829
Mexican Sole	2698
mexicana, Pœcilia	692
mexicanum, Dorosoma	416
Myctophum	563
Nannobrachium	563
mexicanus, Amblyopus	2264
Awaous	2237
Centropomus	1121
Chatoessus	416
Chronophorus	2237
Gerres	1380
Gobius	2237
Mugil	813
Pempheris	978
Saurus	538
Tetragonopterus	335
miarchus, Stolephorus	441
Michigan Cisco	469
Grayling	518
Herring	468
Kieye	469
Micristius	633
Micristodus	52

	Page.
Micristodus punctatus	52
microcephala, Cynoglossa	2655
Platessa	2654
microcephalus, Gasterosteus williamsoni	751
Pleuronectes	2654
Somniosus	57
Squalus	57
Microdesmus	2450
dipus	2450
retropinnis	2450
microdon, Cyclothone	582, 2826
Gobius	2227
Gonostoma	582
Osmerus	521
Pseudotriakis	27
Microdonophis	381
Microgadus	2538
proximus	2539
tomcod	2540
micrognathus, Lonchopisthus	2287
Opisthognathus	2287
Microgobius	2242
cyclolepis	2247
eulepis	2244
gulosus	2243
signatus	2246
thalassinus	2245
microlepidota, Gila	207
Microlepidotus	1341
inornatus	1341
microlepidotus, Cestreus	1415
Cynoscion	1415
Labrisomus	2363
Labrosomus	2364
Orthodon	207
Otolithus	1415
Microlepis	228
microlepis, Antimora	2545
Epinephelus	1178
Lepophidium	2486
Macrodon	330
Mycteroperca	1177
Trisotropis	1178
microlophus, Pomotis	1008
Micromesus	90, 91
Micrometrus	1496, 1498
aggregatus	1499
frenatus	1499
rosaceus	1500
micronema, Peristethus	2182
micronemus, Peristedion	2182
Microperca	1103
fonticola	1104
prœliaris	1103
punctulata	1104
microperca, Etheostoma	1104
Microphis	773
microphthalmum, Hæmulon	1296
microphthalmus, Dormitator	2198
Heros	1536
Tetragonopterus	334
Micropogon	1461
altipinnis	1464
argenteus	1463
costatus	1462
ectenes	1463
furnieri	1462
lineatus	1461
megalops	1463
opercularis	1461
undulatus	1461
micropogon, Ceratichthys	323
microps, Agonostomus	820
Atherina	791
Belone	712
Calliurus	996
Carcharias	40
Caulolatilus	2277
Corvina	1445
Cottunculus	1992
Dajaus	820
Nebris	1417
Otolithus	1415
Pagellus	1355
Rhypticus	1232
Stellifer	1445
Tylosurus	712
microptera, Rhamdia	153
Micropterinæ	986
Micropterus	1010
dolomieu	1011
salmoides	1012
micropterus, Etheostoma	1083
Pimelodus	153
Micropteryx	901, 937
chrysurus	938
cosmopolita	938
micropteryx, Alburnellus	297
Minnilus	297
Notropis	296
Platysomus	934
micropus, Gasterosteus	744
microrhynchus, Acipenser	106
microrrhinos, Pseudoscarus	1655
Microspathodon	1565
azurissimus	1570
bairdii	1566, 1567
chrysurus	1567
cinereus	1570
dorsalis	1568, 1570
azurissimus	1570

	Page.
Microspathodon dorsalis cinereus	1570
niveatus	1567
Microspathodontinæ	1544
microstigmius, Myrophis	371
microstoma, Cliola	264
Crenilabrus	1576
Scartella	2384
Tetragonopterus	334
Uranidea	1958
Microstomidæ	527
Microstominæ	527
Microstomus	2653
grœnlandicus	528
kitt	2654
latidens	2654
pacificus	2655
microstomus, Blennius	2385
Citharichthys	2688
Conger	356
Etropus	2687, 2690
Minnilus	262
Pleuronectes	2654
micrurum, Syacium	2672
Midshipman	2317, 2321
Mikiss	2819
milberti, Acipenser	105
Arius	128
Carcharhinus	37
Carcharias	37
Eulamia	37
milbertianus, Syngnathus	771
miles, Porogadus	2520
Prionotus	2160
milesi, Pimephales	217
miliaris, Bellator	2173
Gymnothorax	398
Lycodontis	397
Muræna	398
Thrysoidea	398
Milk Fishes	414
milktschitch, Salmo	481
milleri, Bathylagus	2825
Miller's Thumb	1941, 1950
millipunctatus, Gasterosteus	752
milneri, Nocomis	324
Pagellus	1355
Sparus	1355
milnerianus, Leuciscus	242
Phoxinus	242
Milvus cirratus	2183
mineopas, Bryttus	996
Mingo, Long	1718
miniatum, Peristedion	2178
miniatus, Lepomis	1002
Sebastichthys	1795
Sebastodes	1794
Miniellus	254
minima, Abeona	1497
Cichla	1012
Clupea	422
Perca	1057
minimus, Cymatogaster	1497
miniofrenatus, Scarus	1634
Mink, Sea	1475
Minnilus, altipinnis	287
amabalis	291
ardens	301
ariommus	290
atripes	300
bellus	297
bivittatus	233
blennius	262
cercostigma	275
chalybæus	288
chlorocephalus	286
chrosomus	288
coccogenis	285
cornutus	283
cyanocephalus	300
dinemus	293
diplæmius	300
jejunus	290
jemezanus	294
lacertosus	284
leuciodus	291
lirus	298
lutipinnis	287
matutinus	301
megalops	291
micropteryx	297
microstomus	262
nigripinnis	299
notatus	218
oligaspis	294
percobromus	295
plumbeolus	283
punctulatus	302
roseus	288
rubellus	293
rubricroceus	286
rubrifrons	295
rubripinnis	298
scabriceps	268, 290
scepticus	296
selene	269
shumardi	268, 269
stilbius	293
telescopus	292
timpanogensis	233
umbratilis	299
xænocephalus	289
xænurus	280

	Page.
Minnilus, zonistius	285
Minnow, Black-head	217
Blunt-nosed	218
Eastern Mud	624
Leather-sided	236
Mangrove	643
Sheepshead	671
Silver-sided	238
Silvery	213
Spot-tailed	269
Spotted-tail	275
Star-headed	656
Straw-colored	261
Top	659, 680
Minnows, Mud	623
Pursy	670, 671
Minomus	173
bardus	171
delphinus	171
jarrovii	170
platyrhynchus	170
minor, Anarhichas	2446
Anarrhichas	2446
Aphanopus	885
Atinga alter orbicularis	1749
Cyclopterus liparis	2121
Stellifer	1442
Umbla marina	823
minutillus, Chriolepis	2205
minutus, Cottus	1958
Cyclopterus	2097
Gobius	2097
Minytrema	186
austrinum	192
melanops	187
minytremus, Gyrinichthys	2137
Mionurus	1106
mirabile, Exoglossum	303
mirabilis, Clupea	422
Crystallichthys	2865
Gillichthys	2250
Lycodonus	2474
Phenacobius	303
mirum, Calloptilum	2527
mispilliensis, Ameiurus	141
Mississippi Cat	137
mississippiensis, Morone	1134
Pristis	61
Missouri Sucker	168
missuriensis, Cliola	262
Hybopsis	262
mitchilli, Argyriosus	936
Acipenser	105
Cottus	1973
Engraulis	446
Lepibema	1133

	Page.
mitchilli, Perca	1133
alternata	1133
interrupta	1133
Stolephorus	446
Mitchillina	453
bairdii	454
mitis, Balistes	1705
mitzukurii, Sebastodes	1831
miurus, Mystriophis	387
Noturus	148
Ophichthys	387
Schilbeodes	148
Scytalichthys	387
Mixonus	2523
laticeps	2523
mixtus Gadus tomcodus	2540
Mnierpes	2364
macrocephalus	2364
Mobula	91
modesta, Cheonda	234
Gambusia	693
Pimelodella	154
modestum, Hæmulon	1340
modestus, Julis	1601
Oxyjulis	1601
Pimelodus	154
Pomadasys	1321
Pseudojulis	1601
Squalius	234
Xyrichthys	1619
Mœbia	2510
promelas	2511
mœrens, Gonopterus	1688
Moharra	1373, 1374
mohri, Clinus	2438
Mojarra	1379
Almejero	1294
Blanca	1372
Cantileña	1369
Cardenal	850
China	1377
de Casta	1372
de la Piedras	1681
de las Aletas Amarillas	1376
de Ley	1370
Dorada	928
Garabata	1353
Prieta	1299
Verde	1538
Mojarras	1366, 1373
Mojarritas	1367
Mojarron	1319
Mola	1753
aculeata	1754
mola	1753
nasus	1754

	Page.
Mola planci	1756
retzii	1754
rotunda	1754
mola, Mola	1753
Orthagoriscus	1754
Tetrodon	1754
Molacanthus	1753
Molarii	402
molestum, Gobiosoma	2258
Molidæ	1752
Molinæ	1752
molle, Maria	1552
Mollienisia	698
fasciata	695
formosa	699
jonesi	699
latipinna	700
lineolata	700
petenensis	700
mollis, Achirus mollis	2702
Aphyonus	2525
Bothrocara	2476
Pleuronectes	2701
Molly, Hog	181, 1026
Molva	2551
huntia	2551
linnæi	2552
maculosa	2551
molva	2551
vulgaris	2552
molva, Gadus	2552
Molva	2551
monacantha, Corrina	1419
Monacanthidæ	1712
Monacanthus	1714
amphioxys	1717
aurigà	1716
broccus	1716
ciliatus	1714, 1715
davidsoni	1715
filamentosus	1716
gallinula	1716
hispidus	1715
irroratus	1713
macrocerus	1713
massachusettensis	1716
monoceros	1720
occidentalis	1715
oppositus	1716
pardalis	1713
parraianus	1713
piraaca	1715
proboscideus	1719
pullus	1713
punctatus	1713, 1719
scriptus	1719
setifer	1716
signifer	1716
spilonotus	1716
stratus	1713
ruppelii	1713
varius	1716
monacanthus, Plectropoma	1165
monacus, Ceratichthys	318
Hybopsis	318
monæ, Stephanoberyx	836
monapterygia, Pesca dorso	1833
Monda	899
monensis, Squalus	49
monostichus, Salmo	509
Mongolar Drummer	1406
Mongrel Buffalo	164
Whitefish	473
Moniana	254, 256, 271
aurata	272
complanata	272
couchi	272
deliciosa	262
formosa	271
frigida	271
gibbosa	272
gracilis	272
jugalis	272
lætabilis	272
leonina	272
nitida	265
proserpina	272
pulchella	272
rutila	272
tristis	272
Monkfish	58, 2713
monoceros, Alutera	1720, 2860
Balistes	1719, 1720
Monacanthus	1720
Monochir lineatus	2698
maculipinnis	2698
reticulatus	2696
Monochirus	2694
monocirrus, Exocœtus	730
Monodactylinæ	1667
Monolene	2690
atrimana	2692
sessilicauda	2691
Monomitra	2138
liparina	2139
monophthalmus, Auchenopterus	2372
Crennobates	2372
Monoprion	1106
maculatus	1109
pigmentarius	1109
Monopterhinus	18
monopterygius, Aspidophoroides	2091, 2092

	Page.
monopterygius, Canthirhynchus	2092
Chirus	1869
Cottus	2092
Hexagrammus	1866
Labrax	1866
Pleurogrammus	1864
Monosira stahli	1423
monstrosa, Chimæra	94
montacuti, Cylopterus	2108
montagui, Liparis	2107, 2108
Montana Grayling	519, 2871
montana, Gila	238
montanus, Clinostomus	238
Hybopsis	317
Leuciscus	238
Squalius	238
Thymallus ontariensis	519
signifer	519
tricolor	2871
Monterey Halibut	2625
Spanish Mackerel	837
montezuma, Cichlasoma	1518
Heros	1518
monticola, Agonostomus	819
Dajaus	2841
Mugil	819
montiregis, Cliola	272
Moon-eye	413
Cisco	469
Moon-eyes	412
Moonfish	934, 954
Moonfishes	935
Moorish Idol	1687
Mora, Cabra	1152
Moray, Black	396
Common Spotted	395
Spotted	399
Morays	388, 400
mordax, Atherina	523
Conger	387
Crotalopsis	387
Engraulis	448
Gymnothorax	396
Lycodontis	395
Macrodonophis	387
Muræna	396
Osmerus	523
abbotti	524
spectrum	523
Sidera	396
Morena Pinta	402
Pintita	397
Prieta	2804
Verde	396
moribundus, Balistes	1702
Morinæ	2532
moringa, Lycodontis	395
Muræna	395
Sidera	395
moringua, Gymnothorax	395
morio, Centrolophus	963
Epinephelus	1160
Serranus	1160
mormyrus, Campostoma	206
Morone	1133
americana	1134, 1135
flavescens	1024
interrupta	1134
lineata	1133
maculata	1010
mississippiensis	1134
multilineata	1132
pallida	1135
rufa	1135
Moroninæ	1127
Moronopsis	1013
Morrhua	2540
æglefinus	2543
americana	2540, 2541
californica	2539
punctatus	2543
morrhua, Gadus	2541
morrissi, Leptocephalus	354
Moseleya	2570
cyclolepis	2570
moseri, Verasper	2619
Mossbunker	433
motaguensis, Heros	1534
Pimelodus	151
Rhamdia	151
Motella	2558
argentata	2559
caudacuta	2560
cimbria	2560
ensis	2559
reinhardti	2559
septentrionalis	2560
Mother of Eels	2457
motta, Elacate	948
moucharra, Glyphisodon	1562
Mountain Herring	463
Suckers	169, 170
Mouse-Fish	2715, 2716
Moxostoma	185, 187
albidum	192
album	191
anisurum	190, 196
aureolum	192
austrinum	192
breviceps	196
bucco	190
campbelli	186

	Page.
Moxostoma carpio	190
cervinum	197
claviformis	186
collapsum	190
congestum	192
conus	196
coregonus	191
crassilabre	194, 196
kennerlyi	186
lesueuri	194
macrolepidotum	193
oblongum	186
oneida	193
papillosum	189
pidiense	191
pœcilurum	196
robustum	193
rupiscartes	196
tenue	186
thalassinum	191
trisignatum	179
valenciennesi	190
velatum	190
victoriæ	187
mucosum, Xiphidion	2425
Xiphister	2425
mucosus, Acanthocottus	1975
Liparis	2111
Lycodalepis	2470
Lycodes	2461
Neoliparis	2111
mucronata, Odontognathus	438
Perca	1135
mucronatum, Ophidium	2419
mucronatus, Gnathobolus	438
Labrax	1135
Neoconger	362
Odontognathus	438
Pristigaster	438
Mud Cat	142, 143
Dabbler	640
Dabs	2644
Minnows	622
Parrot	1639
Sunfish	989
Mudfish	113, 640, 1649
mudfish, Fundulus	641
Mudfishes	623
Muffle-jaw	1950
Muger, Vieja	1639
Mugil	809
alatus	733
albula	812, 2841
berlandieri	812
brasiliensis	810, 814, 816
capitulinus	2841
Mugil cephalus	811
chanos	415
cinereus	1373
curema	813, 2841
equinoculus	2841
gaimardianus	814
gigas	1483
grunniens	1483
guntheri	812
hospes	814
incilis	813
irretitus	819
lebranchus	811
lineatus	812, 2841
liza	811, 2841
mexicanus	813
monticola	819
nigro-strigatus	817
obliquus	1459
petrosus	814, 2841
plumieri	812, 2841
proboscideus	816
rammelsbergii	812
salmoneus	415
setosus	815
tang	812
thoburni	813
trichodon	816
Mugilidæ	808
Mugilinæ	809
mugiloides, Eleotris	2198
Mugilomorus	409
anna-carolina	410
muikiss, Salmo	492
Muksun of the Russians	464
muksun, Salmo	464
mulleri, Antigonia	1665
Benthosema	574
Carcharias	40
Maurolicus	577
Pempheris	978
Salmo	574
Scopelus	570, 574
Mullet	192
Blue	191
Blue-back	813
Common	811
Fan-tail	816
French	813
Jumping	197
Red-eye	814
Snip-nose	964
Striped	811
Whirligig	818
White	189, 813
Mullet of Utah Lake	179

Page.

Mullets 808
Mullhypeneus 858
maculatus 859
Mullidæ 855
Mulloides 857, 2843
flavovittatus 860
rathbuni 857
Mullus 856
auratus 856, 2843
barbatus auratus 856
imberbis 1107
maculatus 859
multifasciata, Adinia 661
Hydrargyra 645
Sciæna 1459
multifasciatus, Anthias 1226
Fundulus 645
Pronotogrammus 1226
multifilis, Blennius 2385
Hypleurochilus 2385
multiguttatus, Alphestes 1165
Epinephelus 1166
Plectropoma 1166
multilineata, Morone 1132
Pœcilia 700
multilineatum, Hæmulon 1304
multimaculatus, Chromis 1547
Diodon 1746
Heliases 1547
Labrax 1132
multiocellata, Muræna 398
multiocellatus, Antennarius 2724
Chironectes 2725
multiradiatus, Arius 133
Cubiceps 951
Tachysurus 132, 2788
multispinosum, Cichlasoma 1525
multispinosus, Heros 1526
multistriatus, Liparis lineatus 2118
Mummichog 640
mundeolus, Stolephorus 2812
mundiceps, Novacula 1618
Xyrichthys 1618
mundicorpus, Inristius 1620
Novacula 1620
mundus, Dactylagnus 2304
Oligoplites 2844
Urolophus 81
Urotrygon 81
Muñeca 1674
Mupinæ 962
Muræna 347, 400
acuminata 377
afra 396
alusis 403
anguina 390

Page.

Muræna aquæ-dulcis 391
argentea 348
argus 401, 2805
aterrima 396
balearica 356
bostoniensis 348
cassini 356
catenata 403
clepsydra 2805
conger 354
coniceps 359
conspersa 397
cubana 348
dovii 397
elaborata 389
erebus 396
havennensis 382
infernalis 396
insularum 400
lentiginosa 402
lineopinnis 396
lita 2805
longicauda 392
lumbricus 342
macrocephala 348
maculata nigra 395
maculipinnis 394
maculosa 382
melanatis 402
melanotis 401, 402
meleagris 399
miliaris 398
mordax 396
moringa 395
multiocellata 398
nigra 355
nigricans 390
ocellata 399
ophis 382, 2804
panamensis 391
pfeifferi 2805
picta 2805
pinnata 351
pinta 402
pintiti 397
punctata 395
retifera 401
rostrata 348
sancta-helenæ 397
sanguinea 390
savanna 360
serpentina 348
seu conger brasiliensis 403
sidera 2805
sordida 403
variegata 2805

Page.

Muræna vicina 394
muræna, Callechelys 378
Murænesocidæ 358
Murænesocinæ 358
Murænesox 359
coniceps 2801
savanna 360
Murænidæ 345, 388
Murænoblenna 7, 403
nectura 404
Murænoides 2414
dolichogaster 2417
fasciatus 2418
gunelliformis 2421
gunnellus 2419
guttatus 2419
maxillaris 2418
ornatus 2420
sujef 2419
tænia 2418
murænoides, Blennius 2419
Gunnellus 2418
Muræophis 381, 383, 400
caramura 395
catenula 403
curvilineata 395
marmoreus 391
ocelletus 384
pantherina 2805
punctata 397
triserialis 384
undulata 403
vicina 394
Murciélago 2183
muricatus, Orbis 1749, 1750
murinus, Apomotis 996
Calliurus 996
muroadsi, Caranx 908
murrayi, Ipnops 547
Liocetus 2733
Melanocetus 2734
Muscalonge 629
muscarum, Rimicola 2338
musculus, Cyclopterus 2118
Muskallunge 629
Musquaw River Whitefish 466
Mustela 2558
Mustellus stellatus 29
Mustelus 28, 2745
asterias 29
californicus 30
canis 29
dorsalis 30
felis 31
lunulatus 28
plebejus 29
vulgaris 29

Page.

mutatum, Boleosoma 1057
muticus, Lethotremus 2101
Mutton-fish 1376, 1265, 2457
Mycteroperca 1169, 1171, 1183
bonaci 1174
xanthosticta 1176
boulengeri 1171, 2856
calliura 1786, 2856
dimidiata 1179
falcata 1184
phenax 1185
hopkinsi 2855
interstitialis 1178
jordani 1176
microlepis 1177
olfax 1183
ruberrima 1183
pardalis 1181
reticulata 1187
rosacea 1184
ruber 1180
scirenga 1181
tigris 1187
camelopardalis 1187
venadorum 1186
venenosa 1172
apua 1173, 1174
guttata 1174
xenarcha 1180
Myctophidæ 550
Myctophum 569
affine 570
benoiti 573
boops 572
brachychir 556
californiense 572
crenulare 575
glaciale 574
gracile 572
hians 572
humboldti 571
hygomii 573
lacerta 560
(Stenobrachius) leucopsarum 562
mexicanum 563
nannochir 562
nocturnum 568
opalinum 571
procellarum 575
protoculus 565
punctatum 570
regale 563
remiger 573
townsendi 558
Myctophus rafinesquei 567

	Page.
mydrus, Cyprinodon	676
Mykiss	492, 2818
mykiss, Salmo	487, 492, 2818
agua-bonita	504
bouvieri	496
gibbsii	493
henshawi	493
lewisi	493
macdonaldi	497
pleuriticus	496
spilurus	495
stomias	497
virginalis	493
Myliobatidæ	87
Myliobatinæ	2753
Myliobatis	89, 2750
acuta	89
asperrimus	2754
bispinosus	89
californicus	89, 2754
eeltenkee	88
freminvillei	89
goodei	2755
sayi	86
Mylocheilus	219
caurinus	219, 220
fraterculus	220
lateralis	220
Myloleucus	243, 244, 2798
parovanus	246
pulverulentus	246
thalassinus	245
Mylopharodon	218
conocephalus	219
robustus	219
Mylopharodontinæ	202
Mylorhina	90
myops, Salmo	533
Saurus	533
Synodus	533
Trachinocephalus	533
Myoxocephalus	1970, 1971, 1976
æneus	1972
axillaris	1980, 1981
brandti	1984
bubalis	1971
grœnlandicus	1974
jaok	1977
mednius	1983
niger	1985
nivosus	1984
octodecimspinosus	1976
polyacanthocephalus	1976
scorpioides	1973
scorpius	1974
Myoxocephalus stelleri	1981
verrucosus	1979
Myrichthys	375
acuminatus	376
oculatus	376
pantostigmius	2802
tigrinus	376, 2802
xysturus	2802
Myridæ	370
Myriolepis	1862
zonifer	1863
Myriosteon	60
Myripristis	846
clarionensis	2842
fulgens	846
jacobus	846
lychnus	847
occidentalis	847
pœcilopus	847
trachypoma	846
Myrophis	371
egmontis	371
longicollis	371
lumbricus	371
microstigmius	371
punctatus	371
vafer	372
mystacalis, Lepomis	1001
mystacina, Gnathypops	2286
mystacinus, Epinephelus	1151
Gnathypops	2286
Schistorus	1151
Serranus	1151
Mystaconurus	2580
mystes, Scorpæna	1849
mysticetus, Cetengraulis	450
Engraulis	450
mystinus, Sebastichthys	1785
Sebastodes	1784, 1785
Mystriophis	386
intertinctus	386
minrus	387
Mystus	116
ascita	155
carolinensis	117
Mytilophagus	1503
fasciatus	1504
Myxine	7
glutinosa	7
limosa	8
Myxinidæ	7
Myxodagnus	2305
opercularis	2305
Myxodes elegans	2353
lugubris	2357
macropus	2357

	Page.
Myxodes varius	2357
versicolor	2359
Myxostoma austrina	192
euryops	193
pœcilura	196
Myxus barengus	818
Myzopsetta	2644
ferruginea	2645
Naccaysh	413
nachtriebi, Leuciscus	2798
nacrea, Gila	228
Naked Gobies	2257
Goby	2259
nalnal, Sparactodon	947
Namaycush	504
Salmon	505
namaycush, Cristivomer	504
siscowet	505
Salvelinus	505
siscowet	505
Nannobrachium	561
leucopsarum	562
macdonaldi	563
mexicanum	563
nannochir	562
regale	563
nannochir, Myctophum	562
Nannobrachium	562
nanomyzon, Catostomus	177
Nanostoma	1066, 1067, 1070
camurus	1076
elegans	1075
inscriptum	1072
vinctipes	1075
zonale	1075
Nansenia	528
grœnlandica	528
nanus, Engraulis	449
Narcacion	77
Narcine	78
brasiliensis	78, 2752
corallina	78
entemedor	2752
nigra	78
umbrosa	78
Narcobatidæ	76
Narcobatus	77
naresi, Salmo	515
Salvelinus	515
oquassa	515
narinari, Aetobatus	88
Raia	88
Stoasadon	88
naso, Stolephorus	2813
Nassau Grouper	1157
nasus, Acanthonotus	615
Diplanchias	1754
Menticirrhus	1472, 1473
Mola	1754
Notacanthus	615
Squalus	49
Umbrina	1473
nasutâ, Malthæa	2737
nasutum, Agonostoma	820
Campostoma	206
nasutus, Agonostomus	819, 2841
Argyreus	306
Leuciscus	306
Ogcocephalus	2737
Rhinichthys	306
Trachynotus	941
natalis, Ameiurus	139
analis	140
Pimelodus	140
Nauclerus abbreviatus	900
annularis	900
brachycentrus	900
compressus	900
leucurus	900
triacanthus	900
naucrateoides, Echeneis	2270
Leptecheneis	2270
Naucrates	900
cyanophrys	900
ductor	900
fanfarus	900
indicus	900
noveboracensis	900
serratus	900
naucrates, Echeneis	2269
Leptecheneis	2269
naufragium, Balistes	1700, 1701
Nautichthys	2020
oculofasciatus	2020, 2021
pribilovius	2020
Nautiscus	2019
pribilovius	2019
nautopædium, Porichthys	2323
navaga, Eleginus	2537
Navarchus	950
Nealotus	881
tripes	881
neapolitanus, Lampugus	953
nebrascensis, Nocomis	323
Nebris	1416
microps	1417
zestus	1417
nebularis, Platophrys	2664
nebulifer, Catostomus	171
Chromis	1524
Labrax	1195

	Page.
nebulifer, Paralabrax	1195, 1196
Serranus	1196
nebuliferum, Cichlasoma	1524
nebuliferus, Catostomus	171
nebulosa, Aphoristia	2712
Cerna	1181
Percina	1027
Pileoma	1027
Umbrina	1475
nebulosum, Gunnellus	2414
nebulosus, Acantholebius	1872
Ameiurus	140
catulus	141
marmoratus	141
Apionichthys	2703
Centronotus	2414
Cestreus	1409
Chiropsis	1872
Chirus	1872
Clinus	2438
Cynoscion	1409
Enedrias	2414
Gasterosteus	746
Lycodes	2468
Menticirrhus	1475
Otolithus	1409
Pimelodus	140
Sebastodes	1826
Silurus	143
Symphurus	2712
Urolophus	80, 2752
Nector	1436
nectura, Gymnomuræna	404
Muræenoblenna	404
necturus, Uropterygius	404
Needlefish	714
Needlefishes	708
Neetroplus	1541
nematopus	1541
nicaraguensis	1542
nefastus, Pomotis	1003
neglecta, Clupea	434
Corvina (Amblodon)	1484
neglectus, Amblodon	1484
Negra, Boca	1837
Esmeralda	2204
Nègre	1160
Petite	1142
Negro, Barbero	1692
Pargo	1252
Negro-fish	1146
negromaculatus, Rhypticus	1233
nelsoni, Awaous	2235
Gobius	2235
nelsonii, Coregonus	466
Nematistiidæ	894
Nematistius	895
pectoralis	895
Nematognathi	114
Nematonurus	2571
cyclolepis	2571
goodei	2571
Macrurus magnus	2574
suborbitalis	2572, 2573
Nematonus	2518
pectoralis	2518
nematophthalmus, Scorpæna	2861
Sebastes	2861
nematopus, Neetroplus	1541
Physiculus	2548
Nematostoma	774
Nemichthyidæ	366
Nemichthys	369
avocetta	369
infans	368
scolopacea	369
scolopaceus	369
Nemipterus	1288
macronemus	1289
Nemobrama	854
Nemocampsis	1010
neoboracensis, Fistularia	757
Neobythites	2512
gillii	2513
maginatus	2513
ocellatus	2513
robustus	2515
stelliferoides	2516
Neoclinus	2354
blanchardi	2354
satiricus	2355
Neoconger	362
mucronatus	362
perlongus	363
vermiformis	362
Neoditrema	1511
ransonnetii	1511
neogæus, Leuciscus	240
Phoxinus	241
neoguinaica, Albula	412
neohantoniensis, Coregonus	466
Neoliparis	2106
atlanticus	2107
callyodon	2110
fissuratus	2113
floræ	2111
greeni	2112
mucosus	2111
rutteri	2108
Neomænis	1247, 1248, 1251
ambiguus	1271

	Page.
Neomænis analis	1265
apodus	1258
aratus	1273
argentiventris	1260
aya	1264
brachypterus	1268
buccanella	1261
colorado	1267
cyanopterus	1254
griseus	1255
guttatus	1269
hastingsi	2858
jocu	1257
jordani	1251
lutjanoides	1261
mahogoni	1272
novemfasciatus	1252
synagris	1270
vivanus	1262, 2858
Neomuræna	392
nigromarginata	400
Neosebastes	1839
Neostoma	581
bathyphilum	583
Neozoarces	2426
pulcher	2426
nephelus, Lepomotis	1005
Tetrodon	1733
turgidus	1733
nerka, Oncorhynchus	481
kennerlyi	483
Salmo	483
Nerophis	774
anguineus	774
heckeli	774
maculata	774
martinicensis	774
nertinianus, Acipenser	106
Nestis	818
Nettastoma procerum	366
Nettastomidæ	364
Netuma	119, 120, 126, 2764, 2765
dubia	126, 2765
elattura	128, 2769
grandicassis	126, 2764
insculpta	127, 2765
insularum	2770
kessleri	127, 2765
oscula	127, 2768
planiceps	127, 2766
platypogon	127, 2767
proops	124
quadriscutis	126
stricticassis	126, 2765
neucrates, Echeneis	2269
neustrianus, Gasterosteus	747

	Page.
nevadensis, Agosia	310
Cyprinodon	674
Rhinichthys (Apocope)	311
nevisense, Etheostoma	1034
nevisensis, Alvordius	1034
newberryi, Eucyclogobius	2248
Fario	499
Gobius	2248
Lepidogobius	2248
New England Hake	2530
New Light	987
newmani, Hyostoma	1053
New York Smelt	468
Nexilarius	1559
concolor	1559
nianguæ, Etheostoma (Hadropterus)	1043
Etheostoma spilotum	1044
Hypohomus	1042
nicaraguensis, Carcharhinus	39, 2747
Eulamia	39
Gambusia	682
Heros	1532
Neetroplus	1542
Pimelodus	152
Rhamdia	152
nicholsi, Halichæres	1592
Iridio	1591
Platyglossus	1592
nicholsii, Gobius	2218
nieuhofii, Echeneis	2272
nigellus, Hyborhynchus	217
niger, Agonus	2069
Amblodon	169
Ammocœtes	14
Aspidorphorus	2069
Astronesthes	586
Balistes	1711
Bubalichthys	164
Centrolophus	963
Chiasmodon	2291
Chiasmodus	2292
Conger	355
Cottus	1983, 1986
Esox	626
Leuciscus	235
Malacosteus	593
Myoxocephalus	1985
Perca	963
Scomber	948
Sparus	960
Squalius	235
Tautoga	1577
Thyrsites	879
Zeus	936
Nigger Chub	327

	Page.
Nigger Dick	327
Nigger-fish	1144, 1146
nigra, Balistes	1711
Elacate	948
Gila	235
Muræna	355
maculata	395
Narcine	78
nigrescens, Centropomus	1119
Coryphœna	1200
Cycleptus	169
Exoglossum	327
Leuciscus	233
Pimelodus	137
Salmo	507
Serranus	1200
Squalius	234
Tigoma	234
nigricans, Acanthurus	1692
Bathylaco	540
Camarina	1382
Catostomus	181
etowanus	181
Centropristes	1200
Cottus	1973
Cypselurus	2836
Enchelycore	389
Entomacrodus	2399
Exocœtus	737
Girella	1382
Huro	1012
Hylomyzon	181
Hypoplectrus unicolor	1193
Ictalurus	137
Istiophorus	891
Labrax	1135
Makaira	891
Muræna	390
Petromyzon	10
Pimelodus	137
Plectropoma	1193
nigriculus, Serranus	1153
Acronurus	1693
nigrilabris, Ameiurus	142
Amiurus	142
Gronias	142
nigripinnis, Argyrosomus	472
Auchenopterus	2369
Bathyagonus	2078
Clinus	2370
Coregonus	472
Cotylis	2332
Gobiesox	2332
Minnilus	299
Rhypticus	1234
Rypticus	1234

	Page.
nigrirostris, Chætodon	1673, 1674
Sarothrodus	1674
nigrita, Garrupa	1161
nigritus, Epinephelus	1162
Serranus	1161
nigrocastaneus, Gymnothorax	390
nigrocinctus, Sebastes	1828
Sebastichthys	1828
Sebastodes	1827
nigrofasciata, Hydrargyra	641
nigrofasciatum, Cichlasoma	1525
Etheostoma	1039
nigrofasciatus, Fundulus	641
Hadropterus	1038
Heros	1525
nigrolineatus, Diodon	1749
nigromaculatus, Cantharus	987
nigromanus, Pleuronectes	2657
nigromarginata, Neomuræna	400
Sidera	400
nigromarginatus, Gymnothorax ocellatus	400
Lycodontis ocellatus	399
nigropunctata, Perca (Pomacampsis)	1021
nigro-strigatus, Mugil	817
nigrotæniata, Cliola	264
Hybognathus	214
nigrotæniatus, Graodus	264
Notropis	264
nigrum, Boleosoma	1056
effulgens	1058
maculaticeps	1058
mesæum	1059
olmstedi	1057
Etheostoma	1057
vexillare	1058
Petromyzon	14
Nine-spined Stickleback	745
niphobles, Epinephelus	2853
Sparisoma	1633
Nissuee Trout	503
nitens, Congermuræna	357
Ophisoma	357
nitida, Julis	1608
Moniana	265
Pomotis	1003
nitidissima, Julis	1608
nitidissimum, Thalassoma	2859
nitidissimus, Chlorichthys	1608
nitidum, Pristipoma (Hæmulopsis)	1326
Thalassoma	1608, 2859
nitidus, Alburnus	293
Balistes	1709
Brachydeuterus	1326
Chlorichthys	1608

	Page.
nitidus, Leuciscus	221
Pomadasis	1326
Promoxis	987
Salmo	509
Salvelinus	509
nivalis, Salmo alpinus	509
nivea, Cliola	278
niveatus, Epinephelus	1156
Microspathodon	1567
Pomacentrus	1568
Serranus	1156
niveiventris, Amiurus	138
Ictalurus	138
niveus, Hybopsis	278
Notropis	277
chloristius	278
Photogenis	278
Nivicola	1066, 1082
nivipes, Emblemaria	2402
nivosus, Cottus	1985
Myoxocephalus	1984
Sebastes	1834
Sebastodes	1833
nobilior, Esox	629
nobilis, Atractoscion	1413
Cestreus	1413
Conodon	1324
Cynoscion	1413
Esox	629
Gambusia	682
Grystes	1012
Heterandria	682
Johnius	1413
Perca	1324
Nocomis	314, 315, 322
amblops	321
bellicus	323
hyostomus	316
milneri	324
nebrascensis	323
rubrifrons	320
nocomis, Notropis	268
nocturna, Collettia	567
Echidna	402
nocturnus, Noturnus	146
Pœcilophis	403
Schilbeodes	146
Noire, Oreille	1261
no Mai, Yanagi	1830
Nomeidæ	948
Nomeinæ	949
Nomeus	949
gronovii	949
maculatus	950
maculosus	950
oxyurus	950

	Page.
normalis, Bassozetus	2507
Northern Barracuda	825
Striped Gurnard	2167
Sucker	176
Whiting	1475
North-River Shad	427
norvegica, Perca	1761
norvegicus, Coryphænoides	2579
Lepidoleprus	2579
Sebastes	1761
norwegianus, Squalus	57
norwegica, Perca	1761
No-shee Trout	503
nostras, Liparis	2118
notabilis, Argyreus	309
Notacanthinæ	613
Notacanthus	614
analis	615
challengeri	618
chemnitzii	614
nasus	615
phasganorus	616
rissoanus	618
rostratus	617
Notarius	119, 2764
notata, Atherina	800
Atherinichthys	800
Belone	711
Cliola	274
Cyprinella	274
Dorosoma	416
Lepomis	1011
Malthæa	2737
Megalops	432
Menidia	800
menidia	2840
Perca	1024
notatum, Etheostoma	1070
Hæmulon	1297
Pristipoma	1321
notatus, Balistes	1709
Fundulus	659
Hyborhynchus	218
Labrax	1132
Lepomis	1008
Minnilus	218
Notropis	274
Pimelodus	135
Pimephales	218
Pomotis	1008
Porichthys	2321
Semotilus	659
Tylosurus	710, 711
Zygonectes	659
notemigonoides, Notropis	292
Notemigonus	249, 250

Page.

Notemigonus americanus 251
auratus 250
chrysoleucus 250
gardoneus 251
ischanus 251
leptosomus 250
lucidus 299
occidentalis 247
nothochir, Ophichthys 380
Quassiremus 380
Nothonotus 1066, 1067, 1076
cinereus 1078
inscriptus 1072
jordani 1080
maculatus 1077
rufilineatus 1079
sanguifluus 1077
tessellatus 1078
thalassinum 1072
vulneratus 1077
nothus, Cestreus 1407
Cynoscion 1406
Otolithus 1407
Notidanoid Sharks 16
Notidanus 18
griseus 19
Notistium 890
Notocanthidæ 613
Notoglanis 149
Notogrammus 2439
rothrocki 2440
Notorhynchus 17
borealis 18
maculatus 17
Notoscopelus 554
castaneus 556
caudispinosus 556
margaritifer 555
quercinus 555
Notosema 2635
dilecta 2636
dilectum 2635
notospilotus, Astrolytes 1899
Julidio 1603
Pseudojulis 1603
Notropis 254, 257–258, 290
æneolus 266
alabamæ 298
albeolus 259, 283
altipinnis 287
amabalis 291
amœnus 296
analostanus 279
anogenus 259, 260
arge 294
arionimus 290

Page.

Notropis atherinoides 254, 293
aztecus 258
bellus 297
bifrenatus 258
blennius 261, 2800
boops 268
braytoni 264
bubalinus 273
buchanani 2800
cærulcus 277
callisema 272
callistius 276
camurus 279
cayuga 260, 2799
atrocaudalis 260
cerasinus 283
cercostigma 274
chalybæus 288
chamberlaini 2800
chihuahua 265
chiliticus 287
chlorocephalus 286
chrosomus 288
coccogenis 284
cornutus 281
cyaneus 283
frontalis 283
dilectus 294, 2801
eurystomus 277
formosus 271
fretensis 261
frigidus 271
fumeus 294
galacturus 279
garmani 281
germanus 261
gilberti 266
heterodon 261
heteorlepis 260
hudsonius 269
amarus 270
saludanus 270
selene 269, 2801
hypselopterus 280
illecebrosus 268
jejunus 290
jordani 259
kanawha 264
lacertosus 284
lateralis 263
leuciodus 291
lirus 297
longirostris 267
louisianæ 2801
ludibundus 273
lutipinnis 286, 2800

	Page.
Notropis lutrensis	271
lythrurus	300
macdonaldi	284
macrolepidotus	299
macrostomus	274
maculatus	259
matutinus	301
megalops albeolus	284
metallicus	297
micropteryx	296
nigrotæniatus	264
niveus	277
chloristius	278
nocomis	268
notatus	274
notemigonoides	292
nux	267
orca	289
ornatus	270
ozarcanus	265
phenacobius	263
photogenis	295, 296
piptolepis	266
procne	264
proserpina	272
pyrrhomelas	280
reticulatus	262
roseipinnis	298
roseus	287
rubricroceus	286
rubrifrons	295
sabinæ	262
scabriceps	290
scepticus	296
scopifer	291
scylla	263
shumardi	268
simus	267
socius	292
spectrunculus	265
stigmaturus	275
stilbius	293
swaini	290
telescopus	292
arcansanus	292
texanus	274
topeka	266
trichroistius	275
umbratilis	298
ardens	301
atripes	300
cyanocephalus	300
fasciolaris	301
lythrurus	300
matutinus	301
punctulatus	301

	Page.
Notropis umbratilis umbratilis	299
umbrifer	274
venustus	274, 275
volucellus	263
welaka	2799
whipplii	278
xænocephalus	289
xænurus	280
zonatus	285
zonistius	277, 285
nottii, Fundulus	656
Zygonectes	657
Noturus	143
elassochir	147
eleutherus	148, 149
exilis	147
flavus	144
funebris	147
furiosus	149
gilberti	148
gyrinus	146
insignis	147
leptacanthus	146
luteus	144
marginatus	147
miurus	148
nocturnus	146
occidentalis	144
platycephalus	144
sialis	146
Novacula	1617
cærulea	1653
cultrata	1619
lineata	1619
martinicensis	1617
mundiceps	1618
mundicorpus	1620
novacula, Coryphœna	1619
Xyrichthys	1619
Novaculichthys	1613
infirmus	1616
martinicensis	1616
rosipes	1614
ventralis	1615
novæ-angliæ, Coregonus	465
novæorleanensis, Anguilla	348
novæterræ, Anguilla	348
noveboracensis, Exocœtus	735, 736
Nauerates	900
Vomer	934
novemfasciatus, Lutianus	1253
Neomænis	1252
novemlineatus, Chasmodes	2393
Pholis	2393
novemmaculatus, Diodon	1746
novemradiata, Agosia	312

	Page.
nox, Auchenopterus	2373
Cremnobates	2374
nubila, Agosia	212, 311
carringtonii	311
Apocope	311
Cliola	215
Hybognathus	215
nubilus, Alburnops	215
Argyreus	311
Centroblennius	2438
Ceratichthys	312
Leptoblennius	2438
Lumpenus	2438
Stichæus	2438
nuchalis, Ailurichthys	117
Arius	131
Chanos	415
Hybognathus	213
Pseudoscarus	1654
Scarus	1654
Tachisurus	131
Tachysurus	131, 2782
nuchifilis, Blennius	2383
nuchipinnis, Clinus	2362
Labrisomus	2362
nuda, Cotylis	2331
nudus, Cyclopterus	2336
Gobiesox	2331
Lepadogaster	2331
nuecensis, Dioplites treculii	1012
Grystes	1012
nugator, Bryostemma	2410
Numbfish	77
nummifer, Carpiodes	166
Salmo	508
Nurse	57
Nurse Shark	25, 26
nuttalli, Exocœtus	737
nuttingii, Antennarius	2723
Chaunax	1726, 2727
nux, Notropis	267
Nyctophus	569
obesa, Algansea	246
Tigoma	233
obesus, Amiurus	141
Apomotis	993
Echinorhinus	85
Enneacanthus	993
Leuciscus	246, 282
Leucos	246
Pomotis	993
Squalius	233
obeyense, Etheostoma	1092
oblarius, Gasterosteus	750
obliqua, Sciæna	1459
obliteratus, Alutarius	1720
obliquatus, Cestreus	1405
Cynoscion	1405
Diabasis	1304
Otolithus	1405
obliquus, Mugil	1459
oblonga, Chœnopsetta	2633
Platessa	2630
oblongior, Pimelepterus	1388
oblongiusculus, Balistes	1720
oblongo, Corpore glabro	2657
oblongum, Moxostoma	186
oblongus, Cyprinus	186
Erimyzon sucetta	186
Gobius	2264
Heros	1535
Orthagoriscus	1756
Ostracion catheloplateo	1728
conico	1745
glaber	1735
holacanthus	1746
Paralichthys	2632
Pleuronectes	2633
Pseudorhombus	2630
Sebastes	1830
Sebastodes	1830
Sparus	2276
obscura, Liopsetta	2651
obscuratus, Gymnothorax	389
Lycodontis	389
Pomacentrus	1552, 1555
obscurus, Carcharhinus	35
Carcharias	35
Centrarchus	1012
Pleuronectes	2651
Pomotis	1006
Squalus	35
obtusa, Labrus capite	1609
Ophisoma	355
Raia	2751
obtusirostris, Acipenser	106
Exocœtus	730
Halocypselus	730
obtusum, Hæmulon	1319
obtusus, Pseudoscarus	1654
Rhinichthys	308
Scarus	1654
Squalus	39
obvelatus, Prionodon	35
Occa	2043
dodecaedron	2044
verru cosa	2043
occa, Cœlorhynchus	2587
Macrurus	2588
Pristis	61
occidentalis, Abramis	247
Amia	113

	Page.
occidentalis, Catostomus	178
Chorinemis	898
Conger	355
Epigonus	1112
Gasterosteus	745
Girardinus	689
Heterandria	689
Leucosomus	247
Luxilinus	247
Luxilus	247
Malacocephalus	2570
Monacanthus	1715
Myripristis	847
Notemigonus	247
Noturus	144
Oligoplites	898
Scombroides	899
Tetronarce	77
Torpedo	77
occipitalis, Scorpæna	1854
Ocean Pipefish	774
Tang	1693
Turbot	1706
Oceanic Bonito	868
oceanica, Anguilla	355
oceanicus, Blennius	2379
Gobionellus	2230
Gobius	2230
ocella, Rhinichthys	307
ocellaris, Chœnopsetta	2630
Fundulus	642, 2827
Platessa	2630
Pseudorhombus	2630
ocellata, Bollmannia	2238
Corvina	1454
Muræna	399
Perca	1454
Raia	69
Raja	68
Sciæna	1454
Sidera	399
ocellatum, Ophidium	2430
ocellatus, Acanthocottus	1976
Anarrhichthys	2448
Antennarius	2721
Chænopsis	2403
Chætodon	1674
Citharichthys	2673
Clinus	2357
Gymnothorax	399
nigromarginatus	400
saxicola	399
Hemirhombus	2673
Herpetoichthys	384
Hippoglossus	2673

	Page.
ocellatus, Johnius	1454
Lophius	2722
Lycodontis	399
nigromarginatus	399
saxicola	399
Malacoctenus	2356, 2869
Murænophis	384
Neobythites	2513
Ophichthus	383
Ophichthys	384
Opisthocentrus	2429
Platophrys	2663
Priodonophis	399
Rhomboidichthys	2664
Rhombus	2664
Sciænops	1453
Zenopsis	1660
Zeus	1661
ocellicauda, Amia	113
ocellifer, Clinus	2353
octodecimspinosus, Cottus	1976
Myoxocephalus	1976
octofilis, Polynemus	830
Trichidion	830
Octogrammus	1866
pallasi	1870
octogrammus, Chirus	1870
Hexagrammos	1869
Labrax	1870
octonemus, Polydactylus	830
Polynemus	830
Trichidion	830
oculata, Sebastes	1832
Squatina	59
oculatus, Anthias	1283
Balistes	1707
Bryttus	1004
Centropristis	1283
Etelis	1282
Hesperanthias	1283
Icelinus	1895
Latebrus	1115
Lepidosteus	111
Lumpenus	2433
Macrops	1283
Myrichthys	376
Pisoodonophis	376
Orthragoriscus	1754
Scombrops	1114
Sebastodes	1832
Serranus	1283
oculocirris, Emblemaria	2403
oculofasciatus, Blepsias	2021
Nautichthys	2020, 2021
oculo-radiato, Turdus	1591

	Page.
oculo, Turdus radiato	1703
Ocyanthias	1227
martinicensis	1228
Ocyurus	1275
aurovittatus	1276
chrysurus	1275
lutjanoides	1261
rijgersmœi	1276
ocyurus, Centropristes	1200
Kyphosus	1390
Pimelepterus	1390
Sectator	1389
Serranus	1201
Odontanthias asperilinguis	1227
martinicensis	1228
Odontapsis	46
americanus	47
Odontognathus	437
mucronata	438
mucronatus	438
panamensis	438
Odontogobius	2210
Odontopyxis	2085
frenatus	2075
leptorhynchus	2076
trispinosus	2085
trispinous	2086
Odontoscion	1425
dentex	1425
xanthops	1427
Odontoscium archidium	1432
Odontostomidæ	597
œrstedii, Selene	935
Tetragonopterus	334
ogac, Gadus	2542
ogat, Gadus	2542
Ogcocephalidæ	2735, 2739
Ogcocephalus	2736
elater	2739
nasutus	2737
radiatus	2738
vespertilio	2737
Ogilbia	2502
cayorum	2503
ventralis	2503
oglina, Megalops	432
oglinum, Opisthonema	432
Ognichodes	2263
ohiensis, Acipenser	106
Esox	630
Lucius masquinongy	629
Ohio Sturgeon	106
ohioensis, Cichla	1012
Oil Fish	879
Shark	32
Oja, Pege	2699

	Page.
Ojanco	1272
ojanco, Lutjanus	1273
Mesoprion	1273
okeechobeensis, Ameiurus	139
Ictalurus	139
Old Wench	1703
Wife	940, 1458, 1649, 1703
Black	1711
olfax, Epinephelus	1183
Mycteroperca	1183
ruberrima	1183
Serranus	1183
olfersi, Argyropelecus	604
Pleurothyris	604
Sternoptyx	604
olidus, Hypomesus	525
Mesopus	525
Salmo (Osmerus)	525
oligaspis, Abramis	294
Alburnus	294
Minnilus	294
Oligocephalus	1066, 1068, 1083
grahami	1089
humeralis	1097
leonensis	1089
pulchellus	1089
Oligocottus	2013, 2864
acuticeps	2016
analis	2013
borealis	2014
embryum	2017
globiceps	2017
maculosus	2013
snyderi	2871
oligodon, Osmerus	2824
Polynemus	830
Oligolepis	2210
oligopeltis, Acipenser	105
Oligoplites	898
altus	899, 2844
inornatus	899
mundus	2844
occidentalis	898
saliens	899, 2844
palometa	899
saurus	898
Oligopodus	955
olisthostoma, Gerres	1377
olisthostomus, Gerres	1376
olivacea, Pœcilia	659
olivaceus, Leucus	244
Rutilus	244
olivaris, Hopladelus	143
Leptops	143
Pelodichthys	143
Pilodictis	143

	Page.
olivaris, Silurus	143
olmstedi, Boleosoma brevipinnis	1057
nigrum	1057
Etheostoma	1057
olriki, Aspidophoroides	2089
Ombre Chevalier	508
ommata, Discopyge	78
Heterandria	664
Lucania	663
Opisthognathus	2283
ommatum, Opisthognathus	2282
ommatus, Paralichthys	2635
omnisco, Salmo maycus	487
omocyaneus, Eleotris	2198
omostigma, Genypterus	2490
Otophidium	2490
omosudis	598
lowii	598
Oncocephalus	2736
Oncocottus	2000
hexacornis	2002
labradoricus	2004
quadricornis	2001
Oncorhynchus	474, 477, 478
chouicha	480
gorbuscha	478
keta	478
kisutch	480
lagocephalus	479
lycaodon	481, 483
nerka	481
kennerlyi	483
orientalis	480
paucidens	483
proteus	478
quinnat	480
sanguinolentus	481
scouleri	478
tschawytscha	479
tsuppitch	481
oneida, Catostomus	193
Moxostoma	193
Ptychostomus	193
Oneirodes	2732
eschrichtii	2732
Oneirodinæ	2728
ongus, Serranus	1154
onitis, Hiatula	1579
Labrus	1578
Tautoga	1578, 1579
Onos	2558
cimbrius	2561
ensis	2559
reinhardti	2559
rufus	2559
septentrionalis	2560
ontariensis, Thymallus	518
montanus	519
signifer	519
Onus	2529, 2558
riali	2530
onychus, Cottus	1953
Oolachan	521
Oonidus	1738
Ooze Eels	349
Opah	954
opah, Zeus	955
opalescens, Lythrulon	1312
opalina, Julis	1591
opalinum, Myctophum	571
opalinus, Platyglossus	1591
Open-mouthed Grunt	1306
opercularis, Micropogon	1461
Myxodagnus	2305
Polydactylus	831
Polynemus	831
Sciæna	1461
Stolephorus	445
Trichidion	831
Ophichthus	381
evionthas	381
gomesii	384
guttifer	383
havannensis	382, 2804
magnioculis	385
ocellatus	383
ophis	2804
parilis	386
puncticeps	382
retropinnis	383
rugifer	384
triserialis	384
zophochir	385
Ophichthyidæ	372
Ophichthys	381, 382
acuminatus	377
(Sphagebranchus) anguiformis	374
chrysops	385
crocodilinus	388
gomesii	385
guttifer	383
intertinctus	387
magnioculis	385
miurus	387
nothochir	380
ocellatus	384
pardalis	376
parilis	386
pauciporis	386
pisavarius	377
puncticeps	382

Page.

Ophichthys punctifer 387
retropinnis 383
schneideri 387
triserialis 384
xysturus 2802
zophochir 385
ophidianus, Gempylus 884
Ophididæ 2481
Ophidioidea 2453
Ophidioidei 782
Ophidion 2487
beani 2487
grællsi 2488
holbrooki 2487
josephi 2488
Ophidium 2487
atropurpureum 2423
brevibarbe 2485
grœllsi 2487
holbrooki 2488
imberbi 2443
josephi 2489
marginatum 2489
mucronatum 2419
ocellatum 2430
parii 2478
pellucidum 354
profundorum 2484
taylori 2489
unernak 2477
viride 2477
ophidoides, Liparis 2118
Ophioblenniinæ 2347
Ophioblennius 2400
steindachneri 2401
webbii 2401
Ophiodon 1875
elongatus 1875
pantherinus 1876
Ophiodontinæ 1864
Ophiognathus 405
ampullaceus 406
Ophioscion 1446, 1447
adustus 1447
imiceps 1451
scierus 1452
simulus 1449
strabo 1448
typicus 1448
vermicularis 1452
ophioscion, Corvina 1448
Sciæna 1448
ophis, Muræna 382
Ophichthus 2804
Ophisoma 353, 355
acuta 356

Page.

Ophisoma analis 356
balearicum 356
macrurum 357
nitens 357
obtusa 355
prorigerum 357
Ophisomus 2414
Ophisternon 342
Ophisura intertinctus 387
sugillatus 387
Ophisuraphis 374
Ophisurus 375, 381
acuminatus 377
californiensis 384
chrysops 385
crocodilinus 388
gomesii 385
guttatus 382
latimaculatus 376
longus 377
parilis 386
remiger 384
xysturus 376
ophryas, Paralichthys 2630
Prionotus 2164
ophthalmicus, Lepomis 1001
Opisthistius 1384
Opisthocentrinæ 2349
Opisthocentrus 2428
ocellatus 2428
quinquemaculatus 2430
tenuis 2430
Opisthognathidæ 2279
Opisthognathus 2280
lonchurum 2281
lonchurus 2281
macrognathum 2281
macrognathus 2282
macrops 2284
maxillosus 2284
megastoma 2282
microgmathus 2287
ommata 2283
ommatum 2282
punctatum 2281
punctatus 2281
rhomaleus 2285
scaphiurus 2282
Opisthonema 432
libertate 433
libertatis 433
oglinum 432
Opisthopterus 436
dovii 437
lutipinnis 437, 2811
macrops 437

	Page.
opisthophthalmus, Conger	356
Opladelus	142
Oplopoma	1875
pantherina	1876
opposítus, Monocanthus	1716
Opsanus	2315
cerapalus	2316
pardus	2316
tau	2315
Opsopœa	247, 248, 249
Opsopœodus	247, 248
bollmani	249
emiliæ	248
megalops	248
osculus	248
Opthalmolophus	2360
Oquassa Trout	514
oquassa, Salmo	515
Salvelinus	514, 515
marstoni	515
naresi	515
Oranchee, Grand	1057
Orange Filefish	1718
Rockfish	1793
Orbe, Le Diodon	1749
orbicularis, Atinga alter minor	1749
Rhombus	966
Orbidus	1729
orbignianus, Exocœtus	729
orbignyana, Pellona	436
Platessa	2626
orbignyanus, Conger	355
Orbis echinatus	1745
lævis variegatus	1735
muricatus	1749
reticulatus	1750
orbis, Cyclopterus	2100
Eumicrotremus	2099, 2100
orbitarius, Pagellus	1350
Sparus	1350
orca, Notropis	289
Orcella	254, 257, 289
orcini, Brama	960
orcutti, Leuciscus	241
Phoxinus	242
Orcynus	869, 870
alalonga	871
alliteratus	869
pelamys	869
schlegelii	870
subulatus	871
thunnia	869
thynnus	870
ordinatus, Chirus	1870
Epinephelus	1155
Hexagrammus	1870

	Page.
oreas, Chrosomus	211
Oregon Brook Trout	501
Charr	507
Sturgeon	104
oregonensis, Cyprinus (Leuciscus)	225
Leuciscus	225
Ptychocheilus	224, 2796
Oreille Noire	1261
Oreosoma	1662
atlanticum	1662
coniferum	1663
Orestiinæ	631
orientalis, Anarrhichas	2447
Chanos	415
Oncorhynchus	480
Pelamys	873
Salmo	480
ornata, Amia	113
Aphoristia	2707, 2710
Cliola	271
Cochlognathus	252
Codoma	271
Embiotoca	1506
Hydrargyra	2827
Raja	70
ornatum, Campostoma	205
ornatus, Achirus	2709
Balistes	1719
Cochlognathus	252
Esox	626
Gillellus	2299
Gunellus	2420
Labrus	1610
Murænoides	2420
Notropis	270
Pholis	2419
Tetradon	1742
Ornichthys	2148
Orqueta	937
orqueta, Chloroscombrus	937
orsini, Ozodura	1754
orthagoriscus, Cephalus	1754
Orthagoriscus	1754
Orthichthys	759
Orthodon	206
microlepidotus	207
orthogrammus, Carangoides	928
Caranx	929
Orthonops eos	2262
orthonotus, Ditrema	1507
Orthopristis	1334, 1335, 1336
brevipinnis	1341
cantharinus	1339, 1340
chalceus	1337
chrysopterus	1338
duplex	1339

	Page.
Orthopristis forbesi	1336
inornatus	1342
lethopristis	1340
poeyi	1339
reddingi	1386
Orthopsetta	2678, 2679
sordida	2680
Orthostœchus	1313
maculicauda	1313
Orthragoriscus	1753
alexandrini	1754
analis	1754
battaræ	1754
blochii	1754
elegans	1754
fasciatus	1754
ghini	1754
hispidus	1754
lunaris	1754
mola	1754
oblongus	1756
oculeatus	1754
ozodura	1755
redi	1754
retzii	1754
rondeletii	1754
solaris	1754
spinosus	1754
truncatus	1756
Orthragus	1753
osbeck, Trachinus	1153
Osbeckia	1717, 1718, 1719, 2860
oscitans Sciæna	1441
Stellifer	1440
oscula, Agosia	309
Apocope	309
Arius	127
Corvina	1484
Netuma	127, 2768
Sciæna	1484
Tachisurus	127
osculatii, Labrax	1132
osculus, Argyreus	309
Holocentrus	853
Opsopœodus	248
osmeriformis, Coregonus	468
osmerinus, Hybognathus	213
Osmerus	522, 523
albatrossis	2823
albidus	538
attenuatus	523
dentex	524, 2823
elongatus	525
lemniscatus	533
microdon	521
mordax	523
Osmerus mordax abbotti	524
spectrum	523
oligodon	2824
pretiosus	525
thaleichthys	522
viridescens	523
Osphyolax	775
pellucidus	775
osseus, Esox	110
Lepisosteus	109
Ostariophysi	114
ostentum, Careproctus	2134
osteochir, Echeneis	2273
Rhombochirus	2273
osteosticta, Trygon	84
Ostichthys	846
Ostorhinchus	1106
fleurieu	1107
Ostraciidæ	1721
Ostracion	1721
bicaudalis	1723
boops	1755
cathetoplates oblongus	1728
concatenatus	1723
conico oblongus	1745
expansum	1724
gronovii	1725
guineensis	1725
listeri	1725
maculatus	1725
oblongus bolacanthus	1746
glaber	1735
polydon inermis triqueter	1723
quadricornis	1725
sexcornutus	1725
subrotundus ventre glabro	1749
tetraodon	1740
triquter	1723
undulatus	1724
yalei	1724
Ostracium quadricorne	1725
trigonum	1724
trigonus	1724
Ostracodermi	781, 1720
Oswego Bass	1012
otakii, Hexagrammus	1867
otarius, Lepidosteus	110
Othonops	2261
othonops, Perkinsia	420
othonopterus, Cestreus	1405
Cynoscion	1404
Otolithinæ	1393
Otolithus albus	1411
californiensis	1413
carolinensis	1409
cayennensis	1404, 1411

	Page.
Otolithus drummondi	1409
jamaicensis	1406
leiarchus	1415
magdalenæ	1410
microlepidotus	1415
microps	1415
nebulosus	1409
nothus	1407
obliquatus	1405
regalis	1407
reticulatus	1409
rhomboidalis	1404
squamipinnis	1404
stolzmanni	1412
thalassinus	1408
toeroe	1404
virescens	1415
Otophidium	2490
galeoides	2491
indefatigabile	2490
omostigma	2490
otophorus, Eupomacentrus	1555
Pomacentrus	1555
Otrynter	1344
caprinus	1345
otrynter, Caranx	930
otsego, Coregonus	466
ouachitæ, Hadropterus	1035
ouananiche, Salmo salar	487
Ouatilibi	1145
Espagñol	1140
outalibi, Enneacentrus fulvus	1146
Serranus	1146
ovale, Syacium	2674
ovalis, Citharichthys	2674
Hemirhombus	2674
Sebastichthys	1789
Sebastodes	1788
ovatus, Trachynotus	942
ovicephalus, Sparus	1361
oviceps, Lactophrys	1724
oviformis, Chætodon	1668
ovigerum, Bathyphasma	2128
ovinus, Esox	672
Lebias	672
ovis, Sargus	1361
Ovoides	1738
erethizon	1739
setosus	1739
Ovum	1738
oweni, Halosaurus	607
Oxybeles	2495
oxybrachium, Sparisoma	1634
oxybrachius, Scarus	1635
Oxycephas	2568
Oxycottus	2015, 2863, 2864
Oxycottus acuticeps	2015, 2864
Oxygeneum	207
pulverulentum	207
oxygenius, Polyprion	1139
Oxyjulis	1601
californicus	1601
modestus	1601
Oxylabrax	1117
Oxylebiinæ	1864
Oxylebius	1878
pictus	1878
Oxyloricaria	156
Oxymacrurus	2587
Oxymetopontinæ	2188
Oxyodontichthys	381
brachyurus	385
limbatus	385
macrurus	385
oxyptera, Corvina	1222
Oxyrhina	47
gamphodon	49
spallanzani	49
oxyrhynchus, Acipenser	105
Carcharhinus	40
Carcharias	41
Isurus	48, 49
Tetrodon	1741
Oxyurichthys	2210
Oxyurus	353
oxyurus, Lepisosteus	110
Nomeus	950
Oyster-fish	1578, 2315
ozarcanus, Notropis	265
Ozodura	1753
orsini	1754
ozodura, Orthragoriscus	1755
Ozorthus hexagrammus	2441
pachycephala, Adinia	660
pachycephalus, Fundulus	661
Lagocephalus	1729
Tetrodon	1729
pachygaster, Spheroides	1738
Tetrodon	1738
Pachylabrus	1507
variegatus	1508
pachylepis, Atherinichthys	801
Menidia	801
Pachynathus	1703
capistratus	1704
triangularis	1705
Pachypops	1459
biloba	1460
furcræus	1459
pachypus, Cottus	1973
Pachyurus furcræus	1460

Page.

Pachyurus squamosissimus 1419
pacifica, Belone 716
pacifici, Anisotremus 1316
Batrachoides 2314
Batrachus 2315
Conodon 1316
Pomadasis 1316
pacificus, Argyreiosus 936
Artediellus 1906
Bathylagus 530
Cynicoglossus 2655
Glyptocephalus 2655
Larimus 1424
Lobotes 2857, 2858
Lutjanus 1253
Lycodes 2460
Lycodopsis 2460
Mesoprion 1253
Microstomus 2655
(Mallotus) Salmo 521
Thaleichthys 521
Thynnus 871
Tylosurus 716
Paddle, Cock and Hen 2096
Paddle-fish 101
Paddle-fishes 100
pætulus, Hemirhombus 2672
pagei, Etheostoma 1092
Pagellus bajonado 1352
calamus 1350
caninus 1352
humilis 1355
microps 1355
milneri 1355
orbitarius 1350
penna 1355
Pagrus 1356
argenteus 1357
pagrus 1356
vulgaris 1357
pagrus, Pagrus 1356
Sparus 1357
Pai de Gato 1837
Pajarito 721
pala, Cyprinus 415
palearis, Lycodes 2466
Palinurichthys 963
perciformis 964
Palinurus 963
perciformis 964
pallasi, Octogrammus 1870
Pallasia 1754
Pallasia 1753
pallasi 1754
pallasianus, Cephalus 1754
pallasii, Clupea 422

Page.

pallasii, Pleuronectes 2648
Pallasina 2048
aix 2050
barbata 2049
pallida, Aldrovandia 611
Echeneis 2272
Lepomis 1012
Morone 1135
pallidus, Bodianus 1433
Catostomus 179
Eupomotis 1006
Fundulus 638, 2827
Labrax 1135
Labrus 1005
Lepomis 1005
Leucosomus 222
Pimelodus 135
Platygobio 326
Pomotis 1007
Salmo 505
palmipes, Prionotus 2157
Trigla 2156
paloma, Trachinotus 945
Palometa .. 940, 941, 942, 943, 965, 966, 967, 2849
media 2849
palometa 2849
simillima 2849
palometa, Chorinemus 899
Oligoplites saliens 899
Palometa 2849
Rhombus 966
Stomateus 967
Palu Brasiliense congener 966
palustris, Pœcilichthys 1102
Pammelas 963
perciformis 964
pammelas, Melanostigma 2479, 2869
Pampanito 941
Pámpano 930, 933
Common 944
Gaff-topsail 940
Great 943
Round 941
Pámpanos 895, 939
pampanus, Trachynotus 944
panamense, Pristipoma 1331
panamensis, Achirus 2702
Ailurichthys 117
Atherinella 805
Azevia 2677
Bodianus 1141
Caranx 928
Citharichthys 2677
Engraulis 448
Enneacentrus 1141
Epinephelus 1141

	Page.
panamensis, Felichthys	117
Gymnothorax	391
Ilisha	436
Loricaria	157
Menticirrhus	1473
Muræna	391
Odontognathus	438
Parapsettus	1669
Pellona	436
Petrometopon	1141
Piabucina	332
Pomadasis	1331
Pristigaster (Odontognathus)	438
Rabula	391
Serranus	1141
Sidera	391
Solea	2702
Stolephorus	448
Tetragonopterus	334
Umbrina	1473
Panchax	633, 2827, 2830
pauciradiatus, Cubiceps	957
pandionis, Glossamia	1111
pandora, Clinostomus	234
Squalius	234
Pañeca	2196
pannosa, Scorpæna	1845
pantherina, Murænophis	2805
Oplopoma	1876
pantherinus, Anarrhichas	2446
Cestracion	21
Ophiodon	1876
Pseudariodes	155
Pantosteus	169
arræopus	172
arizonæ	170, 2790
clarki	172
columbianus	172
delphinus	171
generosus	170
guzmaniensis	171
jarrovii	171
jordani	171
platyrhynchus	170
plebeius	171
virescens	171, 172
pantostigmius, Myrichthys	2802
Papagallo	895
Papagallos	894
papalis, Dionda	214
papilio, Melletes	1932
papillifer, Gobiesox	2330
papilliferus, Chologaster	704
papillosa, Aramaca	2672
papillosum, Moxostoma	189
papillosum, Syacium	2671
papillosus, Barbulifer	2261
Pleuronectes	2672
Ptychostomus	189
Paraclinus	2374
chaperi	2374
Paraconodon	1314, 1315, 1316
Paradiodon	1744
quadrimaculatus	1746
paradoxa, Garmannia	2232
paradoxus, Gobius	2232
Psychrolutes	2026
Paradules	1013
Paragonus	2054
acipenserinus	2062
sturioides	2063
Parahemiodon	156, 157, 158
Paralabrax	1194
albomaculatus	1197
clathratus	1197, 1198
humeralis	1196, 1197
maculatofasciatus	1196
nebulifer	1195, 1196
Paralepididæ	599
Paralepinæ	599
Paralepis	602
borealis	601
coregonoides	602
coruscans	602
intermedius	600
Paralichthys	2624
adspersus	2627, 2872
æstuarius	2626, 2872
albiguttus	2631
brasiliensis	2626
californicus	2625, 2626
dentatus	2629, 2630
lethostigma	2630
lethostigmus	2630
liolepis	2624
maculosus	2626
magdalenæ	2872
oblongus	2632
ommatus	2635
ophryas	2630
sinaloæ	2872
squamilentus	2631
stigmatias	2636
woolmani	2628
Paraliparis	2139, 2140
cephalus	2141
copei	2143
dactylosus	2144
holomelas	2140
liparinus	2139
mento	2142

Page.

Paraliparis rosaceus 2142
ulochir 2144
parallelus, Centropomus 1122
Paralonchurus 1477, 1478
dumerili 1478
goodei 1480
petersi 1481
rathbuni 1479
Paramacrurus 2587
Paramia 1112
paranasimos, Acipenser 106
Paranthias 1221
creolus 1222
furcifer 1221
Parapomacentrus 1549, 1550
Parapsettus 1669
panamensis 1669
Paraques 1485
Parascorpæna 1839, 2860
Paraserranus hasselti 1205
parasiticus, Simenchelys 349
paraspistes, Caranx 923
Paratractus 916, 917, 921
pisquetus 921
Parché 1674, 1677
pardale, Leptophidium 2486
pardalis, Epinephelus 1183
Monacanthus 1713
Mycteroperca 1181
Ophichthys 376
pardus, Batrachus tau 2317
Opsanus 2316
Parepinephelus 1169, 1170, 1180
Pareques 1485, 1486
acuminatus 1487
pareva, Aluteres 1719
Parexocœtus 728
mesogaster 728
Pargo 1244, 1265
Amarillo 1260
Colorado 1264, 1267, 1356
Criollo 1265
de lo Alto 1262
de Raizero 1273
Guachinango 1264
Mareño 1252
Negro 1252
Prieto 1252
pargus, Mesoprion 1255
Paricelinus 1885
hopliticus 1886
thoburni 1888
parietalis, Coliscus 217
parii, Lycocara 2478
Ophidium 2478
Uronectes 2478

Page.

parilis, Ophichthus 386
Ophichthys 386
Ophisurus 386
parkei, Salmo 508
Salvelinus 2823
parkeri, Arius 126
Selenaspis 125, 2764
Silurus 126
Trachisurus 126
Parma rubicunda 1565
parma, Cichlasoma 1519
Heros 1519
parmifera, Raia 75
Raja 74
parnatus, Setarches 1860
Parophrys 2637, 2640
ayresi 2640
cornosa 2639
hubbardi 2641
ischyrus 2641
isolepis 2642
quadrituberculatus 2648
vetulus 2640
parovanus, Cyprinodon 666
Myloleucus 246
Upeneus 859
parra, Diabasis 1299
Hæmulon 1297
parræ, Albula 411
Brama 1586
Chætodon 1685
Clepticus 1586
Exocœtus 740
Hæmulon 1297, 1309
Parraserranus 1203
parrianus, Monacanthus 1713
Parrot-fish, Blue 1636, 1652
Dark-green 1638
Green 1657
Parrot Fishes 1620, 1642
Parrot, Mud 1639
Rose-back 1635
parryi, Rhamdella 153
Rhamdia 153
partitus, Eupomacentrus 1558
Pomacentrus 1558
Paru 1680
paru, Chætodon 1680, 1681
Pomacanthus 1680
Rhombus 965, 2849
Stromateus 966
Parupeneus 858
parva, Lucania 665
parviceps, Lycodapus 2493
parvipinne, Etheostoma 1096
parvipinnis, Archosion 1399

Page.

parvipinnis, Cestreus 1410
Cynoscion 1410
Dicrotus 883
Fundulus 640, 2827
Isopisthus 1399
Promethichthys 883
parvula, Clupea 426
parvus, Cottopsis 1945
passany, Arius 124
Bagrus 124
Sciadeichthys 124, 2760
Tachysurus 124
passer, Holacanthus 1682
Pomacanthus 1683
Pastinaca 82
Pastor 949
Patao 1378
patao, Gerres 1378
patatus, Julis 1591
patris, Acanthocottus 2009
patronus, Brevoortia tyrannus 434
patruelis, Gambusia 682
*Heterandria 681
paucidens, Leurynnis 2460
Lycodopsis 2460
Oncorhynchus 483
Salmo 483
pauciporis, Ophichthys 386
pauciradiatus, Callionymus 2188
paucispinis, Ancylodon 1399
Sebastes 1781
Sebastodes 1780
pavonaceus, Heros 1538
pavonia, Limia 692
Pœcilia 692
pavoninus, Cyclopterus 2097
Paw, John 1159
paxilloides, Lycodes 2471
paxillus, Lycenchelys 2471
Lycodes 2471
Peacock Flounder 2665
Pea-lip Sucker 199
Pearl-fish 2495
Pearl-fishes 2494
Pêche-pêche 338
Pêche-Prêtre 1784
peckianus, Syngnathus 771
peckii, Syngnathus 770
pectinatus, Centropomus 1122
Pristis 60, 61, 2749
pectinifer, Clinus 2362
Labrosomus 2362
pectoralis, Albatrossia 2573
Bodianus 1582
Cossyphus 1582
Dactyloscopus 2301

Page.

pectoralis, Dallia 621
Harpe 1582
Macrurus (Malacocephalus) 2574
Nematistius 895
Nematonus 2518
Pedalion 1753
pedaliota, Bonapartia 580
pedaliotus, Zaphotias 2826
Pediculate Fishes 2712
Pediculati 2712
pedimacula, Centropomus 1119
Pega 2269
Pegador 2269
Pege Oja 2699
Pegedictis 1941, 1942, 1944
ictalops 1951
Peixe Agulha 711
Peixe-fonda 1312
Peixe Rey 806
pelada, Anchoa 436
pelagicum, Siphostoma 767
pelagicus, Callionymus 2184
Scomber 952
Syngnathus 770
pelamides, Scomber 869
pelamis, Gymnosarda 868
Scomber 869
pelamitus, Scomber 872
Pelamys 871
chilensis 873
lineolata 873
orientalis 873
sarda 872
pelamys, Euthynnus 869
Orcynus 869
Scomber 872
Thynnus 869
pelegrinus, Squalus 51
Pélérin 51
Pellona 435
bleekeriana 436
castelnæana 436
flavipinnis 436
furthi 436
orbignyana 436
panamensis 436
pellucida, Ammocrypta 1062
clara 1063
vivax 1063
Salmoperca 784
Thyris 2691
pellucidum, Etheostoma clarum 1063
Ophidium 354
pellucidus, Delothyris 2691
Osphyolax 775

	Page.
pellucidus, Pleurolepis	1063
Psenes	950
Pelodichthys	142
olivaris	143
Pelon, Guaguanche	824
Peloria	2660
pelta, Chelmo	1671
peltastes, Lepomis	1003
peltata, Percina	1034
peltatum, Etheostoma	1034
peltatus, Hadropterus	1034
Turdus cinereus	1373
pemecus, Bagrus	125
Pempheridæ	976
Pempheris	977
mexicanus	978
mulleri	978
poeyi	979
schomburgki	978
peninsulæ, Bascanichthys	379
Callechelys	379
Chirostoma	797
Menidia	797
penna, Calamus	1354, 1355
Pagellus	1355
pennanti, Argentina	577
Maurolicus	577
Squalus	49
pennatula, Calamus	1351
Penopus	2520
macdonaldi	2521
pensacolæ, Harengula	431
penshinensis, Salmo	508, 2819
pentacanthus, Bodianus	849
Centrarchus	990
Holocentrus	849
Labrus	1576
Xenochirus	2081
Pentanemus	828
quinquarius	828
pepinus, Lucioperca	1022
Peprilus	965
perarcuatus, Pleuronectes	2643
Perca	1023
aberrans	1136
acuta	1024
afra	1833
alburnus	1475
americana	1024, 1135
apoda	1259
ascensionis	849
atraria	1200
chrysops	1132
chrysoptera	1339
dorso monapterygia	1833
flavescens	1023
Perca fluviatilis	2841
flavescens	1024
formosa	1208
furca	1200
furcræa	1460
gibbosa	1009, 1296
gigas	1154
gracilis	1024
granulata	1024, 2841
guttata	1142, 1164
immaculata	1135
juba	1323
lanceolata	1482
lophar	947
loubina	1119
maculata	1153
marina	1761
cauda nigra	1303
gibbosa	1295
pinnis	1259
puncticulata	1146
sectatrix	1388
venenosa	1172
melanurum	1303
minima	1057
mitchilli	1133
alternata	1133
interrupta	1133
mucronata	1135
niger	963
(Pomacampsis) nigropunctata	1021
nobilis	1324
norwegica	1761
notata	1024
ocellata	1454
philadelphica	1202
punctata	1145, 1146, 1433
pusilla	1107
robusta	1154
rock-fish	1133
rufa	849
salmonea	1021
saltatrix	947, 1388
saxatilis	1133
sectatrix	1388
septentrionalis	1133
serratogranulata	1024
stellio	1153
striata	1311
tota maculis	1153
trifurca	1202
undulata	1462
unicolor	1192
unimaculata	1360
varia	1200
variabilis	1784, 1796

	Page.
Perca vitrea	1021
percellens, Raja	63
Rhinobatus	63
Percesoces	781, 787
Perch, American	1023
Black	1504
Blue	1505, 1577
Pike	1021
Pirate	785, 786
Raccoon	1023
Ringed	1023
River	1023
Sacramento	991
Trout	782, 784
Viviparous	1498
White	1133, 1134, 1484, 1501, 1509
Yellow	1023
Perch-like fishes	979
Perches	1015
Perches, American Pike	1020
Log	1024
Percidæ	1015
Percidinæ	2032
perciformis, Coryphena	964
Lirus	964
Palinurichthys	964
Palinurus	964
Pammelas	964
Percina	1024, 1026
aspro	1033
bimaculata	1027
caprodes	1026
manitou	1028
zebra	1027
guentheri	1034
macrocephalus	1031
nebulosa	1027
peltata	1034
phoxocephala	1031
rex	1025
roanoka	1036
Percinæ	1018
Percis	2033
japonicus	2034
percobromus, Alburnellus	295
Minnilus	295
Percoidea	979, 1241
Percoidei	781
percoides, Agonostomus	819
Percoids, Spariform	1241
Percopsidæ	783
Percopsis	783
guttatus	784
hammondi	784
perezi, Carcharhinus	36
Platypodon	36
perfasciatus, Engraulis	442
Stolephorus	441, 445
Perichthys godeffroyi	1197
periscopus, Gadus	2536
perisii, Salmo	509
Perissias	2667
taeniopterus	2667
Peristediidæ	2177
Peristedion	2178
gracile	2179
imberbe	2182
longispathum	2178
micronemus	2182
miniatum	2178
platycephalum	2180
Peristethus	2178
micronema	2182
peristethus, Podothecus	2062
Perkinsia	420
othonops	420
perlatum, Holocentrum	853
perlongus, Neoconger	363
Permit	943
perniger, Culius	2201
Eleotris	2201
peroni, Caranx	923
peronii, Lepidopus	887
Peropus	2018
bilobus	2018
perplexus, Cottus	1955
Perrico	1659
perrico, Pseudoscarus	1659
Scarus	1659
Perro Colorado	1583
Perro	1579
perrotteti, Pristis	60, 2749
personatus, Ammodytes	833
perspicabilis, Embiotoca	1506
perspicillum, Lycodes	2465
perspicuus, Hybognathus	218
perthecatus, Stolephorus	442
peruanus, Amblyopus	2265
Anthias	1223
Gobioides	2264
Hemianthias	1222
Promotogrammus	1223
peruvianus, Galeichthys	122, 2771
Gerres	1376
Tachysurus	122
Pesca Blanca	321
Vermiglia	1811
Pescadillo del Red	1416
Pescadillos del Rey	807
Pescadito	233
Pescado Azul	1553
Azul de dos Colores	1557

Page.

Pescado Blanco de Chapala 792
Colorado 1453
del Rey 806
Pescador 2722
Martin 2724
Pescados Azules 1549
Blancos 792
Pesce Re 806
Tondo 48
petenense, Dorosoma 417
petenensis, Chatoessus 417
Mollienisia 700
Pimelodus 153
Pœcilia 694
Rhamdia 153
Tetragonopterus 335
Petenia 1513
splendida 1513
petersi, Paralonchurus 1481
petimba, Fistularia 758
Petimbuaba 757
Petite Gueule 1370
Jaquette 1559
Nègre 1142
Scie 1323
Petos 876
Petrometopon 1140
apiarius 1142
cruentatus 1141
coronatus 1142
guttatus 1142
panamensis 1141
Petromyzon 9
americanus 10
appendix 10
argenteus 11
astori 12
ayresi 13
bairdii 9
bdellium 11
borealis 13
branchialis 14, 2745
camtschaticus 2745
castaneus 11
cibatus 12
concolor 11
lamotteni 10
lividus 12
marinus 10
camtschaticus 2745
dorsatus 10
unicolor 10
nigricans 10
nigrum 14
plumbeus 13

Page.

Petromyzon tridentatus 12
Petromyzonidæ 8
Petronason 1642
petropauli, Blenniophidium 2430
petrosus, Mugil 284, 814
Trisotropis 1172
petus, Acanthocybium 877
Cybium 877
Pez Ciego 2501
Pez de Espada 2749
Gallo 895
Pluma 1347, 1349, 1350
del Rey 799, 808
Luna 1753
Puerco 1700, 1704
Sierra 60
pfeifferi, Muræna 2805
Sidera 2805
phaenna, Hybopsis 270
Phænodon 586
ringens 586
phaeton, Pristigaster 438
phalæna, Umbrina 1475
Phalangistes 2064, 2864
acipenserinus 2062
fusiformis 2048
japonicus 2036
lævigatus 2048
loricatus 2046
phaleratus, Esox 628
Phanerodon 1506
atripes 1507
furcatus 1506
lateralis 1506
Pharyngognathi 781, 1571
phasganorus, Notacanthus 616
phasma, Careproctus 2132
Phenacobius 302
catostomus 304
mirabilis 303
scopifer 303
scopiferus 303
teretulus 303
liosternus 303
uranops 304
phenacobius, Notropis 263
phenax, Apomotis 997
Lepomis 997
Mycteroperca falcata 1185
philadelphica, Perca 1202
philadelphicus, Centropristes 1201
Serranus 1202
philipii, Clinus 2359
philonips, Cottus 1960
Philosophe 1693
Philypnus 2194

	Page.
Philypnus dormitator	2195
dormitor	2194
lateralis	2195
phlebotomus, Acanthurus	1692
phlegethontis, Clinostomus	243
Gila	243
Leuciscus	243
Phoxinus	243
phlox, Boleosoma	1052
Ulocentra	1052
Phobetor	2006
tricuspis	2009
Phœbe	1211
phœbe, Centropristis	1212
Prionodes	1211
Serranus	1212
Pholidapus	2430
dybowskii	2430
grebnitskii	2431
Pholidichthyinæ	2347
Pholidichthys	2405
anguilliformis	2405
Pholidinæ	2348
Pholis	2377, 2414, 2415, 2417
carolinus	2379
dolicogaster	2416
fasciatus	2417
gunnellus	2419
novemlineatus	2393
ornatus	2419
pictus	2415, 2416
quadrifasciatus	2392, 2394
ruberrimus	2417
subbifurcata	2440
taczanowskii	2416
Photogenis	254
arionmus	290
cæruleus	277
callistius	276
engraulinus	296
eurystomus	277
grandipinnis	280
leuciodus	291
leucops	296
leucopus	277
niveus	278
pyrrhomelas	281
scabriceps	290
spilopterus	279
stigmaturus	275
telescopus	292
photogenis, Leuciscus	296
Notropis	295, 926
Squalius	296
Photonectes	591
gracilis	591

	Page.
Photonectinæ	587
Phoxinus	228, 230, 240
clevelandi	237
flammeus	242
margaritus	241
milnerianus	242
neogæus	241
orcutti	242
phlegethontis	243
phoxocephala, Percina	1031
phoxocephalum, Etheostoma	1031
phoxocephalus, Alvordius	1031
Cestreus	1414
Cynoscion	1413
Hadropterus	1030
phrygiatus, Arius	131
Hexanematichthys	130
Tachisurus rugispinis	131
Phrynotitan	2853
Phtheirichthys	2268
lineatus	2268
Phycinæ	2532
Phycis	2552
americanus	2555
chesteri	2556
chuss	2555
cirratus	2554
dekayi	2555
earlli	2555
floridanus	2554
marginatus	2555
punctatus	2553
regalis	2553
regius	2553
rostratus	2555
tenuis	2555
Physiculus	2547
fulvus	2547
japonicus	2549
kaupi	2547
nematopus	2548
rastrelliger	2549
physignathus, Ceratichthys	326
Conesius	326
Platygobio	324
Physogaster	1727
Piabucina	332
panamensis	332
Picarels	1364
picarti, Hemirhamphus	720
Picconou	194
piceus, Balistes	1711
Melichthys	1711
pichardi, Joturus	821
Pickerel	628
Banded	626

	Page.
Pickerel Common Eastern	627
Little	627
Pickering	1022
Picorellus	625
picta, Muræna	2805
pictipinnis, Chelidonichthys	2175
Trigla	2176
picturata, Alutera	1719
Gambusia	683
Seriola	910
picturatum, Siphostoma	768
picturatus, Caranx	910
Gymnothorax	395
Syngnathus	768
Trachurus	909
pictus, Centronotus	2416
Chaunax	2726
Chironectes	2717
Chirus	1873
Eleotris	2201
Gymnelis	2477
Gymnothorax	2805
Iridis	1599
Julis	1600
Lycodontis	2805
Oxylebius	1878
Pholis	2415, 2416
Platyglossus	1600
Torpedo	78
Urocentrus	2416
Picuda	823
picuda, Sphyræna	823
Picudilla	824
picudilla, Sphyræna	824
pidiense, Moxostoma	191
pidiensis, Ptychostomus	191
piger, Symphurus	2705
Pigfish	1338
Pigfishes	1334
pigmentarius, Apogon	1109
Monoprion	1109
Pigmy Sunfishes	981
pigra, Aphoristia	2706
Pigus	243
Pike, Blue	1021
Common	628
Gar	109
Gray	1022
Great	629
Northern	630
Green	627
Sacramento	224, 2796
Sand	1022
Wall-eyed	1021
Yellow	1021
Pike-like Fishes	622

	Page.
Pike Perch	1021
Pikea	1135
Pikes	624
Gar	108
pilatus, Prionotus	2156
Pileoma	1024
bimaculata	1027
carbonari	1027
cymatogramma	1053
nebulosa	1027
semifasciatum	1027
zebra	1028
pilicornis, Blennius	2380
Pilodictis limosus	142
olivaris	143
pilosa, Solea	2699
pilosus, Diodon	1744, 1752
Trichodiodon	1743, 1744
Pilot, Black	1555
Cockeye	1555, 1561
Pilot-fish	465
Pilot-fishes	900
Pilot, Shark's	902
Pimelepterus	1384
analogus	1386
bosci	1388
bosquii	1388
cornubiensis	964
elegans	1387
flavolineatus	1386
incisor	1386
lutescens	1389
oblongior	1388
ocyurus	1390
Pimelodella	153
chagresi	154
modesta	154
Pimelodinæ	116
Pimelodus	116, 154
æneus	143
affinis	134
ailurus	140
albidus	132, 138
antoniensis	140
argenteus	125
argentinus	135
argyrus	135
atrarius	140
baronis-mulleri	151
blochii	155
borealis	137
brachypterus	152
cænosus	140
cærulescens	135
catulus	141
catus	140

Page.

Pimelodus caudafurcatus 135
chagresi 154
clarias 155
confinis 141
cupreoides 140
cupreus 140
dekayi 140
erythroptera 135
felinus 140
felis 141
furcatus 134
furcifer 135
godmani 152
gracilis 135
graciosus 135
guatemalensis 152
hammondi 135
houghi 135
hoyi 141
hypselurus 152
insignè 147
lateralis 135
laticaudus 152
lemniscatus 147
lupus 137
lynx 138
macronema 155
maculatus 135, 155
managuensis 153
marginatus 135
marmoratus 141
megalops 135
micropterus 153
modestus 154
motaguensis 151
natalis 140
nebulosus 140
nicaraguensis 152
nigrescens 137
nigricans 137
notatus 135
pallidus 135
petenensis 153
platycephalus 142
polycaulus 153
pullus 141
punctulatus 143
rigidus 155
salvini 152
spixii 132
vulgaris 140
vulpeculus 141
vulpes 135
wagneri 151
Pimelometopon 1585
darwinii 1586

Page.

Pimelometopon pulcher 1585
Pimelonotus 149
Pimephales 216
agassizii 217
fasciatus 217
maculosus 217
milesi 217
notatus 218, 2796
promelas 217
confertus 217
maculosus 217
Pincers 431
Pinfish 1358
pingeli, Triglops 1923, 1925
pinguis, Hippoglossus 2611
Platysomatichthys 2611
Pleuronectes 2611
pini, Trigla 2177
pinima, Acara 1323
Pristipoma acara 1323
Pink-fish 2262
pinnata, Muræna 351
pinnatus, Synaphobranchus 351
pinnifasciatus, Pseudopleuronectes 2647
pinniger, Bryssetæres 2328
Enneacanthus 994
Gobiesox 2329
Sebastichthys 1794
Sebastodes 1793, 1794
Sebastosomus 1794
pinnimaculatus, Ailurichthys 117
Felichthys 117
pinnis, Perca marina 1259
Turdus branchialibus 1257
pinnivarius, Hypoplectrus unicolor 1192
pinnulata, Seriola 907
pinnulatus, Elegatis 907
Pinta, Carilla 1152
Morena 402
Pintado 875
Pintano 1561
Pintanos 1560
pintita, Morena 397
pintiti, Muræna 397
Pipo 758
Pipefish, Common 770
Great 764
Ocean 774
Pipefishes 760
Piper 723
piptolepis, Notropis 266
Piquier 1687
Piquitinga 443
piquitinga, Engraulis 443
piquottii, Amia 113
piraaca, Monacanthus 1715

	Page.
Pirabebé	2183
Piracoaba	830
Piramutana blochii	155
macrospila	155
pirapeda, Dactylopterus	2183
Pira-pixanga or Gat-visch	1153
Pirate Perches	785, 786
Pirati apia	1174
piritita, Cabrilla	1181
pisavarius, Ophichthys	377
piscatorius, Lophius	2713
piscatrix, Pseudorhamdia	155
Pisces	14, 1241
pisces, Unicornu bahamensis	1719
pisciculus, Esox	641
piscis, Luna	1754
Piscis viridis bahamensis	1638
pisculentus, Esox	641
Fundulus	641
pisonis, Eleotris	2201, 2200
Gobius	2201
Pisoodonophis	375, 377
cruentifer	377, 2803
daspilotus	2803
guttulatus	377
longus	377
oculatus	376
xysturus	376
pisquetus, Caranx	921
Paratractus	921
pistilliger, Cottus	2008
Elaphocottus	2008
Gymnocanthus	2006, 2008, 2009
Pitamba, Acara	1276
pituitosus, Rhypticus	1234
pixanga, Serranus	1153
pixuma, Amore	2201
placitus, Hybognathus	213
Placopharynx	197
carinatus	198
duquesnii	198
Plagiogrammus	2427
hopkinsi	2428
plagioplateo, Eleotris capite	2201
Plagioscion	1418
heterolepis	1419
squamosissimus	1418
surinamensis	1419
Plagiusa	2704
plagiusa, Aphoristia	2710
Glossichthys	2710
Plagusia	2710
Pleuronectes	2710
Symphurus	2710
Plagopterinæ	204
Plagopterus	329

	Page.
Plagopterus argentissimus	329
Plagusia	2704, 2709
brasiliensis	2709
fasciata	2710
plagiusa	2710
tessellata	2709
plagusia, Pleuronectes	2709
Symphurus	2709
Plagyodontidæ	2826
Plagyodus	594, 596, 2826
Plaice	2648
Plain-tail	879
plana, Platessa	2647
planci, Mola	1756
Tympanomium	1754
Planecterus	2827, 2828
planiceps, Arius	127
Catostomus	181
Netuma	127, 2766
Rhinobatus	64
planifrons, Eupomacentrus	1559
Pomacentrus	1559
Planirostra	101
spatula	102
planus, Pleuronectes	2647
Pseudopleuronectes	2647
Plargyrus	250, 254
argentatus	283
bowmani	283
melanocephalus	217
typicus	283
plargyrus, Rutilus	282
Plate-fish	1722
Platessa	2648
bilineata	2643
dentata	2615, 2630
dvinensis	2650
elongata	2657
ferruginea	2645
glabra	2650
microcephala	2654
oblonga	2630
ocellaris	2630
orbignyana	2626
plana	2647
pola	2657
pusilla	2647
quadrituberculata	2648
quadrocellata	2633
rostrata	2645
stellata	2652
platessa, Caranx	927
platessoides, Citharus	2615
Drepanopsetta	2615
Hippoglossoides	2614
Pleuronectes	2615

	Page.
Platichthys	2651
rugosus	2652
stellatus	2652
umbrosus	2643
Platirostra	101
edentula	102
Platophrys	2660, 2661
constellatus	2663
ellipticus	2665
leopardinus	2666
lunatus	2665
maculifer	2664
nebularis	2664
ocellatus	2663
spinosus	2662
tæniopterus	2668
platophrys, Citharichthys	2683
Platopterus	66
platorynchus, Acipenser	107
Scaphirhynchus	107
platostomus, Lepisosteus	110
platycephalum, Peristedion	2180
Platycephalus	2028
americanus	2029
angustus	2029
dormitator	2195
platycephalus, Ameiurus	142
Cottus	1983, 1988
Megalocottus	1987
Noturus	144
Pimelodus	142
Platygaster	435
Platyglossus bivittatus	1597
caudalis	1599, 1600
crotaphus	1598
cyanostigma	1591
dimidiatus	1594
dispilus	1598
florealis	1597
garnoti	1593
grandisquamis	1597
humeralis	1597
internasalis	1594
maculipinna	1595
nicholsi	1592
opalinus	1591
pictus	1600
poeyi	1599
principis	1591
radiatus	1591, 1597
ruptus	1593
semicinctus	1593
Platygobio	325
communis	326
gracilis	326
pallidus	326
Platygobio physignathus	325
Platyinius	1279, 1280
vorax	1281
platyodon, Carcharhinus	39
Squalus	39
Platypodon	33, 34, 35
falciformis	36
perezi	36
Platypœcilus	685
maculatus	686
mentalis	686
quitzeoensis	2873
platypogon, Arius	127
Netuma	127, 2767
Tachisurus	127
Platyrhina exasperata	65
triseriata	66
platyrhincus, Lepisosteus	111
Platyrhinoidis	65
triseriatus	65, 66
platyrhinus, Acipenser	106
platyrhynchus, Carcharhinus	36
Eulamia	36
Minomus	170
Pantosteus	170
Scaphirhynchus	107
platyrrhynchus, Scaphirhynchops	107
Platysomatichthys	2610
hippoglossoides	2611
pinguis	2611
stomias	2610
Platysomus	933
micropteryx	934
spixii	934, 2846
Platysqualus	43, 44
platystomus, Lepisosteus	110
Platytroctes	458
apus	458
plebeius, Catostomus	171
Gasterosteus	751
Pantosteus	171
plebejus, Mustelus	29
Plecopodus	2263, 2868
Plectobranchinæ	2349
Plectobranchus	2431
evidles	2432
Plectognathi	1696
Plectognathous Fishes	1696
Plectospondyli	160
plectrodon, Porichthys	2321
Plectromus	840
beanii	842
crassiceps	843
cristiceps	843
lugubris	842
suborbitalis	841

	Page.
Plectropoma accensum	1193
affine	1193
afrum	1166
bovinum	1193
chloropterum	1165
chlororum	1193
crocota	1192
ephippium	1192
gummigutta	1192
guttavarium	1192
hispanum	1140
indigo	1193
melanorhina	1192
monacanthus	1165
multiguttatus	1166
nigricans	1193
puella	1192
vitulinum	1192
Plectrypops	853
retrospinis	853
pleianus, Pseudoscarus	1656
Scarus	1656
plei, Hemirhamphus	723
Plesioperca	1028
anceps	1039
Pleuracromylon	29
pleuriticus, Salmo clarkii	2819
mykiss	496
Pleurogadus	2537
gracilis	2538
Pleurogrammus	1864
monopterygius	1864, 1866
Pleurolepis	1061
asprellus	1061
pellucidus	1063
Pleuronectes	2648
achirus	2696
americanus	2647
apoda	2701
aquosus	2660
aramaca	2672
argus	2666
asper	2645
beanii	2646
bilineatus	2643
cicatricosus	2649
cynoglossus	2611, 2657
dentatus	2630
digrammus	2641
ellipticus	2665
elongatus	2657
ferrugineus	2645
franklinii	2650
gilli	2654
glaber	2650
glacialis	2649

	Page.
Pleuronectes guttulatus	2640
hippoglossoides	2611
hippoglossus	2612
ischyrus	2641
kitt	2654
lævis	2654
limandoides	2615
lineatus	2698, 2701
linguatula	2615
lunatus	2666
macrolepidotus	2672
maculatus	2660
maculifer	2665
maculosus	2626
melanogaster	2630
microcephalus	2654
microstomus	2654
mollis	2701
nigromanus	2657
oblongus	2633
obscurus	2651
pallasii	2648
papillosus	2672
perarcuatus	2643
pinguis	2611
plaginsa	2710
plagusia	2709
planus	2647
platessoides	2615
quadridens	2654
quadrituberculatus	2648
quenseli	2654
saxicola	2657
stellatus	2652
surinamensis	2666
umbrosus	2643
vetulus	2641
Pleuronectidæ	2602
Pleuronectinæ	2607
Pleuronichthys	2637
cœnosus	2638, 2639
decurrens	2637, 2683
guttulatus	2640
quadrituberculatus	2638
verticallis	2638
pleurophthalmus, Antennarius	2722
pleurospilus, Girardinus	688
Heterandria	688
pleurostictus, Triglops	1923
Pleurothyris	603
olfersi	604
plumarius, Archistes	1900, 1901
plumatula, Calamus	1352
plumbea, Chimæra	95
Dionda	216
Gambusia	695

Page.

plumbea, Hybognathus 216
Lampetra 13
plumbeolus, Alburnops 283
Minnilus 283
plumbeum, Zophendum 216
plumbeus, Ceratichthys 324
Couesius 323
Gobio 324
Petromyzon 13
plumier, Le Tetrodon 1733
plumieri, Caranx 912
Chaetodon 1668
Conodon 1324
Coryphœna 2276
Diabasis 1306
Gerres 1379
Gobius 2206
Hæmulon 1304
Labrus 1305
Malacanthus 2275
Mugil 812, 2841
Sciæna 1324
Scomber 911
Scomberomorus 875
Scorpæna 1848
Sicydium 2206
Tetrodon 1733
Trachurops 912
Trichidion 830
plumierianus, Caranxomorus 911
plumierii, Polydactylus 830
Polynemus 830
plurimis, Cottus cirris 2066
plutonia, Raja 69, 70
pluvialis, Labrax 2841
Poacher, Sea 2091
Poachers, Sea 2031
pocatello, Catostomus 175
podostemone, Boleosoma 1055
Etheostoma 1055
Podothecus 2054
accipiter 2055
acipenserinus 2061, 2062
gilberti 2058
haulini 2056
peristethus 2062
sturioides 2063
thompsoni 2060
veternus 2063, 2064
vulsus 2068
Pœcilia 690, 2833
boucardi 695, 2834
branneri 2834
butleri 691, 2833
cænicola 641
catenata 648

Page.

Pœcilia chisoyensis 693, 2834
couchiana 695, 2833
couchii 695
cubensis 692
cuneata 2834
dominicensis 696, 2833, 2834
dovii 695, 2833
elongata 697, 2834
fasciata 641
fasciatus 2833
gillii 692, 2834
lineolata 700
macrolepidota 641
melanogaster 696, 2834
melapleura 660
mexicana 692, 2833
multilineata 700
olivacea 659
pavonia 692, 2833
petenensis 694, 2833
plumbeus 2833
presidionis 697
reticulata 2833
schneideri 691
sphenops 694, 2833
spilurus 697, 2833
surinamensis 691
thermalis 693, 2833
(Acropœcilia) tridens 690
vandepolli 696, 2833
arubensis 696, 2834
vittata 692, 2833
vivipara 691, 2833
Pœcilichthys 1066, 1067, 1069
artesiæ 1094
asprigenis 1085
barratti 1102
beani 1057
borealis 1082
butlerianus 1102
camurus 1076
cœruleus 1089
eos 1102
erochrous 1102
exilis 1103
fusiformis 1102
gracilis 1103
jessiæ 1085
lateralis 1099
lepidus 1089
mesæus 1059
palustris 1102
punctulatus 1091
quiescens 1101
rufilineatus 1079
sagitta 1081

	Page.
Pœcilichthys sanguifluus	1077
saxatilis	1048
spectabilis	1089
swaini	1086
versicolor	1089
virgatus	1093
vitreus	1065
vulneratus	1077
warreni	1103
zonalis	1075
Pœciliidæ	630
Pœciliinæ	632
Pœcilioides	678
bimaculatus	678
Pœcilocephalus	381
pœciloides, Lebistes	689
Limia	700
Pœcilophis	402
nocturnus	403
pœcilophthalmus, Gobiesox	2335
pœcilopus, Myripristis	847
Rhamphoberyx	847
Pœcilosoma	1066
erythrogastrum	1089
transversum	1089
pœcilura, Myxostoma	196
Pœcilurichthys	333
pœcilurum, Moxostoma	196
pœtulus, Citharichthys	2672
poeyi, Alepidosaurus (Caulopus)	596
Dactyloscopus	2302
Engraulis	445
Gobius	2226
Halichæres	1598
Hemirhamphus	720
Iridio	1599
Lycengraulis	2811
Orthopristis	1339
Pempheris	979
Platyglossus	1599
Siphostoma	766
Stolephorus	445
Synodus	536
Pogge	2065
Pogonathus	1482
courbina	1483
Pogonias	1482
courbina	1483
cromis	1482
courbina	1483
fasciatus	1483
Pogonichthys	223
argyreiosus	224
communis	326
(Platygobio) gulonellus	326
Pogonichthys inæquilobus	224
macrolepidotus	223
symmetricus	246
Pogy	433
Po-he-wa	238
Point Loma, Blind Goby of	2262
Poison Toad-fishes	2323, 2325
Poisson Bleu	517
de Marais	113
Lune	954
pola, Platessa	2657
polaris, Blennius	2469
Boreogadus	2534
Cottus	1999
Lycodalepis	2468
Lycodes	2469
Merlangus	2534
Pollachius	2534
Porocottus	1998
Pole Flounder	2657
Polistotrema	6
dombey	6
stouti	6
politus, Seriphus	1397
Sphæroides	1736
annulatus	1736
Tetrodon	1736
Pollachius	2534
carbonarius	2535
chalcogrammus	2536, 2537
polaris	2534
virens	2534
Pollack	2534
Puget Sound	2536
Wall-eyed	2536
Pollacks	2534
Alaskan	2535
pollicaris, Cottus	1941, 1953
Uranidea	1954
pollux, Pontinus	1857
poloosoo, Caranx	928
polyacanthocephalus, Cottus	1977
Myoxocephalus	1976
Polyacanthonotinæ	613
polyactocephalum, Bryostemma	2408, 2409
polyactocephalus, Blennius	2409
Chirolophis	2409
polycaulus, Pimelodus	153
Rhamdia	153
Polycirrhus	1477
dumerili	1479
rathbuni	1479
Polyclemus	1477, 1478
Polydactylus	828
approximans	829

Page.

Polydactylus octonemus 830
operc ularis..... 830
plumierii..... 830
virginicus..... 829
polygonius, Acanthostracion..... 1725
Gymnothorax..... 394
Lycodontis 394
polylepis, Balistes 1700
Polymixia..... 854
lowei..... 854
Polymixiidæ 854
polymorphus, Gadus..... 2540
Polynemidæ 827, 2841
Polynemus..... 828
americanus..... 830
approximans 829
artedi 828
californiensis..... 829
macronemus..... 828
mango..... 830
melanopoma..... 831
octofilis 830
octonemus..... 830
oligodon..... 830
opercularis 831
plumierii 830
quinquarius 828
sexradiatus 2183
tridigitatus 2177
virginicus..... 830
Polyodon 101
feuille 102
folium 102
spathula 101, 102
Polyodontidæ 101
Polyprion 1138
americanus 1139
cernium 1139
oxygenius 1139
Polyprioninæ 1128
Polyprosopus 51
macer..... 51
Polypterichthys..... 754
polytrema, Bdellostoma 6
Polyuranodon 392
Pomacampsis 1020
Pomacanthinæ 1670, 2860
Pomacanthodes 1679, 1681
zonipectus..... 1682
Pomacanthus 1679, 2859
arcuatus..... 1679, 1680, 1681
aureus..... 1680
balteatus 1680
ciliaris..... 1685, 1686
cingulatus..... 1680
crescentalis 1682

Page.

Pomacanthus paru 1680, 1681, 2859
passer..... 1683
quinquecinctus..... 1680
tricolor..... 1684
zonipectus..... 1681
Pomacentridæ..... 1543
Pomacentrinæ 1544
Pomacentrus adustus 1552
analigutta..... 1554
analis 1555
atrocyaneus..... 1552
bairdii 1567
caudalis..... 1556, 1557
denegatus..... 1567
dorsopunicans 1557
flavilatus 1558
fuscus..... 1552
leucostictus..... 1556
niveatus 1568
obscuratus..... 1552, 1555
otophorus..... 1555
paritus..... 1558
planifrons..... 1559
quadrigutta..... 1570
rectifrænum 1554
rubicundus 1565
variabilis..... 1552
xanthurus 1557
Pomadasis 1329
andrei..... 1332
axillaris..... 1328
bayanus..... 1331
branicki..... 1333
corvinæformis 1327
crocro..... 1333
dovii..... 1318
elongatus 1328
humilis 1331
leuciscus 1328
macracanthus..... 1332
nitidus..... 1326
pacifici..... 1316
panamensis 1331
productus..... 1332
ramosus..... 1334
Pomadasys approximans..... 1333
cæsius 1317
davidsoni..... 1321
leuciscus..... 1328
modestus 1321
virginicus 1323
Pomataprion 1565
dorsalis..... 1570
Pomatomichthys..... 1111
Pomatomidæ 945
Pomatomus 946, 1111

	Page.
Pomatomus saltator	947
saltatrix	946
skib	947
Pomatopsetta	2614
dentata	2615
Pomatoschistus	2210
Pomfrets	956, 958, 959
Pomolobus	424
æstivalis	426
chrysochloris	425
mediocris	425, 2810
pseudoharengus	426
lacustris	426
vernalis	426
Pomotis	999, 1006
bombifrons	1003
breviceps	1003
catesbei	1010
chætodon	995
convexifrons	1003
elongatus	1001
fallax	1003
gibbosus	1005
gulosus	992
guttatus	993
heros	1007
holbrooki	1008
incisor	1005
inscriptus	1003
longulus	996
luna	1006
marginatus	1003
microlophus	1008
nefastus	1003
nitida	1003
notatus	1008
obesus	993
obscurus	1006
pallidus	1007
popeii	1003
ravenelii	1010
rubicauda	1001
sanguinolentus	1003
solis	1001
speciosus	1006, 1008
vulgaris	1010
pomotis, Acantharchus	989
Ambloplites	989
Centrarchus	989
Pomoxis	986
annularis	987
sparoides	987
Pomoxys	986
brevicauda	987
intermedius	987
Pomoxys protacanthus	987
sparoides	988
Pompano, California	967
Common	944
Irish	1376
Pomphilus	900
Pompilus	962
pompilus, Centrolophus	963
Thynnus	900
Pompon	1318
Ponco Prieto	1297
Pond Smelt	525
ponderosus, Amiurus	137
Ictalurus	137
pondiceriana, Elacate	948
ponticus, Gasterosteus	747
Hippoglossus	2612
Pontinus	1854
castor	1856
longispinis	1858
macrolepis	1855
pollux	1857
rathbuni	1857
sierra	1859
popeii, Pomotis	1003
Pop-eye	2586
Porbeagles	49
porca, Scorpæna	1839
Porcupine-fish	1742, 1744
Porgee	1509
Porgies	1343
Deep-water	1344
European	1356
Porgy	1346
Grass	1355
Jolt-head	1352
Little-head	1350
Little-mouth	1354
Red	1356
Saucer-eye	1349
Shad	1355
Sheepshead	1354
Southern	1348
White-bone	1353
Porichthys	2317
margaritatus	2322
nautopædium	2323
notatus	2321
plectrodon	2321
porosissimus	2319, 2321
porifer, Lycenchelys	2471
Lycodes	2472
Porkfish	1322
Porobronchus	2495
Poroclinus	2433
rothrocki	2434

Page.

Porocottus 1996
bradfordi 2862
polaris 1998
quadratus 1998
quadrifilis 1999, 2000, 2863
sellaris 1996, 2863
tentaculatus 2000, 2862
Poroderma 23
Porogadus 2519
miles 2520
promelas 2512
Porogobius 2210
Poromitra 840
capito 840
Poronotus 965, 967, 2849
simillimus 967
triacanthus 2849
porosissimus, Batrachus 2321
Porichthys 2319, 2321
porosus, Carcharias 37
Cottus 1975
Esox 627
Porte Enseigne 1687
Porthmeus 2848
Portugais 1679
Portuguese Man-of-War Fish 949
Post Croaker 1458
postica, Echeneis 2272
Potamocottus 1942
bendirei 1965
carolinæ 1952
punctutatus 1949
zopherus 1952
Potomac Shad 427
pottsii, Aplesion 1083
Boleosoma 1083
Etheostoma 1082
pourtalesii, Archosargus 1360
Sargus 1360
Pout, Horned 135, 140
powelli, Balistes 1702
præcisus, Clinus 2441
Eumesogrammus 2441
præstabilis, Alosa 428
præstigiator, Centropristis 1214
Serranus 1214
presidionis, Pœcilia 697
pretiosa, Argentina 525
pretiosus, Hypomesus 525
Osmerus 525
Ruvettus 879
Thyrsites 880
Trachichthys 837
Prêtre, Pêche 1784
Priacanthichthys 1148
Priacanthidæ 1236

Page.

Priacanthus 1237
altus 1240
arenatus 1237, 1238
carolinus 2858
catalufa 1238
cepedianus 1238
cruentatus 1238, 2858
fulgens 1238
macrophthalmus 1238
schlegeli 2858
serrula 1239
pribilovius, Nautichthys 2020
Nautiscus 2019
pricei, Campostoma 205
Villarius 2790
Prick Fish 555
Prickly Bullhead 1944
Priest Fish 1784
Prieta, Aguja 891
Mojarra 1299
Morena 2804
Prieto Pargo 1252
Robalo 1119
Ronco 1297
prieto, Lutjanus 1253
Prilonotus 1741, 1742
(Anchisomus) caudicinctus 1742
Primospina 1765, 1774, 1783
princeps, Caulolatilus 2276, 2277
Cottus 1962
Latilus 2277
principis, Antennarius 2719
Chironectes 2719
Julis 1591
Platyglossus 1591
Prinodon 670
Priodonophis 392, 393, 399
meleagris 399
ocellatus 399
Prionace 33
glauca 33
Prionistius 1927
macellus 1928
Prionodes 1208, 1209, 1210
æquidens 1210
bulleri 1213
fasciatus 1212
flavescens 1215
fusculus 1211
luciopercanus 1216
phœbe 1211
stilbostigma 1216
tabacarius 1215
tigrinus 1214
Prionodon cucuri 40

Page.

Prionodon obvelatus 35
Prionotus 2148, 2150, 2160, 2867
alatus 2159
albirostris 2163
beanii 2170
birostratus 2152, 2156
carolinus 2156, 2157
egretta 2175
evolans 2167, 2168, 2169
gymnostethus 2153
horrens 2172
lineatus 2167
loxias 2155, 2156
miles 2160
ophryas 2164
palmipes 2157
pilatus 2156
punctatus 2158, 2164, 2169
quiescens 2161
roseus 2158
rubio 2164
sarritor 2169
scitulus 2157
stearnsi 2166
stephanophrys 2161
strigatus 2167
tribulus 2171, 2172
xenisma 2154
Prionurus laticlavius 1696
punctatus 1695
Pristidæ 60
Pristigaster 438
cayanus 438
dovii 437
flavipinnis 436
lutipinnis 437
macrops 437
martii 438
mucronatus 438
(Odontognathus) panamensis 438
phaeton 438
Pristigasterinæ 418
Pristipoma 1329, 1331
acara pinima 1323
andrei 1332
auratum 1324, 1343
axillare 1328
bicolor 1320
bilineatum 1319
boucardi 1334
branicki 1334
brasiliense 1320
brevipinne 1341
cantharinum 1340
catharinæ 1323

Page.

Pristipoma chalceum 1338
coro 1324
crocro 1333
cultriferum 1333
davidsonii 1321
dovii 1318
fasciatum 1339
fulvomaculatum 1339
furthi 1319
humile 1331
kneri 1338
leuciscus 1328
macracanthum 1332
melanopterum 1319
(Hæmulopsis) nitidum 1326
notatum 1321
panamense 1331
productum 1332
ramosum 1334
rodo 1323
scapulare 1321
serrula 1324, 1343
spleniatum 1322
surinamense 1319
trilineatum 1320
virginicum 1323
Pristipomoides 1279
Pristis 60
acutirostris 61
granulosa 61
megalodon 61
mississippiensis 61
occa 61
pectinatus 60, 61, 2749
perrotteti 60, 2749
zephyreus 2749
Pristobatus 60
Pristocantharus 1334
Proach, Lucky 1971
Proamblys 1247
Proarthri 19
probatocephalus, Archosargus 1361, 1362
Diplodus 1361
Sparus 1361
proboscidalis, Agonomalus 2037
Aspidophorus 2038
proboscidea, Limanda 2645
proboscideus, Chænomugil 816
Monacanthus 1719
Mugil 816
procellarum, Myctophum 575
procera, Venefica 365
Proceros 101
vittatus 102
procerum, Nettastoma 366
Procerus maculatus 102

	Page.
Prochilus	2195
procne, Cliola	264
Exocœtus (Cypselurus)	737
Hybognathus	264
Hybopsis	264
Leuciscus	264
Notropis	264
productum, Holocentrum	852
Pristipoma	1332
productus, Alepocephalus	452
Cylindrosteus	111
Engraulis	447
Eucinostomus	1372
Gadus	2531
Leuciscus	240
Merlangus	2531
Merluccius	2531
Pomadasis	1332
Rhinobatus	63
Stolephorus	447
prœliare, Etheostoma	1104
prœliaris, Etheostoma	1104
Microperca	1103
profundorum, Acanthocottus	1991
Lepophidium	2484
Ophidium	2484
Scylliorhinus	22
Zesticelus	1990
profundus, Lutjanus	1264
Mesoprion	1263
Prognathodes	1671
aculeatus	1671
prognathus, Argyrosomus	471
Coregonus	472
Prognurus	2866
cypselurus	2866
prolixum, Campostoma	206
prolixus, Leuciscus	206
prolongus, Leptoconger	363
promelas, Mœbia	2511
Pimephales	217
confertus	217
maculosus	217
Porogadus	2512
Prometheus	882
Prometheus atlanticus	883
prometheus, Gempylus	883
Promethichthys	882
Promethichthys	882
atlanticus	883
parvipinnis	883
prometheus	882
Promicrops	1162
guasa	1164
guttatus	1162
itaiara	1164

	Page.
Promicropterus	1229, 1231, 1233
decoratus	1234
Promoxis nitidus	987
Pronotogrammus	1224
eos	1224
multifasciatus	1226
peruanus	1223
vivanus	1224
proops, Bagrus	124
Netuma	124
Sciadeichthys	123, 2760
Tachisurus	124
Propterygia	66
prorates, Leptophidium	2485
proridens, Calamus	1350
proriger, Clinostomus	240
Leuciscus	240
Sebastichthys	1788, 1793
Sebastodes	1787, 1792
Squalius	240
prorigera, Congermuræna	357
prorigerum, Ophisoma	357
proserpina, Moniana	272
Notropis	272
Prosopium	461, 462
coulesii	463
prospinosum, Holocentrum	853
Prospinus	1164
chloropterus	1165
prosthemius, Ceratichthys	324
Couesius	324
prosthistius, Amiurus	139
protacanthus, Pomoxys	987
proteus, Oncorhynchus	478
Salmo	478
protoclus, Myctophum	565
Protoporus	228
dominus	233
proxima, Seriola	904
proximus, Gadus	2539
Microgadus	2539
pruinosus, Gadus	2540
Pseudoblennius	2406
hypacanthus	2406
Psenes	950
auratus	951
cyanophrys	950
fuscus	951
javanicus	951
maculatus	951
pellucidus	950
regulus	951
Psettichthys	2617
melanostictus	2618
sordidus	2680
Psettinæ	2608

	Page.
Pseudariodes	154
pantherinus	155
Pseudarius	119
Pseudobastes	1839
Pseudocanthicus	159
pseudocrocodilus, Scopelus	556
pseudogula, Eucinostomus	1368
Gerres	1368
pseudoharengus, Clupea	426
Pomolobus	426
lacustris	426
Pseudohemiodon	156
pseudohispanica, Clupea	424
Sardinia	424
pseudohispanicus, Clupanodon	423
Pseudojulis	1604
adustus	1603
californicus	1601
inornatus	1604
melanotis	1605
modestus	1601
notospilus	1603
venustus	1602
Pseudoloricaria	156
Pseudomonacanthus	1717
amphioxys	1717
Pseudomuræna	392
Pseudophoxinus	243
Pseudopleuronectes	2646
americanus	2647
pinnifasciatus	2647
planus	2647
Pseudopriacanthus	1239
altus	1239
serrula	1239
Pseudorhamdia	153, 154
piscatrix	155
Pseudorhombus	2624
adspersus	2627
brasiliensis	2626
californicus	2626
dentatus	2630, 2632
oblongus	2630
ocellaris	2630
quadrocellatus	2635
vorax	2626
Pseudoscarus acutus	1652
aracanga	1648
cæruleus	1654
chloris	1648, 1654
cœlestinus	1655, 1656
diadema	1646
flavomarginatus	1652
gnathodus	1650
guacamaia	1656, 1657, 1659
Pseudoscarus lineolatus	1651
microrrhinos	1655
nuchalis	1654
obtusus	1654
perriço	1659
pleianus	1656
punctulatus	1646
psittacus	1647
quadrispinosus	1648
rostratus	1658
sanctæ-crucis	1651
simplex	1656
superbus	1650
tæniopterus	1646, 1647
trispinosus	1648
turchesius	1659
vetula	1650
Pseudosciæna surinamensis	1420
Pseudoscopelus	2292
scriptus	2292
Pseudotriakidæ	26
Pseudotriakis	27
microdon	27
Pseudoxiphophorus	678
bimaculatus	678
reticulatus	678
Pseudupeneus	858
Psilonotus	1741
punctatissimus	1741
psittacinus, Centropristis	1213
Serranus	1213
psittaculus, Julis	1597
Labrus	1596
psittacus, Callyodon	1638
Cheilichthys	1740
Colomesus	1740
Coryphœna	1619
Lachnolaimus	1580
Pseudoscarus	1647
Scarus	1647
Tetrodon	1740
Xyrichthys	1618, 1619
Psychrolutes	2025
paradoxus	2026
zebra	2027
Psychrolutinæ	1883
Psychromaster	1099
tuscumbia	1100
Pteraclidæ	955
Pteraclis	955
carolinus	956
trichopterus	956
Pterengraulis	450
atherinoides	450
Pterocephala	92
Pterognathus	2354, 2355

	Page.
Pteronotus	149
Pterophryne	2715
gibba	2717
histrio	2716
lævigata	2717
Pterophrynoides	2715
Pteroplatea	86
crebripunctata	87, 2753
maclura	86
marmorata	87, 2754
rava	2754
Pteropodus	1765, 1776, 1819, 2860
dallii	1819
Ptilichthyidæ	2451
Ptilichthys	2452
goodei	2452
Ptychocheilus	224
gracilis	225
grandis	225, 2796
harfordi	225, 2797
lucius	225
major	225, 2797
oregonensis	224, 2796
rapax	225
vorax	227
Ptycholepis	414
Ptychostomus	187
albidus	192
albus	191
breviceps	196
bucco	191
cervinus	197
collapsus	190
conus	196
coregonus	191
crassilabris	194
duquesnei	193
erythrurus	193
haydeni	187
lachrymalis	194
oneida	193
papillosus	189
pidiensis	191
robustus	193
thalassinus	192
velatus	190
Ptyonotus	2005
thompsonii	2005
Pudding-wife	1590
Pudiano	1583
Verde	1590, 1591
Vermelho	1583
puella, Hypoplectrus	1192
unicolor	1192
Plectropoma	1192
puellaris, Cossyphus	1584
puellaris, Decodon	1584
Puerco Espino	1745
Pez	1700, 1704
Puffer	1733
Smooth	1728
Southern	1732
Puffers	1726
Sharp-nosed	1740
pugetensis, Artedius	1890
Chitonotus	1890, 1891
Icelus	1891
Puget Sound Pollack	2536
pugetti, Gasterosteus	751
pulchella, Gila	234
Harpe	1584
Moniana	272
pulchelloides, Leuciscus	222
pulchellus, Bodianus	1584
Cheilonemus	222
Cossyphus	1584
Cyclogaster	2127
Cymatogaster	1503
Haplochilus	659
Histiophorus	891
Leuciscus	221
Leucosomus	222
Liparis	2126
Oligocephalus	1089
Squalius	234
Zygonectes	659
pulcher, Eques	1489
Labrus	1585
Neozoarches	2426
Pimelometopon	1585
Semicossyphus	1585
Squalius	234
Trochocopus	1585
pulchra, Harpe	1585
Tigoma	234
pullum, Chondrostoma	206
pullus, Amiurus	141
Cantherines	1713
Monacanthus	1713
Pimelodus	141
pulvereus, Fundulus	652
Zygonectes	652
pulverulentum, Oxygeneum	207
pulverulentus, Myloleucus	246
Pumpkin Seed	1009
Punaru	2397
puncta, Furcaria	1547
punctata, Alutera	1718, 1719
Bairdiella	1434
Gambusia	679
Lamna	48
Muræna	395

	Page.
punctata, Muræ nophis	397
Perca	1145, 1146, 1433
Sciæna	1434
Trigla	2170
punctatissima, Anguilla	348
punctatissimus, Canthigaster	1741
Tetrodon	1741
punctatum, Hyperprosopon argenteum	1502
Myctophum	570
Opisthognathus	2281
Sicydium	2867
punctatus, Apomotis	997
Balistes	1702
Blennius	2390, 2440
Bodianus	1146
fulvus	1146
Bryttus	998
Caranx	908
Carcharias	41
Ceratacanthus	2860
Clinus	2440
Decapterus	907
Dermatolepis	1168
Diodon	1746
Enneacentrus	1146
Epinephelus	1154, 1146
Eques	1488, 1489
Fundulus	637, 2827
Gadus	2553
Gunnellus	2440
Holocentrus	1153
Hypleurochilus	2390
Ichthælurus	135
Ictalurus	134
Isesthes	2390
Lepomis	998
Micristodus	52
Monacanthus	1713, 1719
Morrhua	2543
Myrophis	371
Opisthognathus	2281
Prionotus	2158, 2164, 2169
Prionurus	1695
Silurus	135
Squalus	26, 43
Stichæus	2439
Tetrodon	1735
Trachinus	1153
Upeneus	859
Xesurus	1694, 1695
puncticeps, Cryptopterus	382
Ophichthus	382
Ophichthys	382
puncticulata, Gambusia	680
Perca marina	1146

	Page.
puncticulatus, Apogonichthys	1111
Arius	131
Chilomycterus	1750
punctifer, Crotalopsis	387
Dionda	215
Ophichthys	387
Hybognathus (Dionda)	215
punctiferus, Bodianus	1147
Menephorus	1147
punctipinne, Siphostoma	763
punctipinnis, Ayresia	1548
Chromis	1548
Dermatosteihus	763
punctulata, Coryphæna	953
Microperca	1104
Uranidea	1949
punctulatum, Boleosoma	1091
Etheostoma	1090
punctulatus, Calliurus	992, 1011
Cottus	1948
bairdi	1950
Gobiesox	2338
Hippocampus	777
Lampugus	953
Minnilus	302
Notropis umbratilis	301
Pimelodus	143
Pœcilichthys	1091
Potamocottus	1949
Pseudoscarus	1646
Scarus	1645
Sicyases	2338
Squalus	26
Puñecas	2195
pungitius, Gasterosteus	745
brachypoda	746
Pygosteus	745
brachypoda	746
punceus, Hyborhynchus	218
Puraque	63
purpurascens, Elops	410
purpuratus, Salmo	492, 499, 2819
bouvieri	496
purpurea, Tigoma	234
purpurescens, Anoplarchus	2423
Lepomis	1006
Salpa variegata	1271
purpureus, Leuciscus	234
Lutjanus	1264
Merlangus	2535
Sebastichthys	1826
Squalius	234
Pursy Minnows	670, 671
pusilla, Aphoristia	2711
Bothrocara	2476
Clupea	426

	Page.
pusilla, Maynea	2476
Perca	1107
Platessa	2647
pusillum, Acanthidium	55
pusillus, Argyrosomus	470
Etmopterus	55
Spinax	55
Symphurus	2710
putaol, Gymnotus	341
putuami, Acipenser	104
Cottogaster	1046
Euchalarodus	2650
Liopsetta	2650
pygmæa, Eucalia inconstans	744
Umbra	624
limi	624
pygmæus, Gadus	2542
Gasterosteus	744
Leuciscus	624
Pygosteus	745
pungitius	745
brachypoda	745
Pylodictis limosus	143
pyramidatus Cyclopterus	2097
pyrrhogaster, Chrosomus	210
pyrrhomelas, Cliola	281
Codoma	281
Notropis	280
Photogenis	281
Pythonichthys	390
sanguineus	390
quadracus, Apeltes	752
Gasterosteus	752
quadrangularis, Selene	1668
quadratus, Porocottus	1998
Zeus	1668
quadricorne, Ostracium	1725
quadricornis, Agonus	2041
Aspidophorus	2041
Cottus	2001
Hypsagonus	2038, 2041
Ostracion	1725
quadridens, Pleuronectes	2654
quadrifasciatus, Chasmodes	2392
Pholis	2392, 2394
quadrifilis, Bathypterois	545
Cottus	1998, 2000
Porocottus	1999, 2000
quadrigutta, Pomacentrus	1570
quadrilateralis, Coregonus	465
quadrilineatum, Hæmulon	1309, 1311
quadriloba, Raia	90
Rhinoptera	90
quadrimaculatus, Diodon	1746
Paradiodon	1746
quadriporus, Gobius	2221
quadripunctatus, Scomber	869
quadriremis, Exocœtus	735
quadriscutis, Arius	126
Netuma	126
quadriseriatus, Artedius	1897
Icelinus	1897
Icelus	1897
quadrispinosus, Pseudoscarus	1648
Scarus	1648
quadrituberculata, Platessa	2648
quadrituberculatus, Parophrys	2648
Pleuronectes	2648
Pleuronichthys	2638
quadrocellata, Anclyopsetta	2635
Platessa	2633
quadrocellatus, Pseudorhombus	2635
quappella, Etheostoma	1804
quartus, Anthias rondeleti	1266
Quasky	514
Quassilabia	198
lacera	199
Quassiremus	380
eviontbas	380
nothochir	380
quatuordecimlaminatus, Echeneis	2272
Queenfish	1397
quenseli, Pleuronectes	2654
quercinum, Macrostoma	554
quercinus, Notoscopelus	555
Querman	810
Querimana	817
gyrans	818
harengus	817
querna, Azevia	2675
Cyclopsetta	2675
Quia-quia	907
Quiebra	898
quiebra, Chorinemus	899
Lichia	899
quiescens, Copelandellus	1100
Etheostoma	1101
Poecilichthys	1101
Prionotus	2161
Uranidea	1968
Quietula	2251
y-cauda	2251, 2252
Quillback	167
Quill-fishes	2451
Quinnat Salmon	474, 479
quinnat, Oncorhynchus	480
Salmo	480
quinquarius, Pentanemus	828
Polynemus	828
quinqueaculeata, Raja	88

	Page.
quinquecinctus, Pomacanthus	1680
quinquefasciatus, Epinephelus	1164
Serranus	1164
quinquelineatum, Hæmulon	1311
quiquemaculatus, Centronotus	2430
Opisthocentrus	2430
Quisutsch	480
quoyi, Cestracion	21
Gyropleurodus	21
Rabbit-fish	882, 1748
Rabbit-mouth Sucker	198, 199
Rabdophorus	1672
Rabida	144, 145, 146
Rabirubia	1274, 1275
de lo Alto	1221
ganizara	1586
inermis	1274
rabirubia, Anthias	1276
Rabirubias	1275
Rabula	390
aquæ-dulcis	390
longicauda	391
marmorea	391
panamensis	391
Raccoon Perch	1023
Rachycentridæ	946
Rachycentron	948
canadus	948
radiale, Diplectrum	1204
radialis, Centropristis	1205
Diplectrum	1205
Serranus	1205
radians, Centropristis	1208
Diplectrum	1208
Labrus	1633
Scarus	1632, 1633
Serranus	1208
Sparisoma	1632
radiata, Raia	69
Raja	69
radiato, Turdus oculo	1703
radiatus, Chærojulis	1591
Halichæres	1591
Iridio	1590
Labrus	1591
Lophius	2738
radiatus, Ogcocephalus	2738
Platyglossus	1591, 1597
Sparus	1596
radiosus, Antennarius	2725
Radulinus	1919
asprellus	1920
boleoides	1919
rafinesquei, Acipenser	106
Collettia	567
Cylindrosteus	111
rafinesquei, Myctophus	567
Scaphirhynchus	107
Scopelus	567
Rafinesquiellus	1066, 1068, 1082
Rag Fishes	968
Raia	66
americana	69
birostris	93
chantenay	71
cooperi	73
desmarestia	71
diaphana	71
eglanteria	68, 71
erinacea	68
fimbriata	93
flagellum	88
inornata	73
inermis	73
jordani	73
maclura	87
manatia	93
narinari	88
obtusa	2751
ocellata	69
parmifera	75
quadriloba	90
radiata	69
rhina	72
trachura	76
tuberculata	84
Raiada, Majarra	1561
Raiado, Roncador	1301, 1313
Sargo	1361
Raie tuberculée	84
raii, Brama	958, 959
Sparus	960
Rainbow Darter	1088
Herring	524
Trout	500
Rainwater Fish	665
Raizero	1247, 1251, 1273
Raja	66, 2750
abyssicola	76, 2751
ackleyi	70
aleutica	75, 2751
binoculata	72
bonasus	90
centrura	83
diabolus marinus	93
eglanteria	71
equatorialis	74, 2751
erinacea	69
fyllæ	68
granulata	72
inornata	73
interrupta	2751

	Page.
Raja jamaicensis	81
lævis	71
ocellata	68
ornata	71
parmifera	74
percellens	63
plutonia	69, 70
quinqueaculeata	88
radiata	69
rhina	72
rosispinis	2751
say	86
senta	71
sloani	81
stellulata	75
trachura	75
raji, Brama	960
Rajidæ	66
raleighana, Harriotta	96
rammelsbergii, Mugil	812
ramosum, Pristipoma	1334
ramosus, Pomadasis	1334
Ramularia	2633
dendritica	2633
ransonnetii, Neoditrema	1511
ranula, Careproctus	2134
Liparis	2134
Ranzania	1755
makua	1755
truncata	1755, 1756
Ranzaninæ	1752
rapax, Ptychocheilus	225
raphidoma, Belone	716
Tylosurus	715
raptor, Gadus	2552
Raro	404
rarus, Rhinoscopelus	569
Scopelus	569
Rascacio	1848
rascacio, Scorpæna	1849
Rasciera	1794
Rasher	1794
rashleighanus, Squalus	51
rastralis, Stolephorus	2811
rastrelliger, Physiculus	2549
Sebastichthys	1820
Sebastodes	1819, 1821
Rastrinus	1909
scutiger	1909
Ratfish	95
Rathbunella	2289
hypoplecta	2290
rathbuni, Fundulus	649
Mulloides	857
Paralonchurus	1479
Polycirrhus	1479
rathbuni, Pontinus	1857
Upeneus	857
Raton	829
Rat-tail, Common	2583
rauchi, Acipenser	106
raucus, Sargus	1364
rava, Pteroplatea	2754
Raven, Sea	976, 2023
raveneli, Esox	626
ravenelii, Pomotis	1010
Ravens, Sea	2022
Ray, Butterfly	86
California Sting	89
Common Sting	83
Cow-nose	90
Southern Sting	86
Spotted Sting	88
Rays	59
Eagle	87, 89
Electric	76
Round Sting	79
Sting	79, 82
Thick-tailed	60
Whip-tailed	79
Razor-back Buffalo	164
Sucker	184
Razor-fish	1617, 1618
Real, Matajuelo	410
rectangulare, Cichlasoma	1515
rectangularis, Acara	1515
rectifrænum, Eupomacentrus	1553
Pomacentrus	1554
recurvirostris, Sayris	725
Red-bellied Dace	209
Redbreast Bream	1001
reddingi, Orthopristis	1336
Red Drums	1453
Red-eye	990
Little	996
Mullet	814
Red Fallfish	286
Red-fin	281, 298
Redfish	481, 1453, 1760
Bull	1453
California	1585
Little	482
Red Goatfish	858
Grouper	1160
Guativere	1145
Gurnard	2177
Hind	1141, 1158
Redhorse	187
Common	192
Texas	192
redi, Orthragoriscus	1754
Red-mouth Buffalo Fish	163

	Page.
Red-mouth Grunt	1308
Red Parrot Fish	1635
Porgy	1356
Rockfish	1805
Rock Trout	1872
Roncador	1456
Sculpin	1935
Snapper	1264
Sturgeon	106
Sucker	176
Red-sided Shiner	240
Red-spotted Sunfish	1004
Trout	507
Red-tail Snapper	1270
Red-winged Sea-robin	2156
reflexo, Labrus rostro	1677
regale, Cybium	875
Cynoscion	1407
Myctophum	563
Nannobrachium	563
regalis, Cestreus	1407
thalassinus	1408
Cynoscion	1407
Enchelyopus	2553
Johnius	1407
Otolithus	1407
Phycis	2553
Scomber	875
Scomberomorus	875
regis, Atherinops	808
regius, Blennius	2553
Hybognathus	213
Lampris	955
Phycis	2553
Urophycis	2553
Zeus	955
regulus, Psenes	951
Sebastes	1761
Reina	1815
reinhardi, Careproctus	2133, 2134
reinhardti, Corynolophus	2733
Himantolophus	2733
Motella	2559
Onos	2559
Reinhardtius	2610
hippoglossoides	2611
remifer, Archosion	1399
Isopisthus	1399
remiger, Myctophum	573
Ophisurus	384
Remilegia	2270
australis	2270
Remora	2271
albescens	2272
brachyptera	2272
jacobæa	2272

	Page.
Remora remora	2271
remora, Echeneis	2272
Remora	2271
Remoras	2265, 2271
Remorina	2271, 2272
remoroides, Echeneis	2272
Remoropsis	2271, 2272
brachypterus	2272
remotus, Carcharhinus	37
Serranus	1160
Reniceps tiburo	44
repandus, Serranus	1187
Requiem	38
Sharks	27
Requin	38
resplendens, Lampanyctus	555
reticularis, Anchisomus	1735
Antennarius	2719
reticulata, Amia	113
Liparis	2108
Mycteroperca	1187
Poecilia	2833
Solea	2696
Spatularia	102
Thalassophryne	2325
reticulatum, Bœostoma	2696
reticulatus, Bryttus	998
Catostomus	179
Cestreus	1409
Chilomycterus	1751
Cynoscion	1408
Diodon	1751
Esox	628
Gobiesox	2328
Halieutichthys	2741
Lepadogaster	2328
Lucius	627
Lycodes	2465
Monochir	2696
Notropis	262
Orbis	1750
Otolithus	1409
Pseudoxiphophorus	678
Trisotropis	1187
retifer, Catulus	25
Scyliorhinus	25
retifera, Muræna	401
retiferum, Scyllium	25
retractus, Calliodon	1623
Cryptotomus	1623
retrocurrens, Hæmulon	1297
retropinnis, Catostomus	175, 2791
Microdesmus	2450
Ophichthus	383
Ophichthys	383
retrosella, Amia	1109

	Page.
retrosella, Apogon	1108
retrospinis, Holocentrum	853
Plectrypops	853
retzii, Mola	1754
Orthragoriscus	1754
rex, Catostomus	177
Etheostoma	1026
Percina	1025
rex-mullorum, Apogon	1107
Rey, Peixe	806
Rhacochilus	1507
toxotes	1507
Rhamdella	149, 150, 151
parryi	153
Rhamdia	149, 150
baronis-mulleri	151
brachyptera	151
bransfordi	151
godmani	152
guatemalensis	152
hypselurus	152
laticauda	152
managuensis	153
microptera	153
motaguensis	151
nicaraguensis	152
parryi	153
petenensis	153
polycaulus	153
salvini	152, 2790
wagneri	150, 151
Rhamphoberyx	846
leucopus	847
pœcilopus	847
Rhamphocottidæ	2029
Rhamphocottus	2030
richardsoni	2030
Rhegnopteri	781, 827
Rhencus	1329, 1331
Rheocrypta	1044
copelandi	1046
rhessodon, Arbaciosa	2340
Gobiesox	2340
Rhina	58
squatina	59
rhina, Raia	72
Raja	72
Rhineloricaria	156, 157, 158
Rhinesomus	1721, 1722
rhinichthyoides, Tigoma	312
Rhinichthys	305
arenatus	308
atronasus	307
croceus	308
lunatus	308
meleagris	308
Rhinichthys badius	308
cataractæ	306
dulcis	306
dulcis	307
henshavii	312
lunatus	308
luteus	307
marmoratus	306
maxillosus	307
meleagris	308
nasutus	306
(Apocope) nevadensis	311
obtusus	308
ocella	307
simus	307
transmontanus	307
(Apocope) velifer	312
Rhinobatidæ	61
Rhinobatus	61
electricus	63
exasperatus	65
glaucostictus	63
glaucostigma	62
lentiginosus	62, 2750
leucorhynchus	62
marcgravii	63
percellens	63
planiceps	64
productus	63
spinosus	63
stellio	2750
triseriatus	66
undulatus	63
Rhinoberyx	848
chryseus	847
Rhinodontinæ	52
Rhinogobius contractus	2236
Rhinoliparis	2145
barbulifer	2145
Rhinonemus	2560
caudacuta	2560
cimbrius	2561
Rhinoptera	90
bonasus	90
ensenadæ	91
quadriloba	90
steindachneri	91
vespertilio	90
Rhinopterinæ	88, 2753
Rhinoscion	1455
saturnus	1457
Rhinoscopelus	568
audreæ	569
coccoi	568
rarus	569
Rhinoscymnus	56

	Page.
Rhinotriacis	30
henlei	31
rhizophoræ, Fundulus	644
rhodochloris, Sebastichthys	1810
Sebastodes	1809
rhodopus, Trachinotus	941, 943
rhodorus, Ascelichthys	2025
rhodospilus, Gobiesox	2335
rhodoterum, Ditrema	1503
rhodoterus, Holconotus	1502
Rhodymenichthys	2414, 2415, 2416
ruberrimus	2417
rhomalea, Gnathypops	2285
rhomaleus, Opisthognathus	2285
Squalius	233
rhombeus, Gerres	1374
Rhombochirus	2273
osteochir	2273
Rhomboganoidea	108
rhomboidalis, Lebias	672
Otolithus	1404
Turdus	1691
rhomboides, Acanthinion	942
Chætodon	942, 2848
Diplodus	1358
Lagodon	1358
Sargus	1358
Sparus	1358
Trachinotus	2847
Trachynotus	942
Rhomboidichthys	2661
ellipticus	2665
leopardinus	2666
lunatus	2666
lunulatus	2666
maculiferus	2665
ocellatus	2664
spinosus	2663
Rhomboplites	1276
aurorubens	1277, 1278
elegans	1278
Rhombotides	1689
Rhombus	965, 2849
alepidotus	966, 2849
aquosus	2660
aramaca	2626, 2672
argentipinnis	966
bahiensis	2664
crenulatus	966
lævis cornubiensis	2654
longipinnis	966
medius	967
ocellatus	2664
orbicularis	966
palometa	966
paru	965, 2849
Rhombus simillimus	967
soleæformis	2672
triacanthus	967
xanthurus	966, 2849
Rhonciscus	1329, 1330, 1333
Rhothæca	1066
blennius	1073
rhothea, Uranidea	1947
rhotheus, Cottus	1946
rhothœcus, Catostomus	181
rhynchæus, Acipenser	106
Rhynchias	2841
septipinnis	2841
Rhynchichthys	847
Rhynchotus	1741
Rhypticus	1229
bicolor	1232
decoratus	1234
maculatus	1234
microps	1232
nigripinnis	1234
nigromaculatus	1233
pituitosus	1234
saponaceus	1232
subbifrenatus	1233
xanti	1231
Rhytidostomus	168
Riado, Sargo	1321
riali, Onus	2530
Ribband Fish	1490
Ribbon Fish	1489
Ribbon Fishes	1485
ricardi, Mesoprion	1273
ricei, Cottus	1952
Uranidea	1953
richardi, Caranx	923
Hemirhamphus	720
Salmo	483
richardsoni, Acipenser	106
Astronesthes	587
Chauliodus	587
Coregonus	465
Corvina	1484
Cottus	1951
Rhamphocottus	2030
Trachidermis	1944
Uranidea	1952
Richardsonius	228, 230, 238
balteatus	239
lateralis	239
rigidus, Pimelodus	155
rijgersmœi, Ocyrus	1276
rim, Scomber	928
rimator, Bathystoma	1308
Hæmulon	1309
Rimicola	2338

	Page.
Rimicola eigenmanni	2339
muscarum	2338
rimiculus, Catostomus	2792
rimosus, Etropus	2688
Ringed Perch	1023
ringens, Atopoclinus	2376
Balistes	1709
Melichthys	1711
Phænodon	586
Stolephorus	449
Sudis	601
Xanthichthys	1709
Rio Grande Chub	233
Trout	495
riparium, Holocentrum	852
risso, Alpismaris	537
rissoanus, Notacanthus	618
rissoi, Trachurus	910
Rissola	2489
marginata	2489
rivalis, Salmo	509, 510
River Chub	322
Drums	1483
Lampreys	10
Perch	1023
Perch of New York	1135
riverendi, Cyprinodon	673
variegatus	673
Trifarcius	673
rivoliana, Seriola	904
rivularis, Salmo	500
rivulatus, Cirrhites	1491
Cirrhitichthys	1492
Diodon	1748
Serranus	1187
Rivulus	662, 2830
cylindraceus	662, 2830
isthmensis	2830
marmoratus	663, 2830
Roach	250
Roaches	243
roanoka, Etheostoma	1036
Hadropterus	1036
Percina	1036
robalito, Centropomus	1123
Robalito de las Aletas Amarillas	1123
Prietas	1119
Robalo	1118
Prieto	1119
Robalos	1117
roberti, Exocœtus	735
Hemirhamphus	721
Hyporhamphus	721
robertsii, Ceratobatis	2756
Siphostoma	2837
Stolephorus	2815
Robin, Flying	2183
Round	907
robusta, Gila	227
Perca	1154
robustum, Moxostoma	193
robustus, Benthocometes	2514
Clypeocottus	1938
Exocœtus	736
Fundulus	644
Hippoglossoides	2616
Ictalurus	135
Leuciscus	228
Mylopharodon	219
Neobythites	2515
Ptychostomus	193
Roccus	1131, 1132
chrysops	1132
comes	1407
lineatus	1113, 1132
saxatilis	1133
striatus	1133
rocheanus, Thynnus	868
rochei, Auxis	868
Scomber	867
Rock	1132
Bass	989, 1197
Common	990
Beauty	1684
Cook	1575, 1576
Hind	1152
Salmon	905
Sea Bass	1201
Shellfish	1722
Sturgeon	106
Trout	1866, 1867, 1872
Rockfish	639, 1026, 1132, 1172
Black	1784
Black and yellow	1825
Black-banded	1827
Brown	1817
Flesh-colored	1824
Grass	1819
Orange	1793
Perca	1153
Red	1805
Spotted	1806
Yellow-backed	1822
Yellow-spotted	1826
Yellow tail	1781
Rock-fishes	1758, 1765
Rocklings, Four-Bearded	2560
Three-Bearded	2557
Rocky Mountain Bullhead	1949
Trout	487
Whitefish	463
rodo, Pristipoma	1323

	Page.
Reboides	338
guatemalensis	338
Rogenia	421
alba	422
rogersi, Urolophus	2752, 2753
Roller, Stone	181, 204
Rollers, Sand	783, 784
Romero	900
Roncadina	1461
Roncador	1457
Little	1460
Raiado	1301, 1313
Red	1456
Yellow-finned	1467
Roncador stearnsi	1457
roncador, Umbrina	1467
ronchus, Bairdiella	1436
Corvina	1436
Sciæna	1436
Ronco	1436
Amarillo	1303
Arará	1304
Blanco	1297
Carbonero	1300
Condenado	1306
Prieto	1297
Ronco	1304
Roncos	1291
Rondanin	959
rondeleti, Anthias quartus	1266
Carcharodon	50
Scombresox	726
Xiphias	894
Rondeletia	548
bicolor	548
rondeletii, Exocetus	733, 734
Exonautes	2836
Orthragoriscus	1754
Sargus	1364
Rondeletiidæ	547
Ronquil	2289
Ronquils	2287
Ronquilus	2289
jordani	2289
rosacea, Mycteroperca	1184
rosaceus, Cymatogaster	1500
Epinephelus	1184
Lutjanus	1267
Mesoprion	1267
Micrometrus	1500
Paraliparis	2142
Sebastes	1794
Sebastodes	1808
Trisotropis	1184
Zalembius	1500
rosæ, Clevelandia	2255
rosæ, Hemirhamphus	722
Hyporhamphus	721
Typhlichthys	2835
rosarium, Acipenser	106
Rose-back Parrot	1635
Rose-fish	1760
Rose-fishes	1760
roscipinnis, Notropis	298
roseus, Blennius	2420
Centronotus	2420
Cryptotomus	1626
Gunnellops	2420
Luxilus	288
Minnilus	288
Notropis	287
Prionotus	2159
Rosicola	1765, 1775, 1793
rosipes, Novaculichthys	1614
Xyrichthys	1615
rosispinis, Raja	2751
rossi, Lycodes	2465
Salvelinus	510
rossii, Salmo	510
rostellum, Acipenser	106
rostrata, Albula	412
Aldrovandia	609
Anguilla	348
anguilla	348
Limanda	2645
Loricaria	157
Macdonaldia	617
Muræna	348
Platessa	2645
rostratum, Cichlasoma	1522
Holocentrum	852
rostratus, Agonus	2048
Aspidophorus	2048
Brachyopsis	2046, 2048
Canthigaster	1741
Gymnothorax	395
Halosaurus	609
Heros	1523
Heterostichus	2351
Holocentrus	849
Lophius	2737
Notacanthus	617
Phycis	2555
Pseudoscarus	1659
Scarus	1658
Sphagebranchus	373
Squalus	49
Tetrodon	1742
Zeus	936
rostro, Labrus reflexo	1677
rotengulus, Leuciscus	221
rotheus, Leucosomus	222

	Page.
rothrocki, Notogrammus	2440
Poroclinus	2434
rotunda, Mola	1754
Round Bass	988
Herring	420
Pámpano	941
Robin	907
Sting Rays	79
Sunfish	988
Whitefish	465
Round-tail	227
rousseau, Siphostoma	767
Syngnathus	767
Roussettes	22
Rovetto	879
Rovetus temminkii	880
rubella, Sciæna	1418
rubellus, Alburnus	293
Leuciscus	293
Minnilus	293
rubens, Centropomus	1107
Lâbrus tautoga	1579
Trigla tota	2177
ruber, Apogon	1107
Bodianus	1265
fulvus	1146
Caranx	919
Coregonus	538
Dipterodon	1107
Epinephelus	1181
Gadus	2530
Gymnocephalus	1146
Mycteroperca	1180
Rutilus	300
Scomber	919
Sebastes	1818
Sebastodes	1806
Serranus	1181
ruberrima, Mycteroperca olfax	1183
ruberrimus, Gunnellus	2417
Pholis	2417
Rhodymenichthys	2417
Sebastodes	1805, 1806
rubescens, Conger	355
Exocœtus	734
Hypsinotus	1665
Steinegeria	961
rubicauda, Pomotus	1001
rubicunda, Parma	1565
rubicundus, Acipenser	106
Glyphisodon	1565
Hypsypops	1564, 1565
Pomacentrus	1565
rubiginosus, Gobiesox	2337
Sicyases	2337
rubio, Prionotus	2164
Rubio Volador	2164
rubra, Liopropoma	1137
Sciæna	849
rubricroceus, Hybopsis	286
Hydrophlox	286
Minnilus	286
Notropis	286
rubrifrons, Alburnellus	295
Alburnus	295
Ceratichthys	320
Fundulus	653
Hybopsis	320
Leuciscus	295
Minnilus	295
Nocomis	320
Notropis	295
Zygonectes	654, 2829
rubripinna, Cliola	281
Cyprinella	281
rubripinne, Sparisoma	1640
rubripinnis, Argyreus	282
Minnilus	298
Scarus	1640
rubrirostris, Catætyx	2505
rubrivinctus, Sebastichthys	1817
Sebastodes	1817
rubropunctatus, Salarias	2396
Scartichthys	2396
rubrum, Chorististium	1136
Rudder-fish	902, 1387
Rudder-fishes	962, 964, 1380
radis, Abudefduf	1563
Glyphidodon	1563
rufa, Harpe	1583
Morone	1135
Perca	849
Ruffs, Black	962, 963
rufilineatum, Etheostoma	1079
rufilineatus, Nothonotus	1079
Pœcilichthys	1079
rufipinnis, Exocœtus	735
Exonautes	2836
rufolineatum, Etheostoma	1079
rufus, Balistes	1707
Bodianus	1135, 1583
Centropristes	1199
Cossyphus	1583
Holocentrus ascensionis	849
Labrax	1135
Labrus	1583
Onos	2559
Sebastodes	1786
rugifer, Ophichthus	384
rugispinis, Arius	130
Galeichthys	2781
Hexanematichthys	130

	Page.
rugispinis, Tachisurus	130
phrygiatus.	131
rugosus, Platichthys	2652
Runner	898, 906, 921
Runula	2377
azalea	2377
Runulinæ	2346
rupertianus, Acipenser	106
rupestre, Etheostoma	1073
Xiphidion	2426
rupestris, Ambloplites	990
cavifrons	990
Arbaciosa	2341
Bodianus	990
Coryphænoides	2579
Gadus	2541
Gobiesox	2341
Macrourus	2582
Macrurus	2579
Sebastichthys	1813
Sebastodes	1812
Serranus	1174
Sicyaces	2341
Xiphidion	2426
Rupiscartes	2396
atlanticus	2397
rupiscartes, Moxostoma	196
ruppelii, Monacanthus	1713
ruptus, Chærojulis	1593
Platyglossus	1593
Ruscarius	1908
meanyi	1908
Russian Cat	143
Russians, Muksun of the	464
russula, Scorpæna	1851
Rusty Dab	2644
rutila, Moniana	272
Rutilus	243
amblops	321
anomalus	206
bicolor	244
boucardi	247
compressus	282, 296
melanurus	193
olivaceus	244, 2798
plargyrus	282
ruber	300
storerianus	321
symmetricus	245
thalassinus	245
rutilus, Salmo	509
Tetragonopterus	334
rutteri, Neoliparis	2108
Ruvetto	879
Ruvettus	879
pretiosus	879

	Page.
Ryba, Bielaya	480
Chornia	621
Krasnaya	481
Rypticinæ	1131
Rypticus	1229, 1230
arenatus	1232
bicolor	1231
bistrispinus	1233
coriaceus	1233
nigripinis	1234
saponaceus	1232
xanti	1231
Sabalo	409, 414
Sabara, Bacalhao	2230
sabina, Dasibatis	85
Dasyatis	84
Trygon	85
sabinæ, Notropis	262
Sable	889
saburræ, Chasmodes	2392
Sac-à-Lait	638, 987
Saccopharyngidæ	405
Saccopharynx	405, 406
ampullaceus	406
chordatus	406
flagellum	406
Saccostoma	2249
Sacramento Cat	140
Chub	231
Perch	991
Pike	224, 2796
Salmon	479
Sturgeon	104
Sucker	178
sadina, Clupea	420
Etrumeus	420
sagax, Clupea	423
Sagenichthys	1416
ancylodon	1416, 2859
sagitta, Amblyopus	2263
Etheostoma	1080
Pœcilichthys	1081
Tylosurus	711
Tyntlastes	2263
sagittula, Euctenogobius	2229
Gobius	2228
Saibling	508
saida, Boreogadus	2533
Gadus	2534
Saigneur	1691
Sailfish	167, 890
Sailor's Choice	1297, 1338, 1358
Salar	483
lewisi	493
virginalis	495

	Page.
salar, Salmo	486
ouananiche	487
sebago	487
Salariæ	2377
Salarias	2397
atlanticus	2397
chiostictus	2398
margaritaceus	2399
rubropunctatus	2396
textilis	2400
Salariichthys	2400
textilis	2400
Salariinæ	2346
Salarius vomerinus	2400
Sälbling	508
Saleima	1384
aurata	1386
Salema	1358, 1359, 1385
saliens, Chorinemus	899
Oligoplites	899
palometa	899
Scomber	899
salin, Sparus	1360
salkei, Algansea	212
Ceratichthys	212
Cliola	212
Hudsonius	212
salmarinus, Salmo	509
Salmo	483, 486
adirondacus	505
agassizii	507
alipes	509
alleghaniensis	507
alpinus	509, 514
nivalis	509
amethystinus	505
arabatsch	483
arcticus	521
arcturus	510
argyreus	480
ascanii	509
aurora	493
bairdii	508
brevicauda	493
callaris	508
campbelli	508
canadensis	507
canis	479
carbonarius	509
carinatus	493
clarkii	492, 2819
bouvieri	2819
gibbsii	2819
henshawi	2819
lewisi	2819
macdonaldi	2819
Salmo clarkii pleuriticus	2819
spilurus	2819
stomias	2819
tahoensis	2870
virginalis	2819
clupeiformis	466
colii	509
confinis	505
confluentus	480
consuetus	479
cooperi	483
(Coregonus) harengus	469
lucidus	471
tullibee	473
curilus	508, 2223
dermatinus	479
distichus	509
erythrorhynchos	508
fœtens	538
fontinalis	507
gairdneri	497
beardsleei	2819
crescentis	2821
kamloops	499
shasta	502
stonei	503
gibber	478
gibbsii	493
gloveri	487
gorbuscha	478
grayi	509
grœnlandicus	521
hearnei	510
hoodi	505
hoodii	507, 510
hudsonicus	507
immaculatus	507
irideus	500, 2819
agua-bonita	503
gilberti	502
masoni	501
shasta	502
stonei	503
japonensis	479
kennerlyi	483
keta vel kayko	479
kitlinensis	509
kisutch	481
kundscha	2823
lævigatus	508
lagocephalus	479
lavaretus muchsun	464
leucomænis	2823
lordii	508
lycaodon	483
mackenzii	474

	Page.
Salmo macrostoma	481
(Mallotus) pacificus	521
malma	508
marstoni	516
mas	487
masoni	501
melampterus	485
milktschitch	481
monestichus	509
muikisi	492
muksun	464
mulleri	574
mykiss	487, 492, 2818
agua-bonita	504
bouvieri	496
clarkii	492
gibbsii	493
henshawi	493
lewisi	493
macdonaldi	497
pleuriticus	496
spilurus	495
stomias	497
virginalis	495
myops	533
naresi	515
nerka	483
nigrescens	507
nitidus	509
nummifer	508
omisco maycus	487
oquassa	515
orientalis	480
(Osmerus) olidus	525
pallidus	505
parkei	508
paucidens	483
penshinensis	508. 2819
perisii	509
proteus	478
purpuratus	492, 499, 2819
bouvieri	496
quinnat	480
richardi	483
rivalis	509, 510
rivularis	500
rossii	510
rutilus	509
salar	486
ouananiche	487
sebago	487
salmarinus	509
salvelinus	509
sanguinolentus	481
saurus	537
scouleri	478, 481

	Page.
Salmo siscowet	505
siskawitz	505
socialis	521
spectabilis	508
stagnalis	510
stellatus	493
striatus	481
symmetricus	505
tapdisma	483
(Thymallus) signifer	518
toma	505
trachinus	533
truncatus	499
trutta	487
tschawytscha	480
tschawytschiformis	478
tsuppitch	481, 495
tudes	508
umbla	509
ursinus	505
utah	495
ventricosus	509
warreni	483
willughbii	509
salmoides, Labrus	1012
Micropterus	1012
Salmon	483
Atlantic	486
Blue-back	481
Chinook	479
Coho	480
Columbia	479
Common Atlantic	486
Dog	478
Family	460
Fraser River	481
Hoopid	480
Humpback	478
Jack	1021
Killer	749
King	479
Landlocked	487
Le kai	478
Namaycush	505
Quinnat	474, 479
Rock	905
Sacramento	479
Saw-qui	481
Silver	480
Trout	497, 2818
Tyee	479
White, of the Colorado	225
salmonea, Ericaria	2816
Lepomis	1011
Perca	1021
Salmonete	858

Page.

Salmonete Amarilla 859
salmoneus, Chanos 415
Esox 538, 627, 629
Mugil 415
Scombrocottus 1862
Salmonidæ 460
Salmonidea 408
Salmoninæ 461
Salmoperca 783
pellucida 784
Salmopercæ 780, 782
Salpa purpurescens variegata 1271
saltans, Chorinemus 899
saltator, Pomatomus 947
Scomberoides 899
Temnodon 947
saltatrix, Gasterosteus 947
Perca 947, 1388
Pomatomus 946
saludana, Cliola 270
saludanus, Alburnops 270
Notropis hudsonius 270
Salvelini 506
Salvelinus 506
alpinus 508, 2822
alipes 509
arcturus 510
aureolus 511
stagnalis 510
bairdii 508
fontinalis 506
agassizii 507
kundscha 2822
malma 507, 2823
namaycush 505
siscowet 505
naresi 515
nitidus 509
oquassa 514, 515
marstoni 515, 2823
naresi 515
parkei 2823
rossi 510
spectabilis 508
stagnalis 509
salvelinus, Salmo 509
salvini, Cotylopus 2208
Heros 1528
Pimelodus 152
Rhamdia 152
Sicydium 2208
Sicyopterus 2208
San Diego Sole 2707
San Pedro Fish 954
sanctæ crucis, Pseudoscarus 1651
Scarus 1651

Page.

sanctæ-helenæ, Caranx 908
Decapterus 908
Gymnothorax 397
Lycodontis 397
Muræna 397
sanctæ-luciæ, Corvula 1429
sanctæ-marthæ, Vomer 934
sancti-petri, Vomer 934
sanctæ-rosæ, Ulvicola 2413
sancti-laurentii, Engyophrys 2668
sancti-pauli, Holocentrus 853
Sand Dab 2614
Darters 1061, 1062
Diver 535
Eel 833
Launces 831, 832, 833
Pike 1022
Rollers 783, 784
Shark 46
Star-gazers 2297
Sucker 1476
Whiting 1474
Sand-fish 1207, 2295
Sanducha 411
sanguifluus, Nothonotus 1077
Pœcilichthys 1077
sanguinea, Muræna 390
sanguineus, Antennarius 2721
Apodichthys 2412
Holocentrus 1761
Pythonichthys 390
sanguinolentus, Oncorhynchus 481
Pomotis 1003
Salmo 481
Sa-pen-que 487
sapidissima, Alosa 427, 428
sapidissimus, Coregonus 466
Sapo 2314, 2315, 2316, 2321
Bagre 2319
saponaceus, Anthias 1232
Rhypticus 1232
Rypticus 1232
sara, Cybium 877
saragus, Lepodus 963
Saranus apiarius 1142
Sarchirus 109
argenteus 110
vittatus 110
Sarcidium 302
scopiferum 303
Sarcina 887
Sarcura 59, 60
Sarda 871
chiliensis 872
mediterranea 872
sarda 872

	Page.
sarda, Pelamys	872
Scomber	872
Sardina Blanca	332
Bocona	449
de España	423
de Ley	430
Escamuda	431
Machete	433
pseudohispanica	424
sardina, Harengula	430
Menidia	799
Sardinella	430
Sardinæ	864
Sardine, Californa	423
Sardinella	428, 429, 2811
anchovia	429
apicalis	429
bishopi	430
clupeola	429
humeralis	431
macrophthalmus	430
sardina	430
stolifera	431
thrissina	430
Sardines, Scaled	428
True	422
Sardinia	422
Sargassum Fish	2716
Sargo	1363
Raiado	1321, 1361
sargoides, Chætodon	1562
Sargosomus	1495
fluviatilis	1496
Sargus	1362
ambassis	1346
argenteus	1363
aries	1362
caribæus	1360
caudimacula	1363
flavolineatus	1360
holbrookii	1363
humeri-maculatus	1360
ovis	1361
pourtalesii	1360
rancus	1364
rhomboides	1358
rondoletii	1364
tridens	1364
unimaculatus	1360
variegatus	1364
vitula	1364
sargus, Diplodus	1363
Sparus	1364
Sarothrodus	1672
amplexicollis	1674
atæniatus	1676

	Page.
Sarothrodus capistratus	1678
maculocinctus	1674
nigrirostris	1674
sedentarius	1675
striatus	1677
Sarritor	2072
frenatus	2073
leptorhyncus	2075
sarritor, Prionotus	2169
Satanoperca	1542
crassilabris	1542
satiricus, Neoclinus	2355
saturna, Sciæna	1456
saturnus, Amblodon	1456
Rhinoscion	1457
Saucer-eye Porgy	1349
Sauger	1022
Sault Whitefish	466
Saurels	909, 910
Saurenchelys	364
Sauries	724, 725
Saurus	533
anolis	535
brevirostris	533
fœtens	538
griseus	537
intermedius	535
limbatus	533
longirostris	538
lucioceps	539
mexicanus	538
myops	533
spixianus	538
synodus	536
truncatus	533
varius	536
saurus, Elops	410
Esox	725
Oligoplites	898
Salmo	537
Scomber	898
Scombresox	725
Synodus	537
Trachurus	911
Saury	725
saussurii, Brama	958
Taractes	957
Sauteur	898, 899
Savalle	409
Savanilla	409
savanna, Brachyconger	360
Muræna	360
Muræsox	360
Savola	889
Saw-belly	426
Sawfish, Common	60

	Page.
Saw-kwey	479
Saw-qui Salmon	481
saxatilis, Abudefduf	1561
Chætodon	1562
Glyphidodon	1562
Gymnothorax ocellatus	399
Johnius	1475
Lycodontis ocellatus	399
Menticirrhus	1475
Perca	1133
Platessa	2657
Pœcilichthys	1048
Roccus	1133
saxicola, Pleuronectes	2657
Sebastichthys	1799
Sebastodes	1798
say, Dasyatis	86
Raja	86
sayanus, Aphredoderus	786
Scolopsis	787
sayi, Dasibatis	86
Myliobatis	86
Trygon	86
Sayris	725
bimaculatus	725
hians	725
recurvirostris	725
serratus	726
Scabbard Fish	887, 889
scaber, Antennarius	2722
Centropomus	1125
Chironectes	2723
Hexagrammus	1873
scabra, Trinectes	2701
scabriceps, Minnilus	268, 290
Notropis	290
Photogenis	290
scabripinnis, Tetragonopterus	335
Scad	907
Big-eyed	911
Mackerel	907
Scaled Sardines	428
Scaly-fins	1665
Scamp	1184, 1185
Scaphirhynchops platyrrhynchus	107
Scaphirhynchus	107
cataphractus	107
platorynchus	107
platyrhynchus	107
rafinesquei	107
scaphiurus, Opisthognathus	2282
scaphopsis, Cœlorhynchus	2590
Macrurus (Cœlorhynchus)	2591
Scaphyrhynchops	107
scapulare, Pristipoma	1321
scapularis, Anisotremus	1320
Tylosurus	711
Scaridæ	1572, 1620
Scarinæ	1621
Scartella	2384
microstoma	2384
Scartes	2395
scartes, Fundulus	654
Scartichthys	2395
rubropunctatus	2396
Scarus	1627, 1642, 1643, 1645
abildgaardi	1635
acutus	1652
alternans	1651
amplus	1635
aracanga	1642, 1647, 1648
atomarius	1631
aureoruber	1635
aurofrenatus	1634
bollmani	1646
brachialis	1641
cæruleus	1652, 1654
catesbœi	1638
catesby	1638
chloris	1637, 1646
chrysopterus	1637
circumnotatus	1641
coccineus	1635
cœlestinus	1656
croicensis	1650
cuzamilæ	1648
diadema	1646
distinctus	1636
emarginatum	1641
emblematicus	1654
erythrinoides	1635
evermanni	1651
flavescens	1640
flavomarginatus	1652
frondosus	1636, 1642
gnathodus	1650
guacamaia	1656, 1658
holocyaneos	1654
hoplomystax	1633
humeralis	1641
insulæ-sanctæ-crucis	1651
lacrimosus	1632
lateralis	1637
loro	1654
maschalespilos	1642
melanotis	1638
miniofrenatus	1634
nuchalis	1654
obtusus	1654
oxybrachius	1635
perrico	1659

Page.

Scarus pleianus 1656
psittacus 1647
punctulatus 1645
quadrispinosus 1648
radians 1632, 1633
rostratus 1658
rubripinnis 1640
sanctæ-crucis 1651
simplex 1656
spinidens 1637
squalidus 1640
strigatus 1639
superbus 1650
taeniopterus 1646
triolabatus 1654
trispinosus 1648
truncatus 1641
turchesius 1658
vetula 1647, 1649
virens 1640
virginalis 1647
viridis 1638
scepticus, Minnilus 296
Notropis 296
Triglops 1925
Schedophilinæ 969
Schedophilopsis 972
spinosus 972
Schedophilus 970
enigmaticus 972
medusophagus 970
Schilbeodes 144, 145, 146
eleutherus 148
exilis 147
funebris 147
furiosus 149
gilberti 148
gyrinus 146, 2790
insignis 147
leptacanthus 146
miurus 148
nocturnus 146
Schistorus 1148, 1151
mystacinus 1151
schlegeli, Orcynus 870
Priacanthus 2858
Sebastodes 1834
schmidtii, Hoplunnis 361
schmittii, Balistes 1705
schneideri, Chauliodus 585
Ophichthys 387
Porcilia 691
schœpfii, Alutera 1718
Balistes 1718
Ceratacanthus 2860
Chylomycterus 1748

Page.

schœpfii, Diodon 1748
scholaris, Thyrsites 880
schomburgki, Pempheris 978
schoneveldii, Cataphractus 2067
Schoolmaster 1258
schranki, Haemulon 1302, 1303
schumardi, Etheostoma 1047
Schuylkill Cat 140
Sciadeichthys 119, 120, 122, 2757
albicans 124, 2760
emphysetus 122, 2759
flavescens 123, 2760
mesops 123, 2760
passany 124, 2760
proops 123, 2760
temminckianus 122, 2760
troscheli 122, 2757
Sciades troscheli 122, 2758
sciadicus, Fundulus 654
Haplochilus 654
Zygonectes 654
Sciæna 1454, 1465
acuminata 1488
aluta 1438
amazonica 1419
caprodes 1027
chrysoleuca 1439
chrysura 1434
coro 1324
croker 1462
(Corvina) adusta 1448
crouvina 1419
deliciosa 1455
edwardi 1490
ericymba 1445
ensifera 1435
furthi 1441
fusca 1483
gigas 1483
grisea 1484
heterolepis 1419
icistia 1436
imberbis 1454
imiceps 1451
jacobi 1457
lanceolata 1444
lineata 1133, 1460
macrops 1428
maculata 2198
magdalenæ 1420
multifasciata 1459
obliqua 1459
ocellata 1454
opercularis 1461
ophioscion 1448
oscitans 1441

Page.

Sciæna oscula 1484
plumieri 1324
punctata 1434
ronchus 1436
rubella 1418
rubra 849
saturna 1456
sciera 1452
squamosissimus 1418
stellifer 1444
(Stelliferus) stellifer 1443
surinamensis 1420
typica 1448
undecimalis 1119
vermicularis 1452, 1453
xanthurus 1459
Sciænidæ 1392
Sciænops 1453
ocellatus 1453
sciera, Sciæna 1452
scierum, Etheostoma 1038
scierus, Hadropterus 1037
serrula 1038
Ophioscion 1452
Scirenga 1180
scirenga, Mycteroperca 1181
scituliceps, Synodus 537, 2826
scitulus, Prionotus 2157
sciurus, Diplectrum 1204
Hæmulon 1303
Serranus 1204
Sparus 1304
Sclæninæ 1394
Sclerodermi 781, 1697
Sclerognathus 163
cyprinella 164
elongatus 169
meridionalis 164
urus 165
scofieldi, Stolephorus 2814
Scolecosoma 10
Scoliodon 42
longurio 42, 2748
terræ-novæ 43
scolopacea, Nemichthys 369
scolopaceus, Nemichthys 369
scolopax, Balistes 759
Centriscus 759
Macrorhamphosus 759
Scolopsis sayanus 787
Scomber 865
adscensionis 927
alatunga 871
albacores 870
alleteratus 869
ascensionis 925

Page.

Scomber balantiophthalmus 911
bisus 867
carangus 920
chloris 938
chrysurus 938
colias 866, 2843
crumenophthalmus 911
crysos 921
dekayi 867
dentex 927
diego 867
fasciatus 904
filamentosus 932
germo 871
gracilis 867
grex 867
guara 927
gunneri 955
heberi 923
hippos 908, 920
kœlreuteri 900
lacertus 867
latus 938
macropthalmus 867
maculatus 867, 874
mediterraneus 872
niger 948
pelagicus 952
pelamides 869
pelamis 869
pelamitus 872
pelamys 872
plumieri 911
pneumatophorus 867
quadripunctatus 869
regalis 875
rim 928
rochei 867
ruber 919
saliens 899
sarda 872
saurus 898
scombrus 865
sloanei 870
speciosus 928
thazard 867
thynnus 870
trachurus 910
undulatus 867
vernalis 866
zonatus 902
scomberius, Esox 626
Scomberodon 873
Scomberoides, saltator 899
Coryphæna 953
Scomberomorus 873, 4843

	Page.
Scomberomorus caballa	875, 876
concolor	873
maculatus	874, 875, 4843
plumieri	875
regalis	875
sierra	874
Scombresocidæ	724
Scombresox	725
brevirostris	726
camperi	725
equirostrum	726
fosteri	726
rondeleti	726
saurus	725
scutellatum	726
storeri	726
Scombridæ	863
Scombrinæ	864
scombrinus, Caranx	908
Decapterus	908
Scombrocottus	1861
salmoneus	1862
Scombroidei	781, 860
Scombroides occidentalis	899
Scombroidinæ	896
Scombropinæ	1106
Scombrops	1114
oculatus	1114
scombrus, Scomber	865
Scopelus	569
affinis	571
andreæ	569
arcticus	574
benoiti	573
bonapartii	557
boops	572
borealis	577
caninianus	570
caudispinosus	556
coccoi	569
crassiceps	843
crocodilus	558
elongatus	555
gracilis	572, 574
humboldti	572, 577
hygomii	573
kroyeri	556
madeirensis	557
maurolici	577
mulleri	570, 574
pseudocrocodilus	556
rafinesquei	567
rarus	569
spinosus	575
tenorei	577
scopifer, Notropis	291
scopifer, Phenacobius	303
scopiferum, Sarcidium	303
scopiferus, Phenacobius	303
scops, Gnathypops	2283
Scorfanudi Funal	1837
Scorpæna	1839
africana	1833
agassizii	1840, 2860
americana	2023
brasiliensis	1842
bufo	1849
calcarata	1854
capensis	1833
castor	1856
cristulata	1841
dactyloptera	1837
grandicornis	1850
guttata	1847
histrio	1843, 1846
inermis	1853, 2861
massiliensis	1139
mystes	1849
nematophthalmus	2861
occipitalis	1854
pannosa	1845
plumieri	1848
porca	1839
rascacio	1849
russula	1851
sierra	1860
sonoræ	1852
stearnsi	1843
Scorpænichthyinæ	1880
Scorpænichthys	1889
lateralis	1902
marmoratus	1889
Scorpænidæ	1758
Scorpæninæ	1759
Scorpene	1847
scorpio, Cottus	1973
scorpioides, Cottus	1973
Myoxocephalus	1973
Scorpion	1847
Fishes	1839
Scorpis californiensis	1391
Scorpius virginianus	1976
scorpius, Cottus	1974
Cottus grœnlandicus	1975
scouleri, Oncorhynchus	478
Salmo	478, 481
Scour Fish	879
scovelli, Etheostoma	1082
Siphostoma	769
scripta, Alutera	1719
scriptus, Balistes	1719
Ceratacanthus	2860

	Page.
scriptus, Gymnothorax	398
Monacanthus	1719
Pseudoscopelus	2292
scrutator, Belone	714
Isesthes	2389
scudderi, Diabasis	1300
Hæmulon	1299, 1300
Sculpin	1847
Arctic	1973
Black	1985
Daddy	1974
European	1974
Great	1976
Long-spined	1976
Red	1935
Yellow	1934
Sculpins	1879
Great	1970
Spineless	2025
Stone	1937
Scup, Common	1346
Scuppaug	1346
scutata, Echeneis	2271
scutellatum, Scombresox	726
Scutica	403, 404
scuticaris, Bascanichthys	378
Cœcula	379
Sphagebranchus	379
scutiger, Icelus	1910
Rastrinus	1909
scutum, Achirus	2700
Solea	2700
scylla, Exocœtus	735
Hybopsis	263
Notropis	263
Scylliorhinidæ	22
Scylliorhininæ	22
Scylliorhinus	22
profundorum	22
retifer	25
Scyllium	22
retiferum	25
ventriosum	25
Scymnoid Sharks	56
Scymnus brevipinna	57
Scyphius	774
Scyris	931
Scyris analis	932
Scytalichthys	387
miurus	387
Scytalina	2454
cerdale	2454
Scytalinidæ	2453
Scytaliscus	2454
Scytalophis	381, 384
magnioculis	385

	Page.
Sea Bass	1126
Bats	2736
Catfish	118, 119, 128
Devil	91, 92, 2727
Drums	1482
Mink	1475
Poacher	2031, 2065, 2091
Raven	976, 2022, 2023
Serpent	384
Snail	2105, 2114, 2116
Snipe	714
Trout	1407
Spotted	1409
Sea-horse	775
Common American	777
Sea Robin, Brown-winged	2167
Red-winged	2156
sebago, Salmo salar	487
Sebastapistes	1839
guttatus	1848
Sebastes	1760
auriculatus	1818
capensis	1833
caurinus	1821
dactylopterus	1837, 1838
darwini	1832
elegans	1830
elongatus	1816
fasciatus	1761, 1827
helvomaculatus	1808
imperialis	1837, 1838
inermis	1829
marinus	1760, 1761
viviparus	1761
melanops	1783
nematophthalmus	2861
nigrocinctus	1828
nivosus	1834
norwegicus	1761
oblongus	1830
oculata	1832
paucispinis	1781
regulus	1761
rosaceus	1794
ruber	1818
septentrionalis	1761
steindachneri	1830
taczanowskii	1832
variabilis	1784
ventricosus	1829
viviparus	1761
Sebastichthys	1765, 1777, 1827
atrovirens	1798
aurora	1803
brevispinis	1788
carnatus	1825

	Page.
Sebastichthys chlorostictus	1812
chrysomelas	1826
constellatus	1807
diploproa	1802
entomelas	1786
fasciolaris	1827
flavidus	1782
goodei	1780
introniger	1805
levis	1816
maliger	1823
miniatus	1795
mystinus	1785
nigrocinctus	1828
ovalis	1789
pinniger	1794
proriger	1788, 1793
purpureus	1826
rastrelliger	1820
rhodochloris	1810
rubrivinctus	1817
rupestris	1813
saxicola	1799
serriceps	1827
sinensis	1814
umbrosus	1807
vexillaris	1822
Sebastinæ	1759, 1771
Sebastodes	1765, 1773, 1778
æreus	1807
aleutianus	1795
alutus	1790
atrorubens	1796, 2860
atrovirens	1797, 2860
auriculatus	1817, 1818
dallii	1818
aurora	1802
ayresii	1808
brevispinis	1787
capensis	1833
carnatus	1824
caurinus	1821
chlorostictus	1811
chrysomelas	1825, 1826
ciliatus	1783, 1784
constellatus	1806
crameri	1799, 2860
darwini	1832
diploproa	1801
eigenmanni	1789
elegans	1830
elongatus	1815
entomelas	1785
eos	1810
flavidus	1781
gilberti	1823
gilli	1811

	Page.
Sebastodes glaucus	1777
goodei	1779
hopkinsi	1789, 2860
inermis	1829
introniger	1805
jordani	1778
joyneri	1829
levis	1816
macdonaldi	1786
maliger	1822
matsubaræ	1796, 1833, 2860
melanops	1782, 1783
melanostomus	1803
miniatus	1794
mitzukurii	1831
mystinus	1784, 1785
nebulosus	1826
nigrocinctus	1827
nivosus	1833
oblongus	1830
oculatus	1832
ovalis	1788
paucispinis	1780
pinniger	1793, 1794
proriger	1787, 1792
rastrelliger	1819, 1820
rhodochloris	1809
rosaceus	1808
ruber	1806
ruberrimus	1805, 1806
rubrivinctus	1817
rufus	1786, 2860
rupestris	1812
saxicola	1798
schlegelii	1834
semicinctus	1800
serranoides	1782
serriceps	1827
sinensis	1813
steindachneri	1830
taczanowskii	1831, 2860
trivittatus	1834
umbrosus	1807
ventricosus	1829
vexillaris	1821
vulpes	1835
zacentrus	1814, 2860
Sebastolobus	1761
alascanus	1761
altivelis	1763
macrochir	1763
Sebastomus	1765, 1775, 1805
Sebastoplus	1854
dactylopterus	1837
Sebastopsis	1835
xyris	1835

	Page.
Sebastosomus	1765, 1774, 1781
pinniger	1794
simulans	1783
seco, Luxilus	250
Sectator	1389
ocyurus	1389
sectatrix, Kyphosus	1387
Perca	1388
marina	1388
secundo-dorsalis, Thynnus	870
secundus, Carangops	914
Caranx	914
Hemicaranx	914
sedentarius, Chætodon	1675
Sarothrodus	1675
seemanni, Arius	128, 2772
Galeichthys	2772
Hexanematichthys	128
Tachisurus	129
segaliensis, Brachyopsis	2048
Siphagonus	2048
Syngnathus	2048
Segundo	914
Selache	51
maxima	51
Selachii	15
selachops, Apterichthys	374
Ichthyapus	374
Sphagebranchus	374
Selachostomi	100
Selachus maximus	51
Selanonius	49
walkeri	49
selanonus, Squalus	49
Selar	916, 918
Selaroides	916
Selenaspis	119
Selenaspis	120, 124, 2760
dowi	125
dowii	2761
herzbergii	124, 2760
luniscutis	125
parkeri	125, 2764
Selene	935
argentea	936
œrstedii	935
quadrangularis	1668
setipinnis	934
vomer	936
selene, Carpiodes	167
Luxilus	269
Minnilus	269
Notropis hudsonius	269
selenops, Hiodon	414
sellaria, Acanthocottus	1998
Porocottus	1996
sellicauda, Epinephelus	1155
sellifer, Halichæres	1592
Iridio	1592
sem, Caranx	923
Sema	1498
signifer	1499
semiarmatus, Gasterosteus	747
semicinctus, Gillellus	2298
Halichæres	1593
Iridio	1592
Julis	1593
Platyglossus	1593
Sebastodes	1806
semicoronata, Seriola	904
Semicossyphus pulcher	1585
semifasciatum, Pileoma	1027
Triakis	31
semifasciatus, Serranus	1197
semiloricatus, Gasterosteus	747
semiluna, Sparus	1276
seminolis, Fundulus	647
seminuda, Albula	412
Eleotris	2204
Garmannia	2233
Gila	228
Gymneleotris	2204
seminudus, Gobius	2234
Gymneleotris	2204
Lycodes	2468
semiradiatus, Lepisosteus	110
semiruber, Labrus	1583
semiscaber, Cottopsis	1950
Cottus	1949
semiscabra, Cottus centropleura	1945
Uranidea	1950
semispinosus, Caranx	911
Semitapicis	332
Semotilus	220, 221, 222
atromaculatus	222
thoreauianus	223
biguttatus	322
bullaris	222
cephalus	222
corporalis	221, 222
diplemius	222
dorsalis	222
hammondi	222
macrocephalus	222
notatus	659
speciosus	222
thoreauianus	223
senegalensis, Vomer	934
senilis, Gambusia	682
Sennet	826
Señorita	1592, 1601, 2352

	Page.
senta, Raja	71
septentrionalis, Gaidropsarus	2559
Motella	2560
Onos	2560
Perca	1133
Sebastes	1761
septipinnis, Ammodytes	2842
Rhynchias	2841
Septogunnellus gracilis	2436
serena, Dionda	214
Hybognathus	214
Sergeant Fish	947, 948
Major	1561
Seriola	901
argyromelas	950
bipinnulata	907
bonariensis	905
boscii	905
coronata	905
cosmopolita	938, 2847
declivis	905
dorsalis	902
dubia	905
dumerili	903, 904
dussumieri	900
falcata	905
fasciata	904
gigas	903
lalandi	902, 903
ligulata	905
mazatlana	904
picturata	910
pinnulata	907
proxima	904
rivoliana	904
semicomata	904
stearnsii	903
succincta	900
zonata	902
carolinensis	902
Seriolichthys	906
Seriolinæ	896
Seriolophus	895
carangoides	895
Seriphus	1397
politus	1397
serotinus, Acipenser	106
serpens, Gempylus	884
Serpens marinus maculosus	382
Serpent, Sea	384
serpentina, Muræna	348
serpentinus, Blennius	2439
Derichthys	343
Leptoblennius	2439
Serra	597
serra, Alepidosaurus (Caulopus)	597
serra, Alepisaurus	597
Gonenion	947
Serran Imperial	1837
Serrana	1489, 1490
Hispana	1488
hispanis	1489
Serranidæ	1126
Serraninæ	1129
Serrano	1207
serranoides, Sebastodes	1782
Serranos	1208
Serranus acanthophorus	1196
acutirostris	1181
æquidens	1211
agassizii	1189
albomaculatus	1197
angustifrons	1159
annularis	1214
apua	1158
arara	1159, 1175
armatus	1165
aspersus	1153
atrarius	1200
auratus	1145
auriga	1221
bivittatus	1205
bonaci	1175
brasiliensis	1221
brunneus	1175
bulleri	1214
calopteryx	1213
capeuna	1311
carauna	1146
cardinalis	1174
camelopardalis	1187
catus	1159
chlorurus	1193
clathratus	1198
colonus	1222
conspersus	1156
coronatus	1142
couchii	1139
courtadei	1152
creolus	1222
cyclopomatus	1175
decimalis	1175
dimidiatus	1179
dubius	1146
emarginatus	1181
erythrogaster	1160
falcatus	1185
fascicularis	1208
felinus	1187
fimbriatus	1154
flaviventris	1221
furcifer	1222

	Page.
Serranus furvus	1200
fusculus	1211
fuscus	1181
galeus	1164
gigas	1154
guasa	1164
guativere	1145
humeralis	1197
impetiginosus	1153
inermis	1168
interstitialis	1179
irradians	1208
itaiara	1164
jacome	1215
labriformis	1155
lamprurus	1190
latepictus	1175
luciopercanus	1216
lunulatus	1159
maculatofasciatus	1196
maculatus	1153
maculosus	1159
margaritifer	1156
marginatus	1154
mentzeli	1154
morio	1160
mystacinus	1151
nebulifer	1196
nigrescens	1200
nigriculus	1153
nigritus	1161
niveatus	1156
oculatus	1283
ocyurus	1201
olfax	1183
ongus	1154
ouatalibi	1146
panamensis	1141
philadelphicus	1202
phœbe	1212
pixanga	1153
prætigiator	1214
psittacinus	1213
quinquefasciatus	1164
radialis	1205
radians	1208
remotus	1160
repandus	1187
rivulatus	1187
ruber	1181
rupestris	1174
sciurus	1204
semifasciatus	1197
stadthouderi	1159
stilbostigma	1217
striatus	1157
subligarius	1219
tabacarius	1215
tæniops	1144
tigrinus	1214
tigris	1187
tinca	1181
trifurcus	1201, 1202
undulosus	1181
unicolor	1192
varius	1153
Serraria	1028, 1030, 1037
serrata, Fistularia	758
serraticornis, Balistes	1720
serratogranulata, Perca	1024
serratum, Hæmulon	1299
serratus, Gasterosteus	750
Naucrates	900
Sayris	726
serriceps, Sebastichthys	1827
Sebastodes	1827
serrifer, Conodon	1324
Serrivomer	367
beanii	367
serrula, Anisotremus	1323
Chalinura	2576
Hadropterus scierus	1638
Priacanthus	1239
Pristipoma	1324, 1343
Pseudopriacanthus	1239
Seserinus xanthurus	966
Sesi de lo Alto	1261
sessilicauda, Monolene	2691
Setarches	1860
parmatus	1860
setifer, Argyriosus	936
Monacanthus	1716
Stephanolepis	1716
setiger, Dasycottus	1991
setigerus, Lophiomus	2714
Lophius	2715
setinotus, Chauliodus	585
setipinnis, Argyreiosus	934
Caranx dorsalis	934
gabonensis	935
Selene	934
Vomer	934
Zeus	934
setosus, Mugil	815
Ovoides	1739
Tetraodon	1740
seu conger, Muræna brasiliensis	403
sexcornutus, Ostracion	1725
sexdecemlamellata, Echeneis	2272
sexfasciatum, Hæmulon	1294
sexfasciatus, Hæmulon	1295
sexmaculatus, Diodon	1746

	Page.
sexradiatus, Polynemus	2183
Shad	427
Alabama	2810
American	427
Broad	1372
Common	427
Gulf	2810
Hickory	416, 425
Mackerel	909
Potomac	427
Shad Porgy	1355
Shad-waiter	465
Shads, Gizzard	415
Shark, Bay	37
Bone	51
Bullhead	20
Cat	31
Cow	19
Dusky	35
Elephant	51
Great Blue	33
White	50
Hammer-headed	45
Leopard	31
Long-tail	45
Mackerel	48
North River	427
Nurse	26
Oil	32
Sand	47
Sharp-nosed	43
Shovel-head	44
Shovel-nosed	18
Sleeper	57
Soup-fin	32
Swell	25
Tiger	32
Shark Pilot	902
Sucker	2269
Sharks	15
Angel	58
Basking	50
Blue	33
Bramble	57
Bullhead	19
Cat	22
Cestracion	19
Cow	17
Cyclospondylous	52
Dog	28
Frilled	16
Hammer-headed	43
Mackerel	47
Man-eater	50
Notidanoid	16
Nurse	25

	Page.
Sharks, Requiem	27
Sand	46
Scymnoid	56
Thresher	45
True	21
Typical	19
Whale	52
Sharp-nosed Flying-fish	728
Puffers	1740
Shark	43
Sharp-tailed Goby	2229
shasta, Cottus	1947
Salmo gairdneri	502
irideus	502
shavianus, Cetorhinus	51
Sheepshead	1358, 1361
Minnow	671
Porgy	1354
Sheepshead, Lake	1484
Shellfish	1723
Shellfish, Rock	1722
Shi Shidai	1665
Shidai, Shi	1665
Shima Soi	1834
Shiner	269, 281
Blunt-nosed	934
Golden	250
Red-sided	240
Spotted	318
Shiners	254
Short-nosed Bat-Fish	2738
Gar	110
Sturgeon	106, 107
shufeldti, Ceratius	2731
Gobius	2221
Mancalias	2730
Typhlopsaras	2731
shumardi, Alburnops	268
Bolcosoma	1047
Cottogaster	1046
Hadropterus	1047
Imostoma	1047
Minnilus	268, 269
Notropis	268
shuswap, Agosia	313
falcata	313
sialis, Argentina	526
sialis, Corvula	1428
Noturus	146
sibbaldi, Syngnathus	774
Siboma	228, 231
atraria	233
crassicauda	231
longiceps	233
sicana, Cerna	1162
siccifer, Holocentrus	849

	Page.
sicciferum, Holocentrum	850
sicculum, Chirostoma	806
sicculus, Labidesthes	805
siculus, Lampugus	953
Sicya	2207, 2867
Sicyases	2329, 2330, 2336
carneus	2337
fasciatus	2338
punctulatus	2338
rubiginosus	2337
rupestris	2341
Sicydiinæ	2190
Sicydium	2205
antillarum	2206, 2867
gymnogaster	2208
plumieri	2206, 2867
punctatum	2867
salvini	2208
siragus	2206
vincente	2207
Sicyogaster	2329
Sicyopterus gymnogaster	2208
salvini	2208
Sicyosus	2867
Sidera	392
castanea	396, 2804
chlevastes	399
dovii	397
funebris	396
mordax	396
moringa	395
nigromarginata	400
ocellata	399
panamensis	391
pfeifferi	2805
verrilli	394
vicina	394
siderea, Muræna	2805
siderium, Zophendum	314
siderius, Hyborhynchus	314
sieboldii, Cichlasoma	1516
Heros	1517
Sierra	874, 875
Sierra, Pez	60
sierra, Pontinus	1859
Scomberomorus	874
Scorpæna	1860
Sierrita	713
sierrita, Tylosurus	713
Sigmistes	2863
caulias	2863
Sigmops	581, 582
stigmaticus	583
Sigmurus	1446, 1447, 1452
Signalosa	2809
atchafalayæ	2809
signatus, Bathymaster	2288
Hypoprion	41
Microgobius	2246
signifer, Bryttus	996
Chatoessus	433
Coregonus	518
Monacanthus	1716
Salmo (Thymallus)	518
Sema	1499
Stypodon	220
Thymallus	517, 2871
lewisi	2871
montanus	519
ontariensis	519
tricolor	519
sigolutes, Gilbertina	2028
silenus, Zaprora	2850
Silk Snapper	1262, 2858
Siluridæ	115
Silurus bagre	117
catus	138
clarias	155
cornutus	759
cupreus	140
felis	128
furcatus	140
gyrinus	146
herzbergii	125
limosus	143
lividus	140
marinus	118
melas	141
nebulosus	143
olivaris	143
parkeri	126
punctatus	135
viscosus	143
xanthocephalus	141
Silus	525
ascanii	526
silus, Argentina	526
Silver Chub	221, 320
Hake	2530
Jenny	1370
Salmon	480
Trout	493
Whiting	1477
Silver-fin	278
Silver-fish	409, 795, 889
Silverside	800
Brook	805
Silver-sided Minnow	238
Silversides	788, 796
Silvery Anchovies	439
Lamprey	11
Minnow	213

	Page.
sima, Cliola	267
Eleotris	2198
Simenchelyidæ	348
Simenchelys	349
parasiticus	349
similis, Amphistichus	1504
Fundulus	638
Hæmulon	1304
Hydrargyra	639
simillima, Palometa	2849
simillimus, Poronotus	967
Rhombus	967
Stromateus	967
simotera, Ulocentra	1051
simoterum, Hyostoma	1051
simplex, Aplurus	880
Pseudoscarus	1656
Scarus	1656
Tetragonurus	880
simpsoni, Ictalurus	135
simula, Chalinura	2578
simulans, Enneacanthus	994
Hemioplites	994
Sebastosomus	1783
simulus, Macrurus	2578
Ophioscion	1449
simus, Alburnellus	627
Careproctus	2131
Menticirrhus	1472
Notropis	267
Rhinichthys	307
sinaloæ, Paralichthys	2872
Siphostoma	2838
Umbrina	1468
sinesis, Sebastichthys	1814
Sebastodes	1813
Singing Fish	2321
sinuatus, Merluccius	2530
Siphagonus	2046
barbatus	2050
segaliensis	2048
Siphateles	243
vittatus	244
Siphostoma	761, 763, 2837
affine	769, 770
albirostre	772
arctum	771, 2838
ascendens	768
auliscus	767
bairdianum	765, 770
barbaræ	765
brachycephalum	769
californiense	764
carinatum	763
cayennense	772
crinigerum	771

	Page.
Siphostoma elucens	768
fistulatum	765
flavirostre	768
floridæ	766
fuscum	770
griseolineatum	764
jonesi	768, 2837
leptorhynchum	764
linea	768
louisianæ	770
mackayi	766
marmoreum	768
pelagicum	767, 2837
picturatum	768
poeyi	766
punctipinne	763
robertsi	2837
rousseau	767, 2837
scovelli	769
sinaloæ	2838
starksi	771, 2838
zatropis	772
siragus, Sicydium	2206
Sirajo	2206
Sirembo guntheri	2523
sisco, Argyrosomus artedi	469
Sisco of Lake Tippecanoe	469
siscowet, Cristivomer namaycush	505
Salmo	505
Salvelinus namaycush	505
siskawitz, Salmo	505
siuslawi, Leuciscus	2797
Skate, Barndoor	71
Big	68, 72
Common	68
Little	68
Skates	15, 66
Skeponopodus	891
guebucu	891
typus	892
skib, Pomatomus	947
Skil	1862
Skil-fishes	1861
Skimback	167
Skipjack	425, 805, 872, 946
Skipper	725
Skowitz	480
Sleeper	2194, 2200, 2216
Shark	57
Slimer	2315
Slippery Dick	1595
Sole	2655
sloanei, Chauliodus	585
Scomber	870
sloani, Leiobatus	81
Raja	81

	Page.
Small Black Lamprey	13
Blindfish	704
Catfish	140, 141
Dolphin	953
Small-mouthed Black Bass	1011
Buffalo	164
Small-scaled Gurnards	2175
Smaragdus	2210
costalesi	2225
stigmaticus	2224
valenciennei	2228
smaragdus, Eleotris	2204
Gobionellus	2228
Gobius	2227
Smaris	1364
lineatus	1378
martinicus	1365
Smear Dab	2653, 2654
Smecticus	1229
bicolor	1232
Smelt, American	523
California	806
Cobessicontic	524
Kodiak	2823
Little	807
Pond	525
Wilton	523
Smelt of the New York Lakes	468
Smelts	519, 522
Surf	524
smiridus, Merluccius	2530
smithi, Carcharodon	50
smithii, Cliola	253
Cyprinus (Abramis?)	413
Smooth Cabezon	2012
Hound	29
Puffer	1728
smyrnensis, Gobius	2118
Snail, Sea	2105, 2114, 2116
Snake Blennies	2435, 2438
Eels	372
Mackerel	883
Snap Mackerel	946
Snapper	1760
Black-fin	1261
Dog	1257
Gray	1255
Lane	1270
Mahogany	1272
Mangrove	1255
Red	1264
Red-tail	1270
Silk	1262, 2858
Snappers	1241, 1247
Snipe Eel	366, 369
Snipe, Sea	714
Snipefishes	758
Snip-nose Mullet	964
Snook	1118
Snub-nosed Eels	348
snyderi, Catostomus	2792
Gnathypops	2285
Oligocottus	2871
Soapfish	538, 1229, 1232
Sobaco	1705, 1706
sobaco, Balistes	1706
Canthidermis	1705
Sobacos	1705
sobra, Mesoprion	1266
socialis, Salmo	521
socius, Alburnus	292
Notropis	292
socorroense, Thalassoma	1608, 2859
socorroensis, Chlorichthys	1607
Soft Flounders	2679
sogo, Holocentrus	849
Soi, Aka	1830
Goma	1833
Kuro	1834
Shima	1834
solandri, Acanthocybium	876
Cybium	877
Gempylus	883
solaris, Orthragoriscus	1754
Soldado	848
Soldier Fish	1088
Sole, American	2700
California	2613
Long-finned	2658
Mexican	2698
San Diego	2707
Slippery	2655
Solea	2660
achirus	2702
browni	2701
cynoglossa	2657
fimbriata	2700
fischeri	2700
fonsecensis	2699
grondvii	2696
inscripta	2696
klunzingeri	2697
maculipinnis	2698
mazatlana	2699
panamensis	2702
pilosa	2699
reticulata	2696
scutum	2700
solea, Caranx	927
Soleidæ	2692
Solenostomus	754, 756
soleæformis, Aramaca	2672

	Page.
soleœformis, Hemirhombus	2672
Rhombus	2672
Soleotalpa	2702
unicolor	2703
Soles	2692
American	2693
solis, Lepomis auritus	1001
Pomotis	1001
Somka	2818
Somniosinæ	56
Somniosus	56
brevipinna	57
microcephalus	57
somnolentus, Eleotris	2198
Lobotes	1236
sonntagii, Chironectes	2717
sonoræ, Scopæna	1852
sonoriensis, Girardinus	689
soporator, Gobius	2216
Sorcerers	364
sordida, Muræna	403
Orthopsetta	2680
sordidus, Citharichthys	2679
Psettichthys	2680
Verilus	1284
Soup-fin Shark	32
Southern Flounder	2630
Porgy	1346
Puffer	1732
Sting Ray	86
Striped Gurnard	2168
Spade-fish	101, 1666, 1668
spadicea, Dionda	216
Lampetra	13
spallanzani, Isurus	49
Lamna	49
Leptocephalus	354
Oxyrhina	49
Spanish Flag	1139, 1140, 1817
Hog-fish	1583
Lady-fish	1583
Mackerel	874
of England	866
Sparactodon	946
nalnal	947
Sparada	1498
Sparidæ	1343
Spariform Percoids	1241
Sparinæ	1343
Sparisoma	1625, 1627, 1630
abildgaardi	1635
aracanga	1642
atomarium	1631
aurofrenatum	1634
brachiale	1641
catesbœi	1638
Sparisoma catesbyi	1638
chrysopterum	1636, 1637
cyanolene	1633
distinctum	1635, 1636
emarginatum	1641
flavescens	1639, 1640
frondosum	1641, 1642
hoplomystax	1632
lacrimosum	1632
laurito	1637
maschalespilos	1641
niphobles	1633
oxybrachium	1634
radians	1631
rubripinne	1640
strigatum	1639
viride	1638
xystrodon	1630
Sparisomatinæ	1621
sparoides, Labrus	987
Pomoxis	987
Sparopsis	1279
Sparus	1356, 1361
argenteus	1357
argyrops	1346
atlanticus	1153
aureus	1010
bajonado	1352
brachysomus	1353
castaneola	960
caxis	1259
chrysomelanurus	1157
chrysops	1346
chrysurus	1276
cruentatus	1142
falcatus	1585
milneri	1355
niger	960
oblongus	2276
orbitarius	1350
ovicephalus	1361
pagrus	1357
probatocephalus	1361
radiatus	1596
raii	960
rhomboides	1358
salin	1360
sargus	1364
sciurus	1304
semiluna	1276
synagris	1271
tetracanthus	1257
vermicularis	1271
virginicus	1323
vittatus	1323
xanthurus	1346

	Page.
spathula, Polyodon	101
Squalus	102
spatula, Lepisosteus	111
Planirostra	102
Spatularia	101
reticulata	102
Spawn-eater	269
Spearfish	167, 891, 892
Spearing, Ground	533
speciosa, Gambusia	681
speciosus, Caranx	928
Gnathodon	928
Pomotis	1006, 1008
Scomber	928
Semotilus	222
Speck	1047
Speckled Hind	1159
Trout	508
of Lake Crescent	2821
spectabile, Etheostoma cœruleum	1089
spectabilis, Pœcilichthys	1089
Salmo	508
Salvelinus	508
spectrum, Careproctus	2133
Lophius	2723
Osmerus mordax	523
spectruncula, Cliola	265
spectrunculus, Hybopsis	265
Notropis	265
speculiger, Exocœtus	734
Exonautes	2836
speculigera, Lampadena	561
spelæus, Amblyopsis	706
spengleri, Spheroides	1732, 1733
Tetrodon	1733
Spet	826
spet, Esox	826
Sphyræna	826
Sphærina	822
Sphæroides furthi	1737
politus	1736
trichocephalus	1738
tuberculatus	1733
Sphagebranchus	373
anguiformis	374
kendalli	375
rostratus	373
scuticaris	379
selachops	374
teres	379
sphenops, Pœcilia	694
Spheroides	1729, 1731
angusticeps	1731
annulatus	1735
politus	1736
formosus	1736

	Page.
Spheroides furthi	1737
lobatus	1731, 1732
maculatus	1733
marmoratus	1734
pachygaster	1738
spengleri	1732, 1733
testudineus	1734
annulatus	1736
trichocephalus	1737
Sphœrodies	1729
Sphyræna	822
acus	717
argentea	826
aureoviridis	1119
barracuda	2841
becuna	823
borealis	825
ensis	824
forsteri	824
guachancho	824
guntheri	824
lucasana	826
picuda	823
picudilla	824
spet	826
sphyræna	823, 826
viridescens	826
vulgaris	826
sphyræna, Esox	826
Sphyræna	823, 826
sphyrænarum, Echeneis	2268
Sphyrænidæ	822
Sphyrænops	1114
bairdianus	1114
Sphyrna	43, 44, 45
tiburo	44, 2748
tudes	44
zygæna	45
Sphyrnidæ	43
Spicara	1364
martinica	1364, 1365
Spikefish	891
spillmani, Alvordius	1039
spilonotopterus, Exocœtus	740
spilonotus, Monacanthus	1716
spilopterus, Citharichthys	2685, 2686
Leuciscus	279
Photogenis	279
spilopus, Exocœtus	738
spilota, Uranidea	1953, 1962
spilotopterygius, Balistes	1702
spilotum, Etheostoma nianguæ	1044
spilotus, Cottus	1961
Hypohomus	1043
spilurum, Cichlasoma	1520
spilurus, Heros	1520

	Page.
spilurus, Pœcilia	697
Salmo clarkii	2819
mykiss	495
Spina, Chopa	1357, 1358
Spinax	55
fabricii	56
hillianus	55
pusillus	55
sucklii	54
Spineless Sculpins	2025
spinescens, Auliscops	754
spinicephalum, Exoglossum	206
Spinicephalus fibulatus	2796
spinidens, Scarus	1637
spinifer, Engraulis	448
Stolephorus	448
spiniger, Icelus	1914
Spinivomer	367
goodei	367
spinosissimus, Agonus	2054
Aspidophorus	2054
Diodon	1746
Leptagonus	2054
spinosus, Calycilepidotus	1937
Centronotus	948
Chilomycterus	1749
Cyclopterus	2099, 2100
Dasyscopelus	575
Diodon	1749
Ehinorhinus	58
Eumicrotremus	2098, 2099
Hemilepidotus	1937
Lumpus	2099
Orthagoriscus	1754
Platophrys	2662
Rhinobatus	63
Rhomboidichthys	2663
Schedophilopsis	972
Scopelus	575
Squalus	58
Trachinotus	942
spinulosus, Gasterosteus	748
Spiny-back Blowfish	1734
Spiny Eels	612
Spiny-rayed Fishes	779
Spirinchus	522
spirlingulus, Leuciscus	282
spixianus, Saurus	538
Synodus	538
spixii, Argyriosus	936
Pimelodus	132
Platysomus	934, 2846
Tachisurus	132
Tachysurus	131, 2783
Vomer	2846
splendens, Beryx	844
splendens, Exocœtus	720
splendida, Petenia	1513
spleniatum, Pristipoma	1322
spleniatus, Anisotremus	1321
Split-mouth Sucker	199
Split-tail	223
spongiosa, Halieutæa	2742
Spoon-bill Cat	101
Spot	1458
Spot-tailed Minnow	269
Spotted Cabrilla	1196
Jewfish	1162
Kelpfish	2353
Moray	399
Rockfish	1806
Sea Trout	1409
Shiner	318
Sting Ray	88
Suckers	186, 187
Trunk-fish	1723
Weakfish	1409
Spotted-tail Minnow	275
Sprat	432, 450
Spratella	424
Spratelloides bryoporus	422
lamprotænia	419
Springfish	1950
Squalidæ	53, 2749
squalidus, Scarus	1640
squalipeta, Echeneis	2272
Squalius	228
aliciæ	236
ardesiacus	237
atrarius	233
bicolor	232
cæruleus	232
canis	29
conformis	231
conspersus	234
cooperi	236
copei	236
crassus	231
cruoreus	233
egregius	237
elongatus	240
estor	240
funduloides	240
galtiæ	237
gibbosus	231
gula	234
humboldti	237
hyalope	222
hydrophlox	238
intermedius	235
lemmoni	235
lineatus	233

	Page.
Squalius margaritus	241
modestus	234
montanus	238
niger	235
nigrescens	234
obesus	233
pandora	234
photogenis	296
proriger	240
pulchellus	234
pulcher	234
purpureus	234
rhomaleus	233
squamatus	233
tænia	238
vandoisulus	240
Squalus	53
acanthias	54
acronotus	36
alopecias	46
americanus	47
argus	26
borealis	57
brucus	58
cæruleus	33
carcharias	38, 50
(Carcharias) terræ-novæ	43
cetaceus	47
cirratus	26
cornubicus	49
elephas	51
glacialis	57
glaucus	33
griseus	19
gunnerianus	51
hinnulus	29
hirundinaceus	33
homianus	51
isodus	51
littoralis	47
longimanus	38
macrodus	47
malleus	45
maximus	51
microcephalus	57
monensis	49
nasus	49
norwegianus	57
obscurus	35
obtusus	39
pelegrinus	51
pennanti	49
platyodon	39
punctatus	26, 43
punctulatus	26
rashleighanus	57

	Page.
Squalus rostratus	49
selanonus	49
spathula	102
spinosus	58
squatina	59
sucklii	54, 2749
tiburo	36, 44
vulpes	46
vulpinus	46
zygæna	45
squamata, Tigoma	233
squamatus, Etheostoma (Hadropterus)	1040
Hypohomus	1040
Squalius	233
squamiceps, Etheostoma	1096
squamilentus, Ceratichthys	323
Couesius	323
Paralichthys	2631
Squamipinnes	781, 1665
squamipinnis, Cestreus	1404
Cynoscion	1404, 1405
Gerres	1373
Otolithus	1404
squamosissimus, Diplolepis	1419
Pachyurus	1419
Plagioscion	1418
Sciæna	1418
squamosus, Trachurus	921
squamulosus, Chætodon	1685
Square-mouth	208
Square-tails	975, 976
Squatina	58
angelus	59
californica	59
dumerili	59
fimbriata	59
japonica	59
lævis	59
lewis	59
oculata	59
squatina	58
vulgaris	59
squatina, Rhina	59
Squalus	59
Squatina	58
Squatinidæ	58
Squato	58
Squaw-fish	224
Squeteague	1407
squeteague, Labrus	1407, 1409
Squirrel-fish	845, 847, 1203, 1207
Squirrel Hake	2555
stadthouderi, Serranus	1159
stagnalis, Salmo	510
Salvelinus	509

	Page.
stagnalis, Salvelinus alpinus	510
stahli, Larimus	1423
Monosira	1423
stannii, Cotylis	2332
Star-gazers	2305
Electric	2306
Sand	2297
Star-headed Minnow	656
starksi, Siphostoma	771
Stolephorus	2814
Starksia	2365
cremnobates	2365, 2366
starksii, Siphostoma	2838
Starry Flounders	2651
Stathmonotinæ	2347
Stathmonotus	2408
hemphillii	2408
stearnsi, Blennius	2379
Corvina	1458
Lutianus	1256
Lutjanus	1257
Prionotus	2166
Roncador	1457
Scorpæna	1843
stearnsii, Seriola	903
Steel-backed Chub	205
Steelhead	497
stegophthalmus, Agonus	2036
steindachneri, Chlorichthys	1609
Diabasis	1302
Hæmulon	1301
Ophioblennius	2401
Rhinoptera	91
Sebastes	1830
Sebastodes	1830
Thalassoma	1609, 2859
Steindachnerella	2567
Steindachneria	2567
argentea	2568
Steinegeria	960
rubescens	961
Steinegeriidæ	960
stejnegeri, Stelgistrum	1921
stelgidolepis, Macrourus	2585
Stelgis	2067
vulsus	2067
Stelgistrum	1921
stejnegeri	1921
stelifera, Corvina	1445
Sciæna (Stelliferus)	1443
Xenisma	648
stellata, Platessa	2652
stellatus, Apogonichthys	1110
Caranx	926
Fario	492
Liparis	2118
stellatus, Mustellus	29
Platichthys	2652
Pleuronectes	2652
stellaus, Salmo	493
stelleri, Cottus	1941
Cotylis	2104
Cyclopterichthys	2104
Cyclopterus	2104
Hexagrammos	1871
Labrax	1872
Liparops	2104
Myoxocephalus	1981
Trichodon	2297
Stellerina	2041
xyosterna	2042
Stellicarens	1439, 1440, 1445
Stellifer	1439, 1443
ericymba	1444
furthi	1441
illecebrosus	1442
lanceolatus	1443
microps	1445
minor	1442
oscitans	1440
stellifer	1443
zestocarus	1445
stellifer, Bodianus	1443
Fundulus	648
Sciæna	1444
Stellifer	1443
stelliferoides, Bassogigas	2516
Neobythites	2516
stellio, Perca	1153
Rhinobatus	2750
stellulata, Raja	75
Stenobrachius	561
andreæ	569
coccoi	569
Stenodus	473
mackenzii	474
Stenogobius	2210
Stenotomus	1345
aculeatus	1346
caprinus	1345
chrysops	1346
Stephanoberycidæ	835
Stephanoberyx	836
gillii	836
monæ	836
Stephanolepis	1714
setifer	1716
stephanophrys, Prionotus	2161
Stereolepis	1137
californicus	1138
gigas	1137
Sterletus	103

	Page.
sterletus, Averruncus	2071
Ceratichthys	316
Sternias	1926
xenostethus	1927
Sternoptychidæ	603
Sternoptyx	603
diaphana	603, 2826
gardenii	966
hermanii	603
mediterraneus	604
olfersi	604
Sternopygus humboldti	341
Sternotremia	786
isolepis	787
stevensi, Thaleichthys	521
Stichæinæ	2349
Stichæus	2439
aculeatus	2433
anguillaris	2436
enneagrammus	2441
hexagrammus	2441
islandicus	2439
lumpenus	2438
maculatus	2433
medius	2436
nubilus	2438
punctatus	2439
unimaculatus	2441
Sticklebaack, Alaska	749
Brook	744
California	751
Common Eastern	748
European	747
Nine-spined	745
Two-spined	748
Sticklebacks	742, 746
stigma, Gymnelis	2477
stigmæa, Ulocentra	1047
stigmæum, Boleosoma	1048
Etheostoma	1048
stigmæus, Citharichthys	2681
stigmatias, Paralichthys	2636
stigmaticus, Ceratichthys	323
Gobionellus	2224
Gobius	2224
Sigmops	583
Smaragdus	2224
stigmatisticum, Lepophidium	2483, 2484
Stigmatogobius	2210
stigmatura, Bollmannia	2239
Cliola	275
Codoma	275
stigmaturus, Gobius	2220
Notropis	275
Photogenis	275
Stilbe	249, 250
Stilbe americana	250
stilbe, Zalocys	2848
Stilbiscinæ	359
Stilbiscus	363
edwardsi	363
Stilbius	249, 250
stilbius, Leuroglossus	527
Minnilus	293
Notropis	293
stilbostigma, Prionodes	1216
Serranus	1217
stimpsoni, Triglopsis	2005
Sting Rays	79, 82
Stingaree	83
stipes, Atherina	790
Joturus	821
Stipvisch	1702
stirurus, Chloroscombrus	938
Stit-tse	499
Stizostedion	1020, 1021
canadense	1022
boreum	1022
griseum	1022
vitreum	1021
Stizostethium	1020
Stoasodon	88
narinari	88
Stolephorus	439
argyrophanus	444
astilbe	2815
brownii	443
chœrostomus	444
clupeoides	447
compressus	447
cubanus	442
cultratus	443
curtus	445
delicatissimus	444
engymen	2815
eurystole	445
exiguus	442
hiulcus	443
ischanus	442
lucidus	446, 2811
macrolepidotus	449
miarchus	441
mitchilli	446
mundeolus	2812
naso	2813
opercularis	445
panamensis	448
perfasciatus	441, 445
perthecatus	442
poeyi	445, 2811
productus	447
rastralis	2811

	Page.
Stolephorus ringens	449
robertsi	2815
scofieldi	2814
spinifer	448, 2814
starksi	2813
surinamensis	447
stolifera, Clupea	432
Dussumieria	419
Jenkinsia	419
Sardinella	431
stolzmanni, Belone	713
Cestreus	1412
Cynoscion	1412
Otolithus	1412
Tylosurus	713
stomata, Hippoglossina	2620
Stomias	588
affinis	588
ferox	588
fieldii	586
stomias, Atherestes	2609
Bathytroctes	454
Chasmistes	2794
Esox	585
Platysomatichthys	2610
Salmo clarkii	2819
mykiss	497
Trisotropis	1178
Stomiatidæ	587
Stomiatinæ	587
Stomodon	2529
bilinearis	2531
Stone Bass	1139
Cat	143, 144
Lugger	181, 205
Roller	181, 204
Sculpins	1937
Sturgeon	106
stonei, Salmo gairdneri	503
irideus	503
storeri, Acipenser	105
Aledon	1754
Atherina	807
Cetomimus	550
Leuciscus	222
Scombresox	726
storeria, Cichla	987
storeriana, Cliola	270
storerianus, Hybopsis	270, 321
Leuciscus	270
Rutilus	321
stouti, Bdellostoma	6
Polistotrema	6
strabo, Icelinus	1897
Ophioscion	1448
straminea, Cliola	262
stramineus, Hybognathus	262
Hybopsis	262
stratus, Monacanthus	1713
Strawberry Bass	987
Straw-colored Minnow	261
striata, Alausa	431
Argentina	526
Perca	1311
striatulus, Brycon	337
Chalcinopsis	337
striatum, Bathystoma	1310
Hæmulon	1311
striatus, Anthias	1157
Blennius	2388
Bodianus	1259
Centropristes	1199
Chætodon	1677
Epinephelus	1157, 1208
Holocentrus	849
Hypsoblennius	2388, 2392
Isesthes	2388
Labrus	1200
Roccus	1133
Salmo	481
Sarothrodus	1677
Serranus	1157
stricticassis, Arius	126
Netuma	126, 2765
Tachisurus grandicassis	126
strigata, Trigla	2167
strigatum, Sparisoma	1639
strigatus, Antennarius	2720
Gobius	2228
Holacanthus	1683
Prionotus	2167
Scarus	1639
strigilata, Loricaria	158
strigosus, Anarrhichas	2447
Striped Anchovy	443
Bass	1131, 1132
Grunt	1296, 1313
Gurnard	2167
Mullet	811
Surf-fish	1505
strœmii, Zeus	955
Stromateidæ	964
Stromateus alepidotus	966
cryptosus	968
gardenii	966
longipinnis	966
palometa	967
paru	966
simillimus	967
triacanthus	968
stromii, Macrourus	2579

	Page.
strumosus, Gobiesox	2333
Studfish	648
Sturgeon, Common	105
Green	104
Lake	106
Ohio	106
Oregon	104
Red	106
Rock	106
Sacramento	104
Short-nosed	106
Stone	106
White	104, 107
Sturgeons	102
Shovelnose	107
Sturio	103
vulgaris	105
sturio, Acipenser	105
sturioides, Paragonus	2063
Podothecus	2063
Sturisoma	156, 157
Stygicola	2500
dentata	2500
dentatus	2500
Stylephoridæ	2601
Stylephorus	2601
chordatus	2601
stylifer, Hippocampus	778
Stypodon	220
signifer	220
suareus, Caranx	908
suavis, Cliola	272
Cyprinella	272
subæqualis, Corvilla	1429
Corvina	1429
subarcuata, Zygæna	45
subarcuatum, Hæmulon	1306
subarmatus, Acanthurus	1691
Subatka	595
subbifrenatus, Rhypticus	1233
subbifurcata, Pholis	2440
Ulvaria	2440
subbifurcatus, Eumesogrammus	2440
subcærulea, Amia	113
subfuscus, Labrus	1578
subligarius, Centropristis	1219
Dules	1218
Serranus	1219
suborbitalis, Holocentrus	850
Macrurus (Nematonurus)	2573
Nematonurus	2572
Plectromus	841
subrotundus, Ostracion ventre glabro	1749
subterraneus, Lucifuga	2501
subterraneus, Typhlichthys	704
subtruncata, Belone	711
subtruncatus, Homoprion	1434
Tylosurus	711
subulatus, Orcynus	871
succincta, Seriola	900
sucetta, Cyprinus	186
Erimyzon	185, 186
oblongus	186
Sucker, Blue-headed	171
Brook	178
Carp	166
Columbia River	178
Common	178
Eastern Carp	168
Fine-scaled	178
Flannel-mouthed	174
Gourd-seed	168
Hare-lip	199
Hog	181
Hump-backed	184
June, of Utah Lake	183
Large-scaled	192
Long-nosed	176
Lump	2096
May	199
Missouri	168
Northern	176
Pea-lip	199
Rabbit-mouth	198, 199
Razor-back	184
Red	176
Sacramento	178
Sand	1476
Split-mouth	199
Tahoe	177
Webug	180
White	178, 192
Winter	187
Suckerel	168
Sucker-mouthed Buffalo	164
Suckers	161
Carp	165
Chub	185
Fine-scaled	173
Lump	2094
Mountain	169, 170
Suckers Spotted	186, 187
White-nosed	190
Suck-fish	2328
Sucking-fish	2269
sucklii, Acanthias	54
Catostomus	179
Spinax	54
Squalus	54, 2749
Sudis	599

Page.

Sudis borealis 601
coruscans 602
intermedius 600
ringens 601
suensonii, Chilorhinus 372
sueuri, Coryphæna 953
Cyprinus (Catostomus) 195
sufflamen, Balistes 1706
Canthidermis 1706
sugillatus, Ophisura 387
Suillus 1580
suillus, Lachnolaimus 1580
sujef, Murænoides 2419
sulcatus, Herpetoichthys 382
Trachonurus 2591
sumichrasti, Citharichthys 2686
Summer Flounder 2629
Herring 426
Sunapee Trout 511
Sunfish 931, 1753
Black-banded 995
Blue 1005
Blue-spotted 996
Common 1009
Green 996
Long-eared 1002
Mud 989
Red-spotted 1004
Round 988
Sunfishes 984, 999
Banded 994
Pigmy 981
Sunny 1009
suœrii, Meletta 425
superbus, Pseudoscarus 1650
Scarus 1650
superciliosus, Aspidophorus 2036
Hexagrammos 1872
Hippocephalus 2036
Hyborhynchus 218
Labrax 1873
Surf Smelts 524
Whiting 1477
Surf-fish 1503
Common 1504
Striped 1505
Wall-eyed 1493, 1501
White 1506
Surgeon, Blue 1691
Common 1691
Surgeon-fishes 1688
surinamense, Pristipoma 1319
surinamensis, Anisotremus 1318, 1319
interruptus 1319
Arius 130

Page.

surinamensis, Batrachoides 2314
Batrachus 2314
Engraulis 447
Galeichthys 2780
Hexanematichthys 129
Holocentrus 1236
Lobotes 1235, 2858
Lutjanus 1319
Plagioscion 1419
Pleuronectes 2666
Pœcilia 691
Pseudosciæna 1420
Sciæna 1420
Stolephorus 447
Tachisurus 130
Surmullets 855, 856
susanæ, Boleosoma 1059
sutor, Blepharis 932
Caranx 932
swaini, Notropis 290
Pœcilichthys 1086
Swainia 1039, 1040
Swallowers, Black 2291
swampina, Hydrargira 641
Hydrargyra 645
Fundulus 645
swanii, Bothragonus 2086, 2088
Hypsagonus 2088
swannanoa, Etheostoma 1070
Swellfish 1729, 1748
Swell Shark 25
Toad 1732, 1733, 1748
Swingle Tail 45
Swordfish, Common 894
Swordfishes 893
Syacium 2670
latifrons 2673
microrum 2672
ovale 2674
papillosum 2671
Symbranchia 341
Symbranchidæ 342
Symbranchoid Eels 342
Symbranchus 342
immaculatus 342
marmoratus 342
vittatus 342
symmetricus, Apomotis 998
Caranx 910
Ceratichthys 246
Lepomis 999
Leucosomus 246
Pogonichthys 246
Rutilus 245
Salmo 505
Trachurus 910

	Page.
Symmetrurus	223
argyreiosus	224
Symphurus	2704, 2705
atramentatus	2706
atricaudus	2707
diomedeanus	2711
elongatus	2707
fasciolaris	2707
leei	2708
marginatus	2706
nebulosus	2712
piger	2705
plagiusa	2710
plagusia	2709
pusillus	2710
williamsi	2711
Synagris	1288
macronemus	1289
synagris, Lutjanus	1271
Neomænis	1270
Sparus	1271
Synaphobranchidæ	350
Synaphobranchus	351
affinis	351
bathybius	352
infernalis	352
kaupii	351
pinnatus	351
Synapteretmus	545
Synauceia cerous	1941
Synbranchus fuliginosus	342
transversalis	342
Synchirinæ	1883
Synchirus	2023
gilli	2024
Synecoglanis	133
beadlei	135
Synentognathi	707
Synentognathous Fishes	707
Syngnathi	760
Syngnathidæ	760
Syngnathinæ	760
Syngnathus	761, 774
abboti	764
æquoreus	774, 2839
affinis	769
albirostris	772
arundinaceus	765
ascendens	768
bairdianus	770
brachycephalus	769
brevirostris	765
californiensis	764
cayennensis	773
dekayi	771
dimidiatus	765

	Page.
Syngnathus elucens	768
ethon	767
fasciatus	771
fistulatus	765
flavirostris	768
fuscus	770
griseolineatus	764
heckeli	2839
hippocampus	775
jonesi	768
leptorhynchus	765
linea	768
louisianæ	770
marmoreus	768
milbertianus	771
peckianus	771
peckii	770
pelagicus	770
picturatus	768
rousseau	767
segaliensis	2048
sibbaldi	774
tenuis	766
viridescens	771
Synodontidæ	532
Synodus	533, 2807
argenteus	411
evermanni	535
fasciatus	536
fœtens	538
intermedius	535, 536
jenkinsi	537, 2826
lacerta	537
lacertinus	536
lucioceps	539
myops	533
poeyi	536
saurus	537
scituliceps	537, 2826
spixianus	538
synodus	536
synodus, Esox	536
Saurus	536
Synodus	536
Sypterus	946
Syrrhina	61
exasperata	65
syrtensium, Argentina	526
tabacaria, Fistularia	757, 758
Haliperca	1215
tabacarius, Centropristes	1215
Prionodes	1215
Serranus	1215
tachete, Le Diodon	1746
Tachisurus albicans	124

Page.

Tachisurus brandti 122
dowi 125
dubius 127
fissus 131
flavescens 123
furthii 132
grandicassis 126
strictica-sis 126
gulosus 133
jordani 129
kessleri 127
longicephalus 130
luniscutis 125
mesops 123
nuchalis 131
oscula 127
platypogon 127
proops 124
rugispinis 130
phrygiatus 131
seemani 129
spixii 132
surinamensis 130
temminckianus 123
variolosus 132
Tachysurinæ 115, 2757
Tachysurus 119, 121, 131, 2782
emmelane 2785
emphysetus 122
fissus 131, 2782
furthii 132, 2787
herzbergii 125
lentiginosus 122
liropus 2784
melanopus 132, 2784
multiradiatus 132, 2788
nuchalis 2782
nuchalus 131
passany 124
peruvianus 122
spixii 131, 2783
variolosus 132, 2788
taczanowskii, Centronotus 2416
Pholis 2416
Sebastodes 1831
tænia, Bassozetus 2510
Bathyonus 2510
Blennius 2418
Clinostomus 238
Murænoides 2418
Squalius 238
tæniatum, Hæmulon 1308
tæniatus, Anisotremus 1322
Chirocentrodon 435
Evoxymetopon 886

Page.

tæniotus, Tetragonopterus 334
Tæniophis 392
westphali 396
tæniops Bodianus 1144
Enneacentrus 1144
Epinephelus 1144
Serranus 1144
tæniopterus, Balistes 1702
Cottus 1979, 1988
Perissias 2667
Platophrys 2668
Pseudoscarus 1646
Scarus 1646
Tæniosomi 782
Tæniotoca 1505
lateralis 1505, 1506
Tahoe Chub 2798
Lake Trout 493, 2870
Sucker 177
tahoensis, Catostomus 177
Salmo clarkii 2870
taiasica, Awaous 2236
Chonophorus 2237
Gobius 2236
Tail, Hard 921
Tailor Herring 425
Tails, Square 975, 976
Talismania 455
æquatoris 456
antillarum 455
Tally-wag 1199
Tambor 1732, 1734, 1805
Tang 1691
Blue 1691
Ocean 1693
tang, Mugil 812
Tangbrosme 2438
tanneri, Hyperchoristus 589
tapdisma, Salmo 483
tapeinosoma, Auxis 868
Taractes 957
saussurii 957
Tarandichthys 1891
cavifrons 1891
filamentosus 1892
tarascorum, Algansea 2796
Tarentola 537
Tarletonbeania 575
crenularis 575
tenua 575
Tarpon 409
atlanticus 409
Tarpons 408
Tarpum 409
Tates, Tom 1308
tau, Batrachus 2316

Page.

Tau, Batrachoides 2314
Batrachus beta 2316
pardus 2317
Gadus 2316
Opsanus 2315
Tauridea 1942, 1943, 1952
taurina, Chrysophrys 1354
taurinus, Calamus 1354
taurocephala, Cliola 253
taurocephalus, Alburnops 253
taurus, Abudefduf 1563
Carpiodes 165
Glyphidodon 1563
Tautoga 1577
americana 1579
cærulea 1577
niger 1577
onitis 1578, 1579
tessellata 1579
tautoga, Labrus 1579
fusca 1579
rubens 1579
Tautogolabrus 1576
adspersus 1577
Tautogs 1577, 1578
taylori, Chilara 2489
Ophidium 2489
Tchaviche 479
Tectospondyli 53, 58
Teipalcate 2698
Teleostei 113
Teleostomi 97, 1241
Telescops 1111
telescopus, Leuciscus 292
Minnilus 292
Notropis 292
arcansanus 292
Photogenis 292
Telestes 228
Telipomis 995
temminckianus, Bagrus 123
Sciadeichthys 122, 2760
Tachisurus 123
temminckii, Arius 123
Ditrema 1510, 1511
temminkii, Acanthoderma 880
Rovetus 880
Temnistia 1934
ventricosa 1936
Temnodon 946
saltator 947
tenebrosus, Alepocephalus 453
Antennarius 2719
Chironectes 2719
tenellus, Fundulus 659
Hyborhynchus 218

Page.

tenorei, Scopelus 577
Ten-pounder 410
tentabunda, Trigla 2183
tentaculatus, Cottus 2000
Porocottus 2000
tenua, Tarletonbeania 575
tenue, Moxostoma 186
tenuifilis, Antennarius 2721
tenuirostris, Anguilla 348
tenuis, Atherinopsis 802
Gadus 2555
Icelinus 1894
Leuresthes 802
Opisthocentrus 2430
Phycis 2555
Syngnathus 766
Uranidea 1966
Urophycis 2555
teres, Alosa 420
Catostomus 179
Cœcula 379
Cyprinus 179
Etrumeus 420
Sphagebranchus 379
Teretulus 187
cervinus 197
teretulus, Phenacobius 303
liosternus 303
tergisus, Hiodon 413
terræ-novæ, Carcharias 43
Lycodes 2466
Scoliodon 43
Squalus (Carcharias) 43
tessellata, Plagusia 2709
Tautoga 1579
Tessellated Darter 1057
tessellatum, Boleosoma 1046 1057
Etheostoma 1078
tessellatus, Hadropterus 1070
Labrus 1578
Nothonotus 1078
Testar 2332
testar, Lepadogaster 2332
testudipeus, Sphæroides annulatus 1736
Spheroides 1734
Tetraodon 1735
Tetrodon 1735
Tétard 2332
tetard, Guavina 2200
Tête-de-roche 1323
Tetrabranchus 342
tetracanthus, Acara 1540
Centrarchus 1540
Gasterosteus 748
Heros 1539
Sparus 1257

	Page.
tetradens, Zipotheca	887
Tetradon erethizon	1739
ornatus	1742
Tetragonopterinæ	331
Tetragonopterus	333
æneus	333
argentatus	336
brevimanus	335
fasciatus	334
fischeri	334
fuscoauratus	334
humilis	335
mexicanus	335
microphthalmus	334
microstoma	334
œrstedii	334
panamensis	334
petenensis	335
rutilus	334
scabripinnis	335
tæniatus	334
Tetragonoptrus	1672
Tetragonuridæ	975
Tetragonurus	975
atlanticus	976
cuvieri	976
simplex	880
tetranemus, Hybopsis	315
Tetraodon setosus	1740
testudineus	1735
tetraodon, Ostracion	1740
Tetraodontidæ	1726, 1727
Tetraodontinæ	1727
Tetrapterus amplus	892
imperator	892, 2844
indicus	892
tetrapturorum, Echeneis	2273
Tetrapturus	891
albidus	892
belone	892
georgii	892
herschelii	892
lessoni	892
tetraspilus, Upeneus	860
Tetrodon	1727
ammocryptus	1735
angusticeps	1731
annulatus	1736
capistratus	1742
caudicinctus	1742
(Cheilichthys) pachygaster	1738
curvus	1728
formosus	1737
furthi	1737
geometricus	1735, 1736
heraldi	1736

	Page.
Tetrodon hispidus	1733
lævigatus	1728
lineolatus	1728
lunc	1754
mathematicus	1728
mola	1754
nephelus	1733
oxyrhynchus	1741
pachycephalus	1729
pachygaster	1738
plumieri	1733
politus	1736
psittacus	1740
punctatissimus	1741
punctatus	1735
rostratus	1742
spengleri	1733
testudineus	1735
trichocephalus	1738
truncatus	1756
turgidus	1733
nephelus	1733
Tetronarce	77
californica	77
occidentalis	77
tetrophthalma, Lioglossina	2622
Tetroras	51
Teuthididæ	1688
Teuthis	1689
aliala	1693
australis	1691
bahianus	1693
cœruleus	1691
crestonis	1692
hepatus	1692
tractus	1693
triostegus	1690
Teuthys	1689
texana, Anguilla	348
Cyprinella	274
texanus, Catostomus	192
Notropis	274
Texas Redhorse	192
texensis, Dionda	215
textilis, Salarias	2400
Salariichthys	2400
Thærondotis	392
thalassinum, Ethcostoma	1071
Moxostoma	191
Nothonotus	1072
thalassinus, Cestreus regalis	1408
Cynoscion	1407
Doratonotus	1612
Gobius	2245
Lepidogobius	2245
Microgobius	2245

	Page.
thalassinus, Myloleucus	245
Otolithus	1408
Ptychostomus	192
Rutilus	245
Thalassoma	2859
bifasciatum	1610, 2859
bifasciatus	1610
grammaticum	1610, 2859
lucasanum	1607, 2859
nitidissimum	2859
nitidum	1608, 2859
socorroense	1608, 2859
steindachneri	1609, 2859
virens	1611, 2859
Thalassophryne	2323
dowi	2326
maculosa	2324
reticulata	2325
Thaleichthys	521
pacificus	521
stevensi	521
thaleichthys, Osmerus	522
thazard, Auxis	867
Scomber	867
Theragra	2535
chalcogramma	2535
fucensis	2536
Theraps	1540
irregularis	1540
thermalis, Pœcilia	693
theta, Diaphnus	565
Diaphus	564
Theuthis	1689
Thick-tailed Rays	60
Thimble-eyed Mackerel	866
thoburni, Alcidea	1887
Mugil	813
Tholichthys	1672
thomponi, Acipenser	105
Amia	113
Carpiodes	167
Podothecus	2060
Ptyonotus	2005
Triglopsis	2005
thomsonii, Cottunculus	1993
Cottus	1994
thoreauianus, Semotilus	223
atromaculatus	223
Threadfins	827
Threadfishes	931
Thread Herring	432
Three-angled Trunk-fishes	1721
Three-bearded Rocklings	2557
Thresher	45
Sharks	45
Thrissa	422
thrissa Clupea	432
thrissina, Clupea	431
Sardinella	430
thrissoides, Megalops	409
Thumb, Miller's	1941, 1950
Thunder-pumper	1484
thunnia, Orcynus	869
Thynnichthys	869
Thynnus	869
Thunnus	869
thynnus	870
Thymallidæ	517
thymalloides, Coregonus	518
Thymallus	517
lewisi	2871
ontariensis	518
montanus	519
signifer	517, 2871
montanus	519
ontariensis	519
tricolor	519, 2871
montanus	2871
tricolor	519
Thynnichthys	868
brevipinnis	869
thunnia	869
thynnoides, Auxis	868
Thynnus	868, 869
affinis	869
argenti-vittatus	871
atlanticus	871
balteatus	871
brachypterus	870
brasiliensis	869
brevipinnis	869
coretta	870
leachianus	869
macropterus	871
mediterraneus	870
pacificus	871
pelamys	869
pompilus	900
rocheanus	868
secundo-dorsalis	870
thunnia	869
vulgaris	870
thynnus, Albacora	870
Orcynus	870
Scomber	870
Thunnus	870
Thyrina	803, 2840
crystallina	804
evermanni	804
Thyris	2690

	Page.
Thyris pellucida	2691
Thyrsites acanthoderma	880
niger	879
pretiosus	880
scholaris	880
Thyrsitinæ	877
thyrsitoides, Lemnisoma	884
Thyrsitops violaceus	879
Thyrsoidea aterrima	396
concolor	396
cormura	394
maculipinnis	394
marginata	394
miliaris	398
Tiaroga	305
cobitis	305
tiburo, Reniceps	44
Sphyrna	44, 2748
Squalus	36, 44
Zygæna	44
Tiburon	39
Ticky-ticky	659
Tiger Shark	32
Tigoma	228, 230, 231
bicolor	232
conformis	231
conspersa	234
crassa	231
egregia	237
gibbosa	235
gracilis	236
humboldti	237
intermedia	235
lineata	233
nigrescens	234
obesa	233
pulchra	234
purpurea	234
rhinichthyoides	312
squamata	233
tigrinus, Galeocerdo	32
Holocentrus	1214
Myrichthys	376
Prionodes	1214
Serranus	1214
tigris, Antennarius	2723
Carcharias	49
Chironectes	2723
Epinephelus	1187
Mycteroperca	1187
camelopardalis	1187
Serranus	1187
Trisotropis	1187
Tigrone	32, 39
Tilefish	2278
Tilesia	2537
Tilesia gracilis	2538
tilesii, Hemilepidotus	1936
timpanogensis, Hybopsis	233
Minnilus	233
Timucu	711, 715
timucu, Belone	715
Esox	711
tinca, Serranus	1181
tincella, Algansea	211, 2796
Leuciscus	211
Leucus	211
Tinker Mackerel	866
Tiñosa	924
tippecanoe, Etheostoma	1090
Tippecanoe Sisco	469
Tirantes	885
Tiru	537
Tirus	533
marmoratus	537
Toad, Swell	1732, 1733
Toadfish	1733, 1748, 2313, 2315
Toad-fishes, Poison	2323
Tobacco Box	68
Toeroe	1403
toeroe, Otolithus	1404
Togue	504
Tokenoko me waru	1829
Tom, Mad	144, 147
toma, Salmo	505
Tomcod, California	2539
tomcod, Gadus	2540
Microgadus	2540
Tomcods	2538, 2540
tomcodus, Gadus	2540
fuscus	2540
luteus	2540
mixtus	2540
Tomicodon	2329
Tomtate	1308
Tondo, Pesce	48
Tongue Fish	2704, 2710
Toothed Herring	413
Top Minnow	659, 680
topeka, Notropis	266
Topes	31
Toro	920, 1724
torpedinus, Trygonobatus	81
Urolophus	81
Torpedo	77
bancrofti	78
brasiliensis	78
californica	78
occidentalis	77
pictus	78
torpedo, California	77
torquatus, Labrus	1609

Page.

Torrentaria 1066, 1068, 1080
torridus, Lutjanus 1264
torsk, Blennius 2561
Gadus 2561
torvus, Cottunculus 1994
tota, Perca maculis 1153
Toter 181
toto, Cyprinus 415
Totûava 1411
townsendi, Gobius 2250
Lampanyctus 558
Myctophum 558
toxotes, Ditrema 1508
Rhacochilus 1507
Trachelocirrus 950
Trachichthyidæ 836
Trachichthys pretiosus 837
Trachidermis richardsoni 1944
Trachinocephalus 533
myops 533
Trachinoid Fishes 2273
Trachinoidea 2273
Trachinoidei 781
Trachinotinæ 897
Trachinotus 939
argenteus 944
carolinus 944
cayennensis 945
culveri 942
cupreus 944
falcatus ..... 941, 2847.
fuscus 942
glaucus 940
goodei 943
kennedyi 942
paloma 945, 2848
rhodopus 941, 943
rhomboides 2847
spinosus 942
Trachinus adsencionis 1153
cirrhosus 2019
gasteropelecus 2297
osbeck 1153
punctatus 1153
trichodon 2296
trachinus, Malacanthus 2276
Salmo 533
Trachisurus parkeri 126
Trachonurus 2591
sulcatus 2591
trachura, Raia 76
Raja 75
Trachurops 911
brachychirus 911
crumenophthalmus 911
plumieri 912

Page.

Trachurus 909
aliciolus 904
boops 922
cuvieri 910
europæus 911
fallax 910
fasciatus 904
imperialis 927
linnæi 911
picturatus 909, 2844
rissoi 910
saurus 911
squamosus 921
symmetricus 910, 2844
trachurus 910
trachurus, Caranx 910
Cottus 1936
Gasterosteus 747
Hemilepidotus 1936
Scomber 910
Trachurus 910
Trachynotus argenteus 944
carolinus 944
cupreus 944
fasciatus 941
glaucoides 941
glaucus 941
goreensis 943
nasutus 941
ovatus 942
pampanus 944
rhomboides 942
trachypoma, Myripristis 846
Trachypterus 2870
trachyurus 2601
Trachyrhamphus 761, 2568
Trachyrinchinæ 2562
Trachyrincus 2568
Helolepis 2568
trachyurus, Trachypterus 2601
tractus, Acanthurus 1693
Teuthis 1693
Trahiras 330
tranquebar, Aspidophoroides 2092
transmontana, Columbia 784
transmontanus, Acipenser ..... 104.
Rhinichthys 307
transversalis, Synbranchus 342
transversum, Pœcilosoma 1089
traski, Hysterocarpus 1496
treculii, Dioplites nuecensis 1012
Treefish 1827
Trematopsis 1753
willugbei 1754
Triacanthidæ 1697
Triacanthodinæ 1697

	Page.
triacanthus, Argyriosus	936
Nauclerus	900
Poronotus	2849
Rhombus	967
Stromateus	968
Xenochirus	2084
Triacis henlei	31
triagramma, Heros	1529
Triakis	31
semifasciatum	31
triangularis, Ostracion tuberculus	1723
Pachynathus	1705
triangulum, Lutjanus	1454
Tribe, Flounder	2607
Halibut	2605
Turbot	2608
tribulus, Prionotus	2171, 2172
Trigla	2172
Trichidion	828
approximans	829
octofilis	830
octonemus	830
opercularis	831
plumieri	830
Trichiuridæ	838
Trichiurus	889
argenteus	889
caudatus	887
ensiformis	887
gladius	887
lepturus	889, 2844
trichocephalus, Sphæroides	1738
Tetrodon	1738
Trichocyclus	1743, 1744
erinaceus	1744
Trichoderma	1714
Trichodiodon	1743, 1744
pilosus	1743, 1744
Trichodon	2295
japonicus	2297
lineatus	2297
stelleri	2297
trichodon	2295
trichodon, Drachinus	2297
Mugil	816
Trachinus	2296
Trichodon	2295
Trichodontidæ	2295
Trichonotus	409
Trichopsetta	2669
ventralis	2669
trichopterus, Pteraclis	956
trichroistia, Cliola	276
Codoma	276
trichroistius, Notropis	275
tricocephalus, Spheroides	1737

	Page.
tricolor, Chætodon	1684
Engraulis	443
Genicanthus	1684
Holacanthus	1684
Pomacanthus	1684
Thymallus	519
signifer	519
Tricopterus	915, 917, 920
tricornis, Lactophrys	1724
Ostracion	1725
tricuspidatus, Hyporhamphus	720
tricuspis, Cottus	2009
Gymnocanthus	2008
Phobetor	2009
tridecemlineatus, Esox	628
tridens, Acropœcilia	690
Archosargus	1360
Centropristis	1202
Lutjanus	1202
Pœcilia (Acropœcilia)	690
Sargus	1361
tridentata, Lampetra	12
tridentatus, Ammocœtes	12
Entosphenus	12
Ichthyomyzon	12
Petromyzon	12
tridentiger, Gambusia	2833
tridigitatus, Dactyloscopus	2301
Polynemus	2177
Trifarcius	670
felicianus	676
riverendi	673
trifasciata, Hydrargyra	639
Lepomis	1011
trifurca, Centropristes	1202
Perca	1202
trifurcus, Anthias	1202
Centropristis	1202
Serranus	1201, 1202
trigammus, Chirus	1872
Trigger Fishes	1698, 1699
Trigla	2176, 2867
carolina	2156, 2172
cuculus	2177
digitis vicensis palmatis	2183
evolans	2169
fasciata	2183
lineata	2167
palmipes	2156
pictipinnis	2176
pini	2177
punctata	2170
strigata	2167
tentabunda	2183
tota rubens	2177
tribulus	2172

	Page.
Trigla volitans	2183
Triglidæ	2147
Triglochis	46
Triglops	1923
beani	1924
pingeli	1923
pleurostictus	1923
scepticus	1925
xenostethus	1927
Triglopsis	2005
stimpsoni	2005
thompsoni	2005
Trigonobatus	82
trigonum, Ostracium	1724
trigonus, Lactophrys	1723, 1724
Ostracium	1724
trilineatum, Pristipoma	1320
trilineatus, Anisotremus	1320
trilobatus, Scarus	1654
Triloburus	1198, 1199, 1201
trilobus, Blepsias	2019
Lutjanus	1200
trimaculatus, Heros	1529
Trinectes	2693
scabra	2701
triostegus, Acanthurus	1691
Chætodon	1691
Teuthis	1690
tripes, Nealotus	881
Triple-tail	1235
Tripteronotus	461
Tripterygium carminale	2350
tripterygius, Cottus	2023
tripunctulatus, Maurolicus	578
Valenciennellus	578
triqueter, Lactophrys	1722
Ostracion	1723
triserialis, Murænopsis	384
Ophichthus	384
Ophichthys	384
triseriata, Platyrhina	66
triseriatus, Platyrhinoidis	65, 66
Rhinobatus	66
trisignatum, Moxostoma	179
Trisotropis	1169, 1172
aguaji	1175
bonaci	1175
brunneus	1175
calliurus	1186
camelopardalis	1187
cardinalis	1174
chlorostomus	1179
dimidiatus	1179
falcatus	1185
interstitialis	1179
microlepis	1178

	Page.
Trisotropis petrosus	1172
reticulatus	1187
rosaceus	1184
stomias	1178
tigris	1187
trispinosa, Corvina	1443
trispinosus, Odontopyxis	2085
Pseudoscarus	1648
Scarus	1648
trispinous, Odontopyxis	2086
tristis, Moniana	272
tristœchus, Esox	111
Lepisosteus	111
Litholepis	111
triurus, Bodianus	1236
trivittatus, Diabasis	1311
Grammistes	1311
Sebastodes	1834
Trochocopus darwinii	1586
pulcher	1585
Trompa	1653
Lija	171
Trompetero	754, 757
tropica, Echeneis	2268
tropicus, Atractosteus	111
Lepisosteus	111
Tropidichthys	1741
Tropidinius	1278
arnillo	1279
dentatus	1279
Tropidodus	20
troscheli, Heros	1537
Sciadeichthys	122, 2757
Sciades	122, 2758
troschelli, Glyphidodon	1562
Trout	483
Black-spotted	487
Blue-back	514, 2819
Brook	506
Bull	507
Coast Range	500
Colorado River	496
Columbia River	492
Cut-throat	487, 492, 493
Dolly Varden	507
Dublin Pound	507
Gila	226
Golden of Mount Whitney	503
Great Lake	504
Green-back	497
Kamchatka Salmon	2818
Kamloops	499
Kern River	502
Lac de Marbre	515
Lake Tahoe	493, 2870
Mackinaw	504

	Page.
Trout McCloud River Rainbow	502
Nissue	503
No-she	503
of Utah Lake	495
Oquassa	514
Rainbow	500
Red Rock	1872
Red-spotted	507
Rio Grande	495
Rock	1866, 1867
Rocky Mountain	487
Salmon	497
Sea	1407
Silver	493
Speckled	506
of Lake Crescent	2821
Sunapee	511
Truckee	493
Waha Lake	496
Yellow-fin	496
Yellowstone	493
Trout Perch	782, 784
trowbridgii, Abeona	1497
Holconotus	1497
Homalopomus	2531
Trucha	819
Truckee Trout	493
truculentus, Chorophthalmus	542
True Eels	346
Fishes	97
Sardines	422
Sharks	21
Trumpet-fish	754, 756, 759
truncata, Belone	714, 715
Malthæa	2738
Ranzania	1755, 1756
truncatus, Blennius	2381
Dinectus	106
Orthagoriscus	1756
Salmo	499
Saurus	533
Scarus	1641
Tetrodon	1756
Trunk-fish	1720, 1721, 1722, 1723
Spotted	1723
Three-angled	1721
Trutta	483, 486, 487
trutta, Salmo	487
Truttæ	483
Trycherodon	247
megalops	249
Trygon	82
gymnura	84
hastata	84
osteosticta	84
sabina	85

	Page.
Trygon sayi	86
tuberculata	84
Trygonobatus torpedinus	81
Trygonorhina alveata	65
Tschawytscha	479
tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus	479
Salmo	480
tschawytschiformis, Salmo	478
tsiltcoosensis, Catostomus	2793
tsuppitch, Fario	493
Oncorhynchus	481
Salmo	481, 495
tuberculata, Dasibatis	84
Raia	84
Trygon	84
tuberculatus, Catostomus	186
Sphæroides	1733
tuberculé, Le Sphéroide	1733
tuberculée, Raie	84
tudes, Gobiesox	2333
Salmo	508
Sphyrna	44
Zygæna	44
tuditana, Cliola	253
tuditanis, Hybopsis	253
tuditanus, Hypargyrus	253
Leuciscus	253
Tullibee	473
tullibee, Argyrosomus	473
bisselli	473
Coregonus	473
bisselli	473
Salmo (Coregonus)	473
tumidus, Carpiodes	167
Chironectes	2717
Lophius	2716
Tuna	870
tunicata, Liparis	2121, 2128
tunicatus, Liparis	2120
Tunnies	869
Little	868
Tunny	870
Little	869
Turbot	1701
Ocean	1706
Tribe	2608
turchesius, Pseudoscarus	1659
Scarus	1658
Turdus cauda convexa	1145
cinereus peltatus	1373
flavus	1583
oculo radiato	1591, 1703
pinnis branchialibus	1257
rhomboidalis	1691
turgidus, Tetrodon	1733
nephelus	1733

	Page.
turneri, Lycodalepis	2469
Lycodes	2469
tuscumbia, Etheostoma	1100
Psychromaster	1100
Two-spined Stickelback	748
Tyee Salmon	479
Tylosurus	708
acus	716
almeida	715
angusticeps	712
ardeola	713
caribbæus	717
contrainii	717
crassus	716
diplotænia	712
euryops	711
exilis	714
fodiator	715
galeatus	716
gladius	716
hians	718
longirostris	714
marinus	714
microps	712
notatus	710, 711
pacificus	716
raphidoma	715
sagitta	711
scapularis	711
sierrita	713
stolzmanni	713
subtruncatus	711
timucu	711
Tympanomium	1753
planci	1754
Tyntlastes	2262
brevis	2262
sagitta	2263
Typhlichthys	704, 2835
rosæ	2835
subterraneus	704, 2835
Typhlogobius	2261
californiensis	2262
Typhlopsaras	2729
shufeldti	2731
typica, Sciæna	1448
Typical Sharks	19
typicus, Ophioscion	1448
Plargyrus	283
typus, Achirophichthys	388
Skeponopodus	892
tyrannus, Anguilla	348
Brevoortia	433
aurea	434
brevicaudata	434
patronus	434
tyrannus, Clupea	434
Tyrant Fish	886
Ugly Fish	137
uhleri, Citharichthys	2684
Ulæma	1371
lefroyi	1371
Ulca	2021
marmorata	2021
Ulema	2088
Ulka	1974
Ulke	1974
Ulocentra	1047, 2851
davisonii	1049
gilberti	1049, 2852
histrio	1050, 1051
meadiæ	2852
phlox	1052
simotera	1051, 2853
stigmæa	1047
verecunda	1049
ulochir, Paraliparis	2144
ulvæ, Xiphidion	2424
Xiphistes	2423
Ulvaria	2440
subbifurcata	2440
Ulvicola	2413, 2869
sanctæ-rosæ	2413
umatilla, Agosia	313
Umbla	506
minor marina	823
umbla, Salmo	509
Umbra	623, 2807
delicatissima	621
limi	623
pygmæa	624
pygmæa	624
umbratilis, Alburnellus	299
Alburnus	299
Minnilus	299
Notropis	298
ardens	301
atripes	300
cyanocephalus	300
fasciolaris	301
lythrurus	300
matutinus	301
punctulatus	301
umbratilis	299
Umbridæ	622
umbrifer, Notropis	274
Urolophus	2752
Umbrina	1465
alburnus	1475
analis	1468
arenata	1474

Page.

Umbrina broussonetii 1466
coroides 1466
dorsalis 1469
elongata 1476
furnieri 1463
galapagorum 1468
gracilis 1474
januaria 1474
littoralis 1477
martinicensis 1474
nasus 1473
nebulosa 1475
panamensis 1473
phalæna 1475
roncador 1467
sinaloæ 1468
undulata 1467, 1476
xanti 1467, 1468
umbrosa, Cliola 273
Cyprinella 273
Lepidopsetta 2642
Narcine 78
umbrosus, Eques acuminatus 1487
Esox 627
Gymnothorax 390
Platichthys 2643
Pleuronectes 2643
Sebastichthys 1807
Sebastodes 1807
Umbrula 1469, 1471, 1476
Unbarana 411
uncinatus, Artediellus 1905, 1906
Centridermichthys 1906
Cottus 1906
Icelus 1906
uncompahgre, Xyrauchen 184
undecimale, Hæmulon 1300
undecimalis, Centropomus 1118
Sciæna 1119
undecimradiatus, Centropomus 1119
undulata, Muræna 403
Perca 1462
Umbrina 1467, 1476
undulatus, Menticirrhus 1476
Micropogon 1461
Ostracion 1724
Rhinobatus 63
Scomber 867
undulosus, Serranus 1181
unerarak, Ophidium 2477
Unibranchapertura 342
grisea 342
immaculata 342
lineata 342
marmorata 342
unicolor, Ammocœtes 10

Page.

unicolor, Bryttus 1001
Chætodon 1676
Holocentrus 1192
Hypoplectrus 1190, 1192
aberrans 1193
accensus 1193
affinis 1193
bovinus 1193
chlorurus 1193
crocotus 1192
gummigutta 1192
guttavarius 1192
indigo 1193
nigricans 1192
pinnivarius 1192
puella 1192
vitulinus 1192
Perca 1192
Petromyzon marinus 10
Serranus 1192
Solea 2702
Soleotalpa 2703
Unicorn Fish 1719
unicornis, Citharichthys 2683
Unicornu pisces bahamensis 1719
unicornus, Balistes 1720
unifasciatus, Hemirhamphus 720, 721
Hyporhamphus 720
unimaculata, Perca 1360
unimaculatus, Archosargus 1359, 1360
Argyreiosus 934
Clinus 2441
Grammistes 1360
Sargus 1360
Stichæus 2441
uninotata, Heterandria 687
uninotatus, Ctenlabrus 1577
Girardinus 687
Lutjanus 1271
Mesoprion 1271
unionensis Centropomus 1122
univittatus, Apodichthys 2412
Upeneus 857, 2843
balteatus 860
dentatus 859
flavovittatus 860
grandisquamis 860
maculatus 858
martinicus 859
parvus 859
punctatus 859
rathbuni 857
tetraspilus 860
xanthogrammus 860
Upselonphorus 2306
guttatus 2310

	Page.
Upselonphorus y-græcum	2308
uracantha, Loricaria	158
Uraleptus	2545
maraldi	2545
Uranichthys	381
brachycephalus	382
havannensis	382
Uranidea	1963
aspera	1944
bendirei	1964
boleoides	1968
cognata	1955
formosa	1969
franklini	1967
gobioides	1968
gracilis	1968
greenei	1965
gulosa	1945
hoyi	1969
kumlieni	1967
marginata	1965
microstoma	1958
pollicaris	1954
punctulata	1949
quiescens	1968
rhothea	1947
ricei	1953
richardsoni	1952
semiscabra	1950
spilota	1953, 1962
tenuis	1966
vhecleri	1950
viscosa	1968
uranidea, Cottogaster	1044
Etheostoma	1045
uranops, Phenacobius	304
Uranoscopidæ	2305
Uranoscopinæ	2306
Uranoscopus anoplos	2308
y-græcum	2308
uranoscopus, Ceratias	2730
Mancalias	2729
Uraptera	66
binoculata	73
Uraspis	916, 918, 926
Uriphæton	1143
Urocentrus	2414, 2415
pictus	2416
Uroconger	358
vicinus	358
Urolophinæ	79
Urolophus	79
aspidurus	81
asterias	82, 2752
goodei	81
halleri	80

	Page.
Urolophus jamaicensis	81
mundus	81
nebulosus	80, 2752
rogersi	2752, 2753
torpedinus	81
umbrifer	2752
Uronectes parii	2478
urophthalmus, Heros	1537
Urophycis	2552
chesteri	2556
chuss	2555
cirratus	2553
earlli	2554
floridanus	2554
regius	2553
tenuis	2555
Uropsetta	2624
californica	2626
Uropterygius	403
necturus	404
urostigma, Cliola	275
Urotrygon	80
mundus	81
Uroxis	82
ursinus, Salmo	505
urus, Bubalichthys	164
Carpiodes	164
Ictiobus	164
Sclerognathus	165
ustus, Callyodon	1624
Cryptotomus	1624
Utah Lake Chub	232
Mullet	179
Trout	495
utah, Salmo	495
utawana, Catostomus	179
uter, Catulus	25
Uwo Aka	1833
Vaca	1190
Vacas	1189
vacca, Capriodes	168
Damalichthys	1510
Ditrema	1510
Vacuocua	1427
vafer, Myrophis	372
vagrans, Chirostoma	795
Kirtlandia	794
laciniata	2840
Menidia	795
laciniata	795
vahlii, Lycodes	2463
Vaillantia	1054, 1060
canura	1060
chlorosoma	1060
valenciennei, Smaragdus	2228
Valenciennellus	577

Page.

Valenciennellus tripunctulatus..... 578
valenciennesi, Arius 124
Bagrus 124
Erotelis 2204
Moxostoma..... 190
vampyrus, Cephalopterus 93
Ceratoptera..... 93
Vandellius 886
lusitanicus 887
vandepolli, Girardinus 2834
Pœcilia..... 696
arubensis 2834
vandoisula, Gila..... 240
vandoisulus, Leuciscus 239
Squalius..... 240
Vaqueta de dos Colores 1684
varia, Perca..... 1200
variabilis, Acanthocottus 1975
Dioplites 1012
Perca 1784, 1796
Pomacentrus 1552
Sebastes..... 1784
variatum, Boleosoma..... 1070
Etheostoma..... 1069
variatus, Alvordius 1034
Characodon 669
Hadropterus..... 1070
variegata, Lampetra 2745
Loricaria..... 159
Muræna..... 2805
Salpa purpurescens..... 1271
variegatus, Batrachoides 2316
Cyprinodon 671
riverendi .. 673
Limnurgus..... 666
Orbis lævis..... 1735
Pachylabrus 1508
Sargus 1364
variolosus, Arius 132
Tachisurus..... 132
Tachysurus 132, 2788
varius, Cephalus 1756
Malacoctenus 2357
Monacanthus 1716
Myxodes 2357
Saurus 536
Serranus 1153
velata, Chalisoma 1703
velatum, Moxostoma..... 190
velatus, Ptychostomus..... 190
veliana, Atherina 790
velifer, Carpiodes 167
Catostomus..... 167
Ictiobus..... 167
Letharcus..... 375
Rhinichthys (Apocope)..... 312

Page.

velifera, Agosia..... 212
velox, Carcharhinus..... 2747, 2748
Cliola 253
Euleptorhamphus..... 724
venadorum, Mycteroperca..... 1186
Venetica 365
procera 365
venenosa, Mycteroperca..... 1172
apua 1173, 1174
guttata.... 1174
marina 1172
venenosus, Epinephelus..... 1172
venosa, Meletta 426
venosus, Aluterus 1719
ventralis, Arnoglossus..... 2670
Brosmophycis 2503
Citharichthys 2670
Cottus..... 2008, 2009
Dinematichthys 2503
Novaculichthys..... 1615
Ogilbia 2503
Trichopsetta 2669
Xyrichthys..... 1616
ventre, Ostracion subrotundus glabro 1749
ventricosa, Apocope..... 309
Temnistia..... 1936
ventricosus, Blepsias..... 1936
Ceratichthys 309
Cotylis 2104
Cyclopterichthys 2104
Cyclopterus..... 2104
Salmo 509
Sebastes 1829
Sebastodes 1829
ventriosum, Scyllium 25
venusta, Cliola 274
Cyprinella 274
Emmeekia 1602
Limia 665
Lucania..... 665
venustus, Dinemus..... 854
Notropis..... 274, 275
Pseudojulis..... 1602
Xyrichthys..... 1619
verany, Cybium 877
Verasper..... 2618
moseri 2619
Verde, Johnny 1195
Mojarra..... 1538
Morena..... 396
Pudiano 1590, 1591
Verdes, Cabrillas..... 1194
verecunda, Ulocentra..... 1049
verecundum, Etheostoma 1050
Lepidion 2543

	Page.
Verilus	1283
sordidus	1284
Verma	374
kendalli	375
Vermelho, Pudiano	1583
vermicularis, Corvina	1453
Ophioscion	1452
Sciæna	1452, 1453
Sparus	1271
vermiculatus, Esox	627
Exocœtus	740
Lucius	627, 2827
Xyrichthys	1619
vermiformis, Neoconger	362
Vermiglia, Pesca	1811
vernalis, Clupea	426
Gobio	321
Hydrargyra	639
Hyodon	413
Pomolobus	426
Scomber	866
vernullas, Batrachoides	2316
verreauxi, Conger	355
verres, Cossyphus	1583
Lutjanus	1583
verrilli, Gymnothorax	394
Lycenchelys	2470, 2471
Lycodes	2471
Lycodontis	393
Sidera	394
verrucosa, Oeca	2043
verrucosus, Brachyopsis	2044
Cottus	1980
Diodon	1749
Myoxocephalus	1979
Verrugata	1476
Verrugato	1462, 1463
versicolor, Abramis	250
Girardinus	689
Heterandria	688
Labrus	1346
Malacoctenus	2359
Myxodes	2359
Poecilichthys	1089
versipunctatus, Gymnothorax	394
vertagus, Gadus	2541
verticalis, Echeneis	2270
verticallis, Pleuronichthys	2638
verus, Carcharias	50
Conger	355
vespertilio, Holorhinus	90
Malthæa	2737
Ogcocephalus	2737
Rhinoptera	90
veternus, Podothecus	2063, 2064
vetula, Balistes	1703
vetula, Pseudoscarus	1650
Scarus	1647, 1649
vetulus, Parophrys	2640
Pleuronectes	2641
vexillare, Boleosoma nigrum	1058
Etheostoma nigrum	1058
vexillaris, Sebastichthys	1822
Sebastodes	1821
vexillarium, Holocentrum	852
vexillarius, Holocentrus	852
Vexillifer	2495
vheeleri, Uranidea	1950
Viajaca	1539
vicensis, Trigla digitis	2183
vicina, Muræna	394
Murænophis	394
Sidera	394
vicinalis, Icelus	1916
vicinus, Gymnothorax	394
Lycodontis	394
Uroconger	358
victoriæ, Moxostoma	187
Vicuda	824
Vieja	1635, 1636, 1649
Colorada	1639
Muger	1639
Viejas	1627
vigil, Ioa	1065
vigilax, Ceratichthys	253
Cliola	253
Villarius	2789
dugesii	2789
pricei	2790
villosa, Clupea	521
villosus Cottus	2022
Mallotus	520
vincente, Sicydium	2207
vinciguerræ, Exocœtus	734
Exonautes	2836
Vinciguerria	577
attenuata	577
vinctipes, Nanostoma	1075
vinctus, Blennius	2382
Caranx	918
Fundulus	637, 2827
vinolentus, Lethotremus	2101
viola, Antimora	2544
Eques	1486
Haloporphyrus	2544
violacea, Bipinnula	878
violaceus, Apodichthys	2427
Cebedichthys	2427
Escolar	4843
Thyrsitops	879
Viper-fishes	578, 584
virens, Chlorichthys	1610

Page.

virens, Gadus 2534
Pollachius 2534
Scarus 1640
Thalassoma 1611, 2859
virescens, Apodichthys 2412
Clupea 426
Cynoscion 1415
Gallus 932
Gymnothorax 394
Lycodontis 394
Otolithus 1415
Pantosteus 171, 172
virgata, Coryphæna 953
virgatulus, Gobiesox 2333
virgatum, Etheostoma 1093
virgatus, Delolepis 2442
Pœcilichthys 1093
virginalis, Salar 495
Salmo clarkii 2819
mykiss 495
Scarus 1647
virginianus, Acanthocottus 1976
Cottus 1976
Scorpius 1076
virginicum, Pristipoma 1323
virginicus, Anisotremus 1322, 1323
Polydactylus 829
Polynemus 830
Pomadasys 1323
Sparus 1323
viride, Ophidium 2477
Sparisoma 1658
viridescens, Atherina 800
Fundulus 641
Osmerus 523
Sphyræna 826
Syngnathus 771
viridipallidus, Gobius 2259
viridis, Amia 113
Centrarchus 992
Centropomus 1118
Diacope 1246
Esox 110
Evoplites 1246
Genyoroge 1246
Gymnelis 2477
Lepidosteus 111
Lutjanus 1246
Piscis bahamensis 1638
Scarus 1638
viscosa, Uranidea 1968
viscosus, Cottus 1968
Silurus 143
vitrea, Ammocrypta 1065
Ioa 1064
Lucioperca 1022

Page.

vitrea, Perca 1021
vitreum, Stizostedion 1021
vitreus, Pœcilichthys 1065
vitta, Xyrichthys 1617
vittata, Argyrotænia 833
Channomuræna 404
Cliola 258
Clupea 421
Codoma 258
Echeneis 2269
Gymnomuræna 404
Hemitremia 242
Inermia 1366
Lepidomeda 328
Pœcilia 692
vittatum, Exoglossum 327
vittatus, Ammodytes 833
Cyprinus 307
Emmelichthys 1365, 1366
Erythrichthys 1366
Esox 628
Ichthyophis 404
Leuciscus 282
Proceros 102
Sarchirus 110
Siphateles 244
Sparus 1323
Symbranchus 342
vitula, Sargus 1364
vitulinum, Plectropoma 1192
vitulinus, Hypoplectrus unicolor 1192
vitulus, Carpiodes 165
Viuva 1788
vivanet, Bodianus 1257
vivanus, Anthias 1224
Hemianthias 1223
Lutjanus 1264, 1265
Mesoprion 1263
Neomænis 1262
Pronotogrammus 1224
vivax, Ammocrypta pellucida 1063
Cliola 253
vivipara, Pœcilia 691
Viviparous Perch 1498
viviparus, Lophius 2715
Sebastes 1761
vlamingii, Coryphæna 953
Voilier 891
Volador 740, 2183
volador, Exocœtus 733
Rubio 2164
Voladora, Aguja 891
Volantin 914
volitans, Cephalacanthus 2183
Dactylopterus 2183
Exocœtus 734, 736

	Page.
volitans, Trigla	2183
volucellus, Hybognathus	263
Hybopsis	263
Leuciscus	263
Notropis	263
Vomer	933
brasiliensis	934
browni	934, 2846
cayennensis	934
columbianus	934
cubæ	934
curtus	934
dominicensis	934
dorsalis	934
gabonensis	934, 2846
goreensis	934
martinicensis	934
noveboracensis	934
sanctæ marthæ	934
sanctæ-petri	934
senegalensis	934
setipinnis	934, 2846
spixii	2846
vomer, Argyreiosus	936
Selene	936
Zeus	936
vomerina, Atherina	793
vomerinus, Anarrhichas	2447
Salarius	2400
vorax, Lucius	628
Mesoprion	1281
Platyinius	1281
Pseudorhombus	2626
Ptychocheilus	227
Voraz	1280
vulgaris, Acanthias	54
Ameiurus	140
Amiurus	140
Auxis	868
Brosmius	2561
Conger	355
Gunnellus	2419
Hippoglossus	2612
Liparis	2118
Lumpus	2097
Merluccius	2530
Molva	2552
Mustelus	29
Pagrus	1357
Pimelodus	140
Pomotis	1010
Sphyræna	826
Squatina	59
Sturio	105
Thynnus	870
vulnerata, Apocope	312
vulneratum, Etheostoma	1077
vulneratus, Nothonotus	1077
Pœcilichthys	1077
vulpeculus, Pimelodus	141
Vulpes bahamensis	411
vulpes, Albula	411
Alopecias	46
Alopias	45
Esox	411
Pimelodus	135
Sebastodes	1835
Squalus	46
vulpinus, Squalus	46
Vulsiculus	2181
imberbis	2181
vulsus, Agonus	2068
Podothecus	2068
Stelgis	2067
wabashensis, Anguilla	348
Wachna Cod	2537
wagneri, Pimelodus	151
Rhamdia	150, 151
Waha Lake Trout	496
Wahoo	876
walkeri, Selanonius	49
Wall-eyed Herring	426
Pike	1021
Pollack	2536
Surf-fishes	1501
Warmouths	991, 992
warreni, Boleichthys	1103
Pœcilichthys	1103
Salmo	483
Waru, Me	1829
watauga, Hybopsis	319
Weakfish, Bastard	1406
Common	1407
Spotted	1409
webbi, Embiotoca	1505
webbii, Blennophis	2401
Ophioblennius	2401
Webug Sucker	180
welaka, Notropis	2799
Welshman	848
Wench, Old	1703
West Indian Lancelet	3
westphali, Tæniophis	396
Whale Sharks	52
wheatlandi, Gasterosteus	749
Whiffs	2678
whipplei, Boleosoma	1096
Cliola	279
Etheostoma alabamæ	1095
whippii, Boleichthys	1096
Cyprinella	279

	Page.
whipplii, Etheostoma	1095
Notropis	278
Whip-tailed Rays	79
Whirligig Mullet	818
White Bass	1132
Cat	134, 138
Croaker	1397
Grunt	1310
Hake	2555
Lake Bass	1132
Mullet	189, 813
Perch	1133, 1134, 1484, 1501, 1509
Salmon of the Colorado	225
Sea Bass of California	1413
Sturgeon	104, 107
Sucker	178, 192
Surf-fish	1506
White-bill	431
White-bone Porgy	1353
White-eye	1021
Whitefish	433, 461, 2276
Broad	464
Common	465
Humpback	466
Menominee	465
Mongrel	473
Musquaw River	466
Rocky Mountain	463
Round	465
Sault	466
White-mouthed Drummer	1462
White-nosed Suckers	190
Whiting	2530
California	1477
Carolina	1474
Northern	1475
Sand	1474
Silver	1477
Surf	1477
Whiting of Lake Winnipiseogee	466
Widow-fish	1788
Wife, Old	940, 1703
wilderi, Lampetra	13, 2745
Will, Black	1199
williamsi, Symphurus	2711
williamsoni, Coregonus	463
cismontanus	463
Gasterosteus	750
Gasterosteus microcephalus	751
willoughbyi, Acrotus	973
Willow Cat	2788
willughbeii, Canthidermis	1707
Salmo	509
Trematopsis	1754
wilsoni, Cottus	1952
Wilton Smelt	523
winchelli, Hybopsis	321
Wind-fish	221
Window Panes	2659, 2660
Winninish	487
Winnipiscogee, Whiting	466
Winter Flounders	2646
Sucker	187
Wolf Eel	2448
Wolf-fish	595, 2445, 2447
woolmani, Paralichthys	2628
Worm Eels	370
Wrasse-fishes	1571
Wreckfish	1138, 1139
wrighti, Etheostoma	1047
Wry-mouth	2442, 2443
wurdemanni, Gobius	2225
xænocephalus, Hybopsis	289
Minnilus	289
Notropis	289
xænura, Cliola	280
Codoma	280
xænurus, Minnilus	280
Notropis	280
xaniurus, Catulus	24
Xanthichthys	1708
cicatricosus	1709
mento	1760
ringens	1709
xanthocephalus, Ameiurus	141
Silurus	141
xanthogrammus, Upeneus	860
xanthomelas, Anguilla	348
xanthops, Odontoscion	1427
xanthopteron, Hæmulon	1307
xanthopterum, Hæmulon	1307
xanthopus, Catostomus	181
xanthopygus, Caranx	921
xanthosticta, Mycteroperca bonaci	1176
xanthostigmus, Citharichthys	2680
xanthulum, Cestreus	1411
xanthulus, Cynoscion	1410
xanthurus, Homoprion	1434, 1459
Leiostomus	1458
Pomacentrus	1557
Rhombus	966, 2849
Sciæna	1459
Sescrinus	966
Sparus	1346
xanti, Labrisomus	2362, 2363
Rhypticus	1231
Rypticus	1231
Umbrina	1467, 1468
Xenichthys	1288
xantusi, Lepidopus	2844, 4843

	Page.
xenarcha, Mycteroperca	1180
Xenarchi	780, 785
xenachus, Epinephelus	1180
xenauchen, Galeichthys	2777
Xenichthyinæ	1244
Xenichthys	1287
agassizii	1287
californiensis	1286
xanti	1288
xenops	1288
xenurus	1015
xenicus, Fundulus	662
Xenisma	633, 635, 648
catenata	648
stellifer	648
xenisma, Prionotus	2154
Xenistius	1286
californiensis	1286
Xenochirus	2079
alascanus	2081
latifrons	2082
pentacanthus	2080
triacanthus	2084
Xenocys	1285
jessiæ	1285
xenodon, Calotomus	1626
Xenomi	620
Xenomystax	360
atrarius	361
xenops, Xenichthys	1288
xenopterus, Cypsilurus	2836
Xenopterygii	782, 2326
xenostethus, Sternias	1927
Triglops	1927
Xenotis	999, 1000, 1002
aureolus	1003
lythrochloris	1003
xenura, Kuhlia	1015
xenurus, Xenichthys	1015
Xererpes	2413
fucorum	2413
Xesurus	1694
clarionis	1695
laticlavius	1695
punctatus	1694, 1695
Xiphias	893
gladius	894
imperator	892
makaira	891
rondeleti	894
Xiphidiinæ	2348
Xiphidion	2424
cruoreum	2425
mucosum	2425
rupestre	2426
ulvæ	2424
Xiphiidæ	893
Xiphister	2424
chirus	2424
mucosum	2425
rupestris	2426
Xiphistes	2423
chirus	2424
ulvæ	2423
Xiphophorus	701
bimaculatus	678
gillii	692
gracilis	683
guntheri	702
helleri	701, 702
Xurel	909, 923
del Castilia	937
xyosterna, Stellerina	2042
xyosternus, Brachyopsis	2043
Xyrauchen	184
cypho	184
uncompahgre	184
Xyrichthyinæ	1575
Xyrichthys	1617
cultratus	1619
infirmus	1616
jessiæ	1613
lineatus	1619
martinicensis	1617
modestus	1619
mundiceps	1618
novacula	1619
psittacus	1618, 1619
rosipes	1615
ventralis	1616
venustus	1619
vermiculatus	1619
vitta	1617
xyris, Sebastopsis	1835
Xyrula	1612
jessiæ	1612, 1613
Xystæma	1372
cinereum	1372
Xyster	1384
xyster, Zapteryx	65
Xystes	2076
axinophrys	2076
Xystophorus	900
Xystreurys	2623
liolepis	2623
xystrodon, Sparisoma	1630
Xystroperca	1169, 1170, 1181
Xystroplites	1006
gillii	1007
longimanus	1008
xysturus, Myrichthys	2802
Ophichthys	2802

	Page.
xysturus, Ophisurus	376
Pisodonophis	376
yalei, Ostracion	1724
Yanagi Nomai	1830
Yarrella	583
blackfordi	584
yarrelli, Acipenser	105
yarrowi, Agosia	309
y-cauda, Gillichthys	2252
Quietula	2251, 2252
Yellow-backed Rockfish	1822
Yellow Bass	1134
Belly	1001
Cat	139, 143
Yellow-finned Grouper	1155, 1172
Roncador	1467
Trout	497
Yellow Fish	1144
Goatfish	859
Grouper	1183
Grunt	1303
Jack	919
Mackerel	921
Perch	1023
Pike	1021
Sculpin	1934
Yellow-spotted Rockfish	1826
Yellowstone Trout	493
Yellow-tail	902, 906, 1275, 1433
Croaker	1467
Rockfish	1781
y-græcum, Astroscopus	2307
Upsilonphorus	2308
Uranoscopus	2308
Yuriria	314, 315, 321
zacentrus, Sebastichthys	1815
zachirus, Glyptocephalus	2658
Zaclemus	1477, 1478, 1480
zadocki, Cylindrosteus	111
Zalembius	1499
rosaceus	1500
Zalieutes	2738
elater	2738
Zalocys	2848
stilbe	2848
Zalopyr	1795, 2680
Zalypnus	2246
cyclolepis	2246
emblematicus	2247
Zanclurus	890
Zanclus	1687
canescens	1688
centrognathus	1688
cornutus	1687, 1688
zanclus, Dermatolepis	2854
zanderi, Argyrocottus	1995
zanemus, Ceratichthys	319
Zaniolepidinæ	2862
Zaniolepis	1876
frenatus	1877
Latipinnis	1876
Zapaters	898
Zaphotias	2826
pedaliotus	2826
Zaprora	2850
silenus	2850
Zaproridæ	2849
Zapteryx	64
exasperatus	64
xyster	65
zatropis, Siphostoma	772
zebra, Acanthurus	1691
Arbaciosa	2341
Asproperca	1027
Chætodon	1691
Fundulus	641, 647
Gerres	1373
Gobiesox	2342
Gobius	2226
Hydrargyra	647
Percina caprodes	1027
Pileoma	1028
Psychrolutes	2027
zebrinus, Fundulus	646
Zeidæ	1659
Zeinæ	1660
zelotes, Dactyloscopus	2303
Hermicaranx	2845
Zenion	1661
hololepis	1661
Zenopsis	1660
ocellatus	1660
zenopterus, Exocœtus	738
Zeoidea	1659
zephyreus, Astroscopus	2309
Pristis	2749
Zesticelus	1990
profundorum	1990
Zestidium	1439, 1442
Zestis	1439, 1440
zestocarus, Stellifer	1445
zestus, Nebris	1417
Zeus capillaris	936
ciliaris	932
crinitus	932
gallus	936
geometricus	936
guttatus	955
imperialis	955
luna	955

	Page.
Zeus niger	936
ocellatus	1661
opah	955
quadratus	1668
regius	955
rostratus	936
setipinnis	934
strœmii	955
vomer	936
zeylonicus, Leuciscus	415
Ziphotheca	887
tetradens	887
Zoarces	2456
anguillaris	2457
elongatus	2457
fimbriatus	2457
gronovii	2457
labrosus	2457
polaris	2469
Zoarchidæ	2455
Zoarchus	2456
zoarchus, Lycodes	2464
Zoarcidæ	2455
Zoarcinæ	2455
zonale, Etheostoma	1075
arcansanum	1075
Nanostoma	1075
zonalis, Astatichthys	1075
Pœcilichthys	1075
zonata, Seriola carolinensis	902
zonatum, Elassoma	982
zonatus, Alburnus	285
Chætodipterus	1668
Ephippus	1669
Esox	639
Fundulus	657
Notropis	285
Scomber	902
Zygonectes	659
Zonichthys	901, 904
bosci	905
coronatus	905
declivis	905
gigas	903
zonifer, Clinus	2359
Erilepis	1863
zonifer, Myriolepis	1863
Zygonectes	657
zonipectus, Pomacanthodes	1682
Pomacanthus	1681
zonistius, Luxilus	285
Minnilus	285
Notropis	277, 285
Zonogobius	2210
zonope, Jordania	1884
Zonoscion	1477, 1478, 1479

	Page.
zonurus, Malacocottus	1994
Zophendum	308
australe	212
plumbeum	216
siderium	314
zopherus, Potamocottus	1952
zophochir, Ophichthus	385
Ophichthys	385
zosteræ, Hippocampus	778
zosterura, Evermannia	2256
zosterurum, Gobiosoma	2257
zunnensis, Leuciscus	227
Zygæna	43
lewini	45
malleus	45
subarcuata	45
tiburo	44
tudes	44
zygæna, Sphyrna	45
Squalus	45
Zygobatis	90
Zygonectes	650, 2828
atrilatus	682
auroguttatus	654, 2829
brachypterus	682
chrysotus	656
cingulatus	655, 656
craticula	657
dispar	659
escambiæ	658
floripinnis	651
funduloides	650
guttatus	658
henshalli	653, 2829
hieroglyphicus	658
inurus	682
jenkinsi	652
lateralis	659
lineatus	649
lineolatus	657
luciæ	655
macdonaldi	651
mannii	664
melanops	682
notatus	659
nottii	657
pulchellus	659
pulvereus	652
rubrifrons	654, 2829
sciadicus	654
zonatus	659
Zygonectes zonifer	657
Zygonectus	633, 635
zyopterus, Galeorhinus	32
Zyphothyca	883

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

BULLETIN

OF THE

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

No. 47.

THE FISHES

OF

NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA:

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIES OF FISH-LIKE VERTEBRATES FOUND IN THE WATERS OF NORTH AMERICA, NORTH OF THE ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.

BY

DAVID STARR JORDAN, Ph. D.,
PRESIDENT OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY AND OF THE CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES,

AND

BARTON WARREN EVERMANN, Ph. D.,
ICHTHYOLOGIST OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

PART IV.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1900.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

THE FISHES

OF

NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA:

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF THE

SPECIES OF FISH-LIKE VERTEBRATES FOUND IN THE WATERS OF NORTH AMERICA, NORTH OF THE ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.

BY

DAVID STARR JORDAN, PH. D.,

PRESIDENT OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY AND OF THE CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.

AND

BARTON WARREN EVERMANN, PH. D.,

ICHTHYOLOGIST OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

PART IV.

WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1900.

PREFACE.

This volume is fourth and last of a descriptive catalogue of the fishes and fish-like vertebrates of North and Middle America. Part I, *Branchiostomatidæ* to *Priacanthidæ* inclusive (pp. 1 to 1240), was published October 3, 1896; Part II, *Lutianidæ* to *Cephalicanthidæ* inclusive (pp. 1241 to 2183), was published October 3, 1898; Part III, *Callionymidæ* to *Ogcocephalidæ* inclusive, including also "Addenda," an "Artificial Key to the Families of the True Fishes," a "Glossary of Technical Terms," and an "Index" complete for Parts I, II, and III (pp. 2183*a* to 3136), was published November 28, 1898; and Part IV, the present volume, appears on June 26, 1900.

Since the publication of Part III, investigations by Dr. Jordan, in Mexico, and by Dr. Evermann, in Puerto Rico, have added greatly to our knowledge of the fishes of those regions, and have made it desirable to incorporate in the present volume still further addenda.

Recent studies by Dr. Günther, of certain Linnæan types, show that some changes in nomenclature are necessary, which are also included.

DAVID STARR JORDAN.
BARTON WARREN EVERMANN.

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY,
PALO ALTO, SANTA CLARA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
March 15, 1900.

A SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT OF THE FISHES OF NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA.

In these pages the authors exhibit, as clearly as the method will permit, their present views as to the genetic relations of the fishes and fish-like vertebrates of North and Middle America. This list is, in fact, a Table of Contents complete for the four volumes and corrected to include the Addenda (pp. 2745-2873 of Part III and pp. 3137-3197 of Part IV). From this Systematic Arrangement it is seen that the fish fauna of North and Middle America, as now understood by the present authors, embraces 3 classes, 30 orders, 225 families, 1113 genera, 325 subgenera, 3263 species, and 133 subspecies.

Page.

CLASS LEPTOCARDII 2
ORDER AMPHIOXI 2
Family Branchiostomidæ 2
Genus Branchiostoma, Costa 3
lanceolatum (Pallas) 3
caribæum, Sundevall 3
californiense, Gill 4
Genus Asymmetron, Andrews 4
lucayanum, Andrews 4
CLASS MARSIPOBRANCHII 4
ORDER HYPEROTRETI 5
Family Heptatremidæ 5
Genus Polistotrema, Gill 6
stouti (Lockington) 6
Family Myxinidæ 7
Genus Myxine, Linnæus 7
glutinosa, Linnæus 7
ORDER HYPEROARTII 8
Family Petromyzonidæ 8
Genus Bathymyzon, Gill 9
bairdii (Gill) 9
Genus Petromyzon (Artedi) Linnæus 9
marinus, Linnæus 10
unicolor (De Kay) 10
Genus Ichthyomyzon, Girard 10
concolor (Kirtland) 11
castaneus, Girard 11
Genus Entosphenus, Gill 11
tridentatus (Gairdner) 12
camtschaticus (Tilesius) 2745
Genus Lampetra, Gray 12
aurea (Bean) 13
spadicea, Bean 13
cibaria (Girard) 13
wilderi, Gage 13
CLASS PISCES 14
SUBCLASS SELACHII 15
ORDER DIPLOSPONDYLI 16
Family Chlamydoselachidæ 16
Genus Chlamydoselachus, Garman 16
anguineus, Garman 16

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.
ORDER DIPLOSPONDYLI—Continued.
Family Hexanchidæ ... 17
Genus Notorhynchus, Ayres ... 17
maculatus, Ayres ... 17
Genus Hexanchus, Rafinesque ... 18
corinus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 18
griseus (Gmelin) ... 19
ORDER ASTEROSPONDYLI ... 19
SUBORDER PROARTHRI ... 19
Family Heterodontidæ ... 19
Genus Gyropleurodus, Gill ... 20
francisci (Girard) ... 20
quoyi (Fréminville) ... 21
SUBORDER GALEI ... 21
Family Scylliorhinidæ ... 22
Genus Scylliorhinus, Blainville ... 22
profundorum, Goode & Bean ... 22
Genus Catulus, Smith ... 23
Subgenus Catulus ... 24
xaniurus, Gilbert ... 24
brunneus, Gilbert ... 24
cephalus, Gilbert ... 24
retifer (Garman) ... 25
Subgenus Cephaloscyllium, Gill ... 25
uter, Jordan & Gilbert ... 25
Family Ginglymostomidæ ... 25
Genus Ginglymostoma, Müller & Henle ... 26
cirratum (Gmelin) ... 26
Family Pseudotriakidæ ... 26
Genus Pseudotriakis, Capello ... 27
microdon, Capello ... 27
Family Galeidæ ... 27
Genus Mustelus, Cuvier ... 28
lunulatus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 28
canis (Mitchill) ... 29
Genus Galeus, Rafinesque ... 29
dorsalis (Gill) ... 30
californicus (Gill) ... 30
Genus Rhinotriacis, Gill ... 30
henlei, Gill ... 31
Genus Triakis, Müller & Henle ... 31
semifasciatum, Girard ... 31
Genus Galeorhinus, Blainville ... 31
zyopterus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 32
Genus Galeocerdo, Müller & Henle ... 32
tigrinus, Müller & Henle ... 32
Genus Prionace, Cantor ... 33
glauca (Linnæus) ... 33
Genus Carcharhinus, Blainville ... 33
Subgenus Platypodon, Gill ... 35
obscurus (Le Sueur) ... 35
platyrhynchus (Gilbert) ... 36
falciformis (Bibron) ... 36
acronotus (Poey) ... 36
perezi (Poey) ... 36

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.
ORDER ASTEROSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER GALEI—Continued.
Family Galeidæ—Continued.
Genus Carcharhinus, Blainville—Continued.
Subgenus Platypodon, Gill—Continued.
remotus (Valenciennes) 37
henlei (Valenciennes) 37
cerdale, Gilbert 2746
Subgenus Carcharhinus 37
milberti (Müller & Henle) 37
lamiella (Jordan & Gilbert) 37
lamia (Rafinesque) 38
platyodon (Poey) 39
fronto (Jordan & Gilbert) 39
nicaraguensis (Gill & Bransford) 39
Subgenus Isogomphodon, Gill 40
æthalorus (Jordan & Gilbert) 40
limbatus (Müller & Henle) 40
oxyrhynchus (Müller & Henle) 40
velox, Gilbert 2747
Genus Hypoprion, Müller & Henle 41
brevirostris, Poey 41
signatus, Poey 41
Genus Aprionodon, Gill 42
isodon (Müller & Henle) 42
Genus Scoliodon, Müller & Henle 42
longurio (Jordan & Gilbert) 42
terræ-novæ (Richardson) 43
Family Sphyrnidæ 43
Genus Sphyrna, Rafinesque 43
Subgenus Reniceps, Gill 44
tiburo (Linnæus) 44
Subgenus Platysqualus, Swainson 44
tudes (Cuvier) 44
Subgenus Sphyrna 45
zygæna (Linnæus) 45
Family Alopiidæ 45
Genus Alopias, Rafinesque 45
vulpes (Gmelin) 45
Family Carchariidæ 46
Genus Carcharias, Rafinesque 46
Subgenus Eugomphodus, Gill 46
littoralis (Mitchill) 46
Family Lamnidæ 47
Genus Isurus, Rafinesque 47
Subgenus Isuropsis, Gill 48
dekayi (Gill) 48
Subgenus Isurus 48
oxyrhynchus, Rafinesque 48
Genus Lamna, Cuvier 49
cornubica (Gmelin) 49
Genus Carcharodon, Smith 50
carcharias (Linnæus) 50
Family Cetorhinidæ 50
Genus Cetorhinus, Blainville 51
maximus (Gunner) 51

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.
ORDER ASTEROSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER GALEI—Continued.
Family Rhinodontidæ ... 52
Genus Micristodus Gill ... 52
punctatus, Gill ... 52
ORDER CYCLOSPONDYLI ... 52
SUBORDER CYCLOSPONDYLI ... 53
Family Squalidæ ... 53
Genus Squalus (Artedi) Linnæus ... 53
acanthias, Linnæus ... 54
sucklii (Girard) ... 54
Genus Centroscymnus, Bocage & Capello ... 54
cœlolepis, Bocage & Capello ... 55
Genus Etmopterus, Rafinesque ... 55
pusillus (Lowe) ... 55
Genus Centroscyllium, Müller & Henle ... 56
fabricii (Reinhardt) ... 56
Family Dalatiidæ ... 56
Genus Somniosus, Le Sueur ... 56
microcephalus (Bloch) ... 57
Family Echinorhinidæ ... 57
Genus Echinorhinus, Blainville ... 57
spinosus (Gmelin) ... 58
SUBORDER TECTOSPONDYLI ... 58
Family Squatinidæ ... 58
Genus Squatina, Duméril ... 58
squatina (Linnæus) ... 58
ORDER BATOIDEI ... 59
SUBORDER SARCURA ... 60
Family Pristidæ ... 60
Genus Pristis, Latham ... 60
zephyreus, Jordan & Starks ... 60; 2749
pectinatus, Latham ... 60
Family Rhinobatidæ ... 61
Genus Rhinobatus, Bloch & Schneider ... 61
lentiginosus, Garman ... 62
stellio, Jordan & Rutter ... 2750
glaucostigma, Jordan & Gilbert ... 62
leucorhynchus, Günther ... 62
productus, Ayres ... 63
percellens (Walbaum) ... 63
spinosus, Günther ... 63
planiceps, Garman ... 64
Genus Zapteryx, Jordan & Gilbert ... 64
exasperatus (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 64
xyster, Jordan & Evermann ... 65
Genus Platyrhinoidis, Garman ... 65
triseriatus (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 65
Family Rajidæ ... 66
Genus Raja (Artedi) Linnæus ... 66
erinacea, Mitchill ... 68
ocellata, Mitchill ... 68
fyllæ, Lütken ... 69
radiata, Donovan ... 69
plutonia, Garman ... 69
ackleyi, Garman ... 70
ornata, Garman ... 70

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.
ORDER BATOIDEI—Continued.
SUBORDER SARCURA—Continued.
Family Rajidæ—Continued.
Genus Raja (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.
eglanteria, Bosc ... 71
senta, Garman ... 71
lævis (Mitchill) ... 71
rhina, Jordan & Gilbert ... 72
binoculata, Girard ... 72
inornata, Jordan & Gilbert ... 73
equatorialis, Jordan & Bollman ... 74
rosispinis, Gill & Townsend ... 2751
interrupta, Gill & Townsend ... 2751
parmifera, Bean ... 74
stellulata, Jordan & Gilbert ... 75
aleutica, Gilbert ... 75
trachura, Gilbert ... 75
abyssicola, Gilbert ... 76
Family Narcobatidæ ... 76
Genus Tetronarce, Gill ... 77
occidentalis (Storer) ... 77
californica (Ayres) ... 77
Genus Narcine, Henle ... 78
brasiliensis (Ölfers) ... 78
entemedor, Jordan & Starks ... 2752
Genus Discopyge, Tschudi ... 78
ommata, Jordan & Gilbert ... 78
SUBORDER MASTICURA ... 79
Family Dasyatidæ ... 79
Genus Urolophus, Müller & Henle ... 79
halleri, Cooper ... 80
nebulosus, Garman ... 80
umbrifer, Jordan & Starks ... 2752
jamaicensis (Cuvier) ... 81
mundus (Gill) ... 81; 2752
goodei, Jordan & Bollman ... 81
aspidurus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 81
rogersi, Jordan & Starks ... 2752
Genus Dasyatis, Rafinesque ... 82
Subgenus Hemitrygon, Müller & Henle ... 83
centrura (Mitchill) ... 83
Subgenus Dasyatis ... 83
hastata (De Kay) ... 83
gymnura (Müller) ... 84
sabina (Le Sueur) ... 84
longa, Garman ... 85
dipterura, Jordan & Gilbert ... 85
say (Le Sueur) ... 86
Genus Pteroplatea, Müller & Henle ... 86
maclura (Le Sueur) ... 86
crebripunctata, Peters ... 87
marmorata, Cooper ... 87
rava, Jordan & Starks ... 2754
Family Myliobatidæ ... 87
Genus Aetobatus, Blainville ... 88
narinari (Euphrasen) ... 88

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.
ORDER BATOIDEI—Continued.
SUBORDER MASTICURA—Continued.
Family Myliobatidæ—Continued.
Genus Myliobatis, Duméril ... 89
Subgenus Myliobatis ... 89
freminvillei, Le Sueur ... 89
Subgenus Holorhinus, Gill ... 89
californicus, Gill ... 89
asperrimus, Gilbert ... 2754
goodei, Garman ... 2755
Genus Rhinoptera, Kuhl ... 90
Subgenus Rhinoptera ... 90
bonasus (Mitchill) ... 90
steindachneri, Evermann & Jenkins ... 91
Subgenus Micromesus, Gill ... 91
ensenadæ, Rosa Smith ... 91
Family Aodontidæ ... 91; 2756
Genus Aodon, Lacépède ... 91
hypostomus (Bancroft) ... 92
Genus Ceratobatis, Boulenger ... 2756
robertsii, Boulenger ... 2756
Genus Manta, Bancroft ... 92
birostris (Walbaum) ... 92
SUBCLASS HOLOCEPHALI ... 93
ORDER CHIMÆROIDEI ... 93
Family Chimæridæ ... 93
Genus Chimæra, Linnæus ... 94
monstrosa, Linnæus ... 94
affinis, Capello ... 95
Genus Hydrolagus, Gill ... 95
colliei (Lay & Bennett) ... 95
Genus Harriotta, Goode & Bean ... 96
raleighana, Goode & Bean ... 96
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI ... 97
Series Ganoidei ... 100
Chondroganoidea ... 100
ORDER SELACHOSTOMI ... 100
Family Polyodontidæ ... 101
Genus Polyodon, Lacépède ... 101
spathula (Walbaum) ... 101
ORDER CHONDROSTEI ... 102
Family Acipenseridæ ... 102
Genus Acipenser, Linnæus ... 103
transmontanus, Richardson ... 104
medirostris, Ayres ... 104
sturio, Linnæus ... 105
rubicundus, Le Sueur ... 106
brevirostrum, Le Sueur ... 106
Genus Scaphirhynchus, Heckel ... 107
platorynchus (Rafinesque) ... 107
Holostei ... 107
ORDER RHOMBOGANOIDEA ... 108
Family Lepisosteidæ ... 108
Genus Lepisosteus, Lacépède ... 109
Subgenus Lepisosteus ... 109
osseus (Linnæus) ... 109

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER RHOMBOGANOIDEA—Continued.
Family Lepisosteidæ—Continued.
Genus Lepisosteus, Lacépède—Continued.
Subgenus Cylindrosteus, Rafinesque ... 110
platostomus, Rafinesque ... 110
Subgenus Atractosteus, Rafinesque ... 111
tristœchus (Bloch & Schneider) ... 111
tropicus (Gill) ... 111
ORDER CYCLOGANOIDEA ... 111
Family Amiidæ ... 112
Genus Amia, Linnæus ... 112
calva, Linnæus ... 113
Series Teleostei ... 113
Ostariophysi ... 114
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI ... 114
Family Siluridæ ... 115
Genus Felichthys, Swainson ... 116
panamensis (Gill) ... 117
bagre (Linnæus) ... 117
pinnimaculatus (Steindachner) ... 117
eydouxii (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 118
filamentosus, Swainson ... 118
felis (Linnæus) ... 118; 3197
bahiensis (Castelnau) ... 118
Genus Galeichthys, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 122; 2770
Subgenus Galeichthys ... 2771
lentiginosus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) ... 122; 2771
peruanus, Lütken ... 122; 2771
Subgenus Hexanematichthys, Bleeker ... 128; 2772
milberti (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 128; 3197
seemanni (Günther) ... 128; 2772
gilberti, Jordan & Williams ... 2773
jordani (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) ... 128; 2774
azureus, Jordan & Williams ... 2775
cærulescens (Günther) ... 129; 2776
xenauchen, Gilbert ... 2777
guatemalensis (Günther) ... 129; 2778
surinamensis (Bleeker) ... 129; 2780
dasycephalus (Günther) ... 130; 2780
longicephalus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) ... 130; 2781
rugispinis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 130; 2781
labiatus (Boulenger) ... 3137
phrygiatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 130; 2782
Genus Sciadeichthys, Bleeker ... 122
troscheli (Gill) ... 122
emphysetus (Müller & Troschel) ... 122
temminckianus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 122
flavescens (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 123
mesops (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 123
proops (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 123
passany (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 124
albicans (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 124
Genus Aspistor, Jordan & Evermann ... 2763
luniscutis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 125; 2763
Genus Selenaspis, Bleeker ... 124
herzbergii (Bloch) ... 124

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Siluridæ—Continued.
Genus Selenaspis, Bleeker—Continued.
dowi (Gill) ... 125
parkeri (Traill) ... 125; 2764
Genus Netuma, Bleeker ... 126; 2764
Subgenus Notarius, Gill ... 2764
grandicassis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 126; 2764
stricticassis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 126; 2765
Subgenus Netuma ... 2765
dubia (Bleeker) ... 126; 2765
kessleri (Steindachner) ... 127; 2765
insculpta (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 127; 2765
planiceps (Steindachner) ... 127; 2766
platypogon (Günther) ... 127; 2767
oscula (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 127; 2768
elattura (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 128; 2769
insularum, Flora Hartley Greene ... 2770
Genus Tachysurus, Lacépède ... 131; 2782
nuchalis (Günther) ... 131; 2782
fissus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 131; 2782
spixii (Agassiz) ... 131; 2783
melanopus (Günther) ... 132; 2784
festæ, Boulenger ... 3138
liropus, Susan B. Bristol ... 2784
emmelane, Gilbert ... 2785
furthii (Steindachner) ... 132; 2787
variolosus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 132; 2788
multiradiatus (Günther) ... 132; 2788
Genus Cathorops, Jordan & Gilbert ... 133; 2788
hypophthalmus (Steindachner) ... 133; 2788
gulosus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) ... 133
Genus Ictalurus, Rafinesque ... 133; 2788
furcatus (Le Sueur) ... 134; 2788
anguilla, Evermann & Kendall ... 2788
punctatus (Rafinesque) ... 134; 2788
meridionalis (Günther) ... 135
Genus Istlarius, Jordan & Snyder ... 3138
balsanus, Jordan & Snyder ... 3139
Genus Ameiurus, Rafinesque ... 135
Subgenus Haustor, Jordan & Evermann ... 137; 3197
lacustris (Walbaum) ... 137
lupus (Girard) ... 137
catus (Linnæus) ... 138
pricei (Rutter) ... 2790
dugesi Bean ... 138; 2789
okeechobeensis (Heilprin) ... 138
Subgenus Ameiurus ... 139
erebennus, Jordan ... 139
natalis (Le Sueur) ... 139
vulgaris (Thompson) ... 140
nebulosus (Le Sueur) ... 140
catulus (Girard) ... 141
marmoratus (Holbrook) ... 141
melas (Rafinesque) ... 141
platycephalus (Girard) ... 142

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Siluridæ—Continued.
Genus Ameiurus, Rafinesque—Continued.
Subgenus Gronias, Cope 142
nigrilabris (Cope) 142
Genus Leptops, Rafinesque 142
olivaris (Rafinesque) 143
Genus Noturus, Rafinesque 143
flavus, Rafinesque 144
Genus Schilbeodes, Bleeker 144
Subgenus Schilbeodes 146
gyrinus (Mitchill) 146
leptacanthus (Jordan) 146
Subgenus Rabida, Jordan & Evermann 146
nocturnus (Jordan & Gilbert) 146
funebris (Gilbert & Swain) 147
exilis (Nelson) 147
insignis (Richardson) 147
gilberti (Jordan & Evermann) 148
eleutherus (Jordan) 148
miurus (Jordan) 148
furiosus (Jordan & Meek) 149
Genus Rhamdia, Bleeker 149
Subgenus Rhamdia 150
wagneri (Günther) 150
Subgenus Rhamdella, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 151
baronis-mulleri (Troschel) 151
motaguensis (Günther) 151
brachyptera (Cope) 151
salvini (Günther) 152
hypselurus (Günther) 152
laticauda (Heckel) 152
godmani (Günther) 152
guatemalensis (Günther) 152
nicaraguensis (Günther) 152
microptera (Günther) 153
managuensis (Günther) 153
polycaulus (Günther) 153
petenensis (Günther) 153
parryi (Eigenmann) 153
Genus Pimelodella, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 153
chagresi (Steindachner) 154
modesta (Günther) 154
Genus Pimelodus, Lacépède 154
maculatus, Lacépède 155
Family Loricariidæ 155
Genus Loricaria, Linnæus 156
Subgenus Hemiodon, Kner 157
panamensis, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 157
Subgenus Sturisoma, Swainson 157
rostrata, Spix 157
Subgenus Rineloricaria, Bleeker 158
lima, Kner 158
bransfordi, Gill 158
Subgenus Parahemiodon, Bleeker 158
uracantha, Kner & Steindachner 158

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Loricariidæ—Continued.
Genus Loricaria, Linnæus—Continued.
Subgenus Loricaria ... 159
variegata, Steindachner ... 159
Genus Hemiancistrus, Bleeker ... 159
guacharote (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 159
aspidolepis (Günther) ... 159
Genus Chætostomus, Kner ... 160
fischeri, Steindachner ... 160
Genus Ancistrus, Kner ... 160
chagresi, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 160
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI ... 160
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI ... 161
Family Catostomidæ ... 161
Genus Ictiobus, Rafinesque ... 163
Subgenus Sclerognathus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 163
cyprinella (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 163
Subgenus Ictiobus ... 164
urus (Agassiz) ... 164
meridionalis (Günther) ... 164
bubalus (Rafinesque) ... 164
Genus Carpiodes, Rafinesque ... 165
carpio (Rafinesque) ... 166
difformis, Cope ... 166
thompsoni, Agassiz ... 167
velifer (Rafinesque) ... 167
cyprinus (Le Sueur) ... 168
Genus Cycleptus, Rafinesque ... 168
elongatus (Le Sueur) ... 168
Genus Pantosteus, Cope ... 169
arizonæ, Gilbert ... 170
generosus (Girard) ... 170
plebeius (Baird & Girard) ... 170
delphinus (Cope) ... 171
guzmaniensis (Girard) ... 171
jordani, Evermann ... 171
æneopus (Jordan) ... 172
clarki (Baird & Girard) ... 172
Genus Catostomus, Le Sueur ... 173
Subgenus Catostomus ... 174
latipinnis, Baird & Girard ... 174; 2790
discobolus, Cope ... 175; 2791
griseus (Girard) ... 175
retropinnis, Jordan ... 2791
pocatello, Gilbert & Evermann ... 175
catostomus (Forster) ... 176
rimiculus, Gilbert & Snyder ... 2792
snyderi, Gilbert ... 2792
tahoensis, Gill & Jordan ... 177
Subgenus Decactylus, Rafinesque ... 177
occidentalis, Ayres ... 178; 2792
tsiltcoosensis, Evermann & Meek ... 2793
bernardini, Girard ... 178
macrocheilus, Girard ... 178
commersonii, Lacépède ... 178
ardens, Jordan & Gilbert ... 179

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Catostomidæ—Continued.
Genus Catostomus, Le Sueur—Continued.
Subgenus Decactylus, Rafinesque—Continued.
gila, Kirsch 180
insignis, Baird & Girard 180
Subgenus Hypentelium, Rafinesque 181
nigricans, Le Sueur 181
rhothœcus, Thoburn 181
Genus Deltistes, Seale 2794
luxatus (Cope) 183; 2794
Genus Chasmistes 182
fecundus (Cope & Yarrow) 180; 2794
liorus, Jordan 183
cujus, Cope 183
brevirostris, Cope 183
stomias, Gilbert 2794
copei, Evermann & Meek 2795
Genus Xyrauchen, Eigenmann & Kirsch 184
cypho (Lockington) 184
uncompahgre, Jordan & Evermann 184
Genus Erimyzon, Jordan 185
sucetta (Lacépède) 185
oblongus (Mitchill) 186
Genus Minytrema, Jordan 186
melanops (Rafinesque) 187
Genus Moxostoma, Rafinesque 187
papillosum (Cope) 189
anisurum (Rafinesque) 190
collapsum (Cope) 190
bucco (Cope) 190
pidiense (Cope) 191
coregonus (Cope) 191
album (Cope) 191
thalassinum (Cope) 191
congestum (Baird & Girard) 192
austrinum, Bean 192
aureolum (Le Sueur) 192
robustum (Cope) 193
macrolepidotum (Le Sueur) 193
crassilabre (Cope) 194
lesueuri (Richardson) 194
breviceps (Cope) 196
conus (Cope) 196
pœcilurum (Jordan) 196
rupiscartes, Jordan & Jenkins 196
cervinum (Cope) 197
Genus Placopharynx, Cope 197
duquesnii (Le Sueur) 198
Genus Lagochila, Jordan & Brayton 198
lacera, Jordan & Brayton 199
Family Cyprinidæ 199
Genus Campostoma, Agassiz 204
ornatum, Girard 205; 2796
anomalum (Rafinesque) 205
formosulum, Girard 206

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.
Genus Orthodon, Girard 206
microlepidotus (Ayres) 207
Genus Oxygeneum, Forbes 207
pulverulentum, Forbes 207
Genus Acrocheilus, Agassiz 207
alutaceus, Agassiz & Pickering 208
Genus Lavinia, Girard 208
exilicauda, Baird & Girard 209
Genus Chrosomus, Rafinesque 209
erythrogaster, Rafinesque 209
eos (Cope) 210
dakotensis, Evermann & Cox 210
oreas, Cope 211
Genus Algansea, Girard 211
tincella (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 211
lacustris, Steindachner 3140
tarascorum, Steindachner 2796
dugesi, Bean 211
sallæi (Günther) 212
Genus Hybognathus, Agassiz 212
Subgenus Hybognathus 213
nuchalis, Agassiz 213
argyritis, Girard 214
hayi, Jordan 214
Subgenus Dionda, Girard 214
serena (Girard) 214
episcopa (Girard) 214
nubila (Forbes) 215
amara (Girard) 215
melanops (Girard) 216
plumbea (Girard) 216
Genus Pimephales, Rafinesque 216
promelas, Rafinesque 217
maculosus (Girard) 217
confertus (Girard) 217
notatus (Rafinesque) 218
Genus Mylopharodon, Ayres 218
conocephalus (Baird & Girard) 219
Genus Mylocheilus, Agassiz 219
caurinus (Richardson) 219
Genus Stypodon, Garman 220
signifer, Garman 220
Genus Semotilus, Rafinesque 220
Subgenus Leucosomus, Heckel 221
corporalis (Mitchill) 221
Subgenus Semotilus 222
atromaculatus (Mitchell) 222
thoreauianus (Jordan) 223
Genus Pogonichthys, Girard 223
macrolepidotus (Ayres) 223
Genus Ptychocheilus, Agassiz 224
oregonensis (Richardson) 224
grandis (Ayres) 225; 2796
lucius, Girard 225

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.
Genus Gila, Baird & Girard 226
elegans, Baird & Girard 226
robusta, Baird & Girard 227
seminuda, Cope & Yarrow 228
Genus Leuciscus, Cuvier 228
Subgenus Siboma, Girard 231
crassicauda (Baird & Girard) 231
Subgenus Tigoma, Girard 231
conformis (Baird & Girard) 231
bicolor (Girard) 232
lineatus (Girard) 232
nigrescens (Girard) 233
purpureus (Girard) 234
intermedius (Girard) 235
niger (Cope) 235
aliciæ (Jouy) 236
Subgenus Cheonda, Girard 236
cooperi (Girard) 236
humboldti (Girard) 236
egregius (Girard) 237
hydrophlox (Cope) 238
Subgenus Richardsonius, Girard 238
balteatus (Richardson) 238
siuslawi, Evermann & Meek 2797
Subgenus Clinostomus, Girard 239
vandoisulus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 239
elongatus (Kirtland) 240
nachtriebi, Cox 2798
Subgenus Phoxinus, Rafinesque 240
neogæus (Cope) 240
margarita (Cope) 241
oreutti (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 241
Subgenus Hemitremia, Cope 242
milnerianus (Cope) 242
flammeus (Jordan & Gilbert) 242
Subgenus Iotichthys, Jordan & Evermann 243
phlegethontis (Cope) 243
Genus Rutilus, Rafinesque 243
olivaceus (Cope) 244
bicolor (Girard) 244
symmetricus (Baird & Girard) 245
boucardi (Günther) 247
Genus Opsopœodus, Hay 247
Subgenus Opsopœodus 248
osculus, Evermann 248
emiliæ, Hay 248
megalops (Forbes) 248
Subgenus Opsopœa, Jordan & Evermann 249
hollmani, Gilbert 249
Genus Abramis, Cuvier 249
Subgenus Notemigonus, Rafinesque 250
crysoleucas (Mitchill) 250
bosci (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 251
gardoneus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 251

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.
Genus Cochlognathus, Baird & Girard 251
ornata, Baird & Girard 252
biguttata, Cope 252
Genus Cliola, Girard 252
vigilax (Baird & Girard) 253
smithii, Evermann & Cox 253
Genus Notropis, Rafinesque 254
Subgenus Aztecula, Jordan & Evermann 258; 2799
aztecus, Woolman 528
Subgenus Chriope, Jordan 258
bifrenatus (Cope) 258
jordani, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 259
maculatus (Hay) 259
anogenus, Forbes 259
cayuga, Meek 260
atrocaudalis, Evermann 260
heterodon (Cope) 261
calientis, Jordan & Snyder 3197
muskoka, Meek 3141
welaka, Evermann & Kendall 2799
Subgenus Alburnops, Girard 261
fretensis (Cope) 261
blennius (Girard) 261
buchanani, Meek 2800
sabinæ, Jordan & Gilbert 262
volucellus (Cope) 263
scylla (Cope) 263
procne (Cope) 264
rasconis, Jordan & Snyder 3141
nigrotæniatus (Günther) 264
kanawha, Jordan & Jenkins 264
braytoni, Jordan & Evermann 264
spectrunculus (Cope) 265
ozarcanus, Meek 265
chihuahua, Woolman 265
topeka, Gilbert 266
Subgenus Hudsonius, Girard 266
gilberti, Jordan & Meek 266
piptolepis (Cope) 266
simus (Cope) 267
longirostris (Hay) 267
nux, Evermann 267
nocomis, Evermann 268
shumardi (Girard) 268
illecebrosus (Girard) 268
hudsonius (De Witt Clinton) 269
selene (Jordan) 269
amarus (Girard) 270
saludanus (Jordan & Brayton) 270
Subgenus Codoma, Girard 270
ornatus (Girard) 270
Subgenus Moniana, Girard 271
formosus (Girard) 271
frigidus (Girard) 271

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.
Genus Notropis, Rafinesque—Continued.
Subgenus Moniana, Girard—Continued.
lutrensis (Baird & Girard) 271
proserpina (Girard) 272
callisema (Jordan) 272
Subgenus Cyprinella, Girard 273
bubalinus (Baird & Girard) 273
ludibundus (Girard) 273
macrostomus (Girard) 274
texanus (Girard) 274
notatus (Girard) 274
venustus (Girard) 274
cercostigma (Cope) 275
stigmaturus (Jordan) 275
trichroistius (Jordan & Gilbert) 275
callistius (Jordan) 276
eurystomus (Jordan) 276
cæruleus (Jordan) 277
niveus (Cope) 277
chloristius (Jordan & Brayton) 278
whipplii (Girard) 278
analostanus (Girard) 279
galacturus (Cope) 279
camurus (Jordan & Meek) 279
xænurus (Jordan) 280
hypselopterus (Günther) 280
pyrrhomelas (Cope) 280
garmani, Jordan 281
Subgenus Luxilus, Rafinesque 281
cornutus (Mitchill) 281
frontalis (Agassiz) 283
cyaneus (Cope) 283
cerasinus (Cope) 283
albeolus (Jordan) 283
lacertosus (Cope) 284
Subgenus Hydrophlox, Jordan 284
macdonaldi, Jordan & Jenkins 284
coccogenis (Cope) 284
zonatus (Agassiz) 285
zonistius (Jordan) 285
rubricroceus (Cope) 286
chlorocephalus (Cope) 286
lutipinnis (Jordan & Brayton) 286
chamberlaini, Evermann 2800
chiliticus (Cope) 287
altipinnis (Cope) 287
roseus (Jordan) 287
chalybæus (Cope) 288
chrosomus (Jordan) 288
xænocephalus (Jordan) 289
Subgenus Orcula, Jordan & Evermann 289; 3140
orca, Woolman 289
Subgenus Notropis 290
ariommus (Cope) 290

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.
Genus Notropis, Rafinesque—Continued.
Subgenus Notropis—Continued.
scabriceps (Cope) ... 290
jejunus (Forbes) ... 290
swaini, Jordan ... 290
amabilis (Girard) ... 291
leuciodus (Cope) ... 291
telescopus (Cope) ... 292
arcansanus, Meek ... 292
socius (Girard) ... 292
notemigonoides, Evermann ... 292
stilbius, Jordan ... 293
atherinoides, Rafinesque ... 293
arge (Cope) ... 294
dilectus (Girard) ... 294
louisianæ, Evermann ... 2801
fumeus, Evermann ... 294
rubrifrons (Cope) ... 295
photogenis (Cope) ... 295
amœnus (Abbott) ... 296
scepticus (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 296
micropteryx (Cope) ... 296
metallicus, Jordan & Meek ... 297
Subgenus Lythrurus, Jordan ... 297
bellus (Hay) ... 297
lirus (Jordan) ... 297
roseipinnis, Hay ... 298
umbratilis (Girard) ... 298
umbratilis (Girard) ... 299
atripes (Jordan) ... 300
lythrurus (Jordan) ... 300
cyanocephalus (Copeland) ... 300
ardens (Cope) ... 301
fasciolaris, Gilbert ... 301
matutinus (Cope) ... 301
punctulatus (Hay) ... 301
Genus Xystrosus, Jordan & Snyder ... 3142
popoche, Jordan & Snyder ... 3142
Genus Ericymba, Cope ... 302
buccata, Cope ... 302
Genus Phenacobius, Cope ... 302
teretulus, Cope ... 303
mirabilis (Girard) ... 303
scopifer (Cope) ... 303
uranops, Cope ... 304
catostomus Jordan ... 304
Genus Evarra, Woolman ... 304
eigenmanni, Woolman ... 304
Genus Falcula, Jordan & Snyder ... 3143
chapalæ, Jordan & Snyder ... 3143
Genus Tiaroga, Girard ... 305
cobitis, Girard ... 305
Genus Rhinichthys, Agassiz ... 305
cataractæ (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 306
dulcis (Girard) ... 306

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.
Genus Rhinichthys, Agassiz—Continued.
simus, Garman ... 307
atronasus (Mitchill) ... 307
croceus (Storer) ... 308
lunatus (Cope) ... 308
meleagris (Agassiz) ... 308
Genus Agosia, Girard ... 308
Subgenus Apocope, Cope ... 309
oscula (Girard) ... 309
yarrowi, Jordan & Evermann ... 309
couesii (Yarrow) ... 310
adobe, Jordan & Evermann ... 310
nevadensis (Gilbert) ... 310
nubila (Girard) ... 311
carringtonii (Cope) ... 311
klamathensis, Evermann & Meek ... 3144
velifera (Gilbert) ... 312
umatilla, Gilbert & Evermann ... 313
falcata, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 313
Subgenus Agosia ... 313
chrysogaster, Girard ... 313
Genus Hybopsis, Agassiz ... 314
Subgenus Erimystax, Jordan ... 315
tetranemus, Gilbert ... 315
æstivalis (Girard) ... 316
marconis, Jordan & Gilbert ... 316
hyostomus (Gilbert) ... 316
gelidus (Girard) ... 316
meeki, Jordan & Evermann ... 317
montanus, Meek ... 317
cumingii (Günther) ... 318
monacus (Cope) ... 318
dissimilis (Kirtland) ... 318
watauga, Jordan & Evermann ... 319
Subgenus Hybopsis ... 319
labrosus (Cope) ... 319
hypsinotus (Cope) ... 320
rubrifrons (Jordan) ... 320
amblops (Rafinesque) ... 320
storerianus (Kirtland) ... 321
Subgenus Yuriria, Jordan & Evermann ... 321
altus (Jordan) ... 321
Subgenus Nocomis, Girard ... 322
kentuckiensis (Rafinesque) ... 322
Genus Couesius, Jordan ... 323
squamilentus (Cope) ... 323
plumbeus (Agassiz) ... 323
dissimilis (Girard) ... 324
greeni, Jordan ... 324
adustus, Woolman ... 325
Genus Platygobio, Gill ... 325
physignathus (Cope) ... 325
gracilis (Richardson) ... 326
pallidus, Forbes ... 326

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.
Genus Exoglossum, Rafinesque ... 327
maxillingua (Le Sueur) ... 327
Genus Lepidomeda, Cope ... 328
vittata, Cope ... 328
jarrovii, Cope ... 328
Genus Meda, Girard ... 328
fulgida, Girard ... 329
Genus Plagopterus, Cope ... 329
argentissimus, Cope ... 329
SUBORDER HETEROGNATHI ... 329
Family Erythrinidæ ... 330
Genus Macrodon, Müller ... 330
microlepis, Günther ... 330
Family Characinidæ ... 331
Genus Curimata (Cuvier) Cloquet ... 332
magdalenæ, Steindachner ... 332
Genus Piabucina, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 332
panamensis, Gill ... 332
festæ, Boulenger ... 3145
Genus Tetragonopterus, Cuvier ... 333
Subgenus Astyanax, Baird & Girard ... 333
æneus, Günther ... 333
rutilus, Jenyns ... 334
panamensis, Günther ... 334
microphthalmus, Günther ... 334
œrstedii, Kröyer ... 334
petenensis, Günther ... 335
scabripinnis, Jenyns ... 335
humilis, Günther ... 335
brevimanus, Günther ... 335
mexicanus, Filippi ... 335
argentatus (Baird & Girard) ... 336
Genus Brycon, Müller & Troschel ... 337
Subgenus Chalcinopsis, Kner ... 337
dentex, Günther ... 337
striatulus (Kner) ... 337
Genus Gasteropelecus (Gronow) Pallas ... 337
maculatus, Steindachner ... 338
Genus Rœboides, Günther ... 338
guatemalensis (Günther) ... 338
Genus Bramocharax, Gill ... 338
bransfordi, Gill ... 339
Genus Luciocharax, Steindachner ... 339
insculptus, Steindachner ... 339
SUBORDER GYMNONOTI ... 339
Family Gymnotidæ ... 340
Genus Giton, Kaup ... 340
fasciatus (Pallas) ... 340
Genus Eigenmannia, Jordan & Evermann ... 341
humboldti (Steindachner) ... 341
ORDER SYMBRANCHIA ... 341
Family Symbranchidæ ... 342
Genus Symbranchus, Bloch ... 342
marmoratus, Bloch ... 342

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER CARENCHELYI ... 343
Family Derichthyidæ ... 343
Genus Derichthys, Gill ... 343
serpentinus, Gill ... 343
ORDER APODES ... 344
SUBORDER ENCHELYCEPHALI ... 346
Family Anguillidæ ... 346
Genus Anguilla, Shaw ... 347
chrysypa, Rafinesque ... 348
Family Simenchelyidæ ... 348
Genus Simenchelys, Gill ... 349
parasiticus, Gill ... 349
Family Ilyophidæ ... 349
Genus Ilyophis, Gilbert ... 349
brunneus, Gilbert ... 350
Family Synaphobranchidæ ... 350
Genus Synaphobranchus, Johnson ... 351
pinnatus (Gronow) ... 351
Genus Histiobranchus, Gill ... 351
bathybius, Günther ... 352
infernalis, Gill ... 352
Family Leptocephalidæ ... 352
Genus Leptocephalus (Gronow) Scopoli ... 353
conger (Linnæus) ... 354
caudilimbatus (Poey) ... 355
Genus Congrellus, Ogilby ... 355; 2801
balearicus (De la Roche) ... 356
macrurus (Gilbert) ... 356
prorigera (Gilbert) ... 357
nitens (Jordan & Bollman) ... 357
flavus (Goode & Bean) ... 357
Genus Uroconger, Kaup ... 358
vicinus, Vaillant ... 358
Family Muræsocidæ ... 358
Genus Muræsox, McClelland ... 359
Subgenus Muræsox ... 359
conceps, Jordan & Gilbert ... 359
savanna (Cuvier) ... 360
Genus Xenomystax, Gilbert ... 360
atrarius, Gilbert ... 361
Genus Hoplunnis, Kaup ... 361
schmidtii, Kaup ... 361
diomedianus, Goode & Bean ... 361
Genus Neoconger, Girard ... 362
mucronatus, Girard ... 362
vermiformis, Gilbert ... 362
Genus Leptoconger, Poey ... 362
perlongus (Poey) ... 363
Genus Stilbiscus, Jordan & Bollman ... 363
edwardsi, Jordan & Bollman ... 363
Genus Gordiichthys, Jordan & Davis ... 363
irretitus, Jordan & Davis ... 363
Family Nettastomidæ ... 364
Genus Chlopsis, Rafinesque ... 364
equatorialis, Gilbert ... 364
Genus Venefica, Jordan & Davis ... 365
procera, Goode & Bean ... 365

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER APODES—Continued.
SUBORDER ENCHELYCEPHALI—Continued.
Family Nemichthyidæ ... 366
Genus Serrivomer, Gill & Ryder ... 367
beanii, Gill & Ryder ... 367
Genus Spinivomer, Gill & Ryder ... 367
goodei, Gill & Ryder ... 367
Genus Avocettina, Jordan & Davis ... 367
infans (Günther) ... 367
gilli (Bean) ... 368; 2801
elongata (Gill & Ryder) ... 369; 2802
Genus Labichthys, Gill & Ryder ... 368
carinatus, Gill & Ryder ... 368
Genus Nemichthys, Richardson ... 369
scolopaceus, Richardson ... 369
avocetta, Jordan & Gilbert ... 369
Family Myridæ ... 370
Genus Ahlia, Jordan & Davis ... 370
egmontis (Jordan) ... 370
Genus Myrophis, Lütken ... 371
punctatus, Lütken ... 371
vafer, Jordan & Gilbert ... 372
Genus Chilorhinus, Lütken ... 372
suensonii, Lütken ... 372
Family Ophichthyidæ ... 372
Genus Sphagebranchus, Bloch ... 373
anguiformis (Peters) ... 374
selachops (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 374
Genus Verma, Jordan & Evermann ... 374
kendalli (Gilbert) ... 375
Genus Letharchus, Goode & Bean ... 375
velifer, Goode & Bean ... 375
Genus Myrichthys, Girard ... 375
tigrinus, Girard ... 376
xysturus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2802
pantostigmius, Jordan & McGregor ... 2802
oculatus (Kaup) ... 376
acuminatus (Gronow) ... 376
Genus Pisoodonophis, Kaup ... 377
cruentifer, Goode & Bean ... 377
daspilotus, Gilbert ... 2803
Genus Callechelys, Kaup ... 378
muræna, Jordan & Evermann ... 378
Genus Bascanichthys, Jordan & Davis ... 378
scuticaris (Goode & Bean) ... 378
peninsulæ (Gilbert) ... 379
bascanium (Jordan) ... 379
Genus Quassiremus, Jordan & Davis ... 380
nothochir (Gilbert) ... 380
evionthas (Jordan & Bollman) ... 380
Genus Ophichthus, Thunberg & Ahl ... 381
Subgenus Cryptopterus, Kaup ... 382
puncticeps (Kaup) ... 382
Subgenus Ophichthus ... 382
ophis (Linnæus) ... 382; 2804
retropinnis (Eigenmann) ... 383

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER APODES—Continued.
SUBORDER ENCHELYCEPHALI—Continued.
Family Ophichthyidæ—Continued.
Genus Ophichthus, Thunberg & Ahl—Continued.
Subgenus Murænopsis, Kaup 383
guttifer (Bean & Dresel) 383
ocellatus (Le Sueur) 383
triserialis (Kaup) 384
Subgenus Scytalophis, Kaup 384
gomesii (Castelnau) 384
zophochir (Jordan & Gilbert) 385
magnioculis (Kaup) 385
parilis (Richardson) 386
Genus Mystriophis, Kaup 386
Subgenus Echiopsis, Kaup 386
intertinctus (Richardson) 386
Genus Scytalichthys, Jordan & Davis 387
miurus (Jordan & Gilbert) 387
Genus Brachysomophis, Kaup 387
crocodilinus (Bennett) 388
SUBORDER COLOCEPHALI 388
Family Muræniдæ 388
Genus Enchelycore, Kaup 389
nigricans (Bonnaterre) 389
Genus Pythonichthys, Poey 390
sanguineus, Poey 390
Genus Rabula, Jordan & Davis 390
aquæ-dulcis (Cope) 390
marmorea (Valenciennes) 391
panamensis (Steindachner) 391
longicauda (Peters) 391
Genus Lycodontis, McClelland 392
Subgenus Lycodontis 393
verrilli (Jordan & Gilbert) 393
vicinus (Castelnau) 394
virescens (Poey) 394
polygonius (Poey) 394
moringa (Cuvier) 395
mordax (Ayres) 395
funebris (Ranzani) 396
sanctæ-helenæ (Günther) 397
castaneus (Jordan & Gilbert) 396; 2804
pictus (Ahl) 2805
dovii (Günther) 397
conspersus (Poey) 397
miliaris (Kaup) 397
elaboratus (Poey) 398
obscuratus (Poey) 398
jordani, Evermann & Marsh 3145
chlevastes (Jordan & Gilbert) 398
Subgenus Priodonophis, Kaup 399
ocellatus (Agassiz) 399
saxicola (Jordan & Davis) 399
nigromarginatus (Girard) 399
Genus Muræna (Artedi), Linnæus 400
insularum, Jordan & Davis 400

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER APODES—Continued.
SUBORDER COLOCEPHALI—Continued.
Family Muræniдæ—Continued.
Genus Muræna (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.
argus (Steindachner) 401
clepsydra, Gilbert 2805
retifera, Goode & Bean 401
melanotis (Kaup) 401
lentiginosa, Jenyns 402
Genus Echidna, Forster 402
nocturna (Cope) 402
catenata (Bloch) 403
Genus Uropterygius, Rüppell 403
Subgenus Scutica, Jordan & Evermann 404
necturus (Jordan & Gilbert) 404
Genus Channomuræna, Richardson 404
vittata (Richardson) 404
ORDER LYOMERI 404
Family Saccopharyngidæ 405
Genus Saccopharynx, Mitchill 405
ampullaceus (Harwood) 406
Family Eurypharyngidæ 406
Genus Gastrostomus, Gill & Ryder 406
bairdii, Gill & Ryder 406
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI 407
Family Elopidæ 408
Genus Tarpon, Jordan & Evermann 409
atlanticus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 409
Genus Elops, Linnæus 409
saurus, Linnæus 410
Family Albulidæ 410
Genus Albula (Gronow) Scopoli 411; 2807
vulpes (Linnæus) 411
Family Hiodontidæ 412
Genus Hiodon, Le Sueur 412
Subgenus Amphiodon, Rafinesque 413
alosoides (Rafinesque) 413
Subgenus Hiodon 413
tergisus, Le Sueur 413
selenops, Jordan & Bean 414
Family Chanidæ 414
Genus Chanos, Lacépède 414
chanos (Forskål) 414
Family Dorosomidæ 415
Genus Dorosoma, Rafinesque 415
cepedianum (Le Sueur) 416
exile, Jordan & Gilbert 416
mexicanum (Günther) 416
petenense (Günther) 417
Genus Signalosa, Evermann & Kendall 2809
alabamæ, Evermann & Kendall 2809
Family Clupeidæ 417
Genus Jenkinsia, Jordan & Evermann 418
acuminata (Gilbert) 419
lamprotænia (Gosse) 419
stolifera (Jordan & Gilbert) 419

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.
Family Clupeidæ—Continued.
Genus Etrumeus, Bleeker ... 419
sadina (Mitchill) ... 420
Genus Perkinsia, Rosa Smith Eigenmann ... 420
othonops, R. S. Eigenmann ... 420
Genus Clupea (Artedi) Linnæus ... 421
harengus, Linnæus ... 421
pallasii, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 422
Genus Clupanodon, Lacépède ... 422
cæruleus (Girard) ... 423
pseudohispanicus (Poey) ... 423
Genus Pomolobus, Rafinesque ... 424
chrysochloris, Rafinesque ... 425
mediocris, Mitchill ... 425
pseudoharengus (Wilson) ... 426
æstivalis (Mitchill) ... 426
Genus Alosa, Cuvier ... 427
sapidissima (Wilson) ... 427
alabamæ, Jordan & Evermann ... 2810
Genus Sardinella, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 428
Subgenus Sardinella ... 429
anchovia (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 429
clupeola (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 429
apicalis (Müller & Troschel) ... 429
bishopi (Müller & Troschel) ... 430
Subgenus Harengula, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 430
sardina (Poey) ... 430
macrophthalmus (Ranzani) ... 430
thrissina (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 430
humeralis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 431
Subgenus Lile, Jordan & Evermann ... 431
stolifera (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 431
Genus Opisthonema, Gill ... 432
oglinum (Le Sueur) ... 432
libertate (Günther) ... 433
Genus Brevoortia, Gill ... 433
tyrannus (Latrobe) ... 433
aurea (Agassiz) ... 434
brevicaudata, Goode ... 434
patronus, Goode ... 434
Genus Chirocentrodon, Günther ... 435
tæniatus, Günther ... 435
Genus Ilisha, Gray ... 435
flavipinnis (Valenciennes) ... 435
bleekeriana (Poey) ... 436
furthi (Steindachner) ... 436
Genus Opisthopterus, Gill ... 436
lutipinnis (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 437
dovii (Günther) ... 437
macrops (Günther) ... 437
Genus Odontognathus, Lacépède ... 437
mucronata, Lacépède ... 438
panamensis (Steindachner) ... 438
Genus Pristigaster, Cuvier ... 438
cayanus, Cuvier ... 438

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.
Family Engraulididæ 439
Genus Stolephorus, Lacépède 439
miarchus, Jordan & Gilbert 441
perfasciatus (Poey) 441
exiguus, Jordan & Gilbert 442
cubanus (Poey) 442
perthecatus, Goode & Bean 442
ischanus, Jordan & Gilbert 442
brownii (Gmelin) 443
cultratus, Gilbert 443
delicatissimus (Girard) 444
chœrostomus (Goode) 444
argyrophanus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 444
curtus, Jordan & Gilbert 445
opercularis, Jordan & Gilbert 445
mitchilli (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 446
lucidus, Jordan & Gilbert 446
rastralis, Gilbert & Pierson 2811
mundeolus, Gilbert & Pierson 2812
naso, Gilbert & Pierson 2813
starksii, Gilbert & Pierson 2813
clupeoides (Swainson) 447
productus (Poey) 447
gilberti, Evermann & Marsh 3146
garmani, Evermann & Marsh 3146
compressus (Girard) 447
panamensis (Steindachner) 448
spinifer (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 448
scofieldi, Jordan & Culver 2814
astilbe, Jordan & Rutter 2815
robertsi, Jordan & Rutter 2815
macrolepidotus (Kner & Steindachner) 449; 2815
Genus Engraulis, Cuvier 448
mordax, Girard 448
Genus Cetengraulis, Günther 450
mysticetus (Günther) 450
edentulus (Cuvier) 450
engymen, Gilbert & Pierson 2815
Genus Pterengraulis, Günther 450
atherinoides (Linnæus) 450
Genus Lycengraulis, Günther 451
grossidens (Cuvier) 451
poeyi (Kner & Steindachner) 445; 2811
Family Alepocephalidæ 451
Genus Alepocephalus, Risso 452
productus, Gill 452
agassizii, Goode & Bean 453
tenebrosus, Gilbert 453
Genus Mitchillina, Jordan & Evermann 453
bairdii (Goode & Bean) 454
Genus Bathytroctes, Günther 454
stomias, Gilbert 454
Genus Talismania, Goode & Bean 455
antillarum, Goode & Bean 455
æquatoris, Goode & Bean 456

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.
Family Alepocephalidæ—Continued.
Genus Conocara, Goode & Bean ... 456
macdonaldi, Goode & Bean ... 457
macroptera (Vaillant) ... 457
Genus Platytroctes, Günther ... 458
apus, Günther ... 458
Genus Ericara, Gill & Townsend ... 2816
salmonea, Gill & Townsend ... 2816
Genus Aleposomus, Gill ... 459
copei, Gill ... 459
Family Salmonidæ ... 460
Genus Coregonus (Artedi) Linnæus ... 461
Subgenus Prosopium, Milner ... 462
coulterii, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 462
williamsoni, Girard ... 463
cismontanus, Jordan ... 463
kennicotti, Milner ... 464
richardsonii, Günther ... 465
quadrilateralis, Richardson ... 465
Subgenus Coregonus ... 465
clupeiformis (Mitchill) ... 465
nelsonii, Bean ... 466
labradoricus, Richardson ... 466
Genus Argyrosomus, Agassiz ... 467
Subgenus Argyrosomus ... 468
osmeriformis (H. M. Smith) ... 468
artedi (Le Sueur) ... 468
sisco, Jordan ... 469
hoyi, Gill ... 469
pusillus (Bean) ... 470
lucidus (Richardson) ... 470
laurettæ (Bean) ... 471
alascanus, Scofield ... 2817
prognathus (H. M. Smith) ... 471
nigripinnis, Gill ... 472
Subgenus Allosomus, Jordan ... 473
tullibee (Richardson) ... 473
bisselli, Bollman ... 473
Genus Stenodus, Richardson ... 473
mackenzii (Richardson) ... 474
Genus Oncorhynchus, Suckley ... 474
Subgenus Oncorhynchus ... 478
gorbuscha (Walbaum) ... 478
keta (Walbaum) ... 478
tschawytscha (Walbaum) ... 479
kisutch (Walbaum) ... 480
Subgenus Hypsilario, Gill ... 481
nerka (Walbaum) ... 481
Genus Salmo (Artedi) Linnæus ... 483
Subgenus Salmo ... 486
salar, Linnæus ... 486
sebago (Girard) ... 487
ouananiche, McCarthy ... 487
Subgenus Trutta, Linnæus ... 487
mykiss, Walbaum ... 487; 492; 2818

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.
Family Salmonidæ—Continued.
Genus Salmo (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.
Subgenus Trutta, Linnæus—Continued.
clarkii (Richardson) ... 492; 2819
lewisi (Girard) ... 493; 2819
gibbsii (Suckley) ... 493; 2819
henshawi (Gill & Jordan) ... 493; 2819
tahoensis, Jordan & Evermann ... 2870
virginalis (Girard) ... 495; 2819
spilurus (Cope) ... 495; 2819
pleuriticus (Cope) ... 496; 2819
bouvieri (Bendire) ... 496; 2819
stomias (Cope) ... 497; 2819
macdonaldi, Jordan & Evermann ... 497; 2819
declivifrons, Meek ... 3147
jordani, Meek ... 3148
gairdneri, Richardson ... 497; 498
kamloops (Jordan) ... 499
beardsleei, Jordan & Seale ... 2819
crescentis, Jordan & Beardslee ... 2821
bathœcetor, Meek ... 3149
irideus, Gibbons ... 500
masoni (Suckley) ... 501
shasta (Jordan) ... 502
gilberti (Jordan) ... 502
stonei (Jordan) ... 503
agua-bonita (Jordan) ... 503
Genus Cristivomer, Gill & Jordan ... 504
namaycush (Walbaum) ... 504
siscowet (Agassiz) ... 505
Genus Salvelinus (Nilsson) Richardson ... 506
fontinalis (Mitchill) ... 506
agassizii (Garman) ... 507
malma (Walbaum) ... 507; 2823
parkei (Suckley) ... 507; 2823
kundscha (Pallas) ... 2822
alpinus (Linnæus) ... 508
alipes (Richardson) ... 509
stagnalis (Fabricius) ... 510
arcturus (Günther) ... 510
aureolus (Bean) ... 511
oquassa (Girard) ... 514
naresi (Günther) ... 515
marstoni, Garman ... 515
Family Thymallidæ ... 517
Genus Thymallus, Cuvier ... 517
signifer (Richardson) ... 517
tricolor, Cope ... 518; 2871
montanus (Milner) ... 519; 2871
Family Argentinidæ ... 519
Genus Mallotus, Cuvier ... 520
villosus (Müller) ... 520
Genus Thaleichthys, Girard ... 521
pacificus (Richardson) ... 521

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.
Family Argentinidæ—Continued.
Genus Osmerus (Artedi) Linnæus ... 522
Subgenus Spirinchus, Jordan & Evermann ... 522
thaleichthys, Ayres ... 522
attenuatus, Lockington ... 523
Subgenus Osmerus ... 523
mordax (Mitchill) ... 523
spectrum (Cope) ... 523
abbotti (Cope) ... 524
dentex, Steindachner ... 524
albatrossis, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2823
Genus Mesopus, Gill ... 524
pretiosus (Girard) ... 525
olidus (Pallas) ... 525
Genus Argentina (Artedi) Linnæus ... 525
silus, Ascanius ... 526
sialis, Gilbert ... 526
striata, Goode & Bean ... 526
Genus Leuroglossus, Gilbert ... 527
stilbius, Gilbert ... 527
Family Microstomidæ ... 527
Genus Nansenia, Jordan & Evermann ... 528
grœnlandica (Reinhardt) ... 528
Genus Bathylagus, Günther ... 528
benedicti, Goode & Bean ... 529
euryops, Goode & Bean ... 529
pacificus Gilbert ... 530
borealis, Gilbert ... 2824
milleri, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2825
ORDER INIOMI ... 530
Family Synodontidæ ... 532
Genus Trachinocephalus, Gill ... 533
myops (Forster) ... 533
Genus Synodus (Gronow) Scopoli ... 533; 2807
intermedius (Agassiz) ... 535
evermanni, Jordan & Bollman ... 535
poeyi, Jordan ... 536
synodus (Linnæus) ... 536
lacertinus, Gilbert ... 536
saurus (Linnæus) ... 537
scituliceps, Jordan & Gilbert ... 537
jenkinsi, Jordan & Bollman ... 537
fœtens (Linnæus) ... 538
lucioceps (Ayres) ... 539
Genus Bathysaurus, Günther ... 539
ferox, Günther ... 539
Genus Bathylaco, Goode & Bean ... 540
nigricans, Goode & Bean ... 540
Family Aulopidæ ... 541
Genus Chlorophthalmus, Bonaparte ... 541
agassizii, Bonaparte ... 541
chalybeius (Goode) ... 542
truculentus, Goode & Bean ... 542
Family Benthosauridæ ... 543
Genus Benthosaurus, Goode & Bean ... 543
grallator, Goode & Bean ... 543

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER INIOMI—Continued.
Family Bathypteroidæ ... 544
Genus Bathypterois, Günther ... 544
Subgenus Synapteretmus, Goode & Bean ... 545
quadrifilis, Günther ... 545
longipes, Günther ... 546
Family Ipnopidæ ... 546
Genus Ipnops, Günther ... 546
murrayi, Günther ... 547
Family Rondeletiidæ ... 547
Genus Rondeletia, Goode & Bean ... 548
bicolor, Goode & Bean ... 548
Family Cetomimidæ ... 548
Genus Cetomimus, Goode & Bean ... 549
gillii, Goode & Bean ... 549
storeri, Goode & Bean ... 550
Family Myctophidæ ... 550
Genus Macrostoma, Risso ... 554
quercinum (Goode & Bean) ... 554
margaritiferum (Goode & Bean) ... 555
angustidens, Risso ... 555
castaneum (Goode & Bean) ... 556
caudispinosum (Johnson) ... 556
Genus Ceratoscopelus, Günther ... 557
madeirensis (Lowe) ... 557
Genus Lampanyctus, Bonaparte ... 557
crocodilus (Risso) ... 558
townsendi (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) ... 558
alatus, Goode & Bean ... 559
guntheri, Goode & Bean ... 559
gemmifer, Goode & Bean ... 559
lacerta (Goode & Bean) ... 560
Genus Lampadena, Goode & Bean ... 560
speculigera, Goode & Bean ... 561
Genus Nannobrachium, Günther ... 561
leucopsarum (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) ... 562
nannochir (Gilbert) ... 562
mexicanum (Gilbert) ... 563
regale (Gilbert) ... 563
macdonaldi, (Goode & Bean) ... 563
Genus Diaphus, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 564
theta, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 564
Genus Æthoprora, Goode & Bean ... 565
lucida, Goode & Bean ... 565
effulgens, Goode & Bean ... 566
Genus Collettia, Goode & Bean ... 567
rafinesquei (Cocco) ... 567
nocturna (Poey) ... 567
Genus Rhinoscopelus, Lütken ... 568
coccoi (Cocco) ... 568
andreæ (Lütken) ... 569
rarus (Lütken) ... 569
Genus Myctophum, Rafinesque ... 569
punctatum, Rafinesque ... 570
affine (Lütken) ... 570
opalinum, Goode & Bean ... 571
humboldti (Risso) ... 571

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER INIOMI—Continued.
Family Myctophidæ—Continued.
Genus Myctophum, Rafinesque—Continued.
californiense, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 572
gracile (Lütken) 572; 3150
benoiti (Cocco) 573
hygomii (Lütken) 573
Genus Benthosema, Goode & Bean 573
mulleri (Gmelin) 574
arcticum (Lütken) 574
Genus Dasyscopelus, Günther 574
spinosus (Steindachner) 575
Genus Tarletonbeania, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 575
crenularis (Jordan & Gilbert) 575
tenua, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 575
Family Maurolicidæ 576
Genus Maurolicus, Cocco 576
pennanti (Walbaum) 577
Genus Vinciguerria, Jordan & Evermann 577
attenuata (Cocco) 577
Genus Valenciennellus, Jordan & Evermann 577
tripunctulatus (Esmark) 578
Family Chauliodontidæ 578
Genus Gonostoma, Rafinesque 578
denudatum, Rafinesque 579
brevidens, Kner & Steindachner 579
Genus Zaphotias, Goode & Bean 580; 2826
pedaliotus (Goode & Bean) 580; 2826
Genus Cyclothone, Goode & Bean 581
Subgenus Cyclothone 582
microdon (Günther) 582
bathyphila (Vaillant) 582
Subgenus Sigmops, Gill 583
elongata (Günther) 583
megalops Lütken 3150
Genus Yarrella, Goode & Bean 583
blackfordi, Goode & Bean 584
Genus Chauliodus, Bloch & Schneider 584
sloanei, Bloch & Schneider 585
macouni, Bean 585
Family Astronesthidæ 586
Genus Astronesthes, Richardson 586
niger, Richardson 586
gemmifer, Goode & Bean 586
richardsoni (Poey) 587
Family Stomiatidæ 587
Genus Stomias, Cuvier 588
ferox, Reinhardt 588
affinis, Günther 588
Genus Echiostoma, Lowe 589
barbatum, Lowe 589
margarita, Goode & Bean 589
Genus Grammatostomias, Goode & Bean 590
dentatus, Goode & Bean 590
Genus Photonectes, Günther 591
gracilis, Goode & Bean 591

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER INOMI—Continued.
Family Malacosteidæ ... 592
Genus Malacosteus, Ayres ... 592
niger, Ayres ... 593
Family Plagyodontidæ ... 593; 2826
Genus Plagyodus (Steller) ... 594; 2826
Subgenus Plagyodus ... 595
ferox (Lowe) ... 595
æsculapius (Bean) ... 595
Subgenus Caulopus, Gill ... 596
altivelis (Poey) ... 596
borealis (Gill) ... 596
serra (Gill) ... 597
Family Odontostomidæ ... 597
Genus Omosudis, Günther ... 598
lowii, Günther ... 598
Family Paralepididæ ... 599
Genus Sudis, Rafinesque ... 599
intermedius (Poey) ... 600
ringens, Jordan & Gilbert ... 600
Genus Arctozenus, Gill ... 601
borealis (Reinhardt) ... 601
coruscans (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 601
Genus Paralepis, Risso ... 602
coregonoides, Risso ... 602
Family Sternoptychidæ ... 603
Genus Sternoptyx, Hermann ... 603
diaphana, Hermann ... 603
Genus Argyropelecus, Cocco ... 603
hemigymnus, Cocco ... 604
olfersi (Cuvier) ... 604
Family Idiacanthidæ ... 604
Genus Idiacanthus, Peters ... 605
ferox (Günther) ... 605
antrostomus, Gilbert ... 605
ORDER LYOPOMI ... 606
Family Halosauridæ ... 606
Genus Halosaurus, Johnson ... 607
oweni, Johnson ... 607
guntheri, Goode & Bean ... 608
Genus Halosauropsis, Collett ... 608; 2826
rostrata (Günther) ... 609
macrochir (Günther) ... 609
goodei (Gill) ... 610
gracilis (Goode & Bean) ... 610
pallida (Goode & Bean) ... 611
ORDER HETEROMI ... 612
Family Notacanthidæ ... 613
Genus Notacanthus, Bloch ... 614
chemnitzii, Bloch ... 614
analis, Gill ... 615
phasganorus, Goode ... 616
Genus Macdonaldia, Goode & Bean ... 616
rostrata (Collett) ... 617
challengeri (Vaillant) ... 617
alta, Gill & Townsend ... 2826
longa, Gill & Townsend ... 2826

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER HETEROMI—Continued.
Family Lipogenyidæ ... 619
Genus Lipogenys, Goode & Bean ... 619
gillii, Goode & Bean ... 619
ORDER XENOMI ... 620
Family Dalliidæ ... 620
Genus Dallia, Bean ... 621
pectoralis, Bean ... 621
ORDER HAPLOMI ... 622
Family Umbridæ ... 622
Genus Umbra (Krämer) Scopoli ... 623; 2807
Subgenus Melanura, Agassiz ... 623
limi (Kirtland) ... 623
pygmæa (De Kay) ... 624
Family Luciidæ ... 624
Genus Lucius, Rafinesque ... 625
Subgenus Kenoza, Jordan & Evermann ... 626
americanus (Gmelin) ... 626
vermiculatus (Le Sueur) ... 627
reticulatus (Le Sueur) ... 627
Subgenus Lucius ... 628
lucius (Linnæus) ... 628
Subgenus Mascalongus, Jordan ... 629
masquinongy (Mitchill) ... 629
obiensis (Kirtland) ... 629
immaculatus (Garrard) ... 630
Family Pœciliidæ ... 630
Genus Fundulus, Lacépède ... 632
Subgenus Fundulus ... 637
punctatus, Günther ... 637
vinctus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 637
pallidus, Evermann ... 638
similis (Baird & Girard) ... 638
majalis (Walbaum) ... 639
parvipinnis, Girard ... 640
heteroclitus (Linnæus) ... 640
macrolepidotus (Walbaum) ... 641
badius Garman ... 2827
grandis (Baird & Girard) ... 641; 2827
fonticola, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 643
bermudæ, Günther ... 643
robustus, Bean ... 644
labialis, Günther ... 644
Subgenus Fontinus, Jordan & Evermann ... 645
adinia, Jordan & Gilbert ... 645
diaphanus (Le Sueur) ... 645
menona (Jordan & Copeland) ... 645
extensus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 646
seminolis, Girard ... 647; 2828
Subgenus Plancterus, Garman ... 2828
zebrinus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 646; 2828
Subgenus Xenisma, Jordan ... 648
catenatus (Storer) ... 648
stellifer (Jordan) ... 648
Subgenus Gambusinus, Jordan & Evermann ... 649
rathbuni, Jordan & Meek ... 649

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.
Family Pœciliidæ—Continued.
Genus Fundulus, Lacépède—Continued.
Subgenus Gambusinus, Jordan & Evermann—Continued.
albolineatus, Gilbert 649
confluentus, Goode & Bean 642; 650; 2828
funduloides (Evermann) 650
Subgenus Zygonectes, Agassiz 650
dovii (Günther) 650
floripinnis (Cope) 651
jenkinsi (Evermann) 651
pulvereus (Evermann) 652
scartes, Meek 654
sciadicus, Cope 649; 654; 2828
luciæ (Baird) 654
chrysotus, Holbrook 655; 2828
cingulatus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 656; 2829
nottii (Agassiz) 656; 2830
dispar (Agassiz) 658
notatus (Rafinesque) 659
goodei (Jordan) 664; 2831
Genus Aplocheilus, McClelland 2830
dovii (Günther) 650; 2830
Genus Adinia, Girard 660
guatemalensis (Günther) 660
pachycephala (Günther) 660
dugesii (Bean) 661
multifasciata, Girard 661
Genus Rivulus, Poey 662
cylindraceus, Poey 662; 2830
isthmensis, Garman 2830
Genus Lucania, Girard 663
ommata (Jordan) 663
venusta, Girard 665
parva (Baird & Girard) 665
Genus Girardinichthys, Bleeker 666
innominatus, Bleeker 666
Genus Empetrichthys, Gilbert 666
merriami, Gilbert 667
Genus Characodon, Günther 667
lateralis, Günther 668
bilineatus, Bean 668
variatus, Bean 669
encaustus, Jordan & Snyder 3150
furcidens, Jordan & Gilbert 669
eiseni, Rutter 2831
garmani, Jordan & Evermann 2831
Genus Cyprinodon, Lacépède 670
variegatus, Lacépède 671
riverendi (Poey) 673; 2832
eximius, Girard 673; 2832
bovinus, Baird & Girard 673
macularius, Baird & Girard 674
baileyi (Gilbert) 675
martæ, Steindachner 675
carpio, Günther 675

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.
Family Pœciliidæ—Continued.
Genus Cyprinodon, Lacépède—Continued.
latifasciatus, Garman ... 676
Genus Jordanella, Goode & Bean ... 677
floridæ, Goode & Bean ... 677
Genus Pseudoxiphophorus, Bleeker ... 678
bimaculatus (Heckel) ... 678
Genus Gambusia, Poey ... 678
punctata, Poey ... 679
puncticulata, Poey ... 680
affinis (Baird & Girard) ... 680
tridentiger, Garman ... 2833
nobilis (Baird & Girard) ... 682
nicaraguensis, Günther ... 682
gracilis, Heckel ... 683; 2832
episcopi, Steindachner ... 683
melapleura (Gosse) ... 659; 2830
Genus Belonesox, Kner ... 684
belizanus, Kner ... 684
Genus Anableps (Artedi) Scopoli ... 684; 2807
dovii, Gill ... 685
Genus Goodea, Jordan ... 685
atripinnis, Jordan ... 685
Genus Xenendum, Jordan & Snyder ... 3151
caliente, Jordan & Snyder ... 3152
xaliscone, Jordan & Snyder ... 3153
luitpoldii, Steindachner ... 2832; 3152
Genus Platypœcilus, Günther ... 685
maculatus, Günther ... 686
quitzeoensis, B. A. Bean ... 2873
mentalis, Gill ... 686
Genus Heterandria, Agassiz ... 686
uninotata (Poey) ... 687
metallica (Poey) ... 687
formosa, Agassiz ... 687
pleurospilus (Günther) ... 688
Genus Lebistes, De Filippi ... 689
pœciliodes, De Filippi ... 689
Genus Acropœcilia, Hilgendorf ... 690
tridens (Hilgendorf) ... 690
Genus Pœcilia, Bloch & Schneider ... 690
vivipara, Bloch & Schneider ... 691
butleri, Jordan ... 691
gillii (Kner & Steindachner) ... 692
vittata, Guichenot ... 692; 2833
mexicana, Steindachner ... 692
thermalis, Steindachner ... 693
chisoyensis, Günther ... 693
petenensis, Günther ... 694
sphenops, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 694
dovii, Günther ... 695
couchiana (Girard) ... 695
boucardi, Steindachner ... 695
reticulata, Peters ... 696; 2833
arubensis, Van Lidth de Jeude ... 696

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.
Family Pœciliidæ—Continued.
Genus Pœcilia, Bloch & Schneider—Continued.
dominicensis, Cuvier & Valenciennes 696; 2834
spilurus, Günther 697
elongata, Günther 697
presidionis, Jordan & Culver 697
versicolor (Günther) 688; 2833
occidentalis (Baird & Girard) 689; 2833
cuneata, Garman 2834
limantouri, Jordan & Snyder 3153
Genus Mollienisia, Le Sueur 698
jonesi, Günther 698
formosa (Girard) 699
latipinna, Le Sueur 699
petenensis, Günther 700
Genus Xiphophorus, Heckel 701
helleri, Heckel 701
montezumæ, Jordan & Snyder 3154
guntheri, Jordan & Evermann 702
Family Amblyopsidæ 702
Genus Chologaster, Agassiz 703
cornutus, Agassiz 703
agassizii, Putnam 704
papilliferus, Forbes 704
Genus Typhlichthys, Girard 704
subterraneus, Girard 704
Genus Troglichthys, Eigenmann 3156
rosæ, Eigenmann 2835; 3156
Genus Amblyopsis, De Kay 706
spelæus, De Kay 706
ORDER SYNENTOGNATHI 707
Family Esocidæ 708
Genus Tylosurus, Cocco 708
notatus (Poey) 710
scapularis, Jordan & Gilbert 711
timucu (Walbaum) 711
euryops, Bean & Dresel 711
diplotænia (Cope) 712
microps (Günther) 712
angusticeps (Günther) 712
ardeola (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 713
stolzmanni (Steindachner) 713
exilis (Girard) 714
marinus (Walbaum) 714
almeida (Quoy & Gaimard) 715
fodiator, Jordan & Gilbert 715
raphidoma (Ranzani) 715
galeatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 716
pacificus (Steindachner) 716
acus (Lacépède) 716
caribbæus (Le Seuer) 717
Genus Athlennes, Jordan & Fordice 717
hians (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 718
Family Hemiramphidæ 718
Genus Chriodorus, Goode & Bean 719
atherinoides, Goode & Bean 719

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER SYNENTOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Hemiramphidæ—Continued.
Genus Hyporhamphus, Gill ... 719
unifasciatus (Ranzani) ... 720
roberti (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 721
rosæ (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 721
Genus Hemiramphus, Cuvier ... 722
brasiliensis (Linnæus) ... 722
balao, Le Sueur ... 723
Genus Euleptorhamphus, Gill ... 723
velox, Poey ... 724
Family Scombresocidæ ... 724
Genus Scombresox, Lacépède ... 725
saurus (Walbaum) ... 725
Genus Cololabis, Gill ... 726
brevirostris (Peters) ... 726
Family Exocœtidæ ... 726
Genus Fodiator, Jordan & Meek ... 727
acutus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 728
Genus Parexocœtus, Bleeker ... 728
mesogaster (Bloch) ... 728
Genus Exocœtus, Linnæus ... 730; 2835
volitans, Linnæus ... 729; 734; 2835
Genus Cypsilurus, Swainson ... 2835
heterurus (Rafinesque) ... 735; 2836
lutkeni (Jordan & Evermann) ... 736; 2836
furcatus (Mitchill) ... 737; 2836
nigricans (Bennett) ... 737; 2836
xenopterus (Gilbert) ... 738; 2836
lineatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 739; 2836
cyanopterus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 739; 2836
bahiensis (Ranzani) ... 739; 2836
californicus (Cooper) ... 740; 2836
calliopterus (Günther) ... 740; 2836
gibbifrons (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 741; 2836
Genus Exonautes, Jordan & Evermann ... 2835
exsiliens (P. L. S. Müller) ... 732; 2836
rondeletii (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 733; 2836
vinciguerræ (Jordan & Meek) ... 734; 2836
rufipinnis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 735; 2836
affinis (Günther) ... 2836
ORDER HEMIBRANCHII ... 741
Family Gasterosteidæ ... 742
Genus Eucalia, Jordan ... 743
inconstans (Kirtland) ... 744; 3157
cayuga, Jordan ... 744
pygmæa (Agassiz) ... 744
Genus Pygosteus, Brevoort ... 745
pungitius (Linnæus) ... 745
brachypoda (Bean) ... 746
Genus Gasterosteus (Artedi) Linnæus ... 746
aculeatus, Linnæus ... 747
bispinosus, Walbaum ... 748
atkinsii (Bean) ... 748
cuvieri (Girard) ... 749
gladiunculus, Kendall ... 2836
cataphractus (Pallas) ... 749

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER HEMIBRANCHII—Continued.
Family Gasterosteidæ—Continued.
Genus Gasterosteus (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.
williamsoni, Girard ... 750
microcephalus (Girard) ... 751
Genus Apeltes, De Kay ... 752
quadracus (Mitchill) ... 752
Family Aulorhynchidæ ... 752
Genus Aulorhynchus, Gill ... 753
flavidus, Gill ... 754
Family Aulostomidæ ... 754
Genus Aulostomus, Lacépède ... 754
maculatus, Valenciennes ... 754
cinereus, Poey ... 755
Family Fistulariidæ ... 755
Genus Fistularia, Linnæus ... 756
tabacaria, Linnæus ... 757
depressa, Günther ... 757
petimba, Lacépède ... 758
Family Macrorhamphosidæ ... 758
Genus Macrorhamphosus, Lacépède ... 759
scolopax (Linnæus) ... 759
ORDER LOPHOBRANCHII ... 759
SUBORDER SYNGNATHI ... 760
Family Syngnathidæ ... 760
Genus Siphostoma, Rafinesque ... 761
Subgenus Dermatostethus, Gill ... 763
punctipinne (Gill) ... 763
Subgenus Siphostoma ... 763
carinatum, Gilbert ... 763
californiense (Storer) ... 764
griseolineatum (Ayres) ... 764
leptorhynchum (Girard) ... 764
fistulatum (Peters) ... 765
barbaræ, Swain ... 765
mackayi Swain & Meek ... 766
floridæ, Jordan & Gilbert ... 766
poeyi, Jordan & Evermann ... 766
auliscus, Swain ... 767
pelagicum (Osbeck) ... 767
rousseau (Kaup) ... 767
elucens (Poey) ... 768
jonesi (Günther) ... 768
robertsi, Jordan & Rutter ... 2837
sinaloæ, Jordan & Starks ... 2838
brachycephalum (Poey) ... 769
affine (Günther) ... 769
scovelli, Evermann & Kendall ... 769
bairdianum (Duméril) ... 770
louisianæ (Günther) ... 770
fuscum (Storer) ... 770
starksii, Jordan & Culver ... 771; 2838
arctum, Jenkins & Evermann ... 771
crinigerum, Bean & Dresel ... 771
Genus Corythroichthys, Kaup ... 772; 2838
albirostris, Heckel ... 772; 2838
cayennensis (Sauvage) ... 772; 2838

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUSCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER LOPHOBRANCHII—Continued.
SUBORDER SYNGNATHI—Continued.
Family Syngnathidæ—Continued.
Genus Corythroichthys, Kaup—Continued.
cayorum, Evermann & Kendall 2838
Genus Doryrhamphus, Kaup 773
Subgenus Doryichthys, Kaup 773
lineatus (Valenciennes) 773
Subgenus Doryrhamphus 773
californiensis, Gill 773
Genus Syngnathus, Linnæus 774
Subgenus Syngnathus 774
heckeli (Kaup) 774; 2839
Genus Osphyolax, Cope 775
pellucidus, Cope 775
Genus Hippocampus, Rafinesque 775
ingens, Girard 776
hudsonius, De Kay 777
punctulatus, Guichenot 777
stylifer, Jordan & Gilbert 778
zosteræ, Jordan & Gilbert 778
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI 779
SUBORDER SALMOPERCÆ 782
Family Percopsidæ 783
Genus Percopsis, Agassiz 783
guttatus, Agassiz 784
Genus Columbia, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 784
transmontana, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 784
SUBORDER XENARCHI 785
Family Aphredoderidæ 785
Genus Aphredoderus, Le Sueur 786
sayanus (Gilliams) 786
SUBORDER PERCESOCES 787
Family Atherinidæ 788
Genus Atherina (Artedi) Linnæus 789
stipes, Müller & Troschel 790
laticeps, Poey 790
arræa, Jordan & Gilbert 790
barringtonensis, Goode 791
carolina, Cuvier & Valenciennes 791
microps, Poey 791
Genus Chirostoma, Swainson 792; 2839
chapalæ, Jordan & Snyder 3159
promelas, Jordan & Snyder 3160
diazi, Jordan & Snyder 3161
crystallinum, Jordan & Snyder 3162
lermæ, Jordan & Snyder 3163
ocotlane, Jordan & Snyder 3163
estor, Jordan 792; 2839; 3165
album (Steindachner) 3165
humboldtianum (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 793; 2839
grandocule (Steindachner) 2839
Genus Eslopsarum, Jordan & Evermann 2840
bartoni, (Jordan & Evermann) 793; 2840
jordani, (Woolman) 793; 2840; 3159
arge, Jordan & Snyder 3158

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER PERCESOCES—Continued.
Family Atherinidæ—Continued.
Genus Kirtlandia, Jordan & Evermann 794
vagrans (Goode & Bean) 794
laciniata (Swain) 795
martinica (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 795
Genus Menidia (Bonaparte) Jordan & Gilbert 796
peninsulæ (Goode & Bean) 797
gracilis (Günther) 797
beryllina (Cope) 797
audens, Hay 798
gilberti, Jordan & Bollman 798
sardina (Jenkins & Evermann) 799
menidia (Linnæus) 800
notata (Mitchill) 800; 2840
clara, Evermann & Jenkins 801
Genus Leuresthes, Jordan & Gilbert 801
crameri, Jordan & Evermann 802
tenuis (Ayres) 802
Genus Eurystole, Jordan & Evermann 802
eriarcha (Jordan & Gilbert) 803
Genus Thyrina, Jordan & Culver 803
evermanni, Jordan & Culver 804
crystallina, Jordan & Culver 804
guatemalensis (Günther) 801; 2840
pachylepis (Günther) 801; 2840
Genus Atherinella, Steindachner 805
panamensis, Steindachner 805
Genus Labidesthes, Cope 805
sicculus (Cope) 805
Genus Atherinopsis, Girard 806
californiensis, Girard 806
Genus Atherinops, Steindachner 807
insularum, Gilbert 807
affinis (Ayres) 807
regis, Jenkins & Evermann 808
Family Mugilidæ 808
Genus Mugil (Artedi) Linnæus 809
brasiliensis Agassiz 810
cephalus, Linnæus 811
incilis, Hancock 812
thoburni, Jordan & Starks 812
curema, Cuvier & Valenciennes 813
hospes, Jordan & Culver 814
gaimardianus, Desmarest 814
setosus, Gilbert 815
trichodon, Poey 816
Genus Chænomugil, Gill 816
proboscideus (Günther) 816
Genus Querimana, Jordan & Gilbert 817
harengus (Günther) 817
gyrans, Jordan & Gilbert 818
Genus Agonostomus, Bennett 818
Subgenus Dajaus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 819
percoides, Günther 819

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER PERCESOCES—Continued.
Family Mugilidæ—Continued.
Genus Agonostomus, Bennett—Continued.
Subgenus Dajaus, Cuvier & Valenciennes—Continued.
monticola (Bancroft) ... 819
nasutus, Günther ... 819
microps, Günther ... 820
Genus Joturus, Poey ... 820
pichardi, Poey ... 821
Genus Neomugil, Vaillant ... 3165
digueti, Vaillant ... 3165
Family Sphyrænidæ ... 822
Genus Sphyræna (Artedi) Bloch & Schneider ... 822
barracuda (Walbaum) ... 823; 2841
ensis, Jordan & Gilbert ... 824
guachancho, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 824
picudilla, Poey ... 824
borealis, De Kay ... 825
argentea, Girard ... 826
sphyræna (Linnæus) ... 826
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI ... 827
Family Polynemidæ ... 827
Genus Polynemus (Gronow) Linnæus ... 828
quinquarius, Linnæus ... 828
Genus Polydactylus, Lacépède ... 828
approximans (Lay & Bennett) ... 829
virginicus (Linnæus) ... 829
octonemus (Girard) ... 830
opercularis (Gill) ... 830
Group Ammodytoidei ... 831
Family Ammodytidæ ... 831
Genus Ammodytes (Artedi) Linnæus ... 832
dubius, Reinhardt ... 832
americanus, De Kay ... 833
personatus, Girard ... 833
Group Berycoidei ... 833
Genus Rhynchias, Gill ... 2841
setipinnis (Pallas) ... 2841
Group Berycoidei ... 833
Family Bathyclupeidæ ... 834
Genus Bathyclupea, Alcock ... 834
argentea, Goode & Bean ... 835
Family Stephanoberycidæ ... 835
Genus Stephanoberyx, Gill ... 836
monæ, Gill ... 836
gillii, Goode & Bean ... 836
Family Trachichthyidæ ... 836
Genus Hoplostethus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 837
mediterraneus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 837
Family Berycidæ ... 837
Genus Caulolepis, Gill ... 838
longidens, Gill ... 839
Genus Anoplogaster, Günther ... 839
cornutus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 840
Genus Poromitra, Goode & Bean ... 840
capito, Goode & Bean ... 840

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Berycidæ—Continued.
Genus Plectromus, Gill 840
suborbitalis, Gill 841
lugubris (Gilbert) 842
beanii (Günther) 842
crassiceps, Günther 843
cristiceps (Gilbert) 843
Genus Beryx, Cuvier 844
decadactylus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 844
splendens, Lowe 844
Family Holocentridæ 845
Genus Myripristis, Cuvier 846
Subgenus Ostichthys (Langsdorf) 846
trachypoma, Günther 846
Subgenus Myripristis 846
jacobus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 846
occidentalis, Gill 847
pœcilopus (Gill) 847
clarionensis, Gilbert 2842
Genus Holocentrus (Gronow) Scopoli 847
ascensionis (Osbeck) 848
rufus (Walbaum) 849
siccifer, Cope 849
suborbitalis, Gill 850
coruscus, Poey 851
brachypterus, Poey 852
vexillarius, Poey 852
osculus, Poey 853
sancti-pauli, Günther 853
Genus Flammeo, Jordan & Evermann 852; 2871
marianus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 852; 2871
Genus Plectrypops, Gill 853
retrospinis (Guichenot) 853
Family Polymixiidæ 854
Genus Polymixia, Lowe 854
lowei, Günther 854
Family Mullidæ 855
Genus Mullus, Linnæus 856
auratus, Jordan & Gilbert 856
Genus Upeneus, Cuvier 857; 2843
rathbuni, Evermann & Jenkins 857
maculatus (Bloch) 858
dentatus, Gill 859
parvus, Poey 859
martinicus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 859
xanthogrammus, Gilbert 860
grandisquamis, Gill 860
Group Scombroidei 860
Family Scombridæ 863
Genus Scomber (Artedi) Linnæus 865
Subgenus Scomber 865
scombrus, Linnæus 865
Subgenus Pneumatophorus, Jordan & Gilbert 866
colias, Gmelin 866

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Scombridæ—Continued.
Genus Auxis, Cuvier ... 867
thazard (Lacépède) ... 867
Genus Gymnosarda, Gill ... 868
pelamis (Linnæus) ... 868
alleterata (Rafinesque) ... 869
Genus Thunnus, South ... 869
thynnus (Linnæus) ... 870
Genus Germo, Jordan ... 870
alalunga (Gmelin) ... 871
Genus Sarda, Cuvier ... 871
sarda (Bloch) ... 872
chilensis, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 872
Genus Scomberomorus, Lacépède ... 873
concolor (Lockington) ... 873
maculatus (Mitchill) ... 874
sierra, Jordan & Starks ... 874
regalis (Bloch) ... 875
cavalla (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 875
Genus Acanthocybium, Gill ... 876
solandri (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 876
Family Gempylidæ ... 877
Genus Escolar, Jordan & Evermann ... 878; 2843
violaceus (Bean) ... 878; 2843
Genus Ruvettus, Cocco ... 879
pretiosus, Cocco ... 879
Genus Epinnula, Poey ... 880
magistralis, Poey ... 880
Genus Nealotus, Johnson ... 881
tripes, Johnson ... 881
Genus Promethichthys, Gill ... 882
prometheus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 882
parvipinnis (Goode & Bean) ... 883
Genus Gempylus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 883
serpens, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 884
Family Lepidopidæ ... 884
Genus Aphanopus, Lowe ... 885
minor, Collett ... 885
Genus Evoxymetopon, Poey ... 885
tæniatus, Poey ... 886
Genus Lepidopus, Gouan ... 886
xantusi, Goode & Bean ... 886; 2843
Genus Benthodesmus, Goode & Bean ... 887
atlanticus, Goode & Bean ... 887
Family Trichiuridæ ... 888
Genus Trichiurus, Linnæus ... 889
lepturus, Linnæus ... 889
Family Istiophoridæ ... 890
Genus Istiophorus, Lacépède ... 890
nigricans (Lacépède) ... 891
Genus Tetrapturus, Rafinesque ... 891
imperator (Bloch & Schneider) ... 892
amplus, Poey ... 892

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Xiphiidæ 893
Genus Xiphias, Linnæus 893
gladius, Linnæus 894
Family Nematistiidæ 894
Genus Nematistius, Gill 895
pectoralis, Gill 895
Family Carangidæ 895
Genus Oligoplites, Gill 898
saurus (Bloch & Schneider) 898
saliens (Bloch) 899
palometa (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 899
altus (Günther) 899
mundus, Jordan & Starks 2844
Genus Naucrates, Rafinesque 900
ductor, Linnæus 900
Genus Seriola, Cuvier 901
dorsalis (Gill) 902
zonata (Mitchill) 902
carolinensis, Holbrook 902
lalandi, Cuvier & Valenciennes 903
dumerili (Risso) 903
Subgenus Zonichthys, Swainson 904
mazatlana, Steindachner 904
fasciata (Bloch) 904
rivoliana Cuvier & Valenciennes 904
falcata, Cuvier & Valenciennes 905
Genus Elagatis, Bennett 906
bipinnulatus (Quoy & Gaimard) 906
Genus Decapterus, Bleeker 907
punctatus (Agassiz) 907
scombrinus (Valenciennes) 908
sanctæ-helenæ (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 908
hypodus, Gill 908
macarellus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 909
Genus Trachurus, Rafinesque 909
symmetricus (Ayres) 909; 2844
trachurus (Linnæus) 910
Genus Trachurops, Gill 911
crumenophthalmus (Bloch) 911
Genus Hemicaranx, Bleeker 912
amblyrhynchus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 912
falcatus (Holbrook) 912; 2845
zelotes, Gilbert 2845
atrimanus (Jordan & Gilbert) 913
secundus (Poey) 914
furthii (Steindachner) 914
leucurus (Günther) 914
Genus Caranx, Lacépède 915
Subgenus Selar, Bleeker 918
vinctus, Jordan & Gilbert 918
Subgenus, Caranx 919
ruber (Bloch) 919
bartholomæi, Cuvier & Valenciennes 919
Subgenus Tricropterus Rafinesque 920
hippos (Linnæus) 920

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Carangidæ—Continued.
Genus Caranx, Lacépède—Continued.
Subgenus Paratractus, Gill 921
crysos (Mitchill) 921
pisquetus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 921; 2846
caballus (Günther) 921
Subgenus Carangichthys, Bleeker 922
marginatus, Gill 922
latus, Agassiz 923
medusicola, Jordan & Starks 924
lugubris, Poey 924
melampygus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 925
Subgenus Uraspis, Bleeker 926
guara (Bonnaterre) 926
Genus Gnathanodon, Bleeker 927
speciosus (Forskål) 928
Genus Carangoides, Bleeker 928
orthogrammus (Jordan & Gilbert) 928
Genus Citula, Cuvier 929
dorsalis (Gill) 930
Genus Alectis, Rafinesque 931
ciliaris (Bloch) 931
Genus Hynnis, Cuvier 932
cubensis (Poey) 932
hopkinsi, Jordan & Starks 933
Genus Vomer, Cuvier & Valenciennes 933
dorsalis, Gill 934
setipinnis (Mitchill) 934
spixii (Swainson) 2846
gabonensis, Guichenot 934
Genus Selene, Lacépède 935
ærstedii, Lütken 935
vomer (Linnæus) 936
Genus Chloroscombrus, Girard 937
orqueta, Jordan & Gilbert 937
chrysurus (Linnæus) 938
ectenurus, Jordan & Osgood 2847
Genus Trachinotus, Lacépède 939
glaucus (Bloch) 940
rhodopus, Gill 941
falcatus (Linnæus) 941
rhomboides (Bloch) 2847
culveri, Jordan & Starks 942
kennedyi, Steindachner 942
goodei, Jordan & Evermann 943
argenteus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 944
carolinus (Linnæus) 944
paloma, Jordan & Starks 945
cayennensis, Cuvier & Valenciennes 945
Genus Zalocys, Jordan & McGregor 2848
stilbe, Jordan & McGregor 2848
Family Pomatomidæ 945
Genus Pomatomus, Lacépède 946
saltatrix (Linnæus) 946

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Rachycentridæ ... 947
Genus Rachycentron, Kaup ... 948
canadus (Linnæus) ... 948
Family Nomeidæ ... 948
Genus Nomeus, Cuvier ... 949
gronovii (Gmelin) ... 949
Genus Psenes, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 950
pellucidus, Lütken ... 950
cyanophrys, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 950
maculatus, Lütken ... 951
regulus, Poey ... 951
Family Coryphænidæ ... 951
Genus Coryphæna, Linnæus ... 952
hippurus, Linnæus ... 952
equisetis, Linnæus ... 953
Family Lampridæ ... 953
Genus Lampris, Retzius ... 954
luna (Gmelin) ... 954
Family Pteraclidæ ... 955
Genus Pteraclis, Gronow ... 955
carolinus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 956
Family Bramidæ ... 956
Genus Taractes, Lowe ... 957
saussurii (Lunel) ... 957
Genus Brama, Bloch & Schneider ... 958
agassizii, Poey ... 959
brevoortii, Poey ... 959
raii (Bloch) ... 959
Family Steinegeriidæ ... 960
Genus Steinegeria, Jordan & Evermann ... 960
rubescens, Jordan & Evermann ... 961
Family Stromateidæ ... 964
Genus Centrolophus, Lacépède ... 962; 3166
niger (Gmelin) ... 963
Genus Palinurichthys, Bleeker ... 963
perciformis (Mitchill) ... 964
Genus Peprilus, Cuvier ... 965; 3197
paru (Linnæus) ... 965
xanthurus (Quoy & Gaimard) ... 966
Genus Palometa, Jordan & Evermann ... 966; 2849
palometa (Jordan & Bollman) ... 966
medius (Peters) ... 967
simillimus (Ayres) ... 967
Genus Poronotus, Gill ... 967; 2849
triacanthus (Peck) ... 967; 2849
Family Icosteidæ ... 968
Genus Icichthys, Jordan & Gilbert ... 969
lockingtoni, Jordan & Gilbert ... 969
Genus Schedophilus, Cocco ... 970
medusophagus, Cocco ... 970
Genus Icosteus, Lockington ... 972
ænigmaticus, Lockington ... 972

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Acrotidæ ... 973; 2849
Genus Acrotus, Bean ... 973
willoughbyi, Bean ... 973
Family Zaproridæ ... 2849
Genus Zaprora, Jordan ... 2850
silenus, Jordan ... 2850
Family Grammicolepididæ ... 973
Genus Grammicolepis, Poey ... 974
brachiusculus, Poey ... 974
Family Tetragonuridæ ... 975
Genus Tetragonurus, Risso ... 975
cuvieri, Risso ... 976
Family Pempheridæ ... 977
Genus Pempheris, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 977
mexicanus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 978
schomburgki, Müller & Troschel ... 978
mulleri, Poey ... 978
poeyi, Bean ... 979
Group Percoidea ... 979
Family Elassomidæ ... 981
Genus Elassoma, Jordan ... 982
zonatum, Jordan ... 982
evergladei, Jordan ... 982
Family Centrarchidæ ... 984
Genus Pomoxis, Rafinesque ... 986
annularis, Rafinesque ... 987
sparoides (Lacépède) ... 987
Genus Centrarchus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 988
macropterus (Lacépède) ... 988
Genus Acantharchus, Gill ... 989
pomotis (Baird) ... 989
Genus Ambloplites, Rafinesque ... 989
rupestris (Rafinesque) ... 990
cavifrons, Cope ... 990
Genus Archoplites, Gill ... 990
interruptus (Girard) ... 991
Genus Chænobryttus, Gill ... 991
gulosus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 992
Genus Enneacanthus, Gill ... 992
obesus (Baird) ... 993
gloriosus (Holbrook) ... 993
Genus Mesogonistius, Gill ... 994
chætodon (Baird) ... 995
Genus Apomotis, Rafinesque ... 995
cyanellus (Rafinesque) ... 996
ischyrus (Jordan & Nelson) ... 997
phenax (Cope & Jordan) ... 997
punctatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 997
symmetricus (Forbes) ... 998
Genus Lepomis, Rafinesque ... 999
Subgenus Lepomis ... 1001
auritus (Linnæus) ... 1001
solis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1001
miniatus, Jordan ... 1002

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Centrarchidæ—Continued.
Genus Lepomis, Rafinesque—Continued.
Subgenus Xenotis, Jordan 1002
garmani, Forbes 1002
megalotis (Rafinesque) 1002
Subgenus Helioperca, Jordan 1004
humilis (Girard) 1004
haplognathus, Cope 1004
macrochirus, Rafinesque 1005
pallidus (Mitchill) 1005
Genus Eupomotis, Gill & Jordan 1006
Subgenus Xystroplites, Jordan 1006
pallidus (Agassiz) 1006
Subgenus Eupomotis 1007
heros (Baird & Girard) 1007
holbrooki (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1008
euryorus (McKay) 1008
gibbosus (Linnæus) 1009
Genus Micropterus, Lacépède 1010
dolomieu, Lacépède 1011
salmoides (Lacépède) 1012
Family Kuhliidæ 1013
Genus Kuhlia, Gill 1013
arge, Jordan & Bollman 1014
xenura (Jordan & Gilbert) 1015
Family Percidæ 1015
Genus Stizostedion, Rafinesque 1020
Subgenus Stizostedion 1021
vitreum (Mitchill) 1021
Subgenus Cynoperca, Gill & Jordan 1022
canadense (Smith) 1022
griseum (De Kay) 1022
boreum (Girard) 1022
Genus Perca (Artedi) Linnæus 1023
flavescens (Mitchill) 1023
Genus Percina, Haldeman 1024
rex, Jordan & Evermann 1025
caprodes (Rafinesque) 1026
zebra (Agassiz) 1027
Genus Hadropterus, Agassiz 1028
Subgenus Alvordius, Girard 1030
phoxocephalus (Nelson) 1030
macrocephalus (Cope) 1031
maculatus (Girard) 1031
aspro (Cope & Jordan) 1032
guntheri (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 1033
peltatus (Stauffer) 1034
ouachitæ (Jordan & Gilbert) 1035
roanoka (Jordan & Jenkins) 1036
Subgenus Ericosma Jordan & Copeland 1036
evides (Jordan & Copeland) 1036
Subgenus Serraria, Gilbert 1037
scierus, Swain 1037
serrula, Jordan & Gilbert 1038
maxinkuckiensis, Evermann 3166

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Percidæ—Continued.
Genus Hadropterus, Agassiz—Continued.
Subgenus Hadropterus 1038
nigrofasciatus, Agassiz 1038
Genus Hypohomus, Cope 1039
Subgenus Swainia, Jordan & Evermann 1040
squamatus (Gilbert & Swain) 1040
Subgenus Hypohomus 1040
aurantiacus (Cope) 1040
cymatotænia (Gilbert & Meek) 1041
nianguæ (Gilbert & Meek) 1042
spilotus (Gilbert) 1043
Genus Cottogaster, Putnam 1044
Subgenus Cottogaster 1044
uranidea (Jordan & Gilbert) 1044
copelandi (Jordan) 1045
Subgenus Imostoma, Jordan 1046
shumardi (Girard) 1046
cheneyi, Evermann & Kendall 2851
Genus Ulocentra, Jordan 1047
stigmæa (Jordan) 1047
gilberti, Evermann & Thoburn 1049
meadiæ, Jordan & Evermann 2852
verecunda (Jordan & Evermann) 1049
histrio (Jordan & Gilbert) 1050
simotera (Cope) 1051
phlox (Cope) 1052
Genus Diplesion, Rafinesque 1052
blennioides (Rafinesque) 1053
Genus Boleosoma, De Kay 1054
longimanus (Jordan) 1054
podostemone (Jordan & Jenkins) 1055
nigrum (Rafinesque) 1056
olmstedi (Storer) 1057
effulgens (Girard) 1058
vexillare (Jordan) 1058
maculaticeps (Cope) 1058
mesæum (Cope) 1059
susanæ (Jordan & Swain) 1059
Subgenus Vaillantia, Jordan 1060
camurum, Forbes 1060
Genus Crystallaria, Jordan & Gilbert 1060
asprella (Jordan) 1061
Genus Ammocrypta, Jordan 1061
pellucida (Baird) 1062
clara (Jordan & Meek) 1063
vivax (Hay) 1063
beanii, Jordan 1064
Genus Ioa, Jordan & Brayton 1064
vitrea (Cope) 1064
vigil, Hay 1065
Genus Etheostoma, Rafinesque 1066
Subgenus Poecilichthys, Agassiz 1069
variatum, Kirtland 1069

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Percidæ—Continued.
Genus Etheostoma, Rafinesque—Continued.
Subgenus Nanostoma, Putnam 1070
swannanoa, Jordan & Evermann 1070
thalassinum (Jordan & Brayton) 1071
inscriptum (Jordan & Brayton) 1072
blennius, Gilbert & Swain 1072
rupestre, Gilbert & Swain 1073
elegans (Hay) 1074
zonale (Cope) 1075
arcansanum, Jordan & Gilbert 1075
Subgenus Nothonotus, Agassiz 1076
camurum (Cope) 1076
vulneratum (Cope) 1077
maculatum, Kirtland 1077
cinereum, Storer 1078
tessellatum, Storer 1078
rufilineatum (Cope) 1079
jordani, Gilbert 1079
Subgenus Torrentaria, Jordan & Evermann 1080
sagitta, Jordan & Swain 1080
australe, Jordan 1081
Subgenus Nivicola, Jordan & Evermann 1082
boreale (Jordan) 1082
Subgenus Rafinesquiellus, Jordan & Evermann 1082
pottsii (Girard) 1082
Subgenus Oligocephalus, Girard 1083
iowæ, Jordan & Meek 1083
aubeenaubei, Evermann 3167
jessiæ (Jordan & Brayton) 1084
luteovinctum, Gilbert & Swain 1086
lepidogenys, Evermann & Kendall 1087
cœruleum, Storer 1088
spectabile (Agassiz) 1089
lepidum (Baird & Girard) 1089
tippecanoe, Jordan & Evermann 1090
punctulatum (Agassiz) 1090
cragini, Gilbert 1091
obeyense, Kirsch 1092
pagei, Meek 1092
virgatum (Jordan) 1093
Subgenus Claricola, Jordan & Evermann 1093
juliæ, Meek 1093
astesiæ (Hay) 1094
alabamæ (Gilbert & Swain) 1095
whipplii (Girard) 1095
squamiceps, Jordan 1096
Subgenus Etheostoma 1097
flabellare, Rafinesque 1097
cumberlandicum, Jordan & Swain 1098
lineolatum (Agassiz) 1098
Genus Alvarius, Girard 1099
lateralis, Girard 1099
Genus Psychromaster, Jordan & Evermann 1099
tuscumbia (Gilbert & Swain) 1100

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Percidæ—Continued.
Genus Copelandellus, Jordan & Evermann 1100
quiescens (Jordan) 1100
Genus Boleichthys, Girard 1101
fusiformis (Girard) 1101
exilis, Girard 1103
Genus Microperca, Putnam 1103
præliaris, Hay 1103
punctulata, Putnam 1104
fonticola (Jordan & Gilbert) 1104
Family Cheilodipteridæ 1105
Genus Apogon Lacépède 1106
imberbis (Linnæus) 1107
dovii, Günther 1108
retrosella (Gill) 1108
maculatus (Poey) 1109
binotatus (Poey) 1109
pigmentarius (Poey) 1109
atricaudus, Jordan & McGregor 2853
Genus Apogonichthys, Bleeker 1110
alutus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1110
stellatus, Cope 1110
puncticulatus, Poey 1111
Genus Glossamia, Gill 1111
pandionis (Goode & Bean) 1111
Genus Epigonus, Rafinesque 1111
occidentalis, Goode & Bean 1112
Genus Cheilodipterus, Lacépède 1112
affinis, Poey 1113
Genus Amiichthys, Poey 1113
diapterus (Poey) 1113
Genus Sphyrænops, Gill 1114
bairdianus, Poey 1114
Genus Scombrops, Temminck & Schlegel 1114
Subgenus Latebrus, Poey 1114
oculatus (Poey) 1114
Genus Hypoclydonia, Goode & Bean 1115
bella, Goode & Bean 1115
Family Centropomidæ 1116
Genus Centropomus, Lacépède 1117
viridis, Lockington 1118
undecimalis (Bloch) 1118
nigrescens, Günther 1119
pedimacula, Poey 1119
grandoculatus, Jenkins & Evermann 1120
cuvieri, Bocourt 1121
mexicanus, Bocourt 1121
parallelus, Poey 1122
pectinatus, Poey 1122
unionensis, Bocourt 1122
armatus, Gill 1123
robalito, Jordan & Gilbert 1123
ensiferus, Poey 1125; 2853

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Serranidæ ... 1126
Genus Roccus, Mitchill ... 1131
Subgenus Lepibema, Rafinesque ... 1132
chrysops (Rafinesque) ... 1132
Subgenus Roccus ... 1132
lineatus (Bloch) ... 1132
Genus Morone, Mitchill ... 1133
interrupta, Gill ... 1134
americana (Gmelin) ... 1134
Genus Liopropoma, Gill ... 1135
aberrans (Poey) ... 1136
Genus Chorististium, Gill ... 1136
rubrum (Poey) ... 1136
Genus Stereolepis, Ayres ... 1137
gigas, Ayres ... 1137
Genus Polyprion, Cuvier ... 1138
americanus (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1139
Genus Gonioplectrus, Gill ... 1139
hispanus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1140
Genus Petrometopon, Gill ... 1140
panamensis (Steindachner) ... 1141
cruentatus (Lacépède) ... 1141
coronatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1142
Genus Bodianus, Bloch ... 1143
tæniops (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1144
fulvus (Linnæus) ... 1144
ruber (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1145
punctatus (Linnæus) ... 1146
Subgenus Menephorus, Poey ... 1146
dubius (Poey) ... 1146
punctiferus (Poey) ... 1147
Subgenus Enneistus, Jordan & Evermann ... 1147
acanthistius (Gilbert) ... 1147
Genus Epinephelus, Bloch ... 1148
Subgenus Schistorus, Gill ... 1151
mystacinus (Poey) ... 1151
Subgenus Epinephelus ... 1152
analogus, Gill ... 1152
adscensionis (Osbeck) ... 1152
guaza (Linnæus) ... 1154
labriformis (Jenyns) ... 1155
flavolimbatus, Poey ... 1155
niphobles, Gilbert & Starks ... 2853
niveatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1156
striatus (Bloch) ... 1157
guttatus (Linnæus) ... 1158; 3197
drummond-hayi, Goode & Bean ... 1159
morio (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1160
Genus Garrupa, Jordan ... 1161
nigrita (Holbrook) ... 1161
Genus Promicrops (Gill) Poey ... 1162
itaiara (Lichtenstein) ... 1162; 3197
Genus Alphestes, Bloch & Schneider ... 1164
chloropterus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1164; 2854
multiguttatus (Günther) ... 1165

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Serranidæ—Continued.
Genus Dermatolepis, Gill 1166
Subgenus Lioperca, Gill 1167
inermis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1167
zanclus, Evermann & Kendall 2854
Subgenus Dermatolepis 1168
punctatus, Gill 1168
Genus Mycteroperca, Gill 1169
Subgenus Archoperca, Jordan & Evermann 1171
boulengeri, Jordan & Starks 1171
Subgenus Trisotropis, Gill 1172
venenosa (Linnæus) 1172
apua (Bloch) 1173
bonaci (Poey) 1174
xanthosticta, Jordan & Swain 1176
jordani (Jenkins & Evermann) 1176
microlepis (Goode & Bean) 1177
interstitialis (Poey) 1178
dimidiata (Poey) 1179
xenarcha, Jordan 1180
Subgenus Parepinephelus, Bleeker 1180
rubra (Bloch) 1180
Subgenus Xystroperca, Jordan & Evermann 1181
pardalis, Gilbert 1181
Subgenus Mycteroperca 1183
olfax (Jenyns) 1183
ruberrima, Jordan & Bollman 1183
rosacea (Streets) 1184
falcata (Poey) 1184
phenax, Jordan & Swain 1185
venadorum, Jordan & Starks 1186
calliura, Poey 1186
hopkinsi, Jordan & Rutter 2855
boulengeri, Jordan & Starks 2856
tigris (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1187
camelopardalis (Poey) 1187
Genus Cratinus, Steindachner 1188
agassizii, Steindachner 1188
Genus Hypoplectrus, Gill 1189
lamprurus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1190
unicolor (Walbaum) 1190
puella (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1192
vitulinus (Poey) 1192
pinnivarius (Poey) 1192
guttavarius (Poey) 1192
gummigutta (Poey) 1192
crocotus (Cope) 1192
aberrans (Poey) 1193
accensus (Poey) 1193
affinis (Poey) 1193
chlorurus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1193
nigricans (Poey) 1193
indigo (Poey) 1193
bovinus (Poey) 1193
gemma, Goode & Bean 1193

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Serranidæ—Continued.
Genus Paralabrax, Girard ... 1194
nebulifer (Girard) ... 1195
maculatofasciatus (Steindachner) ... 1196
humeralis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1196
clathratus (Girard) ... 1197
Genus Centropristes, Cuvier ... 1198
Subgenus Centropristes ... 1199
rufus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1199
striatus (Linnæus) ... 1199
ocyurus (Jordan & Evermann) ... 1200
Subgenus Triloburus, Gill ... 1201
philadelphicus (Linnæus) ... 1201
Genus Diplectrum, Holbrook ... 1203
Subgenus Haliperca, Gill ... 1204
sciurus, Gilbert ... 1204
radiale (Quoy & Gaimard) ... 1204
macropoma (Günther) ... 1205
euryplectrum, Jordan & Bollman ... 1206
Subgenus Diplectrum ... 1207
formosum (Linnæus) ... 1207
Genus Prionodes, Jenyns ... 1208
Subgenus Prionodes ... 1210
æquidens (Gilbert) ... 1210
fusculus (Poey) ... 1211
phœbe (Poey) ... 1211
baldwini, Evermann & Marsh ... 3168
fasciatus, Jenyns ... 1212
bulleri (Boulenger) ... 1213
Subgenus Mentiperca, Gill ... 1214
tigrinus (Bloch) ... 1214
tabacarius (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1215
flavescens (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1215
luciopercanus (Poey) ... 1216
stilbostigma, Jordan & Bollman ... 1216
Genus Dules, Cuvier ... 1217
subligarius (Cope) ... 1218
dispilurus (Günther) ... 1219
auriga, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1220
Genus Paranthias, Guichenot ... 1221
furcifer (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1221
Genus Hemianthias, Steindachner ... 1222
peruanus, Steindachner ... 1222
vivanus (Jordan & Swain) ... 1223
Genus Pronotogrammus, Gill ... 1224
eos, Gilbert ... 1224
multifasciatus, Gill ... 1226
Genus Anthias, Bloch ... 1226
asperilinguis, Günther ... 1227
Genus Ocyanthias, Jordan & Evermann ... 1227
martinicensis (Guichenot) ... 1228
Genus Gramma, Poey ... 1228
loreto, Poey ... 1229
Genus Rhegma, Gilbert ... 3169
thaumasium, Gilbert ... 3170

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Serranidæ—Continued.
Genus Rypticus, Cuvier ... 1229
xanti, Gill ... 1231
bicolor (Valenciennes) ... 1231
saponaceus (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1232
arenatus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1232
coriaceus (Cope) ... 1233
Subgenus Promicropterus, Gill ... 1233
bistrispinus (Mitchill) ... 1233
nigripinnis, Gill ... 1234
Family Lobotidæ ... 1235
Genus Lobotes, Cuvier ... 1235
surinamensis (Bloch) ... 1235
pacificus, Gilbert ... 2857
Family Priacanthidæ ... 1236
Genus Priacanthus, Cuvier ... 1237
arenatus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1237
cruentatus (Lacépède) ... 1238
carolinus, Lesson ... 2858
Genus Pseudopriacanthus, Bleeker ... 1239
serrula, Gilbert ... 1239
altus (Gill) ... 1239
Family Lutianidæ ... 1241
Genus Hoplopagrus, Gill ... 1244
guntheri, Gill ... 1244
Genus Evoplites, Gill ... 1245
viridis (Valenciennes) ... 1246
Genus Neomænis, Girard ... 1247
Subgenus Neomænis ... 1251
jordani, Gilbert ... 1251
novemfasciatus (Gill) ... 1252
cyanopterus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1254
griseus (Linnæus) ... 1255
jocu (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1257
apodus (Walbaum) ... 1258
argentiventris (Peters) ... 1260
lutjanoides (Poey) ... 1261
buccanella (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1261
vivanus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1262
hastingsi, Bean ... 2858
aya (Bloch) ... 1264
analis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1265
colorado (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1267
brachypterus (Cope) ... 1268
guttatus (Steindachner) ... 1269
synagris (Linnæus) ... 1270
ambiguus (Poey) ... 1271
mahogoni (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1272
Subgenus Raizero, Jordan & Fesler ... 1273
aratus (Günther) ... 1273
Genus Rabirubia, Jordan & Fesler ... 1274
inermis (Peters) ... 1274
Genus Ocyurus, Gill ... 1275
chrysurus (Bloch) ... 1275

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI - Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Lutianidæ—Continued.
Genus Rhomboplites (Gill) 1276
aurorubens (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1277
Genus Apsilus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1278
Subgenus Tropidinus, Gill 1278
dentatus, Guichenot 1278
Genus Aprion, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1279
Subgenus Platyinius, Gill 1280
macrophthalmus (Müller & Troschel) 1280
Genus Etelis, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1281
oculatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1282
aquilonaris (Goode & Bean) 1283
Genus Verilus, Poey 1283
sordidus, Poey 1284
Genus Xenocys, Jordan & Bollman 1285
jessiæ, Jordan & Bollman 1285
Genus Xenistius, Jordan & Gilbert 1286
californiensis (Steindachner) 1286
Genus Xenichthys, Gill 1287
agassizii, Steindachner 1287
xanti, Gill 1287
Genus Nemipterus, Swainson 1288
macronemus (Günther) 1289
Family Hæmulidæ 1289
Genus Hæmulon, Cuvier 1291
sexfasciatum, Gill 1294
album, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1295
macrostomum, Günther 1296
bonariense, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1297
parra (Desmarest) 1297
scudderi, Gill 1299
helenæ, Boulenger 3171
carbonarium, Poey 1300
steindachneri (Jordan & Gilbert) 1301
melanurum (Linnæus) 1302
sciurus (Shaw) 1303
plumieri (Lacépède) 1304
flavolineatum (Desmarest) 1306
Genus Brachygenys, Scudder 1307
chrysargyreus (Günther) 1307
Genus Bathystoma, Scudder 1308
rimator (Jordan & Swain) 1308
aurolineatum (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1310
striatum (Linnæus) 1310
Genus Lythrulon, Jordan & Swain 1311
flaviguttatum (Gill) 1312
opalescens, Jordan & Starks 1312
Genus Orthostœchus, Gill 1313
maculicauda, Gill 1313
Genus Anisotremus, Gill 1314
Subgenus Paraconodon, Bleeker 1316
pacifici (Günther) 1316
cæsius (Jordan & Gilbert) 1313
dovii (Günther) 1317

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Hæmulidæ—Continued.
Genus Anisotremus, Gill—Continued.
Subgenus Anisotremus 1318
surinamensis (Bloch) 1318
interruptus (Gill) 1319
bicolor (Castelnau) 1319
scapularis (Tschudi) 1320
davidsonii (Steindachner) 1321
spleniatus (Poey) 1321
tæniatus, Gill 1322
virginicus (Linnæus) 1322
serrula (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1323
Genus Conodon, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1324
nobilis (Linnæus) 1324
serrifer, Jordan & Gilbert 1324
Genus Brachydeuterus, Gill 1325
nitidus (Steindachner) 1326
corvinæformis (Steindachner) 1326
leuciscus (Günther) 1327
axillaris (Steindachner) 1328
Genus Pomadasis, Lacépède 1329
Subgenus Rhencus, Jordan & Evermann 1331
panamensis (Steindachner) 1331
Subgenus Pristipoma, Cuvier 1331
bayanus, Jordan & Evermann 1331
productus (Poey) 1332
macracanthus (Günther) 1332
andrei (Sauvage) 1332
Subgenus Rhonciscus, Jordan & Evermann 1333
crocro (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1333
branicki (Steindachner) 1333
ramosus (Poey) 1334
labraciforme (Boulenger) 3172
Genus Orthopristis, Girard 1334
Subgenus Orthopristis 1336
forbesi, Jordan & Starks 1336
reddingi, Jordan & Richardson 1336
chalceus (Günther) 1337
chrysopterus (Linnæus) 1338
poeyi, Scudder 1339
cantharinus (Jenyns) 1339
Subgenus Evapristis, Jordan & Evermann 1340
lethopristis, Jordan & Fesler 1340
Genus Isaciella, Jordan & Fesler 1340
brevipinnis (Steindachner) 1341
Genus Microlepidotus, Gill 1341
inornatus, Gill 1341
Genus Genyatremus, Gill 1342
luteus (Bloch) 1342
Family Sparidæ 1343
Genus Otrynter, Jordan & Evermann 1344
caprinus (Bean) 1345
Genus Stenotomus, Gill 1345
chrysops (Linnæus) 1346
aculeatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1346

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Sparidæ—Continued.
Genus Calamus, Swainson ... 1347
Subgenus Calamus ... 1349
calamus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1349
proridens, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1350
kendalli, Evermann & Marsh ... 3172
pennatula, Guichenot ... 1351
bajonado (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1352
Subgenus Grammateus, Poey ... 1353
brachysomus (Lockington) ... 1353
leucosteus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1353
macrops, Poey ... 1354
taurinus (Jennys) ... 1354
penna (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1354
arctifrons, Goode & Bean ... 1355
medius (Poey) ... 1356
Genus Pagrus, Cuvier ... 1356
pagrus (Linnæus) ... 1356
Genus Lagodon, Holbrook ... 1357
rhomboides (Linnæus) ... 1358
Genus Archosargus, Gill ... 1358
Subgenus Salema, Jordan & Evermann ... 1359
unimaculatus (Bloch) ... 1359
pourtalesii (Steindachner) ... 1360
tridens (Poey) ... 1360
Subgenus Archosargus ... 1361
probatocephalus (Walbaum) ... 1361
aries (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1361
Genus Diplodus, Rafinesque ... 1362
holbrookii (Bean) ... 1362
argenteus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1363
sargus (Linnæus) ... 1363
Family Mænidæ ... 1364
Genus Spicara, Rafinesque ... 1364
martinica (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1364
Genus Emmelichthys, Richardson ... 1365
Subgenus Inermia, Poey ... 1365
vittatus (Poey) ... 1365
Family Gerridæ ... 1366
Genus Eucinostomus, Baird & Girard ... 1367
dowi (Gill) ... 1367
pseudogula, Poey ... 1368
harengulus, Goode & Bean ... 1368
californiensis (Gill) ... 1369
gula (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1370
Genus Ulæma, Jordan & Evermann ... 1371
lefroyi (Goode) ... 1371
Genus Xystæma, Jordan & Evermann ... 1372
cinereum (Walbaum) ... 1372
Genus Gerres, Cuvier ... 1373
Subgenus Moharra, Poey ... 1374
rhombeus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1374
Subgenus Diapterus, Ranzani ... 1375
aureolus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1375

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Gerridæ—Continued.
Genus Gerres, Cuvier—Continued.
Subgenus Diapterus, Ranzani—Continued.
peruvianus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1376
olisthostomus, Goode & Bean 1376
Subgenus Gerres 1377
brevimanus, Günther 1377
lineatus (Humboldt) 1377
brasilianus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1378
embryx, Jordan & Starks 1379
plumieri, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1379
mexicanus, Steindachner 1380
Family Kyphosidæ 1380
Genus Girella, Gray 1381
nigricans (Ayres) 1382
Genus Doydixodon, Valenciennes 1382
freminvillei, Valenciennes 1382
Genus Hermosilla, Jenkins & Evermann 1383
azurea, Jenkins & Evermann 1383
Genus Kyphosus, Lacépède 1384
analogus (Gill) 1385
incisor (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1386
elegans (Peters) 1387
sectatrix (Linnæus) 1387
lutescens (Jordan & Gilbert) 1388
Genus Sectator, Jordan & Fesler 1389
ocyurus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1389
Genus Medialuna, Jordan & Fesler 1390
californiensis (Steindachner) 1391
Family Sciænidæ 1392
Genus Seriphus, Ayres 1397
politus, Ayres 1397
Genus Isopisthus, Gill 1398
remifer, Jordan & Gilbert 1398
parvipinnis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1399
Genus Buccone, Jordan & Evermann 1400
prædatoria (Jordan & Gilbert) 1400
Genus Cynoscion, Gill 1400
Subgenus Cynoscion 1403
acoupa (Lacépède) 1403
squamipinnis (Günther) 1404
othonopterus, Jordan & Gilbert 1404
obliquatus (Valenciennes) 1405
jamaicensis (Vaillant & Bocourt) 1406
nothus (Holbrook) 1406
regalis (Bloch & Schneider) 1407
thalassinus (Holbrook) 1407
reticulatus (Günther) 1408
nebulosus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1409
parvipinnis, Ayres 1410
xanthulus, Jordan & Gilbert 1410
albus (Günther) 1411
macdonaldi, Gilbert 1411
stolzmanni (Steindachner) 1412

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Sciænidæ—Continued.
Genus Cynoscion, Gill—Continued.
Subgenus Atractoscion, Gill ... 1413
nobilis (Ayres) ... 1413
phoxocephalus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1413
leiarchus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1414
virescens (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1415
microlepidotus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1415
Genus Sagenichthys, Berg ... 1416
ancylodon (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1416
Genus Nebris, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1416
microps, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1417
occidentalis, Vaillant ... 1417, 3173
Genus Plagioscion, Gill ... 1418
squamosissimus (Heckel) ... 1418
heterolepis (Bleeker) ... 1419
surinamensis (Bleeker) ... 1419
Genus Larimus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1420
Subgenus Amblyscion, Gill ... 1421
argenteus (Gill) ... 1421
Subgenus Larimus ... 1421
effulgens, Gilbert ... 1421
acclivis, Jordan & Bristol ... 1422
breviceps, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1423
pacificus, Jordan & Bollman ... 1424
fasciatus, Holbrook ... 1424
Genus Odontoscion, Gill ... 1425
dentex (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1425
xanthops, Gilbert ... 1426
Genus Corvula, Jordan & Eigenmann ... 1427
macrops, (Steindachner) ... 1427
sialis, Jordan & Eigenmann ... 1428
subæqualis (Poey) ... 1429
sanctæ-luciæ, Jordan ... 1429
batabana (Poey) ... 1430
Genus Elattarchus, Jordan & Evermann ... 1431
archidium (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1431
Genus Bairdiella, Gill ... 1432
Subgenus Bairdiella ... 1433
chrysura (Lacépède) ... 1433
ensifera (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1434
icistia (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1435
ronchus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1436
Subgenus Nector, Jordan & Evermann ... 1436
armata, Gill ... 1436
aluta, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1437
chrysoleuca (Günther) ... 1438
miacantha (Boulenger) ... 3173
Genus Stellifer (Cuvier) Oken ... 1439
Subgenus Zestis, Gilbert ... 1440
oscitans (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1440
furthi (Steindachner) ... 1441
Subgenus Zestidium, Gilbert ... 1442
illecebrosus, Gilbert ... 1442

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Sciænidæ—Continued.
Genus Stellifer (Cuvier) Oken—Continued.
Subgenus Stellifer ... 1443
stellifer (Bloch) ... 1443
lanceolatus (Holbrook) ... 1443
ericymba (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1444
microps (Steindachner) ... 1445
Subgenus Stellicarens, Gilbert ... 1445
zestocarus, Gilbert ... 1445
Genus Ophioscion, Gill ... 1446
Subgenus Ophioscion ... 1447
adustus (Agassiz) ... 1447
typicus, Gill ... 1448
trabo, Gilbert ... 1448
simulus, Gilbert ... 1449
imiceps (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1451
scierus (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1452
Subgenus Sigmurus, Gilbert ... 1452
vermicularis (Günther) ... 1452
Genus Sciænops, Gill ... 1453
ocellatus (Linnæus) ... 1453
Genus Sciæna (Artedi) Linnæus ... 1454
Subgenus Callaus, Jordan ... 1455
deliciosa (Tschudi) ... 1455
Subgenus Cheilotrema, Tschudi ... 1456
saturna (Girard) ... 1456
Genus Roncador, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1457
stearnsi (Steindachner) ... 1457
Genus Leiostomus, Lacépède ... 1458
xanthurus, Lacépède ... 1458
Genus Pachypops, Gill ... 1459
furcræus (Lacépède) ... 1459
Genus Genyonemus, Gill ... 1460
lineatus (Ayres) ... 1460
Genus Micropogon, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1461
undulatus (Linnæus) ... 1461
furnieri (Desmarest) ... 1462
megalops, Gilbert ... 1463
ectenes, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1463
altipinnis, Günther ... 1464
Genus Umbrina, Cuvier ... 1465
broussonetii, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1466
coroides, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1466
roncador, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1467
xanti, Gill ... 1467
sinaloæ, Scofield ... 1468
galapagorum, Steindachner ... 1468
dorsalis, Gill ... 1469
Genus Menticirrhus, Gill ... 1469
simus, Jordan & Eigenmann ... 1472
nasus (Günther) ... 1473
panamensis (Steindachner) ... 1473
martinicensis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1473
americanus (Linnæus) ... 1474

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Sciænidæ—Continued.
Genus Menticirrhus, Gill—Continued.
saxatilis (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1475
undulatus (Girard) ... 1476
Subgenus Umbrula, Jordan & Eigenmann ... 1476
elongatus (Günther) ... 1476
littoralis (Holbrook) ... 1477
Genus Paralonchurus, Bocourt ... 1477
Subgenus Polyclemus, Berg ... 1478
dumerili (Bocourt) ... 1478
Subgenus Cynoscion, Jordan & Evermann ... 1479
rathbuni (Jordan & Bollman) ... 1479
Subgenus Zaclemus, Gilbert ... 1480
goodei, Gilbert ... 1480
Subgenus Paralonchurus ... 1481
petersi, Bocourt ... 1481
Genus Lonchiurus, Bloch ... 1481
lanceolatus (Bloch) ... 1481
Genus Pogonias, Lacépède ... 1482
cromis (Linnæus) ... 1482
courbina (Lacépède) ... 1483
Genus Aplodinotus, Rafinesque ... 1483
grunniens, Rafinesque ... 1484
Genus Eques, Bloch ... 1485
Subgenus Pareques, Gill ... 1486
viola, Gilbert ... 1486
acuminatus (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1487
umbrosus, Jordan & Eigenmann ... 1487
punctatus, Bloch & Schneider ... 1488
pulcher, Steindachner ... 1489
Subgenus Eques ... 1489
lanceolatus (Linnæus) ... 1489
Group Cirrhitoidei ... 1490
Family Cirrhitidæ ... 1490
Genus Cirrhites, Lacépède ... 1491
rivulatus, Valenciennes ... 1491
betaurus, Gill ... 1492
SUBORDER HOLCONOTI ... 1493
Family Embiotocidæ ... 1493
Genus Hysterocarpus, Gibbons ... 1495
traski, Gibbons ... 1496
Genus Abeona, Girard ... 1496
minima (Gibbons) ... 1497
aurora, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1497
Genus Cymatogaster, Gibbons ... 1498
aggregatus, Gibbons ... 1498
Genus Brachyistius, Gill ... 1499
frenatus, Gill ... 1499
Genus Zalembius, Jordan & Evermann ... 1499
rosaceus (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1500
Genus Hypocritichthys, Gill ... 1500
analis (Alexander Agassiz) ... 1500

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER HOLCONOTI—Continued.
Family Embiotocidæ—Continued.
Genus Hyperprosopon, Gibbons ... 1501
argenteus, Gibbons ... 1501
agassizii, Gill ... 1502
Genus Holconotus, Agassiz ... 1502
rhodoterus, Agassiz ... 1502
Genus Amphisticus, Agassiz ... 1503
argenteus, Agassiz ... 1503
Genus Embiotoca, Agassiz ... 1504
jacksoni, Agassiz ... 1504
Genus Tæniotoca, Alexander Agassiz ... 1505
lateralis (Agassiz) ... 1505
Genus Phanerodon, Girard ... 1506
furcatus, Girard ... 1506
artipes (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1507
Genus Rhacochilus, Agassiz ... 1507
toxotes, Agassiz ... 1507
Genus Hypsurus, Alexander Agassiz ... 1508
caryi (Agassiz) ... 1508
Genus Damalichthys, Girard ... 1509
argyrosomus (Girard) ... 1509
SUBORDER CHROMIDES ... 1511
Family Cichlidæ ... 1512
Genus Petenia, Günther ... 1513
splendida, Günther ... 1513
Genus Æquidens, Eigenmann & Bray ... 1513
cœruleopunctatus (Kner & Steindachner) ... 1514
Genus Cichlasoma, Swainson ... 1514
Subgenus Cichlasoma ... 1515
rectangulare (Steindachner) ... 1515
bartoni (Bean) ... 1515
godmanni (Günther) ... 1516
sieboldii (Kner & Steindachner) ... 1516
intermedium (Günther) ... 1517
anguliferum (Günther) ... 1517
fenestratum (Günther) ... 1518
montezuma (Heckel) ... 1518
macracanthum (Günther) ... 1518
parma (Günther) ... 1519
margaritiferum (Günther) ... 1519
spilurum (Günther) ... 1520
longimanus (Günther) ... 1520
bifasciatum (Steindachner) ... 1521
helleri (Steindachner) ... 1521
balteatum (Gill & Bransford) ... 1521
rostratum (Gill & Bransford) ... 1522
melanopogon (Steindachner) ... 1523
melanurum (Günther) ... 1523
nebuliferum (Günther) ... 1524
lentiginosum (Steindachner) ... 1524
deppii (Heckel) ... 1524
Subgenus Archocentrus, Gill ... 1525
nigrofasciatum (Günther) ... 1525

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER CHROMIDES—Continued.
Family Cichlidæ—Continued.
Genus Cichlasoma, Swainson—Continued.
Subgenus Archocentrus, Gill—Continued.
multispinosum (Günther) ... 1525
centrarchus (Gill & Bransford) ... 1526
steindachneri, Jordan & Snyder ... 3173
Genus Heros, Heckel ... 1526
friedrichsthali, Heckel ... 1528
salvini, Günther ... 1528
affinis, Günther ... 1529
maculipinnis, Steindachner ... 1529
trimaculatus, Günther ... 1529
labiatus, Günther ... 1530
lobochilus, Günther ... 1530
erythræus, Günther ... 1531
basilaris, Gill & Bransford ... 1532
nicaraguensis, Günther ... 1532
managuensis, Günther ... 1533
aureus, Günther ... 1533
citrinellus, Günther ... 1534
motaguensis, Günther ... 1534
oblongus, Günther ... 1535
dovii, Günther ... 1535
gibbiceps, Steindachner ... 1536
microphthalmus, Günther ... 1536
urophthalmus, Günther ... 1537
troscheli, Steindachner ... 1537
cyanoguttatus (Baird & Girard) ... 1537
pavonaceus, Garman ... 1538
altifrons, Kner & Steindachner ... 1538
beani, Jordan ... 1538
tetracanthus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1539
istlanus, Jordan & Snyder ... 3174
Genus Theraps, Günther ... 1540
irregularis, Günther ... 1540
Genus Neetroplus, Günther ... 1541
nematopus, Günther ... 1541
nicaraguensis, Gill & Bransford ... 1542
carpintis, Jordan & Snyder ... 3175
Genus Satanoperca, Günther ... 1542
crassilabris (Steindachner) ... 1542
Family Pomacentridæ ... 1543
Genus Azurina, Jordan & McGregor ... 1544
hirundo, Jordan & McGregor ... 1544
Genus Chromis, Cuvier ... 1545
Subgenus Furcaria, Poey ... 1546
atrilobatus, Gill ... 1546
cyaneus (Poey) ... 1547
multilineatus (Guichenot) ... 1547
Subgenus Ayresia, Cooper ... 1548
punctipinnis (Cooper) ... 1548
Subgenus Heliases, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1548
insolatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1548
enchrysurus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1548

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER CHROMIDES—Continued.
Family Pomacentridæ—Continued.
Genus Eupomacentrus, Bleeker ... 1549
Subgenus Eupomacentrus ... 1551
leucorus (Gilbert) ... 1551
adustus (Troschel) ... 1551
fuscus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1552
diencæus, Jordan & Rutter ... 1552
rectifrænum (Gill) ... 1553; 3176
analis (Poey) ... 1554
otophorus (Poey) ... 1555
leucostictus (Müller & Troschel) ... 1555
flaviventer (Troschel) ... 1557
partitus (Poey) ... 1558
planifrons (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1559
Genus Nexilarius, Gilbert ... 1559
concolor (Gill) ... 1559
Genus Abudefduf, Forskål ... 1560
Subgenus Glyphisodon, Lacépède ... 1561
saxatilis (Linnæus) ... 1561
Subgenus Euschistodus, Gill ... 1562
declivifrons (Gill) ... 1562
analogus (Gill) ... 1563
taurus (Müller & Troschel) ... 1563
rudis (Poey) ... 1563
Genus Hypsypops, Gill ... 1564
rubicundus (Girard) ... 1564
Genus Microspathodon, Günther ... 1565
bairdii (Gill) ... 1566
chrysurus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1567
niveatus (Poey) ... 1567
dorsalis (Gill) ... 1568
SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI ... 1571
Family Labridæ ... 1571
Genus Centrolabrus, Günther ... 1575
exoletus (Linnæus) ... 1576
Genus Tautogolabrus, Günther ... 1576
adspersus (Walbaum) ... 1577
Genus Tautoga, Mitchill ... 1577
onitis (Linnæus) ... 1578
Genus Lachnolaimus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1579
maximus (Walbaum) ... 1579
Genus Harpe, Lacépède ... 1581
diplotænia, Gill ... 1582
rufa (Linnæus) ... 1583
eclancheri (Valenciennes) ... 1583
pulchella (Poey) ... 1584
Genus Decodon, Günther ... 1584
puellaris (Poey) ... 1584
Genus Pimelometopon, Gill ... 1585
pulcher (Ayres) ... 1585
darwinii (Jenyns) ... 1586
Genus Clepticus, Cuvier ... 1586
parræ (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1586

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Labridæ—Continued.
Genus Iridio, Jordan & Evermann ... 1587
radiatus (Linnæus) ... 1590
nicholsi (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1591
sellifer (Gilbert) ... 1592
semicinctus (Ayres) ... 1592
garnoti (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1593
cyanocephalus (Bloch) ... 1594
maculipinna (Müller & Troschel) ... 1594
bivittatus (Bloch) ... 1595
dispilus (Günther) ... 1597
kirschii, Jordan & Evermann ... 1598
poeyi (Steindachner) ... 1599
caudalis (Poey) ... 1599
pictus (Poey) ... 1599
Genus Oxyjulis, Gill ... 1601
californicus (Günther) ... 1601
Genus Emmeekia, Jordan & Evermann ... 1601
venusta (Jenkins & Evermann) ... 1602
Genus Julidio, Jordan & Evermann ... 1602
adustus (Gilbert) ... 1602
notospilus (Günther) ... 1603
Genus Pseudojulis, Bleeker ... 1604
inornatus, Gilbert ... 1604
melanotis, Gilbert ... 1605
Genus Thalassoma, Swainson ... 1605; 2859
lucasanum (Gill) ... 1607; 2859
socorroense, Gilbert ... 1607; 2859
nitidum (Günther) ... 1608; 2859
nitidissimum (Goode) ... 1608; 2859
steindachneri (Jordan) ... 1609; 2859
bifasciatum (Bloch) ... 1609; 2859
grammaticum, Gilbert ... 1610; 2859
virens, Gilbert ... 1610; 2859
Genus Doratonotus, Günther ... 1611
megalepis, Günther ... 1611
decoris, Evermann & Marsh ... 3177
Genus Xyrula, Jordan ... 1612
jessiæ (Jordan) ... 1612
Genus Novaculichthys, Bleeker ... 1613
rosipes (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1614
ventralis (Bean) ... 1615
infirmus (Bean) ... 1616
martinicensis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1616
Genus Xyrichthys, Cuvier ... 1617
mundiceps, Gill ... 1618
psittacus (Linnæus) ... 1618
modestus, Poey ... 1619
Genus Iniistius, Gill ... 1619
mundicorpus, Gill ... 1620
Family Scaridæ ... 1620
Genus Cryptotomus, Cope ... 1621
dentiens (Poey) ... 1623
retractus (Poey) ... 1623
ustus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1624

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Scaridæ—Continued.
Genus Cryptotomus, Cope—Continued.
auropunctatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1624
beryllinus, Jordan & Swain 1625
roseus, Cope 1626
Genus Calotomus, Gilbert 1626
xenodon, Gilbert 1626
Genus Sparisoma, Swainson 1627
Subgenus Sparisoma 1630
xystrodon, Jordan & Swain 1630
atomarium (Poey) 1631
radians (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1631
hoplomystax (Cope) 1632
niphobles, Jordan & Bollman 1633
aurofrenatum (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1634
oxybrachium (Poey) 1634
abildgaardi (Bloch) 1635
distinctum (Poey) 1635
chrysopterum (Bloch & Schneider) 1636
lorito, Jordan & Swain 1637
viride (Bonnaterre) 1638
Subgenus Euscarus, Jordan & Evermann 1639
strigatum (Günther) 1639
flavescens (Bloch & Schneider) 1639
rubripinne (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1640
brachiale (Poey) 1641
maschalespilos (Bleeker) 1641
frondosum (Cuvier) 1642
Genus Scarus, Forskål 1642
Subgenus Scarus 1645
punctulatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1645
bollmani, Jordan & Evermann 1646
tæniopterus, Desmarest 1646
aracanga (Günther) 1647
trispinosus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1648
cuzamilæ, Bean 1648
vetula, Bloch & Schneider 1649
gnathodus, Poey 1650
Subgenus Calliodon (Gronow) Schneider 1650
croicensis (Bloch) 1650
evermanni, Jordan 1651
flavomarginatus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1652
acutus, Poey 1652
cæruleus (Bloch) 1652
emblematicus, Jordan & Rutter 1654
Genus Pseudoscarus, Bleeker 1655
Subgenus Pseudoscarus 1655
cœlestinus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1655
simplex, Poey 1656
pleianus (Poey) 1656
Subgenus Loro, Jordan & Evermann 1657
guacamaia (Cuvier) 1657
perrico (Jordan & Gilbert) 1658
Group Zeoidea 1659

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Zeidæ 1659
Genus Zenopsis, Gill 1660
ocellatus (Storer) 1660
Genus Zenion, Jordan & Evermann 1661
hololepis (Goode & Bean) 1661
Genus Oreosoma, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1662
atlanticum, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1662
Group Caproidea 1663
Family Caproidæ 1663
Genus Antigonia, Lowe 1664
capros, Lowe 1665
SUBORDER SQUAMIPINNES 1665
Family Ephippidæ 1666
Genus Chætodipterus, Lacépède 1667
faber (Broussonet) 1668
zonatus (Girard) 1668
Genus Parapsettus, Steindachner 1669
panamensis, Steindachner 1669
Family Chætodontidæ 1669
Genus Prognathodes, Gill 1671
aculeatus (Poey) 1671
Genus Forcipiger, Jordan & McGregor 1671
flavissimus, Jordan & McGregor 1671
Genus Chætodon (Artedi) Linnæus 1672
Subgenus Chætodontops, Bleeker 1673
nigrirostris (Gill) 1673
ocellatus, Bloch 1674
humeralis, Günther 1674
sedentarius, Poey 1675
aya, Jordan 1675
atæniatus (Poey) 1676
striatus, Linnæus 1677
Subgenus Chætodon 1677
capistratus, Linnæus 1677
bricei, Smith 1678
Genus Pomacanthus, Lacépède 1679
Subgenus Pomacanthus 1679
arcuatus (Linnæus) 1679
paru (Bloch) 1680
Subgenus Pomacanthodes, Gill 1681
zonipectus (Gill) 1681
Genus Holacanthus, Lacépède 1682
passer, Valenciennes 1682
clarionensis, Gilbert 1683
tricolor (Bloch) 1684
Genus Angelichthys, Jordan & Evermann 1684
ciliaris (Linnæus) 1684
isabelita, Jordan & Rutter 1685
iodocus, Jordan & Rutter 1686
Family Zanclidæ 1687
Genus Zanclus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1687
cornutus (Linnæus) 1687
Family Teuthididæ 1688
Genus Teuthis, Linnæus 1689
triostegus (Linnæus) 1690

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER SQUAMIPINNES—Continued.
Family Teuthididæ—Continued.
Genus Teuthis, Linnæus—Continued.
cæruleus (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1691
hepatus, Linnæus ... 1691
crestonis, Jordan & Starks ... 1692
bahianus (Castlenau) ... 1693
aliala (Lesson) ... 1693
Genus Xesurus, Jordan & Evermann ... 1694
punctatus (Gill) ... 1694
clarionis, Gilbert & Starks ... 1695
laticlavius (Valenciennes) ... 1695
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI ... 1696
SUBORDER SCLERODERMI ... 1697
Family Triacanthidæ ... 1697
Genus Hollardia, Poey ... 1697
hollardi, Poey ... 1698
Family Balistidæ ... 1698
Genus Balistes (Artedi) Linnæus ... 1699
Subgenus Capriscus, Rafinesque ... 1700
polylepis, Steindachner ... 1700
naufragium, Jordan & Starks ... 1700
carolinensis, Gmelin ... 1701
forcipatus, Gmelin ... 1702
Subgenus Balistes ... 1703
vetula, Linnæus ... 1703
Genus Pachynathus, Swainson ... 1703
capistratus (Shaw) ... 1704
Genus Canthidermis, Swainson ... 1705
sobaco, Poey ... 1705
sufflamen (Mitchill) ... 1706
maculatus (Bloch) ... 1706
willughbeii (Lay & Bennett) ... 1707
Genus Xanthichthys, Kaup ... 1708
ringens (Linnæus) ... 1709
mento (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1710
Genus Melichthys, Swainson ... 1711
piceus (Poey) ... 1711
bispinosus, Gilbert ... 1711
Family Monacanthidæ. ... 1712
Genus Cantherines, Swainson ... 1713
pullus (Ranzani) ... 1713
carolæ, Jordan & McGregor ... 1713
Genus Monacanthus, Cuvier ... 1714
ciliatus (Mitchill) ... 1714
hispidus (Linnæus) ... 1715
spilonotus, Cope ... 1716
oppositus, Poey ... 1716
Genus Pseudomonacanthus, Bleeker ... 1717
amphioxys (Cope) ... 1717
Genus Ceratacanthus, Gill ... 1718; 2860
schœpfii (Wælbaum) ... 1718; 2860
punctatus (Agassiz) ... 1718; 2860
Subgenus Osbeckia, Jordan & Evermann ... 1719
scriptus (Osbeck) ... 1719; 2860
Genus Alutera, Cuvier ... 1717; 2860
monoceros (Osbeck) ... 1720; 2860; 3178

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER OSTRACODERMI ... 1720
Family Ostraciidæ ... 1721
Genus Lactophrys, Swainson ... 1721
Subgenus Rhinesomus, Swainson ... 1722
triqueter (Linnæus) ... 1722
Subgenus Chapinus, Jordan & Evermann ... 1723
bicaudalis (Linnæus) ... 1723
Subgenus Lactophrys ... 1723
trigonus (Linnæus) ... 1723
Subgenus Acanthostracion, Bleeker ... 1724
tricornis (Linnæus) ... 1724
SUBORDER GYMNODONTES ... 1726
Family Tetraodontidæ ... 1726
Genus Lagocephalus, Swainson ... 1727
lævigatus (Linnæus) ... 1728
pachycephalus (Ranzani) ... 1728
Genus Spheroides, Lacépède ... 1729
Subgenus Spheroides ... 1731
angusticeps (Jenyns) ... 1731
lobatus (Steindachner) ... 1731
spengleri (Bloch) ... 1732
maculatus (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1733
nephelus (Goode & Bean) ... 1733; 3178
marmoratus (Ranzani) ... 1733
Subgenus Cheilichthys, Müller ... 1734
testudineus (Linnæus) ... 1734
annulatus (Jenyns) ... 1735
politus (Girard) ... 1736
formosus (Günther) ... 1736
furthi (Steindachner) ... 1737
trichocephalus (Cope) ... 1737
pachygaster (Müller & Troschel) ... 1738
Genus Ovoides, Lacépède ... 1738
erethizon (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1739
setosus (Rosa Smith) ... 1739
Genus Colomesus, Gill ... 1740
psittacus (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1740
Family Canthigasteridæ ... 1740
Genus Canthigaster, Swainson ... 1741
punctatissimus (Günther) ... 1741
rostratus (Bloch) ... 1741
Family Diodontidæ ... 1742
Genus Trichodiodon, Bleeker ... 1743
pilosus (Mitchill) ... 1743
Genus Diodon, Linnæus ... 1744
hystrix, Linnæus ... 1745
holacanthus, Linnæus ... 1746
maculifer, Kaup ... 1747
Genus Chilomycterus, Bibron ... 1747
Subgenus Cyclichthys, Kaup ... 1748
schœpfi (Walbaum) ... 1748
spinosus, Linnæus ... 1749
antillarum, Jordan & Rutter ... 1749
antennatus (Cuvier) ... 1750
Subgenus Chilomycterus ... 1750
atinga (Linnæus) ... 1750
californiensis, Eigenmann ... 1751

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER GYMNODONTES—Continued.
Family Diodontidæ—Continued.
Genus Lyosphæra, Evermann & Kendall ... 1751
globosa, Evermann & Kendall ... 1751
Family Molidæ ... 1752
Genus Mola, Cuvier ... 1753
mola (Linnæus) ... 1753
Genus Ranzania, Nardo ... 1755
truncata (Retzius) ... 1755
SUBORDER LORICATI ... 1756
Family Scorpænidæ ... 1758
Genus Sebastes, Cuvier ... 1760
marinus (Linnæus) ... 1760
Genus Sebastolobus, Gill ... 1761
alascanus, Bean ... 1761
altivelis, Gilbert ... 1763
Genus Sebastodes, Gill ... 1765
Subgenus Emmelas, Jordan & Evermann ... 1777
glaucus (Hilgendorf) ... 1777
Subgenus Sebastodes ... 1778
jordani, Gilbert ... 1778
goodei, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 1779
paucispinis (Ayres) ... 1780
Subgenus Sebastosomus, Gill ... 1781
flavidus (Ayres) ... 1781
serranoides, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 1782
melanops (Girard) ... 1782
Subgenus Primospina, Eigenmann & Beeson ... 1783
ciliatus (Tilesius) ... 1783
mystinus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1784
Subgenus Acutomentum, Eigenmann & Beeson ... 1785
entomelas (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1785
rufus, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 1786
macdonaldi (Eigenmann & Beeson) ... 1786
brevispinis (Bean) ... 1787
ovalis (Ayres) ... 1788
eigenmanni, Cramer ... 1789
hopkinsi, Cramer ... 1789
alutus (Gilbert) ... 1790
proriger (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1792
Subgenus Rosicola, Jordan & Evermann ... 1793
pinniger (Gill) ... 1793
miniatus (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1794
atrorubens (Gilbert) ... 1796
atrovirens (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1797
Subgenus Zalopyr, Jordan & Evermann ... 1795; 2860
aleutianus, Jordan & Evermann ... 1795; 2860
Subgenus Eosebastes, Jordan & Evermann ... 1798
saxicola (Gilbert) ... 1798
crameri, Jordan ... 1799
semicinctus, Gilbert ... 1800
diploproa (Gilbert) ... 1801
aurora (Gilbert) ... 1802
melanostomus, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 1803
introniger (Gilbert) ... 1803

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.
Family Scorpænidæ—Continued.
Genus Sebastodes, Gill—Continued.
Subgenus Sebastomus, Gill 1805
ruberrimus, Cramer 1805
constellatus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1806
umbrosus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1807
rosaceus (Girard) 1808
ayresii, Gilbert & Cramer 1808
rhodochloris (Jordan & Gilbert) 1809
eos, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1810
gilli, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1811
chlorostictus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1811
rupestris (Gilbert) 1812
Subgenus Hispaniscus, Cramer 1813
sinensis (Gilbert) 1813
zacentrus (Gilbert) 1814
elongatus (Ayres) 1815
levis (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 1816
rubrivinctus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1817
Subgenus Auctospina, Eigenmann & Beeson 1817
auriculatus (Girard) 1817
dallii (Eigenmann & Beeson) 1818
Subgenus Pteropodus, Eigenmann & Beeson 1819
rastrelliger (Jordan & Gilbert) 1819
caurinus (Richardson) 1820
vexillaris (Jordan & Gilbert) 1821
maliger (Jordan & Gilbert) 1822
gilberti, Cramer 1823
carnatus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1824
chrysomelas (Jordan & Gilbert) 1825
nebulosus (Ayres) 1826
Subgenus Sebastichthys, Gill 1827
serriceps (Jordan & Gilbert) 1827
nigrocinctus (Ayres) 1827
Subgenus Sebastosomus, Gill 1829; 2860
taczanowskii (Steindachner) 1831; 2860
Genus Sebastopsis, Gill 1835
xyris, Jordan & Gilbert 1835
Genus Helicolenus, Goode & Bean 1836
dactylopterus (De la Roche) 1837
maderensis, Goode & Bean 1837
Genus Scorpæna (Artedi) Linnæus 1839
agassizii, Goode & Bean 1840
cristulata, Goode & Bean 1841
brasiliensis, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1842
histrio, Jenyns 1843
pannosa, Cramer 1845
guttata, Girard 1847
plumieri, Bloch 1848
mystes, Jordan & Starks 1849
grandicornis, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1850
russula, Jordan & Bollman 1851
sonoræ, Jenkins & Evermann 1852
inermis, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1853
nematophthalmus, (Günther) 2861

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.
Family Scorpænidæ—Continued.
Genus Pontinus, Poey ... 1854
macrolepis, Goode & Bean ... 1855
castor, Poey ... 1856
pollux, Poey ... 1857
rathbuni, Goode & Bean ... 1857
longispinis, Goode & Bean ... 1858
sierra (Gilbert) ... 1859
Genus Setarches, Johnson ... 1860
parmatus, Goode ... 1860
Family Anoplopomatidæ ... 1861
Genus Anoplopoma, Ayres ... 1861
fimbria (Pallas) ... 1862
Genus Erilepis, Gill ... 1862
zonifer (Lockington) ... 1863
Family Hexagrammidæ ... 1863
Genus Pleurogrammus, Gill ... 1864
monopterygius (Pallas) ... 1864
Genus Hexagrammos (Steller) Tilesius ... 1866
decagrammus (Pallas) ... 1867
octogrammus (Pallas) ... 1869
stelleri, Tilesius ... 1871
superciliosus (Pallas) ... 1872
lagocephalus (Pallas) ... 1873
Genus Ophiodon, Girard ... 1875
elongatus, Girard ... 1875
Genus Zaniolepis, Girard ... 1876
latipinnis, Girard ... 1876
frenatus, Eigenmann ... 1877
Genus Oxylebius, Gill ... 1878
pictus, Gill ... 1878
Family Cottidæ ... 1879
Genus Jordania, Starks ... 1884
zonope, Starks ... 1884
Genus Paricelinus, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 1885
hopliticus, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 1886
Genus Alcidea, Jordan & Evermann ... 1886
thoburni (Gilbert) ... 1887
Genus Scorpænichthys, Girard ... 1889
marmoratus (Ayres) ... 1889
Genus Chitonotus, Lockington ... 1889
pugetensis (Steindachner) ... 1890
Genus Tarandichthys, Jordan & Evermann ... 1891
cavifrons (Gilbert) ... 1891
filamentosus (Gilbert) ... 1892
tenuis (Gilbert) ... 1893
Genus Icelinus, Jordan ... 1894
fimbriatus, Gilbert ... 1894
oculatus, Gilbert ... 1895
borealis, Gilbert ... 1896
quadriseriatus (Lockington) ... 1897
strabo, Starks ... 1897
Genus Astrolytes, Jordan & Starks ... 1898
notospilotus (Girard) ... 1899
fenestralis (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1899

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.
Family Cottidæ—Continued.
Genus Archistes, Jordan & Gilbert 1900
plumarius, Jordan & Gilbert 1900
Genus Artedius, Girard 1902
lateralis (Girard) 1902
asperulus, Starks 1903
Genus Axyrias, Starks 1903
harringtoni, Starks 1904
Genus Artediellus, Jordan 1905
uncinatus (Reinhardt) 1905
atlanticus, Jordan & Evermann 1906
pacificus, Gilbert 1906
Genus Ruscarius, Jordan & Starks 1908
meanyi, Jordan & Starks 1908
Genus Rastrinus, Jordan & Evermann 1909
scutiger (Bean) 1909
Genus Icelus, Kröyer 1911
bicornis (Reinhardt) 1911
spiniger, Gilbert 1914
euryops, Bean 1915
vicinalis, Gilbert 1916
canaliculatus, Gilbert 1917
australis, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1918
Genus Radulinus, Gilbert 1919
beleoides, Gilbert 1919
asprellus, Gilbert 1920
Genus Stelgistrum, Jordan & Gilbert 1921
stejnegeri, Jordan & Gilbert 1921
Genus Triglops, Reinhardt 1923
pingeli, Reinhardt 1923
beani, Gilbert 1924
scepticus, Gilbert 1925
Genus Sternias, Jordan & Evermann 1926
xenostethus (Gilbert) 1927
Genus Prionistius, Bean 1927
macellus, Bean 1928
Genus Elanura, Gilbert 1930
forficata, Gilbert 1930
Genus Melletes, Bean 1932
papilio, Bean 1932
Genus Hemilepidotus, Cuvier 1934
jordani, Bean 1934
hemilepidotus (Tilesius) 1935
Genus Calycilepidotus, Ayres 1936
spinosus, Ayres 1937
Genus Enophrys, Swainson 1937
Subgenus Aspicottus, Girard 1938
bison (Girard) 1938
Subgenus Enophrys 1938
claviger (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1938
Genus Ceratocottus, Gill 1939
lucasi, Jordan & Gilbert 1940
diceraus (Pallas) 1940

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.
Family Cottidæ—Continued.
Genus Cottus (Artedi) Linnæus 1941
Subgenus Pegedictis, Rafinesque 1944
asper, Richardson 1944
gulosus (Girard) 1944
evermanni, Gilbert 1945
rhotheus, Rosa Smith 1946
shasta, Jordan & Starks 1947
punctulatus (Gill) 1948
semiscaber (Cope) 1949
ictalops (Rafinesque) 1950
Subgenus Tauridea, Jordan & Rice 1952
ricei, Nelson 1952
Subgenus Cottus 1953
onychus, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1953
pollicaris (Jordan & Gilbert) 1953
cognatus, Richardson 1954
perplexus, Gilbert & Evermann 1955
klamathensis, Gilbert 1955
aleuticus, Gilbert 1957
minutus, Pallas 1958
beldingii, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1958
philonips, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1959
annæ, Jordan & Starks 1960
spilotus (Cope) 1961
leiopomus, Gilbert & Evermann 1962
princeps, Gilbert 1962
Genus Uranidea, De Kay 1963
bendirei (Bean) 1964
greenei, Gilbert & Culver 1965
marginata, Bean 1965
tenuis, Evermann & Meek 1966
franklini (Agassiz) 1967
kumlienii, Hoy 1967
gracilis (Heckel) 1968
formosa (Girard) 1969
hoyi, Putnam 1969
Genus Myoxocephalus (Steller) Tilesius 1970
Subgenus Acanthocottus, Girard 1971
bubalis (Euphrasen) 1971
æneus (Mitchill) 1972
scorpioides (Fabricius) 1973
scorpius (Linnæus) 1974
grœnlandicus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1974
octodecimspinosus (Mitchill) 1976
Subgenus Myoxocephalus 1976
polyacanthocephalus, Pallas 1976
jaok (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1977
verrucosus (Bean) 1979
axillaris (Gill) 1980
stelleri, Tilesius 1981
mednius, B. A. Bean 1983
nivosus (Herzenstein) 1984
niger (Bean) 1985

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.
Family Cottidæ—Continued.
Genus Megalocottus, Gill 1987
platycephalus (Pallas) 1987
laticeps (Gilbert) 1988
Genus Zesticelus, Jordan & Evermann 1990
profundorum (Gilbert) 1990
Genus Dasycottus, Bean 1991
setiger, Bean 1991
Genus Cottunculus, Collett 1992
microps, Collett 1992
thomsonii (Günther) 1993
Genus Malacocottus, Bean 1994
zonurus, Bean 1994
Genus Argyrocottus, Herzenstein 1995
zanderi, Herzenstein 1995
Genus Porocottus, Gill 1996
sellaris (Gilbert) 1996
quadratus, B. A. Bean 1998
polaris (Sabine) 1998
quadrifilis, Gill 1999
tentaculatus (Kner) 2000
bradfordi, Rutter 2862
Genus Oncocottus, Gill 2000
quadricornis (Linnæus) 2001
hexacornis (Richardson) 2002
Genus Triglopsis, Girard 2005
thompsoni, Girard 2005
Genus Gymnocanthus, Swainson 2006
pistilliger (Pallas) 2006
tricuspis (Reinhardt) 2008
galeatus (Bean) 2010
Genus Leiocottus, Girard 2010
hirundo, Girard 2011
Genus Leptocottus, Girard 2011
armatus, Girard 2012
Genus Clinocottus, Gill 2012
analis (Girard) 2012
Genus Oligocottus, Girard 2013
maculosus, Girard 2013
borealis, Jordan & Snyder 2014
snyderi, Greeley 2871
Genus Sigmistes, Rutter 2863
caulias, Rutter 2863
Genus Blennicottus, Gill 2017; 2864
Subgenus Oxycottus, Jordan & Evermann 2015; 2864
acuticeps (Gilbert) 2015; 2864
embryum (Jordan & Starks) 2016; 2864
Subgenus Blennicottus 2016; 2864
recalvus, Greeley 3178
globiceps (Girard) 2017
bryosus, Jordan & Starks 2017
Genus Rusciculus, Greeley 3179
rimensis, Greeley 3179
Genus Dialarchus, Greeley 3180
snyderi, Greeley 3182

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.
Family Cottidæ—Continued.
Genus Eximia, Greeley 3182
rubellio, Greeley 3182
Genus Histiocottus, Gill 2018
bilobus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2018
Genus Blepsias, Cuvier 2018
cirrhosus (Pallas) 2018
Genus Nautiscus, Jordan & Evermann 2019
pribilovius, Jordan & Gilbert 2019
Genus Nautichthys, Girard 2020
oculofasciatus (Girard) 2021
Genus Ulca, Jordan & Evermann 2021
marmorata (Bean) 2021
Genus Hemitripterus, Cuvier 2022
americanus (Gmelin) 2023
cavifrons, Lockington 2023
Genus Synchirus, Bean 2023
gilli, Bean 2024
Genus Ascelichthys, Jordan & Gilbert 2024
rhodorus, Jordan & Gilbert 2025
Genus Psychrolutes, Günther 2025
paradoxus, Günther 2026
Genus Gilbertidia, Berg 2027; 3183
sigolutes, Jordan & Starks 2028
Family Ramphocottidæ 2029
Genus Ramphocottus, Günther 2030
richardsoni, Günther 2030
Family Agonidæ 2031
Genus Percis, Scopoli 2033
japonicus (Pallas) 2034
Genus Agonomalus, Guichenot 2036
proboscidalis (Valenciennes) 2037
Genus Hypsagonus, Gill 2038
quadricornis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2038
Genus Stellerina, Cramer 2041
xyosterna (Jordan & Gilbert) 2042
Genus Occa, Jordan & Evermann 2043
verrucosa (Lockington) 2043
dodecaedron (Tilesius) 2044
Genus Brachyopsis, Gill 2046
rostratus (Tilesius) 2046
segaliensis (Tilesius) 2048
Genus Pallasina, Cramer 2048
barbata (Steindachner) 2049
aix, Starks 2050
Genus Leptagonus, Gill 2052
decagonus (Bloch & Schneider) 2052
Genus Podothecus, Gill 2054
accipiter, Jordan & Starks 2055
hamlini, Jordan & Gilbert 2056
gilberti (Collett) 2058
thompsoni, Jordan & Gilbert 2060
acipenserinus (Tilesius) 2061
veternus, Jordan & Starks 2063

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.
Family Agonidæ—Continued.
Genus Agonus, Bloch & Schneider ... 2064
cataphractus, Linnæus ... 2065
Genus Stelgis, Cramer ... 2067
vulsus (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2067
Genus Averruncus, Jordan & Starks ... 2069
emmelane, Jordan & Starks ... 2069
sterletus, Gilbert ... 2071
Genus Sarritor, Cramer ... 2072
frenatus, Gilbert ... 2073
leptorhynchus (Gilbert) ... 2075
Genus Xystes, Jordan & Starks ... 2076
axinophrys, Jordan & Starks ... 2076
Genus Bathyagonus, Gilbert ... 2077
nigripinnis, Gilbert ... 2078
Genus Xenochirus, Gilbert ... 2079
pentacanthus, Gilbert ... 2080
alascanus, Gilbert ... 2081
latifrons, Gilbert ... 2082
triacanthus, Gilbert ... 2084
Genus Odontopyxis, Lockington ... 2085
trispinosus, Lockington ... 2085
Genus Bothragonus, Gill ... 2086
swanii (Steindachner) ... 2086
Genus, Aspidophoroides, Lacépède ... 2088
Subgenus Ulcina, Cramer ... 2089
olriki, Lütken ... 2089
guntheri, Bean ... 2090
monopterygius (Bloch) ... 2091
bartoni, Gilbert ... 2092
Subgenus Anoplagonus, Gill ... 2093
inermis, Günther ... 2093
Family Cyclopteridæ ... 2094
Genus Cyclopterus (Artedi) Linnæus ... 2096
lumpus, Linnæus ... 2096
Genus Eumicrotremus, Gill ... 2097
spinosus (Müller) ... 2098
orbis (Günther) ... 2099
Genus Lethotremus, Gilbert ... 2100
muticus, Gilbert ... 2101
vinolentus, Jordan & Starks ... 2101
Genus Cyclopteroides, Garman ... 2102
gyrinops, Garman ... 2102
Genus Cyclopterichthys, Steindachner ... 2103
ventricosus (Pallas) ... 2104
Genus Liparops, Garman ... 2104
stelleri (Pallas) ... 2104
Family Liparididæ ... 2105
Genus Neoliparis, Steindachner ... 2106
atlanticus, Jordan & Evermann ... 2107
rutteri, Gilbert & Snyder ... 2108
callyodon (Pallas) ... 2110
mucosus (Ayres) ... 2111
floræ, Jordan & Starks ... 2111
greeni, Jordan & Starks ... 2112

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.
Family Liparididæ—Continued.
Genus Neoliparis, Steindachner—Continued.
fissuratus, Starks ... 2113
Genus Liparis (Artedi) Scopoli ... 2114
Subgenus Liparis ... 2116
liparis (Linnæus) ... 2116
cyclopus, Günther ... 2118
fucensis, Gilbert ... 2119
tunicatus, Reinhardt ... 2120
agassizii, Putnam ... 2121
herschelinus, Scofield ... 2123
dennyi, Jordan & Starks ... 2124
cyclostigma, Gilbert ... 2125
Subgenus Lyoliparis, Jordan & Evermann ... 2126
pulchellus, Ayres ... 2126
Subgenus Actinochir, Gill ... 2127
major (Gill) ... 2127
Genus Crystallichthys, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2864
mirabilis, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2865
Genus Bathyphasma, Gilbert ... 2128
ovigerum, Gilbert ... 2128
Genus Careproctus, Kröyer ... 2129
Subgenus Caremitra, Jordan & Evermann ... 2131
simus, Gilbert ... 2131
Subgenus Careproctus ... 2131
colletti, Gilbert ... 2131
phasma, Gilbert ... 2132
spectrum, Bean ... 2133
reinhardi (Kröyer) ... 2133
ranula (Goode & Bean) ... 2134
ostentum, Gilbert ... 2134
gelatinosus (Pallas) ... 2134
Subgenus Allochir, Jordan & Evermann ... 2135
melanurus, Gilbert ... 2135
Subgenus Allinectes, Jordan & Evermann ... 2136; 2866
ectenes, Gilbert ... 2136
Genus Prognurus, Jordan & Evermann ... 2866
cypselurus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2866
Genus Gyrinichthys, Gilbert ... 2137
minytremus, Gilbert ... 2137
Genus Amitra, Goode ... 2138
liparina, Goode ... 2138
Genus Paraliparis, Collett ... 2139
Subgenus Paraliparis ... 2140
holomelas, Gilbert ... 2140
Subgenus Amitrichthys, Jordan & Evermann ... 2141
cephalus, Gilbert ... 2141
rosaceus, Gilbert ... 2142
mento, Gilbert ... 2142
copei, Goode & Bean ... 2143
dactylosus, Gilbert ... 2144
Subgenus Hilgendorfia, Goode & Bean ... 2144
ulochir, Gilbert ... 2144
Genus Rhinoliparis, Gilbert ... 2145
barbulifer, Gilbert ... 2145

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER CRANIOMI ... 2146
Family Triglidæ ... 2147
Genus Prionotus, Lacépède ... 2148
Subgenus Gurnardus, Jordan & Evermann ... 2152
birostratus, Richardson ... 2152
gymnostethus, Gilbert ... 2153
xenisma, Jordan and Bollman ... 2154
loxias, Jordan ... 2155
Subgenus Merulinus, Jordan & Evermann ... 2156
carolinus (Linnæus) ... 2156
scitulus, Jordan ... 2157
roseus, Jordan & Evermann ... 2158
alatus, Goode & Bean ... 2159
Subgenus Prionotus ... 2160
miles, Jenyns ... 2160
stephanophrys, Lockington ... 2161
quiescens, Jordan & Bollman ... 2161
albirostris, Jordan & Bollman ... 2163
rubio, Jordan ... 2164
ophryas, Jordan & Swain ... 2164
stearnsi, Jordan & Swain ... 2166
strigatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 2167
evolans (Linnæus) ... 2168
punctatus (Bloch) ... 2169
beanii, Goode ... 2170
tribulus (Cuvier) ... 2171
horrens, Richardson ... 2172
Genus Bellator, Jordan & Evermann ... 2173
militaris (Goode & Bean) ... 2173
egretta (Goode & Bean) ... 2174
Genus Trigla (Artedi) Linnæus ... 2176
cuculus, Linnæus ... 2177
Family Peristediidæ ... 2177
Genus Peristedion, Lacépède ... 2178
miniatum, Goode ... 2178
longispathum, Goode & Bean ... 2178
gracile, Goode & Bean ... 2179
platycephalum, Goode & Bean ... 2180
Genus Vulsiculus, Jordan & Evermann ... 2181
imberbis (Poey) ... 2181
Family Cephalacanthidæ ... 2182
Genus Cephalacanthus, Lacépède ... 2183
volitans (Linnæus) ... 2183
Group Gobioidea ... 2184
Family Callionymidæ ... 2184
Genus Callionymus, Linnæus ... 2185
bairdi, Jordan ... 2185
agassizii, Goode & Bean ... 2186
calliurus, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 2187
pauciradiatus, Gill ... 2188
Family Gobiidæ ... 2188
Genus Ioglossus, Bean ... 2192
calliurus, Bean ... 2193
Genus Philypnus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 2194
dormitor (Lacépède) ... 2194
lateralis, Gill ... 2195

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.
Family Gobiidæ—Continued.
Genus Dormitator, Gill ... 2195
maculatus (Bloch) ... 2196
Genus Guavina, Bleeker ... 2198
guavina (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 2198
Genus Eleotris (Gronow) Bloch & Schneider ... 2199
amblyopsis Cope ... 2199
abacurus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2200
pisonis (Gmelin) ... 2200
perniger (Cope) ... 2201
pictus (Kner & Steindachner) ... 2201
Genus Alexurus, Jordan ... 2202
armiger, Jordan & Richardson ... 2203
Genus Erotelis, Poey ... 2203
smaragdus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 2204
Genus Gymneleotris, Bleeker ... 2204
seminudus (Günther) ... 2204
Genus Chriolepis, Gilbert ... 2205
minutillus, Gilbert ... 2205
Genus Sicydium, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 2205
plumieri (Bloch) ... 2206
antillarum, Ogilvie-Grant ... 2206
vincente, Jordan & Evermann ... 2207
punctatum, Perugia ... 2867
caguitæ, Evermann & Marsh ... 3183
Genus Cotylopus, Guichenot ... 2207
Subgenus Sicyosus, Jordan & Evermann ... 2207; 2867
gymnogaster (Ogilvie-Grant) ... 2207
salvini (Ogilvie-Grant) ... 2208
Genus Evorthodus, Gill ... 2208
breviceps, Gill ... 2208
Genus Lophogobius, Gill ... 2209
cyprinoides (Pallas) ... 2209
Genus Gobius (Artedi) Linnæus ... 2210
Subgenus Gobius ... 2216
soporator, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 2216
Subgenus Ctenogobius, Gill ... 2218
nicholsii, Bean ... 2218
eigenmanni, Garman ... 2218
glaucofrænum (Gill) ... 2219
manglicola, Jordan & Starks ... 2220
stigmaturus, Goode & Bean ... 2220
quadriporus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 2221
shufeldti, Jordan & Eigenmann ... 2221
boleosoma, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2221
fasciatus (Gill) ... 2222
encæomus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2223
stigmaticus (Poey) ... 2224
lyricus, Girard ... 2224
garmani, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 2225
zebra, Gilbert ... 2226, 2867
Subgenus Euctenogobius, Gill ... 2226
poeyi, Steindachner ... 2226
badius (Gill) ... 2227

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.
Family Gobiidæ—Continued.
Genus Gobius (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.
Subgenus Gobionellus, Girard 2227
microdon, Gilbert 2227
smaragdus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 2227
strigatus, O'Shaughnessy 2228
sagittula (Günther) 2228
hastatus (Girard) 2229
oceanicus, Pallas 2230
bayamonensis, Evermann & Marsh 3184
Subgenus Lythrypnus, Jordan & Evermann 2230
dalli, Gilbert 2230
Genus Garmannia, Jordan & Evermann 2231
Subgenus Garmannia 2232
paradoxa (Günther) 2232
hemigymna (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 2233
Subgenus Enypnias, Jordan & Evermann 2233
seminuda (Günther) 2233
Genus Awaous, Steindachner 2234
flavus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2235
nelsoni, Evermann 2235
taiasica (Lichtenstein) 2236
mexicanus (Günther) 2237
Genus Bollmannia, Jordan 2237
ocellata, Gilbert 2238
chlamydes, Jordan 2238
macropoma, Gilbert 2239
stigmatura, Gilbert 2239
boqueronensis, Evermann & Marsh 3185
Genus Aboma, Jordan & Starks 2240
etheostoma, Jordan & Starks 2240
lucretiæ (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 2241
chiquita (Jenkins & Evermann) 2241
Genus Microgobius, Poey 2242
gulosus (Girard) 2243
eulepis, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 2244
meeki, Evermann & Marsh 3185
thalassinus, Jordan & Gilbert 2245
signatus, Poey 2246
Genus Zalypnus, Jordan & Evermann 2246
cyclolepis (Gilbert) 2246
emblematicus (Jordan & Gilbert) 2247
Genus Eucyclogobius, Gill 2248
newberryi (Girard) 2248
Genus Lepidogobius, Gill 2249
lepidus (Girard) 2249
Genus Gillichthys, Cooper 2249
mirabilis, Cooper 2250
detrusus, Gilbert & Scofield 2251
Genus Quietula, Jordan & Evermann 2251
y-cauda (Jenkins & Evermann) 2251
Genus Ilypnus, Jordan & Evermann 2253
gilberti (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 2253

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.
Family Gobiidæ—Continued.
Genus Clevelandia, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 2254
ios (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2254
rosæ, Jordan & Evermann ... 2255
Genus Evermannia, Jordan ... 2256
longipinnis (Steindachner) ... 2256
zosterura, (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2256
Genus Gobiosoma, Girard ... 2257
histrio, Jordan ... 2258
molestum, Girard ... 2258
bosci (Lacépède) ... 2259
crescentale, Gilbert ... 2259
multifasciatum, Steindachner ... 2260
Genus Barbulifer, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 2260
ceuthœcus (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2260
Genus Typhlogobius, Steindachner ... 2261
californiensis, Steindachner ... 2262
Genus Tyntlastes, Günther ... 2262
brevis (Günther) ... 2262
sagitta (Günther) ... 2263
Genus Gobioides, Lacépède ... 2263; 2868
broussonnetii, Lacépède ... 2263
peruanus (Steindachner) ... 2264
Genus Cayennia, Sauvage ... 2265
guichenoti, Sauvage ... 2265
SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI ... 2265
Family Echeneididæ ... 2265
Genus Phtheirichthys, Gill ... 2268
lineatus (Menzies) ... 2268
Genus Echeneis (Artedi) Linnæus ... 2268
naucrates, Linnæus ... 2269
naucrateoides, Zuiew ... 2270
Genus Remilegia, Gill ... 2270
australis (Bennett) ... 2270
Genus Remora, Gill ... 2271
Subgenus Remora ... 2271
remora (Linnæus) ... 2271
Subgenus Remorina, Jordan & Evermann ... 2272
albescens (Temminck & Schlegel) ... 2272
Subgenus Remoropsis, Gill ... 2272
brachyptera (Lowe) ... 2272
Genus Rhombochirus, Gill ... 2273
osteochir (Cuvier) ... 2273
Group Trachinoidea ... 2273
Family Malacanthidæ ... 2274
Genus Malacanthus, Cuvier ... 2275
plumieri (Bloch) ... 2275
Genus Caulolatilus, Gill ... 2276
princeps (Jenyns) ... 2276
microps, Goode & Bean ... 2277
cyanops, Poey ... 2278
Genus Lopholatilus, Goode & Bean ... 2278
chamæleonticeps, Goode & Bean ... 2278

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI—Continued.
Family Opisthognathidæ ... 2279
Genus Opisthognathus, Cuvier ... 2280
lonchurum, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2281
punctatum, Peters ... 2281
macrognathum, Poey ... 2281
ommatum, Jenkins & Evermann ... 2282
Genus Gnathypops, Gill ... 2283
scops, Jenkins & Evermann ... 2283
maxillosa (Poey) ... 2284
macrops (Poey) ... 2284
rhomalea (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2285
snyderi, Jordan & Evermann ... 2285
mystacina, Jordan ... 2286
Genus Lonchopisthus, Gill ... 2286
micrognathus (Poey) ... 2287
Family Bathymasteridæ ... 2287
Genus Bathymaster, Cope ... 2288
signatus, Cope ... 2288
Genus Ronquilus, Jordan & Starks ... 2289
jordani (Gilbert) ... 2289
Genus Rathbunella, Jordan & Evermann ... 2289
hypoplecta (Gilbert) ... 2290
Family Chiasmodontidæ ... 2291
Genus Chiasmodon, Johnson ... 2291
niger, Johnson ... 2291
Genus Pseudoscopelus, Lütken ... 2292
scriptus, Lütken ... 2292
Family Chænichthyidæ ... 2293
Genus Hypsicometes, Goode ... 2293
gobioides, Goode ... 2294
Family Trichodontidæ ... 2295
Genus Trichodon (Steller) Cuvier ... 2295
trichodon (Tilesius) ... 2295
Genus Arctoscopus, Jordan & Evermann ... 2297
japonicus (Steindachner) ... 2297
Family Dactyloscopidæ ... 2297
Genus Gillellus, Gilbert ... 2298
semicinctus, Gilbert ... 2298
arenicola, Gilbert ... 2299
ornatus, Gilbert ... 2299
Genus Dactyloscopus, Gill ... 2300
Subgenus Dactyloscopus ... 2301
pectoralis, Gill ... 2301
tridigitatus, Gill ... 2301
poeyi, Gill ... 2302
lunaticus, Gilbert ... 2302
Subgenus Esloscopus, Jordan & Evermann ... 2303
zelotes, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2303
Genus Dactylagnus, Gill ... 2304
mundus, Gill ... 2304
Genus Myxodagnus, Gill ... 2305
opercularis, Gill ... 2305

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI—Continued.
Family Uranoscopidæ ... 2305
Genus Astroscopus, Brevoort ... 2306
y-græcum (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 2307
zephyreus, Gilbert & Starks ... 2309
guttatus (Abbott) ... 2310
Genus Kathetostoma, Günther ... 2311
averrunceus, Jordan & Bollman ... 2311
albiguttum, Bean ... 2312
SUBORDER HAPLODOCI ... 2313
Family Batrachoididæ ... 2313
Genus Batrachoides, Lacépède ... 2314; 2868
surinamensis (Bloch & Schneider) ... 2314
pacifici (Günther) ... 2314
Genus Opsanus, Rafinesque ... 2315
tau (Linnæus) ... 2315
pardus (Goode & Bean) ... 2316
Genus Porichthys, Girard ... 2317
porosissimus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 2319
notatus, Girard ... 2321
margaritatus (Richardson) ... 2322
Genus Thalassophryne, Günther ... 2323
maculosa, Günther ... 2324
reticulata, Günther ... 2325
Genus Dæctor, Jordan & Evermann ... 2325
dowi (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2325
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII ... 2326
Family Gobiesocidæ ... 2326
Genus Cauiarchus, Gill ... 2327
mæandricus (Girard) ... 2328
Genus Bryssetæres, Jordan & Evermann ... 2328
pinniger (Gilbert) ... 2328
Genus Gobiesox, Lacépède ... 2329
Subgenus Bryssophilus, Jordan & Evermann ... 2330
papillifer, Gilbert ... 2330
Subgenus Gobiesox ... 2331
gyrinus, Jordan & Evermann ... 2331
nigripinnis (Peters) ... 2331
cephalus, Lacépède ... 2332
tudes, Richardson ... 2333
strumosus, Cope ... 2333
virgatulus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2333
adustus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2334
funebris, Gilbert ... 2334
pœcilophthalmus, Jenyns ... 2335
rhodospilus, Günther ... 2335
macrophthalmus, Günther ... 2335
cerasinus, Cope ... 2336
Subgenus Sicyases, Müller & Troschel ... 2336
erythrops, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2336
rubiginosus (Poey) ... 2337
carneus (Poey) ... 2337
hæres, Jordan & Bollman ... 2337
punctulatus (Poey) ... 2338
fasciatus (Peters) ... 2338

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.
Family Gobiesocidæ—Continued.
Genus Rimicola, Jordan & Evermann ... 2338
muscarum (Meek & Pierson) ... 2338
eigenmanni (Gilbert) ... 2339
Genus Arbaciosa, Jordan & Evermann ... 2340
rhessodon (Rosa Smith) ... 2340
humeralis (Gilbert) ... 2341
rupestris (Poey) ... 2341
zebra (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2341
eos (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2343
Group Blennioidea ... 2343
Family Blenniidæ ... 2344
Genus Enneanectes, Jordan & Evermann ... 2349
carminalis (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2350
Genus Gillias, Evermann & Marsh ... 3186
jordani, Evermann & Marsh ... 3186
Genus Dialommus, Gilbert ... 2868
fuscus, Gilbert ... 2868
Genus Heterostichus, Girard ... 2350
rostratus, Girard ... 2351
Genus Gibbonsia, Cooper ... 2351
elegans (Cooper) ... 2353
evides (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2352; 2869
Genus Neoclinus, Girard ... 2354
Subgenus Neoclinus ... 2354
blanchardi, Girard ... 2354
Subgenus Pterognathus, Girard ... 2355
satiricus, Girard ... 2355
Genus Malacoctenus, Gill ... 2356
ocellatus (Steindachner) ... 2356; 2869
varius (Poey) ... 2357
macropus (Poey) ... 2357
lugubris (Poey) ... 2357
culebræ, Evermann & Marsh ... 3187
gillii (Steindachner) ... 2358
puertoricensis, Evermann & Marsh ... 3189
bimaculatus (Steindachner) ... 2358
moorei, Evermann & Marsh ... 3188
delalandi (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 2358
versicolor (Poey) ... 2359
biguttatus (Cope) ... 2360
Genus Labrisomus, Swainson ... 2360
herminier (Le Sueur) ... 2361
nuchipinnis (Quoy & Gaimard) ... 2362
xanti, Gill ... 2362
bucciferus, Poey ... 2363
microlepidotus, Poey ... 2363
Genus Mnierpes, Jordan & Evermann ... 2364
macrocephalus (Günther) ... 2364
Genus Gobioclinus, Gill ... 2364
gobio (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 2365
Genus Starksia, Jordan & Evermann ... 2365
cremnobates (Gilbert) ... 2365
Genus Cryptotrema, Gilbert ... 2366
corallinum, Gilbert ... 2366

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.
Family Blenniidæ—Continued.
Genus Exerpes, Jordan & Evermann ... 2367
asper (Jenkins & Evermann) ... 2367
Genus Auchenistius, Evermann & Marsh ... 3190
stahli, Evermann & Marsh ... 3190
Genus Auchenopterus, Günther ... 2369
Subgenus Corallicola, Jordan & Evermann ... 2369
nigripinnis (Steindachner) ... 2369
altivelis (Lockington) ... 2370
marmoratus (Steindachner) ... 2371
Subgenus Auchenopterus ... 2371
affinis (Steindachner) ... 2371
monophthalmus, Günther ... 2372
integripinnis (Rosa Smith) ... 2372
albicaudus, Evermann & Marsh ... 3191
rubescens, Evermann & Marsh ... 3191
cingulatus, Evermann & Marsh ... 3192
fajardo, Evermann & Marsh ... 3193
fasciatus (Steindachner) ... 2373
nox (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2373
Genus Paraclinus, Mocquard ... 2374
chaperi, Mocquard ... 2374
Genus Emmnion, Jordan ... 2375
bristolæ, Jordan ... 2375
Genus Atopoclinus, Vaillant ... 2376
ringens, Vaillant ... 2376
Genus Runula, Jordan & Bollman ... 2377
azalea, Jordan & Bollman ... 2377
Genus Blennius (Artedi) Linnæus ... 2377
Subgenus Lipophrys, Gill ... 2378
carolinus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 2378
fucorum, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 2379
stearnsi, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2379
favosus, Goode & Bean ... 2380
pilicornis, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 2380
marmoreus, Poey ... 2381
truncatus (Poey) ... 2381
vinctus, Poey ... 2382
cristatus, Linnæus ... 2382
Genus Scartella, Jordan ... 2384
microstoma (Poey) ... 2384
Genus Hypleurochilus, Gill ... 2385
geminatus (Wood) ... 2385
Genus Hypsoblennius, Gill ... 2386
Subgenus Hypsoblennius ... 2386
gilberti (Jordan) ... 2386
gentilis (Girard) ... 2387
striatus (Steindachner) ... 2388
ionthas (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2388
hentz (Le Sueur) ... 2390
Subgenus Blenniolus, Jordan & Evermann ... 2390
brevipinnis (Günther) ... 2390
Genus Chasmodes, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 2391
jenkinsi (Jordan & Evermann) ... 2391
quadrifasciatus (Wood) ... 2392

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.
Family Blenniidæ—Continued.
Genus Chasmodes, Cuvier & Valenciennes—Continued.
saburræ, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2392
novemlineatus (Wood) ... 2393
bosquianus (Lacépède) ... 2394
Genus Homesthes, Gilbert ... 2394
caulopus, Gilbert ... 2394
Genus Scartichthys, Jordan & Evermann ... 2395
rubropunctatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 2396
Genus Rupiscartes, Swainson ... 2396
atlanticus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 2397
Genus Entomacrodus, Gill ... 2397
chiostictus (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2398
margaritaceus (Poey) ... 2398
decoratus, Poey ... 2399
nigricans, Gill ... 2399
Genus Salariichthys, Guichenot ... 2400
textilis (Quoy & Gaimard) ... 2400
Genus Coralliozetus, Evermann & Marsh ... 3194
cardonæ, Evermann & Marsh ... 3194
Genus Ophioblennius, Gill ... 2400
webbii (Valenciennes) ... 2401
steindachneri, Jordan & Evermann ... 2401
Genus Emblemaria, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2401
atlantica, Jordan & Evermann ... 2402
nivipes, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2402
oculocirris, Jordan ... 2403
Genus Chænopsis, Gill ... 2403
ocellatus, Poey ... 2403
Genus Lucioblennius, Gilbert ... 2404
alepidotus, Gilbert ... 2404
Genus Pholidichthys, Bleeker ... 2405
anguilliformis, Lockington ... 2405
Genus Psednoblennius, Jenkins & Evermann ... 2406
hypacanthus, Jenkins & Evermann ... 2406
Genus Stathmonotus, Bean ... 2407
hemphillii, Bean ... 2407
Genus Bryostemma, Jordan & Starks ... 2408
polyactocephalum (Pallas) ... 2408
nugator, Jordan & Williams ... 2410
Genus Apodichthys, Girard ... 2411
flavidus, Girard ... 2411
univittatus, Lockington ... 2412
Genus Xererpes, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2413
fucorum (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2413
Genus Ulvicola, Gilbert ... 2413
sanctæ-rosæ, Gilbert ... 2413
Genus Pholis (Gronow) Scopoli ... 2414
Subgenus Urocentrus, Kner ... 2415
pictus (Kner) ... 2415
Subgenus Rhodymenichthys, Jordan & Evermann ... 2416
dolichogaster (Pallas) ... 2416
Subgenus Pholis ... 2417
fasciatus (Bloch & Schneider) ... 2417

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.
Family Blenniidæ—Continued.
Genus Pholis (Gronow) Scopoli—Continued.
Subgenus Pholis—Continued.
gunnellus (Linnæus) ... 2419
ornatus (Girard) ... 2419
Genus Gunnellops, Bleeker ... 2420
roseus (Pallas) ... 2420
Genus Asternopteryx, Rüppell ... 2420
gunnelliformis, Rüppell ... 2420
Genus Anoplarchus, Gill ... 2421
atropurpureus (Kittlitz) ... 2422; 2869
Genus Alectrias, Jordan & Evermann ... 2869
alectrolophus (Pallas) ... 2421; 2869
Genus Xiphistes, Jordan & Starks ... 2423
ulvæ, Jordan & Starks ... 2423
chirus (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2424
Genus Xiphidion, Girard ... 2424
mucosum, Girard ... 2425
rupestre (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2426
Genus Cebedichthys, Ayres ... 2426
violaceus (Ayres) ... 2427
Genus Plagiogrammus, Bean ... 2427
hopkinsi, Bean ... 2428
Genus Opisthocentrus, Kner ... 2428
ocellatus (Tilesius) ... 2429
Genus Pholidapus, Bean & Bean ... 2430
dybowskii (Steindachner) ... 2430
Genus Plectobranchus, Gilbert ... 2431
evides, Gilbert ... 2432
Genus Leptoclinus, Gill ... 2432
maculatus (Fries) ... 2433
Genus Poroclinus, Bean ... 2433
rothrocki, Bean ... 2434
Genus Lumpenus, Reinhardt ... 2435
Subgenus Anisarchus, Gill ... 2435
medius (Reinhardt) ... 2435
Subgenus Lumpenus ... 2436
anguillaris (Pallas) ... 2436
mackayi (Gilbert) ... 2436
fabricii (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 2437
lampetræformis (Walbaum) ... 2438
Genus Stichæus, Reinhardt ... 2439
punctatus (Fabricius) ... 2439
Genus Ulvaria, Jordan & Evermann ... 2440
subbifurcata (Storer) ... 2440
Genus Eumesogrammus, Gill ... 2441
præcisus (Kröyer) ... 2441
Family Cryptacanthodidæ ... 2442
Genus Delolepis, Bean ... 2442
virgatus, Bean ... 2442
Genus Cryptacanthodes, Storer ... 2443
maculatus, Storer ... 2443
Genus Lyconectes, Gilbert ... 2444
aleutensis, Gilbert ... 2444

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.
Family Anarhichadidæ ... 2445
Genus Anarhichas (Artedi) Linnæus ... 2445
latifrons, Steenstrup & Hallgrimsson ... 2446
minor, Olafsen ... 2446
lupus, Linnæus ... 2446
lepturus, Bean ... 2447
orientalis, Pallas ... 2447
Genus Anarrhichthys, Ayres ... 2447
ocellatus, Ayres ... 2448
Family Cerdalidæ ... 2448
Genus Cerdale, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2448
ionthas, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2449
Genus Microdesmus, Günther ... 2450
dipus, Günther ... 2450
retropinnis, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2450
Family Ptilichthyidæ ... 2451
Genus Ptilichthys, Bean ... 2452
goodei, Bean ... 2452
Group Ophidioidea ... 2453
Family Scytalinidæ ... 2453
Genus Scytalina, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2454
cerdale, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2454
Family Zoarcidæ ... 2455
Genus Zoarces, Gill ... 2456
Subgenus Macrozoarces, Gill ... 2457
anguillaris (Peck) ... 2457
Genus Embryx, Jordan & Evermann ... 2458
crassilabris (Gilbert) ... 2458
crotalinus (Gilbert) ... 2458
Genus Lycodopsis, Collett ... 2460
pacificus (Collett) ... 2460
Genus Aprodon, Gilbert ... 2460
cortezianus, Gilbert ... 2461
Genus Lycodes, Reinhardt ... 2461
Subgenus Lycodes ... 2463
esmarkii, Collett ... 2463
vahlii, Reinhardt ... 2463
concolor, Gill & Townsend ... 2463
zoarchus, Goode & Bean ... 2464
reticulatus, Reinhardt ... 2465
perspicillum, Kröyer ... 2465
frigidus, Collett ... 2465
terræ-novæ, Collett ... 2466
digitatus, Gill & Townsend ... 2466
palearis, Gilbert ... 2466
brevipes, Bean ... 2467
Subgenus Lycias, Jordan & Evermann ... 2468
nebulosus, Kröyer ... 2468
seminudus, Reinhardt ... 2468
Genus Lycodalepis, Bleeker ... 2468
polaris (Sabine) ... 2468
mucosus (Richardson) ... 2470
Genus Lycenchelys, Gill ... 2470; 2869
verrillii (Goode & Bean) ... 2470

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.
Family Zoarcidæ—Continued.
Genus **Lycenchelys**, Gill—Continued.
paxillus (Goode & Bean) 2471
muræna (Collett) 3195
porifer (Gilbert) 2471
Genus Furcimanus, Jordan & Evermann 2472
diapterus (Gilbert) 2472
Genus Lycodonus, Goode & Bean 2473
mirabilis, Goode & Bean 2474
Genus Lyconema, Gilbert 2474
barbatum, Gilbert 2474
Genus Bothrocara, Bean 2475
pusilla (Bean) 2476
mollis, Bean 2476
Genus Gymnelis, Reinhardt 2477
viridis (Fabricius) 2477
stigma (Lay & Bennett) 2477
Genus Lycocara, Gill 2478
parrii (Ross) 2478
Genus Melanostigma, Günther 2478
gelatinosum, Günther 2479
pammelas, Gilbert 2479
Family Derepodichthyidæ 2480
Genus Derepodichthys, Gilbert 2480
alepidotus, Gilbert 2480
Family Ophidiidæ 2481
Genus Lepophidium, Gill 2482
marmoratum (Goode & Bean) 2482
emmelas (Gilbert) 2483
stigmatistium (Gilbert) 2483
profundorum (Gill) 2484
cervinum (Goode & Bean) 2484
prorates (Jordan & Bollman) 2485
brevibarbe (Cuvier) 2485
pardale (Gilbert) 2486
microlepis (Gilbert) 2486
Genus Ophidion (Artedi) Linnæus 2487
beani, Jordan & Gilbert 2487
holbrooki (Putnam) 2487
grællsi, Poey 2488
Genus Chilara, Jordan & Evermann 2488
taylori (Girard) 2489
Genus Rissola, Jordan & Evermann 2489
marginata (De Kay) 2489
Genus Otophidium, Gill 2490
omostigmum (Jordan & Gilbert) 2490
indefatigabile, Jordan & Bollman 2490
galeoides (Gilbert) 2491
Family Lycodapodidæ 2491
Genus Lycodapus, Gilbert 2492
dermatinus, Gilbert 2492
fierasfer, Gilbert 2493
parviceps, Gilbert 2493
extensus (Gilbert) 2494

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.
Family Fierasferidæ ... 2494
Genus Fierasfer, Cuvier ... 2495
affinis (Günther) ... 2495
arenicola, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2496
bermudensis (Jones) ... 2497
Family Brotulidæ ... 2498
Genus Brotula, Cuvier ... 2500
barbata (Bloch & Schneider) ... 2500
Genus Stygicola, Gill ... 2500
dentatus (Poey) ... 2500
Genus Lucifuga, Poey ... 2501
subterraneus, Poey ... 2501
Genus Brosmophycis, Gill ... 2502
marginatus (Ayres) ... 2502
Genus Ogilbia, Jordan & Evermann ... 2502
ventralis (Gill) ... 2503
cayorum, Evermann & Kendall ... 2503
Genus Bythites, Reinhardt ... 2504
fuscus, Reinhardt ... 2504
Genus Catætyx Günther ... 2504
rubirostris, Gilbert ... 2505
Genus Dicromita, Goode & Bean ... 2506
agassizii, Goode & Bean ... 2506
Genus Bassozetus, Gill ... 2507
normalis, Gill ... 2507
compressus (Günther) ... 2508
catena, Goode & Bean ... 2509
tænia (Günther) ... 2510
Genus Mœbia, Goode & Bean ... 2510
promelas (Gilbert) ... 2511
Genus Neobythites, Goode & Bean ... 2512
gillii, Goode & Bean ... 2512
marginatus, Goode & Bean ... 2513
Genus Benthocometes, Goode & Bean ... 2514
robustus, Goode & Bean ... 2514
Genus Bassogigas, Gill ... 2515
gillii, Goode & Bean ... 2515
stelliferoides (Gilbert) ... 2516
Genus Barathrodemus, Goode & Bean ... 2517
manatinus, Goode & Bean ... 2517
Genus Nematonus, Günther ... 2518
pectoralis, Goode & Bean ... 2518
Genus Porogadus, Goode & Bean ... 2519
miles, Goode & Bean ... 2520
Genus Penopus, Goode & Bean ... 2520
macdonaldi, Goode & Bean ... 2521
Genus Dicrolene, Goode & Bean ... 2522
introniger, Goode & Bean ... 2522
Genus Mixonus, Günther ... 2523
laticeps (Günther) ... 2523
Genus Barathronus, Goode & Bean ... 2524
bicolor, Goode & Bean ... 2524
Genus Aphyonus, Günther ... 2525
mollis, Goode & Bean ... 2525

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.
Family Bregmacerotidæ ... 2525
Genus Bregmaceros, Thompson ... 2526
macclellandii, Thompson ... 2526
atlanticus, Goode & Bean ... 2527
SUBORDER ANACANTHINI ... 2528
Family Merlucciidæ ... 2529
Genus Merluccius, Rafinesque ... 2529
merluccius (Linnæus) ... 2530
bilinearis (Mitchill) ... 2530
productus (Ayres) ... 2531
Family Gadidæ ... 2531
Genus Boreogadus, Günther ... 2533
saida (Lepechin) ... 2533
Genus Pollachius, Nilsson ... 2534
virens (Linnæus) ... 2534
Genus Theragra, Lucas ... 2535
chalcogramma (Pallas) ... 2535
fucensis (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2536
Genus Eleginus, Fischer ... 2537
navaga (Kolreuter) ... 2537
Genus Microgadus, Gill ... 2538
proximus (Girard) ... 2539
tomcod (Walbaum) ... 2540
Genus Gadus (Artedi) Linnæus ... 2540
callarias, Linnæus ... 2541
macrocephalus, Tilesius ... 2541
ogac, Richardson ... 2542
Genus Melanogrammus, Gill ... 2542
æglefinus, Linnæus ... 2542
Genus Lepedion, Swainson ... 2543
verecundum, Jordan & Cramer ... 2543
Genus Antimora, Günther ... 2544
viola (Goode & Bean) ... 2544
microlepis, Bean ... 2545
Genus Uraleptus, Costa ... 2545
maraldi (Risso) ... 2545
Genus Lotella, Kaup ... 2546
maxillaris, Bean ... 2546
Genus Physiculus, Kaup ... 2547
fulvus, Bean ... 2547
nematopus, Gilbert ... 2548
kaupi, Poey ... 2548
rastrelliger, Gilbert ... 2549
Genus Lota (Cuvier) Oken ... 2550
maculosa (Le Sueur) ... 2550
Genus Molva, Fleming ... 2551
molva (Linnæus) ... 2551
Genus Urophycis, Gill ... 2552
Subgenus Urophycis ... 2553
regius (Walbaum) ... 2553
cirratus (Goode & Bean) ... 2553
floridanus (Bean & Dresel) ... 2554
earlli (Bean) ... 2554
Subgenus Emphycus, Jordan & Evermann ... 2554
tenuis (Mitchill) ... 2555

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER ANACANTHINI—Continued.
Family Gadidæ—Continued.
Genus Urophycis, Gill—Continued.
Subgenus Emphycus, Jordan & Evermann—Continued.
chuss (Walbaum) ... 2555
chesteri (Goode & Bean) ... 2556
Genus Læmonema, Günther ... 2556
barbatulum, Goode & Bean ... 2556
melanurum, Goode & Bean ... 2557
Genus Gaidropsarus, Rafinesque ... 2557
ensis (Reinhardt) ... 2558
argentatus (Reinhardt) ... 2559
septentrionalis (Collett) ... 2559
Genus Enchelyopus, Bloch & Schneider ... 2560
cimbrius (Linnæus) ... 2560
Genus Brosme (Cuvier) Oken ... 2561
brosme (Müller) ... 2561
Family Macrouridæ ... 2561
Genus Bathygadus, Günther ... 2563
arcuatus, Goode & Bean ... 2564
favosus, Goode & Bean ... 2565
macrops, Goode & Bean ... 2566
longifilis, Goode & Bean ... 2566
Genus Steindachneria, Goode & Bean ... 2567
argentea, Goode & Bean ... 2568
Genus Trachyrincus, Giorna ... 2568
helolepis, Gilbert ... 2569
Genus Malacocephalus, Günther ... 2569
occidentalis, Goode & Bean ... 2570
Genus Moseleya, Goode & Bean ... 2570
cyclolepis (Gilbert) ... 2570
Genus Nematonurus, Günther ... 2571
goodei (Günther) ... 2571
suborbitalis (Gill & Townsend) ... 2572
Genus Albatrossia, Jordan & Evermann ... 2573
pectoralis (Gilbert) ... 2573
Genus Bogoslovius, Jordan & Evermann ... 2574
clarki, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2575
firmisquamis (Gill & Townsend) ... 2575
Genus Chalinura, Goode & Bean ... 2576
serrula, Bean ... 2576
filifera, Gilbert ... 2577
simula, Goode & Bean ... 2578
Genus Coryhænoides, Gunner ... 2578
rupestris, Gunner ... 2579
carapinus, Goode & Bean ... 2579
Genus Hymenocephalus, Giglioli ... 2580
cavernosus (Goode & Bean) ... 2580
Genus Macrourus, Bloch ... 2581
berglax, Lacépède ... 2582
holotrachys, Günther ... 2582
bairdii, Goode & Bean ... 2583
lepturus, Gill & Townsend ... 2584
acrolepis, Bean ... 2585
stelgidolepis, Gilbert ... 2585

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER ANACANTHINI—Continued.
Family Macrouridæ—Continued.
Genus Macrourus, Bloch—Continued.
cinereus, Gilbert ... 2586
ingolfi, Lütken ... 3195
Genus Cœlorhynchus, Giorna ... 2587
occa (Goode & Bean) ... 2588
carminatus (Goode) ... 2588
caribbæus (Goode & Bean) ... 2589
scaphopsis (Gilbert) ... 2590
Genus Trachonurus, Günther ... 2591
sulcatus (Goode & Bean) ... 2591
Genus Lionurus, Günther ... 2592
filicauda (Günther) ... 2592
liolepis, Gilbert ... 2593
SUBORDER TÆNIOSOMI ... 2594
Family Regaleciдæ ... 2595
Genus Regalecus, Brünnich ... 2595
glesne (Ascanius) ... 2596
Family Trachypteridæ ... 2597
Genus Trachypterus, Gouan ... 2599
rex-salmonorum, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2599
trachyurus, Poey ... 2600
Family Stylephoridæ ... 2601
Genus Stylephorus, Shaw ... 2601
chordatus, Shaw ... 2601
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA ... 2602
Family Pleuronectidæ ... 2602
Genus Atheresthes, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2609
stomias (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2609
Genus Reinhardtius, Gill ... 2610
hippoglossoides (Walbaum) ... 2611
Genus Hippoglossus, Cuvier ... 2611
hippoglossus (Linnæus) ... 2611
Genus Lyopsetta, Jordan & Goss ... 2612
exilis (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2612
Genus Eopsetta, Jordan & Goss ... 2613
jordani (Lockington) ... 2613
Genus Hippoglossoides, Gottsche ... 2614
platessoides (Fabricius) ... 2614
elassodon, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2615
robustus, Gill & Townsend ... 2616
hamiltoni, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2616
Genus Psettichthys, Girard ... 2617
melanostictus, Girard ... 2618
Genus Verasper, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2618
moseri, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2619
Genus Hippoglossina, Steindachner ... 2620
stomata, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 2620
macrops, Steindachner ... 2621
bollmani, Gilbert ... 2621
sabanensis, Boulenger ... 3196
Genus Lioglossina, Gilbert ... 2622
tetrophthalma, Gilbert ... 2622

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.
Family Pleuronectidæ—Continued.
Genus Xystreurys, Jordan & Gilbert 2623
liolepis, Jordan & Gilbert 2623
Genus Paralichthys, Girard 2624
californicus (Ayres) 2625
magdalenæ, Abbott 2871
æstuarius, Gilbert & Scofield 2626
brasiliensis (Ranzani) 2626
sinaloæ, Jordan & Abbott 2627; 2872
woolmani, Jordan & Williams 2628
dentatus (Linnæus) 2629
lethostigmus, Jordan & Gilbert 2630
squamilentus, Jordan & Gilbert 2631
albiguttus, Jordan & Gilbert 2631
oblongus (Mitchill) 2632
Genus Ramularia, Jordan & Evermann 2633
dendritica (Gilbert) 2633
Genus Ancylopsetta, Gill 2634
quadrocellata, Gill 2634
Genus Notosema, Goode & Bean 2635
dilectum, Goode & Bean 2635
Genus Gastropsetta, B. A. Bean 2636
frontalis, B. A. Bean 2636
Genus Pleuronichthys, Girard 2637
decurrens, Jordan & Gilbert 2637
verticalis, Jordan & Gilbert 2638
cœnosus, Girard 2638
Genus Hypsopsetta, Gill 2639
guttulata (Girard) 2639
Genus Parophrys, Girard 2640
vetulus, Girard 2640
Genus Inopsetta, Jordan & Goss 2641
ischyra (Jordan & Gilbert) 2641
Genus Isopsetta, Lockington 2642
isolepis (Lockington) 2642
Genus Lepidopsetta, Gill 2642
bilineata (Ayres) 2643
Genus Limanda, Gottsche 2644
ferruginea (Storer) 2644
aspera (Pallas) 2645
proboscidea, Gilbert 2645
beanii, Goode 2646
Genus Pseudopleuronectes, Bleeker 2646
americanus (Walbaum) 2647
pinnifasciatus (Kner) 2647
Genus Pleuronectes (Artedi) Linnæus 2648
quadrituberculatus, Pallas 2648
Genus Liopsetta, Gill 2649
glacialis (Pallas) 2649
putnami (Gill) 2650
obscura (Herzenstein) 2651
Genus Platichthys, Girard 2651
stellatus (Pallas) 2652

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.
Family Pleuronectidæ—Continued.
Genus Microstomus, Gottsche 2653
kitt (Walbaum) 2654
pacificus (Lockington) 2655
Genus Embassichthys, Jordan & Evermann 2655
bathybius (Gilbert) 2655
Genus Glyptocephalus, Gottsche 2656
cynoglossus (Linnæus) 2657
zachirus, Lockington 2658
Genus Lophopsetta, Gill 2659
maculata (Mitchill) 2660
Genus Platophrys, Swainson 2660
spinosus (Poey) 2662
constellatus, Jordan 2663
ocellatus (Agassiz) 2663
maculifer (Poey) 2664
ellipticus (Poey) 2665
lunatus (Linnæus) 2665
leopardinus (Günther) 2666
Genus Perissias, Jordan & Evermann 2667
tæniopterus (Gilbert) 2667
Genus Engyophrys, Jordan & Bollman 2668
sancti-laurentii, Jordan & Bollman 2668
Genus Trichopsetta, Gill 2669
ventralis (Goode & Bean) 2669
Genus Syacium, Ranzani 2670
papillosum (Linnæus) 2671
micrurum, Ranzani 2672
latifrons (Jordan & Gilbert) 2673
ovale (Günther) 2674
Genus Cyclopsetta, Gill 2675
querna (Jordan & Bollman) 2675
chittendeni, B. A. Bean 2676
fimbriata (Goode & Bean) 2676
Genus Azevia, Jordan 2677
panamensis (Steindachner) 2677
Genus Citharichthys, Bleeker 2678
Subgenus Orthopsetta, Gill 2679
sordidus (Girard) 2679
fragilis, Gilbert 2680
xanthostigmus, Gilbert 2680
stigmæus, Jordan & Gilbert 2681
Subgenus Citharichthys 2682
dinoceros, Goode & Bean 2682
platophrys, Gilbert 2683
arctifrons, Goode 2683
unicornis, Goode 2683
uhleri, Jordan 2684
macrops, Dressel 2684
spilopterus, Günther 2685
gilberti, Jenkins & Evermann 2686
Genus Etropus, Jordan & Gilbert 2687
microstomus (Gill) 2687

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.
Family Pleuronectidæ—Continued.
Genus Etropus, Jordan & Gilbert—Continued.
rimosus, Goode & Bean 2688
crossotus, Jordan & Gilbert 2689
Genus Monolene, Goode 2690
sessilicauda, Goode 2691
atrimana, Goode & Bean 2692
Family Soleidæ 2692
Genus Achirus, Lacépède 2693
Subgenus Baiostoma, Bean 2695
achirus (Linnæus) 2695
inscriptus, Gosse 2696
klunzingeri (Steindachner) 2697
lineatus (Linnæus) 2697
mazatlanus (Steindachner) 2698
fonsecensis (Günther) 2699
fischeri (Steindachner) 2699
scutum (Günther) 2700
Subgenus Achirus 2700
fimbriatus (Günther) 2700
fasciatus, Lacépède 2700
panamensis (Steindachner) 2702
Genus Apionichthys, Kaup 2702
unicolor (Günther) 2702
Genus Gymnachirus, Kaup 2703
fasciatus, Günther 2703
Genus Symphurus, Rafinesque 2704
Subgenus Symphurus 2705
piger (Goode & Bean) 2705
marginatus (Goode & Bean) 2706
atramentatus, Jordan & Bollman 2706
fasciolaris, Gilbert 2707
elongatus (Günther) 2707
atricaudus (Jordan & Gilbert) 2707
leei, Jordan & Bollman 2708
plagusia (Bloch & Schneider) 2709
plagiusa (Linnæus) 2710
pusillus (Goode & Bean) 2710
diomedeanus (Goode & Bean) 2711
williamsi, Jordan & Culver 2711
Subgenus Acedia, Jordan 2712
nebulosus (Goode & Bean) 2712
ORDER PEDICULATI 2712
Family Lophiidæ 2713
Genus Lophius (Artedi) Linnæus 2713
piscatorius, Linnæus 2713
Genus Lophiomus, Gill 2714
setigerus (Vahl) 2714
Family Antennariidæ 2715
Genus Pterophryne, Gill 2715
histrio (Linnæus) 2716
gibba (Mitchill) 2717
Genus Antennarius, Lacépède 2717
inops, Poey 2718

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PEDICULATI—Continued.
Family Antennariidæ—Continued.
Genus Antennarius—Continued.
principis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 2719
tenebrosus (Poey) ... 2719
reticularis, Gilbert ... 2719
strigatus, Gill ... 2720
sanguineus, Gill ... 2721
ocellatus (Bloch & Schneider) ... 2721
scaber (Cuvier) ... 2722
tigris, Poey ... 2723
nuttingii, Garman ... 2723
multiocellatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 2724
radiosus, Garman ... 2725
Genus Chaunax, Lowe ... 2726
pictus, Lowe ... 2726
nuttingii, Garman ... 2727
Family Ceratiidæ ... 2727
Genus Ceratias, Kröyer ... 2729
holbolli, Kröyer ... 2729
Genus Mancalias, Gill ... 2729
uranoscopus (Murray) ... 2729
shufeldti (Gill) ... 2730
Genus Cryptopsaras, Gill ... 2731
couesii, Gill ... 2731
Genus Oneirodes, Lütken ... 2732
eschrichtii, Lütken ... 2732
Genus Himantolophus, Reinhardt ... 2732
grœnlandicus, Reinhardt ... 2733
Genus Corynolophus, Gill ... 2733
reinhardti (Lütken) ... 2733
Genus Liocetus, Günther ... 2733
murrayi (Günther) ... 2733
Genus Linophryne, Collett ... 2734
lucifer, Collett ... 2734
Genus Caulophryne, Goode & Bean ... 2734
jordani, Goode & Bean ... 2735
Family Ogcocephalidæ ... 2735
Genus Ogcocephalus, Fischer ... 2736
vespertilio (Linnæus) ... 2737
nasutus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 2737
radiatus (Mitchill) ... 2738
Genus Zalieutes, Jordan & Evermann ... 2738
elater (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 2738
Genus Halieutichthys, Poey ... 2739
aculeatus (Mitchill) ... 2739
caribbæus, Garman ... 2741
Genus Halieutæa, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 2741
spongiosa, Gilbert ... 2741
Genus Halieutella, Goode & Bean ... 2742
lappa, Goode & Bean ... 2742
Genus Dibranchus, Peters ... 2743
atlanticus, Peters ... 2743

ADDITIONAL ADDENDA.

Since the publication of Part III of this work a number of new genera and species of fishes have been described from localities within our limits, and our knowledge regarding the relations and distribution of previously known species has been enlarged. These additions and corrections are given in the following pages:

Page 130. After *Hexamenatichthys rugispinus* (Cuvier & Valenciennes), insert the following:

195 (a). GALEICHTHYS LABIATUS (Boulenger).

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; width of head $1\frac{2}{5}$ in its length; depth 5; eye 9 in head. D. I, 7; A. 17. Band of premaxillary teeth 4 times longer than wide, the width half the eye; palatine teeth conical, in 2 small oblique groups, much smaller than eye, and separated by a space equal to $\frac{3}{4}$ the length of premaxillary band; eye situated above level of mouth, in anterior half of head, 4 in interocular space; occiput and occipital prolongation granular, this last a little longer than wide, with an obtuse spine; fontanelle narrow, not distinct, followed by a groove which does not reach the occipital prolongation; lips thick, the upper overhanging the lower, as in *G. rugispinus*, to which this species is closely related; barbels flattened; maxillary $1\frac{1}{3}$ in head, not reaching edge of opercle; external mandible $1\frac{1}{2}$ times as long as internal, 2 in head; gill membrane with a free, unbroken edge; dorsal spine with indistinct serrations, covered with skin, its length a little less than $\frac{1}{3}$ head; adipose dorsal as long at base as rayed dorsal, twice as far from it as from the caudal; humeral prolongation smooth; pectoral spine $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head, enveloped in skin like the dorsal spine, much shorter than the soft rays; ventral shorter, reaching origin of anal; caudal deeply forked, with pointed lobes; caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{2}$ times longer than deep; no maxillary pore. Blackish gray above, silvery below; all the fins blackish. Length 470 mm. Known only from a single specimen from Rio Peripa, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (*labiatus*, having large lips.)

Arius labiatus, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIII, No. 329, 6, Dec. 2, 1898, Rio Peripa, Ecuador. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 132. After *Tachysurus melanopus* (Günther), insert the following:

200 (a). **TACHYSURUS FESTÆ** (Boulenger).

Head 4; depth 4; eye 6½, above level of mouth, in anterior part of head. D. 17; A. 23. Premaxillary band of teeth 4 times longer than broad, its width 2½ in eye, or equal to width of groups of vomer and palatine teeth, these last granular, forming 2 large, oblique groups, separated on the median line by a space equal to ⅓ diameter of eye; width of head 1¼ in its length; occiput and occipital prolongation granular, the last as long as wide, and with blunt spine; fontanelle narrow, commencing in a groove between the anterior nostrils and reaching occiput, not reaching occipital prolongation; barbels flattened; maxillary as long as head, reaching beyond base of pectoral spine; external mandible a little shorter, as long as the internal; gill-membrane with a free border broken at the isthmus; anal spine striated, 1¼ in head, its anterior edge feebly toothed except at extremity, which has, like the posterior edge, stronger and more retrorse teeth; adipose dorsal twice as far from rayed dorsal as from caudal, its base 1½ in base of rayed dorsal; pectoral spine 1½ in head, its external edge furnished with a series of soft, small tubercles on its basal half, anterior edge armed with feeble retrorse teeth; ventral shorter, reaching origin of anal; caudal deeply forked; caudal peduncle twice as long as deep; axillary pore present, much smaller than the nostril. Color steel blue above, silvery below. This species closely resembles *Tachysurus liropus*, Bristol. Length 210 mm. One specimen known, from Narrangal, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (Named for the collector of the type, Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Arius festæ, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIII, No. 329, 5, Dec. 2, 1898, Narrangal, Ecuador.

Page 135. After *Ictalurus meridionalis* (Günther), insert:

76 (a). **ISTLARIUS**, Jordan & Snyder.

Istlarius, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 118 (*balsanus*).

Body rather deep and compressed; head not widened, nor greatly depressed; eye large; lower jaw included; teeth in villiform bands on premaxillaries and dentaries; the premaxillary band convex anteriorly, with a short angular posterior extension on each side, no division of the band at symphysis; dentary band broad anteriorly, growing narrow and pointed posteriorly, with a distinct median division; no teeth on vomer or palatines; villiform teeth on upper and lower pharyngeals; gill-rakers on first arch 17, long and slender; branchiostegals 8; air bladder very large, extending almost to posterior end of body cavity, divided by a transverse constriction into two parts of nearly equal length, the anterior heart-shaped, posterior part oval; supraoccipital bone widely separated from interspinal; humeral process short, almost hidden by the skin; lateral line extending from below insertion of dorsal to caudal; skin covered with minute, hairlike villi; skin of head completely concealing bones of skull; barbels 8. Spines with

distal parts soft, not branched, continuous with the hard parts; basal part of pectoral spine grooved posteriorly, weakly serrate above the groove.

Istlarius has some of the characters of the genus *Leptops*, notably the dentition of the upper jaw and the weakness of the fin-spines; but it more closely resembles *Ictalurus*, and its relationship is probably with that genus.

(Named for the Rio Ixtla, the type locality of the type species.)

208 (a). **ISTLARIUS BALSANUS**, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $4\frac{2}{3}$; depth of caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout $2\frac{2}{3}$; distance between eyes $2\frac{1}{3}$; height of dorsal $1\frac{2}{3}$; length of base of dorsal 3; height of anal $1\frac{2}{3}$; length of base of anal 1; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $1\frac{2}{3}$; caudal 1; D. I, 6; A. 24. Body deep and somewhat compressed, deepest above ventrals, widest between pectorals; head narrow, not greatly depressed; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle a distance equal to diameter of eye; interorbital space convex; width of mouth $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head, lower jaw included; upper jaw projecting a distance equal to diameter of pupil; barbels 8; of the inferior ones the median pair shorter; distance between their bases equal to the diameter of pupil; the outer pair when extended directly backward reach the edges of gill covers; maxillary barbels longest, reaching upper angle of gill opening; nostril barbels reaching middle of pupil. Teeth in broad villiform bands on premaxillaries and dentaries, the band on upper jaw convex anteriorly, with a short, angular posterior extension on each side, no apparent division of the band at symphysis; band on lower jaw broad anteriorly, narrow and pointed posteriorly, a distinct median division; no teeth on vomer or palatines; upper pharyngeal teeth in oval villiform bands; lower pharyngeal teeth in 2 narrow oblong bands; gill-rakers on first arch 17, long and slender; branchiostegals 8; anterior nostril tubular, the posterior with a raised rim extending on each side from the barbel to the posterior edge of the opening, where it is divided; skin of head completely concealing the bones of skull; supraoccipital bone not in contact with interspinal; humeral process about as long as vertical diameter of eye, almost hidden by the thick skin; lateral line extending from a perpendicular through insertion of dorsal to caudal; skin covered with minute, hair-like villi; dorsal spine with its distal third soft, preceded by a small, angular, immature spine; first branched ray longest, the others gradually shorter; adipose fin large, above middle of anal; length of the posterior free edge 3 times diameter of pupil; third or fourth anal ray longest, edge of fin rounded posteriorly; caudal deeply forked, the lower lobe rounded, the upper rather pointed; pectoral rays I, 11, distal two-thirds of spine soft, not branched, continuous with the hard part; basal part grooved posteriorly, weakly serrate above the groove; ventrals reaching origin of anal. Color bluish slate above, light silvery below; a few small dark spots on the head and body; fins with dusky coloring; inferior barbels light; maxillary barbels with upper half dark; nasal barbules with light edges. Some specimens have many well-defined color

spots, while others have few or none. The young have no spots. Our specimens vary in length from 10 to 60 centimeters.

Istlarius balsanus has a large and rather complex air bladder. It lies close to the spinal column and extends almost to the posterior end of the body cavity. It is divided by a deep transverse constriction into two halves. The anterior part is heart-shaped, constricted dorso-ventrally. It is separated by a T-shaped partition into 3 chambers. Of these the anterior, transverse chamber is partly divided on the median line by a fold of the dorsal wall of the bladder over the vertebral column. The transverse chamber is connected on each side with the 2 posterior lateral chambers by large openings in the ends of the transverse wall. The posterior half of the bladder is without partitions. It is connected with the left lateral chamber only by a small opening. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Ixtla at Puente de Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico. (Type, No. 6149, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Jordan & Snyder.)

Istlanus balsanus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 118, Rio Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico.

Page 211. After *Algansea tincella* (Cuvier & Valenciennes), insert:

337 (b). **ALGANSEA LACUSTRIS**, Steindachner.

Head 3.67; depth 5; eye 4.75; snout 3.6; interorbital 3. D. III, 7; A. iii, 6; P. 17; V. 9; scales 76–13. Body elongate, strongly compressed behind; caudal peduncle long and slender, its length 5 in head, its depth 10; head pointed, rounded above, greatly increasing in width behind the eyes where the width is half the head's length; mouth slightly oblique, jaws equal; tip of chin slightly thickened; maxillary nearly reaching eye; gape 4 in head; preorbital boat-shaped, concave above, convex below, equal to eye, or 1.6 longer than wide; teeth 4–4, hooked, with compressed crowns. Origin of dorsal midway between anterior border of eye and base of caudal, a little in front of ventrals, whose origin is equally distant between center of eye and base of caudal; height of dorsal 1.75 in head, its base half its height; height of anal 2.14 in head, or twice its base; caudal forked, 1.2 in head, the middle rays not quite half length of longest; ventrals short, 2.17 in head, their tips not reaching vent; pectoral 1.6 in head. Scales firm, half-oval in shape, larger posteriorly; lateral line on middle of side, descending somewhat anteriorly. Color dark brownish gray above, a darker band along middle of side; color below lateral line becoming abruptly lighter gray, merging into silvery on under parts. One example 20 cm. long from Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico. (Steindachner.)

Algansea lacustris, STEINDACHNER, Einige Fischarten Mex., 10, pl. III, figs. 1–1*b*, 1895, Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico. (Coll. Princess Theresa von Bayern.)

Page 254. *Orcella*, proposed by us for a subgenus in *Notropis*, is preoccupied by *Orcella*, Gray, 1866, a genus of Cetacea. For our use of it we substitute *Orcula*.

Orcula, JORDAN & EVERMANN, new subgenus in *Notropis* (*orca*).

Page 260. After *Notropis anogenus*, Forbes, insert:

404 (a). NOTROPIS MUSKOKA, Meek.

Head 4; depth 5.5; eye 3.25; snout 3.75; D. 8; scales 36, 10 in series from dorsal to ventral fin; longest dorsal ray 1.34 in head; pectoral 1.5; ventral 2, reaching anal. Teeth 4–4, slightly hooked, grinding surface narrow.

Body rather terete and slender; snout bluntish; mouth small and slightly oblique; lower jaw the shorter, slightly included; posterior end of maxillary scarcely reaching vertical from the front of orbit. Eighteen scales between nape and dorsal fin, the scales in this region being smaller and more crowded than on sides and posterior dorsal region, much resembling *Pimephales notatus* in this respect; lateral line incomplete, not extending beyond the fourth scale on each side. Origin of the first ray of dorsal fin midway between the base of the caudal fin and the tip of the snout; the longest (anterior) dorsal rays nearly three times the length of the posterior ones, the tips of the former extending considerably beyond the tips of the latter when the fin is deflexed. Color olivaceous, darker above, very pale below; a dark band about $\frac{2}{3}$ diameter of eye around snout and on side to base of caudal fin; on the snout this band is confined to the upper jaw; between this band and the darker color on the dorsal region is a lighter band of about the same width; a dark vertebral line present, also a similar one from base of anal to caudal fin. In some specimens the lateral line is absent on the first scales and appears at intervals on about 12 scales, but it is occasionally absent altogether. It is less developed in this species than in any other of the genus.

Close to *N. cayuga*, from which it differs in the reduced size of the scales before the dorsal, the more slender body, the sharper snout, the slightly larger and more oblique mouth, and the more incomplete lateral line. It is also a larger fish than *N. cayuga*.

Known only from Gull Lake, near Muskoka Lake, Ontario, where 24 specimens were obtained by Dr. Meek in September, 1899. They vary in length from 1.31 to 2.91 inches. (Named for Muskoka Lake.)

Notropis muskoka, MEEK, Notes on a Collection of Fishes and Amphibians from Muskoka and Gull Lakes: Publication 41, Field Columbian Museum, Zoological Series, Vol. I, No. 17, 308, November, 1899, Gull Lake, Ontario. (Type, No. 2964, Field Columbian Museum. Coll. Dr. Meek.)

Page 264. After *Notropis procne* (Cope), insert:

412 (a). NOTROPIS RASCONIS, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye $2\frac{2}{3}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{7}$; interorbital space 3; depth of caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{4}$; height of dorsal $4\frac{1}{7}$ in length; anal 5; length of pectoral $5\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $5\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. I, 8; A. I, 8; P. 12; scales 33, 15 between dorsal and occiput, 10 between dorsal and ventral fins. Dorsal outline of body evenly rounded from snout to insertion of dorsal fin, slightly concave from latter point to base of caudal; ventral outline evenly rounded to end of anal base; deepest part of body just anterior to insertion of dorsal; width of body $\frac{1}{7}$ of its length. Snout pointed; mouth

oblique, lower jaw included; maxillary not quite reaching vertical from anterior margin of orbit. Teeth 4–4, frail and easily detached from the arch, slightly hooked, no evident grinding surface; gill-rakers short and blunt, reduced to slight elevations on lower part of first arch. First ray of dorsal fin longest, last ray much shorter; when the fin is elevated, the posterior margin is straight, when depressed, it is somewhat falcate; anal fin similar in shape; pectoral pointed; tips of ventrals reaching anal; caudal deeply forked, the lobes pointed. Color silvery, a dark lateral band, the width of a scale, extending from tip of snout through eye to base of caudal, where it ends in an elongate, black spot; body above lateral band stippled with black, the dots grouped closely together on top of head, and in a narrow dorsal band extending from occiput to insertion of dorsal, in a sharply defined black line along base of dorsal fin, and also on the edges of the dorsal scales; body below dark band immaculate, except a dusky line along base of anal fin; all the fin rays dusky, especially the partly developed caudal rays, which are noticeably darker than the others.

Notropis rasconis is closely related to *N. nigrotæniatus*, from which it differs in having a more compressed body, a longer snout, larger eye, longer and more pointed fins, and in having the color-band narrower on the body and more marked on the snout. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from the Rio Verde near Rascon, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, where the type (No. 6153, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) was collected by J. O. Snyder.

(Named for Rascon, near which place the type was obtained.)

Notropis rasconis, Jordan & Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 121, Rio Verde, near Rascon, Mexico.

Page 302. Before *Ericymba*, Cope, insert:

123 (a). **XYSTROSUS**, Jordan & Snyder.

Xystrosus, Jordan & Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 123 (*popoche*).

Body long, compressed; interorbital space low and flat; mouth terminal, oblique; jaws subequal; premaxillaries protractile; no barbel: no pseudobranchiæ; gill-rakers 6+6, long, slender, crowded on arch; teeth 4–4, hooked, grinding surface oblique, grooved; alimentary canal about twice as long as body; peritoneum dusky; lateral line complete, decurved above pectoral; scales 61, evenly distributed over body; fins falcate; dorsal inserted directly above insertion of ventral; caudal deeply forked; anal basis short. Allied to *Notropis:* differing in the long gill-rakers, the small scales, and the absence of pseudobranchiæ. ξυστρον, (gill-)raker.

498 (a). **XYSTROSUS POPOCHE**, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 3½; depth 4½; eye 4⅔ in head; snout 3⅔; depth of caudal peduncle 2½; height of dorsal 5 in length; anal 6; length of pectoral 6; ventral 6¼; caudal 4; D. 8; A. 7; P. 16; scales 61, 24 between dorsal and occiput, 16 between dorsal and lateral line. Body long and slender; caudal peduncle deep, compressed; head long, its upper contour straight;

interorbital space broad and flat; eye large; its longitudinal diameter contained 2 times in interorbital space; snout sharp, slightly turned up at end; mouth large, oblique; lower jaw included; lips thin; maxillary not quite extending to orbit; gill-rakers 6+6, on first arch, close together, slender, the longest ½ diameter of orbit. Teeth 4–4, strong, hooked, grinding surface oblique, narrow, grooved, a notch just below the hook; alimentary canal almost twice the length of body; peritoneum dusky. Scales not crowded anteriorly, evenly distributed over body; lateral line shaped like the contour of body, except above pectoral fin, where it is sharply decurved; dorsal inserted directly above ventral, first ray highest, nearly 3 times height of last; when depressed, the fin is falcate; when elevated, its edge is concave; anal similar in shape; caudal deeply forked, the tips sharp; ventrals pointed, not reaching vent; pectoral slightly rounded. Color silvery; darker above, especially on median dorsal area, where a more or less dusky band extends the length of the body; rays of dorsal fin and tips of caudal dusky; lower fins white.

Exact measurements of the only specimen obtained are here given: Length of body in millimeters 92; depth of body, expressed in hundredths of length, 23; depth of caudal peduncle 11½; length of head 28½; width of interorbital space 11½; length of snout 8; diameter of orbit 6; distance from snout to dorsal fin 52; height of longest dorsal rays 20; distance from snout to anal fin 73; height of longest anal rays 17; distance from anal to caudal fin 21; length of caudal fin 25; length of pectoral fin 18; distance from snout to ventral fin 53; length of ventral fin 16. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Only the type known (No. 6151, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) collected by J. O. Snyder in Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico.

Xystrosus popoche, Jordan & Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 123, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

123 (b). FALCULA, Jordan & Snyder.

Falcula, Jordan & Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 124 (*chapalæ*).

Body long, compressed; caudal slender; mouth large, lips thin, premaxillaries protractile; no barbel; teeth in 1 row, 4–4, hooked, grinding surface grooved; gill-rakers few, short, far apart; alimentary canal short; peritoneum silvery; lateral line complete; scales rather small, about 50 in lateral series. Fins high, falcate; dorsal inserted directly over ventrals; anal basis short; first simple rays of dorsal and anal rudimentary and closely adnate to first branched ray; caudal long, deeply notched.

The genus *Falcula* is related to *Notropis*, from which it differs in its small scales and in its very high falcate fins. (*falx*, scythe.)

498 (b). FALCULA CHAPALÆ, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth 4½; eye 3⅜ in head; snout 3⅜; interorbital space 3⅔; depth of caudal peduncle 9½; height of dorsal 4 in length; anal 5; length of pectoral 4⅘; ventral 5¾; caudal 3¼; D. 8; A. 8; P. 17; scales 50, 19 between dorsal and occiput, 16 between dorsal and ventral fins.

Body long, slender, compressed; snout pointed, its length equal to diameter of orbit or to interorbital space; mouth almost horizontal, its cleft extending to vertical from anterior edge of orbit; lips thin; teeth 4–4, strong, slightly hooked, the hook barely evident on lower tooth; three upper teeth with a grooved grinding surface; gill-rakers 3+7, short, pyramidal, and far apart; alimentary canal short; peritoneum silvery; lateral line complete, decurved to a point in a vertical midway between pectoral and ventral fins, from which it extends in a straight line a little below middle of body to the caudal; fins all very high and pointed; dorsal inserted directly over origin of ventrals, falcate when depressed, its first ray longest; anal similar in shape, inserted at a point $\frac{2}{3}$ the distance from tip of snout to base of caudal; ventrals extending to vent, tip of pectoral reaching ventrals; caudal deeply forked. Color silvery; a narrow, dark median band extending down from occiput to base of caudal; dorsal scales with fine dots which give their edges a dusky color.

One specimen known, careful measurements of which are given: Length of body in millimeters 74; depth of body, expressed in hundredths of length, 25; depth of caudal peduncle 11; length of head 25; width of interorbital space 7; length of snout 7; diameter of orbit 7; distance from snout to dorsal fin 47; height of longest dorsal rays 26; distance from snout to anal fin 67; height of longest anal rays 21; distance from anal to caudal fin 27; length of caudal fin $3\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral fin 22; distance from snout to ventral fin 62; length of ventral fin 21. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Only the type known (No. 6152, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) collected by J. O. Snyder in Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico.

(Named for the type locality.)

Falcula chapalæ, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 124, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 311. Before *Agosia nubila* (Girard), insert the following:

514 (a). AGOSIA KLAMATHENSIS, Evermann & Meek.

Head 4; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. I, 8; A. I, 7; scales about 14–78–10 (average, 73 in 49 specimens).

Body robust, subcylindrical, back somewhat elevated; snout rather long, mouth inferior, little oblique, the lower jaw included; maxillary not reaching front of orbit; upper lip without frenum; barbel present, but small. Lateral line incomplete, interrupted in many places, about 30 pores developed. Origin of dorsal fin midway between front of pupil and base of caudal fin; pectoral rather short, reaching about three-fourths the distance to base of ventrals; ventrals reaching vent; anal large, its longest ray $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head; caudal widely forked.

Color in alcohol: Olivaceous, mottled and blotched with darker on back and side; under parts pale; an obscure pale streak from eye to base of caudal fin, below which is a broad dark band; dorsal, pectoral, and caudal dusky; other fins plain; a black blotch at base of caudal.

An examination of 48 specimens shows all the important characters to

be fairly constant. The barbel is in a few cases obscure or possibly absent. The number of scales in a transverse line varies from 68 to 78, the average being 73. The lateral line is in all cases incomplete, though in different degrees. Sometimes it is continuous for only 6 or 8 scales, after which there are several interruptions and only 8 to 10 more pores. In others there are 20 to 30 pores in a continuous series.

Close to *A. nubila.*

Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

Agosia klamathensis, Evermann & Meek, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1897 (Jan. 6, 1898), 74, fig. 5, Pelican Bay, Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon. (Type, No. 48225, U. S. N. M. Coll. Meek & Alexander.)

Page 333. After *Piabucina panamensis*, Gill, insert the following:

552 (a). **PIABUCINA FESTÆ,** Boulenger.

Head $4\frac{1}{8}$; depth 4; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$; snout $4\frac{1}{3}$; interorbital width 9; D. 9; A. 11; scales 28-8; lower jaw longer than snout; teeth 26 above, 32 in external mandibular series; maxillary reaching eye; origin of dorsal equally distant between end of snout and caudal sinus, a little behind base of ventrals; adipose dorsal very small; anal with 8 branched rays; pectoral $1\frac{1}{3}$ in head, longer than ventrals; caudal strongly emarginate, scaled on basal half. Very deep olive brown above, whitish below; fins uniformly gray. Length 160 mm. (Boulenger.) From tributary of Lake Pita, Darien; only the type known. (Named for the collector, Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Piabucina festæ, Boulenger, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. de Torino, Vol. xiv, No. 346, April 29, 1899, Rio Sabina, Darien. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 367. *Serriromer beanii* has recently been taken by the *Ingolf* at Stations 12 and 20, lat. 64° 38′ N., long. 32° 37′ W., and lat. 58° 20′ N., long. 40° 48′ W., in Denmark Strait and SSE. of Cape Farewell, in 1,040 and 1,695 fathoms, respectively.

Page 398. After *Lycodontis obscuratus* (Poey), insert:

656 (a). **LYCODONTIS JORDANI,** Evermann & Marsh.

Head 7 in total length; depth about 14; eye 8 in head; snout 5; gape 2.2; interorbital a little less than snout. Teeth uniserial, strong, sharp, not close set, all entire and without basal lobes; tail considerably longer than rest of body; gill-opening smaller than eye; snout rather pointed, lower jaw the shorter, the mouth capable of being completely closed. Dorsal fin high, much higher than anal; nasal tube long, about 3 in eye.

Color: Tawny-ochraceous, paler below; upper jaw gray; iris blue; longitudinal brown stripes on side of head in front of gill-opening; head and body covered with numerous small, round, white spots, those on head smallest; a series of larger ones along upper part of side, and 1 or 2 irregular series of large ones on side of belly; between these on the middle of side the spots are smaller; dorsal with an irregular series of small white spots along the base, and another series of about 16 much larger, more quadrate spots of same color along edge of fin, some of the spots cutting the border, which is black; anal similarly spotted and with black

border. In alcohol the general color is grayish black, yellowish below, the tawny-ochraceous or yellow becoming darker, almost black, and the white spots on body becoming yellowish.

This species seems to be related to *L. obscuratus* (Poey), but differs from it markedly in color. Puerto Rico; only the type known, a specimen 15 inches long collected by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Fish Hawk* at Mayagüez, January 20, 1899. (Named for David Starr Jordan.)

Lycodontis jordani, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19), 352, Mayagüez, P. R. (Type, No. 49358, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 447. After *Stolephorus productus* (Poey), insert:

734 (a). STOLEPHORUS GILBERTI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.25; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 6; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.7; interorbital 4.9; D. 15; A. 23; pectoral 2.1; ventral 3.5; caudal 1.3; scales 42–9.

Body comparatively deep and strongly compressed, the belly trenchant, without serrations; snout thick, much projecting; maxillary reaching nearly to root of mandible, scarcely serrate; eye moderate; tip of lower jaw reaching vertical from front of eye; distance from lower posterior angle of cheek to vertical from posterior margin of opercle much less than from same point to eye; dorsal inserted far in advance of anal, just behind insertion of ventrals, midway between anterior edge of eye and base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Back light olivaceous with dark punctulations; rest of body below a line from shoulder to upper base of caudal silvery; faint traces of golden behind eye; no lateral band.

This species is very close to *Stolephorus garmani*, Evermann & Marsh, differing chiefly in the much smaller eye, the more uniform color of the back, the somewhat more sharply compressed belly, and the more nearly entire maxillary.

Puerto Rico; only the type, a specimen 4.5 inches long, known. This was collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, at Palo Seco, near San Juan, January 13, 1899, associated with *S. productus*. (Named for Dr. Charles Henry Gilbert.)

Stolephorus gilberti, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 352, Palo Seco, P. R. (Type, No. 49359, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

734 (b.) STOLEPHORUS GARMANI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.2; depth 3.3; eye 3.5; snout 5.5; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.7; interorbital 5; D. 14; A. 23; pectoral 2; ventral 3.5; caudal 1.3; scales 42–9.

Body comparatively deep and strongly compressed; the belly not strongly trenchant, without serrulations; snout thick, much projecting; maxillary reaching nearly to root of mandible, very finely and weakly serrate; eye large; tip of lower jaw reaching vertical from front of eye; distance from lower posterior angle of cheek to vertical from posterior margin of opercle much less than from same point to eye; dorsal inserted far in advance of anal, just behind insertion of ventrals, midway between anterior edge of pupil and base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Back dark near the median line, below this somewhat reddish; rest of body below a line from shoulder to upper base of caudal silvery; some golden on snout and behind eye; no lateral band.

This species has a general resemblance to *Stolephorus productus*, but is unquestionably distinct from it; the anal is much shorter and inserted farther back, the body is deeper, the eye larger, and the snout longer. It is very close to *Stolephorus gilberti*, Evermann & Marsh, differing chiefly in the larger eye, in the color of the back, and the somewhat less sharply compressed belly.

Puerto Rico; only the type, a specimen 4.5 inches long, known. This was collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico at Puerto Real, January 27, 1899. (Named for Prof. Samuel Garman, of the Museum of Comparative Zoology.)

Stolephorus garmani, Evermann & Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 352, Puerto Real, P. R. (Type, No. 49360, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 497. Before *Salmo gairdneri*, Richardson, insert the following:

780 (k). SALMO CLARKII DECLIVIFRONS, Meek.

(Salmon Trout of Lake Southerland.)

Head 3.8; depth 4.6; eye 5.14; snout 4.5; maxillary 1.6; scales 148; D. 10; A. 11; branchiostegals 10; gill-rakers 7 + 10. Body elongate, back elevated, anterior profile much decurved, especially so from nape forward; tip of snout below axis of body; margin of upper lip on a level with lower margin of orbit; gape nearly horizontal, more so than in other trout; maxillary broad, its greatest width 5 in its length, its posterior end reaching beyond eye; dentition strong; posterior margin of dorsal fin straight; tip of second ray reaching middle of last ray in the depressed fin, the last ray 2½ in longest ray; pectoral 1.67 in head; ventral 2.25. Color dark blue above and on side to lateral line anteriorly, and to a short distance above lateral line posteriorly, then becoming abruptly silvery; belly nearly white; no spots on head or body, none on any of the fins, except a few on caudal fin; upper margin of lower jaw black, a dark blue patch on cheek, extending obliquely upward and backward to near top of opercle; pectoral, ventrals, and anal yellowish.

The general color of this species much resembles that of the Blue Back of Lake Crescent. It is some darker, has no spots, except on caudal fin, and the upper anterior profile is much more curved.

Professor Elliot gives the following note on this trout:

"This trout is occasionally taken in Lake Southerland, and is called the 'Salmon Trout.' It is easily recognizable, not only by the sharply curved upper outline of the fore part of the body, but also by its quite different style of coloration, resembling, as stated above, somewhat the style of the Blue Back of Lake Crescent. As there is no water connection between these lakes, and Lake Southerland is 75 feet lower than Crescent, and, moreover, the fish of that lake having no communication with the sea, on account of a very high precipitous fall a short distance from its outlet, it can not be supposed that these two forms are in any way identical. Out

of a large number of trout taken by me in Lake Southerland, only two or three specimens of this form were procured, and they were all of small size, and I did not understand that it was ever obtained of much greater dimensions. This could not be the fault of the lake, which is exceedingly deep, and nearly 3 miles in length. It is a gamey fish, takes the fly, leaps out of water, and is a good fighter for its size." (Meek.)

Length about 10 inches.

Known only from Southerland Lake, Washington, where 2 or 3 specimens (only 1 of which was preserved) were taken by Professor Elliot in 1898. (*declivus*, steep; *frons*, forehead.)

Salmo clarki declivifrons, MEEK, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains: Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series, Vol. I, No. 12, 230, Feb., 1899, Southerland Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2006, Field Columbian Museum.)

780 (l). SALMO CLARKII JORDANI, Meek.

(SPOTTED TROUT OF LAKE SOUTHERLAND.)

Head 3.86;* depth 4.79; eye 5.89; snout 4.13; maxillary 1.78; scales 146; D. 10; A. 11; branchiostegals 10 or 11. Body elongate, not much compressed; head short, maxillary rather broad, not extending far behind orbit—its greatest width 4½ in its length, in some specimens about 5½, a slight curve downward under the eye; dentition not so strong as in the Speckled Trout of Lake Crescent; gill-rakers rather long, longer than in the Speckled Trout, but less so than in Blue Back of Lake Crescent; pectoral in head, 1.88; ventral 2.24; origin of dorsal midway between tip of snout and base of caudal, or slightly nearer tip of snout; origin of ventrals under first to third dorsal rays; margin of dorsal fin convex, its base 1.32 in longest ray; snout bluntish. Color in alcohol, dark steel-blue above, paler below, becoming nearly white on the belly; back, sides, and head profusely spotted with black; some specimens with black spots on the belly and on all fins; pectorals and ventrals usually without spots; upper half of lower jaw black, red under dentary bones. The life colors are given by Professor Elliot in the following note:

"This beautiful species is exceedingly gamey, takes a fly readily even as late as October, is a great leaper when hooked, and fights *à l'outrance*. In appearance it resembles *Salmo gairdneri crescentis* of the neighboring lake, being fully as brilliantly colored, but can be at once distinguished by its orange or orange-red fins, red on the jaw, and the number and blackness of its spots, and darker back and top of head. In general appearance there is not the slightest similarity between this species and the specimen from Boulder Creek. At no stage of its existence that I have seen, from fingerlings to fish weighing over 4 pounds, is there any silvery luster, but the colors are all bright-hued, some even metallic. It is one of the most active of its tribe, and I have had them leap after taking the fly in such quick succession, and with such rapid dartings about the lake, that it was impossible to imagine where they would next appear. I be-

*These comparative measurements are the averages of 23 specimens examined by Dr. Meek.

lieve it spawns in the spring, as in the middle of October, when I left Lake Southerland, the eggs of the females we caught were not enlarged, and no indication of the approach of the spawning season." (Meek.)

Length 1 to 2 feet.

Known only from Southerland Lake, Washington, where 23 specimens were collected in 1898 by Professor Elliot.

("Named for Dr. D. S. Jordan, president of Stanford University, who, more than anyone else, has studied our Western trout.") (Meek.)

Salmo clarkii jordani, MEEK, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains: Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series, Vol. I, No. 12, 229, February, 1899, Southerland Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2012, Field Columbian Museum.)

Page 500. Before *Salmo irideus*, Gibbons, insert the following:

480 (a). SALMO BATHŒCETOR, Meek.

(LONG-HEADED TROUT OF CRESCENT LAKE.)

Head 3.5 to 3.8; depth 5.10 to 5.75; eye 6.75 to 7.60; snout 3.33; maxillary 1.66; scales 150 to 152; gill-rakers 7 or 8 + 11 to 13; branchiostegals 9 to 11; D. 10; A. 11. Body elongate, slender; head much pointed; anterior margin of upper jaw slightly above axis of the body; maxillary very long and very slender, reaching considerably beyond posterior part of the orbit, its greatest width 7 in its length; about 24 teeth on maxillary; teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines large, the dentition much stronger than in specimens of *Salmo gairdneri crescentis* of same size; mandible very strong; opercle very broad and contains the eye $1\frac{1}{4}$; preoperculum narrow, less than diameter of the eye; gill-rakers very short and thick; last ray of dorsal less than half longest rays, third ray longer than base of fin; when depressed, second and third ray tips reach beyond middle of last dorsal ray; pectoral $1\frac{3}{4}$ in head; ventrals $2\frac{1}{4}$. Color much as in *S. gairdneri crescentis*, except lighter. Head, body, and tail profusely spotted with black spots; ventrals and pectorals dark. No. 2036 (Field Museum) has fewer spots, none on anal and pectoral; anterior part of upper jaw very dark, darker than in the larger specimen. This species differs from *S. gairdneri crescentis* in being much more slender, its back much less elevated, head more slender and pointed, gill-rakers shorter, maxillary straighter, narrower, and longer. The general color pattern is the same, except that this species is less spotted and lighter. No red on the under jaw; the dentition is much stronger in this species than in *S. gairdneri crescentis*. (Meek.)

Prof. D. G. Elliot gives the following interesting note on this trout:

"This is a deep-water fish, keeping always near the bottom. Lake Crescent is of great depth, in some places over 700 feet, and doubtless much more in others not yet ascertained. The present species, unlike other trout, does not come to the surface, as I was informed, at any season of the year, and will not of course take a fly, or indeed a spoon, or any kind of lure. The only way it can be captured is by set-lines sunk within a foot of the bottom, and it seems that there are only a few places in the lake where it can be caught even by this means. The specimens

obtained were procured at a depth of about 200 feet. While it is a brightly colored fish, it lacks some of the iridescent hues of *S. gairdneri crescentis*, and consequently is less attractive in appearance. It is known as the long-nose, or long-headed trout." (Meek.)

Length nearly 2 feet.

Known only from Crescent Lake, Washington, where two specimens were obtained in 1898 by Prof. D. G. Elliot.

Salmo bathœcetor, MEEK, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains: Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series, Vol. I, No. 12, 227, February, 1899, Crescent Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2035, Field Columbian Museum.)

Page 572. *Myctophum gracilis* (Lütken) is reported by Lütken from Denmark Strait, west of Iceland.

Page 583. Before *Farrella*, Goode & Bean, insert the following:

875 (a). CYCLOTHONE MEGALOPS, Lütken.

Together with a great number of *Cyclothone microdon* captured at station 12—64° 38′ lat. N., 32° 37′ long. W., 1,040 fathoms—there occurred a single specimen of a length of 70 mm., habitually looking much like the said species, but differing by the eyes not being particularly small, and by totally wanting the light glands or "photospheres." It can, therefore, apparently, hardly be referred to the same genus. The dorsal and anal fins are very like those of *C. microdon*, though with the difference that the dorsal fin begins somewhat before the anal fin, while this, on the other hand, ends somewhat farther back than the dorsal fin. Quite black. A somewhat larger specimen (105 mm.) from station 9—64° 18′ lat. N., and 27° long. W., 295 fathoms—is so badly preserved that it gives only the information that the eyes are not small and that both jaws are armed with small teeth directed obliquely backward, with a few longer ones in the foremost part of the lower jaw and the foremost part of the palate or the intermaxillary. The nearer determination of this specimen must be reserved for a future discovery.

It seems evident that these specimens belong to species else unknown, but as the material is so scanty I shall limit myself to the short preliminary notes made above. (Lütken.)

Cyclothone (?) megalops, LÜTKEN, Ichth. Results Danish *Ingolf* Exped., Vol. II, 10, 1898, west of Iceland.

Page 617. *Macdonaldia rostrata* was taken in 1895 by the *Ingolf* expedition west of Iceland.

Page 669. After *Characodon variatus*, Bean, insert:

983 (a). CHARACODON ENCAUSTUS, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth 3⅝; depth of caudal peduncle 8; eye 3 in head; snout 4; interorbital space 3½; height of dorsal 4½ in length; anal 6½; length of pectoral 5½; ventral 6½; caudal 4⅛; D. 16; A. 15; scales 35, 13 transverse series counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 9 on caudal

peduncle. Body deep, compressed, dorsal outline almost straight from snout to origin of dorsal, concave from the latter point to base of caudal; ventral outline evenly curved from snout to posterior part of base of anal; eye very large, nearer snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to longitudinal diameter of pupil; mouth small, its width equal to $\frac{2}{3}$ diameter of pupil; maxillary protractile; lower jaw projecting; teeth in 2 series, the outer series small, bicuspid, in a single row, rather firmly attached; inner series minute, in small patches; gill-opening restricted, not extending above base of pectoral fin; gill-rakers slender, equal in length to $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of pupil. Alimentary canal short; air-bladder large, extending posteriorly to a point above origin of anal; dorsal fin inserted halfway between tip of snout and base of caudal, length of base a little less than height of fin; anal inserted below middle of dorsal, its edge rounded; pectoral extending to base of ventrals; ventrals extending to vent. Scales on body large; upper posterior part of head and a narrow space below and posterior to eye with scales; other parts of head naked; small scales on basal part of caudal fin; a row of large pores above eye and at lower edge of suborbital patch of scales; no lateral line. Color in alcohol light, yellowish olive; 9 short and narrow vertical bands on median part of body, the first above base of pectoral, the ninth at base of caudal; scales on dorsal region of body edged with black dots; upper part of head dark; upper half of orbit black; opercles silvery; dorsal fin with a little dusky; other fins without dark color.

This species somewhat resembles *C. eiseni* in appearance. It differs in having more rays in the dorsal and anal fins, smaller scales, a more compressed body, and less dark color on the body. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico, where J. O. Snyder collected the type, a female, No. 6163, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. (*ενκαυστός*, branded.)

Characodon encaustus, Jordan & Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 126, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 685. After *Goodea atripinnis*, Jordan, insert:

313 (a). XENENDUM, Jordan & Snyder.

Xenendum, Jordan & Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 127 (*caliente*).

Body deep, not much compressed; males and females of about the same size. Eye normal; mouth vertical, lower jaw projecting; teeth loosely attached, in 2 series, the first series flat, bicuspid, in 2 or 3 rows on each jaw; the second series minute, in villiform bands, sometimes absent; gill opening not restricted, extending above the pectoral fin a distance equal to the diameter of pupil. Alimentary canal long, with many convolutions; air-bladder present, large. Scales large; no lateral line. Dorsal and anal inserted posteriorly, the one directly over the other, their bases short; anal very slightly modified in male, first rays shorter, edge double-convex—the notch being between smaller and larger groups of rays; ventral fins present; caudal rounded, and not modified in male.

Xenendum differs notably from *Characodon* in having the bicuspid teeth loosely attached and in more than one series. *Characodon* has the bicuspid

teeth firmly attached and in a single series. Its actual affinities are with the genus *Goodea*, and it belongs to the subfamily *Goodeinæ*, which has the general characters of the *Pœciliinæ*, but with bifurcate or trifurcate teeth, and no great differences between the sexes. (ξενός, strange; ἐνδόν, within.)

1008 (b). XENENDUM CALIENTE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{3}{4}$; depth $2\frac{2}{3}$; depth of caudal peduncle $5\frac{2}{3}$; eye 4 in head; snout $3\frac{1}{3}$; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal $5\frac{2}{3}$ in length; anal $6\frac{2}{3}$; length of pectoral 5; ventral $7\frac{2}{3}$; caudal 5; D. 13; A. 14; scales 36, in transverse series counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 14; on caudal peduncle, 9. Body large and thick set, deepest at tip of pectoral; width $4\frac{4}{5}$ times in length; head pointed; interorbital space broad, slightly convex; length of snout about equal to diameter of orbit; mouth vertical, its width equal to length of snout; maxillary very protractile; teeth loosely attached, in 2 series, those of the first series larger, flat, and notched, in 2 rows on upper jaw, 3 rows on lower, the individual teeth of each row alternating in position with those of the next, those of the second series very minute, in a villiform band; gill-opening not restricted, extending above the pectoral a distance equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers long, slender, and close together, 40 on first arch. Alimentary canal long (in one specimen $4\frac{1}{2}$ times the length of body), coiled many times; peritoneum black; genital opening close to base of anal, covered by a thick, notched pad. Dorsal fin inserted posteriorly, rounded, the base short, its length less than height of fin; anal inserted under dorsal, first 5 rays crowded together and shortened; edge of fin double-convex, the notch being between the shorter and longer sets of rays; pectorals and ventrals with rounded edges; caudal evenly rounded; body and head everywhere, except jaws and preorbital area, with scales; no lateral line. Color light olive, growing darker above; medium dorsal area blackish, each scale with a dark, angular band, those of the sixth series below the dorsal darker, making an indistinct, narrow lateral band; all the fins, except ventrals, dusky.

The females differ but slightly from the males. The body is more thick set, the caudal peduncle a little less deep, the fins a little lower, and the anal evenly rounded. The young are somewhat mottled in color.

Xenendum caliente differs from *X. luitpoldii* in having fewer scales in the lateral and transverse series and on the caudal peduncle, and in a similar way from *X. xaliscone*, besides having villiform teeth, which are absent in *X. xaliscone*. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, a female, No. 6147, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Xenendum caliente, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 127, Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

Characodon luitpoldii, Steindachner (p. 2832) belongs to this new genus, and should stand as

1008 (b). XENENDUM LUITPOLDII (Steindachner).

1008 (c). XENENDUM XALISCONE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $4\frac{2}{3}$; depth $3\frac{1}{3}$; depth of caudal peduncle $6\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{1}{4}$ in head; snout 3; interorbital space $1\frac{2}{3}$; height of dorsal $6\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal 9; length of pectoral $5\frac{1}{4}$; ventral $7\frac{1}{2}$; caudal 5; D. 13; A. 14; scales 42, transverse series, counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 17; on caudal peduncle 12. Body thick set, deepest at origin of ventrals, widest at bases of pectorals; caudal peduncle deep and long; head large and pointed; interorbital space broad, slightly convex; mouth vertical, its width equal to length of snout; maxillary very protractile; teeth loosely attached, broader at distal ends than at bases, bicuspid, in two rows on each jaw; no villiform teeth present; gill openings extending above base of pectorals a distance about equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers long, flat, very close together, 56 on first arch. Alimentary canal long, in many folds; peritoneum black. Dorsal fin inserted posteriorly, first ray simple, closely attached to second; edge of fin rounded; anal inserted on a vertical passing through the base of fourth dorsal ray, similar to dorsal in shape; pectoral and ventral fins rounded; edge of caudal a little convex; basal fourth with scales. Scales large, everywhere on body and head, except lower jaw and preorbital area; no lateral line. Color plain, dark above, light below, the dark color leaving off rather abruptly on the head along a line passing through lower edge of eye; on the body, along a line passing from lower edge of base of pectoral to caudal, leaving lower one-fifth of caudal peduncle light; faint traces of a dark spot at base of each scale on dorsal region of body; all the fins, except ventrals, dusky. Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

One male individual was taken. It resembles the female in general appearance. The anal fin is not advanced nor modified into an intromittent organ. Although it is injured, it shows that the first 5 or 6 rays were close together and shortened.

Xenendum xaliscone differs from *X. caliente* in not having villiform teeth, in having more scales in the lateral and transverse series, and on the caudal peduncle. It differs from *X. huitpoldii* (Steindachner), which is the third known species of the genus, in having a much longer snout, a more pointed head, and in not having villiform teeth. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, a female, No. 6148, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

(Name from Jalisco, the type locality.)

Xenendum xaliscone, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 129, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 698. Before *Mollienisia*, Le Sueur, insert:

1037 (a). POECILIA LIMANTOURI, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$ in length; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle $4\frac{2}{3}$; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout 3; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal $5\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal $4\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $4\frac{1}{2}$; ventral 6; caudal $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. 9; A. 8; scales 26–9, 8 on caudal peduncle. Body rather deep and compressed; dorsal outline angular, its highest point at insertion of dorsal; lowest point of

ventral outline at base of ventrals. Head pointed, interorbital space wide and flat; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth very oblique, its width equal to 2 times diameter of pupil; premaxillaries protractile; distal end of maxillary visible; lower jaw projecting; teeth in two series on each jaw, the outer series in a single row, small, pointed, loosely attached; second series scarcely discernible, in bands; gill-openings extending above base of pectoral a distance equal to ½ diameter of orbit; gill-rakers on first arch 20, small and slender; alimentary canal very long and slender. Body and entire head, except preorbital area, lips, and lower jaw, covered with large scales; 3 rows of scales on base of caudal; small scales extending on inter-radial membranes of caudal, a distance beyond the basal scales about equal to diameter of the eye. Dorsal fin inserted halfway between base of caudal and anterior edge of pupil, its base contained 6⅔ times in length of head and body, its height 5⅔, the last rays a little higher than the first; anal advanced close to base of ventrals, the first and second rays short, closely attached to the next, third ray greatly enlarged and lengthened, a loosely attached ovate, fleshy pad near its tip; fourth and fifth rays slender, as long as third; tips of third and fifth rays bent toward that of the fourth; sixth to eighth rays about ½ as long as third; caudal rounded, its length contained 3⅓ times in head and body; pectoral rounded, the length contained 1¼ times in head; ventrals pointed, extending to middle of longest anal ray. Color in alcohol, light yellowish olive, much lighter on breast and ventral part of head; posterior edges of scales dark; lower jaw, preorbital area, upper part of head, and a narrow, median dorsal stripe, dark; basal ⅔ of dorsal fin black, distal part of fin white, the boundary between the white and black more definite on the anterior than on posterior part of fin; basal ⅔ of caudal dusky, distal part without color.

Other male examples have only a few small dark spots on dorsal and caudal. The females have the body more elongate than the males, the depth of the caudal peduncle 5⅔ in length. The dorsal fin is inserted in advance of the anal, its origin above anal opening, the first rays highest. The ventrals extend to the posterior edge of the vent, but do not reach the anal. The dorsal and caudal have a little dusky coloring.

Lack of material for comparison prevents our commenting on the probable affinities between this and other species of the genus. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Tamesoe, near Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico, where several specimens were collected January 12, 1899, by Mr. Snyder. (Type, a female, No. 6165, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.)

(Named for Jose Limantour, the accomplished minister of the "Hacienda" in Mexico.)

Pœcilia limantouri, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 129, Rio Tamesoe, near Tampico, Mexico.

Page 702. Before *Xiphophorus guntheri*, Jordan & Evermann, insert:

1043 (a). XIPHOPHORUS MONTEZUMÆ, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4⅓; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle 4⅔; eye 3¼ in head; snout 3¼; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal 3½ in length; anal 5; length of

pectoral $4\frac{1}{5}$; ventral $4\frac{1}{2}$; upper rays of caudal $3\frac{1}{3}$, lower rays $1\frac{1}{10}$; D. 13; A. 7; scales 29-9, 7 on caudal peduncle. Body deep, compressed, dorsal contour arched, its highest point at insertion of dorsal; caudal peduncle narrow and very deep; head small, pointed; interorbital space wide, slightly convex; eye large, a little nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle; mouth vertical; teeth in two series, the first in a single row, minute, flat, and pointed, the second in a villiform band, much smaller and narrower than the first, brownish-colored, strongly curved backward; gill opening extending above base of pectoral a distance equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers on first arch 19, slender, the length of longest equal to half diameter of eye; intestinal tract slender and long; peritoneum black; scales on head and body large, 1 large, round scale on interorbital space, followed by 2, a row of 11 from the latter to first dorsal ray; 3 rows on base of caudal fin; base of dorsal fin short, $4\frac{1}{5}$ in body, first ray shortest, the others graduated to the eighth, which is longest; ninth, tenth, and eleventh shorter; twelfth and thirteenth longer; the abrupt shortening of the ninth, tenth, and eleventh rays makes a notch in the outline of fin; anal advanced, its origin under third ray of dorsal; first ray greatly enlarged and lengthened; second and third equally lengthened, but more slender, these three with their connecting membranes forming a half tube with a pointed end; other rays half the length of first; upper lobe of caudal rounded, 5 lower rays forming a very long, blunt appendage; ventrals pointed, extending almost to tip of anal; pectoral sharply rounded; color yellowish olive, marked with black; during life there were 4 narrow, longitudinal orange bands, each extending along a row of scales on body; top of head, and a median dorsal band extending to caudal, dusky; a narrow, dusky band on edge of lower jaw; 2 short, vertical bands on snout; 6 upper rows of scales edged with black or dusky; a few black spots irregularly arranged on body above ventrals; a large black spot at base of caudal, its color extending along upper edge of prolongation; a dark line extending along lower edge of caudal peduncle to end of lower caudal rays, the caudal extension with a light central portion bordered with black, the lower border wider; underpart of head and belly without dark color; dorsal fin with black dots and lines; pectorals, ventrals, and anal plain.

Considerable variation in shape of fins and in color is shown among other male examples (cotypes, males and females, No. 6146, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.). In some the fins are low and short, the caudal ornament represented only by a slight lengthening of the lower rays. Among individuals, apparently fully grown, there is every graduation from the undeveloped to the very long caudal extension. In every case the scales are conspicuously dark edged. In some examples black spots, crowded together, form a more or less dark line from eye to caudal, while below this line are large, irregular black blotches. Others have no black spots, and the dark caudal patch has almost disappeared.

The females have the fins low or short, and without special modifications, the posterior edge of caudal C-shaped, the upper part rounded, the lower pointed, the scales dark edged; a narrow, indefinite, dark color band usually present along median line of sides; the dark caudal patch

rarely absent. Fully grown males are scarce, a large catch consisting mostly of females and young.

Xiphophorus montezumæ is distinguished from the other known species of the genus by having 7 anal rays, the scales with conspicuous dark edges, a large brown caudal spot, and the caudal appendage not sword-shaped, but with its end enlarged and blunt. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Verde, near Rascon, San Luis Potosi, Mexico. (Type, a male, No. 6145, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Xiphophorus montezumæ, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 131, Rio Verde, near Rascon, Mexico.

Page 702. The recent studies of the eyes of American blind fishes by Dr. C. H. Eigenmann have shown that the species occurring in the caves of southwestern Missouri which has usually been identified as *Typhlichthys subterraneus*, Girard, but which Dr. Eigenmann described as a new species under the name *Typhlichthys rosæ* (p. 2835), has had an ancestry quite distinct from that of *Typhlichthys*. It therefore is generically distinct from *Typhlichthys*, and has been made the type of the new genus *Troglichthys* by Eigenmann.

322 (a). TROGLICHTHYS, Eigenmann.

Troglichthys, EIGENMANN, Science, N. S., Vol. IX, No. 217, p. 282, Feb. 24, 1899 (*rosæ*).

Scleral cartilages present, pigment in the pigment epithelium; vitreal cavity obliterated, no hyaloid membrane; pupil closed, some of the eye muscles developed; no outer reticular layer; outer and inner nuclear layers merged into one; eye in adult not connected with the brain; pigment epithelium developed on the distal face of the eye, rarely over the sides and back; no cones; nuclear layers mere vestiges; ganglionic layer restricted to the anterior face of the eye just within the pigmented epithelium. Maximum diameter of eye about 85μ. No ventral fins. ($\Tau\rho\omega\gamma\lambda\eta$, cavern; $\iota\chi\theta\acute{\upsilon}\varsigma$, fish.)

The genera and species of Amblyopsidæ may be determined by the following key (from Eigenmann), based largely on the character of the eyes:

a. Vitreous body and lens normal, the eye functional; no scleral cartilages; eye permanently connected with the brain by the optic nerve; eye muscles normal; no optic fiber layer. Minimum diameter of the eye 0.700μ. No ventral fins. CHOLOGASTER, 321.

b. Eye in adult more than 1 mm. in longitudinal diameter; lens over 0.5 mm. in diameter; retina very simple, its maximum thickness 83.5μ in the old; the outer and inner nuclear layers consisting of a single series of cells each; the ganglionic layer of isolated cells. Maximum thickness of the outer nuclear layer 5μ, of the inner nuclear layer 8μ. CORNUTUS, 1044.

bb. Eye in adult less than 1 mm. in longitudinal diameter; lens less than 4 mm.; outer nuclear layer composed of at least 2 layers of cells; inner nuclear layer of at least 3 layers of cells, the former at least 10μ thick, the latter at least 18μ.

c. Pigment epithelium 65μ thick in the middle-aged, 102μ in the old. PAPILLIFERUS, 1046.

cc. Pigment 49μ thick in the middle-aged, 74μ in the old; 24 to 30 per cent thinner than in papilliferus; eye smaller. AGASSIZII, 1045.

aa. The eye a vestige, not functional; vitreous body and lens mere vestiges, the eye collapsed, the inner faces of the retina in contact. Maximum diameter of eye about 200μ.

d. No scleral cartilages, no pigment in the pigment epithelium; a minute vitreal cavity; hyaloid membrane with blood vessels; pupil not closed; outer nuclear, outer reticular, inner nuclear, inner reticular, ganglionic, and pigment epithelial layers differentiated; cones probably none; no eye muscles. Maximum diameter of eye 180μ. Eye probably connected with brain throughout life. TYPHLICHTHYS, 322.

dd. Scleral cartilages present; pigment in the pigment epithelium; vitreal cavity obliterated, no hyaloid membrane; pupil closed; some of the eye muscles developed; no outer reticular layer; outer and inner nuclear layers merged into one. Eye in adult not connected with the brain.

e. Pigment epithelium well developed; cones well developed; ganglionic cells forming a funnel-shaped mass through the center of the eye; pigmented epithelium over the front of the eye without pigment. Maximum diameter of eye about 200μ. Ventral fins present. AMBLYOPSIS, 323.

ee. Pigment epithelium developed over the distal face of the eye, rarely over the sides and back; no cones; nuclear layers mere vestiges; the ganglionic layer restricted to the anterior face of the eye, just within the pigmented epithelium. Maximum diameter of the eye about 85μ. No ventral fins. TROGLICHTHYS, 322 (a).

Page 744. To the synonymy of *Eucalia inconstans* (Kirtland), add the following:

Gasterosteus gymnetes, DAWSON, Canadian Naturalist, Vol. IV, No. 5, October, 1859, 321-324, figs. 1-3, Montreal, Canada. (Coll. Prof. J. W. Dawson.)

Page 789. Recent investigations made by Dr. Jordan in certain fresh-water streams and lakes of Mexico resulted in the discovery of several new species of Atherinidæ and new facts regarding other species:

1157. ESLOPSARUM JORDANI (Woolman).

Locality, Rio Verde, Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

Two specimens of *Eslopsarum jordani* were collected, together with numerous individuals of *E. arge*. *Chirostoma breve*, Steindachner, is probably identical with *E. jordani*, as already supposed by us.

An examination of a number of species of *Eslopsarum* and of *Chirostoma* shows that the number of vertebræ, in addition to the character of the scales, furnishes a distinguishing generic feature.

Species.	Vertebræ.
Eslopsarum jordani	38
arge	37
Chirostoma humboldtianum	44
chapalæ	45
promelas	45
diazi	44
crystallinum	44
lermæ	44
ocotlane	44

Chirostoma contains two very marked types of species. The one represented by the typical species, *Chirostoma humboldtianum*, has the flesh firm

and opaque in life. The other (*Lethostole*), typified by *Chirostoma estor*, has the flesh thin, translucent, and very pale. There are correlated differences in the firmness of the bones and scales, but thus far we have found no tangible character on which to separate *Lethostole* as a genus from *Chirostoma*. The known species of *Lethostole* are *estor, album, chapalæ, grandocule, promelas, diazi, crystallinum, lermæ,* and *ocotlane.*

1157 (a). ESLOPSARUM ARGE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4¼; depth 4⅛; depth of caudal peduncle 2¾ in head; eye 3⅜; snout 3; interorbital space 3½; height of spinous dorsal 3⅛; soft dorsal 2; anal 2; length of pectoral 1½; ventrals 2½; caudal 1⅓; D. IV–8; A. 15; P. 13; scales 40–11, 5 between the dorsals. Body rather thickset, its deepest part just anterior to base of ventrals; width of body equal to distance from posterior edge of orbit to tip of snout; eye nearer to tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; interorbital space convex; width of preorbital area equal to diameter of pupil; tip of lower jaw projecting beyond that of upper; mouth large, oblique; lips not much thickened posteriorly, the lower not distinctly folded over the upper at their angle; maxillary extending posteriorly to a perpendicular passing through anterior edge of orbit, its distal end below the level of eye; teeth large, sharp, projecting backwards, in 2 definite rows on each jaw, none on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 14, long and slender; air-bladder extending posteriorly to a point a little past insertion of anal; peritoneum black; vertebræ 37. Lateral line represented on the fifth row of scales below the dorsal by a series of partly developed pores; scales large, entire, covering head and body except snout, lower jaw, preorbital area, and a small space around base of pectoral; small scales extending for a short distance on interradial membranes of caudal; first 3 dorsal spines of about the same height, the fourth shorter; first dorsal ray longest, the others gradually shorter; edge of fin straight; anal inserted on a perpendicular, passing halfway between dorsals, its first ray longest; edge of fin slightly concave; caudal notched, the tips and notch rounded, extending to bases of ventrals; ventrals falling short of vent a distance equal to diameter of orbit. Color in life, translucent; a silvery lateral band with its upper edge dark, extending from upper part of base of pectoral to base of caudal, the band less distinct in the region of the pectoral fin; scales of back edged with fine, dark specks; snout, lower jaw, top of head, and upper part of eye dusky; dorsal and caudal fins with a little dusky coloring.

Specimens of *E. arge* were caught in the same seine-haul with *E. jordani*. The former species differs from the latter in having a thicker body, a longer snout, a larger and less oblique mouth, a larger eye, and a wider color band.

In the drawing accompanying the original description of *Eslopsarum jordani* the mouth is wrongly represented. Of the specimens examined, including some of the types, the mouth is much like that of *Chirostoma humboldtianum*. The cleft is not straight in outline. The lower lip folds over the upper at their union. (Jordan & Snyder.) (*arge*, silvery.)

Known only from the Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, No. 6154, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Eslopsarum arge, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 133, Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

1157 (b). CHIROSTOMA CHAPALÆ, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $5\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle 3 in head; eye $3\frac{2}{3}$; snout $3\frac{1}{3}$; interorbital space 4; height of spinous dorsal 3; soft dorsal $1\frac{2}{3}$; anal $1\frac{2}{3}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{4}$; ventrals $2\frac{1}{3}$; caudal $\frac{9}{10}$; D. IV–10; A. 20; pectoral 14; scales 47–13, 6 between dorsals. Body slender, compressed, its deepest part below first dorsal; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the diameter of pupil; interorbital space convex, its width about equal to diameter of pupil or to preorbital area; symphysis of lower jaw projecting a little beyond tip of upper, the lips meeting; mouth oblique, lips thickened posteriorly, the lower folding over the upper at their union; angle of mouth on a level with center of pupil; maxillary nearly vertical, its distal end in advance of a vertical from anterior edge of orbit, a distance equal to $\frac{2}{3}$ the diameter of pupil. Teeth minute, in bands, not arranged in definite rows; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 30, very slender, the length of longest equal to diameter of orbit; peritoneum black; air-bladder very large, extending posteriorly to a point above middle of anal fin; vertebræ 45. A well-defined lateral line extending along the body on the eighth row of scales below the first dorsal. Scales large, crenate, not notably reduced in size nor closely crowded together on any part of the body; those on post-occipital region and anterior to pectorals small; scales extending on basal $\frac{2}{3}$ of inter-radial membranes of caudal; lower jaw, snout, and preorbital space naked; first 2 spines of dorsal highest, the following 2 a little shorter; first ray of second dorsal highest, others gradually shorter; anal inserted a little anterior to a perpendicular passing halfway between the origins of dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter; when the fin is elevated, its edge is concave; caudal deeply forked, the tips pointed; pectoral notably pointed, extending past base of ventral a distance equal to diameter of orbit; ventrals extending to vent. Color in life, translucent; a silvery lateral band 1 scale wide, bright, and distinct posteriorly, becoming indistinct anteriorly; upper edge of lateral band with dusky; scales on dorsal part of body edged with dark dots; upper and lower jaws with dark dots; upper part of eye black, the dark, pigmented arachnoid showing through the thin skull. (Jordan & Snyder.)

C. chapalæ is closely related to *C. grandocule*, Steindachner. It differs in having a smaller eye and larger scales. The former has 44 to 51 scales in the lateral series, and 12 to 14 in a transverse series, while *C. grandocule* has 60 to 62 scales in the lateral series and 15 or 16 in a transverse series.

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6165, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma chapalæ, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 135, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

1157 (c). CHIROSTOMA PROMELAS, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{2}{5}$; depth $4\frac{2}{5}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{3}$ in head; eye $5\frac{2}{3}$; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $4\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $3\frac{2}{3}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{2}{5}$; anal 2; length of pectoral $1\frac{2}{3}$; ventral $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. IV–11; A. 19; pectoral 15; scales 53–16, 9 between dorsals. Head slender, triangular; eye small, nearer tip of snout than to edge of opercle by a distance equal to half diameter of pupil; width of preorbital area somewhat greater than diameter of pupil; interorbital space slightly convex; snout pointed; upper jaw projecting a little beyond the lower; cleft of mouth almost horizontal; lips enlarged posteriorly, the lower lip folding over the upper at their junction; angle of mouth on a level with lower part of pupil; maxillary almost vertical in position, its distal end not extending backward as far as anterior edge of orbit; teeth large, curved inward, not arranged in definite rows; none on vomer or palatines; vertebræ 45. A tolerably well-defined lateral line extending along the body about 8 scales below the first dorsal, the pores absent on some of the scales; scales crenate, largest along lateral color band; a post-occipital patch of minute, closely-crowded scales extending backward nearly to a line connecting bases of pectorals; a narrow band of similar scales just posterior to gill-openings, and on base of caudal, the latter extending on inter-radial membranes half their length; scales between dorsals not abruptly smaller than those near by, nor crowded closely together; head with scales except on snout, preorbital region, and on lower jaw; first 3 spines of dorsal nearly equal in length, the fourth a little shorter; first dorsal ray longest, the others gradually shorter; anal inserted on a perpendicular passing midway between dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter; edge of fin slightly concave; pectoral pointed; extending beyond base of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of pupil; ventrals not quite reaching vent. Color in alcohol, yellowish olive; a distinct silvery lateral band, the light color of which is underlaid with dark pigment, extending from upper part of base of pectoral to caudal, wider and brighter in color between dorsal and anal, growing narrower on caudal peduncle, widening at its end; scales of upper part of body with dusky coloring on their edges; dorsals, pectoral, and caudal with dark color; eye dusky above, a dark band on interorbital space; snout and jaws black.

Chirostoma promelas is distinguishable from other known species of the genus by the projecting upper jaw and the black snout.

One specimen other than the type was obtained. In it the projection of the upper jaw is more pronounced than in the type. The gill-rakers and abdominal viscera had been removed from both. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico, where 2 specimens were obtained in the market. (Type, No. 6156, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.) (*πρό*, before; *μελάς*, black.)

Chirostoma promelas, Jordan & Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 136, Guadalajara, Mexico.

1157 (d). CHIROSTOMA DIAZI, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{3}$; depth 5; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{4}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{3}$; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $4\frac{1}{3}$; height of spinous dorsal $4\frac{2}{3}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal $2\frac{2}{3}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{2}{3}$; ventral 3; caudal $1\frac{2}{3}$; D. V–11; A. 20; P. 15; scales 69–20, 22 between dorsals. Body long, deeper and more compressed than that of *C. humboldtianum;* head large, its dorsal contour straight from tip of snout to occiput; viewed from above, the head is much compressed, the upper jaw is sharply pointed and included by the lower; interorbital space slightly convex; eye nearer tip of snout than to edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; preorbital area a little wider than diameter of orbit; mouth oblique, its cleft extending to a horizontal from lower edge of orbit; lips thickened posteriorly, the lower forming a fold across the upper at angle of mouth; lower jaw projecting, the teeth just passing the edge of the upper; maxillary extending to a vertical from anterior edge of orbit, its distal end angular; teeth large anteriorly, growing gradually smaller posteriorly, canine-like, sharp, projecting backward, not arranged in definite rows, none on vomer or palatines; vertebræ 41. Scales crenate, larger in region of lateral color band, growing smaller dorsally and ventrally, abruptly smaller and closely crowded together in a region anterior to the pectoral fin, extending from the isthmus to the occiput, also between the dorsal fins and along bases of dorsals, anal and caudal; inter-radial membranes of the latter with scales extending $\frac{2}{3}$ its length; head with scales except on jaws, upper part of snout, and on preorbital area; two anterior spines of dorsal longest, others a little shorter; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter; anal similar to soft dorsal in shape, except that its base is much longer; insertion of anal on a perpendicular passing halfway between dorsals; caudal deeply forked, the lobes pointed; pectoral sharp, extending past base of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of orbit; edge of pectoral, when extended, straight. Body, during life, translucent; in alcohol, greenish olive; a silvery lateral band, in which the silver is not underlaid with black pigment, extending from axil to base of caudal; dorsal scales narrowly edged with dusky; upper part of eye dark. Jalisco, Mexico.

Our specimens are all from the market at Guadalajara. The gill-arches and viscera had been removed. The flesh is somewhat shrunken, which probably causes the teeth to appear more prominent than in life.

Chirostoma diazi may be easily distinguished from the other known species of the genus by the small scales crowded closely together between the dorsal fins. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from the market at Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6157, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

(Named for Porfirio Diaz, the honored President of the Republic of Mexico, in recognition of his interest in the progress of science.)

Chirostoma diazi, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 137, Guadalajara, Mexico.

1157 (e). **CHIROSTOMA CRYSTALLINUM**, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{4}$; depth $4\frac{2}{4}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{2}{4}$; snout $2\frac{3}{5}$; interorbital space $4\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal $2\frac{1}{4}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{3}$; ventral $2\frac{3}{4}$; caudal $1\frac{3}{4}$; D. V–13; A. 24; P. 15; scales 56–18, 10 between dorsals. Body deepest above ventrals, widest at insertion of pectorals; head long and pointed, its upper contour straight; snout, viewed from above, sharply pointed, the lower jaw projecting beyond upper a distance equal to not more than half diameter of orbit; eye nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, the cleft extending downward to a level with lower edge of pupil; lips thickened posteriorly, the lower folding over the upper at angle of mouth; teeth minute, in wide patches, not arranged in definite rows, on upper and lower jaws; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 27, slender, the length of longest equal to diameter of pupil; vertebræ 44. An indefinite lateral line extending along the body about 9 scales below first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, largest along color-band, growing smaller above and below, much smaller and closely crowded on the body anterior to the pectoral fin, from the isthmus to the occiput; a few small scales at upper end of opercle, along bases of fins, and on the inter-radial membranes of caudal for half its length; scales between dorsals large and not crowded together; lower jaw and upper part of snout naked; first 3 spines of dorsal about the same length, reaching, when depressed, to $\frac{1}{3}$ their length of insertion of soft dorsal; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter; anal inserted on a perpendicular passing through a point half way between origins of dorsals, base much longer than that of dorsal; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter to middle of fin, all remaining rays of about the same height; caudal deeply forked, the tips rounded; pectoral pointed, extending a little past base of ventrals; tips of ventrals extending to vent. Body, during life, translucent, with a slightly bluish tinge; in alcohol, yellowish; upper scales with dusky edges; top of head dusky; upper part of eye dark; fins, except ventrals and anal, with a little dusky color; a silvery color band extending from upper part of pectoral base to caudal, narrower on caudal, widening at base of caudal.

C. crystallinum closely resembles *C. ocotlane* in general appearance. The much shorter lower jaw and the smaller eye of *C. crystallinum* are at once distinguishing characters. Guadalajara and Laguna de Chapala, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Two specimens from the Guadalajara market are shrunken so that the orbit is larger, and the teeth more evident than in those taken at Ocotlan.

Known from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico, and the market at Guadalajara. (Type, No. 6158, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma crystallinum, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), ¶39, **Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.**

1157 (f). CHIROSTOMA LERMÆ, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{6}$; depth $5\frac{1}{8}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{2}{3}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout $2\frac{2}{3}$; interorbital space $5\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal $2\frac{1}{6}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{2}{3}$; ventrals 3; caudal $1\frac{2}{3}$; D. IV–11; A. 20; scales 58–20, 11 between dorsals. Body slender, deepest part in region of ventrals; caudal peduncle narrow; snout long and pointed; lower jaw slightly projecting, but not enough to include the upper; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle, a distance equal to diameter of orbit, or to width of preorbital space; cleft of mouth extending to a horizontal through lower edge of orbit; lower lip folded over the upper at their union; maxillary extending posteriorly almost to a perpendicular from anterior edge of orbit, its distal end angular; teeth large and strong, curved backward and inward, arranged in 2 definite rows, those of the inner row of the upper jaw and of the outer row of the lower jaw larger, none on vomer or palatines; vertebræ 44. An indefinite lateral line extending along body about 10 scales below first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, largest along the lateral color-band, much smaller between occiput and first dorsal, those immediately posterior to occiput, minute and very closely crowded; a narrow edging of similar scales along the gill-openings, extending ventrally to the isthmus; scales between dorsals not much reduced in size or crowded together; basal half of inter-radial membranes of caudal with scales; first 2 spines of dorsal longest, third shorter, fourth about $\frac{2}{3}$ as long as the first; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter, edge of fin straight; insertion of anal on a perpendicular passing through a point half way between origins of dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter, last ray one-third the length of first; caudal deeply forked, its tips rather pointed; pectoral pointed, extending beyond origin of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of pupil; ventrals reaching vent. Color in alcohol, light olive, a silvery lateral band equal to a scale in width extending from upper part of base of pectoral to base of caudal; edges of upper scales dusky; a little dark color on dorsals, caudal, and pectoral; upper and lower jaws and top of head with minute dark dots; upper part of eye dark.

C. lermæ closely resembles *C. crystallinum*. It differs markedly in having large teeth, which are arranged in two rows, a shorter lower jaw and a larger eye. Jalisco, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Our specimens of *C. lermæ* are all from the market of Guadalajara. The gill-arches and viscera had been removed and the bodies were somewhat shrunken. The specimens are said to have come from Laguna de Chapala, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6159, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma lermæ, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 140, Guadalajara, Mexico.

1157 (g). CHIROSTOMA OCOTLANE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{3}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{4}$ in head; eye $4\frac{1}{8}$; snout $2\frac{2}{3}$; interorbital space 5; height of spinous dorsal $3\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{6}$; anal 2; length of pectoral $1\frac{2}{3}$; ventral $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. V–12; A. 20; scales 54–19, 11 between dorsals. Body long, rather slender, deepest above

ventrals; head long, pointed, its dorsal contour straight from tip of snout to a point a little posterior to the eye, where it curves upward; interorbital space flat; eye high up, nearer tip of snout than edge of opercle by a distance about equal to diameter of pupil; width of preorbital space equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, the cleft extending downward to a point opposite lower edge of pupil; lips growing more fleshy posteriorly, the lower forming a fold across the upper at their junction; distal end of maxillary angular, extending almost to a vertical from anterior edge of orbit; lower jaw very long, projecting beyond upper a distance equal to diameter of pupil; viewed from above, both jaws are a little more pointed than are those of *C. estor* or of *C. humboldtianum*. Teeth on jaws in bands, minute, projecting backward; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers slender, close together, length of longest equal to diameter of pupil; vertebræ 44. A rather indefinite lateral line extending along body, 10 scales below the first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, growing smaller dorsally, larger ventrally, those on posterior part of occiput, on nape, on region anterior to pectorals—above and below, and on base of caudal, very small and crowded together, those in the region of dorsals not reduced in size or crowded except at insertion of fins, where there are 4 very small ones; cheek with 5 rows; lower jaw and upper part of snout naked; basal half of interradial membranes of caudal with minute scales; first 3 spines of dorsal highest, extending when depressed within half their length of origin of soft dorsal; first dorsal ray preceded by a shorter, simple, closely attached one; other rays successively shorter than first; edge of fin slightly concave; anal similar to soft dorsal in shape, its basis $1\frac{3}{5}$ times as long as that of soft dorsal; attachment of first ray under a point half way between insertions of dorsals; caudal deeply forked, the lobes equal; pectoral pointed when depressed, upper rays longest, extending to a vertical half way between insertions of first dorsal and ventrals. Body, during life, almost translucent, with a bluish tinge of color; in alcohol, the color is a light olive yellow; a silvery lateral band extending from axil to base of caudal, the band wider and brighter in color between dorsal and anal, growing narrow on caudal peduncle and then widening again at its posterior end. Head and body above, and the lower jaw, dusky; upper part of eye dark; edge of scales above lateral band with small black dots; caudal somewhat dusky on its basal third; other fins with little or no dark color.

Chirostoma ocotlane is easily distinguished from all other known species of the genus by its excessively long lower jaw. Except the jaw and somewhat larger eye it resembles *C. estor* in general appearance. Laguna de Chapala, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Mexico. (Type, No. 6160, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma ocotlane, Jordan & Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 141, Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Mexico.

1154. CHIROSTOMA ESTOR, Jordan.

We have examined the type specimen of *Chirostoma estor*. The scales are small and closely crowded on the region anterior to the pectoral from the occiput to the isthmus; they are not much reduced in size nor closely crowded together between the dorsals. The teeth on the jaws are large and numerous, not arranged in definite rows; there are 3 vomerine teeth almost as large as those on the jaws.

Some exact measurements of the type, expressed in hundredths of the length of the body, are here given:

Length of body in millimeters 212; depth of caudal peduncle 7½; length of head 31½; distance from snout to occiput 23; tip of lower jaw to occiput 24; width of interorbital space 7; length of snout 12; diameter of orbit 5⅜; distance from snout to spinous dorsal 56½; insertion of spinous to soft dorsal 12½; height of longest dorsal spines 7; of longest dorsal rays 11; distance from snout to anal 62½; height of longest anal rays 12; distance from anal to caudal 22; length of caudal fin 18½; of pectoral fin 17; distance from snout to ventral 45½; length of ventral fin 10½; D. V–12; A. 18; P. 14; scales 72–19, 9 between dorsals.

1154 (a). CHIROSTOMA ALBUM (Steindachner).

The type of *Chirostoma estor* agrees externally almost perfectly with Steindachner's account of *Chirostoma album* from Lake Pátzcuaro, a species which he later places in the synonymy of *C. estor*. But the type localities are widely separated, and Steindachner found no trace of the large vomerine teeth so conspicuous in *C. estor*. We therefore regard *C. album* as probably a valid species, not identical with *C. estor*.

Page 821. After *Joturus pichardi*, Poey, add:

368 (a). **NEOMUGIL,** Vaillant.

Neomugil, Vaillant, Bull. Soc. Philom., iv, 1893–1894 (June, 1894), 72 (*digueti*).

General aspect of *Mugil*. Mouth widely cleft, maxillary extending beyond anterior edge of orbit. Fine teeth in many series in each jaw, those of outer series on intermaxillary most developed, all conical, simple, small, but distinct; villiform teeth on vomer and palatines. Stomach siphonal, walls membranous, very thin in pyloric region, hence not gizzard-like; a large pyloric cœca and a second smaller one; pseudobranchiæ distinct.

This genus resembles *Joturus*, which has the teeth flattened and serrated, with only 1 series on the intermaxillary. The maxillary in *Joturus* extends not so far back. (Vaillant.) (*νέος*, new; *Mugil*.)

1198 (a). NEOMUGIL DIGUETI, Vaillant.

Head 3; depth 4; eye 6; interorbital 2.75. B. 6; D. IV–I, 8; A. I, 9; V. I, 5; scales 3–43–11; caudal fin 4. Maxillary reaching pupil; mouth deeply cleft; upper jaw the longer; no adipose eyelid. Origin of first dorsal at middle of body, the first spine 2 in depth of body; origin of anal

a little in front of second dorsal. Whole head, except preocular region, scaled like the body, the scales ctenoid.

Known from 20 examples from 99 to 194 mm. long, from Lower California, south of La Paz.

(Named for the collector of the type, M. Léon Diguet.)

Neomugil digueti, VAILLANT. Bull. Soc. Philom., IV, 1883–1894 (June, 1894), 73, torrent in the Sierra de las Cacachilas de Santa Cruz, Lower California.

Page 903. In the description of *Seriola lalandi* for "A. I, 27" read "A. I, 21."

Page 962. *Centrolophidæ* can not be maintained as a distinct family. It belongs with the *Stromateidæ*.

Page 1038. After *Hadropterus scierus serrula*, insert:

HADROPTERUS MAXINKUCKIENSIS, Evermann

Head 3.75; depth 6; eye 4; snout 4.2; maxillary 3.25; mandible 2.75; interorbital 6; pectoral 1.25; ventral 1.3; D. XIV, 13; A. II, 8; scales 7–61–10.

Body rather long, slender, and subterete; caudal peduncle somewhat compressed, its least width one-half its least depth; head rather long, snout pointed; mouth moderately large, oblique, maxillary reaching past anterior part of eye, lower jaw included; eye rather large, slightly above axis of body; interorbital moderately wide, nearly flat; gill-membranes free from each other and from the isthmus; opercle with a rather long flap and stout spines; premaxillaries not protractile; fins rather large; distance from origin of spinous dorsal to tip of snout slightly greater than base of spinous dorsal or nearly twice base of soft dorsal; longest dorsal spine 2.25 in head; soft dorsal higher than spinous portion, 2 in head, the free edge gently curved; origin of anal under that of soft dorsal, its base 2.1 in head; caudal rounded or slightly emarginate.

Scales firm and strongly ctenoid, lateral line complete and straight, beginning over opercular spine; top of head and an oblong area on nape naked; space in front of spinous dorsal with small embedded scales; opercle with about 7 rows of scales; cheek with a few small embedded scales, breast naked, except 2 or 3 partially embedded scales on median line; one large scale between ventrals; belly naked anteriorly, but with about 10 enlarged, stellate scales posteriorly; space between ventrals broad, equal to width of base of ventral; preopercle smooth.

Color essentially the same as in *H. scierus;* mottled and vermiculated with light and dark brown or blackish, the middle line of back with about 9 large, roundish, dark, confluent areas, each surrounded by a wavy, whitish line; middle of side with about 7 large, confluent dark spots, the anterior 2 largest and longest, the third small, the fourth large, and the remaining 3 progressively smaller; under parts yellowish white; top of head dark; a narrow whitish line around upper posterior part of orbit; a broad black line downward from eye; upper part of preopercle and nearly whole opercle dark, each dusted on lower part; cheek dusted with fine, dark specks; an irregular pale area at anterior end of lateral

line; spinous dorsal ashy, the first 3 spines black on the middle portion, the other spines dark, but not so distinctly so; tips of last few spines dark; soft dorsal light brownish or grayish, crossed near the base by a series of dark spots and above by 2 series of whitish spots; caudal spotted with white and brown; anal white, dusted with brownish; ventrals whitish, with fine, dark dustings; pectoral whitish, yellowish at base, followed by alternating series of dusky and whitish spots.

This species is related to *H. scierus*, from which it differs chiefly in having the dorsal fins united, in having the maxillary reaching beyond front of orbit, in the larger scales, the free gill-membranes, and in the smooth preopercle.

Only the type known, an example, 3.5 inches long, taken in Aubeenaubee Creek, the eastern inlet of Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana, about ½ mile from the lake, August 4, 1899. Type No. 49378, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Scovell.

Hadropterus maxinkuckiensis, EVERMANN, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 366, with plate, Aubeenaubee Creek, Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Page 1084. Before *Etheostoma jessiæ*, insert:

ETHEOSTOMA AUBEENAUBEI, Evermann.

Head 3.6; depth 5.5; eye 4.5; snout 4.5; maxillary 3; interorbital 5; D. X-10; A. II, 7; scales 4–55 to 58–7, 8 to 24 pores.

Body rather elongate, not much compressed except posteriorly; head rather short; snout short, somewhat decurved; mouth moderate, slightly oblique, lower jaw included, maxillary reaching front of eye; eye small, above axis of body; premaxillaries not protractile; gill-membranes free from the isthmus and each other. Fins not large, the dorsals usually distinctly, but narrowly separated, sometimes scarcely separate; origin of spinous dorsal one-third distance from tip of snout to base of caudal; outline of spinous dorsal gently rounded, the longest spine about 3 in head; longest dorsal ray about 2; first anal spine longer, and slightly stronger than second, 3 to 3.5 in head; longest anal ray about 2; pectoral short, about 1.3 in head; ventrals close together, about 2 in head; caudal rounded, 1.5 in head. Scales rather small, rough-ctenoid; lateral line incomplete, usually developed on only 8 to 24 scales at anterior end; cheek usually naked or with a few small, more or less embedded scales; opercle usually about half scaled, sometimes with but few scales; breast always naked; belly with ordinary scales; nape usually densely and regularly scaled, some scales sometimes embedded; preopercle entire; opercular flap moderate, broad; opercular spine rather small; no humeral spot or process.

Color in alcohol, greenish brown above; side with about 12 or 13 vertical, dark blotches, separated by pale orange red areas of similar size; another series of similar but smaller orange blotches along lower part of side anterior to anal fin; under parts whitish; caudal peduncle grayish; head dark above; opercle and cheek dark, with greenish shade; a dark line downward from eye; snout grayish; spinous dorsal with a narrow dark border, below which is a broad orange band, then a broad but irregu-

lar dark band along base of fin; soft dorsal and caudal barred with white and grayish, the latter in spots on the rays; anal and ventrals without markings; pectoral somewhat dusky.

This species is close to *E. iowæ*, from which it seems to differ in the almost naked cheek, the less complete scaling of the opercles, the somewhat longer maxillary, more oblique mouth, closer approximation of the dorsal fins, and the coloration. Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Many examples, each about 2 inches long, taken in Aubeenaubee Creek, the east inlet of Lake Maxinkuckee, August 4, and on other days in August and September, 1899. *E. iowæ* is a common species in the lake, but does not occur in the inlet, nor were we able to find any specimens of *E. aubeenaubei* anywhere except in this small creek. Type No. 49379, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Scovell.

Etheostoma aubeenaubei, EVERMANN, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 367, with plate, Aubeenaubee Creek, Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Page 1212. Before *Prionodes fasciatus*, Jenyns, insert:

1597 (a). PRIONODES BALDWINI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 2.5; depth 3.2; eye 4; snout 4.6; maxillary 2.4; mandible 2; interorbital 7; D. x, 12; A. III, 7; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.3; caudal 1.7; scales 4–42–12.

Body elongate, moderately compressed, not elevated, covered with ctenoid scales; dorsal and ventral outlines alike; head moderate, pointed, naked above and below; eye large, greater than length of snout, high in position; mouth terminal, slightly oblique, the maxillary reaching middle of eye or somewhat beyond; gill-rakers short, 6 developed on lower limb; teeth small, conical, and sharp, on vomer and palatines and in several series in each jaw, with weak canines in front and a few canine-like teeth on middle of side of lower jaw; cheek with about 7 rows of scales; preopercle finely serrate; opercle ending in 3 sharp, flat spines, the middle one largest, a membranous pointed flap projecting beyond; fins all naked, the dorsal continuous, with a slight emargination, the spines slender and pungent, the first 4 or 5 graduated, the rest subequal, 3.2 in head, lower than the soft rays which are contained about 2.5 in head; anal fin short, the second spine longest and strongest, 3 in head, the soft part high, the fifth or sixth ray longest, reaching almost to front of anal, 2 in head; ventral with second ray produced, reaching vent; caudal truncate, or with middle rays very slightly shorter, making the margin slightly concave.

Color in life: Dorsal half of head and trunk and all of caudal peduncle scarlet, ventral portion pale blue, almost white; a yellow longitudinal band nearly as wide as pupil from preopercular margin straight across opercle and along body to lateral line under last dorsal rays; 4 quadrate or oblong black blotches just under this band, the first about under middle of spinous dorsal, second under last spines, third under first rays, fourth under last rays; from each of the first three of these blotches a square, well-defined yellow shade extends downward to belly or base of anal, a similar one from base of pectoral to ventral; 4 smaller black blotches at base of caudal, two others, somewhat larger than the last, just in front of

them on caudal peduncle; a row of 9 round black spots on each side at base of dorsal fin, the first one smallest, opposite membrane of first spine, the other 8 separated somewhat obscurely into pairs, the first pair under middle spines, second under last spines, third under first rays, fourth under last rays; 2 or 3 very small black dots on upper edge of caudal peduncle; 2 or 3 more in front of dorsal on median line, each accompanied by a similar one on either side; in some specimens a few scattering ones on top of head behind eyes, sometimes regularly arranged; a few dark-brown spots behind eye; various dark markings on side of head, without very definite pattern, but usually 2 oblique stripes on cheek, a heavy black blotch on interopercle and 2 on the ramus of the mandible, which, with their fellows of the other side, make distinct crossbars on lower side of head usually extending across maxillary; chin and lower part of opercle with dark spots; lateral line white, with a few broken spots, comparatively faint, just below it; iris red, with an inner ring of white surrounding the pupil; spinous dorsal pale, the edge of the membrane black, this color bordered below with faint yellow; soft dorsal pale, spotted throughout with light orange, with a marginal band of the same, outside of which is a very narrow pale-blue edge; ventral very pale blue, the produced ray somewhat yellow; anal pale blue with some light orange on last rays; pectoral and caudal uniform pale reddish, unmarked.

In spirits all the red and yellow markings disappear, the dark persists, and additional markings are brought out as follows: Along the anterior and upper part of trunk and crossing the lateral line are dark-brown vertical bars, diffuse and running together, or separated and broken into round or quadrate blotches; in the middle part of the course of the yellow longitudinal band appears a row of very small black points; spots on soft dorsal dusky; dark mottlings on caudal; upper and lower base of pectoral, and sometimes axil, dusky.

Puerto Rico. A beautiful and strongly marked species; 2 specimens dredged and 33 others, ranging in size from 0.55 to 2 inches, caught in the tangle, off Culebra and Vieques islands, from coral bottom, in depths of 15 and 16 fathoms; the type, 2 inches long, taken in the tangle at *Fish Hawk* Station 6093, off Culebra Island, 5.25 miles southwest of Culebritas light-house, February 8, 1899, in 15 fathoms, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. ("Named for Mr. Albertus H. Baldwin, the artist of the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, in recognition of his excellent drawings and paintings of American fishes.")

Prionodes baldwini, Evermann & Marsh, Report U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (December 19, 1899), 353, off Culebra Island, P. R. (Type, No. 49361, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1229. After *Gramma loreto*, Poey, insert:

518 (a). **RHEGMA**, Gilbert, new genus.

Rhegma, Gilbert, new genus of Serranidæ (*thaumasium*).

Allied, but not closely, to *Rypticus*, *Grammistes* and *Gramma*, having the large, ctenoid scales and interrupted lateral line of *Gramma* and the peculiar physiognomy, attachment of gill-membranes, and fin structure of the *Rypticinæ*.

Scales of moderate size, thin, not embedded, minutely ciliated; lateral lines 2, the upper near base of dorsal, ceasing under origin of posterior fifth of soft dorsal, the lower line beginning slightly in front of the end of the upper line, running along middle of caudal peduncle; the tubes very short, borne on much smaller intercalated scales, and not forming a continuous line; head largely scaled, the snout and jaws naked; gill-membranes united anteriorly, forming a narrow free fold across the isthmus; branchiostegals 7; pseudobranchiæ well developed; a wide slit behind last gill-arch; gill-rakers short, broadly triangular, strongly toothed. Upper margin of opercle, above its angle, wholly attached by membrance to the shoulder girdle, as in the *Rypticinæ*. Mouth large, protractile, the lower jaw protruding, the maxillary broadly exposed, with a narrow supplemental bone along its upper edge. Teeth all villiform, in broad bands on jaws, vomer and palatines, the inner teeth on jaws slightly longer than the others and depressible. Tongue smooth. Large mucous pores on under side of mandible, and slit-like pores present on edge of preorbital and around front of eye. Anterior nostril near edge of preorbital, provided with a short tube; posterior nostril without tube or raised rim, immediately in front of eye; a short free triangular flap on upper edge of each orbit. Upper portion of preopercle with a single strong plectroid spine, directed backward and downward; bones of the head otherwise unarmed, the preorbital and preopercle with entire edges, the opercle without spines or ridges. Ventrals small and anterior in position, as in the *Rypticina*, consisting each of one strong spine, and five branched rays, their base being in front of base of pectorals; no enlarged scale behind base of ventrals; vertical fins low, with rounded lobes, their basal portions well scaled; dorsal with 7 low strong spines and 22 profusely branched rays; anal with 3 spines and 18 rays. One species, apparently the type of a distinct subfamily, *Rhegmatinæ*.

(*ῥῆγμα*, fracture; referring to the interrupted lateral line.)

1615 (a.) RHEGMA THAUMASIUM, Gilbert, new species.

Head 2⅔ in length; depth 3; eye 5 in head; D. VII, 22; A. III, 18. Scales 45 in a longitudinal series along middle of side. Body elongate, moderately compressed, with very short, deep, caudal peduncle; anterior profile strongly arched, slightly depressed above orbits; interorbital space very narrow, convex, its width two-thirds diameter of orbit. Mouth large, slightly oblique; lower jaw the longer, its tip entering the profile. Dorsal spines low, strong, increasing backward, the last spine a trifle longer than diameter of orbit; anal spines short and strong, the middle spine longest. Lateral line curved strongly upward from its origin to below third dorsal spine, thence running parallel with the back to below middle of second dorsal, from which point it gradually approaches the base of the dorsal, where it terminates under the fifth ray from the last; along its anterior course it is separated from base of dorsal by from 4 to 6 scales (in oblique series); scales minutely ctenoid except on head, breast, and belly, on nape under anterior dorsal spines, and on base of pectoral; top of head scaled forward to interorbital space, the anterior scales here,

as well as those on cheek, much reduced in size, embedded, so that their outlines can not be distinguished.

The following measurements of the type specimen are given:

	m.m.	One-hundredths of length to base of caudal.
Total length	85	
Length to base of caudal	70	
Greatest depth		33
Least depth caudal peduncle		15½
Length of caudal peduncle		8
Distance from tip of upper jaw to end of opercular flap		37
Length of snout		6
Diameter of eye		7½
Interorbital width		3¾
Tip of snout to end of maxillary		19
Length of pectoral		27
Tip of snout to base of upper pectoral ray		35
Tip of snout to base of ventrals		31
Length of ventrals		13
First anal spine		3½
Second anal spine		6
Third anal spine		4½
First soft anal ray		8½
Longest soft anal ray		15
First dorsal spine		4
Last dorsal spine		9
Longest dorsal ray		15
Caudal		23

Color, nearly uniform warm brown on head, body, and fins; a dusky opercular blotch; soft dorsal, anal and caudal only narrowly margined with white.

One specimen known, from Panama.

(θαυμάσιος, wonderful.)

Rhegma thaumasium, Gilbert MS., Panama (Coll. C. H. Gilbert. Type, No. 5978, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.)

Page 1300. After *Hæmulon scudderi*, Gill, insert the following:

1667 (a). HÆMULON HELENÆ, Boulenger.

Head 3½; depth 2⅔; eye 3½ in head; interorbital width 3½. D. XIII, 16; A. III, 12; scales 11–87–20, 67 pores.

Profile very much arched from snout to origin of dorsal; muzzle not reaching beyond lower jaw, little shorter than eye; mouth little oblique; maxillary reaching anterior ¼ of eye; teeth very small; 2 very small pores in chin; preopercle very feebly serrate; head scaled, except snout and chin; gill rakers very short, 15 on lower arm of arch; dorsal spines feeble, increasing to the fourth, which almost equals ½ length of head, then decreasing to the last, which is contained 1½ times in head; soft dorsal low, covered with scales; pectoral falciform, longer than head, 1⅔ times ventral;

anal spines small, increasing to the third, which is 5 in head; soft anal low and scaly; caudal almost completely scaled, deeply emarginate, the median rays less than half the external ones; caudal peduncle ½ times longer than deep; scales above lateral line in very oblique series. Grayish above, with oblique brown lines, somewhat undulating; silvery below. Length 22 cm. One specimen from Bay of Santa Elena, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (Named for the type locality.)

Hæmulon helenæ, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 335, 3, Feb. 15, 1899, **Bay of St. Elena, Ecuador.** (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1334. After *Pomadasis ramosus* (Poey), insert the following:

1706 (a). POMADASIS LABRACIFORME (Boulenger).

Head 3; depth 3½; eye 4; snout slightly longer than mandible, by ¼ diameter of eye, which is little more than interorbital width; maxillary reaching anterior ⅓ of eye; D. XIII, 12; A. III, 7; scales 8 or 9–68–22; teeth very small; 2 pores in chin; preopercle strongly serrate, strongest at angle; head scaled, except snout and lips; gill-rakers 13 on lower arm of first arch, the longest equaling ⅓ length of gill-filaments. Dorsal spine strong, the fifth longest, 2 in head, from which they decrease to next to last, which is 4½ in head, and a little shorter than last; soft dorsal scaled at base, its longest rays a little shorter than longest spine; pectoral 1½ in head, scarcely shorter than ventrals; second anal spine very strong, 3½ in head, third 2 in head; longest anal rays shorter than anal spine; caudal peduncle longer than deep; scales arranged in series scarcely oblique above the lateral line, which has 54 pores. Color uniform silvery. Length 17 cm. One specimen known, from the Bay of St. Elena, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (*Labrus; forma,* form.)

Pristipoma labraciforme, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 335, 3, Feb. 15, 1899, **Bay of Santa Elena, Ecuador.** (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1351. After *Calamus proridens*, Jordan & Gilbert, insert:

1721 (a). CALAMUS KENDALLI, Evermann & Marsh.

(PLUMA.)

Head 3.1; depth 2.1; eye 3.5; snout 1.5; maxillary 2.4; interorbital 3.5; preorbital 2.1; D. XII, 12; A. III, 10; pectoral 1; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.3; scales 7–53–16.

Body deep, back strongly elevated, more so than in *C. bajonado*, but less than in *C. calamus* or *C. proridens*, the anterior profile a nearly regular curve, lacking the abrupt nuchal elevation of those species; eye large, larger than in *C. proridens;* 7 or 8 rows of scales on cheek; teeth about as in *C. proridens;* molars in 2 or more rows on sides, those of inner row much the largest, those in front becoming more numerous and merging into cardiform teeth, the most anterior of which, in each jaw, are somewhat enlarged; in front of upper jaw are 2 much enlarged antrorse canines, curved slighly upward; highest dorsal spine 2.7 in head, second anal spine 4.6.

Color in spirits: Silvery, side with bluish longitudinal lines following the rows of scales, plainest above; a pale-blue line bordering the orbit below; some blue lines on preorbital, not evidently reticulated and not as numerous as in *C. proridens;* iris yellow; otherwise as in *C. proridens,* to which this species is very close.

Puerto Rico; known from the type, a specimen 10.5 inches long, from Mayagüez, January 20, 1899, and 2 cotypes, each 8.5 inches long, one from Mayagüez, the other from Arroyo, all collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for Dr. William Converse Kendall, assistant, U. S. Fish Commission.)

Calamus kendalli, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 354, Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. (Type, No 49362, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1417. For *Nebris zestus,* Jordan & Starks, substitute *Nebris occidentalis,* Vaillant.

The synonymy of this species is as follows:

Nebris occidentalis, VAILLANT, Notes from the Leyden Museum, XX, 20, October, 1897, Panama; after description by Jordan & Eigenmann.

Nebris zestus, JORDAN & STARKS, in Jordan & Evermann, Fishes North & Middle America, Part II, 1417, October 3, 1898, Panama. (Type, No. 433, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Dr. C. H. Gilbert.)

Page 1439. After *Bairdiella chrysoleuca* (Günther), insert the following:

1820 (a). BAIRDIELLA MIACANTHA (Boulenger).

Head $3\frac{1}{3}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $3\frac{1}{3}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye $4\frac{1}{3}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$, 1 to $1\frac{1}{5}$ in interorbital width. D. XI, 21 or 22; A. II, 7 or 8; scales 5 or 6-45 to 49-11 or 12, 50 to 55 pores. Snout round, scarcely longer than eye; mouth inferior, compressed, scarcely oblique, with simple subequal teeth, the gape reaching anterior $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{5}$ of eye; 2 very strong spines at angle of preopercle, the lower directed downward; gill-rakers very short, 10 or 11 on lower arm of first arch; third dorsal spine longest, $\frac{2}{3}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ length of head; pectoral $1\frac{1}{4}$ in head; first anal spine very small, the second small, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 in head, or $1\frac{1}{2}$ in longest soft ray; caudal acuminate; caudal peduncle a little longer than deep. Grayish above, with faint brown stripes following series of scales; silvery below. Close to *B. chrysoleuca,* Günther, from which it is sufficiently distinguished by the less development of the second anal spine, the smaller mouth, and the feebler dentition. Length 21 cm. Three specimens known from the port of Guayaquil. (Boulenger.)

Corvina miacanthus, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 335, 5, Feb. 15, 1899, port of Guayaquil. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1526. After *Cichlasoma centrarchus* (Gill & Bransford), insert:

1923 (a). CICHLASOMA STEINDACHNERI, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $2\frac{1}{2}$; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle $7\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{2}{3}$ in head; snout $2\frac{4}{5}$; interorbital space 5; longest dorsal spine 4, ray 2; longest anal spine $2\frac{3}{8}$, ray 2; length of pectorals $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $1\frac{4}{5}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. XVI, 10; A. V, 8; P. 14; scales 26-14, 7 on caudal peduncle. Length of head exceeding its depth a distance equal to diameter of orbit; body elongate, deepest above

ventrals; curve of dorsal outline interrupted by a slight elevation above eye and a rather rapid descent at base of soft dorsal; ventral outline less curved than dorsal; interorbital space convex; orbit somewhat elongate laterally, located slightly nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle, its lower edge a little above a horizontal from mouth to middle of caudal peduncle; cleft of mouth almost horizontal; maxillary, except distal end, concealed by preorbital; lips thick, the lower with a narrow frenum; jaws equal, the upper moderately protractile; teeth in 2 series on each jaw, outer series in a single row, large, canine-like, far apart; inner series minute, in bands; tips of teeth brown-colored; no teeth on vomer or palatines. Gill-membranes forming a fold across the isthmus; gill-rakers on first arch 10, short and blunt. Body covered with large weakly-ctenoid scales; head with cycloid scales; upper part of head anterior to middle of orbit, snout, preorbital area, and ventral part of head, naked; a single row of small scales along bases of dorsal and anal fins; small scales on basal part of inter-radial membranes of caudal; lateral line interrupted at the fourteenth scale, beginning again 3 scales lower and extending to base of caudal; first dorsal spine very short, others gradually longer to the sixth or seventh, after which the spines are about the same length; fifth and sixth dorsal rays longest, about 1½ times the length of longest spine, depressed fin extending to posterior edge of dark caudal spot; first anal spine shortest, one-fifth as long as fifth spine. third, fourth, and fifth rays longest; depressed fin extending to anterior edge of caudal spot; caudal fin evenly rounded; pectoral rounded, extending to a vertical from vent; outer rays of pectoral longest, extending to vent. Color in alcohol, light olive, darker above than below; an indistinct, dark lateral band extending from snout to caudal; 8 or 9 scarcely distinguishable dark vertical bands on side of body; irregular dark spots at intersection of lateral and vertical bands; a small, dark spot at base of caudal; small, distinct dark dots on anterior dorsal region of head.

The total length of the type is 61 mm. Younger examples measuring about 43 mm. have the body a little deeper and the head shorter. The vertical color bands on posterior half of body are more distinct on the younger individuals. Rio Verde, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Cichlasoma steindachneri, Jordan & Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 143, Rio Verde near Rascon, Mexico. (Type, No. 6164, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Page 1540. Before *Theraps*, Günther, insert the following:

1948 (a). HEROS ISTLANUS, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 2⅔; depth 2⅔; depth of caudal peduncle 7; eye 4½ in head; snout 2¼; interorbital space 3½; longest dorsal spine 2⅔, ray (without filament) 1⅔; longest anal spine 2⅔, ray (without filament) 1⅓; length of pectoral 1½; ventrals 1⅓; caudal 1½; D. XVI, 10; A. V,. 7; P. 14; scales 28–18. Body elongate, compressed, deepest above insertion of ventrals; dorsal outline rising rapidly to origin of dorsal, falling gradually to base of last spine, from which the descent to the caudal peduncle is more abrupt; ventral outline evenly rounded; interorbital space convex; eye large, orbit circular, equally distant from tip of snout and posterior edge of

opercle; mouth horizontal, lower jaw projecting; lips thick, the lower without frenum, folding over the upper at their union; premaxillary protractile; maxillary small, nearly vertical in position, and almost hidden by the large preorbital; teeth on both jaws, in 2 series, the outer a single row of 24 canines, largest in front, growing smaller posteriorly, the inner series villiform; all of the teeth with brown-colored tips; gill-membranes free from isthmus; branchiostegals 5; gill-rakers on first arch 9, short, blunt, far apart. Body covered with large scales; cheek, opercle, interopercle, subopercle, and occipital portion of head with small scales; ventral part of head, preorbital area, snout, and anterior part of interorbital space naked; one row of scales extending on bases of dorsal and anal fins; scales of body weakly-ctenoid; scales of head smooth; lateral line interrupted on the nineteenth transverse row of scales, beginning again 3 scales lower down and 2 scales in advance of where it left off and extending to base of caudal; first dorsal spine short and slender, others gradually longer and heavier, posterior spine longest; each spine with a rather stiff distal, ray-like attachment, the anterior edge of which projects above the membrane of fin; tips of fourth and fifth rays of dorsal uniting to form a thread-like filament about as long as the diameter of orbit; dorsal, when depressed, extending on caudal one-third its length; first anal spine shortest, others growing gradually longer and heavier, the last $2\frac{1}{2}$ times as long as the first; spines with distal attachments similar to those of dorsal, third and fourth rays longest, united at their tips, forming a slender filament; tip of anal extending a little farther posteriorly than that of dorsal; caudal rounded; tip of pectoral rounded; ventrals located slightly posterior to base of pectoral, extending to vent, outer ray longest, ending in a filament. Color dark, an oblong brownish-black spot at base of each scale on side of body, the spots growing less distinct above the pectoral; membranes of dorsal, anal, and caudal with small spots, these more distinct and regularly arranged on soft parts of dorsal and anal; pectoral and ventrals without spots.

Young individuals have a brownish-black spot at base of caudal and on side of body at tip of pectoral; a less distinct spot at upper edge of gill-opening and also below posterior end of base of dorsal. The darker of these spots are sometimes faintly indicated on the larger individuals. Morelos, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Ixtla at Puente de Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico. (Type, No. 6150, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Jordan & Snyder.)

Heros istlanus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 144, Rio Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico.

Page 1542. After *Neetroplus nicaraguensis*, Gill & Bransford, insert:

1951 (a). NEETROPLUS CARPINTIS, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $2\frac{5}{6}$; depth 2; depth of caudal peduncle 6; eye 5 in head; snout $2\frac{1}{5}$; interorbital space $2\frac{2}{3}$; longest dorsal spine $2\frac{1}{3}$; ray $1\frac{1}{4}$; longest anal spine 2, ray $1\frac{1}{3}$; length of pectoral 1^2; ventrals $1\frac{1}{3}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{5}$; D. XVI, 10; A. V, 8; P. 15; scales 26–17, 7 on caudal peduncle. Body compressed, deepest part above ventrals; dorsal outline straight from tip of snout to a

point above anterior edge of orbit, where it is abruptly curved upward and backward to the origin of dorsal fin; from the latter point it gradually curves downward to base of first dorsal ray, from which the descent to caudal peduncle is abrupt; ventral outline evenly curved from snout to caudal peduncle; interorbital space convex, its middle portion flattened; orbit circular, nearer to posterior edge of opercle than to tip of snout, a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, lower jaw slightly projecting; lips thick; lower jaw with a frenum equal in width to ½ diameter of pupil; upper jaw protractile; maxillary covered by preorbital except at its distal end; teeth in 2 series on each jaw, the outer series in a single row, flat or incisor-like, larger in front, growing much smaller posteriorly, the inner series minute, in narrow bands, all the teeth loosely attached, their tips brown-colored; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-membranes forming a fold across the isthmus; gill-rakers on first arch 10, short, far apart. Body covered with large, weakly-ctenoid scales; cheek, opercle, and occipital portion of head with small, cycloid scales; lower jaw, snout, and anterior half of interorbital space naked; bases of dorsal and anal fins with a row of small scales; inter-radial membranes of caudal with very small scales on basal parts; lateral line interrupted on the nineteenth transverse row of scales, beginning again 3 scales lower down on the third row anterior to where it left off, and extending to base of caudal; 2 short rows of mucous tubes on inter-radial caudal scales, one above and the other below end of lateral line; first dorsal spine shortest, others gradually longer and heavier, each spine with a ray-like attachment projecting above and posterior to its tip; first anal spine shortest, others gradually longer and heavier, the fourth three times as long as the first; spines with distal attachments similar to those of the dorsal, third and fourth rays longest, extending posteriorly as far as those of the dorsal; posterior edge of caudal somewhat convex; pectoral rounded; ventrals pointed, the outer ray much the longest, extending a little beyond vent. Color in alcohol, light slate; scales with lighter central spots; posterior parts of dorsal, anal, and caudal lighter; in life the head was covered with round and elongate spots of greenish blue on a background of golden brown; side of body with bluish and brownish spots without regularity of arrangement; pectoral and distal part of soft dorsal with a yellowish tinge.

In the young of this species there are 5 or 6 dark vertical bands, about equal in width to diameter of orbit, on the posterior part of the body; a dark spot sometimes present just below lateral line on a vertical through base of eleventh dorsal spine.

This species differs from *N. nematopus* and *N. nicaraguensis* in having a much deeper body and fewer dorsal and anal spines. Laguna del Carpinte, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

One specimen (type, No. 6162, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) from Laguna del Carpinte, near Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico, collected by J. O. Snyder.

Neetroplus carpintis, Jordan & Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 145, Laguna del Carpinte, near Tampico, Mexico.

Page 1557. *Eupomacentrus flavilatus* (Gill), is the young of *Eupomacentrus rectifrenum* (Gill).

Page 1612. Before *Xyrula*, Jordan, insert:

2022 (a.) DORATONOTUS DECORIS, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 2.6; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 3.5; maxillary 4; interorbital 4.6; D. IX, 10; A. III, 9; pectoral 1.6; ventral 2.2; caudal 1.6; scales 1–26–6. Body moderately elongate, compressed throughout; the back a little elevated, the caudal peduncle deep and rather long; dorsal and ventral outlines nearly alike, the dorsal somewhat more strongly arched; anterior profile not trenchant, almost straight from snout to front of dorsal, very slightly convex in front of dorsal and very slightly concave between eye and tip of snout; head pointed, interorbital space broad and flat; eye large, high in position, middle of pupil nearer tip of snout than end of opercle; snout long, somewhat longer than diameter of eye, moderately produced, the lips broad in front, characteristically labroid; mouth not large, the maxillary not reaching front of orbit, the jaws equal, armed with strong, sharp teeth, about 4 canines in front of upper jaw, 2 in front of lower; teeth on sides of jaws also canine-like, smaller than those in front, but not distinctly different from them; a few smaller teeth behind the main row of large ones; vomer and palatines toothless; soft dorsal and anal each with a basal sheath of about two rows of large scales, that of dorsal extending over half the fin or more, that of anal lower, the fins otherwise naked; dorsal fin continuous, with a shallow notch, the spines slender and pungent, the second longer than the first, the following ones graduated to the fifth, which is shortest, thence increasing in length to the ninth, which is longest, 2.3 in head; soft dorsal with its middle rays highest, 2.2 in head; anal with three slender, sharp, graduated spines, the third longest, 2.2 in head; the soft part similar to soft dorsal, longest rays 2.3 in head; pectoral large, symmetrical, of 11 rays, the middle ones longest, reaching past tip of ventral nearly to vent; ventral moderate, pointed, reaching half-way to vent; caudal rounded; scales large, cycloid the lateral line on second row below the dorsal interrupted near the end of dorsal and beginning again on the row below, on caudal peduncle.

Color in life: Body chiefly green, darker green on back, lighter below; lower parts of head and breast light yellow; a broad white bar from eye obliquely across cheek and opercle, bordered above by an undulating maroon line and below by a similar but fainter line; a brown bar from eye to snout; 4 dusky spots near base of dorsal extending as fainter shades downward and slightly forward to or beyond lateral line, 1 from in front of dorsal, 2 under spinous dorsal, and 1 under soft rays; short pale-blue bars or spots on breast and about pectoral; iris blue, a pinkish border surrounding pupil; dorsal greenish, the soft part with yellow shade, a pale-blue edging to the whole fin, a maroon border to the green color posteriorly just inside the pale-blue edge, a small dark spot on membrane between seventh and eighth rays and a blue spot on membrane of first spine; anal colored like soft dorsal, the maroon border extending from first spine to last ray inside the pale edging, the dark spot between sixth and seventh rays; ventral green near base, pale blue outwardly, the green color bordered by maroon spots; pectoral plain, pale green; caudal very pale transparent blue, a wedge-shaped maroon spot on the 2 upper rays

near tip and a corresponding one on the 2 lower rays, the base of the wedge on outer ray; base of caudal with a pale undulate vertical bar bordered in front by a black line.' In spirits, pale green, the maroon markings faintly persistent, becoming dusky.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, 1.45 inches long, taken in the seine at Ponce, January 30, 1899, by the United States Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (*decoris*, beautiful.)

Doratonotus decoris, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Mayagüez, P. R. (Type, No. 49363, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1720. A specimen of *Alutera monoceros* (Osbeck) has recently been recorded by Dr. H. M. Smith from Woods Hole, in Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1898 (1899), 273, pl. 64.

Page 1733. *Tetrodon nephelus*, Goode & Bean, is a good species distinct from *T. spengleri*, Bloch, and should stand as

2147 (a). **SPHEROIDES NEPHELUS** (Goode & Bean).

Page 1968. To the synonymy of *Uranidea gracilis* (Heckel), add:

Cottus gracilis cayuga, MEEK, Ann. N. Y. Ac. Sci., IV, 1888, 315, Cayuga Lake, N. Y.

Page 2017. The recent studies of the tide-pool Cottoids of the California coast by Mr. Arthur W. Greeley have resulted in the discovery of some new species and genera and other additional information regarding this group of fishes. The following new species and genera are to be added:

2384 (a). **BLENNICOTTUS RECALVUS**, Greeley.

Head $3\frac{2}{3}$; eye $4\frac{2}{3}$ in head; snout 3; D. IX, 15 or 16; A. 11 or 12; P. 14. Body short, stout, broad anteriorly; the head very broad, short and blunt; snout obtuse; interorbital space 5/6 eye, grooved, the groove leading into a depressed space behind the eyes; mouth distinctly terminal, the maxillary reaching a vertical below the anterior edge of orbit, the lower jaw included; minute conical teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines; nasal spines very small; no preopercular spine apparent in adults; edge of preopercle rounded; opercle ending in a rounded flap; branchiostegals six, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; gills $3\frac{1}{2}$, a slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fins very long, slightly joined at the base, origin of first dorsal directly over tip of opercle, that of soft dorsal in advance of origin of anal; first dorsal slightly rounded, the middle ray the longest; pectoral reaching origin of anal, membranes of first seven rays deeply emarginate; ventrals reaching vent; anal papilla of male very large; anal low, the membranes of all the rays except the last three deeply emarginate, none of the rays enlarged in the male; caudal short, slightly rounded.

Cirri few and small, those of top of head joined at base in conspicuous bunches, two irregular occipital rows, a few below these on the side of head, and on the margins of preopercle and opercle; a few above origin of pectoral, and a weak row along the anterior third of the lateral line.

Color of body, light brown, vermiculated with white, and marked dorsally with 4 or 5 wedge-shaped spots of dark brown, edged with white,

and more distinct posteriorly; 2 pinkish spots on the dorsal side of the caudal peduncle, and a faint shading of the same color on side of head and along anterior fourth of lateral line; entire under surface dull brown, tinged with olive; fins indistinctly barred with grayish white; tail faintly tinged with pink. In some specimens the color is an almost uniform dull brown while in others the light markings are prominent. Some young individuals from among the green algae are uniform light green.

The bluntness of the snout and preopercular spines, and the terminal mouth make this species easily distinguishable from all related forms, except *B. globiceps*, from which it is separated by the shape and size of its preopercular and nasal spines, the number of its cirri, 12, and the size of its mouth. The adults of these 2 species can be readily distinguished, but the young of *B. recalvus* is very similar to the young of *B. globiceps*, indicating that *B. globiceps* is probably the ancestral form. Girard's old description of *Oligocottus globiceps* has been erroneously associated with this fish, which does not extend so far north as the type locality of *B. globiceps*. *B. recalvus* is distributed from San Diego to Santa Cruz, where it is immediately succeeded by *B. globiceps* on the north. No specimens of *B. recalvus* have been taken north of the region of Santa Cruz. On the other hand, several specimens of *B. globiceps* have been collected on the coast of Monterey County south of Monterey Bay, therefore within the range of *B. recalvus*. The relations between the two species where their ranges overlap is still to be made out. *B. recalvus* is quite common throughout its range and everywhere inhabits the deep shaded tide-pools, near low water mark, where a large number will often be found in a single pool. (Greeley.) (*recalvus*, bald in front.)

Centridermichthys globiceps, GÜNTHER, Cat., II, 171, 1860; not of Girard.
Oligocottus globiceps, JORDAN & GILBERT, Synopsis, 718, 1883.
Blennicottus globiceps, JORDAN & STARKS, Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci. 1895, 808; JORDAN & EVERMANN, Fishes of North and Middle America, II, 2017, 1898; not *Oligocottus globiceps* Girard.
Blennicottus recalvus, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 9, fig. 1, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 6068, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Cowles.)

746 (a). RUSCICULUS, Greeley.

Rusciculus, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 13 (*rimensis*).

This genus is allied to *Oxycottus*, differing in the presence of minute prickly scales, which cover dorsal half of body. Preopercular spine simple, sharp. No slit behind the last gill. (*ruscum*, the butcher's broom, a rough-skinned plant.)

2384 (a). RUSCICULUS RIMENSIS, Greeley.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye 4 in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; D. IX–17 or 18; A. 14; P. 14; V. 1, 3. Body compressed, very slender, the caudal peduncle especially so; head compressed, flat; snout pointed; interorbital space $\frac{5}{6}$ eye, grooved; top of head flat and slightly concave; nasal spines large, blunt, snout abruptly decurved below them. Dorsal half of body covered with minute, embedded, prickly scales partially arranged in obscure

oblique rows, none below lateral line. Minute pointed teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines; jaws subequal, mouth horizontal, the maxillary reaching a vertical below the anterior edge of pupil. Margin of preopercle armed with one sharp spine curved upward, below which are 1 and sometimes 2 very short blunt processes; margin of opercle ending dorsally in a pointed flap. Branchiostegals 6, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; no slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fins not joined, the soft dorsal very large; first dorsal beginning slightly in advance of opercular flap, the upper edge much rounded, the fifth spine being longest; origin of soft dorsal just in front of origin of the anal in the female, directly above it in the male, the fin very long; pectoral large, reaching a vertical below ninth ray of soft dorsal; origin of ventrals posterior to a point midway between anal and base of pectoral in the male, anterior to it in the female, the difference caused by the enlargement of first 2 anal rays in the male; anal fin small, the rays slender, the membranes of all deeply emarginate; the first 2 anal rays of male greatly enlarged, joined by membrane to each other and to the rest of the fin; the posterior edge of tail nearly straight; anal papilla inconspicuous. Cirri small and scarce, always occurring singly, never in bunches or joined at the base, with the exception of a few pairs along the anterior third of the lateral line; one above each orbit, 2 rows of 3 each behind these on top of head, 1 cirrus on the inside of each nasal spine; a cirrus on the end of maxillary, 2 or 3 on the margin of the preopercle below the preopercular spine, and a row along the anterior half of the lateral line. Color, light olive or reddish brown tinged with lavender, marked dorsally with 4 or 5 wedge-shaped, indented spots of black, a broken band of same color along the lateral line, sometimes sending branches below it which show a tendency to inclose round spots; a more or less distinct spot of black on top of the head; a faint postocular line, a spot below the eye, and a preopercular line running from eye to snout, all of same color; pectoral and caudal indistinctly barred with brown, anal tinged with it, and the dorsal covered with fine brown or black spots sometimes very faint; throat and belly pale yellowish white, unspotted.

This species is most closely related to *Oxycottus embryum*, with which it agrees in general coloration, but differs decidedly in the presence of scales, the slenderer body, the larger number of soft dorsal and anal rays, the serrated margin of the preopercle, and the arrangement of the cirri. Rare; only 2 other specimens from Point Lobos, California, are known to us. It inhabits the tide-pools lined with corallines, and in its coloration imitates very closely these algæ. Length 40 mm. The smallest of our tide-pool fishes. (Greeley.) (*rimus*, a crevice; *rimensis*, living in crevices.)

Rusciculus rimensis, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 13, fig. 3, Point Lobos, Monterey County, Cal. (Type, No. 6067, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. A. W. Greeley.)

746 (b). DIALARCHUS, Greeley.

Dialarchus, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 14 (*snyderi*).

Preopercular spine forked at tip; scales none; first anal ray of male enlarged, joined to the second, the two widely separated from the rest of

the fin. Closely allied to *Oligocottus*, differing only in the character of the anal rays of the male.

(διαλόσ, divided; ἀρχός, anus.)

2384 (b). **DIALARCHUS SNYDERI**, Greeley.

Head 3¼; eye 4¼ in head; snout 3½; D. VIII–18 or 19; A. 13 to 15; P. 13 to 15; V. 1, 3. Body elongate, slender, the snout pointed, compressed; minute conical teeth on jaws, vomer, and front of palatines; jaws equal; mouth horizontal, the maxillary 3 in head, reaching a vertical below anterior edge of pupil. Interorbital space $\frac{5}{6}$ eye, shallowly grooved, the groove leading into a depressed space between the occipital ridges; nasal spines large. Margin of preopercle armed with a strong spine, ½ as long as eye, from the upper border of which at base extends a second spine pointing abruptly upward and inward; both spines covered with skin in life; margin of opercle ending in a pointed flap entirely unarmed. Branchiostegals 6, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus. Gills 3½, a slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fins large, separated by ½ diameter of eye, whole length equaling that from caudal to base of pectoral; first dorsal beginning slightly in advance of margin of opercle, upper edge nearly straight, curving abruptly downward from the sixth spine; origin of soft dorsal in advance of anal; pectoral large, reaching well beyond the origin of the anal; ventrals almost midway between base of pectoral and anal; anal fin small, rays all feeble in the female, in the male the first ray only greatly enlarged, joined to the second, the 2 distinctly separated from the rest of the fin, the membranes of all except the last 3 or 4 rays deeply emarginate. Anal papilla small, present in the male only. Cirri very numerous, usually occurring in bunches of 3 or 4, those of head joined at the base, forming a comb; 2 pairs of bunches above orbits, with the rudiments of a third bunch in front of these, 3 on top of head, behind orbits, 2 or 3 bunches just below these on side of head, 2 or 3 single cirri on margin of preopercle, a thick bunch above the preopercular spines, 4 or 5 on lower margin of opercle, with a thick bunch on its upper margin; a short row above the base of the pectoral; a row of bunched cirri along anterior two-thirds of lateral line, another well-defined row along the dorsal fin from the third spine to the sixteenth or seventeenth ray of soft dorsal, this row containing a bunch at the base of each spine and ray, with the occasional exception of the first ray; 5 or 6 scattered bunches between the dorsal and lateral rows on each side of body; a cirrus at the tip of each dorsal spine.

Color, light reddish brown, sometimes almost pink, thickly spotted with fine indistinct white spots; 4 or 5 irregular dark brown spots along the base of dorsal, a band of same color along lateral line, sometimes very much broken and extending ventrally, shading into the uniform reddish brown below, and including 3 or 4 round pinkish spots; a dark brown post-ocular line, another running forward from the eye, a patch of same color on top of head, another on side of head, and 2 or 3 on edge of opercle; throat reddish brown with several distinct white spots; belly bluish green; a silvery white patch between the bases of the pectorals; dorsal fins pale reddish brown with black and clear spots; pectoral

crossed irregularly with white; anal fin pale pink, crossed with dark brown. There are 2 or 3 perfectly distinct types of coloration, as follows: Some specimens from pools containing green algæ are pure light green, others from coralline pools are tinged with lavender, as *B. embryum*. This species resembles most closely *O. maculosus*, which name has been erroneously applied to it, but it differs markedly in its slenderer body, more pointed snout, the arrangement of the cirri, and the perfectly distinct coloration, also in the greater length of the dorsal fins, the enlargement of only one anal ray in the male, and the shortness of the maxillary. Coast of California.

Specimens are at hand from Crescent City, Cal., Bolinas Bay, Half Moon Bay, Monterey Bay, and San Luis Obispo, Cal. Found in all kinds of pools, from San Francisco to Monterey Bay, but nowhere common. Length 60 mm. The most beautiful and active of the tide-pool fishes, extremely variable in color. (Greeley.)

Centridermichthys maculosus, GÜNTHER, Cat., II, 171, 1860; not *Oligocottus maculosus*, Girard.

Oligocottus maculosus, JORDAN & GILBERT, Synopsis, 718, 1883; JORDAN & EVERMANN, Fishes of North and Middle America, II, 2013, 1898.

Oligocottus snyderi, GREELEY, in Jordan & Evermann, Fishes of North and Middle America, III, 2871, 1898, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 5846, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Maddren.)

Dialarchus snyderi, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899, 15, fig. 4.

946 (c) EXIMIA, Greeley.

Eximia, Greeley, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 18 (*rubellio*).

Allied to *Oligocottus*, but differing in the presence of a large three-pointed preopercular spine instead of the simple forked spine of *Oligocottus*. Skin smooth. A slit behind the last gill.

2384 (c). EXIMIA RUBELLIO, Greeley.

Head $2\frac{5}{6}$; eye $3\frac{3}{4}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{4}$; D. VII or VIII–15 or 16; A. 12 or 13; P. 13 or 14; V. 1, 3. Body compressed, snout pointed and compressed, head deep, occiput narrow, slightly concave; interorbital space narrow, $\frac{1}{2}$ the large eye, shallowly grooved. Nasal spines prominent, very large and pointed. Teeth small, pointed on jaws, vomer and palatines; jaws equal, mouth horizontal, maxillary 3 in head, reaching a vertical below anterior edge of pupil. Margin of preopercle armed with a very strong spine as long as eye, extending backward and downward, bearing on its upper surface a second and third spine, both pointing back and up; all the spines covered with skin in life; opercle ending in a rounded flap. Branchiostegals 6, not united to the isthmus; gills $3\frac{1}{2}$, a slit behind the last gill. Anal papilla inconspicuous. Dorsal fins not joined; first dorsal beginning in advance of margin of opercle, first 2 spines short, the upper margin slightly rounded; soft dorsal beginning in advance of origin of anal, all the rays and spines very slender, pectoral reaching well beyond the origin of the anal; anal fin small, the rays slender, the membranes emarginate between each 2 rays: in the males the first ray enlarged, the second slightly elongated, the 2 united and not separated from the rest

of the fin, as in *Dialarchus snyderi;* ventrals situated below the upper edge of the base of the pectoral, just reaching the anus. Cirri all distinct, never joined at the base in a comb as in *Dialarchus snyderi;* 3 pairs of 2 or 3 cirri each above the orbits, the first directly above the nasal spines, 3 pairs on top of head behind orbits, a few scattered cirri below these on side of head, a bunch of 2 or 3 on end of maxillary, a row on lower margin of preopercle, a large bunch above the preopercular spines, and several scattered cirri on margin of opercle; a row of bunched cirri along the anterior half of lateral line, a row along the base of the dorsal, including a bunch of 3 or 4 for each spine and ray, the row bending downward at the last spine of the first dorsal, leaving a space between the cirri and the base of the dorsal spines; a few scattered cirri between the dorsal and lateral rows, and below the lateral line behind the pectoral fin. Color light brown to all shades of light red, pink, or lavender, spotted everywhere with white, the spots extremely minute on dorsal half of body, but more conspicuous ventrally; 5 wedge-shaped spots of dark brown along dorsal side of body; head dark brown, sometimes blotched with red or green, becoming lighter on side, leaving a dark postocular line extending from eye to the preopercular spine, and a dark spot on lower margin of preopercle, everywhere very finely marked with white and blue; a white spot with a brown center just in front of first dorsal; throat and belly a very light, bluish green, shading into a faint yellow behind pectoral, and a brownish green on each side of anal; all the fins, excepting the ventrals, light brownish green barred with dark brown; caudal light reddish brown, anal and tip of pectoral tinged with pinkish. A young individual is lighter and more brilliantly colored. This species is most closely allied to *Dialarchus snyderi,* from which it differs in the presence of a third preopercular spine, the greater depth and comparative length of the head, the larger eye and nasal spines, and the arrangement of the cirri. Many other specimens taken at Monterey Bay, but it is not recorded from any other locality. The most brilliantly colored of the tide-pool fishes, inhabiting only the deep pools rich in plant life. (*rubellio,* a rosy one.)

Eximia rubellio, Greeley, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 18, fig. 5, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 6066, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Maddren.)

Page 2027. *Gilbertina,* Jordan & Starks, is preoccupied in Lepidoptera. For its use in ichthyology Dr. Berg has substituted *Gilbertidia.*

Gilbertidia Berg, Com. del Museo Nac. de Buenos Aires, 1898 (Dec. 17, 1898), 43 (*sigolutes*).

Page 2207. After *Sicydium vincente,* Jordan & Evermann, insert:

2531 (b). SICYDIUM CAGUITE, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4.4; depth 4.8; eye 5.75; snout 2.5; maxillary 2; mandible 2.75; interorbital width 3; preorbital 3.5; D. VI–I, 10; A. I, 9; scales 83–25; longest dorsal spine 1.5 in head, longest ray 2; longest anal spine 2 in head, longest ray 2; pectoral 1.1; ventral disk 1.75; caudal 1.

Body rather stout, heavy forward; head large, broad; mouth large, its width 1.5 in head; lips very thick; maxillary not greatly produced; teeth simple, flexible; a median cleft in upper lip; pectoral somewhat shorter

than head; dorsal spines without filaments, the longest about 1.5 in depth of body; space between dorsals about equal to orbit; soft rays of dorsal and anal scarcely reaching base of caudal; ventrals united, forming a cup-shaped disk, only about two-fifths posterior edge free from belly; caudal rounded. Scales very small, ctenoid, densely covering entire body except a broad strip on belly; posterior portion of nape with very fine scales; entire head naked.

Color: Dark brown or olivaceous on head, side, and back; under parts pale; fins all pale, the anal with a narrow darkish margin; caudal somewhat dark; no dark vertical bars on body and none at base of pectoral; no H-shaped figure at base of caudal.

This species is close to *S. plumieri*, from which it differs chiefly in the color, the more complete squamation, the shorter pectoral, and the non-filamentous character of the dorsal spines.

Puerto Rico. A single specimen, 3.63 inches long, obtained in the Rio de Caguitas at Caguas, January 9, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for the Rio de Caguitas, from which the type was obtained.)

Sicydium caguitæ, Evermann & Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Rio de Caguitas, Caguas, P. R. (Type, No. 49364, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2230. After *Gobius oceanicus*, Pallas, insert:

2558 (a). **GOBIUS BAYAMONENSIS**, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4.8; depth 6.4; eye 5; snout 3.2; maxillary 1.8; mandible 1.9; interorbital 7.6; preorbital 4.6; scales 71–19, about 29 before dorsal; D. IV–14, the longest spine about 0.7 in head, the longest ray 1.5; A. 15, the longest ray 1.5; pectoral 1.1; ventrals 1.1; caudal very long and pointed. Body very long and slender; head long; caudal peduncle long; mouth very large, oblique; maxillary long, reaching past posterior border of orbit.

Color as in *G. oceanicus*, which this species closely resembles. The smaller (71 instead of 63 to 65), almost cycloid scales, the longer head, larger mouth, longer maxillary, and the longer and more slender body are differences which we can not reconcile with the descriptions of that species or with the numerous specimens of it which we have from Puerto Rico.

Puerto Rico. Known only from the type, a specimen 9 inches long, obtained in the San Juan market January 14, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. It probably came from near the mouth of the Bayamon River at Palo Seco, for which stream the species was named.

Gobius bayamonensis, Evermann & Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Mouth of Bayamon River, Palo Seco, P. R. (Type, No. 49365, U.S.N.M.; coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2218. To the synonymy of *Gobius soporator* add the following:

Gobius arundelii, Garman, Proc. N. E. Zool. Club, I, 63, June 9, 1899, Clipperton Island. (Type in M. C. Z.)

Page 2240. Before, *Aboma*, Jordan & Starks, insert:

2570 (a). BOLLMANNIA BOQUERONENSIS, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4; depth 5.5; eye 3.5; snout 4.4; maxillary 2.2; mandible 2.5; interorbital width 3 in eye; preorbital 6; scales 27–8; D. VII–13, the longest spine 1.5 in head, the longest ray 1.2; A. 12, the longest ray 1.25 in head; pectoral 1; ventrals 1.1; caudal 0.4.

Body long, slender, tapering; head short; snout blunt; mouth large, oblique; jaws subequal, maxillary reaching posterior border of pupil; isthmus narrow, the gill-openings reaching forward to below preopercle; eyes large, high, close together, the interorbital very narrow and without median keel; no fleshy process on inner edge of shoulder girdle; teeth on jaws in narrow bands, those of outer series somewhat enlarged; opercle short, about 3 in head. Fins moderate; origin of spinous dorsal slightly behind base of pectoral, its spines 7 in number, not filamentous; interspace between dorsals less than diameter of eye; soft rays of dorsal and anal reaching, when depressed, beyond base of caudal; caudal long and pointed, as in *Gobius oceanicus;* pectoral pointed, reaching beyond origin of anal; ventral disk moderate, free from belly, the longest rays barely reaching origin of anal. Scales very large, weakly ctenoid; nape, cheek, and breast scaled, the scales somewhat smaller than on body, about 9 scales before the dorsal.

Color: Pale olivaceous or straw-color, back and upper part of head with profuse fine dark punctulations; under parts pale, breast somewhat dusky; dorsal fins barred with white and dark, a large jet-black ocellus on posterior part of spinous dorsal; other fins pale, the ventral disk somewhat dusky in front. The only known Atlantic member of the genus.

Length 2 to 3 inches. Puerto Rico. Known only from 5 specimens dredged by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, off Puerto Real, in Ensenada del Boqueron, January 25, 1899. (Named for the type locality.)

Bollmannia boqueronensis, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 356, Ensenada del Boqueron, off Puerto Real, in 8.5 fathoms, at Fish Hawk station 6074. (Type, No. 49366, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2245. Before *Microgobius thalassinus*, Jordan & Gilbert, insert:

2575 (a). MICROGOBIUS MEEKI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.75; depth 6; eye 3.5; snout 5.5; interorbital 7; preorbital 7; maxillary 2; mandible 1.5; scales 55–12; D. VII–17; A. 16.

Body slender, greatly compressed, tapering regularly from pectorals to caudal; head moderately heavy, interorbital space very narrow; eye large, high; mouth large, oblique; maxillary reaching posterior border of orbit; lower jaw projecting; teeth in bands in each jaw, the outer series greatly enlarged and strongly recurved, those of lower jaw largest; isthmus rather narrow, the gill-openings continue forward.

Body densely scaled, the scales strongly ctenoid, those anteriorly somewhat reduced; nape, breast, and entire head naked. Origin of spinous

dorsal from snout 3.5 in length; dorsals very close together; spines of first dorsal filamentous, exceeding head in length; soft dorsal and anal long, their bases about equal, about 2.5 in body, their last rays reaching past base of caudal when depressed; caudal pointed, its longest rays about equal to head; pectoral about equal to head, reaching origin of anal; ventrals united, almost reaching origin of anal.

Color: Light olivaceous, dusted over uniformly with fine dark punctulations; a large dark shoulder spot between the base of pectoral and origin of spinous dorsal; a few indistinct dark areas on side of head; lower jaw dark at tip; an obscure dark blotch at base of caudal; fins all rather pale except ventrals, which are dark, perhaps bluish in life; caudal somewhat dusky; anal dark-edged. Length 1.5 inches.

This species seems related to *M. eulepis*, Eigenmann & Eigenmann, described from Fortress Monroe, Va., but differs in the smaller and strongly ctenoid scales, greatly compressed body, and in the coloration.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, 1.5 inches long, dredged by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 8, 1899. (Named for Dr. Seth Eugene Meek, assistant curator of zoology, Field Columbian Museum.)

Microgobius meeki, Evermann & Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 356, between Vieques and Culebra islands at Fish Hawk station 6087, in 15.25 fathoms. (Type, No. 49367, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2350. After *Enneanectes carminalis* (Jordan & Gilbert), insert:

868 (b). **GILLIAS**, Evermann & Marsh.

Gillias, Evermann & Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 357 (*jordani*).

Body short and stout, tapering rapidly from the short, broad head to the short, compressed caudal peduncle; scales large, rough-ctenoid; lateral line complete, or nearly so, broken under last spines of middle dorsal; a broad, double-pointed tentacle above eye; dorsal fin divided into 3 parts, the first of 3 short spines, the second of 11 longer spines, and the third of 7 rays.

This genus is closely related to *Enneanectes*, Jordan & Evermann, from which it differs in the presence of the orbital tentacle, the more complete development of the lateral line, and the larger scales.

(Named for Dr. Theodore Gill.)

2687 (b). **GILLIAS JORDANI**, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.5; depth 4.3; eye 2.5; snout 3.5; maxillary 2.4; mandible 1.9; scales 2-30-7; D. III-XII-7; A. II, 15; longest dorsal spine 1.8 in head, longest ray 1.6; longest anal ray 2.3; pectoral 0.8; ventral 1.3; caudal 1.3.

Body short and stout, tapering rapidly to the short, compressed caudal peduncle; head short; snout short; blunt, concave in front of eyes; mouth small, slightly oblique, jaws equal; eye large, high up, interorbital width very narrow; a broad bifid orbital tentacle, none on nape. Scales very large and rough-ctenoid; opercles and entire head rough; lateral line nearly complete, beginning immediately above base of pectoral at upper end of gill-opening and extending parallel with back to posterior

part of middle dorsal fin (or for 12 scales) where there is a break, the line dropping down 3 scales, then continuing with one or two interruptions to base of caudal; belly and breast scaled; dorsals 3, the first of 3 short, flexible spines, close to the second, which has 12 longer, rather stiffer, spines, separated from the third by a space one-third diameter of eye; anal long and low, the membranes deeply notched between the rays; pectoral of 15 rays, broad and short, reaching posterior end of second dorsal; ventral 2, slender.

Color in alcohol: Brown, body crossed by 4 broad blackish bars, one at the origin of second dorsal, one under last spines of same fin, the third between second and third dorsals, and the fourth under third dorsal; an inky-black bar across caudal peduncle at base of caudal fin; head and under parts rusty; fins all barred with light and dark; caudal with a narrow light bar at base, then a black one, then a broader white one, followed by a much broader dark bar containing some white areas, the fin finally tipped with white. Puerto Rico. Two specimens of this well-marked and interesting species were obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, the type 1.5 inches long (No. 49368, U.S.N.M.), taken on the Cardona Light-House Reef, at Ponce, February 1, 1899, and another specimen of about the same size taken at the same place the preceding day.

(Named for Dr. David Starr Jordan.)

Gillias jordani, Evermann & Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 357, Cordona Light-House Reef, Ponce, P. R. (coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2357. After *Malacoctenus lugubris* (Poey), insert:

2696 (a). **MALACOCTENUS CULEBRÆ**, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.35; depth 5; eye 4.2; snout 4.5; maxillary 2.2; mandible 1.8; interorbital 6.5; scales 2-35-11; D. xxi, 8; A. ii, 18; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.3; caudal 1.4.

Body slender, compressed; head rather long, pointed, upper profile convex; mouth large, the maxillary nearly reaching posterior border of orbit; lips thick, jaws equal; teeth very small, conical, a single row in each jaw; a single nasal, ocular, and nuchal filament; dorsal fin moderately high, originating above the origin of lateral line, a shallow notch in front of last two dorsal spines, the membrane free from caudal; anal origin under about tenth dorsal spine; caudal somewhat pointed; pectoral large, reaching anal; ventrals moderate, not reaching anus, of two rays, no spine evident; lateral line distinct throughout, running high anteriorly, where it is slightly curved, turning abruptly downward over the origin of anal, thence median to base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Body everywhere mottled with dark brown, in somewhat regularly arranged blotches; a series of about nine of these at the base of dorsal, barely extending upon the fin; a similar series of much smaller ones at base of anal, not evident on all specimens; below the series at base of dorsal are two other series of the same blotches less deep in color and not so well defined, extending the length of body and sometimes forming, with the upper series, more or less broken vertical bars;

between the blotches a lighter shade of brown is interwoven with pale streaks of ground color; head nearly pale below, save some dark on chin and isthmus; two wide streaks from eye across cheek; opercle dark brown; top of head with the color of body; lips with brown and pale stripes; posterior half of maxillary pale; dorsal rather dark; caudal uniform gray or faintly barred; anal similar to dorsal in color; the rays with pale tips forming a white edge; pectoral like caudal; ventrals pale. Length about 1.5 inches.

A plainly marked species most closely related to *M. lugubris* (Poey). Puerto Rico; only 3 specimens known, all from the coral reefs about Culebra Island, February 9, 1899.

(Named for the type locality.)

Malacoctenus culebræ, Evermann & Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 357, Culebra Island. (Type, No. 49369, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2358. After *Malacoctenus gillii* (Steindachner), insert:

2697 (a). MALACOCTENUS MOOREI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.6; depth 3.7; eye 3.5; snout 3.4; maxillary 4.5; mandible 4.5; interorbital 4; scales 3–45–5. D. xxii, 11; A. ii, 20; pectoral 1 in head; ventral 1.2; caudal 1.2; longest dorsal spine 1.5, ray 1.2; longest anal ray 1.5.

Body short, rather stout, compressed; head short, snout short, but pointed; mouth rather small, little oblique, the gape scarcely reaching orbit; teeth in each jaw in a single series; gill membranes broadly united across the isthmus; eye small, interorbital space wide; dorsal outline rising abruptly to above eye, thence gently curved to origin of dorsal fin, and from there nearly straight to base of caudal fin; ventral outline regularly convex.

Color in alcohol: Light olivaceous, the body crossed by about 9 or 10 broad dark vertical bars, which extend upon dorsal fin, these usually broadest above, the pale interspaces therefore broadest on lower half of body; the fourth from last is a narrow dark line, the one following it is a double spot, the next narrow and indistinct, the last, at base of caudal, more distinct, followed by 3 small irregular white spots; top of head brown; side of head with fine punctulations; a dark line running forward from eye, a dark spot below eye, 2 or 3 dark blotches on anterior edge of opercle; under surface of head crossed by 3 or 4 irregular, indistinct dark lines; caudal and anal with fine dusky punctulations; pectoral and ventrals pale.

This species is close to *M. gillii*, from which it may be distinguished by the larger dorsal and anal fins, the greater depth, wider interorbital, and the coloration.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, 1.4 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 11, 1899.

(Named for Dr. H. F. Moore, naturalist on the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*.)

Malacoctenus moorei, Evermann & Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 358, Culebra Island. (Type, No. 49370, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2358. After *Malacoctenus bimaculatus* (Steindachner), insert:

2697 (b). MALACOCTENUS PUERTORICENSIS, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.4; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 3.5; maxillary 3.4; mandible 2.6; interorbital 7; preorbital 8; scales 4–44–8. D. xx, 10; A. ii, 19; P. 14; V. 2; C. 13.

Body short, stout, compressed; head rather long, snout long and pointed; mouth small, little oblique, the maxillary scarcely reaching front of orbit; teeth in a single row in each jaw; gill-membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; eyes high up, interorbital narrow; caudal peduncle short, compressed, its least depth about 3 in head. Fins rather large; origin of dorsal over upper end of gill-opening, first spine slightly shorter than second, which is somewhat longer than the third, whose length is about 2.2 in head; no notch behind third and fourth spines, all the spines from third to fifteenth being about equal in length, the sixteenth and seventeenth being somewhat shorter, the remaining three progressively longer; soft dorsal higher, its longest ray about 1.7 in head; longest anal ray 1.7; pectoral broad, 1.25 in head, reaching anal; ventral barely reaching origin of anal; a pair of slender ocular cirri, a small supraocular one, a short, slender, nasal cirrus and a few very slender ones at the nape; scales large, not crowded anteriorly; lateral line well arched above the pectoral.

Color in alcohol: Brown, much spotted and vermiculated with darker; top of head brown, sides and under parts pale, crossed by about 5 broad, irregular brown bars; side of body with about 5 or 6 broad, dark crossbars, broader than the paler interspaces, broadest and darkest above and extending upon dorsal fin; under parts of body paler, more speckled; spinous dorsal with numerous small brown specks, a large, black ocellus on base of 3 anterior spines, and a larger one on base of last 4 dorsal spines, being chiefly on body; soft dorsal, caudal, and anal each crossed by several series of small brown spots; pectoral and ventrals pale, the pectoral with a few brown spots at base.

The above description from the type, a female, 2.5 inches long, obtained at Hucares, February 14. Three female cotypes gotten at Fajardo, February 17, and one at Culebra, February 9, agree closely with the type; 2 of these, however, show faint traces of narrow horizontal lines along lower part of side.

A male, 2.5 inches long, from Culebra, February 11, taken as one of the cotypes, may be described as follows: Head 3.5; depth 3.7; eye 3.8; snout 3.2; maxillary 3.1; mandible 2.4; interorbital 7; preorbital 6.2; scales 3-45-9; D. xx, 10; A. ii, 19; P. 14; V. 2; C. 13; longest dorsal spine 2 in head, longest ray 1.4; longest anal ray 1.5; pectoral 1; ventral 1.1; caudal 1.1. Color in alcohol, tolerably uniform brown; crossbars on side very faint; longitudinal lines more evident than in the female; throat and under parts of head mottled with white and light brown; fins less speckled than in female, the soft dorsal and anal pale, almost without spots.

Another male, 2.25 inches long, from Culebra, February 11, agrees with

the large specimen just described, except that the crossbars on body are more distinct.

This species most closely resembles *M. bimaculatus* Steindachner, from which it differs in the larger head, greater depth, smaller mouth, narrower interorbital, and in the color. The tips of the anal rays are not white, the soft dorsal is spotted like the caudal and anal, and there are no white spots on base of pectoral, as is said to be the case in *M. bimaculatus*.

Puerto Rico; known from the 7 specimens mentioned above, all obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico.

Malacoctenus puertoricensis, Evermann & Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19 1899), 358, Hucares, P. R. (Type, No. 49371, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2369. Before *Auchenopterus*, Günther, insert:

878 (a). **AUCHENISTIUS**, Evermann & Marsh.

Auchenistius, Evermann & Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 359 (*stahli*).

This genus has the form of *Auchenopterus* and suggests that genus strongly. It differs in the absence of a lateral line, in the much smaller scales, in the absence of a notch at the front of the dorsal fin, and in the union of the membrane of the anal fin with that of the caudal.

(*αὐχήν*, nape; *ἱστίον*, sail or fin.)

2711 (a). **AUCHENISTIUS STAHLI**, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 5; depth 6.5; eye 4.8; snout 6; maxillary 2.8; scales about 58, about 12 in transverse series; D. XLI or XLII; A. II, 23 or 24; pectoral 2.5; ventral 2.2; caudal 1.3.

Body elongate, somewhat compressed, especially posteriorly, the dorsal and ventral outlines alike; head small, upper profile straight and descending; snout moderate, pointed; mouth large, the maxillary reaching to or beyond middle of eye; the jaws equal, heavy and projecting; teeth in lower jaw conical, short and strong, slightly recurved, in one row; teeth in upper jaw similar to those in lower, but a small patch of smaller teeth in front of jaw behind the main row; teeth on vomer; gill-membranes joined to the isthmus; nostrils with short tubes, a single flap above each eye and one on each side of nape; dorsal fin long, of spines only; last four spines somewhat longer than the preceding, forming a shallow notch, a feature lacking in the other examples; anal origin about midway between tip of snout and tip of caudal, the fin similar to dorsal in shape, but somewhat lower; membrane of dorsal and anal joined to caudal; caudal small, pointed; pectoral small, of 8 rays; ventral small, of 2 rays.

Color in spirits; Body everywhere with a very slight yellowish tinge, in some specimens a faded gray; one specimen has traces of 10 or 12 dark crossbars; fins all pale, in one case with the dorsal and anal dark-edged.

Puerto Rico; known from the type, a specimen 1.2 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 1, 1899, at Ponce, and 13 cotypes, 8 from the coral and algæ on the reefs at the mouth of Culebra harbor, and 5 from Puerto Real.

("Named for Dr. A. Stahl, of Bayamon, Puerto Rico, who, under many difficulties put in his way by Spanish authorities, made important collections of natural history objects of that island.")

Auchenistius stahli, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 359, Ponce, P. R. (Type, No. 49372, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2373. Before *Auchenopterus fasciatus* (Steindachner), insert:

2717 (a). **AUCHENOPTERUS ALBICAUDUS,** Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.2; depth 4; eye 4; snout 4.1; maxillary 2.2; mandible 1.6; interorbital 5.3; D. XXX, 1; A. II, 17; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.5; caudal 1.6; branchiostegals 6; scales 1–34–6.

Body rather short, compressed; dorsal outline not elevated; head moderate, not broad; snout short, pointed; mouth large, oblique, maxillary extending to below middle of eye; lips broad, prominent; a band of conical teeth on each jaw, those on side somewhat enlarged and recurved; a patch of teeth on vomer, none on palatines; gill-membranes broadly united, free from isthmus; eye large, high up; nasal, supraocular, and nuchal regions with fringed tuft-like cirri; a considerable notch between fourth and fifth dorsal spines, but not reaching base of membrane; longest anterior spine scarcely as long as those of the posterior portion; scales large, reduced anteriorly; lateral line anteriorly separated from the dorsal fin by only one scale; head naked.

Color: Uniform dark brown on head and body, no dark crossbars; dorsal brown, mottled with lighter, narrowly edged with white; a black spot upon anterior 3 or 4 spines and a large black ocellus upon posterior portion of fin between twenty-second and twenty-fourth spines; anal rather darker, with narrow white edge; caudal peduncle black, the fin abruptly white at base, the entire fin being clear white, entirely without specks; pectoral black at base, then barred with white and dark; ventral black at base, the outer two-thirds barred with black and white.

This species seems to be related to the Pacific-coast species, *Auchenopterus integripinnis*, which it closely resembles, but differs from that species in the larger scales, the deeper body, and the coloration.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, a specimen 1.5 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 4, 1899.

(*albus*, white; *cauda*, tail.)

Auchenopterus albicaudus, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 360, Arroyo, P. R. (Type, No. 49373, U.S.N.M Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (b). **AUCHENOPTERUS RUBESCENS,** Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3 4; depth 5; eye 5; snout 3.8; maxillary 2.6; interorbital 5.8; scales 2–32–8; D. XXX, 1; A. II, 18; pectoral 1.5; ventral 2; caudal 1.4.

Body slender and compressed; head moderate, somewhat compressed above; snout pointed; mouth moderate, the jaws equal, the maxillary about reaching front of pupil; lips, especially the upper, prominent; teeth small, conical and sharp, in both jaws, in a numerous patch on front of

upper jaw, fewer on sides; in lower jaw less numerous in front, a long single row of somewhat stronger teeth on sides; eye not large; a small nasal flap, and a 3- or 4-branched tentacle over eye and one at nape; scales rather large and regularly arranged; dorsal fin with a notch behind third spine, and with one unbranched soft ray at its end, the membrane joined to caudal; origin of anal under eleventh dorsal spine; lateral line as usual in *Auchenopterus*.

Color in spirits: Everywhere a nearly uniform faded pink, save breast and lower side of head, which are paler; a small, inconspicuous dark round spot on dorsal fin, at twenty-third and twenty-fourth spines, a little nearer base than margin, and made up of very small black punctulations; indications of a yellow tinge on front of dorsal and base of anal in life; fins otherwise all pale.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, a specimen 1.3 inches long, obtained by the United States Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico January 27, 1899. (*rubescens*, reddening.)

Auchenopterus rubescens, Evermann & Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 360, Puerto Real, P. R. (Type, No. 49374, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (c). **AUCHENOPTERUS CINGULATUS**, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3; depth 4.4; eye 5; snout 4.2; maxillary 2.2; interorbital 6; scales 2-29-7; D. IV-XXIV, the longest spines 3 in head; A. II, 16, the longest ray 2.25 in head; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.6. Body rather long and slender, strongly compressed; head large, little compressed; snout moderately sharp; mouth large, maxillary reaching posterior border of eye, the lips heavy, the jaws subequal or the lower very slightly projecting; teeth conical and sharp, in more than one row in each jaw, most numerous in front; a patch on vomer; a nasal filament, a 3- or 4-branched supraocular tentacle, and a 4-branched nuchal tentacle, the branches of the latter each with a dark dot on their anterior surface. Dorsal originating over edge of preopercle, of spines only, the second slightly longer than first; second, third, and fourth graduated, the fourth comparatively short, thus forming a notch partly separating the first 4 spines from rest of fin; dorsal membrane joined low with caudal; anal free from caudal, about as high as dorsal, its thirteenth and fourteenth rays longest; first anal spine under tenth or eleventh dorsal spine; caudal rounded, shorter than head, of about 13 rays; pectoral large, reaching anal, of 12 rays; ventrals moderate, of 2 rays, the spine not evident. Lateral line running high to eleventh dorsal spine, here abruptly decurved two rows of scales, thence median to base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Body and head pale yellow; body with 4 heavy dark-brown vertical bars, each about 4 rows of scales wide, extending on the vertical fins; membrane of anterior dorsal spines, opercle, occipital, and scapular region blotched with the same color; a dark bar backward and downward from eye across cheek, rather more than one-half width of eye; top of head between and behind eyes darkened; preorbital, maxillary, lips, and under part of head thickly punctulate with dark; dorsal and anal barred with the extensions of the wide dark body bars, and with the

alternating narrower pale interspaces; caudal mottled or irregularly barred with grayish, its base with the plain pale-yellow ground color, which is sharply separated from the rest of the fin by a curved dark line; posterior half of pectoral barred with dark formed of dots on the rays, the first bar plainest; basal half of pectoral pale; ventral with basal portion dark, the rest barred like pectoral.

A pretty and strongly marked blenny, known only from Puerto Rico, where 4 specimens were obtained on the coral reefs at Ponce and 1 at Puerto Real by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico.

(*cingulatus*, banded, from the conspicuous vertical bars.)

Auchenopterus cingulatus, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 361, Ponce, P. R. (Type, No. 49375, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (d). **AUCHENOPTERUS FAJARDO**, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.25; depth 4.8; eye 4.2; snout 4.8; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.5; interorbital 5.5; scales 2–37–8; B. XXIX, 1, the longest spine 2.3 in head; A. II, 17; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.7; caudal 1.4. Body elongate, strongly compressed posteriorly; head moderate, little compressed; mouth large, the long and slender maxillary reaching beyond the posterior border of orbit; jaws subequal; teeth of upper jaw conical and sharp, in a patch in front, becoming one row posteriorly; teeth in lower jaw similar, but fewer and weaker; vomerine teeth in two series. Nasal, ocular, and nuchal tentacles present, all but the nasal about 5-branched. Dorsal origin over edge of preopercle, the first 4 spines graduated, the fourth shortest, thus forming a notch; dorsal ending with an unbranched soft ray, the joints visible under a strong lens; membrane of dorsal joined low to caudal; anal origin under eleventh dorsal spine and the decurved portion of lateral line; pectoral reaching past front of anal; ventral moderate, of 3 rays, the innermost shorter and slenderer.

Color in spirits: Body and head light reddish, becoming a little paler posteriorly; body with traces of 6 or 8 dark vertical bars extending on the fins, their margins ill defined; breast pale, 2 dark reddish bars downward and backward from eye across upper and lower edge of cheek to opercle; maxillary blotched with dark; upper lip and tips of both jaws dark; lower part of head spotted with dark; a row of about 5 small dark spots on edge of preopercle; iris pink; dorsal and anal fins gray, except for the extensions of the dark bars of the body and a few white spots on the dorsal; a distinct ocellus on the twenty-second, twenty-third, and twenty-fourth dorsal spines and their membranes; base of caudal gray, like the ground color of dorsal and anal; posterior part of caudal with gray mottlings on the rays only, this portion separated from the basal part by a space without pigment on rays or membrane, making a distinct vertical bar; pectoral and ventrals mottled. Puerto Rico.

A handsomely colored blenny, known only from the type, 1.63 inches long, collected February 17, 1899, by the the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for the type locality.)

Auchenopterus fajardo, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 361, Fajardo, P. R. (Type, No. 49376, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2400. Before *Ophioblennius*, Gill, insert:

893 (a). **CORALLIOZETUS**, Evermann & Marsh.

Coralliozetus, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 362 (*cardonæ*).

Body slender and strongly compressed, without scales; head large, subcylindrical, bluntly pointed; mouth large; teeth not hooked, about 8 enlarged conical ones in front of each jaw, smaller ones behind; vomer with teeth; dorsal fin with a notch between the rays and spines, the membrane connected with caudal; caudal fin rounded; pectoral large, ventrals small and inserted slightly in advance of pectorals. A strongly marked genus, conspicuous in appearance by its heavy head and thin body, probably related to *Ophioblennius*, from which it is technically separated by the absence of hooked canine teeth, the convex caudal, and the entire absence of a lateral line.

(κοράλλιον, coral; ζητέω, I seek.)

2753 (a). **CORALLIOZETUS CARDONÆ**, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4; depth 5.6; eye 5; snout 4; maxillary 2; D. XVII, 11; A. 21; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.4.

Body scaleless, slender, much compressed; head large and heavy, not compressed nor depressed; snout very short and blunt; mouth large, horizontal, low in position, the maxillary reaching far beyond the eye; eyes small, close together, placed high and well forward; teeth conical, in a patch on the front of each jaw, an outer row of about 8 teeth (4 on a side) in each jaw, much enlarged; a single row of smaller teeth on sides of each jaw; teeth on vomer; a small flap at the nostril and two short filaments above eye, one much the smaller; no appendages at the nape. Dorsal fin long and high, of slender, flexible spines, and longer soft rays, a notch between the soft and spinous portions; anal longer and lower than soft dorsal; anal and dorsal free from caudal; caudal rounded; pectoral large, wide as body, reaching anal or beyond; ventral small, inserted before pectoral, of 3 rays, the innermost very slender.

Color in spirits: Body dark red, much paler in one specimen; head everywhere inky, this color dusted upon the body, particularly on the anterior portion; a pale gray bar downward and backward across cheek; fins pale, except ventrals and front of dorsal, which have color of head; a row of small rosy spots along bases of anal rays, seemingly in the flesh; sometimes a similar fainter row along base of dorsal. Known only from Puerto Rico, where 3 specimens, each about 1 inch long, were obtained in February, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to that island.

(Named for Cardona, a little islet off Playa de Ponce, on the reef of which the type was collected.)

Coralliozetus cardonæ, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 362, Cardona Islet, P. R. (Type, No. 49377, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2471. After *Lycenchelys paxillus* (Goode & Bean), insert the following:

2833 (a). **LYCENCHELYS MURÆNA** (Collett).

Head nearly 8; depth about 20; eye 4.5; D. 112 (including one-half of caudal, 118); A. 95 (101); P. 13. Body everywhere scaled, head and fins naked; ventrals comparatively close together, 6 times length of pectoral; jaws with teeth in a single series. Lateral line present, but difficult to trace in its entirety; from upper angle of gill-opening a series of rather closely placed, very small pores (connected by a narrow line) descends in a curve to a short distance behind vent; after having reached nearly to base of anal, it runs for a short distance nearly horizontally, whereupon it ceases, or can not be followed in the same direction with certainty; another lateral line, however, begins about over the vent, and runs horizontally along median line, becoming obsolete toward end of tail; the pores herein are very small and more widely separated, and can be seen only by close observation; the short whitish line which runs through each pore forms here no accompanying line. Length 7 to 11 inches. North Atlantic. Recently taken by the *Ingolf* expedition in Denmark Strait.

Lycodes murœna, COLLETT, Lorh. Selsk. Christ., No. 14, 15, 1878, off Traenen, in Helgeland, Norway; Lütken, *Ingolf* Expedition, 20, 1898.
Lycenchelys murœna, GOODE & BEAN, Oceanic Ichth., 309, 1896.

Page 2578. *Chalinura simula*, Goode & Bean, was taken by the *Ingolf* in Denmark Strait in 912 to 1,236 fathoms.

Page 2587. Before *Cœlorhynchus*, Giorna, insert the following:

2963 (a). **MACROURUS INGOLFI**, Lütken.

The head is contained about 5 times in the total length. The superior or frontal surface of the snout is separated from the inferior or more forwardly directed part by a well-developed crest or edge, terminating in 3 spinose osseous tubercles, 1 directly in the middle and 1 on each side, close before the naked spot, where the nostrils have their place, and continued both above and below the orbits. The broadly triangular snout is prolonged fairly over and before the mouth, which is relatively little, the corners of the mouth falling in a line with the anterior margin of the middle of the orbits. The eyes are large, their diameter surpassing the breadth of the front between the eyes. The teeth form a fine card in both jaws. The head is scaled with the exception of the gill-membrane, the isthmus, and its foremost superior margin, and almost the whole lower surface. The naked part of the snout is handsomely embroidered with rows of slime glands. The first dorsal, counting 11+9 rays, is singularly high and its longest (second) ray is serrate and as long as the head. The second dorsal begins much forward, its foremost rudimentary rays may be followed until not far from the posterior margin of the first dorsal fin. The pectoral contains 20 rays, and the ventrals, whose external ray tapers to a fine thread and reaches a long stretch beyond the anus, have 8 rays. It may also be remarked that the tail, as in other Macrurians, is really

pointed behind, but in several specimens has lost a shorter or longer part; but the wound has healed, and on the thus truncated point of the tail is developed a distinct caudal fin, a phenomenon which is also observed in some specimens of the preceding species. The scales show distinct rows of thorns, not however so much projecting as in *M. goodei*. (Lütken.)

Several specimens taken by the *Ingolf* about Iceland and in Denmark Strait.

Macrurus ingolfi, LÜTKEN, Ichth. Results Danish *Ingolf* Exped., 27, 1898, south of Iceland.

Page 2622. After *Hippoglossina bollmani*, Gilbert, insert the following:

2988 (a). **HIPPOGLOSSINA SABANENSIS**, Boulenger.

Head 4; depth 1⅔; eye 5; width of mouth 2¾ in head; maxillary reaching posterior third of eye; teeth small, more strongly developed on right side; eyes moderately large, the lower a little in advance of the upper; interorbital space tectiform, scarcely half the width of eye. D. 76; A. 63. Gill-rakers very short, tuberculous, 6 on lower arm of first gill-arch; dorsal commencing above anterior third of upper eye, its longest ray 2 in head; left pectoral a little longer than right, 1⅔ in head; left ventral twice as long as right, equaling the head; caudal a little shorter than head, its free edge forming a wide angle, the middle rays more than half longer than the outer; depth of caudal peduncle twice it length; scales 33–110–40, strongly ciliate on both sides; lateral line strongly arched above the pectoral. Deep gray brown; 3 large black ocelli bordered with bluish, 2 superposed on middle of body, equally distant, between lateral line and vertical fin, the third on lateral line a little in front of caudal peduncle; pectoral yellowish, ventrals blackish. Length 230 mm. One specimen from Rio Sabana, Darien. (Boulenger.) (*sabanensis*, from the Rio Sabana.)

Hippoglossina sabanensis, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 346, 4, April 29, 1899, Rio Sabana, Darien. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 2789. *Villarius*, Rutter=*Haustor*, Jordan & Evermann. All species of *Ameiurus* have villi.

Page 118. Dr. Albert Günther has recently critically studied the Linnæan type specimens of American fishes in the possession of the Linnæan Society of London, and the results are published in the proceedings of that society for May 24, 1899.

These studies of Dr. Günther necessitate the following changes from the names adopted by us in the earlier parts of this work: The Gaff-Topsail Catfish becomes

161. **FELICHTHYS FELIS** (Linnæus).

The species called by us *Hexanematichthys felis* (Linnæus) (p. 128) becomes

186. **GALEICHTHYS MILBERTI** (Cuvier & Valenciennes).

The Red Hind, given by us as *Epinephelus maculosus* (p. 1158), becomes

1553. EPINEPHELUS GUTTATUS (Linnæus).

The Spotted Jewfish, given as *Promicrops guttatus* (p. 1162), becomes

1557. PROMICROPS ITAIARA (Lichtenstein).

Page 261. After *Notropis heterodon* (Cope), insert:

406 (a)'. NOTROPIS CALIENTIS Jordan & Snyder.

Head 3.66 in length; depth 3.33; eye 4 in head; snout 4; interorbital space 2.66; depth of caudal peduncle 2.40; height of dorsal 4.66 in length; anal 5.75; length of pectoral 5.66; ventral 6; caudal 3.83; scales in lateral line 33; between dorsal and occiput 15; between dorsal and ventral fins 10; D. 8; A. 7. Body deep and wide, deepest part anterior to insertion of dorsal; caudal peduncle long and slender; snout blunt, rounded; mouth oblique; jaws equal; maxillary reaching to a vertical from posterior nostril. Teeth 4–4, slender, hooked, grinding surface narrow, absent on smallest tooth. Gill-rakers short, blunt; 9 on first arch. Intestinal canal short, with but 1 convolution; peritoneum white, scales large, not notably deeper than long; lateral line incomplete, extending only as far as posterior edge of pectoral. Dorsal fin rounded, the second, third, and fourth rays longest; anal fin similar in shape; ventral rounded, extending to vent, inserted directly under dorsal; pectoral rounded; caudal forked, the lobes rounded.

Color silvery, an indefinite dark band extending from tip of snout to end of caudal peduncle; the band distinct on snout and caudal peduncle, broader and almost obsolete on middle of body; top of head and a narrow band on median dorsal part of body dark; ventral parts of body immaculate, except a narrow, dark band extending along base of anal and ventral part of caudal peduncle; chin white; scales on upper parts with dark edges; dorsal and caudal fins slightly dusky; other fins lighter.

This species is of small size, the mature males measuring about 34 mm. in length of body; the females 43. The males are more slender and have a little less dark color on the body. The affinities of *Notropis calientis* are with *Notropis cayuga, jordani,* and others of the subgenus *Chriope.* The species may be distinguished by its small eye, short, rounded snout, deep body, short lateral line, and rounded fins. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Lake Chapala basin, Mexico.

Notropis calientis, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 122, Rio Verde, at Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, No. ——, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Page 965. The generic name *Rhombus* was first used by Humphreys in 1797 for a genus of mollusks, and can not therefore be used in fishes. Its place in fishes will be taken by *Peprilus* Cuvier (1817).

INDEX TO NAMES OF FISHES MENTIONED IN THE "ADDITIONAL ADDENDA" IN PART IV.

The following index includes only those names which occur in the "Additional Addenda" found in the present volume. An index complete for the three other parts is given in Part III.

	Page.
agassizii, Chologaster	3156
Agosia klamathensis	3144
albicaudus, Auchenopterus	3191
album, Chirostoma	3165
Algansea lacustris	3140
Alutera monoceros	3178
Amblyopsis	3157
arge, Eslopsarum	3158
arundelii, Gobius	3184
aubeenaubei, Etheostoma	3167
Auchenistius	3190
stahli	3190
Auchenopterus albicaudus	3191
cingulatus	3192
fajardo	3193
rubescens	3191
Bairdiella miacantha	3173
baldwini, Prionodes	3168
balsanus, Istlarius	3139
bathœcetor, Salmo	3149
bayamonensis, Gobius	3184
Blennicottus globiceps	3179
recalvus	3178
Bollmannia boqueronensis	3185
boqueronensis, Bollmannia	3185
breve, Chirostoma	3157
caguitæ, Sicydium	3183
Calamus kendalli	3172
caliente, Xenendum	3152
calientis, Notropis	3197
cardonæ, Coralliozetus	3194
carpintis, Neetroplus	3175
cayuga, Cottus gracilis	3178
Centridermichthys globiceps	3179
maculosus	3182
Centrolophidæ	3166
chapalæ, Chirostoma	3159
Falcula	3143
Characodon encaustus	3150

	Page.
Chirostoma album	3165
breve	3157
chapalæ	3159
crystallinum	3162
diazi	3161
estor	3165
humboldtianum	3157
lermæ	3163
ocotlane	3163
promelas	3160
Chologaster	3156
agassizii	3156
cornutus	3156
papilliferus	3156
Cichlasoma steindachneri	3173
cingulatus, Auchenopterus	3192
clarkii declivifrons, Salmo	3147
jordani, Salmo	3148
Coralliozetus	3194
cardonæ	3194
cornutus, Chologaster	3156
Cottus gracilis cayuga	3178
crystallinum, Chirostoma	3162
culebræ, Malacoctenus	3187
Cyclothone megalops	3150
declivifrons, Salmo clarkii	3147
decoris, Doratonotus	3177
Dialarchus	3180
snyderi	3181
diazi, Chirostoma	3161
digueti, Neomugil	3165
Doratonotus decoris	3177
encaustus, Characodon	3150
Epinephelus guttatus	3197
maculosus	3197
Eslopsarum arge	3158
jordani	3157
estor, Chirostoma	3165
Etheostoma aubeenaubei	3167

	Page.
Eucalia inconstans	3157
Eupomacentrus flavilatus	3176
rectifrenum	3176
Eximia	3182
rubellio	3182
Falcula	3143
chapalæ	3143
fajardo, Auchenopterus	3193
Felichthys felis	3197
felis, Felichthys	3197
festæ, Piabucina	3145
Tachysurus	3138
flavilatus, Eupomacentrus	3176
Galeichthys labiatus	3137
milberti	3197
garmani, Stolephorus	3146
Gasterosteus gymnetes	3157
gilberti, Stolephorus	3146
Gilbertidia	3183
Gilbertina	3183
Gillias	3186
jordani	3186
globiceps, Blennicottus	3179
Centridermichthys	3179
Oligocottus	3179
Gobius arundelii	3184
bayamonensis	3184
soporator	3184
gracile, Myctophum	3150
gracilis cayaga, Cottus	3178
Uranidea	3178
guttatus, Epinephelus	3197
Promicrops	3197
gymnetes, Gasterosteus	3157
Hadropterus maxinkuckiensis	3166
Hæmulon helenæ	3171
Haustor	3196
helenæ, Hæmulon	3171
Heros istlarius	3174
Hippoglossina sabanensis	3196
humboldtianum, Chirostoma	3157
inconstans, Eucalia	3157
ingolfi, Macrourus	3195
istlarius, Heros	3174
Istlarius	3138
balsanus	3139
itaiara, Promicrops	3197
jordani, Eslopsarum	3157
Gillias	3186
Lycodontis	3145
Salmo clarkii	3148
kendalli, Calamus	3172
klamathensis, Agosia	3144
labiatus, Galeichthys	3137
labraciforme, Pomadasis	3172
lacustris, Algansea	3140

	Page.
lalandi, Seriola	3166
lermæ, Chirostoma	3163
limantouri, Pœcilia	3153
luitpoldii, Xenendum	3152
Lycenchelys muræna	3195
Lycodontis jordani	3145
Macdonaldia rostrata	3150
Macrourus ingolfi	3195
maculosus, Centridermichthys	3182
Epinephelus	3196
Oligocottus	3182
Malacoctenus culebræ	3187
moorei	3188
puertoricensis	3189
maxinkuckiensis, Hadropterus	3166
meeki, Microgobius	3185
megalops, Cyclothone	3150
miacantha, Bairdiella	3173
Microgobius meeki	3185
milberti, Galeichthys	3196
monoceros, Alutera	3178
montezumæ, Xiphophorus	3154
moorei, Malacoctenus	3188
muræna, Lycenchelys	3195
muskoka, Notropis	3141
Myctophum gracile	3150
Nebris occidentalis	3173
zestus	3173
Neetroplus carpintis	3175
Neomugil	3165
digueti	3165
nephelus, Spheroides	3178
Tetrodon	3178
Notropis calientis	3147
muskoka	3141
rasconis	3141
occidentalis, Nebris	3173
octolane, Chirostoma	3163
Oligocottus globiceps	3179
maculosus	3182
snyderi	3182
Orcella	3140
Orcula	3140
papilliferus, Chologaster	3156
Peprilus	3197
Piabucina festæ	3145
Pœcilia limantouri	3153
Pomadasis labraciforme	3172
popoche, Xystrosus	3142
Prionodes baldwini	3168
promelas, Chirostoma	3160
Promicrops guttatus	3197
itaiara	3197
puertoricensis, Malacoctenus	3189
rasconis, Notropis	3141
recalvus, Blennicottus	3178

	Page.
rectifrenum, Eupomacentrus	3176
Rhegma*	3169
thaumasium*	3170
Rhombus	3197
rimensis, Rusciculus	3179
rosæ, Troglichthys	3156
Typhlichthys	3156
rostrata, Macdonaldia	3150
rubellio, Eximia	3182
rubescens, Auchenopterus	3191
Rusciculus	3179
rimensis	3179
sabanensis, Hippoglossina	3196
Salmo bathœcetor	3149
clarkii declivifrons	3147
jordani	3148
Seriola lalandi	3166
Sicydium caguitæ	3183
snyderi, Dialarchus	3181
Oligocottus	3182
soporator, Gobius	3184
spengleri, Tetrodon	3178
Spheroides nephelus	3178
stahli, Auchenistius	3190
steindachneri, Cichlasoma	3173
Stolephorus garmani	3146
gilberti	3146
Stromateidæ	3166
subterraneus, Typhlichthys	3156
Tachysurus festæ	3138
Tetrodon nephelus	3178
spengleri	3178
thaumasium, Rhegma	3170
Troglichthys	3156
rosæ	3156
Typhlichthys	3157
rosæ	3156
subterraneus	3156
Uranidea gracilis	3178
Villarius	3196
xaliscone, Xenendum	3153
Xenendum	3151
caliente	3152
luitpoldii	3152
xaliscone	3153
Xiphophorus montezumæ	3154
Xystrosus	3142
popoche	3142
zestus, Nebris	3173

*These names occur as new in this volume.

INDEX TO GENERA AND SPECIES ILLUSTRATED.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Abeona minima	CCXXVIII, 578	1497
Aboma etheostoma	CCCXXVIII, 792	2240
Abramis crysoleucas	XLV, 111	250
Abudefduf saxatilis	CCXXXIV, 590	1561
acanthias, Squalus	VII, 24, 24*a*	54
Acantharchus pomotis	CLV, 418	989
accipiter, Podothecus	CCCVIII, 745, 745*a*	2055
Achirus fasciatus	CCCLXXXVII, 948	2709
lineatus	CCCLXXXVI, 947	2697
Acipenser brevirostrum	XXI, 47	106
rubicundus	XXI, 46	106
sturio oxyrhynchus	XX, 45	105
transmontanus	XX, 44	104
acipenserinus, Podothecus	CCCIX, 746	2061
ackleyi, Raja	X, 31	70
Acrocheilus alutaceus	XXXIX, 97	208
Acrotus willoughbyi	CLI, 408	973
aculeatus, Gasterosteus	CXIX, 320	747
Stenotomus	CCXII, 545	1346
acus, Tylosurus	CXVI, 309	716
acutus, Fodiator	CXVII, 315	728
Adinia dugesii	CVIII, 290	661
adscensionis, Epinephelus	CLXXXII, 482	1152
adspersus, Tautogolabrus	CCXXXVI, 595	1577
æglefinus, Melanogrammus	CCCLXI, 892, 892*a*	2542
æneus, Myoxocephalus	CCXCV, 715, 715*a*	1972
æsculapius, Alepisaurus	XCVI, 258	595
æstivalis marconis, Hybopsis	LIII, 136	316
Pomolobus	LXXI, 190	426
Æthoprora lucida	XCII, 246	565
Ætobatus narinari	XV, XVI, 37, 37*a*	88
affinis, Atherinops	CXXVI, 342	807
Cheilodipterus	CLXXIX, 474	1113
Chimæra	XIX, 40	95
Gambusia	CXIII, 299, 299*a*	680
agassizii, Alepocephalus	LXXIV, 197	453
Callionymus	CCCXXIII, 779	2186
Dicromita	CCCLV, 874	2506
Liparis	CCCXVII, 765	2121
Xenichthys	CCIII, 527	1287
aggregatus, Cymatogaster	CCXXVIII, 579, 579*a*	1498
Agonostomus monticola	CXXVII, 347	819
Agosia falcata	LIII, 135	313
klamathensis	LII, 133	.....
umatilla	LII, 134	313
Ahlia egmontis	LX, 158	370
alabamæ, Alosa	LXXII, 192, 192*a*	2810
alalunga, Germa	CXXXIV, 367	871
alatus, Prionotus	CCCXIX, 770	2159
albigutta, Kathetostoma	CCCXXXIV, 809, 809*a*	2312
albolineatus, Fundulus	CV, 281	649
Albula vulpes	LXVIII, 179	411
album, Hæmulon	CCIII, 528	1295
Alcidea thoburni	CCLXXXIII, 684	1887
Aldrovandia gracilis	XCVIII, 263	610
macrochir	XCVIII, 262	609
Alepisaurus æsculapius	XCVI, 258	595
ferox	XCV, 257	595
Alepocephalus agassizii	LXXIV, 197	453
Aleposomus copei	LXXV, 199	459

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
aleutensis, Lyconectes	CCCXLVI, 844	2444
aleuticus, Cottus	CCXCIII, 711	1957
Alexurus armiger	CCCXXV, 784	2203
Algansea dugesi	XL, 98	211
alleterata, Gymnosarda	CXXXIV, 366	869
Alopias vulpes	VI, 20	45
Alosa alabamæ	LXXII, 192, 192*a*	2810
sapidissima	LXXII, 191	427
Alphestes chloropterus	CLXXXVI, 488, 488*a*	1164
alpinus aureolus, Salvelinus	LXXXIII, 220	511
altivelis, Sebastolobus	CCLXIX, 653	1763
altus, Hybopsis	LIV, 138	321
Pseudopriacanthus	CXCV, 512	1239
alutaceus, Acrocheilus	XXXIX, 97	208
Alutera schœpfii	CCLX, 635	1718
scripta	CCLX, 636	1719
alutus, Apogonichthys	CLXXVIII, 473	1110
Sebastodes	CCLXXII, 660	1799
Ambloplites rupestris	CLVI, 419, 419 *a*, *b*, *c*	990
Amblyopsis spelæus	CXV, 307	706
amblyrhynchus, Hemicaranx	CXLI, 386	912
Ameiurus dugesii	XXVI, 59, 59*a*, 59*b*	138
melas	XXVI, 60	141
platycephalus	XXVII, 61	142
americana, Morone	CLXXXI, 479	1134
americanus, Ammodytes	CXXIX, 351	833
Hemitripterus	CCCV, 738	2023
Menticirrhus	CCXXV, 572	1474
Polyprion	CLXXXI, 480, 480*a*	1139
Pseudopleuronectes	CCCLXXIX, 933	2647
Amia calva	XXII, 51, 51*a*	113
Ammocrypta beanii	CLXXII, 455	1064
pellucida clara	CLXXII, 454	1063
Ammodytes americanus	CXXIX, 351	833
ampullaceus, Saccopharynx	LXVI, 175	406
Anableps dovii	CXIII, 300	685
analis, Hypocritichthys	CCXXX, 582	1500
Neomænis	CXCVIII, 517	1265
Notacanthus	XCVIII, 264	615
Anarrhichas latifrons	CCCXLVI, 845	2446
lepturus	CCCXLVII, 847	2447
lupus	CCCXLVII, 846	2446
ancylodon, Sagenichthys	CCXXI, 564	1416
Ancylopsetta quadrocellata	CCCLXXV, 925	2634
Angelichthys ciliaris	CCLIV, 626, 626*a*	1684
Anguilla chrysypa	LV, 143	348
anguilla, Ictalurus	XXV, 57	2788
anguillaris, Zoarces	CCCXLVIII, 850	2457
Anisotremus bilineatus	CCVIII, 538	1319
surinamensis	CCVIII, 537	1318
virginicus	CCIX, 539	1322
annularis, Pomoxis	CLIV, 415	987
anomalum, Campostoma	XXXIX, 95	205
Anoplarchus atropurpureus	CCCXLIII, 835	2422
Anoplopoma fimbria	CCLXXIX, 674	1862
Anthias asperlinguis	CXCIII, 507	1227
antillarum, Talismania	LXXIV, 198	455
Antimora viola	CCCLXII, 893, 893*a*	2544
Apeltes quadracus	CXX, 322	752
Aphredoderus sayanus	CXXII, 331	786
Aplidonotus grunniens	CCXXVI, 574	1484
Apodichthys flavidus	CCCXLI, 830	2411
apodus, Neomænis	CXCVII, 515	1258
Apogon pigmentarius	CLXXVIII, 472	1109
retrosella	CLXXVII, 471	1108
Apogonichthys alutus	CLXXVIII, 473	1110
Apomotis symmetricus	CLIX, 434	998
Aprion macrophthalmus	CCI, 523	1280
Aprodon cortezianus	CCCXLIX, 852	2461
Apsilus dentatus	CC, 522	1278
aræa, Atherina	CXXIII, 333	790
Archoplites interruptus	CLVII, 420	991
Archosargus probatocephalus	CCXVI, 554	1361

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Archosargus unimaculatus	CCXVI, 553	1359
arctifrons, Calamus	CCXIV, 550	1355
Arctoscopus japonicus	CCCXXXIII, 807	2297
Arctozenus coruscans	XCVI, 259	601
arcuatus, Pomacanthus	CCLI, 623	1679
ardens, Catostomus	XXXIV, 84	179
arenatus, Priacanthus	CXCV, 511	1237
argentatus, Gairdropsarus	CCCLXVII, 906	2559
argentea, Bathyclupea	CXXIX, 352	835
Steindachneria	CCCLXVIII, 909	2568
argenteus, Larimus	CCXXI, 565	1421
Argentina silus	LXXXVII, 232	526
Argyropelecus olfersi	XCVII, 261, 261*a*	604
argyrosomus, Damalichthys	CCXXXII, 586	1509
nigripinnis	LXXVI, 203	472
armatus, Leptocottus	CCCII, 732	2012
armiger, Alexurus	CCCXXV, 784	2203
Artediellus atlanticus	CCLXXXV, 689	1906
Ascelichthys rhodorus	CCCV, 739	2025
ascensionis, Holocentrus	CXXXI, 358	848
asper, Exerpes	CCCXXXVII, 818	2367
aspera, Limanda	CCCLXXVII, 930	2645
asperlinguis, Anthias	CXCIII, 507	1227
Aspidophoroides gunther	CCCXII, 755, 755*a*, 755*b*	2090
monopterygius	CCCXII, 756, 756*a*	2091
asprella, Crystallaria	CLXXI, 453	1061
asprellus, Radulinus	CCLXXXVII, 695	1920
aspro, Hadropterus	CLXVI, 438	1032
Asternopteryx gunnelliformis	CCCXLIII, 834	2420
Astrolytes notospilotus	CCLXXXIV, 688, 688*a*	1899
Astronesthes gemmifer	XCIII, 251	586
richardsoni	XCIV, 252	587
Astroscopus y-græcum	CCCXXXIV, 808	2307
atchafalayæ, Signalosa	LXIX, 184	2809
Atheresthes stomias	CCCLXXI, 917	2609
Atherina arræ	CXXIII, 333	790
stipes	CXXII, 332	790
atherinoides, Chriodorus	CXVI, 310	719
Atherinops affinis	CXXVI, 342	807
Atherinopsis californiensis	CXXV, 341	806
atlantica, Eblemmaria	CCCXL, 826	2402
atlanticus, Artediellus	CCLXXXV, 689	1906
Benthodesmus	CXXXVI, 374	887
Rupiscartes	CCCXXXIX, 825	2397
Tarpon	LXVII, 177	409
atripinnis, Goodea	CXIV, 301	685
atrocaudalis, Notropis cayuga	XLVI, 114	260
atromaculatus, Semotilus	XL, 100	222
atropurpureus, Anoplarchus	CCCXLIII, 835	2422
Auchenopterus nox	CCCXXXVII, 819	2373
Aulorhynchus flavidus	CXX, 323	754
Aulostomus maculatus	CXX, 324	754
aurantiacus, Hypohomus	CLXVIII, 442	1040
auratus, Mullus	CXXXII, 360	856
aurea, Lampetra	II, 5	13
aureolus, Salvelinus alpinus	LXXXIII, 220	511
auritus, Lepomis	CLIX, 425, 425*a*	1001
aurofrenatum, Sparisoma	CCXLIII, 610	1634
aurolineatum, Bathystoma	CCVII, 535	1310
aurorubens, Rhomboplites	CC, 521	1277
austrinum, Moxostoma	XXXVII, 92	192
Auxis thazard	CXXXIII, 365	867
Averruncus emmelane	CCCIX, 749, 749*a*	2069
sterletus	CCCX, 750, 750*a*	2071
avocetta, Nemichthys	LX, 157	369
Avocettina gillii	LIX, 154, 154*a*, 154*b*	367, 2801
axillaris, Myoxocephalus	CCXCVII, 721	1980
axinophrys, Xystes	CCCX, 752, 752*a*	2076
aya, Neomænis	CXCVII, 516	1264
Azevia papamensis	CCCLXXXIV, 942	2677
aztecus, Notropis	XLV, 112	258
azurea, Hermosilla	CCXIX, 558	1383

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
azureus, Galeichthys	XXIV, 55	2775
Azurina hirundo	CCXXXIII, 588	1544
bahianus, Teuthis	CCLVI, CCLVII, 629*a*	1693
Bairdiella chrysura	CCXXII, 566	1433
bairdii, Gastrostomus	LXVII, 176	406
Microspathodon	CCXXXV, 592	1566
bajonado, Calamus	CCXIII, 548	1352
Balistes carolinensis	CCLVIII, 631	1701
balteatus, Leuciscus	XLII, 105, 105*a*	238
Barathrodemus manatinus	CCCLVII, 880	2517
Barathronus bicolor	CCCLVIII, 883	2524
barbata, Brotula	CCCLIV, 871	2500
Pallasina	CCCVIII, 744	2049
barbatulum, Lemonema	CCCLXVI, 904	2556
barbatum, Lyconema	CCCLII, 863	2474
barracuda, Sphyræna	CXXVIII, 349	823, 2841
bartoni, Cichlasoma	CCXXXII, 587	1515
Bascanichthys peninsulæ	LXIII, 166, 166*a*	379
scuticaris	LXIII, 165	378
Bassogigas gillii	CCCLVII, 879	2515
Bassozetus catena	CCCLVI, 876, 876*a*	2509
normalis	CCCLVI, 875	2507
Bathyclupea argentea	CXXIX, 352	835
Bathygadus favosus	CCCLXVII, 908	2565
Bathygonus nigripinnis	CCCXI, 753	2078
Bathylagus benedicti	LXXXVIII, 234	529
Bathymaster signatus	CCCXXXII, 802	2288
Bathyphasma ovigerum	CCCXVIII, 767	2128
Bathypterois quadrifilis	LXXXIX, 238	544
Bathystoma aurolineatum	CCVII, 535	1310
rimator	CCVI, 534	1308
beanii, Ammocrypta	CLXXII, 455	1064
Limanda	CCCLXXVIII, 932	2646
Serrivomer	LVIII, 153	367
Triglops	CCLXXXVIII, 697	1924
bella, Hypoclydonia	CLXXIX, 475	1115
Bellator egretta	CCCXXI, 773	2174
benedicti, Bathylagus	LXXXVIII, 234	529
Benthodesmus atlanticus	CXXXVI, 374	887
Benthosaurus grallator	LXXXIX, 237	543
beryllina, Menidia gracilis	CXXIV, 338	797
beryllinus, Cryptotomus	CCXLII, 608	1625
Beryx splendens	CXXXI, 357	844
bicaudalis, Lactophrys	CCLXII, 639, 639*a*, 639*b*	1723
bichir, Polypterus	I, 2	.....
bicolor, Barathronus	CCCLVIII, 883	2524
Leuciscus	XLI, 102	232
Rondeletia	XC, 240	548
Rutilus	XLIII, 107	244
bilineata, Lepidopsetta	CCCLXXVI, 928	2643
bilineatus, Anisotremus	CCVIII, 538	1319
Characodon	CIX, 293	668
bilobus, Histiocottus	CCCIII, 735	2018
birostris, Manta	XVIII, 39	92
bison, Enophrys	CCXCI, 705	1938
bistrispinus, Rypticus	CXCIV, 509	1233
bivittatus, Iridio	CCXXXIX, 601	1595
blackfordi, Yarrella	XCIII, 249	584
Blennicottus embryum	CCCIII, 734	2016, 2864
blennioides, Diplesion	CLXX, 449	1053
Blennius cristatus	CCCXXXVIII, 821	2382
favosus	CCCXXXVIII, 820	2380
Blepsias cirrhosus	CCCIV, 736, 736*a*, 736*b*	2018
Bodianus fulvus punctatus	CLXXXII, 481	1146
Boleichthys fusiformis	CLXXVII, 469	1101
boleoides, Radulinus	CCLXXXVII, 694	1919
Boleosoma camurum	CLXXI, 452	1060
nigrum	CLXX, 450	1056
olmstedi	CLXXI, 451	1057
bollmani, Opsopœodus	XLIV, 110	249
Bollmannia chlamydes	CCCXXVIII, 791	2238

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
bonaci, Mycteroperca	CLXXXVII, 492	1174
borealis, Icelinus	CCLXXXIV, 687	1896
Borogadus saida	CCCLIX, 885	2533
boulengeri, Mycteroperca	CLXXXVII, 490	1171
bouvieri, Salmo clarkii	LXXX, 212	496, 2819
brachiusculus, Grammicolepis	CLII, 410	974
Brachygenys chrysargyreus	CCVI, 533	1307
Brachyistius frenatus	CCXXIX, 580	1499
brachyptera, Remora	CCCXXX, 797; 797*a*	2272
Branchiostoma caribæum	I, 1	3
brasiliensis, Hemirhamphus	CXVII, 313	722
Narcine	XIII, 35, 35*a*	78
Scorpæna	CCLXXVII, 669	1842
brevirostris, Hypoprion	V, 18	41
brevirostrum, Acipenser	XXI, 47	106
brevispinis, Sebastodes	CCLXXI, 657	1787
Brevoortia tyrannus	LXXIII, 195	434
Brotula barbata	CCCLIV, 871	2500
brunneus, Ilyophis	LVI, 145	350
Brycon dentex	LV, 141	337
Bryostema nugator	CCCXLI, 829	2410
polyacanthocephalum	CCCXLI, 828	2408
buccata, Ericymba	LI, 129	302
bulleri, Prionodes	CXCI, 503	1213
cæruleus, Scarus	CCXLIV, 613	1652
Calamus arctifrons	CCXIV, 550	1355
bajonado	CCXIII, 548	1352
calamus	CCXII, 546	1349
penna	CCXIV, 549	1354
proridens	CCXIII, 547	1350
calamus, Calamus	CCXII, 546	1349
Calechelys muræna	LXIII, 164	378
californica, Tetronarce	XII, 34, 34*a*	77
californiensis, Atherinopsis	CXXV, 341	806
Medialuna	CCXX, 560	1391
Typhlogobius	CCCXXIX, 795	2262
callarias, Gadus	CCCLXI, 891	2541
Callionymus agassizii	CCCXXIII, 779	2186
calliurus, Ioglossus	CCCXXIII, 780	2193
callyodon, Neoliparis	CCCXIV, 760, 760*a*	2110
Calotomus xenodon	CCXLIII, 609, 609*a*	1626
calva, Amia	XXII, 51, 51*a*	113
Campostoma anomalum	XXXIX, 95	205
camurum, Boleosoma	CLXXI, 452	1060
Etheostoma	CLXXII, 456	1076
canadense, Stizostedion	CLXIV, 434	1022
canadus, Rachycentron	CXLVIII, 401	948
canaliculatus, Icelus	CCLXXXVI, 693	1917
Cantherines caroli	CCLVIII, 632	1713
capistratus, Chætodon	CCL, 622	1677
caprinus, Otrynter	CCXI, 543	1345
caprodes, Percina	CLXV, 436, 436*a*	1026
Caranx crysos	CXLII, 388	923
hippos	CXLI, 387	920
latus	CXLII, 389	921
medusicola	CXLIII, 390	924
carapinus, Coryphænoides	CCCLXVIII, 911	2579
Carcharhinus lamia	V, 17	38
caribæum, Branchiostoma	I, 1	3
caribbæus, Colorhynchus	CCCLXX, 915	2589
carinatus, Labychthys	LIX, 155	368
carminalis, Enneanectes	CCCXXXVI, 814	2350
carminatus, Colorhynchus	CCCLXIX, 914	2588
carolæ, Cantherines	CCLVIII, 632	1713
carolinensis, Balistes	CCLVIII, 631	1701
carolinus, Prionotus	CCCXVIII, 768	2156
Trachinotus	CXLVII, 398	944
carpio, Cyprinodon	CXII, 297	675
Carpiodes cyprinus	XXX, 71	167
caryi, Hypsurus	CCXXXI, 585	1508
cataphractus, Gasterosteus	CXIX, 321	749
catenatus, Fundulus	CIV, 278, 278*a*	648

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
catena, Bassozetus	CCCLVI, 876, 876*a*	2509
Catostomus ardens	XXXIV, 84	179
catostomus	XXXII, 77	176
commersonii	XXXIV, 83	178
griseus	XXXI, 75	175
latipinnis	XXXI, 74	174
macrocheilus	XXXIII, 81	178
occidentalis	XXXIII, 79	178
pocatello	XXXII, 76	175
tahoensis	XXXII, 78	177
tsiltcoosensis	XXXIII, 80	2793
catostomus, Catostomus	XXXII, 77	176
Catulus nter	III, 12	25
caudatus, Lepidopus	CXXXVI, 373	886
caudilimbatus, Leptocephalus	LVII, 149	355
Caularchus mæandricus	CCCXXXV, 812	2328
Caulolatilus microps	CCCXXX, 799	2277
Caulophryne jordani	CCCXCI, 957	2735
caurinus, Mylocheilus	XL, 99	219
Sebastodes	CCLXXIV, 663	1820
cavernosus, Hymenocephalus	CCCLXIX, 912	2580
cayorum, Corythroichthys	CXX, 326	2838
Ogilbia	CCCLV, 873	2503
cayuga atrocaudalis, Notropis	XLVI, 114	260
Centrarchus macropterus	CLV, 417	988
Centrocymnus cœlolepis	VIII, 25	55
Centrolophus niger	CXLIX, 403	963
Centropomus undecimalis	CLXXIX, 476	1118
Centropristes philadelphicus	CXCI, 501	1201
striatus	CXC, 500	1199
Centroscyllium fabricii	VIII, 26	56
cepedianum, Dorosoma	LXIX, 183	416
Cephalacanthus volitans	CCCXXIII, 778	2183
cephalus, Mugil	CXXVI, 343	811
Ceratias holbolli	CCCLXXXIX, 954	2729
Ceratocottus diceraus	CCXCI, 706	1940
Ceratoscopelus maderiensis	XC, 242	557
cerdale, Scytalina	CCCXLVIII, 849, 849*a*, 849*b*	2454
Cetomimus gillii	XC, 241	549
Cetorhinus maximus	VII, 23	51
Chænobryttus gulosus	CLVII, 421	992
Chænomugil proboscideus	CXXVII, 346	816
Chætodipterus faber	CCXLVII, 619	1668
Chætodon capistratus	CCL, 622	1677
nigrirostris	CCXLVIII, 620	1673
ocellatus	CCXLIX, 621	1674
chætodon, Mesogonistius	CLVIII, 423	995
chalcogramma, Theragra	CCCLX, 887	2535
Chalinura simula	CCCLXVIII, 910	2578
Channomuræna vittata	LXVI, 174	404
Chanos chanos	LXIX, 182	414
chanos, Chanos	LXIX, 182	414
Characodon bilineatus	CIX, 293	668
variatus	CXI, 295, 295*a*	669
Chasmistes copei	XXXV, 87	2795
liorus	XXXIV, 85	183
stomias	XXXV, 86	2794
Chasmodes saburræ	CCCXXXIX, 824	2392
Chauliodus sloanei	XCIII, 250	585
Chaunax pictus	CCCLXXXIX, 953	2726
Cheilodipterus affinis	CLXXIX, 474	1113
cheneyi, Cottogaster	CLXIX, 445	2851
chesteri, Urophycis	CCCLXVI, 903	2556
Chiasmodon niger	CCCXXXII, 804	2291
chihuahua, Notropis	XLVI, 116	265
Chilomycterus schœpfi	CCLXVI, 648	1748
Chimæra affinis	XIX, 40	95
Chirostoma humboldtianum	CXXIII, 334	793
chirus, Xiphistes	CCCXLIV, 837	2424
Chitonotus pugetensis	CCLXXXIII, 686	1890
chlamydes, Bollmannia	CCCXXVIII, 791	2238
Chlorichthys grammaticus	CCXLI, 604	1610
chloropterus, Alphestes	CLXXXVI, 488, 488*a*	1164

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Chloroscombrus crysurus	CXLV, 394	938
Chologaster cornutus	CXV, 305	703
Chriodorus atherinoides	CXVI, 310	719
chromis, Pogonias	CCXXV, 573	1482
chrysargyreus, Brachygenys	CCVI, 533	1307
chrysochloris, Pomolobus	LXX, 187	425
chrysops, Roccus	CLXXX, 477	1132
Stenotomus	CCXI, 544	1346
chrysopterus, Orthopristis	CCX, 541	1338
chrysotus, Fundulus	CVII, 287	655
chrysura, Bairdiella	CCXXII, 566	1433
chrysurus, Cloroscombrus	CXLV, 394	938
Microspathodon	CCXXXV, 593	1567
Ocyurus	CXCIX, 520	1275
chrysypa, Anguilla	LV, 143	348
chuss, Urophycis	CCCLXV, 902	2555
Cichlasoma bartoni	CCXXXII, 587	1515
ciliaris, Angelichthys	CCLIV, 626, 626*a*	1684
ciliatus, Monacanthus	CCLIX, 633	1714
Sebastodes	CCLXX, 655	1783
cimbrius, Enchelyopus	CCCLXVII, 907	2560
cinereum, Etheostoma	CLXXIII, 457	1078
Xystema	CCXVIII, 556	1372
cirratum, Ginglymostoma	IV, 13	26
cirratus, Urophycis	CCCLXIV, 899	2553
Cirrhites rivulatus	CCXXVII, 576	1491
cirrhosus, Blepsias	CCCIV, 736, 736*a*, 736*b*	2018
Citharichthys macrops	CCCLXXXV, 944	2684
sordidus	CCCLXXXIV, 943	2679
clara, Ammocrypta pellucida	CLXXII, 454	1063
clarkii bouvieri, Salmo	LXXX, 212	496; 2819
henshawi, Salmo	LXXIX, 208	493; 2819
macdonaldi, Salmo	LXXXI, 214	497; 2819
pleuriticus, Salmo	LXXX, 211	496; 2819
spilurus, Salmo	LXXIX, 210	495; 2819
stomias, Salmo	LXXX, 213	497; 2819
virginalis, Salmo	LXXIX, 209	495; 2819
Clepticus parræ	CCXXXVIII, 599	1586
Clevelandia ios	CCCXXVIII, 793	2254
Clupea harengus	LXX, 185	421
pallasii	LXX, 186	422
clupeiformis, Coregonus	LXXVI, 202	465
coccogenis, Notropis	XLIX, 124	284
cœlolepis, Centrocymnus	VIII, 25	55
Cœlorhynchus caribbæus	CCCLXX, 915	2589
carminatus	CCCLXIX, 914	2588
occa	CCCLXIX, 913	2588
colias, Scomber	CXXXIII, 364	866
colliei, Hydrolagus	XIX, 41	95
Columbia transmontanus	CXXII, 330	784
commersonii, Catostomus	XXXIV, 83	178
conger, Leptocephalus	LVII, 148	354
congestum, Moxostoma	XXXVI, 91	192
Congrellus flavidus	LVIII, 150	357
copei, Aleposomus	LXXV, 199	459
Chasmistes	XXXV, 87	2795
Copelandellus quiescens	CLXXVI, 468	1100
corallinum, Cryptotrema	CCCXXXVII, 817	2366
coregonoides, Paralepis	XCVI, 260	602
Coregonus clupeiformis	LXXVI, 202	465
coulterii	LXXVI, 201	462
williamsoni	LXXV, 200, 200*a*	463
cornubica, Lamna	VI, 22	49
cornutus, Chologaster	CXV, 305	703
Zanclus	CCLV, 627	1687
cortezianus, Aprodon	CCCXLIX, 852	2461

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
coruscans, Arctozenus	XCVI, 259	601
Coryphæna hippurus	CXLIX, 402	952
Coryphænoides carapinus	CCCLXVIII, 911	2579
Corythroichthys cayorum	CXX, 326	2838
Cottogaster cheneyi	CLXIX, 445	2851
shumardi	CLXVIII, 444	1046
Cottus aleuticus	CCXCIII, 711	1957
evermanni	CCXCII, 707	1945
klamathensis	CCXCIII, 710	1955
liopomus	CCXCIV, 712	1962
perplexus	CCXCIII, 709	1955
princeps	CCXCIV, 713	1962
punctulatus	CCXCII, 708	1948
couesii, Cryptopsaras	CCCXC, 956	2731
coulterii, Coregonus	LXXVI, 201	462
crassiceps, Plectromus	CXXX, 356	843
crestonis, Teuthis	CCLVI, 628	1692
cretense, Sparisoma	CCXLV, 616*a*	------
cristatus, Blennius	CCCXXXVIII, 821	2382
Cristivomer namaycush	LXXXII, 217	504
cristulata, Scorpæna	CCLXXVI, 668	1841
crocodilus, Lampanyctus	XCI, 243	558
crossotus, Etropus	CCCLXXXVI, 946	2689
crotalinus, Embryx	CCCXLVIII, 851	2458
cruentifer, Pisoodonophis	LXII, 163	377
crumenophthalmus, Trachurops	CXLI, 385	911
Cryptacanthodes maculatus	CCCXLV, 843	2443
Cryptopsaras couesii	CCCXC, 956	2731
Cryptotomus beryllinus	CCXLII, 608	1625
Cryptotrema corallinum	CCCXXXVII, 817	2366
crysoleucas, Abramis	XLV, 111	250
crysos, Caranx	CXLII, 388	923
Crystallaria asprella	CLXXI, 453	1061
culveri, Trachinotus	CXLVII, 397	942
curema, Mugil	CXXVI, 344	813
cuvieri, Tetragonurus	CLII, 411	976
cuzamilæ, Scarus	CCXLIV, 612	1648
Cycleptus elongatus	XXX, 72	168
Cyclopterus lumpus	CCCXIII, 757	2096
cyclopus, Liparis	CCCXVI, 764, 764*a*	2118
Cymatogaster aggregatus	CCXXVIII, 579, 579*a*	1498
Cynoscion nebulosus	CCXXI, 563	1409
nothus	CCXX, 561	1406
regalis	CCXX, 562	1407
cypho, Xyrauchen	XXXV, 88	184
cyprinella, Ictiobus	XXX, 70	163
Cyprinodon carpio	CXII, 297	675
variegatus	CXI, CXII, 296, 296*a*	671
cyprinoides, Lophogobius	CCCXXVI, 786	2209
cyprinus, Carpiodes	XXX, 71	168
Cypsilurus californicus	CXIX, 319	740, 2830
Dallia pectoralis	XCIX, 267	621
Damalichthys argyrosomus	CCXXXII, 586	1509
Dasyatis sabina	XIV, 36, 36*a*	84
Dasycottus setiger	CCC, 727	1991
decagrammus, Hexagrammos	CCLXXX, 676, 676*a*	1867
Decapterus macarellus	CXL, 383	909
decurrens, Pleuronichthys	CCCLXXV, 926	2637
dekayi, Isurus	VI, 21	48
dennyi, Liparis	CCCXVII, 766, 766*a*	2124
dentatus, Apsilus	CC, 522	1278
Grammatostomias	XCIV, 254	590
Paralichthys	CCCLXXIII, 922	2629
dentex, Brycon	LV, 141	337
Osmerus	LXXXVI, 229	524
Derichthys serpentinus	LV, 142	343
dermatinus, Lycodapus	CCCLIV, 870	2492
Dermatolepis zanclus	CLXXXVI, 489	2854
diaphanus, Fundulus	CIII, 275, 275*a*	645
diapterus, Furcimanus	CCCLI, 861	2472
diceraus, Ceratocottus	CCXCI, 706	1940
Dicrolene intronigra	CCCLVIII, 882	2522

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Dicromita agassizii	CCCLV, 874	2506
Diodon hystrix	CCLXVI, 647	1745
Diplectrum formosum	CXCI, 502	1207
Diplesion blennioides	CLXX, 449	1053
Diplodus holbrookii	CCXVII, 555, 555*a*	1362
dispilus, Iridio	CCXL, 602	1597
dodecaedron, Occa	CCCVIII, 743	2044
dolichogaster, Pholis	CCCXLII, 831	2416
dolomieu, Micropterus	CLXII, 430, 430*a*	1011
Dormitator maculatus	CCCXXIV, 782	2196
dormitor, Philypnus	CCCXXIV, 781	2194
Dorosoma cepedianum	LXIX, 183	416
dorsalis, Microspathodon	CCXXXVI, 594	1568
Seriola	CXXXIX, 380	902
dovii, Anableps	CXIII, 300	685
drummond-hayi, Epinephelus	CLXXXIII, 484	1159
ductor, Naucrates	CXXXIX, 379	900
dugesii, Adinia	CVIII, 290	661
Algansea	XL, 98	211
Ameiurus	XXVI, 59, 59*a*, 59*b*	138
dulcis, Rhinichthys	LII, 132	306
duquesnii, Placopharynx	XXXIII, 82	198
earlli, Urophycis	CCCLXV, 900	2554
Echeneis naucrates	CCCXXIX, 796	2269
egmontis, Ahlia	LX, 158	370
egretta, Bellator	CCCXXI, 773	2174
eigenmanni, Evarra	LI, 131	304
Sebastodes	CCLXXI, 658	1789
Elanura forficata	CCLXXXIX, 701	1930
elassodon, Hippoglossoides	CCCLXXII, 920	2615
Elassoma evergladei	CLIII, 414	982
elegans evides, Gibbonsia	CCCXXXVI, 815	2352
Eleginus navaga	CCCLX, 888	2537
Eleotris pisonis	CCCXXV, 783	2200
elongatus, Cycleptus	XXX, 72	168
Labichthys	LIX, 156	369
Ophidion	CCLXXXII, 681	1875
Elops saurus	LXVII, 178	410
Emblemaria atlantica	CCCXL, 826	2402
emblematicus, Scarus	CCXLV, 614	1654
embryum, Blennicottus	CCCIII, 734	2016, 2864
Embryx crotalinus	CCCXLVIII, 851	2458
emiliæ, Opsopœodus	XLIV, 109	248
Emmeekia venusta	CCXL, 603	1602
emmelane, Averruncus	CCCIX, 749, 749*a*	2069
Empetrichthys merriami	CX, 294–294*d*	667
Enchelyopus cimbrius	CCCLXVII, 907	2560
Enneacanthus gloriosus	CLVIII, 422	993
Enneanectes carminalis	CCCXXXVI, 814	2350
Enophrys bison	CCXCI, 705	1938
Entosphenus tridentatus	I, 4	12
Epinephelus adscensionis	CLXXXII, 482	1152
drummond-hayi	CLXXXIII, 484	1159
morio	CLXXXIV, 485	1160
striatus	CLXXXIII, 483	1157
Epinnula magistralis	CXXXV, 371	880
Eques lanceolatus	CCXXVI, 575	1489
eriarcha, Eurystole	CXXV, 339	803
Ericymba buccata	LI, 129	302
Erimyzon sucetta	XXXVI, 89	185
erinacea, Raja	IX, 29	68
Erotelis smaragdus	CCCXXV, 785	2204
Escolar violaceus	CXXXV, 370	878, 2843
Eslopsarum jordani	CXXIII, 335	793, 2840
Etelis oculatus	CCI, 524	1282
etheostoma, Aboma	CCCXXVIII, 792	2240
Etheostoma camurum	CLXXII, 456	1076
cinereum	CLXXIII, 457	1078
iowæ	CLXXIV, 460	1083
jessiæ	CLXXIV, 461	1084

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Etheostoma jordani	CLXXIII, 458	1079
juliæ	CLXXVI, 466	1093
lepidogenys	CLXXIV, 462	1087
obeyense	CLXXV, 463	1092
pagei	CLXXV, 464	1092
pottsii	CLXXIII, 459	1082
virgatum	CLXXV, 465	1093
Etropus crossotus	CCCLXXXVI, 946	2689
rimosus	CCCLXXXV, 945	2688
Eupomacentrus rectifrenum	CCXXXIII, 589	1557, 3176
Eupomotis euryorus	CLXI, 428	1008
gibbosus	CLXI, 429	1009
euryorus, Eupomotis	CLXI, 428	1008
Eurystole eriarcha	CXXV, 339	803
Evarra eigenmanni	LI, 131	304
evergladei, Elassoma	CLIII, 414	982
evermanni, Cottus	CCXCII, 707	1945
Thyrina	CXXV, 340	804
Evermannia zosterura	CCCXXIX, 794	2256
evides, Gibbonsia elegans	CCCXXXVI, 814	2352
Hadropterus	CLXVII, 440	1036
eviosthas, Quassiremus	LXIV, 167	380
evolans, Prionotus	CCCXX, 772	2168
Evoplites viridis	CXCVI, 514	1246
Evoxymetopon tæniatus	CXXXVI, 372	886
Exerpes asper	CCCXXXVII, 818	2367
exilis, Schilbeodes	XXVIII, 65	147
Exocœtus volitans	CXVIII, 318	734
Exoglossum maxillingua	LIV, 140	327
Exonautes exsiliens	CXVIII, 316	732, 2830
rondeletii	CXVIII, 317	733, 2830
exsiliens, Exonautes	CXVIII, 316	732, 2830
faber, Chætodipterus	CCXLVII, 619	1668
fabricii, Centroscyllium	VIII, 26	56
falcata, Agosia	LIII, 135	313
phenax, Mycteroperca	CLXXXVIII, 495	1185
falcatus, Trachinotus	CXLVI, 396	941
fasciatus, Achirus	CCCLXXXVII, 948	2700
favosus, Bathygadus	CCCLXVII, 908	2565
Blennius	CCCXXXVIII, 820	2380
Felichthys felis	XXIII, 52	118
felis, Felichthys	XXIII, 52	118
ferox, Alepisaurus	XCV, 257	595
Stomias	XCIV, 253	588
ferruginea, Limanda	CCCLXXVII, 929	2644
fimbria, Anoplopoma	CCLXXIX, 674	1862
Flammeo marianus	CXXXI, 359	852, 2871
flavescens, Perca	CLXV, 435	1023
flavidus, Apodichthys	CCCXLI, 830	2411
Aulorhynchus	CXX, 323	754
Congrellus	LVIII, 150	357
flavus, Noturus	XXVII, 63	144
floræ, Neoliparis	CCCXV, 762	2111
floridæ, Jordanella	CXII, 298	677
Fodiator acutus	CXVII, 315	728
fœtens, Synodus	LXXXVIII, 236	538
fonticola, Microperca	CLXXVII, 470	1104
fontinalis, Salvelinus	LXXXII, 218	506
forficata, Elanura	CCLXXXIX, 701	1930
formosa, Heterandria	CXIV, 302	687
formosum, Diplectrum	CXCI, 502	1207
francisci, Gyropleurodus	III, 9	20
frenatus, Brachyistius	CCXXIX, 580	1499
Sarritor	CCCX, 751	2073
frigidus, Lycodes	CCCL, 856	2465
fulvus, Physiculus	CCCLXIII, 896	2547
punctatus, Bodianus	CLXXXII, 481	1146
funduloides, Fundulus	CVI, 282	650
Fundulus albolineatus	CV, 281	649

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Fundulus catenatus	CIV, 278, 278*a*	648
chrysotus	CVII, 287	655
diaphanus	CIII, 275, 275*a*	645
funduloides	CVI, 282	650
goodei	CIX, 291	664, 2831
heteroclitus	CII, 273	640
jenkinsi	CVI, 284	651
luciæ	CVII, 286	654
macdonaldi	CVI, 283	651
majalis	CI, 271, 271*a*, 271*b*	639
notatus	CVIII, 289	659
nottii	CVIII, 288	656
ocellaris	CII, 274	642
pallidus	CII, 272	638
pulvereus	CVII, 285	652
rathbuni	CV, 280	649
seminolis	CIV, 277	647
stellifer	CV, 279	648
zebrinus	CIII, 276	646
furcatus, Ictalurus	XXV, 56	134
Phanerodon	CCXXX, 583	1506
furcifer, Paranthias	CXCII, 504	1221
Furcimanus diapterus	CCCLI, 861	2472
furiosus, Schilbeodes	XXIX, 69, 69*a*, 69*b*	149
fusiformis, Boleichthys	CLXXVII, 469	1101
Gadus callarias	CCCLXI, 891	2541
gairdneri, Salmo	LXXXI, 215	497
Gairdropsarus argentatus	CCCLXVII, 906	2559
galacturus, Notropis	XLVIII, 122	279
galeatus, Gymnocanthus	CCCI, 730	2010
Galeichthys azureus	XXIV, 55	2775
gilberti	XXIV, 54	2773
milberti	XXIII, 53	128
Galeorhinus zyopterus	IV, 15	32
Gambusia affinis	CXIII, 299, 299*a*	680
Garmannia paradoxa	CCCXXVII, 790	2232
Garrupa nigrita	CLXXXIV, 486	1161
Gasterosteus aculeatus	CXIX, 320	747
cataphractus	CXIX, 321	749
Gastrostomus bairdii	LXVII, 176	406
gemma, Hypoplectrus	CLXXXIX, 497	1193
gemmifer, Astronesthes	XCIII, 251	586
Germa alalunga	CXXXIV, 367	871
Gerres olisthostomus	CCXVIII, 557	1376
Gibbonsia elegans evides	CCCXXXVI, 815	2352
gibbosus, Eupomotis	CLXI, 429	1009
gilberti, Galeichthys	XXIV, 54	2773
Schilbeodes	XXVIII, 67, 67*a*, 67*b*	148
Sebastodes	CCLXXV, 665	1823
Ulocentra	CLXIX, 446	1049
Gilbertidia sigolutes	CCCVI, 741	2028
gilli, Avocettina	LIX, 154, 154*a*, 154*b*	367, 2801
Bassogigas	CCCLVII, 879	2515
Cetomimus	XC, 241	549
Lipogenys	XCIX, 266	619
Neobythites	CCCLVII, 877	2512
Ginglymostoma cirratum	IV, 13	26
glacialis, Liopsetta	CCCLXXX, 935	2649
glauca, Prionace	IV, V, 16, 16*a*	33
glaucus, Trachinotus	CXLVI, 395	940
glesne, Regalecus	CCCLXX, 916	2596
globosa, Lyosphæra	CCLXVII, 649, 649*a*	1751
gloriosus, Enneacanthus	CLVIII, 422	993
Gnathypops maxillosa	CCCXXXI, 801	2284
gobioides, Hypsicometes	CCCXXXIII, 805	2294
Gobius hastatus	CCCXXVI, 788	2229
oceanicus	CCCXXVII, 789, 789*a*	2230
stigmaticus	CCCXXVI, 787	2224
Goodea atripinnis	CXIV, 301	685
goodei, Fundulus	CIX, 291, 664	2831

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
goodei, Ptilichthys	CCCXLVII, 848	2452
gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus	LXXVII, 205	478
gracile, Peristedion	CCCXXII, 776	2179
gracilis, Aldrovandia	XCVIII, 263	610
beryllina, Menidia	CXXIV, 338	797
Photonectes	XCV, 255	591
Platygobio	LIV, 139	326
grallator, Benthosaurus	LXXXIX, 237	543
Gramma loreto	CXCIII, 508	1229
grammaticus, Chlorichthys	CCXLI, 604	1610
Grammatostomias dentatus	XCIV, 254	590
Grammicolepis brachiusculus	CLII, 410	974
grandicornis, Scorpæna	CCLXXVIII, 671	1850
greeni, Neoliparis	CCCXVI, 763, 763*a*	2112
griseus, Catostomus	XXXI, 75	175
Hexanchus	II, 8	19
grunniens, Aplidonotus	CCXXVI, 574	1484
guacamaia, Pseudoscarus	CCXLVI, 617	1657
gulosus, Chænobryttus	CLVII, 421	992
gunnelliformis, Asternopteryx	CCCXLIII, 834	2420
gunnellus, Pholis	CCCXLII, 832	2419
guntheri, Aspidophoroides	CCCXII, 755, 755*a*, 755*b*	2090
Hadropterus	CLXVII, 439	1033
Hoplopagrus	CXCVI, 513	1244
guttatus, Percopsis	CXXI, 329	784
guttifer, Ophichthus	LXIV, 168	383
Gymnelis viridis	CCCLII, 864–864*c*	2479
Gymnocanthus galeatus	CCCI, 730	2010
pistilliger	CCCI, 729, 729*a*, 729*b*	2006
Gymnosarda alleterata	CXXXIV, 366	862
Gyropleurodus francisci	III, 9	20
Hadropterus aspro	CLXVI, 438	1032
evides	CLXVII, 440	1036
guntheri	CLXVII, 439	1033
macrocephalus	CLXVI, 437	1031
scierus	CLXVII, 441	1037
Hæmulon album	CCIII, 528	1295
macrostomum	CCIV, 529	1296
parra	CCIV, 530	1297
plumieri	CCV, 532	1304
sciurus	CCV, 531	1303
harengus, Clupea	LXX, 185	421
Harriota raleighana	XIX, 42	96
hastatus, Gobius	CCCXXVI, 788	2229
helleri, Xiphophorus	CXV, 304	701
Hemianthias vivanus	CXCII, 505	1223
Hemicaranx amblyrhynchus	CXLI, 386	912
hemilepidotus, Hemilepidotus	CCXC, 704, 704*a*, 704*b*	1935
Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus	CCXC, 704, 704*a*, 704*b*	1935
jordani	CCXC, 703	1934
Hemirhamphus brasiliensis	CXVII, 313	722
Hemitripterus americanus	CCCV, 738	2023
hemphillii, Stathmonotus	CCCXL, 827	2407
henshawi, Salmo clarkii	LXXIX, 208	493, 2819
hentz, Hypsoblennius	CCCXXXIX, 823	2390
Hermosilla azurea	CCXIX, 558	1383
Heterandria formosa	CXIV, 302	687
heteroclitus, Fundulus	CII, 273	640
Heterodontus philippii	III, 10	.....
Hexagrammos decagrammus	CCLXXX, 676, 676*a*	1867
octogrammus	CCLXXX, 677	1869
otakii	CCLXXXI, 680	1867
stelleri	CCLXXXI, 678	1871
superciliosus	CCLXXXI, 679	1872
Hexanchus griseus	II, 8	19
Hiodon selenops	LXVIII, 181	414
tergisus	LXVIII, 180	413
Hippocampus hudsonius	CXXI, 327	777
zosteræ	CXXI, 328	778
Hippoglossoides elassodon	CCCLXXII, 920	2615
platessoides	CCCLXXII, 919	2614
Hippoglossus hippoglossus	CCCLXXI, 918	2611

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
hippoglossus, Hippoglossus	CCCLXXI, 918	2611
hippos, Caranx	CXLI, 387	920
hippurus, Coryphæna	CXLIX, 402	952
hirundo, Azurina	CCXXXIII, 588	1544
Leiocottus	CCCII, 731	2011
hispidus, Monacanthus	CCLIX, 634	1715
Histiobranchus infernalis	LVII, 147	352
Histiocottus bilobus	CCCIII, 735	2018
Holacanthus tricolor	CCLIII, 625	1684
holbolli, Ceratias	CCCLXXXIX, 954	2729
holbrookii, Diplodus	CCXVII, 555, 555*a*	1362
Holocentrus ascensionis	CXXXI, 358	848
hopkinsi, Hynnis	CXLIII, 391	933
Sebastodes	CCLXXII, 659	1789
hoplomystax, Sparisoma	CCXLIV, 611	1632
Hoplopagrus guntheri	CXCVI, 513	1244
Hoplostethus mediterraneus	CXXX, 354	837
Hoplunnis schmidtii	LVIII, 151	361
hospes, Mugil	CXXVII, 345	814
hudsonius, Hippocampus	CXXI, 327	777
Notropis	XLVII, 119	269
saludanus, Notropis	XLVIII, 120	270
humboldtianum, Chirostoma	CXXIII, 334	793
humeralis, Paralabrax	CXC, 499	1196
Sardinella *	LXXIII, 193	431
Hybopsis æstivalis marconis	LIII, 136	316
altus	LIV, 138	321
wataugа	LIII, 137	319
Hydrolagus colliei	XIX, 41	95
hydrophlox, Leuciscus	XLII, 104	238
Hymenocephalus cavernosus	CCCLXIX, 912	2580
Hynnis hopkinsi	CXLIII, 391	933
Hypoclydonia bella	CLXXIX, 475	1115
Hypocritichthys analis	CCXXX, 582	1500
Hypohomus aurantiacus	CLXVIII, 443	1043
spilotus	CLXVIII, 442	1040
Hypomesus olidus	LXXXVII, 231	525
pretiosus	LXXXVI, 230	525
Hypoplectrus gemma	CLXXXIX, 497	1193
unicolor nigricans	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
Hypoprion brevirostris	V, 18	41
Hyporhamphus roberti	CXVII, 312	721
unifasciatus	CXVI, 311	720
Hypsicometes gobioides	CCCXXXIII, 805	2294
Hypsoblennius hentz	CCCXXXIX, 823	2390
ionthas	CCCXXXVIII, 822	2388
Hypsurus caryi	CCXXXI, 585	1508
Hypsypops rubicundus	CCXXXIV, 591	1564
Hysterocarpus traski	CCXXVII, 577	1496
hystrix, Diodon	CCLXVI, 647	1745
Icelinus borealis	CCLXXXIV, 687	1896
Icelus canaliculatus	CCLXXXVI, 693	1917
spiniger	CCLXXXVI, 892	1914
Icichthys lockingtoni	CLI, 406	969
Ictalurus anguilla	XXV, 57	2788
furcatus	XXV, 56	134
punctatus	XXV, 58	134
Ictiobus cyprinella	XXX, 70	163
Ilyophis brunneus	LVI, 145	350
inermis, Rabirubia	CXCIX, 519	1274
infernalis, Histiobranchus	LVII, 147	352
infirmus, Novaculichthys	CCXLI, 606	1616
Inopsetta ischyra	CCCLXXVI, 927	2641
inornatus, Microlepidotus	CCX, 542	1341
insignis, Schilbeodes	XXVIII, 66	147
interruptus, Archoplites	CLVII, 420	991
intertinctus, Mystriophis	LXV, 170	386
intronigra, Dicrolene	CCCLVIII, 882	2522
Ioglossus calliurus	CCCXXIII, 780	2193
ionthas, Hypsoblennius	CCCXXXVIII, 822	2388
ios, Clevelandia	CCCXXVIII, 793	2254

* Plate by error labeled *Sardinella sardina*.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
iowæ, Etheostoma	CLXXIV, 460	1083
Ipnops murrayi	LXXXIX, 239	546
irideus, Salmo	LXXXI, 216	500
Iridio bivittatus	CCXXXIX, 601	1595
dispilus	CCXL, 602	1597
radiatus	CCXXXIX, 600	1590
ischyra, Inopsetta	CCCLXXVI, 927	2641
Istiophorus nigricans	CXXXVII, 376	891
Isurus dekayi	VI, 21	48
itaiara, Promicrops	CLXXXV, 487, 487*a*, 487*b*	1162
jaok, Myoxocephalus	CCXCVI, 719	1977
japonicus, Arctoscopus	CCCXXXIII, 807	2297
jenkinsi, Fundulus	CVI, 284	651
jessiæ, Etheostoma	CLXXIV, 461	1084
Xenocys	CCII, 526	1285
Jordanella floridæ	CXII, 298	677
jordani, Caulophryne	CCCXCI, 957	2735
Eslopsarum	CXXIII, 335	793, 2840
Etheostoma	CLXXIII, 458	1079
Hemilepidotus	CCXC, 703	1934
Mycteroperca	CLXXXVIII, 493	1176
Pantosteus	XXXI, 73	171
Ronquilus	CCCXXXII, 803	2289
Jordania zonope	CCLXXXII, 683	1884
Joturus pichardi	CXXVIII, 348	821
juliæ, Etheostoma	CLXXVI, 466	1093
kanawha, Notropis	XLVI, 115	264
Kathetostoma albigutta	CCCXXXIV, 809, 809*a*	2312
kendalli, Verma	LX, 159, 159*a*	375
Kirtlandia vagrans	CXXIV, 336	794
klamathensis, Agosia	LII, 133	3144
Cottus	CCXCIII, 710	1955
Kuhlia rupestris	CLXIII, 432	432
Kyphosus sectatrix	CCXIX, 559	1387
Labichthys carinatus	LIX, 155	368
elongatus	LIX, 156	369
lacera, Lagochila	XXXVIII, 94, 94*a*	199
Lachnolaimus maximus	CCXXXVII, 597	1579
Lactophrys bicaudalis	CCLXII, 639, 639*a*, 639*b*	1723
tricornis	CCLXI, 638	1724
trigonus	CCLXIII, 640, 640*a*	1723
triqueter	CCLXI, 637	1722
lævigatus, Lactophrys	CCLXIII, 641	1728
Lagocephalus lævigatus	CCLXIII, 641	1728
Lagochila lacera	XXXVIII, 94, 94*a*	199
Lagodon rhomboides	CCXV, 552	1358
lalandi, Seriola	CXL, 382	903
lamia, Carcharhinus	V, 17	38
Lamna cornubica	VI, 22	49
Lampadena speculigera	XCI, 244	561
Lampanyctus crocodilus	XCI, 243	558
Lampetra aurea	II, 5	13
spadicea	II, 6	13
lampetræformis, Lumpenus	CCCXLIV, 840	2438
lanceolatus, Eques	CCXXVI, 575	1489
Larimus argenteus	CCXXI, 565	1421
laticeps, Megalocottus	CCXCIX, 725, 725*a*	1988
latifrons, Anarhichas	CCCXLVI, 845	2446
latipinnis, Catostomus	XXXI, 74	174
latus, Caranx	CXLII, 389	921
Leiocottus hirundo	CCCII, 731	2011
leiopomus, Cottus	CCXCIV, 712	1962
Leiostomus xanthurus	CCXXIII, 569	1458
Lemonema barbatulum	CCCLXVI, 904	2556
melanurum	CCCLXVI, 905	2557
lentiginosus, Rhinobatus	VIII, 28; IX, 28*a*, 28*b*	62
lepidogenys, Etheostoma	CLXXIV, 462	1087
Lepidopsetta bilineata	CCCLXXVI, 928	2643
Lepidopus caudatus	CXXXVI, 373	886
Lepisosteus platostomus	XXII, 49	110
tristœchus	XXII, 50	111
Lepomis auritus	CLIX, 425, 425*a*	1001

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Lepomis megalotis	CLX, 426	1002
pallidus	CLX, 427	1005
Lepophidium marmoratum	CCCLIII, 866	2482
profundorum	CCCLIII, 867	2484
Leptocephalus caudilimbatus	LVII, 149	355
conger	LVII, 148	354
Leptocottus armatus	CCCII, 732	2012
Leptops olivaris	XXVII, 62	143
lepturus, Anarhichas	CCCXLVII, 847	2447
Trichiurus	CXXXVII, 375	889
Letharchus velifer	LXI, 160	375
Lethotremus muticus	CCCXIII, 758	2101
vinolentus	CCCXIV, 759	2101
Leuciscus balteatus	XLII, 105, 105*a*	238
bicolor	XLI, 102	232
hydrophlox	XLII, 104	238
lineatus	XLI, 103	232
siuslawi	XLIII, 106	2797
Leuroglossus stilbius	LXXXVII, 233	527
Limanda aspera	CCCLXXVII, 930	2645
beanii	CCCLXXVIII, 932	2646
ferruginea	CCCLXXVII, 929	2644
proboscidea	CCCLXXVIII, 931	2645
lineatus, Achirus	CCCLXXXVI, 947	2697
Leuciscus	XLI. 103	232
Roccus	CLXXX, 478	1132
Liopsetta glacialis	CCCLXXX, 935	2649
putnami	CCCLXXX, 936	2650
liorus, Chasmistes	XXXIV. 85	183
Liparis agassizii	CCCXVII. 765	2121
cyclopus	CCCXVI, 764, 764*a*	2118
dennyi	CCCXVII, 766, 766*a*	2124
Lipogenys gillii	XCIX, 266	619
Lobotes surinamensis	CXCIV, 510	1235
lockingtoni, Icichthys	CLI, 406	969
longispathum, Peristedion	CCCXXI, 775	2178
Lophius piscatorius	CCCLXXXVIII, 952	2713
Lophogobius cyprinoides	CCCXXVI, 786	2209
Lophopsetta maculata	CCCLXXXII, 938	2660
loreto, Gramma	CXCIII, 508	1229
Lota maculosa	CCCLXIV, 897	2550
Lotella maxillaris	CCCLXIII, 895	2546
Lucania parva	CIX, 292	665
luciæ, Fundulus	CVII, 286	654
lucida, Æthoprora	XCII, 246	565
lucius, Lucius	C, 269, 269*a*	628
Lucius lucius	C, 269, 269*a*	628
masquinongy	C, 270	629
Lumpenus lampetræformis	CCCXLIV, 840	2438
mackayi	CCCXLIV, 839	2436
lumpus, Cyclopterus	CCCXIII, 757	2096
lupus, Anarhichas	CCCXLVII, 846	2446
Lycenchelys paxillus	CCCLI, 860–860d	2471
verrillii	CCCLI. 859	2470
Lycodalepis polaris	CCCL, 857	2468
turneri	CCCL, 858	2469
Lycodapus dermatinus	CCCLIV, 870	2492
Lycodes frigidus	CCCL. 856	2465
perspicillum	CCCL, 855	2465
reticulatus	CCCXLIX, 854	2465
zoarchus	CCCXLIX, 853	2464
Lycodontis moringa	LXV. 171	395
Lycodonus mirabilis	CCCLII. 862	2474
Lyconectes aleutensis	CCCXLVI, 844	2444
Lyconema barbatum	CCCLII, 863	2474
Lyosphæra globosa	CCLXVII, 649, 649*a*	1751
Lythrulon opalescens	CCVII, 536	1312
macarellus, Decapterus	CXL. 383	909
macdonaldi, Fundulus	CVI, 283	651
Nannobrachium	XCI, 245	563
Notropis	XLIX, 123	284
Salmo clarkii	LXXXI, 214	497, 2819
macellus, Prionistius	CCLXXXIX, 700	1928

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
mackayi, Lumpenus	CCCXLIV, 839	2436
mackenzii, Stenodus	LXXVII. 204	474
macrocephalus, Hadropterus	CLXVI, 437	1031
macrocheilus, Catostomus	XXXIII, 81	178
macrochir, Aldrovandia	XCVIII, 262	609
macrognathum, Opisthognathus	CCCXXXI, 800, 800*a*	2281
macrolepis, Pontinus	CCLXXVIII, 672	1855
macrophthalmus, Aprion	CCI, 523	1280
macrops, Citharichthys	CCCLXXXV, 944	2684
macropterus, Centrarchus	CLV, 417	988
macrostomum, Hæmulon	CCIV, 529	1296
maculata, Lophopsetta	CCCLXXXII, 938	2660
maculatofasciatus, Paralabrax	CXC, 498	1196
maculatus, Aulostomus	CXX, 324	754
Cryptacanthodes	CCCXLV, 843	2443
Dormitator	CCCXXIV, 782	2196
Notorhynchus	II, 7	17
Scomberomorus	CXXXIV, 368	874
Spheroides	CCLXIV, 644	1733
Upeneus	CXXXII, 362	858
maculosa, Lota	CCCLXIV, 897	2550
maculosus, Oligocottus	CCCII, 733	2013
madeirensis, Ceratoscopelus	XC, 242	557
mæandricus, Caularchus	CCCXXXV, 812	2328
magistralis, Epinnula	CXXXV, 371	880
majalis, Fundulus	CI, 271. 271*a*. 271*b*	639
Malacosteus niger	XCV, 256	593
malardi, Uraleptus	CCCLXII, 894	2545
maliger, Sebastodes	CCLXXIV, 664	1822
Mallotus villosus	LXXXV. 225	520
malma, Salvelinus	LXXXII, 219	507
manatinus, Barathrodemus	CCCLVII. 880	2517
Mancalias shufeldti	CCCXC, 955	2730
Manta birostris	XVIII, 39	92
marconis, Hybopsis æstivalis	LIII, 136	316
marginata, Rissola	CCCLIII, 868	2489
marginatus, Neobythites	CCCLVII, 878	2515
Symphurus	CCCLXXXVII, 949	2706
marianus, Flammeo	CXXXI, 359	852, 2871
marinus, Petromyzon	I, 3	10
Sebastes	CCLXVIII, 652	1760
marmoratum, Lepophidium	CCCLIII, 866	2482
marmoratus, Scorpænichthys	CCLXXXIII, 685	1889
masquinongy, Lucius	C. 270	629
maxillaris, Lotella	CCCLXIII, 895	2546
maxillingua, Exoglossum	LIV, 140	327
maxillosa, Gnathypops	CCCXXXI, 861	2284
maximus, Cetorhinus	VII, 23	51
Lachnolaimus	CCXXXVII, 597	1579
meadiæ, Ulocentra	CLXIX, 447	2852
meanyi, Ruscarius	CCLXXXV, 690	1908
Medialuna californiensis	CCXX, 560	1391
mediocris, Pomolobus	LXXI, 188	425
mediterraneus, Hoplostethus	CXXX, 354	837
medusicola, Caranx	CXLIII, 390	924
medusophagus, Schedophilus	CLI, 407	970
Megalocottus laticeps	CCXCIX, 725, 725*a*	1988
platycephalus	CCXCIX, 724, 724*a*	1987
megalotis, Lepomis	CLX, 426	1002
Melanogrammus æglefinus	CCCLXI, 892, 892*a*	2542
melanops, Minytrema	XXXVI, 90	187
Sebastodes	CCLXIX, 654	1782
melanostictus, Psettichthys	CCCLXXIII, 921	2618
Melanostigma pammelas	CCCLII, 865	2479
melanurum, Lemonema	CCCLXVI, 905	2557
melas, Ameiurus	XXVI, 60	141
Melletes papilio	CCLXXXIX, 702	1932
Menidia gracilis beryllina	CXXIV, 338	797
peninsulæ	CXXIV, 337	797
Menticirrhus americanus	CCXXV, 572	1474
Merluccius productus	CCCLIX, 884	2531
merriami, Empetrichthys	CX, 294–294*d*	667

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Mesogonistius chætodon	CLVIII, 423	995
metallicus, Notropis	L, 128	297
microdon, Pseudotriakis	IV, 14	27
Microgadus proximus	CCCLX, 889	2539
tomcod	CCCLX, 890	2540
Microlepidotus inornatus	CCX, 542	1341
microlepidotus, Orthodon	XXXIX, 96	207
microlepis, Mycteroperca	CLXXXVIII, 494	1177
Microperca fonticola	CLXXVII, 470	1104
Micropogon undulatus	CCXXIV, 570	1461
microps, Caulolatilus	CCCXXX, 799	2277
Micropterus dolomieu	CLXII, 430, 430*a*	1011
salmoides	CLXIII, 431	1012
Microspathodon bairdii	CCXXXV, 592	1566
chrysurus	CCXXXVI, 593	1567
dorsalis	CCXXXVI, 594	1568
milberti, Galeichthys	XXIII, 53	128
miles, Porogadus	CCCLVIII, 881	2520
miniatum, Peristedion	CCCXXI, 774	2178
miniatus, Sebastodes	CCLXXIII, 662	1794
minima, Abeona	CCXXVIII, 578	1497
Minytrema melanops	XXXVI, 90	187
mirabilis, Lycodonus	CCCLII, 862	2474
miurus, Schilbeodes	XXIX, 68	148
Mola mola	CCLXVII, 650	1753
mola, Mola	CCLXVII, 650	1753
Monacanthus ciliatus	CCLIX, 633	1714
hispidus	CCLIX, 634	1715
monæ, Stephanoberyx	CXXIX, 353	836
monopterygius, Aspidophoroides	CCCXII, 756, 756*a*	2091
Pleurogrammus	CCLXXIX, 675	1864
montanus, Thymallus tricolor	LXXXIV, 224, 224*a*	519, 2871
monticola, Agonostomus	CXXVII, 347	819
mordax, Osmerus	LXXXVI, 228	523
moringa, Lycodontis	LXV, 171	395
morio, Epinephelus	CLXXXIV, 485	1160
Morone americana	CLXXXI, 479	1134
Moxostoma austrinum	XXXVII, 92	192
congestum	XXXVI, 91	192
rupiscartes	XXXVII, 93	196
mucosus, Neoliparis	CCCXV, 761, 761*a*	2111
Mugil cephalus	CXXVI, 343	811
curema	CXXVI, 344	813
hospes	CXXVII, 345	814
mulleri, Pempheris	CLIII, 412	978
Mulloides rathbuni	CXXXII, 361	857
Mullus auratus	CXXXII, 360	856
multifasciatus, Pronotogrammus	CXCII, 506	1226
muræna, Calechelys	LXIII, 164	378
Muræna insularum	LXV, 172	400
retifera	LXVI, 173	401
murrayi, Ipnops	LXXXIX, 239	547
muscarum, Rimicola	CCCXXXV, 813	2338
muticus, Lethotremus	CCCXIII, 758	2101
Mycteroperca bonaci	CLXXXVII, 492	1174
boulengeri	CLXXXVII, 490	1171
falcata phenax	CLXXXVIII, 495	1185
jordani	CLXXXVIII, 493	1176
microlepis	CLXXXVIII, 494	1177
venenosa	CLXXXVII, 491	1172
Myctophum opalinum	XCII, 247	571
Mylocheilus caurinus	XL, 99	219
myops, Trachinocephalus	LXXXVIII, 235	533
Myoxocephalus æneus	CCXCV, 715, 715*a*	1972
axillaris	CCXCVII, 721	1980
jaok	CCXCVI, 719	1977
niger	CCXCVIII, 723	1985
octodecimspinosus	CCXCVI, 717	1976
polyacanthocephalus	CCXCVI, 718	1976
scorpius	CCXCV, 716	1974
stelleri	CCXCVIII, 722, 722*a*, 722*b*	1981
verrucosus	CCXCVII, 720, 720a	1979

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Myrichthys pantostigmius	LXII, 162	280
tigrinus	LXI, 161	276
mystes, Scorpæna	CCLXXVII, 670	1849
mystinus, Sebastodes	CCLXX, 656	1784
Mystriophis intertinctus	LXV, 170	386
namaycush, Cristivomer	LXXXII, 217	504
Nannobrachium macdonaldi	XCI, 245	563
Narcine brasiliensis	XIII, 35, 35*a*	78
narinari, Ætobatus	XV, XVI, 37, 37*a*	88
Naucrates ductor	CXXXIX, 379	900
naucrates, Echeneis	CCCXXIX, 796	2269
navaga, Eleginus	CCCLX, 888	2537
nebulosus, Cynoscion	CCXXI, 563	1409
Nematistius pectoralis	CXXXVIII, 377	895
Nemichthys avocetta	LX, 157, 157*a*, 157*b*	369
Neobythites gillii	CCCLVII, 877	2512
marginatus	CCCLVII, 878	2513
Neoclinus satiricus	CCCXXXVI, 816	2355
Neoliparis callyodon	CCCXIV, 760, 760*a*	2110
floræ	CCCXV, 762	2111
greeni	CCCXVI, 763, 763*a*	2112
mucosus	CCCXV, 761, 761*a*	2111
Neomænis analis	CXCVIII, 517	1265
apodus	CXCVII, 515	1258
aya	CXCVII, 516	1264
synagris	CXCVIII, 518	1266
nerka, Oncorhynchus	LXXVIII, 207, 207*a*, 207*b*	471
niger, Centrolophus	CXLIX, 403	963
Chiasmodon	CCCXXXII, 804	2291
Malacosteus	XCV, 256	593
Myoxocephalus	CCXCVIII, 723	1985
nigricans, Hypoplectrus unicolor	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
Istiophorus	CXXXVII, 376	891
nigripinnis, Argyrosomus	LXXVI, 203	472
Bathygonus	CCCXI, 753	2078
nigrirostris, Chætodon	CCXLVIII, 620	1673
nigrita, Garrupa	CLXXXIV, 486	1161
nigrocinctus, Sebastodes	CCLXXVI, 667	1827
nigrum, Boleosoma	CLXX, 450	1056
olmstedi, Boleosoma	CLXXI, 451	1057
nocomis, Notropis	XLVII, 118	268
nocturnus, Schilbeodes	XXVII, 64	146
normalis, Bassozetus	CCCLVI, 875	2507
Notacanthus analis	XCVIII, 264	615
phasganorus	XCVIII, 265	616
notatus, Fundulus	CVIII, 289	659
notemigonoides, Notropis	L, 127	292
nothus, Cynoscion	CCXX, 561	1406
Notorhynchus maculatus	II, 7	17
notospilotus, Astrolytes	CCLXXXIV, 688, 688*a*	1899
Notropis aztecus	XLV, 112	258
cayuga atrocaudalis	XLVI, 114	260
chihuahua	XLVI, 116	265
coccogenis	XLIX, 124	284
galacturus	XLVIII, 122	279
hudsonius	XLVII, 119	269
saludanus	XLVIII, 120	270
kanawha	XLVI, 115	264
macdonaldi	XLIX, 123	284
metallicus	L, 128	297
nocomis	XLVII, 118	268
notemigonoides	L, 127	292
nux	XLVII, 117	267
swaini	XLIX, 125	290
telescopus	L, 126	292
welaka	XLV, 113	2799
whipplii	XLVIII, 121	278
nottii, Fundulus	CVIII, 288	656
Noturus flavus	XXVII, 63	144
Novaculichthys infirmus	CCXLI, 606	1616
ventralis	CCXLI, 605	1615
nox, Auchenopterus	CCCXXXVII, 819	2373
nugator, Bryostema	CCCXLI, 829	2410

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
nux, Notropis	XLVII, 117	267
obeyense, Etheostoma	CLXXV, 463	1092
oblongus, Paralichthys	CCCLXXIV, 924	2632
occa, Cœlorhynchus	CCCLXIX, 913	2588
Occa dodecaedron	CCCVIII, 743	2044
occidentalis, Catostomus	XXXIII, 79	178
Tetronarce	XI, 33	77
oceanicus, Gobius	CCCXXVII, 789, 789*a*	2230
ocellaris, Fundulus	CII, 274	642
ocellata, Raja	X, 30	68
ocellatus, Chætodon	CCXLIX, 621	1674
Ophichthus	CCI, 524	1282
Platophrys	LXIV, 169	383
Sciænops	CCCLXXXII, 939	2663
Zenopsis	CCXXII, 567	1453
octodecimspinosus, Myoxocephalus	CCXLVI, 618	1660
octogrammus, Hexagrammos	CCXCVI, 717	1976
octonemus, Polydactylus	CCLXXX, 677	1869
oculatus, Etelis	CXXVIII, 350	830
Ocyurus chrysurus	CXCIX, 520	1275
Ogcocephalus vespertilio	CCCXCII, 958, 958*a*, 958*b*	2737
Ogilbia cayorum	CCCLV, 873	2503
ventralis	CCCLV, 872	2503
olfersi, Argyropelecus	XCVII, 261, 261*a*	604
olidus, Hypomesus	LXXXVII, 231	525
Oligocottus maculosus	CCCII, 733	2013
Oligoplites saurus	CXXXVIII, 378	898
olisthostomus, Gerres	CCXVIII, 557	1376
olivaris, Leptops	XXVII, 62	143
olmstedi, Boleosoma nigrum	CLXXI, 451	1057
omostigmum, Otophidium	CCCLIV, 869	2490
Oncocottus quadricornis	CCC, 728	2001
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha	LXXVII, 205	478
nerka	LXXVIII, 207, 207*a*, 207*b*	481
tschawytscha	LXXVII, 206	479
onitis, Tautoga	CCXXXVII, 596	1578
opalescens, Lythrulon	CCVII, 536	1312
opalinum, Myctophum	XCII, 247	571
Ophichthus guttifer	LXIV, 168	383
ocellatus	LXIV, 169	383
Ophidion elongatus	CCLXXXII, 681	1875
Opisthognathus macrognathum	CCCXXXI, 800, 800*a*	2281
Opsanus pardus	CCCXXXV, 810	2316
Opsopœodus bollmani	XLIV, 110	248
emiliæ	XLIV, 109	248
osculus	XLIV, 108	248
oquassa, Salvelinus	LXXXIII, 221	514
oregonensis, Ptychocheilus	XLI, 101	224
ornatus, Pholis	CCCXLII, 833	2419
Orthodon microlepidotus	XXXIX, 96	207
Orthopristis chrysopterus	CCX, 541	1338
reddingi	CCIX, 540	1336
osculus, Opsopœodus	XLIV, 108	248
Osmerus dentex	LXXXVI, 229	524
mordax	LXXXVI, 228	523
thaleichthys	LXXXV, 227	522
osteochir, Rhombochirus	CCCXXX, 798	2273
otakii, Hexagrammos	CCLXXXI, 680	1867
Otophidium omostigmum	CCCLIV, 869	2490
Otrynter caprinus	CCXI, 543	1345
ovigerum, Bathyphasma	CCCXVIII, 767	2128
Ovoides setosus	CCLXV, 646	1739
Oxylebius pictus	CCLXXXII, 682	1878
oxyrhynchus, Acipenser sturio	XX, 45	105
pacificus, Thaleichthys	LXXXV, 226	521
pagei, Etheostoma	CLXXV, 464	1092
pagrus, Pagrus	CCXV, 551	1356
Pagrus pagrus	CCXV, 551	1356
pallasii, Clupea	LXX, 186	422
Pallasina barbata	CCCVIII, 744	2049
pallidus, Fundulus	CII, 272	638
Lepomis	CLX, 427	1005
pammelas, Melanostigma	CCCLII, 865	2479

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
panamensis, Azevia	CCCLXXXIV, 942	2677
Pantosteus jordani	XXXI, 73	171
pantostigmius, Myrichthys	LXII, 162	2802
papilio, Melletes	CCLXXXIX, 702	1932
papillosum, Syacium	CCCLXXXIII, 941	2671
paradoxa, Garmannia	CCCXXVII, 790	2232
paradoxus, Psychrolutes	CCCVI, 740	2026
Paralabrax humeralis	CXC, 499	1196
maculatofasciatus	CXC, 498	1196
Paralepis coregonoides	XCVI, 260	602
Paralichthys dentatus	CCCLXXIII, 922	2629
oblongus	CCCLXXIV, 924	2632
squamilentus	CCCLXXIV, 923	2631
Paranthias furcifer	CXCII, 504	1221
parasiticus, Simenchelys	LVI, 144	349
pardus, Opsanus	CCCXXXV, 810	2316
parmatus, Setarches	CCLXXIX, 673	1860
parra, Hæmulon	CCIV, 530	1297
parræ, Clepticus	CCXXXVIII, 599	1586
paru, Peprilus	CL, 404	965
parva, Lucania	CIX, 292	665
paxillus, Lycenchelys	CCCLI, 860, 860*a*, 860*b*, 860*c*, 860*d*	2471
pectinatus, Pristis	VIII, 27	60
pectoralis, Dallia	XCIX, 267	621
Nematistius	CXXXVIII, 377	895
pellucida clara, Ammocrypta	CLXXII, 454	1063
Pempheris mulleri	CLIII, 412	978
poeyi	CLIII, 413	979
peninsulæ, Bascanichthys	LXIII, 166, 166*a*	379
Menidia	CXXIV, 337	797
penna, Calamus	CCXIV, 549	1354
Peprilus paru	CL, 404	965
Perca flavescens	CLXV, 435	1023
Percina caprodes	CLXV, 436, 436*a*	1026
Percopsis guttatus	CXXI, 329	784
Peristedion gracile	CCCXXII, 776	2179
longispathum	CCCXXI, 775	2178
miniatum	CCCXXI, 774	2178
platycephalum	CCCXXII, 777, 777*a*	2180
perplexus, Cottus	CCXCIII, 709	1955
perspicillum, Lycodes	CCCL, 855	2465
perthecatus, Stolephorus	LXXIV, 196	442
Petromyzon marinus	I, 3	10
Phanerodon furcatus	CCXXX, 583	1506
phasganorus, Notacanthus	XCVIII, 265	616
Phenacobius uranops	LI, 130	304
phenax, Myeteroperca falcata	CLXXXVIII, 495	1185
philadelphicus, Centropristes	CXCI, 501	1201
philippii, Heterodontus	III, 10	
Philypnus dormitor	CCCXXIV, 781	2194
Pholis dolichogaster	CCCXLII, 831	2416
gunnellus	CCCXLII, 832	2419
ornatus	CCCXLII, 833	2419
Photonectes gracilis	XCV, 255	591
Physiculus fulvus	CCCLXIII, 896	2547
pichardi, Joturus	CXXVIII, 348	821
pictus, Chaunax	CCCLXXXIX, 953	2726
Oxylebius	CCLXXXII, 682	1878
pigmentarius, Apogon	CLXXVIII, 472	1109
Pimelometopon pulcher	CCXXXVIII, 598	1585
pingeli, Triglops	CCLXXXVII, 696	1923
pinnatus, Synaphobranchus	LVI, 146	351
pinniger, Sebastodes	CCLXXIII, 661	1793
piscatorius, Lophius	CCCLXXXVIII, 952	2713
pisonis, Eleotris	CCCXXV, 783	2200
Pisoodonophis cruentifer	LXII, 163	377
pistilliger, Gymnocanthus	CCCI, 729, 729*a*, 729*b*	2006
Placopharynx duquesnii	XXXIII, 82	198
plagiusa, Symphurus	CCCLXXXVIII, 950	2710
platessoides, Hippoglossoides	CCCLXXII, 919	2614
Platichthys stellatus	CCCLXXXI, 937, 937*a*	2652
Platophrys ocellatus	CCCLXXXII, 939	2663
platorhynchus, Scaphirhynchus	XXI, 48	107

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
platostomus, Lepisosteus	XXII, 49	110
platycephalum, Peristedion	CCCXXII, 777, 777*a*	2180
platycephalus Ameiurus	XXVII, 61	142
Megalocottus	CCXCIX, 724, 724*a*	1987
Platygobio gracilis	LIV, 139	326
Plectromus crassiceps	CXXX, 356	843
suborbitalis	CXXX, 355	841
pleuriticus, Salmo clarkii	LXXX, 211	496, 2819
Pleurogrammus monopterygius	CCLXXIX, 675	1864
Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus	CCCLXXIX, 934	2648
Pleuronichthys decurrens	CCCLXXV, 926	2637
plumieri, Hæmulon	CCV, 532	1304
pocatello, Catostomus	XXXII, 76	175
Podothecus acipenserinus	CCCIX, 746	2061
accipiter	CCCVIII, 745, 745*a*	2055
veternus	CCCIX, 747, 747*a*	2063
Pœcilia presidionis	CXIV, 303	697
poeyi, Pempheris	CLIII, 413	979
Pogonias chromis	CCXXV, 573	1482
polaris, Lycodalepis	CCCL, 857	2468
Pollachius virens	CCCLIX, 886	2534
polyacanthocephalum, Bryostema	CCCXLI, 828	2408
polyacanthocephalus, Myoxocephalus	CCXCVI, 718	1976
Polydactylus octonemus	CXXVIII, 350	830
Polyodon spathula	XX. 43, 43*a*	101
Polyprion americanus	CLXXXI, 480, 480*a*	1139
Polypterus bichir	I, 2	----
Pomacanthus arcuatus	CCLI, 623	1679
zonipectus	CCLII, 624	1681
Pomatomus saltatrix	CXLVIII, 400	946
Pomolobus æstivalis	LXXI, 190	426
chrysochloris	LXX, 187	425
mediocris	LXXI, 188	425
pseudoharengus	LXXI, 189	426
pomotis, Acantharchus	CLV, 418	989
Pomoxis annularis	CLIV, 415	987
sparoides	CLIV, 416	987
Pontinus macrolepis	CCLXXVIII, 672	1855
Porichthys porosissimus	CCCXXXV, 811	2319
Porogadus miles	CCCLVIII, 881	2520
Poronotus triacanthus	CI., 405	967
porosissimus, Porichthys	CCCXXXV, 811	2319
pottsii, Etheostoma	CLXXIII, 459	1082
presidionis, Pœcilia	CXIV, 303	697
pretiosus, Hypomesus	LXXXVI, 230	525
Priacanthus arenatus	CXCV, 511	1237
princeps, Cottus	CCXCIV, 713	1962
Prionace glauca	IV, v. 16, 16*a*	33
Prionistius macellus	CCLXXXIX, 700	1928
Prionodes bulleri	CXCI, 503	1213
Prionotus alatus	CCCXIX, 770	2159
carolinus	CCCXVIII, 768	2156
evolans	CCCXX, 772	2168
scitulus	CCCXIX, 769	2157
stearnsi	CCCXX, 771	2166
Pristis pectinatus	VIII. 27	60
probatocephalus, Archosargus	CCXVI, 554	1361
proboscidea, Limanda	CCCLXXVIII, 931	2645
proboscideus, Chænomugil	CXXVII, 346	816
procera, Venefica	LVIII, 152	365
productus, Merluccius	CCCLIX, 884	2531
profundorum, Lepophidium	CCCLIII, 867	2484
Scylliorhinus	III, 11	22
Zesticelus	CCC, 726	1990
Promicrops itaiara	CLXXXV, 487, 487*a*, 487*b*	1162
Pronotogrammus multifasciatus	CXCII, 506	1226
proridens, Calamus	CCXIII, 547	1350
proximus, Microgadus	CCCLX, 889	2539
Psettichthys melanostictus	CCCLXXIII, 921	2618
pseudoharengus, Pomolobus	LXXI, 189	425
Pseudopleuronectes americanus	CCCLXXIX, 933	2647
Pseudopriacanthus altus	CXCV, 512	1239

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Pseudoscarus guacamaia	CCXLVI, 617	1657
Pseudotriakis microdon	IV, 14	27
psitticus, Xyrichthys	CCXLII, 607	1618
Psychrolutes paradoxus	CCCVI, 730	2026
Psychromaster tuscumbia	CLXXVI, 467	1100
Ptilichthys goodei	CCCXLVII, 848	2452
Ptychocheilus oregonensis	XLI, 101	224
pugetensis, Chitonotus	CCLXXXIII, 686	1890
pulcher, Pimelometopon	CCXXXVIII, 598	1585
pulvereus, Fundulus	CVII, 285	652
punctatus, Bodianus fulvus	CLXXXII, 481	1146
Ictalurus	XXV, 58	134
Stichæus	CCCXLV, 841	2439
Xesurus	CCLVII, 630	1694
punctulatus, Cottus	CCXCII, 708	1948
putnami, Liopsetta	CCCLXXX, 936	2650
pygmæa, Umbra	XCIX, 268	624
quadracus, Apeltes	CXX, 322	752
quadricornis, Oncocottus	CCC, 728	2001
quadrifilis, Bathypterois	LXXXIX, 238	545
quadrituberculatus, Pleuronectes	CCCLXXIX, 934	2648
quadrocellata, Ancylopsetta	CCCLXXV, 925	2634
Quassiremus evionthas	LXIV, 167	380
quiescens, Copelandellus	CLXXVI, 468	1100
Rabirubia inermis	CXCIX, 519	1274
Rachycentron canadus	CXLVIII, 401	948
radiatus, Iridio	CCXXXIX, 600	1590
Radulinus asprellus	CCLXXXVII, 695	1920
boleoides	CCLXXXVII, 694	1919
Raja ackleyi	X, 31	70
erinacea	IX, 29	68
ocellata	X, 30	68
stellulata	XI, 32	75
raleighana, Harriota	XIX, 42	96
Ranzania truncata	CCLXVIII, 651	1755
raphidoma, Tylosurus	CXVI, 308	715
Rastrinus scutiger	CCLXXXVI, 691	1909
rathbuni, Fundulus	CV, 280	649
Mulloides	CXXXII, 361	857
rectifrenum, Eupomacentrus	CCXXXIII, 589	1757, 3176
reddingi, Orthopristis	CCIX, 540	1336
Regalecus glesne	CCCLXX, 916	2596
regalis, Cynoscion	CCXX, 562	1407
Scomberomorus	CXXXV, 369	875
regius, Urophycis	CCCLXIV, 898	2553
Remora brachyptera	CCCXXX, 797, 797*a*	2272
reticulatus, Lycodes	CCCXLIX, 854	2465
retifera, Muræna	LXVI, 173	401
retrosella, Apogon	CLXXVII, 471	1108
Rhacochilus toxotes	CCXXXI, 584	1507
Rhamphocottus richardsoni	CCCVII, 742, 742*a*, 742*b*, 742*c*	2030
Rhinichthys dulcis	LII, 132	306
Rhinobatus lentiginosus	VIII, IX, 28, 28*a*, 28*b*	62
Rhinoptera steindachneri	XVII, 38, 38*a*	91
rhodorus, Ascelichthys	CCCV, 739	2025
Rhombochirus osteochir	CCCXXX, 798	2273
rhomboides, Lagodon	CCXV, 552	1358
Rhomboplites aurorubens	CC, 521	1277
richardsoni, Astronesthes	XCIV, 252	587
Rhamphocottus	CCCVII, 742, 742*a*, 742*b*, 742*c*.	2030
rimator, Bathystoma	CCVI, 534	1308
Rimicola muscarum	CCCXXXV, 813	2338
rimosus, Etropus	CCCLXXXV, 945	2688
Rissola marginata	CCCLIII, 868	2489
rivulatus, Cirrhites	CCXXVII, 576	1491
roberti, Hyporhamphus	CXVII, 312	721
Roccus chrysops	CLXXX, 477	1132
lineatus	CLXXX, 478	1132
Roncador stearnsi	CCXXIII, 568	1457
Rondeletia bicolor	XC, 240	548
rondeletii, Exonautes	CXVIII, 317	733, 2830
Ronquilus jordani	CCCXXXII, 803	2289

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
rosaceus, Zalembius	CCXXIX, 581	1500
rubicundus, Acipenser	XXI, 46	106
Hypsypops	CCXXXIV, 591	1564
rupestre, Xiphidion	CCCXLIV, 838	2426
rupestris, Ambloplites	CLVI, 419, 419*a*, 419*b*, 419*c*	990
Kuhlia	CLXIII, 432	.....
Rupiscartes atlanticus	CCCXXXIX, 825	2397
rupiscartes, Moxostoma	XXXVII, 93	196
Ruscarius meanyi	CCLXXXV, 690	1908
Rutilus bicolor	XLIII, 107	244
Rypticus bistrispinus	CXCIV, 509	1233
sabina, Dasyatis	XIV, 36, 36*a*	84
suburræ, Chasmodes	CCCXXXIX, 824	2392
Saccopharynx ampullaceus	LXVI, 175	406
Sagenichthys ancylodon	CCXXI, 564	1416
saida, Borogadus	CCCLIX, 885	2533
Salmo clarkii bouvieri	LXXX, 212	496; 2819
henshawi	LXXIX, 208	493; 2819
macdonaldi	LXXXI, 214	497; 2819
pleuriticus	LXXX, 211	496; 2819
spilurus	LXXIX, 210	495; 2819
stomias	LXXX, 213	497; 2819
virginalis	LXXIX, 209	495; 2819
gairdneri	LXXXI, 215	497
irideus	LXXXI, 216	500
salmoides, Micropterus	CLXIII, 431	1012
saltatrix, Pomatomus	CXLVIII, 400	946
saludanus, Notropis hudsonius	XLVIII, 120	270
Salvelinus alpinus aureolus	LXXXIII, 220	511
fontinalis	LXXXII, 218	506
malma	LXXXII, 219	507
oquassa	LXXXIII, 221	514
sapidissima, Alosa	LXXII, 191	427
Sardinella humeralis*	LXXIII, 193	431
stolifera	LXXIII, 194	431
Sarritor frenatus	CCCX, 751	2073
satiricus, Neoclinus	CCCXXXVI, 816	2355
saurus, Elops	LXVII, 178	410
Oligoplites	CXXXVIII, 378	898
Scombresox	CXVII, 314	725
saxatilis, Abudefduf	CCXXXIV, 590	1561
sayanus, Aphredoderus	CXXII, 331	786
Scaphirhynchus platorhynchus	XXI, 48	107
Scarus cæruleus	CCXLIV, 613	1652
cuzamilæ	CCXLIV, 612	1648
emblematicus	CCXLV, 614	1654
strongylocephalus	CCXLV, 615, 615*a*	.....
scepticus, Triglops	CCLXXXVIII, 698	1925
Schedophilus medusophagus	CLI, 407	970
Schilbeodes exilis	XXVIII, 65	147
furiosus	XXIX, 69, 69*a*, 69*b*	149
gilberti	XXVIII, 67, 67*a*, 67*b*	148
insignis	XXVIII, 66	147
miurus	XXIX, 68	148
nocturnus	XXVII, 64	146
schmidtii, Hoplunnis	LVIII, 151	361
schœpfi, Chilomycterus	CCLXVI, 648	1748
schœpfii, Alutera	CCLX, 635	1718
Sciænops ocellatus	CCXXII, 567	1453
scierus, Hadropterus	CLXVII, 441	1037
scitulus, Prionotus	CCCXIX, 768	2157
sciurus, Hæmulon	CCV, 531	1303
Scomber colias	CXXXIII, 364	866
scombrus	CXXXIII, 363	865
Scomberomorus maculatus	CXXXIV, 368	874
regalis	CXXXV, 369	875

* Plate by error labeled *Sardinella sardina*.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Scombresox saurus	CXVII, 314	725
scombrus, Scomber	CXXXIII, 363	865
Scorpæna brasiliensis	CCLXXVII, 669	1842
cristulata	CCLXXVI, 668	1841
grandicornis	CCLXXVIII, 671	1850
mystes	CCLXXVII, 670	1849
Scorpænichthys marmoratus	CCLXXXIII, 685	1889
scorpius, Myoxocephalus	CCXCV, 716	1974
scripta, Alutera	CCLX, 636	1719
scuticaris, Bascanichthys	LXIII, 165	378
scutiger, Rastrinus	CCLXXXVI, 691	1909
Scylliorhinus profundorum	III, 11	22
Scytalina cerdale	CCCXLVIII, 849, 849*a*, 849*b*	2454
Sebastes marinus	CCLXVIII, 652	1760
Sebastodes alutus	CCLXXII, 660	1790
brevispinis	CCLXXI, 657	1787
caurinus	CCLXXIV, 663	1820
ciliatus	CCLXX, 655	1783
eigenmanni	CCLXXI, 658	1789
gilberti	CCLXXV, 665	1823
hopkinsi	CCLXXII, 659	1789
maliger	CCLXXIV, 664	1822
melanops	CCLXIX, 654	1782
miniatus	CCLXXIII, 662	1794
mystinus	CCLXX, 656	1784
nigrocinctus	CCLXXVI, 667	1827
pinniger	CCLXXIII, 661	1793
serriceps	CCLXXV, 666	1827
Sebastolobus altivelis	CCLXIX, 653	1763
sectatrix, Kyphosus	CCXIX, 559	1387
Selene vomer	CXLIV, CXLV, 393, 393*a*	936
selenops, Hiodon	LXVIII, 181	414
seminolis, Fundulus	CIV, 277	647
Semotilus atromaculatus	XL, 100	222
Seriola dorsalis	CXXXIX, 380	902
lalandi	CXL, 382	903
zonata	CXXXIX, 381	902
serpentinus, Derichthys	LV, 142	343
serriceps, Sebastodes	CCLXXV, 666	1827
Serrivomer beanii	LVIII, 153	367
Setarches parmatus	CCLXXIX, 673	1860
setiger, Dasycottus	CCC, 727	1991
setipinnis, Vomer	CXLIV, 392	934
setosus, Ovoides	CCLXV, 646	1739
shufeldti, Mancalias	CCCXC, 955	2730
shumardi, Cottogaster	CLXVIII, 444	1046
Signalosa atchafalaya	LXIX, 184	2809
signatus, Bathymaster	CCCXXXII, 802	2288
signifer, Thymallus	LXXXIII, 222	517
sigoides, Gilbertidia	CCCVI, 741	2028
silenus, Zaprora	CLII, 409	2850
silus, Argentina	LXXXVII, 232	526
Simenchelys parasiticus	LVI, 144	349
simotera, Ulocentra	CLXX, 448	1053
simula, Chalinura	CCCLXVIII, 910	2578
sinaloæ, Umbrina	CCXXIV, 571	1468
Siphostoma starksii	CXX, 325	771
siuslawi, Leuciscus	XLIII, 106	2797
sloanei, Chauliodus	XCIII, 250	585
smaragdus, Erotelis	CCCXXV, 785	2204
sordidus, Citharichthys	CCCLXXXIV, 943	2679
Verilus	CCII, 525	1284
spadicea, Lampetra	II, 6	13
Sparisoma aurofrenatum	CCXLIII, 610	1634
cretense	CCXLV, 616, 616*a*	.....
hoplomystax	CCXLIV, 611	1632
sparoides, Pomoxis	CLIV, 416	987
spathula, Polyodon	XX, 43, 43*a*	101
speculigera, Lampadena	XCI, 244	561
spelæus, Amblyopsis	CXV, 307	706
spengleri, Spheroides	CCLXIV, 643	1732
Spheroides maculatus	CCLXIV, 644	1733
nephelus	CCLXIV, 642	1732

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Spheroides spengleri	CCLXIV, 643	1732
testudineus	CCLXV, 645, 645*a*	1734
Sphyræna barracuda	CXXVIII, 349	823, 2841
Sphyræna tiburo	V, 19	44
spilotus, Hypohomus	CLXVIII, 443	1043, 495
spilurus, Salmo clarkii	LXXIX, 210	2819
spiniger, Icelus	CCLXXXVI, 692	1914
splendens, Beryx	CXXXI, 357	844
Squalus acanthias	VII, 24, 24*a*	54
squamilentus, Paralichthys	CCCLXXIV, 923	2631
starksii, Siphostoma	CXX, 325	771
Stathmonotus hemphillii	CCCXL, 827	2407
stearnsi, Prionotus	CCCXX, 771	2166
Roncador	CCCXIII, 568	1457
steindachneri, Rhinoptera	XVII, 38, 38*a*	91
Steindachneria argentea	CCCLXVIII, 909	2568
Stelgis vulsus	CCCIX, 748, 748*a*	2067
stellatus, Platichthys	CCCLXXXI, 937, 937*a*	2652
stelleri, Hexagrammos	CCLXXXI, 678	1871
Myoxocephalus	CCXCVIII, 722, 722*a*, 722*b*	1981
stellifer, Fundulus	CV, 279	648
stellulata, Raja	XI, 32	75
Stenodus mackenzii	LXXVII, 204	474
Stenotomus aculeatus	CCXII, 545	1346
chrysops	CCXI, 544	1346
Stephanoberyx monæ	CXXIX, 353	836
sterletus, Averruncus	CCCX, 750, 750*a*	2071
Sternias xenostethus	CCLXXXVIII, CCLXXXIX, 699, 699*a*	1927
Stichæus punctatus	CCCXLV, 841	2439
stigmaticus, Gobius	CCCXXVI, 787	2224
stilbe, Zalocys	CXLVIII, 399	2848
stilbius, Leuroglossus	LXXXVII, 233	527
stipes, Atherina	CXXII, 332	790
Stizostedion canadense	CLXIV, 434	1022
vitreum	CLXIV, 433, 433*a*	1021
Stolephorus perthecatus	LXXIV, 196	442
stolifera, Sardinella	LXXIII, 194	431
stomias, Atheresthes	CCCLXXI, 917	2609
Chasmistes	XXXV, 86	2794
Salmo clarkii	LXXX, 213	497, 2819
Stomias ferox	XCIV, 253	588
striatus, Centropristes	CXC, 500	1199
Epinephelus	CLXXXIII, 483	1157
strongylocephalus, Scarus	CCXLV, 615, 615*a*	——
sturio oxyrhynchus, Acipenser	XX, 45	105
subbifurcata, Ulvaria	CCCXLV, 841	2440
suborbitalis, Plectromus	CXXX, 355	841
subterraneus, Typhlichthys	CXV, 306	704
sucetta Erimyzon	XXXVI, 89	185
superciliosus, Hexagrammos	CCLXXXI, 679	1872
surinamensis, Anisotremus	CCVIII, 537	1318
Lobotes	CXCIV, 510	1235
swaini, Notropis	XLIX, 125	290
Syacium papillosum	CCCLXXXIII, 941	2671
symmetricus, Apomotis	CLIX, 424	998
Symphurus marginatus	CCCLXXXVII, 949	2706
plagiusa	CCCLXXXVIII, 950	2710
williamsi	CCCLXXXVIII, 951	2711
synagris, Neomænis	CXCVIII, 518	1270
Synaphobranchus pinnatus	LVI, 146	351
Synodus fœtens	LXXXVIII, 236	538
tæniatus, Evoxymetopon	CXXXVI, 372	886
tahoensis, Catostomus	XXXII, 78	177
Talismania antillarum	LXXIV, 198	455
Tarletonbeania tenua	XCII, 248	575
Tarpon atlanticus	LXVII, 177	409
Tautoga onitis	CCXXXVII, 596	1578
Tautogolabrus adspersus	CCXXXVII, 595	1577
telescopus, Notropis	L, 126	292
tenua, Tarletonbeania	XCII, 248	575

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
tenuis, Uranidea	CCXCIV, 714	1966
tenuis, Urophycis	CCCLXV, 901	2555
tergisus, Hiodon	LXVIII, 180	413
testudineus Spheroides	CCLXV, 645, 645*a*	1734
Tetragonurus cuvieri	CLII, 411	976
Tetronarce californica	XII, 34, 34*a*	77
occidentalis	XI, 33	77
Teuthis bahianus	CCLVI, CCLVII, 629, 629*a*	1693
crestonis	CCLVI, 628	1692
thaleichthys, Osmerus	LXXXV, 227	522
Thaleichthys pacificus	LXXXV, 226	521
thazard, Auxis	CXXXIII, 365	867
Theragra chalcogramma	CCCLX, 887	2535
thoburni, Alcidea	CCLXXXIII, 684	1887
Thymallus tricolor	LXXXIV, 223	518, 2871
montanus	LXXXIV, 224, 224*a*	519, 2871
signifer	LXXXIII, 222	517
Thyrina evermanni	CXXV, 340	804
tiburo, Sphyrna	V, 19	44
tigrinus, Myrichthys	LXI, 161	376
tomcod, Microgadus	CCCLX, 890	2540
toxotes, Rhacochilus	CCXXXI, 584	1507
Trachinocephalus myops	LXXXVIII, 235	533
Trachinotus carolinus	CXLVII, 398	944
culveri	CXLVII, 397	942
falcatus	CXLVI, 396	941
glaucus	CXLVI, 395	940
Trachurops crumenophthalmus	CXLI, 385	911
Trachurus trachurus	CXL, 384	910
trachurus, Trachurus	CXL, 384	910
transmontana, Columbia	CXXII, 330	784
transmontanus, Acipenser	XX, 44	104
traski, Hysterocarpus	CCXXVII, 577	1496
triacanthus, Poronotus	CL, 405	967
Trichiurus lepturus	CXXXVII, 375	889
Trichodon trichodon	CCCXXXIII, 806	2295
trichodon, Trichodon	CCCXXXIII, 806	2295
Trichopsetta ventralis	CCCLXXXIII, 940	2669
tricolor, Holacanthus	CCLIII, 625	1684
montanus, Thymallus	LXXXIV, 224, 224*a*	519, 2871
Thymallus	LXXXIV, 223	518, 2871
tricornis, Lactophrys	CCLXI, 638	1724
tridentatus, Entosphenus	I, 4	12
Triglops beani	CCLXXXVIII, 697	1924
pingeli	CCLXXXVII, 696	1923
scepticus	CCLXXXVIII, 698	1925
trigonus, Lactophrys	CCLXIII, 640, 640*a*	1723
triqueter, Lactophrys	CCLXI, 637	1722
tristœchus, Lepisosteus	XXII, 50	111
truncata, Ranzania	CCLXVIII, 651	1755
tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus	LXXVII, 206	479
tsiltcoosensis, Catostomus	XXXIII, 80	2793
turneri, Lycodalepis	CCCL, 858	2469
tuscumbia, Psychromaster	CLXXVI, 467	1100
Tylosurus acus	CXVI, 309	716
raphidoma	CXVI, 308	715
Typhlichthys subterraneus	CXV, 306	704
Typhlogobius californiensis	CCCXXIX, 795	2262
tyrannus, Brevoortia	LXXIII, 195	433
Ulocentra gilberti	CLXIX, 446	1049
meadiæ	CLXIX, 447	2852
simotera	CLXX, 448	1053
ulvæ, Xiphistes	CCCXLIII, 836	2423
Ulvaria subbifurcata	CCCXLV, 842	2440
umatilla, Agosia	LII, 134	313
Umbra pygmæa	XCIX, 268	624
Umbrina sinaloæ	CCXXIV, 571	1468
undecimalis, Centropomus	CLXXIX, 476	1118
undulatus, Micropogon	CCXXIV, 570	1461

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
unicolor nigricans, Hypoplectrus	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
unifasciatus, Hyporhamphus	CXVI, 311	720
unimaculatus, Archosargus	CCXVI, 553	1359
Upeneus maculatus	CXXXII, 362	858
Uraleptus malardi	CCCLXII, 894	2545
Uranidea tenuis	CCXCIV, 714	1966
uranops, Phenacobius	LI, 130	304
Urophycis chesteri	CCCLXVI, 903	2556
chuss	CCCLXV, 902	2555
cirratus	CCCLXIV, 899	2553
earlli	CCCLXV, 900	2554
regius	CCCLXIV, 898	2553
tenuis	CCCLXV, 901	2555
uter, Catulus	III, 12	25
vagrans, Kirtlandia	CXXIV, 336	794
variatus, Characodon	CXI, 295, 295*a*	669
variegatus, Cyprinodon	CXI, CXII, 296, 296*a*	671
velifer, Letharchus	LXI, 160	375
Venefica procera	LVIII, 152	365
venenosa, Mycteroperca	CLXXXVII, 491	1172
ventralis, Novacuilichthys	CCXLI, 605	1615
Ogilbia	CCCLV, 872	2503
Trichopsetta	CCCLXXXIII, 940	2669
venusta, Emmeekia	CCXL, 603	1602
Verilus sordidus	CCII, 525	1284
Verma kendalli	LX, 159, 159*a*	375
verrillii, Lycenchelys	CCCLI. 859	2470
verrucosus, Myoxocephalus	CCXCVII, 720, 720*a*	1979
vespertilio, Ogcocephalus	CCCXCII, 958–958*b*	2727
veternus, Podothecus	CCCIX, 747, 747*a*	2063
villosus, Mallotus	LXXXV, 225	520
vinolentus, Lethotremus	CCCXIV, 759	2101
viola, Antimora	CCCLXII, 893, 893*a*	2544
violaceus, Escolar	CXXXV, 370	878 2843
virens, Pollachius	CCCLIX, 886	2534
virgatum, Etheostoma	CLXXV, 465	1093
virginalis, Salmo clarkii	LXXIX, 209	495 2819
virginicus, Anisotremus	CCIX, 539	1322
viridis, Evoplites	CXCVI, 514	1246
Gymnelis	CCCLII, 864–864*c*	2479
vitreum, Stizostedion	CLXIV, 433, 433*a*	1021
vittata, Channomuræna	LXVI, 174	404
vivanus, Hemianthias	CXCII, 505	1223
volitans, Cephalacanthus	CCCXXIII, 778	2183
Exocœtus	CXVIII, 318	734
vomer, Selene	CXLIV, CXLV, 393, 393*a*	936
Vomer setipinnis	CXLIV, 392	934
vulpes, Albula	LXVIII. 179	411
Alopias	VI, 20	45
vulsus, Stelgis	CCCIX, 748, 748*a*	2067
watauga, Hybopsis	LIII, 137	319
welaka, Notropis	XLV, 113	2799
whipplii, Notropis	XLVIII, 121	278
williamsi, Symphurus	CCCLXXXVIII, 951	2711
willoughbyi, Acrotus	CLI, 408	973
xanthurus, Leiostomus	CCXXIII, 569	1458
Xenichthys agassizii	CCIII, 527	1287
Xenochirus triacanthus	CCCXI, 754, 754*a*	2084
Xenocys jessiæ	CCII, 526	1285
xenodon, Calotomus	CCXLIII, 609, 609*a*	1626
Xenopsis ocellatus	CCXLVI, 618	1660
xenostethus, Sternias	CCLXXXVIII, 699, 699*a*	1927
Xesurus punctatus	CCLVII, 630	1694
Xiphidion rupestre	CCCXLIV, 838	2426
Xiphistes chirus	CCCXLIV, 837	2424
ulvæ	CCCXLIII, 836	2423
Xiphophorus helleri	CXV, 304	701
Xyrauchen cypho	XXXV, 88	184
Xyrichthys psitticus	CCXLII, 607	1618
Xystema cinereum	CCXVIII, 556	1372
Xystes axinophrys	CCCX, 752, 752*a*	2076

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Yarrella blackfordi	XCIII, 249	584
y-græcum, Astroscopus	CCCXXXIV, 808	2307
Zalembius rosaceus	CCXXIX, 581	1500
Zalocys stilbe	CXLVIII, 399	2848
zanclus, Dermatolepis	CLXXXVI, 489	2854
Zanclus cornutus	CCLV, 627	1687
Zaprora silenus	CLII, 409	2850
zebrinus, Fundulus	CIII, 276	646
Zesticelus profundorum	CCC, 726	1990
Zoarces anguillaris	CCCXLVIII, 850	2457
zoarchus, Lycodes	CCCXLIX, 853	2464
zonata, Seriola	CXXXIX, 381	902
zonipectus, Pomacanthus	CCLII, 624	1681
zonope, Jordania	CCLXXXII, 683	1884
zosteræ, Hippocampus	CXXI, 328	778
zosterura, Evermannia	CCCXXIX, 794	2256
zyopterus, Galeorhinus	IV, 15	32

EXPLANATION OF PLATES AND FIGURES.

NOTE.—The actual size of the specimen from which each illustration was drawn may, in most instances, be determined by the use of the inch mark beneath the engraving, which, in the photographic reduction of the drawing, is reduced in the same proportion as the drawing itself.

PLATE I.

Text page.

1. **Branchiostoma caribæum** Sundeval 3
   Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen in the United States National Museum.
2. **Polypterus bichir** Geoff. St. Hilaire .....
   Drawing by Anna L. Brown.
3. **Petromyzon marinus** Linnæus 10
   Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10654, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards.
4. **Entosphenus tridentatus** (Gairdner) 12
   Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48204, U.S.N.M., collected in Kamchatka by Dr. L. Stejneger.

PLATE II.

5. **Lampetra aurea** (Bean) 13
   Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21524, U.S.N.M., collected by Lucien M. Turner in the Yukon River, Alaska.
6. **Lampetra spadicea** Bean 13
   Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type specimen, No. 38005, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès at Guanajato, Mexico.
7. **Notorhynchus maculatus** Ayres 17
   Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27191, U.S.N.M., collected in Humboldt Bay, California, by Dr. Jordan.
8. **Hexanchus griseus** (Gmelin) 19
   Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37790, U.S.N.M., collected in Currituck Inlet, North Carolina, by D. M. Etheridge.

PLATE III.

9. **Gyropleurodus francisci** (Girard) 20
   Drawing from No. 24977, U.S.N.M., collected at Wilmington, California.
10. **Heterodontus philippii** .....
   Drawing by Anna L. Brown.

Text page.

11. **Scylliorhinus profundorum** Goode and Bean 22
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 35646, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at 39° 9′ N. and 72° 3′ 15″ W.

12. **Catulus uter** Jordan and Gilbert 25
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26866, U.S.N.M., collected at Santa Barbara, California.

PLATE IV.

13. **Ginglymostoma cirratum** (Gmelin) 26
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2983, U.S.N.M., collected at Fort Jefferson, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.

14. **Pseudotriakis microdon** Capèllo 27
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32516, U.S.N.M., collected at Amagansett Island by J. B. Edwards.

15. **Galeorhinus zyopterus** Jordan and Gilbert 32

16. **Prionace glauca** (Linnæus) 33
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38001, U.S.N.M., collected by schooner *Grampus*.

PLATE V.

16*a*. **Prionace glauca** (Linnæus) 33
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38001, U.S.N.M., collected by the schooner *Grampus*.

17. **Carcharhinus lamia** (Rafinesque) 38
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

18. **Hypoprion brevirostris** Poey 41
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 38497, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Watlings Island.

19. **Sphyrna tiburo** (Linnæus) 44
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26582, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Cedar Keys, Florida.

PLATE VI.

20. **Alopias vulpes** (Gmelin) 45
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25962, U.S.N.M., collected off Newport, Rhode Island, by Captain Rockliff.

21. **Isurus dekayi** (Gill) 48
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37665, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

22. **Lamna cornubica** (Gmelin) 49
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27368, U.S.N.M., collected at Santa Barbara, California, by Dr. Jordan.

PLATE VII.

23. **Cetorhinus maximus** (Gunner) 51
Drawing by S. F. Denton, copied from Annales du Museum d'Historie Naturelle, vol. 18, pl. 6.

Text page.

24, 24*a*. **Squalus acantihas** Linnæus 54
Drawings by S. F. Denton from No. 22316, U.S.N.M., collected at Gloucester, Massachusetts, by the U. S. F. C.

PLATE VIII.

25. **Centroscymnus cœlolepis** Bocage and Capello 55
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26219, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* off Newport, Rhode Island.

26. **Centroscyllium fabricii** (Reinhardt)..... 56
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22879, U.S.N.M., collected by George W. Scott at 44° 23′ N., 53° 25′ W., in 200 fathoms.

27. **Pristis pectinatus** Linnæus 60
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30678, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.

28. **Rhinobatus lentiginosus** Garman; lateral view..... 62
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30175, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.

PLATE IX.

28*a*, 28*b*. **Rhinobatus lentignosus** Garman; dorsal and ventral views..... 62
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30175, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.

29. **Raja erinacea** Mitchill 68
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10428, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by S. F. Baird.

PLATE X.

30. **Raja ocellata** Mitchill..... 68
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24228, U.S.N.M., collected at Provincetown, Massachusetts, by U.S.F.C.

31. **Raja ackleyi** Garman..... 70
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2684, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at 39° 35′ N., and 70° 54′ W.

PLATE XI.

32. **Raja stellulata** Jordan and Gilbert..... 75
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

33. **Tetronarce occidentalis** (Storer)..... 77
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, in the summer of 1881 by the U.S.F.C.

PLATE XII.

34, 34*a*. **Tetronarce californica** (Ayres)..... 77
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 27212, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Soquel, California.

PLATE XIII.

Text page.

35, 35*a*. **Narcine brasiliensis** (Ölfers)..... 78
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30178, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE XIV.

36, 36*a*. **Dasyatis sabina** (Le Sueur)..... 84
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 31043, U.S.N.M., collected at Galveston, Texas, by Dr. Jordan.

PLATE XV.

37. **Aetobatus narinari** (Euphrasen)..... 88
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37196, U.S.N.M., collected by E. F. Denechaud near Cedar Keys, Florida.

PLATE XVI.

37*a*. **Aetobatus narinari** (Euphrasen)..... 88
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37196, U.S.N.M., collected by E. F. Denechaud near Cedar Keys, Florida.

PLATE XVII.

38, 38*a*. **Rhinoptera steindachneri** Evermann and Jenkins..... 91
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43235, U.S.N.M., collected at Guaymas, on the Gulf of California, by Drs. Evermann and Jenkins in 1887.

PLATE XVIII.

39. **Manta birostris** (Walbaum)..... 92
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

PLATE XIX.

40. **Chimæra affinis** Capello; female..... 95
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected on the southeastern portion of Le Have Bank, in 42° 40′ N., 63° 23′ W.

41. **Hydrolagus colliei** (Lay and Bennett)..... 95
Drawing by H. L. Todd, from No. 26976, U.S.N.M., collected at Monterey, California, by Dr. Jordan.

42. **Harriota raleighana** Goode and Bean..... 96
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 35520, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at station 2210, lat. 39° 37′ 45″ N., long. 71° 18′ 45″ W., at a depth of 991 fathoms.

PLATE XX.

43, 43*a*. **Polyodon spathula** (Walbaum)..... 101
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 12235, U.S.N.M., collected at Cincinnati, Ohio, by J. W. Milner.

Text page.

44. **Heterocercal tail of Acipenser transmontanus** Richardson.. 104
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.

45. **Acipenser sturio oxyrhynchus** (Mitchill) 105
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22495, U.S.N.M., collected by William Woltz in the Potomac River.

PLATE XXI.

46. **Acipenser rubicundus** Le Sueur..... 106
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10252, U.S.N.M., collected at Ecorse, Michigan, by J. W. Milner.

47. **Acipenser brevirostrum** Le Sueur 106
Drawing by H. L. Todd from photograph of specimen taken at Woods Hole by the U.S.F.C.

48. **Scaphirhynchus platorhynchus** (Rafinesque) 107
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE XXII

49. **Lepisosteus platostomus** Rafinesque..... 110
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3241, U.S.N.M., collected at Cleveland, Ohio, by Spencer F. Baird.

50. **Lepisosteus tristœchus** (Bloch and Schneider)..... 111
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 24794, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

51, 51*a*. **Amia calva** Linnæus, female..... 113
Drawings by S. F. Denton.

PLATE XXIII.

52. **Felichthys felis** (Linnæus) 118
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10422, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by Spencer F. Baird.

53. **Galeichthys milberti** (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... 128
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.

PLATE XXIV.

54. **Galeichthys gilberti** Jordan and Williams..... 2773
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1667, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

55. **Galeichthys azureus** Jordan and Williams..... 2775
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1575, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE XXV.

Text page.

56. **Ictalurus furcatus** (Le Sueur) 134
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 838, U.S.N.M., type of *Pimelodus affinis*, collected at Brownsville, Texas, by Capt. Van Vliet.

57. **Ictalurus anguilla** Evermann and Kendall 2788
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48788, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Evermann in the Atchafalaya River, Morgan City, Louisiana.

58. **Ictalurus punctatus** (Rafinesque) 134
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27846, U.S.N.M., collected at Pekin, Illinois, by Dr. S. A. Forbes.

PLATE XXVI.

59, 59*a*, 59*b*. **Ameiurus dugesii** Bean 138
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23123, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès in Rio Turbio, Mexico.

60. **Ameiurus melas** (Rafinesque) 141
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1497, U.S.N.M., collected in Aux Plaines River, Illinois, by Robert Kennicott.

PLATE XXVII.

61. **Ameiurus platycephalus** (Girard) 142
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1534, U.S.N.M., collected by Mrs. E. Daniel at Anderson, South Carolina.

62. **Leptops olivaris** (Rafinesque) 143
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27873, U.S.N.M., collected by S. A. Forbes in the Illinois River.

63. **Noturus flavus** Rafinesque 144
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1478, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in Lake Champlain, Westport, New York.

64. **Schilbeodes nocturnus** (Jordan and Gilbert) 146
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 36461, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in the Sabine River near Benton, Arkansas.

PLATE XXVIII.

65. **Schilbeodes exilis** (Nelson) 147
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36261, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Swain in the Ozark Fork of the Gasconade River, Marshfield, Missouri.

66. **Schilbeodes insignis** (Richardson) 147
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18016, U.S.N.M., collected by T. H. Bean in Consy Creek, Bainbridge, Pennsylvania.

67, 67*a*, 67*b*. **Schilbeodes gilberti** (Jordan and Evermann) 148
Drawings by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39931, U.S.N.M., collected by D. S. Jordan and party in Roanoke River, Salem, Virginia.

PLATE XXIX.

Text page.

68. **Schilbeodes miurus** (Jordan) 148
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20926, U.S.N.M.; collected by J. W. Milner in Tar River, North Carolina.

69, 69*a*, 69*b*. **Schilbeodes furiosus** (Jordan and Meek)..... 149
Drawings by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39932, U.S.N.M., collected by D. S. Jordan and party in Neuse River, Raleigh, North Carolina.

PLATE XXX.

70. **Ictiobus cyprinella** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 163
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20774, U.S.N.M., collected by S. A. Forbes at Normal, Illinois.

71. **Carpiodes cyprinus** (Le Sueur) 167
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean at Havre de Grace, Maryland.

72. **Cycleptus elongatus** (Le Sueur)..... 168
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10790, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner in the Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio.

PLATE XXXI.

73. **Pantosteus jordani** Evermann..... 171
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43963, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and McCormick, in Whitewood Creek, near Deadwood, South Dakota.

74. **Catostomus latipinnis** Baird and Girard..... 174
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20078, U.S.N.M., collected in the Gila River, Arizona.

75. **Catostomus griseus** (Girard)..... 175
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 21197, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Evermann.

PLATE XXXII.

76. **Catostomus pocatello** Gilbert and Evermann..... 175
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45385, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Gilbert in Ross Fork of Snake River, near Pocatello, Idaho.

77. **Catostomus catostomus** (Forster)..... 176
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32888, U.S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson, in the Yukon River, Alaska.

78. **Catostomus tahoensis** Gill and Jordan..... 177
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5240, U.S.N.M., collected in Lake Tahoe.

PLATE XXXIII.

79. **Catostomus occidentalis** Ayres 178
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the Sacramento River, by Dr. Jordan.

Text page.

80. **Catostomus tsiltcoosensis** Evermann and Meek 2793
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48479, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in Tsiltcoos Lake, Oregon.
81. **Pharyngeal teeth of Catostomus macrocheilus** Girard..... 178
82. **Pharyngeal teeth of Placopharynx duquesnii** (Le Sueur).... 198

PLATE XXXIV.

83. **Catostomus commersonii** (Lacépède) 178
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10458, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan.
84. **Catostomus ardens** Jordan and Gilbert..... 179
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27363, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Utah Lake, Utah.
85. **Chasmistes liorus** Jordan 183
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 3042, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Utah Lake.

PLATE XXXV.

86. **Chasmistes stomias** Gilbert 2794
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48223, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Cramer in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.
87. **Chasmistes copei** Evermann and Meek 2795
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48224, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.
88. **Xyrauchen cypho** (Lockington)..... 184
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Green River, Blake City, Utah.

PLATE XXXVI.

89. **Erimyzon sucetta** Lacépède 185
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27867, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Forbes in Nipisink Lake, Illinois.
90. **Minytrema melanops** (Rafinesque) 187
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17800, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Round Lake, near Montgomery, Alabama.
91. **Moxostoma congestum** (Baird and Girard)..... 192
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36510, U.S.N.M., collected in the Rio Lampasas, Belton, Texas.

PLATE XXXVII.

92. **Moxostoma austrinum** Bean..... 192
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23121, U.S.N.M., collected at Piedad, in Morelia (Michoacan), Mexico, by Prof. A. Dugès.

Text page.

93. **Moxostoma rupiscartes** Jordan and Jenkins 196
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39927, U.S.N.M., collected in the Catawba River, Morganton, North Carolina, by Jordan, Jenkins, and Meek.

PLATE XXXVIII.

94, 94*a*. **Lagochila lacera** Jordan and Brayton 199
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25238, U.S.N.M., collected by J. B. McElwin at Fairview, Tennessee.

PLATE XXXIX.

95. **Campostoma anomalum** (Rafinesque) 205
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 36328, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in White River, near Eureka Springs, Arkansas.

96. **Orthodon microlepidotus** (Ayres) 207
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27139, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Sacramento River, California.

97. **Acrocheilus alutaceus** Agassiz and Pickering 208
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30298, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Charles Bendire in John Day River, Oregon.

PLATE XL.

98. **Algansea dugesi** Bean 211
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43764, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès in Mexico.

99. **Mylocheilus caurinus** (Richardson) 219
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

100. **Semotilus atromaculatus** (Mitchill) 222
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19163, U.S.N.M., collected by Robert Kennicott in Aux Plaines River, Illinois.

PLATE XLI.

101. **Ptychocheilus oregonensis** (Richardson) 224
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

102. **Leuciscus bicolor** (Girard) 232
Drawing by Chloe Lesley Starks from a specimen collected in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon, by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki.

103. **Leuciscus lineatus** (Girard) 232
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellowstone Park by Dr. Jordan.

PLATE XLII.

104. **Leuciscus hydrophlox** (Cope) 238
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellowstone Park by Dr. Jordan.

Text page.

105. **Leuciscus balteatus** (Richardson) 238
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36869, U.S.N.M., collected in the Columbia River, Oregon, by J. H. Clarke.

105*a*. **Leuciscus balteatus** (Richardson) 238
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43953, U.S.N.M., type of *Leuciscus gilli* Evermann, collected in Browns Gulch Creek, Silver Bow, Montana, by Evermann, Jenkins, and Clapham.

PLATE XLIII.

106. **Leuciscus siuslawi** Evermann and Meek 2797
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48480, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in the Siuslaw River, Mapleton, Oregon.

107. **Rutilus bicolor** (Girard) 244
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

PLATE XLIV.

108. **Opsopœodus osculus** Evermann 248
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45560, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Buffalo Bayou, near Houston, Texas.

109. **Opsopœodus emiliæ** Hay 248
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

110. **Opsopœodus bollmani** Gilbert 248
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by Bollman and Fesler in Buckland Creek, Millen, Georgia.

PLATE XLV.

111. **Abramis crysoleucas** (Mitchill) 250
Drawing from No. 20243, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in the Hackensack River, New Jersey.

112. **Notropis aztecus** Woolman 258
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45569, U.S.N.M., collected by A. J. Woolman at the City of Mexico.

113. **Notropis welaka** Evermann and Kendall 2799
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48786, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Kendall in St. Johns River, Welaka, Florida.

PLATE XLVI.

114. **Notropis cayuga atrocaudalis** Evermann 260
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45557, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in the Neches River, near Palestine, Texas.

Text page.

115. **Notropis kanawha** Jordan and Jenkins 264
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39928, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan, Evermann, and Jenkins, in Reed Creek, Wytheville, Virginia.

116. **Notropis chihuahua** Woolman 265
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44151, U.S.N.M., collected by Woolman and Cox in the Rio de las Conchos, Chihuahua, Mexico.

PLATE XLVII.

117. **Notropis nux** Evermann 267
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45555, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley, in Trinity River, near Palestine, Texas.

118. **Notropis nocomis** Evermann 268
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45556, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Trinity River, Magnolia Point, Texas.

119. **Notropis hudsonius** (Clinton) 269
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Geo. D. Head in Kilpatrick Lake, Minnesota.

PLATE XLVIII.

120. **Notropis hudsonius saludanus** (Jordan and Brayton) 270
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23513, U.S.N.M., the type of *Hudsonius euryopa* Bean, collected by A. Graves in McBean Creek, Georgia.

121. **Notropis whipplii** (Girard) 278
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36748, U.S.N.M., collected in White River, Indiana, by Dr. Gilbert.

122. **Notropis galacturus** (Cope) 279
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Tellico River, Tellico Plains, Tennessee.

PLATE XLIX.

123. **Notropis macdonaldi** Jordan and Jenkins 284
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39859, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Jenkins in the Shenandoah River, Luray, Virginia.

124. **Notropis coccogenis** (Cope) 284
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Arnwine Spring Creek, Mount Verd, Tennessee.

125. **Notropis swaini** Jordan 290
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in San Marcos River, San Marcos, Texas.

PLATE L.

Text page.

126. **Notropis telescopus** (Cope) 292
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Tellico River, Tellico Plains, Tennessee.

127. **Notropis notemigonoides** Evermann 292
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45559, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Neches River, near Palestine, Texas.

128. **Notropis metallicus** Jordan and Meek 297
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in the Withlacoochee River, near Richland, Florida.

PLATE LI.

129. **Ericymba buccata** Cope 302
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36803, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in Lost Creek, near Defiance, Ohio.

130. **Phenacobius uranops** Cope 304
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Chickamauga Creek, Lee & Gordon's mill, Georgia.

131. **Evarra eigenmanni** Woolman 304
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45571, U.S.N.M., collected by Woolman and Cox at the City of Mexico.

PLATE LII.

132. **Rhinichthys dulcis** (Girard) 306
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Yellowstone Park.

133. **Agosia klamathensis** Evermann and Meek 3144
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48225, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

134. **Agosia umatilla** Gilbert and Evermann 313
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45390, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Rutter in the Columbia River at Umatilla, Oregon.

PLATE LIII.

135. **Agosia falcata** Eigenmann and Eigenmann 313
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by C. H. Eigenmann in Boise River near Caldwell, Idaho.

136. **Hybopsis æstivalis marconis** Jordan and Gilbert 316
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the San Marcos River, San Marcos, Texas, by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley.

137. **Hybopsis watauga** Jordan and Evermann 319
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39929, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Evermann in the Watauga River near Elizabethtown, Tennessee.

PLATE LIV.

Text page.

138. **Hybopsis altus** (Jordan) 321
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23125, U.S.N.M., collected in Lake Tupataro, Guanajuato, Mexico, by Prof. A. Dugès.

139. **Platygobio gracilis** (Richardson) 326
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Cox, and Rutter in White River near Chamberlain, South Dakota.

140. **Exoglossum maxillingua** (Le Sueur) 327
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.

PLATE LV.

141. **Brycon dentex** Günther 337
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 39909, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. L. E. H. Best in Nicaragua.

142. **Derichthys serpentinus** Gill 343
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the *Albatross* in the Gulf Stream at Station 2094 in 1,022 fathoms.

143. **Anguilla chrysypa** Rafinesque 348
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20470, U.S.N.M., collected at Holyoke, Massachusetts.

PLATE LVI.

144. **Simenchelys parasiticus** Gill 349
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21673, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. N. McPhee near Sable Island Bank.

145. **Ilyophis brunneus** Gilbert 350
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the *Albatross* at Chatham Island.

146. **Synaphobranchus pinnatus** (Gronow) 351
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21681, U.S.N.M., collected by Captain Olsen on Le Have Bank.

PLATE LVII.

147. **Histiobranchus infernalis** Gill 352
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38205, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in lat. 36° 35′ N., long. 74° 03′ 30″ W.

148. **Leptocephalus conger** (Linnæus) 354
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16027, U.S.N.M., collected at Noank, Connecticut, by J. W. Latham.

149. **Leptocephalus caudilimbatus** (Poey) 355
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of *Conger caudicula* Bean, No. 30709, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE LVIII.

Text page.

150. **Congrellus flavus** (Goode and Bean) 357
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 44612, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in the Gulf Stream.

151. **Hoplunnis schmidtii** Kaup 361
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 44240, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2402.

152. **Venefica procera** Goode and Bean 365
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected in the Gulf Stream.

153. **Serrivomer beanii** Gill and Ryder 367
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33383, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in the Gulf Stream.

PLATE LIX.

154. **Avocettina gillii** Bean 367; 2801
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44239, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* east of Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, at Station 2859.

154*a*, 154*b*. **Avocettina gillii** Bean 2801
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 679, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2860.

155. **Labichthys carinatus** Gill and Ryder 368
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33369, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2076 in the Gulf Stream.

156. **Labichthys elongatus** Gill and Ryder 369
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33755, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2100 in the Gulf Stream.

PLATE LX.

157, 157*a*, 157*b*. **Nemichthys avocetta** Jordan and Gilbert 369
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in the Provincial Museum at Victoria, British Columbia, collected by M. W. Norgate, at Beacon Hill, near Victoria.

158. **Ahlia egmontis** (Jordan) 370
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 35086, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Egmont Key, Florida.

159. **Verma kendalli** (Gilbert) 375
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44304, U.S.N.M., collected by W. C. Kendall off west coast of Florida.

PLATE LXI.

160. **Letharchus velifer** Goode and Bean 375
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31458, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and Martin, on west coast of Florida.

161. **Myrichthys tigrinus** Girard 376
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

PLATE LXII.

Text page.

162. **Myrichthys pantostigmius** Jordan and McGregor 2802
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from the type, No. 5710, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor, at Clarion Island.

163. **Pisoodonophis cruentifer** Goode and Bean 377
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 28938, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk*.

PLATE LXIII.

164. **Calechelys muræna** Jordan and Evermann 378
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37996, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks.

165. **Bascanichthys scuticaris** (Goode and Bean) 378
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of *Sphagebranchus teres* Goode and Bean, No. 31457, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and Martin on west coast of Florida.

166, 166*a*. **Bascanichthys peninsulæ** (Gilbert) 379
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44297, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in La Paz Bay, Lower California.

PLATE LXIV.

167. **Quassiremus evionthas** (Jordan and Bollman) 380
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

168. **Ophichthus guttifer** (Bean and Dresel) 383
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 32647, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns on the Pensacola Snapper Banks.

169. **Ophichthus ocellatus** (Le Sueur) 383
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22289, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE LXV.

170. **Mystriophis intertinctus** (Richardson) 386
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22865, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and Martin on west coast of Florida.

171. **Lycodontis moringa** (Cuvier) 395
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6994, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida.

172. **Muræna insularum** Jordan and Davis 400
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

PLATE LXVI.

173. **Muræna retifera** Goode and Bean 401
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31393, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie, at Charleston, South Carolina.

174. **Channomuræna vittata** (Richardson) 404
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

175. **Saccopharynx ampullaceus** (Harwood) 406
Drawing from Günther, Challenger Report, Vol. XXII, Pl. LXVI.

PLATE LXVII.

Text page.

176. **Gastrostomus bairdii** Gill and Ryder 406
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33386, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2074, in N. lat. 41° 43′, W. long. 65° 21′ 50″, at a depth of 1,309 fathoms.

177. **Tarpon atlanticus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 409
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

178. **Elops saurus** Linnæus 410
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE LXVIII.

179. **Albula vulpes** (Linnæus) 411
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

180. **Hiodon tergisus** Le Sueur 413
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 8710, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark, at Ecorse, Michigan.

181. **Hiodon selenops** Jordan and Bean 414
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 19844, U.S.N.M., collected by Daniel J. Duffy, at Chattanooga, Tennessee.

PLATE LXIX.

182. **Chanos chanos** (Forskål) 414
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28240, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Mazatlan, Mexico.

183. **Dorosoma cepedianum** (Le Sueur) 416
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

184. **Signalosa atchafalayæ** Evermann and Kendall 2809
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48790, U.S.N.M., collected by Fred M. Chamberlain in the Atchafalaya River at Melville, Louisiana.

PLATE LXX.

185. **Clupea harengus** Linnæus 421
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

186. **Clupea pallasii** Cuvier and Valenciennes 422
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27718, U.S.N.M., collected by L. Bailey at Unalaska.

187. **Pomolobus chrysochloris** Rafinesque 425
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30159, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE LXXI.

188. **Pomolobus mediocris** (Mitchill) 425
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25132, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market by Dr. Bean.

Text page.

189. **Pomolobus pseudoharengus** (Wilson) 426
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25197, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market.

190. **Pomolobus æstivalis** (Mitchill) 426
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32639, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market.

PLATE LXXII.

191. **Alosa sapidissima** (Wilson) 427
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25099, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. F. C. at Norfolk, Virginia.

192, 192*a*. **Alosa alabamæ** Jordan and Evermann 2810
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the types, Nos. 47690, male, and 47689, female, U.S.N.M., collected by J. N. Fitts in Black Warrior River, at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

PLATE LXXIII.

193. **Sardinella humeralis** (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 431
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of *Harengula pensacolæ* Goode and Bean, No. 22831, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

194. **Sardinella stolifera** (Jordan and Gilbert) 431
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2693, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

195. **Brevoortia tyrannus** (Latrobe) 433
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20666, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE LXXIV.

196. **Stolephorus perthecatus** Goode and Bean 442
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30483, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns in south Florida.

197. **Alepocephalus agassizii** Goode and Bean 453
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. CCCXXXVIII, M. C. Z., collected by A. Agassiz in N. lat. 38° 18′ 40″, W. long. 73° 18′ 10″, at a depth of 922 fathoms.

198. **Talismania antillarum** Goode and Bean 455
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 43739, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2394, in N. lat. 28° 38′ 30″, W. long. 87° 02′, at a depth of 420 fathoms.

PLATE LXXV.

199. **Aleposomus copei** Gill 459
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33551, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2099, in N. lat. 37° 12′ 20″, W. long. 69° 39′, at a depth of 2,949 fathoms.

Text page.

200. **Coregonus williamsoni** Girard 463
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a breeding male collected by B. A. Bean in Little Spokane River, near Clarks Spring, Washington.

200*a*. **Coregonus williamsoni** Girard 463
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young individual collected by Dr. Evermann in Montana.

PLATE LXXVI.

201. **Coregonus coulterii** Eigenmann and Eigenmann 462
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44875, U.S. N.M., collected by Dr. Eigenmann in the Kicking Horse River at Field, British Columbia.

202. **Coregonus clupeiformis** (Mitchill) 465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10300, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark at Ecorse, Michigan.

203. **Argyrosomus nigripinnis** Gill 472
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a nearly ripe male collected in Lake Michigan, off Sheboygan, Wisconsin, in 90 fathoms.

PLATE LXXVII.

204. **Stenodus mackenzii** (Richardson) 474
Drawing from No. 29889, U.S.N.M., collected at Nulato, Alaska, by E. W. Nelson.

205. **Oncorhynchus gorbuscha** (Walbaum) 478
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27743, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Cooks Inlet, Alaska.

206. **Oncorhynchus tschawytscha** (Walbaum) 479
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE LXXVIII.

207. **Oncorhynchus nerka** (Walbaum) 481
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male specimen of the large form collected by T. M. Williams at Big Payette Lake, Idaho.

207*a*. **Oncorhynchus nerka** (Walbaum) 481
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female specimen of the small form collected by Dr. Evermann at Alturas Lake, Idaho.

207*b*. **Oncorhynchus nerka** (Walbaum) 481
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a mutilated male specimen of the small form collected by Dr. Evermann at Alturas Lake, Idaho.

PLATE LXXIX.

208. **Salmo clarkii henshawi** (Gill and Jordan) 493; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 17086, U.S.N.M., collected by H. W. Henshaw in Lake Tahoe, California.

Text page.

209. **Salmo clarkii virginalis** (Girard) 495; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Peter Madsen in Utah Lake, Utah.

210. **Salmo clarkii spilurus** (Cope) 495; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Del Norte, Colorado.

PLATE LXXX.

211. **Salmo clarkii pleuriticus** (Cope) 496; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Trappers Lake, Colorado.

212. **Salmo clarkii bouvieri** (Bendire) 496; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by Capt. Charles Bendire at Waha Lake, Idaho.

213. **Salmo clarkii stomias** (Cope) 497; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Twin Lakes, Colorado.

PLATE LXXXI.

214. **Salmo clarkii macdonaldi** Jordan and Evermann 497; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 41730, U.S.N.M., collected by George Fisher in Twin Lakes, Colorado.

215. **Salmo gairdneri** Richardson 497

216. **Salmo irideus** Gibbons 500
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 37782, U.S.N.M., a male example, collected by William Montgomery at Verona, Missouri, where the species had been introduced.

PLATE LXXXII.

217. **Cristivomer namaycush** (Walbaum) 504
Drawing by S. F. Denton.

218. **Salvelinus fontinalis** (Mitchill) 506
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28651, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford.

219. **Salvelinus malma** (Walbaum) 507
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27740, U.S.N.M., collected by T. H. Bean in Cooks Inlet.

PLATE LXXXIII.

220. **Salvelinus alpinus aureolus** (Bean) 511
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39899, U.S.N.M., a female, collected by E. B. Hodge at Sunapee Lake, New Hampshire.

221. **Salvelinus oquassa** (Girard) 514
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20688, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford at Oquassa Lake, Maine.

222. **Thymallus signifer** (Richardson) 517
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by E. W. Nelson at Nulato, Alaska.

PLATE LXXXIV.

Text page.

223. **Thymallus tricolor** Cope 518; 2871
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 11115, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner in Ausable River, Michigan.

224. **Thymallus tricolor montanus** (Milner) 519; 2871
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan at Horsethief Springs, Montana.

224*a*. **Thymallus tricolor montanus** (Milner) 519; 2871
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected in the Yellowstone Park by Dr. Evermann.

PLATE LXXXV.

225. **Mallotus villosus** (Müller) 520
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3418, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. E. Coues in Grosswater Bay.

226. **Thaleichthys pacificus** (Richardson) 521
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28001, U.S.N.M., collected by Marcus Baker in Chilkat River, Alaska.

227. **Osmerus thaleichthys** Ayres 522
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28087, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at San Francisco, California.

PLATE LXXXVI.

228. **Osmerus mordax** (Mitchill) 523
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21435, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

229. **Osmerus dentex** Steindachner 524
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27914, U.S.N.M., collected at Port Clarence, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.

230. **Hypomesus pretiosus** (Girard) 525
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27995, U.S.N.M., collected in Yakutat Bay, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.

PLATE LXXXVII.

231. **Hypomesus olidus** (Pallas) 525
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23973, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.

232. **Argentina silus** Ascanius 526
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37801, U.S.N.M., collected by E. H. Bunker at Biddeford Pool, Maine.

233. **Leuroglossus stilbius** Gilbert 527
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44283, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2997 in 221 fathoms.

PLATE LXXXVIII.

234. **Bathylagus benedicti** Goode and Bean 529
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2711, in N. lat. 38° 59′, W. long. 70° 07′, in 1,344 fathoms.

Text page.

235. **Trachinocephalus myops** (Forster) 533
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

236. **Synodus fœtens** (Linnæus) 538
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25998, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina.

PLATE LXXXIX.

237. **Benthosaurus grallator** Goode and Bean 543
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Blake* at Station CLXXIV, in N. lat. 24° 23′, W. long. 84° 23′, in 1,850 fathoms.

238. **Bathypterois quadrifilis** Günther 545
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Blake* at Station XCVIII, off St. Vincent.

239. **Ipnops murrayi** Günther 547
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Blake* at Station CCXXXIII, in N. lat. 24° 36′, W. long. 84° 5′, in 955 fathoms.

PLATE XC.

240. **Rondeletia bicolor** Goode and Bean 548
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 38202, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2206, in N. lat. 36° 47′, W. long. 73° 25′, in 1,641 fathoms.

241. **Cetomimus gillii** Goode and Bean 549
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 35529, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2206, in N. lat. 39° 35′, W. long. 71° 24′ 30″, in 1,043 fathoms.

242. **Ceratoscopelus madeirensis** (Lowe) 557
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 43776, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2528, in N. lat. 41° 47′ W. long. 65° 37′ 30″, in 677 fathoms.

PLATE XCI.

243. **Lampanyctus crocodilus** (Risso) 558
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected at Nice, and obtained by the U.S.N.M. through the Royal Zoological Museum at Florence, Italy.

244. **Lampadena speculigera** Goode and Bean 561
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from the type, No. 43797, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* at Station 797, off Newport, Rhode Island, in 16.5 fathoms.

245. **Nannobrachium macdonaldi** Goode and Bean 563
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 35445, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2182, in N. lat. 39° 25′ 30″, W. long. 71° 44′, in 861 fathoms.

PLATE XCII.

Text page.

246. **Æthoprora lucida** Goode and Bean 565
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44084, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2127, in N. lat. 19° 45′, W. long. 75° 04′, in 1639 fathoms.

247. **Myctophum opalinum** Goode and Bean 571
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 43798, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2585, in N. lat. 39° 08′ 30″, W. long. 72° 17′, in 542 fathoms.

248. **Tarletonbeania tenua** Eigenmann and Eigenmann 575
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 41882, U.S.N.M., collected by C. H. Eigenmann off Point Loma, near San Diego, California.

PLATE XCIII.

249. **Yarrella blackfordii** Goode and Bean 584
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44242, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2376, in N. lat. 29° 03′ 15″, W. long. 88° 16′, in 324 fathoms.

250. **Chauliodus sloanei** Bloch and Schneider 585
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23420, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Charles Anderson and crew, of the Gloucester fishing fleet, in N. lat. 42° 08′, W. long. 65° 35′, in 185 fathoms.

251. **Astronesthes gemmifer** Goode and Bean 586
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 24645, U.S.N.M., collected by the schooner *Polar Wave* from the stomach of a halibut, in N. lat. 44° 25′, W. long. 53° 12′, in 300 fathoms.

PLATE XCIV.

252. **Astronesthes richardsoni** Poey 587
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 35540, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2202, in N. lat. 39° 38′, W. long. 71° 39′ 45″, in 515 fathoms.

253. **Stomias ferox** Reinhardt 588
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23360, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. David Cammel and crew, of the Gloucester fishing fleet, at East Banquereux.

254. **Grammatostomias dentatus** Goode and Bean 590
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37370, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross*, at Station 2565, in N. lat. 38° 19′ 20″, W. long. 69° 02′ 30″, in 2069 fathoms.

PLATE XCV.

255. **Photonectes graciles** Goode and Bean 591
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, collected by the *Blake* at Station XL, off Martinique, in 472 fathoms.

Text page.

256. **Malacosteus niger** Ayres 593
Drawing by H. L. Todd, from No. 32169, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Charles Anderson and crew, of the schooner *Alice G. Wonson*, on the northeastern edge of Georges Bank, in 125 fathoms.

257. **Alepisaurus ferox** Lowe 595
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20593, U.S.N.M., obtained in the New York market by E. G. Blackford.

PLATE XCVI.

258. **Alepisaurus æsculapius** (Bean) 595
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27705, U.S.N.M., collected by Robert King at Unalaska, Alaska.

259. **Arctozenus coruscans** (Jordan & Gilbert) 601
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 27171, U.S.N.M., collected by Mr. Brown, at Port Townsend, Washington.

260. **Paralepis coregonoides** Risso 602
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Montreal.

PLATE XCVII.

261, 261*a*. **Argyropelecus olfersi** (Cuvier) 604
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 33393, U. S. N. M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 41° 40′ 30″, W. long. 65° 35′, in 855 fathoms.

PLATE XCVIII.

262. **Aldrovandia macrochir** (Günther) 609
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Blake* at Station LIII, off Havana, in 242 fathoms.

263. **Aldrovandia gracilis** Goode and Bean 610
Drawing by S. F. Denton, from a specimen collected by the *Blake* at Station LXX, off Guadaloupe, in 769 fathoms.

264. **Notacanthus analis** Gill 615
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37856, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2677, in N. lat. 32° 39′, W. long. 76° 50′ 30″, in 478 fathoms.

265. **Notacanthus phasganorus** Goode 616
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25972, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Briggs Gilpatrick, of the schooner *Gatherer*, from the stomach of a ground shark, on the Grand Bank.

PLATE XCIX.

266. **Lipogenys gillii** Goode and Bean 619
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39212, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2742, in N. lat. 37° 46′ 30″, W. long. 73° 56′ 30″, in 865 fathoms.

Text page.

267. **Dallia pectoralis** Bean 621
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23498, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner, at St. Michaels, Alaska.

268. **Umbra pygmæa** (De Kay) 624
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34886, U.S.N.M., collected in New Jersey.

PLATE C.

269, 269*a*. **Lucius lucius** (Linnæus) 628
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 9389, U.S.N.M., collected at Ecorse, Michigan.

270. **Lucius masquinongy** (Mitchill) 629
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10607, U.S.N.M., collected by Geo. Clark at Ecorse, Michigan.

PLATE CI.

271, 271*a*. **Fundulus majalis** (Walbaum) 639
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 13788, U.S.N.M. (female and male), collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

271*b*. **Fundulus majalis** (Walbaum) 639
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

PLATE CII.

272. **Fundulus pallidus** Evermann 638
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45564, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Galveston Bay, near Swan Lake, Galveston, Texas.

273. **Fundulus heteroclitus** (Linnæus) 640
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

274. **Fundulus ocellaris** Jordan and Gilbert 642
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the Withlacoochee River, Florida, by A. J. Woolman.

PLATE CIII.

275. **Fundulus diaphanus** (Le Sueur) 645
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

275*a*. **Fundulus diaphanus** (Le Sueur) 645
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

276. **Fundulus zebrinus** Jordan and Gilbert 646
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36610, U.S.N.M., collected at Ellis, Kansas, by F. W. Cragin.

PLATE CIV.

Text page.

277. **Fundulus seminolis** Girard 647
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in Charlie Apopka Creek, Florida, by A. J. Woolman.

278. **Fundulus catenatus** (Storer) 648
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by Dr. Gurley in Ball Creek, near Tazewell, Tennessee.

278*a*. **Fundulus catenatus** (Storer) 648
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36456, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Saline River, Benton, Arkansas.

PLATE CV.

279. **Fundulus stellifer** (Jordan) 648
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17888, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Etowa River, Rome, Georgia.

280. **Fundulus rathbuni** Jordan and Meek 649
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39860, U.S.N.M., collected in Allemance Creek, Greensboro, North Carolina, by Jordan, Jenkins, and Meek.

281. **Fundulus albolineatus** Gilbert 649
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by P. H. Kirsch in Spring Creek, Huntsville, Alabama.

PLATE CVI.

282. **Fundulus funduloides** (Evermann) 650
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45563, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas.

283. **Fundulus macdonaldi** (Meek) 651
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type collected by Meek, Drew, and Rettger in Jones Creek, Dixon, Missouri.

284. **Fundulus jenkinsi** Evermann 651
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45562, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas.

PLATE CVII.

285. **Fundulus pulvereus** (Evermann) 652
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45561, U.S.N.M., collected in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas, by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley.

286. **Fundulus luciæ** (Baird) 654
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

287. **Fundulus chrysotus** Holbrook 655
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.

PLATE CVIII.

Text page.

288. **Fundulus nottii** (Agassiz) 656
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31439, U.S.N.M., collected in Elbow Creek, Florida, by J. A. Henshall.

289. **Fundulus notatus** (Rafinesque) 659
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36324, U.S.N.M., collected in White River at Eureka Springs, Arkansas, by Jordan and Gilbert.

290. **Adinia dugesii** (Bean) 661
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37831, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès, in Guanajuato, Mexico.

PLATE CIX.

291. **Fundulus goodei** (Jordan) 664; 2831
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin, from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.

292. **Lucania parva** (Baird and Girard) 665
Drawing by W. S. Haines from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean in New Jersey.

293. **Characodon bilineatus** Bean 668
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 37832, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès in Guanajuato, Mexico.

PLATE CX.

294, 294*a*, 294*b*, 294*c*, 294*d*. **Empetrichthys merriami** Gilbert 667
Drawings from the type, No. 46101, U.S.N.M., collected by Merriam and Bailey in Ash Meadows, Amargosa Desert, on the boundary between California and Nevada.

PLATE CXI.

295, 295*a*. **Characodon variatus** Bean 669
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 37810, U.S.N.M., the type of *C. ferrugineus* Bean, collected by Professor Dugès in Guanajuato, Mexico.

296. **Cyprinodon variegatus** Lacépède 671
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

PLATE CXII.

296*a*. **Cyprinodon variegatus** Lacépède 671
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

297. **Cyprinodon carpio** Günther 675
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32151, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. W. Velie at Boca Ciega Bay, Florida.

298. **Jordanella floridæ** Goode and Bean 677
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.

PLATE CXIII.

Text page.

299. **Gambusia affinis** (Baird and Girard) 680
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37839, U.S.N.M., a male, collected by Professor Dugès in Mexico.

299*a*. **Gambusia affinis** (Baird and Girard) 680
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

300. **Anableps dovii** Gill 685
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48214, U.S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson in Tehuantepec, Mexico.

PLATE CXIV.

301. **Goodea atripinnis** Jordan 685
Drawing from the type, No. 23137, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès at Leon in Guanajuato, Mexico.

302. **Heterandria formosa** Agassiz 687
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

303. **Pœcilia presidionis** Jordan and Culver 697
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, a female, No. 2687, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico, in the Rio Presidio.

PLATE CXV.

304. **Xiphophorus helleri** Heckel 701
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44948, U.S.N.M., collected by A. L. Herrera at Vera Cruz, Mexico.

305. **Chologaster cornutus** Agassiz 703
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type of *C. avitus* Jordan and Jenkins, No. 39864, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Meek in the outlet of the Dismal Swamp, Virginia.

306. **Typhlichthys subterraneus** Girard 704
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36806, U.S.N.M., collected in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.

307. **Amblyopsis spelæus** DeKay 706
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5863, U.S.N.M., collected in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.

PLATE CXVI.

308. **Tylosurus raphidoma** (Ranzani) 715
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

309. **Tylosurus acus** (Lacépède) 716
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21422, U.S.N.M., received from E. G. Blackford.

310. **Chriodorus atherinoides** Goode and Bean 719
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26593, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida.

311. **Hyporhamphus unifasciatus** (Ranzani) 720
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16944, U.S.N.M., collected by Otto Lugger in Chesapeake Bay.

PLATE CXVII.

Text page.

312. **Hyporhamphus roberti** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 721
Drawing by W. S. Haines from a specimen collected at Longport, New Jersey, by Dr. Bean.

313. **Hemirhamphus brasiliensis** (Linnæus) 722
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26400, U.S.N.M., collected at Hungers Wharf, Virginia, by J. T. Wilkins.

314. **Scombresox saurus** (Walbaum) 725
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19853, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole.

315. **Fodiator acutus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 728
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43427, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Panama.

PLATE CXVIII.

316. **Exonautes exsiliens** (Müller) 732; 2830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25187, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford.

317. **Exonautes rondelettii** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 733; 2830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21871, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. N. McPhee in N. lat. 41° 40′, W. long. 62° 28′.

318. **Exoccœtus volitans** Linnæus 734
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20636, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole.

PLATE CXIX.

319. **Cypsilurus californicus** (Cooper) 740; 2830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26907, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California.

320. **Gasterosteus aculeatus** Linnæus 747
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20875, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards.

321. **Gasterosteus cataphractus** (Pallas) 749
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul Island, Alaska.

PLATE CXX.

322. **Apeltes quadracus** (Mitchill) 752
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 13409, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

323. **Aulorhynchus flavidus** Gill 754
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 21585, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan in Puget Sound.

324. **Aulostomus maculatus** Valenciennes 754
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34838, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Fish Commission, Potomac River, Washington.

Text page.

325. **Siphostoma starksii** Jordan & Culver 771
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2686, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Rio Presidio, Mazatlan, Mexico.

326. **Corythroichthys cayorum** Evermann and Kendall 2838
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48784, U S.N.M., a male, collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CXXI.

327. **Hippocampus hudsonius** De Kay 777
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

328. **Hippocampus zosteræ** Jordan and Gilbert 778
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan at Pensacola, Florida.

329. **Percopsis guttatus** Agassiz 784
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann in East Okoboji Lake, Iowa.

PLATE CXXII.

330. **Columbia transmontana** Eigenmann and Eigenmann 784
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected at the mouth of the Umatilla River, Oregon, by Dr. Eigenmann.

331. **Aphredoderus sayanus** (Gilliams) 786
Drawing from No. 34401, U.S.N.M., collected by William McAdams in the Illinois River.

332. **Atherina stipes** Müller and Troschel 790
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 38456, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in the Bahamas.

PLATE CXXIII.

333. **Atherina aræa** Jordan and Gilbert 790
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 34967, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

334. **Chirostoma humboldtanum** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 793
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44156, U.S.N.M., collected by Scovell and Woolman in Mexico.

335. **Eslopsarum jordani** (Woolman) 793; 2840
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by A. J. Woolman in the canals at Salamanca, Mexico.

PLATE CXXIV.

336. **Kirklandia vagrans** (Goode and Bean) 794
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22864, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

Text page.

337. **Menidia peninsulæ** (Goode and Bean) 797
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21481, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida., by Silas Stearns.

338. **Menidia gracilis beryllina** (Cope) 797
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by H. M. Smith in the Potomac River.

PLATE CXXV.

339. **Eurystole eriarcha** (Jordan and Gilbert) 803
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2689, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

340. **Thyrina evermanni** Jordan and Culver 804
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2688, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

341. **Atherinopsis californiensis** Girard 806
Drawing from No. 26764, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California.

PLATE CXXVI.

342. **Atherinops affinis** (Ayres) 807
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.

343. **Mugil cephalus** Linnæus 811
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24456, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards.

344. **Mugil curema** Cuvier and Valenciennes 813
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CXXVII.

345. **Mugil hospes** Jordan and Culver 814
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2890, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

346. **Chænomugil proboscideus** (Günther) 816
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46563, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Clarion Island.

347. **Agonostomus monticola** (Bancroft) 819
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 45482, U.S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson in Mexico.

PLATE CXXVIII.

348. **Joturus pichardi** Poey 821
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 31010, U.S.N.M., collected by Captain Dow at Panama.

Text page.

349. **Sphyræna barracuda** (Walbaum) 823; 2841
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14978, U.S.N.M., received from E. G. Blackford, collected in Florida.

350. **Polydactylus octonemus** (Girard) 830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22821, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE CXXIX.

351. **Ammodytes americanus** De Kay 833
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16500, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Nantucket.

352. **Bathyclupea argentea** Goode and Bean 835
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the *Blake*, off Neris.

353. **Stephanoberyx monæ** Gill 836
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33445, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2077, in the Gulf Stream.

PLATE CXXX.

354. **Hoplostethus mediterraneus** Cuvier and Valenciennes 837
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43624, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2059.

355. **Plectromus suborbitalis** Gill 841
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33271, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2036, in N. lat. 38° 52′ 40″, W. long. 69° 24′ 40″, in 1,735 fathoms.

356. **Plectromus crassiceps** Günther 843
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 33378, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 41° 40′ 30″, W. long. 65° 35′, in 855 fathoms.

PLATE CXXXI.

357. **Beryx splendens** Lowe 844
Drawing by M. M. Smith from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2415, in N. lat. 30° 44′, W. long. 79° 26′, in 440 fathoms.

358. **Holocentrus ascensionis** (Osbeck) 848
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

359. **Flammeo marianus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 852; 2871
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from specimen No. 4972, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Rev. J. S. Roberts at Kingston, Jamaica.

PLATE CXXXII.

360. **Mullus auratus** Jordan and Gilbert 856
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

361. **Mulloides rathbuni** (Evermann and Jenkins) 857
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43241, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Jenkins at Guaymas, Mexico.

Text page

362. **Upeneus maculatus** (Bloch) 858
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21910, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXXXIII.

363. **Scomber scombrus** Linnæus 865
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25256, U.S.N.M., obtained in the Washington market.

364. **Scomber colias** Gmelin 866
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23480, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Provincetown, Massachusetts.

365. **Auxis thazard** (Lacépède) 867
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35136, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXXXIV.

366. **Gymnosarda alleterata** (Rafinesque) 869
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10436, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

367. **Germo alalunga** (Gmelin) 871
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21844, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. William Thompson of the schooner *Magic*, in 300 fathoms.

368. **Scomberomorus maculatus** (Mitchill) 874
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15582, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford in the New York market.

PLATE CXXXV.

369. **Scomberomorus regalis** (Bloch) 875
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 12527, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford at Key West.

370. **Escolar violaceus** (Bean) 878; 2843
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39287, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Thomas Thompson on Le Have Bank in 125 fathoms.

371. **Epinnula magistralis** Poey 880
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37238, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in the Caribbean Sea.

PLATE CXXXVI.

372. **Evoxymetopon tæniatus** Poey 886
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5735, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

373. **Lepidopus caudatus** (Euphrasen) 886
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 10115, U.S.N.M., collected by John Xantus at Cape San Lucas, Lower California.

Text page.

374. **Benthodesmus atlanticus** Goode and Bean 887
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29116, U.S.N.M., taken from the stomach of a halibut by Capt. R. Morrison, of the schooner *Laura Nelson*, on the west edge of the Grand Bank of Newfoundland, in 80 fathoms.

PLATE CXXXVII.

375. **Trichiurus lepturus** Linnæus 889
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18028, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Janeway at St. Augustine, Florida.

376. **Istiophorus nigricans** (Lacépède) 891
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37923, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXXXVIII.

377. **Nematistius pectoralis** Gill 895
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

378. **Oligoplites saurus** (Bloch and Schneider) 898
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16354, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Memensha Bight.

PLATE CXXXIX.

379. **Naucrates ductor** Linnæus 900
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23197, U.S.N.M., collected by William A. Bansett at New Bedford, Massachusetts.

380. **Seriola dorsalis** (Gill) 902
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Jordan and Gilbert at San Pedro, California.

381. **Seriola zonata** (Mitchill) 902
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18720, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXL.

382. **Seriola lalandi** Cuvier and Valenciennes 903
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37918, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

383. **Decapterus macarellus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 909
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

384. **Trachurus trachurus** (Linnæus) 910
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23421, U.S.N.M., collected at Newport, Rhode Island.

PLATE CXLI.

385. **Trachurops crumenophthalmus** (Bloch) 911
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20681, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

Text page.

386. **Hemicaranx amblyrhynchus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... 912
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30177, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns, at Pensacola, Florida.

387. **Caranx hippos** (Linnæus)..... 920
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10431, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXLII.

388. **Caranx latus** Agassiz..... 921
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20247, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

389. **Caranx crysos** (Mitchill)..... 923
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16512, U.S.N.M., collected by the U.S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXLIII.

390. **Caranx medusicola** Jordan and Starks..... 924
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2645, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

391. **Hynnis hopkinsi** Jordan and Starks..... 933
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1563, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CXLIV.

392. **Vomer setipinnis** (Mitchill)..... 934
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16252, U.S.N.M, obtained by E. G. Blackford in the Fulton Market, New York.

393. **Selene vomer** (Linnæus)..... 936
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22007, U.S.N.M., a young example, collected by C. J. Copley at Stapleton, Staten Island.

PLATE CXLV.

393*a*. **Selene vomer** (Linnæus)..... 936
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22279, U.S.N.M., an adult.

394. **Chloroscombrus chrysurus** (Linnæus)..... 938
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21286, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode in the St. Johns River, Florida.

PLATE CXLVI.

395. **Trachinotus glaucus** (Bloch)..... 940
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30176, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

396. **Trachinotus falcatus** (Linnæus)..... 941
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26585, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns in Florida.

PLATE CXLVII.

Text page.

397. **Trachinotus culveri** Jordan and Starks 942
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2691, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

398. **Trachinotus carolinus** (Linnæus) 944
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10427, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXLVIII.

399. **Zalocys stilbe** Jordan and McGregor 2848
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 11996, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor, at Clarion Island.

400. **Pomatomus saltatrix** (Linnæus) 946
Drawing by H. L. Todd, from a cast.

401. **Rachycentron canadus** (Linnæus) 948
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18563, U.S.N.M.

PLATE CXLIX.

402. **Coryphæna hippurus** Linnæus 952
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16482, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford in Fulton Market.

403. **Centrolophus niger** (Gmelin) 963
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen obtained at Dennis, Massachusetts.

PLATE CL.

404. **Peprilus paru** (Linnæus) 965
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15234, U.S.N.M.

405. **Poronotus triacanthus** (Peck) 967
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 787, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Beesleys Point, New Jersey.

PLATE CLI.

406. **Icichthys lockingtoni** Jordan and Gilbert 969
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27397, U.S.N.M., collected at Point Reyes, California.

407. **Schedophilus medosophagus** Cocco 970
Drawing from H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* in lat. 27° 49′ N., 76° 12′ W.

408. **Acrotus willoughbyi** Bean 973
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39340, U.S.N.M., collected by Chas. Willoughby at the Quinault Agency, west coast of Washington.

PLATE CLII.

Text page.

409. **Zaprora silenus** Jordan 2850
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, in the Provincial Museum at Victoria, British Columbia, collected by H. T. Stainton, at Nanaimo, Vancouver Island.

410. **Grammicolepis brachiusculus** Poey 974
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a drawing by R. W. Shufeldt, Jour. Morph., Vol. II.

411. **Tetragonurus cuvieri** Risso 976
Drawing by Mary Hildebrandt from a specimen collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole.

PLATE CLIII.

412. **Pempheris mulleri** Poey 978
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 37111, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Cozumel.

413. **Pempheris poeyi** Bean 979
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 37184, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. Poey in Cuba.

414. **Elassoma evergladei** Jordan 982
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.

PLATE CLIV.

415. **Pomoxis annularis** Rafinesque 987
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10387, U.S.N.M.

416. **Pomoxis sparoides** (Lacépède) 987
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10077, U.S.N.M.

PLATE CLV.

417. **Centrarchus macropterus** (Lacépède) 988
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20397, U.S.N.M., collected by W. S. Hyatt at Kingston, North Carolina.

418. **Acantharchus pomotis** (Baird) 989
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6475, U.S.N.M., collected at Tarboro, North Carolina.

PLATE CLVI.

419. **Ambloplites rupestris** (Rafinesque) 990
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 9401, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark at Ecorse, Michigan.

419, A, B, C. **Skull of Ambloplites rupestris** (Rafinesque) 990
Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, p. 3.

PLATE CLVII.

Text page.

420. **Archoplites interruptus** (Girard) 991
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27137, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Francisco.

421. **Chænobryttus gulosus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 992
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17803, U.S.N.M., collected by Kumlien and Bean in Jackson Lake, near Montgomery, Alabama.

PLATE CLVIII.

422. **Enneacanthus gloriosus** (Holbrook) 993
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20356, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Abbott at Trenton, New Jersey.

423. **Mesogonistius chætodon** (Baird) 995
Drawing from No. 20354, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Abbott at Trenton, New Jersey.

PLATE CLIX.

424. **Apomotis symmetricus** (Forbes) 998
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Kilpers Pond, Houston, Texas.

425. **Lepomis auritus** (Linnæus) 1001
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

425*a*. **Skull of Lepomis auritus** (Linnæus) 1001
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, p. 24.

PLATE CLX.

426. **Lepomis megalotis** (Rafinesque) 1002
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36465, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Saline River, Benton, Arkansas.

427. **Lepomis pallidus** (Mitchill) 1005
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 8448, U.S.N.M.

PLATE CLXI.

428. **Eupomotis euryorus** (McKay) 1008
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 4109, U.S.N.M., collected in Lake Huron, at Fort Gratiot, Michigan.

429. **Eupomotis gibbosus** (Linnæus) 1009
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 4163, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in Root River, Wisconsin.

PLATE CLXII.

430. **Micropterus dolomieu** Lacépède 1011
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14143, U.S.N.M., obtained in the Washington market.

430*a*. **Vertebræ of Micropterus dolomieu** Lacépède 1011
From Boulenger's Catalogue Perciform Fishes. Vol. I, p. 4.

PLATE CLXIII.

Text page.

431. **Micropterus salmoides** (Lacépède) 1012
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

432. **Kuhlia rupestris** (Lacépède) .....
Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. 1, fig. 4, p. 35.

PLATE CLXIV.

433. **Stizostedion vitreum** (Mitchill) 1021
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10072, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Rochester, New York.

433*a*. **Tail of Stizostedion vitreum** (Mitchill) 1021
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.

434. **Stizostedion canadense** (Smith) 1022
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10555, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan.

PLATE CLXV.

435. **Perca flavescens** (Mitchill) 1023
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

436. **Percina caprodes** (Rafinesque) 1026
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34744, U.S.N.M., collected by H. G. Dresel in Licking County reservoir, Ohio.

436*a*. **Skull of Percina caprodes** (Rafinesque) 1026
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. 1, fig. 7, p. 57.

PLATE CLXVI.

437. **Hadropterus macrocephalus** (Cope) 1031
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Gurley in Indian Creek, near Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.

438. **Hadropterus aspro** (Cope and Jordan) 1032
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Chickamauga Creek, at Lee and Gordon's mill, Georgia.

PLATE CLXVII.

439. **Hadropterus gruntheri** Eigenmann and Eigenmann 1033
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in the Red River of the North, Moorehead, Minnesota.

440. **Hadropterus evides** (Jordan and Copeland) 1036
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.

441. **Hadropterus scierus** Swain 1037
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.

PLATE CLXVIII.

Text page.

442. **Hypohomus aurantiacus** (Cope) 1040
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.

443. **Hypohomus spilotus** (Gilbert) 1043
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

444. **Cottogaster shumardi** (Girard) 1046
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17852, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Wabash River, Indiana.

PLATE CLXIX.

445. **Cottogaster cheneyi** Evermann and Kendall 2851
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 48781, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Bean in Racket River, Norfolk, New York.

446. **Ulocentra gilberti** Evermann and Thoburn 1049
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 47531, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, Walkers Ford, Tennessee.

447. **Ulocentra meadiæ** Jordan and Evermann 2852
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 48903, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gurley in Indian Creek, Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.

PLATE CLXX.

448. **Ulocentra simotera** (Cope) 1051
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Arnwine Spring, Mount Verd, Tennessee.

449. **Diplesion blennioides** (Rafinesque) 1053
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.

450. **Boleosoma nigrum** (Rafinesque) 1056
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by R. R. Gurley in Ball Creek, near Tazewell, Tennessee.

PLATE CLXXI.

451. **Boleosoma nigrum** olmstedi (Storer) 1057
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30243, U.S.N.M., collected by Col. Marshall McDonald in the Potomac River, Gunston, Virginia.

452. **Boleosoma camurum** Forbes 1060
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 23455, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Illinois River.

453. **Crystallaria asprella** (Jordan) 1061
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 45455, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Evermann in the Wabash River, New Harmony, Indiana.

PLATE CLXXII.

Text page.

454. **Ammocrypta pellucida clara** (Jordan and Meek) 1063
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type No. 35828, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Meek in the Des Moines River, Ottumwa, Iowa.

455. **Ammocrypta beanii** Jordan 1064
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 17833, U. S. N.M., collected by Bean and Maxson in Notalbany River, Louisiana.

456. **Etheostoma camurum** (Cope) 1076
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by R. R. Gurley in Indian Creek, near Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.

PLATE CLXXIII.

457. **Etheostoma cinereum** Storer 1078
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by P. H. Kirsch in Wolf River, Byrdstown, Tennessee.

458. **Etheostoma jordani** Gilbert 1079
Drawing by S. F. Denton.

459. **Etheostoma pottsii** (Girard) 1082
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38245, U.S.N.M., the type of *Etheostoma micropterus* Gilbert, collected by E. Wilkinson in Chihuahua, Mexico.

PLATE CLXXIV

460. **Etheostoma iowæ** Jordan and Meek 1083
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Pomme de Terre River, Appleton, Wisconsin.

461. **Etheostoma jessiæ** (Jordan and Brayton) 1084
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27896, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Forbes, in Lake Peoria, Illinois.

462. **Etheostoma lepidogenys** Evermann and Kendall 1087
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44840, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley, in Comal Spring, New Braunfels, Texas.

PLATE CLXXV.

463. **Etheostoma obeyense** Kirsch 1092
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45565, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Kirsch, in tributary of Obeys River, Clinton County, Kentucky.

464. **Etheostoma pagei** Meek 1092
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45556, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in Spring Branch at Neosho, Missouri.

465. **Etheostoma virgatum** (Jordan) 1093
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36644, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Swain in Rock Castle River, Livingston, Kentucky.

PLATE CLXXVI.

Text page.

466. **Etheostoma juliæ** Meek 1093
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type collected by Meek, Drew, and Rettger in James River, near Springfield, Missouri.

467. **Psychromaster tuscumbia** (Gilbert and Swain) 1100
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 36154, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Swain in Spring Creek, Tuscumbia, Alabama.

468. **Copelandellus quiescens** (Jordan) 1100
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

PLATE CLXXVII.

469. **Boleichthys fusiformis** (Girard) 1101
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36415, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Washita River, Arkadelphia, Arkansas.

470. **Microperca fonticola** (Jordan and Gilbert) 1104
Drawing by Ernest Copeland from the type, No. 36523, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in San Marcos River, San Marcos, Texas.

471. **Apogon retrosella** (Gill) 1108
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2917. L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CLXXVIII.

472. **Apogon pigmentarius** (Poey) 1109

473. **Apogonichthys alutus** (Jordan & Gilbert) 1110
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 30874, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE CLXXIX.

474. **Cheilodipterus affinis** Poey 1113
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37416, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

475. **Hypoclydonia bella** Goode and Bean 1115
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 39338, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2426, in N. lat. 36° 01′ 30″, W. long. 74° 47′ 30″, in 93 fathoms.

476. **Centropomus undecimalis** (Bloch) 1118
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19907, U.S.N.M.

PLATE CLXXX.

477. **Roccus chrysops** (Rafinesque) 1132
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10326, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Sandusky, Ohio.

478. **Roccus lineatus** (Bloch) 1132
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25219, U.S.N.M., obtained by Professor Baird in the Washington market.

PLATE CLXXXI.

Text page.

479. **Morore americana** (Gmelin) 1134
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15861, U.S.N.M., received from the New York market.

480, 480*a*. **Polyprion americanus** (Bloch & Schneider) 1139
Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes Vol. I, fig. 12, p. 149.

PLATE CLXXXII.

481. **Bodianus fulvus punctatus** (Linnæus) 1146
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33717, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Brevoort in the West Indies.

482. **Epinephelus adscensionis** (Osbeck) 1152
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26574, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns, at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CLXXXIII.

483. **Epinephelus striatus** (Bloch) 1157
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31910, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

484. **Epinephelus drummond-hayi** Goode and Bean 1159
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31719, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE CLXXXIV.

485. **Epinephelus morio** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1160
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22129, U.S.N.M., collected in Florida and obtained in the Washington market by Dr. Goode.

486. **Garrupa nigrita** (Holbrook) 1161
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37207, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross*.

PLATE CLXXXV.

487. **Promicrops itaiara** (Lichtenstein) 1162
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22306, U.S.N.M., collected at mouth of St. Johns River, Florida.

487*a*, 487*b*. **Promicrops itaiara** (Lichtenstein) 1162
Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 13, p. 164.

PLATE CLXXXVI.

488. **Alphestes chloropterus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1164
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9821, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

488*a*. **Alphestes chloropterus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1164
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 18, p. 254.

Text page.

489. **Dermatolepis zanclus** Evermann and Kendall 2854
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48843, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CLXXXVII.

490. **Mycteroperca boulengeri** Jordan and Starks 1171
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1691, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition to Mazatlan, Mexico.

491. **Mycteroperca venenosa** (Linnæus) 1172
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35103, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Havana, Cuba.

492. **Skull of Mycteroperca bonaci** (Poey) 1174
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 19, p. 258.

PLATE CLXXXVIII.

493. **Mycteroperca jordani** (Jenkins and Evermann) 1176
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39628, U.S.N.M., collected at Guaymas, Mexico, by Jenkins and Evermann.

494. **Mycteroperca microlepis** (Goode and Bean) 1177
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26587, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida.

495. **Mycteroperca falcata phenax** Jordan and Swain 1185
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34992, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida, by Dr. Jordan.

PLATE CLXXXIX.

496. **Hypoplectrus unicolor nigricans** (Poey) 1193
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3423, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida.

497. **Hypoplectrus gemma** Goode and Bean 1193
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 3422, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida.

PLATE CXC.

498. **Paralabrax maculatofasciatus** (Steindachner) 1196
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34754, U.S.N.M., collected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.

499. **Skull of Paralabrax humeralis** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) ... 1196
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 20, p. 275.

500. **Centropristes striatus** (Linnæus) 1199
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14838, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Noank, Connecticut.

PLATE CXCI.

Text page.

501. **Centropristes philadelphicus** (Linnæus) 1201
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33161, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Charleston, South Carolina.

502. **Diplectrum formosum** (Linnæus) 1207
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21543, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina.

503. **Prionodes bulleri** (Boulenger) 1213
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, pl. X.

PLATE CXCII.

504. **Paranthias furcifer** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1221
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 12540, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

505. **Hemianthias vivanus** (Jordan and Swain) 1223
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from specimen No. 1655, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Jordan at Pensacola, Florida.

506. **Pronotogrammus multifasciatus** Gill 1226
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 2762, U.S.N.M., collected by John Xantus at Cape San Lucas, Lower California.

PLATE CXCIII.

507. **Anthias asperilinguis** Günther 1227
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, pl. XIII.

508. **Gramma loreto** Poey 1229
Drawing by J. W. Folsom from the type, No. 10031, M.C.Z., collected by Professor Poey at Matanzas, Cuba.

PLATE CXCIV.

509. **Rypticus bistrispinus** (Mitchill) 1233
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

510. **Lobotes surinamensis** (Bloch) 1235
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CXCV.

511. **Priacanthus arenatus** Cuvier and Valenciennes 1237
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20680, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

512. **Pseudopriacanthus altus** Gill 1239
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2317, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* off Key West, Florida.

PLATE CXCVI.

Text page.

513. **Hoplopagrus guntheri** Gill 1244
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28367, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Mazatlan, Mexico.

514. **Evoplites viridis** (Valenciennes) 1246
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen collected by Alfonce Forrer at Tres Marias Islands, Mexico.

PLATE CXCVII.

515. **Neomænis apodus** (Walbaum) 1258
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33220, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Henshall at Indian River Inlet, Florida.

516. **Neomænus aya** (Bloch) 1264
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen obtained in the Washington Market.

PLATE CXCVIII.

517. **Neomænis analis** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1265
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35030, U.S.N.M.

518. **Neomænis synagris** (Linnæus) 1266
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36922, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CXCIX.

519. **Rabirubia inermis** (Peters 1274
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 4983, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the *Albatross* at Panama.

520. **Ocyurus chrysurus** (Bloch) 1275
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 26583, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CC.

521. **Rhomboplites aurorubens** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1277
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21338, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

522. **Apsilus dentatus** Guichenot 1278
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9809, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

PLATE CCI.

523. **Aprion macrophthalmus** (Müller and Troschel) 1280
Drawing by M. M. Smith from a specimen collected by the *Blake* in N. lat. 23° 13′, W. long. 89° 10′, in 84 fathoms.

524. **Etelis oculatus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1282
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35049, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Havana, Cuba.

PLATE CCII.

Text page.

525. **Verilus sordidus** Poey 1284
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 12565, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

526. **Xenocys jessiæ** Jordan and Bollman 1285
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 41166, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Charles Island, Galapagos Group.

PLATE CCIII.

527. **Xenichthys agassizii** Steindachner 1287
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26671, U.S.N.M., collected in the Galapagos Islands.

528. **Hæmulon album** Cuvier and Valenciennes 1295
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35035, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida, by Dr. Jordan.

PLATE CCIV.

529. **Hæmulon macrostomum** Günther 1296
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30057, U.S.N.M., received from the Kingston Public Museum, Jamaica.

530. **Hæmulon parra** (Desmarest) 1297
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCV.

531. **Hæmulon sciurus** (Shaw) 1303
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32603, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida, by J. A. Henshall.

532. **Hæmulon plumieri** (Lacépède) 1304
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20980, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode at Charleston, South Carolina.

PLATE CCVI.

533. **Brachygenys chrysargyreus** (Günther) 1307
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35150, U.S.N.M., collected at Havana, Cuba, by Dr. Jordan.

534. **Bathystoma rimator** (Jordan and Swain) 1308
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34957, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at St. Thomas, West Indies.

PLATE CCVII.

535. **Bathystoma aurolineatum** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1310
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26567, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida.

536. **Lythrulon opalescens** Jordan and Starks 1312
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2963, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CCVIII.

Text page.

537. **Anisotremus surinamensis** (Bloch) 1318
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann and Bean in Indian River at Fort Pierce, Florida.

538. **Anisotremus bilineatus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1319
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30878, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. A. Henshall in Indian River Inlet, Florida.

PLATE CCIX.

539. **Anisotremus virginicus** (Linnæus) 1322
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33189, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. A. Henshall at Key West, Florida.

540. **Orthopristis reddingi** Jordan and Richardson 1336
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3458, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by J. A. Richardson in La Paz Harbor, Lower California.

PLATE CCX.

541. **Orthopristis chrysopterus** (Linnæus) 1338
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3113, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida.

542. **Microlepidotus inornatus** Gill 1341
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin, from No. 43267, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Jenkins at Guaymas, Mexico.

PLATE CCXI.

543. **Otrynter caprinus** (Bean) 1345
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32683, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

544. **Stenotomus chrysops** (Linnæus) 1346
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10425, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CCXII.

545. **Stenotomus aculeatus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1346
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24694, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earll near Charleston, South Carolina.

546. **Calamus calamus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1349
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35040, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CCXIII.

547. **Calamus proridens** Jordan and Gilbert 1350
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35056, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

548 **Calamus bajonado** (Bloch and Schneider) 1352
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35042, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CCXIV.

Text page.

549. **Calamus penna** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1354
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6134, U.S.N.M., collected in Charlotte Harbor, Florida.

550. **Calamus arctifrons** Goode and Bean..... 1355
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 30163, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE CCXV.

551. **Pagrus pagrus** (Linnæus)..... 1356
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

552. **Lagodon rhomboides** (Linnæus) 1358
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21280, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode in St. Johns River, Florida.

PLATE CCXVI.

553. **Archosargus unimaculatus** (Bloch) 1359
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35031, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

554. **Archosargus probatocephalus** (Walbaum)..... 1361
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19647, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. H. C. Yarrow at Beaufort, North Carolina.

PLATE CCXVII.

555. **Diplodus holbrookii** (Bean) 1362
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32632, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida.

555*a*. **Diplodus holbrookii** (Bean) 1362
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a young example, No. 4693, U.S.N.M.

PLATE CCXVIII.

556. **Xystema cinereum** (Walbaum)..... 1372
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35054, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

557. **Gerres olisthostomus** Goode and Bean..... 1376
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25118, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earll in Indian River, Florida.

PLATE CCXIX.

558. **Hermosilla azurea** Jenkins and Evermann..... 1383
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 36269, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico.

559. **Kyphosus sectatrix** (Linnæus)..... 1387
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20635, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CCXX.

Text page.

560. **Medialuna californiensis** (Steindachner) 1391
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

561. **Cynoscion nothus** (Holbrook) 1406
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34921, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Trinidad, West Indies.

562. **Cynoscion regalis** (Bloch and Schneider) 1407

PLATE CCXXI.

563. **Cynoscion nebulosus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1409
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

564. **Sagenichthys ancylodon** (Bloch and Schneider) 1416
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 29722, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Panama.

565. **Larimus argenteus** (Gill) 1421
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCXXII.

566. **Bairdiella chrysura** (Lacépède) 1433
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

567. **Sciænops ocellatus** (Linnæus) 1453
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 622, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Kennerly at Indianola, Texas.

PLATE CCXXIII.

568. **Roncador stearnsi** (Steindachner) 1557
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26864, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California.

569. **Leiostomus xanthurus** Lacépède 1458
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20222, U.S.N.M., collected by Samuel Powell at Newport, Rhode Island.

PLATE CCXXIV.

570. **Micropogon undulatus** (Linnæus) 1461
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20742, U.S.N.M., collected by Samuel Powell at Newport, Rhode Island.

571. **Umbrina sinaloæ** Scofield 1468
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1632, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CCXXV.

572. **Menticirrhus americanus** (Linnæus) 1474
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22832, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

573. **Pogonias chromis** (Linnæus) 1482
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18036, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Willetts at Matanzas River Inlet, Florida.

PLATE CCXXVI.

Text page.

574. **Aplidonotus grunniens** Rafinesque 1484
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10542, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan.

575. **Eques lanceolatus** (Linnæus) 1489
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32097, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

PLATE CCXXVII.

576. **Cirrhites rivulatus** Valenciennes 1491
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* in the Pacific.

577. **Hysterocarpus traski** Gibbons 1496
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook.

PLATE CCXXVIII.

578. **Abeona minima** (Gibbons) 1497
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26913, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California.

579. **Cymatogaster aggregatus** Gibbons 1498
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 31971, U.S.N.M., a male, collected at Fort Wrangell, Alaska, by Capt. H. E. Nichols.

579*a*. **Cymatogaster aggregatus** Gibbons 1498
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCXXIX.

580. **Brachyistius frenatus** Gill 1499
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26990, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Monterey Bay, California.

581. **Zalembius rosaceus** (Jordan and Gilbert) 1500
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCXXX.

582. **Hypocritichthys analis** (A. Agassiz) 1500
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27075, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Monterey Bay, California.

583. **Phanerodon furcatus** Girard 1506
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 24905, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California.

PLATE CCXXXI.

584. **Rhacochilus toxotes** Agassiz 1507
Drawing from No. 27015, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Monterey, California.

585. **Hypsurus caryi** (Agassiz) 1508
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCXXXII.

Text page.

586. **Damalichthys argyrosomus** (Girard) 1509
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 29811, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Friendly Cove, British Columbia.

587. **Cichlasoma bartoni** (Bean) 1515
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43765, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès at Huazteca Potosina, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.

PLATE CCXXXIII.

588. **Azurina hirundo** Jordan and McGregor 1544
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, collected by R. C. McGregor at Guadalupe Island.

589. **Eupomacentrus rectifrenum** (Gill) 1557; 3176
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3460, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CCXXXIV.

590. **Abudefduf saxatilis** (Linnæus) 1561
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33688, U.S.N.M, collected by J. C. Brevoort in the West Indies.

591. **Hypsypops rubicundus** (Girard) 1564
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 43080, U.S.N.M., collected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.

PLATE CCXXXV.

592. **Microspathodon bairdii** (Gill) 1566
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2940, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

593. **Microspathodon chrysurus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1567
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 13042, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

PLATE CCXXXVI.

594. **Microspathodon dorsalis** (Gill) 1568
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2895, L. S. Jr. Univ Mus., type of *M. azurissimus* Jordan and Starks, collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Venados Island, Mazatlan, Mexico.

595. **Tautogolabrus adspersus** (Walbaum) 1577
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17745, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CCXXXVII.

Text page.

596. **Tautoga onitis** (Linnæus) 1578
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17738, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

597. **Lachnolaimus maximus** (Walbaum) 1579
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCXXXVIII.

598. **Pimelometopon pulcher** (Ayres) 1585
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24890, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California.

599. **Clepticus parræ** (Bloch and Schneider) 1586
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9797, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

PLATE CCXXXIX.

600. **Iridio radiatus** (Linnæus) 1590
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31168, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida.

601. **Irido bivittatus** (Bloch) 1595
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35168, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CCXL.

602. **Iridio dispilus** (Günther) 1597
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2904, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico.

603. **Emmeekia venusta** (Jenkins & Evermann) 1602
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39631, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins & Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico.

PLATE CCXLI.

604. **Chlorichthys grammaticus** (Gilbert) 1610
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46934, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Socorro Island.

605. **Novaculichthys ventralis** (Bean) 1615
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37077, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island.

606. **Novaculichthys infirmus** (Bean) 1616
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37076, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island.

PLATE CCXLII.

607. **Xyrichthys psitticus** (Linnæus) 1618
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5815, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida.

608. **Crytotomus beryllinus** (Jordan and Swain) 1625
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Albatross*.

PLATE CCXLIII.

Text page.

609, 609*a*. **Calotomus xenodon** Gilbert 1626
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46935, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Socorro Island.

610. **Sparisoma aurofrenatum** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1634
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCXLIV.

611. **Sparisoma hoplomystax** (Cope) 1632
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35173, U.S.N.M., type of *S. cyanolene* Jordan and Swain, collected by Jordan and Dye at Key West, Florida.

612. **Scarus cuzamilæ** Bean 1648
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37128, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island.

613. **Jaws of Scarus cæruleus** (Bloch) 1652
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCXLV.

614. **Scarus emblematicus** Jordan and Rutter 1654
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from the type in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Rev. J. S. Roberts in Jamaica.

615, 615*a*. **Scarus strongylocephalus** .....
Lower and upper pharyngeal bones. Drawings by Anna L. Brown.

616, 616*a*. **Sparisoma cretense** .....
Lower and upper pharyngeal bones. Drawings by Anna L. Brown.

PLATE CCXLVI.

617. **Pseudoscarus guacamaia** (Cuvier) 1657
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

618. **Zenopsis ocellatus** (Storer) 1660
Drawing from a specimen in the Boston Society of Natural History.

PLATE CCXLVII.

619. **Chætodipterus faber** (Broussonet) 1668
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22921, U.S.N.M., from east coast of United States.

PLATE CCXLVIII.

620. **Chætodon nigrirostris** (Gill) 1673
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 5981, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor at Clarion Island.

PLATE CCXLIX.

Text page.

621. **Chætodon ocellatus** (Bloch) 1674
Drawing by W. S. Haines. Specimen collected by Dr. Bean at Beesley's Point, New Jersey.

PLATE CCL.

622. **Chætodon capistratus** Linnæus..... 1677
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 30143, U.S.N.M., received from the Public Museum of Kingston, Jamaica.

PLATE CCLI.

623. **Pomacanthus arcuatus** (Linnæus) 1679
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33197, U.S.N.M., collected by Lewis G. Mitchell at Barnegat, New Jersey.

PLATE CCLII.

624. **Pomacanthus zonipectus** (Gill)..... 1681
Drawing from No. 31482, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and Martin in West Florida.

PLATE CCLIII.

625. **Holacanthus tricolor** (Bloch) 1684
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Arroyo, Puerto Rico.

PLATE CCLIV.

626. **Angelichthys ciliaris** (Linnæus)..... 1684
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 30023, U.S.N.M., received from the Public Museum at Kingston, Jamaica.

626*a*. **Angelichthys ciliaris** (Linnæus), skeleton showing vertebræ reduced in number and enlarged 1684
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCLV.

627. **Zanclus cornutus** (Linnæus) 1687
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCLVI.

628. **Teuthis crestonis** Jordan and Starks..... 1692
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2899, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico.

629. **Teuthis bahianus** (Castelnau) 1693
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3424, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida.

PLATE CCLVII.

Text page.

629*a*. **Tail of Teuthis bahianus** (Castelnau) 1693

630. **Xesurus punctatus** (Gill) 1694
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2911, U.S.N.M., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CCLVIII.

631. **Balistes carolinensis** Gmelin 1701
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15233, U.S.N.M., collected at New York.

632. **Cantherines carolæ** Jordan and McGregor 1713
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 11995, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor at Socorro Island.

PLATE CCLIX.

633. **Monacanthus ciliatus** (Mitchill) 1714
Drawing by W. S. Haines.

634. **Monacanthus hispidus** (Linnæus) 1715
Drawing by W. S. Haines.

PLATE CCLX.

635. **Alutera schœpfii** (Walbaum) 1718
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 6068, U.S.N.M., collected by Judge Steele at Cedar Keys, Florida.

636. **Alutera scripta** (Osbeck) 1719
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 34397, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CCLXI.

637. **Lactophrys triqueter** (Linnæus) 1722
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 5989, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.

638. **Lactophrys tricornis** (Linnæus) 1724
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 21548, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina.

PLATE CCLXII.

639, 639*a*, 639*b*. **Lactophrys bicaudalis** (Linnæus) 1723
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 37130, U.S.N.M., collected at Cozumel Island by the *Albatross;* 640a, ventral view; 640b, front view.

PLATE CCLXIII.

640, 640*a*. **Lactophrys trigonus** (Linnæus) 1723
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 7987, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.

641. **Lagocephalus lævigatus** (Linnæus) 1728
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35135, U.S.N.M.

PLATE CCLXIV.

Text page.

642. **Spheroides nephelus** Goode and Bean 1732
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31428, U.S.N.M., the type, collected by R. E. Earll in Indian River, Florida.

643. **Spheroides spengleri** (Bloch) 1732
Drawing from No. 20608, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

644. **Spheroides maculatus** (Bloch and Schneider) 1733
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 14827, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Noank, Connecticut.

PLATE CCLXV.

645, 645*a*. **Spheroides testudineus** (Linnæus) 1734
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30060, U.S.N.M., received from the museum at Kingston, Jamaica.

646. **Ovoides setosus** (Rosa Smith) 1739
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 319, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the *Albatross* at Clarion Island.

PLATE CCLXVI.

647. **Diodon hystrix** Linnæus 1745
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5985, U.S.N.M., collected by H. E. Wright at Tortugas Islands.

648. **Chilomycterus schœpfi** (Walbaum) 1748
Drawing from a specimen collected at Noank, Connecticut.

PLATE CCLXVII.

649. **Lyosphæra globosa** Evermann and Kendall 1751
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48794, U.S.N.M., collected by W. C. Kendall in the Rappahannock River, Virginia.

649*a*. **Lyosphæra globosa** Evermann and Kendall 1751
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the cotype, a young example collected by Evermann and Kendall at Cape Florida, Florida.

650. **Mola mola** (Linnæus) 1753
Drawing taken from a washed drawing taken from a cast.

PLATE CCLXVIII.

651. **Ranzania truncata** (Retzius) 1755
Drawing from a specimen collected in the Bermudas.

652. **Sebastes marinus** (Linnæus) 1760
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCLXIX.

Text page.

653. **Sebastolobus altivelis** Gilbert 1763
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3338, south of the Alaskan Peninsula, in 625 fathoms.

654. **Sebastodes melanops** (Girard) 1782
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27628, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.

PLATE CCLXX.

655. **Sebastodes ciliatus** (Tilesius) 1783
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32014, U.S.N.M., collected in Tolstoi Bay, Alaska, by Capt. H. E. Nichols.

656. **Sebastodes mystinus** (Jordan and Gilbert) 1784
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27031, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Monterey, California.

PLATE CCLXXI.

657. **Sebastodes brevispinis** (Bean) 1787
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 32004, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Hassler Harbor, Alaska.

658. **Sebastodes eigenmanni** Cramer 1789
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 4046, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. W. W. Thoburn at Pacific Grove, California.

PLATE CCLXXII.

659. **Sebastodes hopkinsi** Cramer 1789
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2282, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Gilbert and Starks at Pacific Grove, California.

660. **Sebastodes alutus** (Gilbert) 1790
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48244, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3339, Santa Barbara Islands.

PLATE CCLXXIII.

661. **Sebastodes pinniger** (Gill) 1793
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27488, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan at Neah Bay, Washington.

662. **Sebastodes miniatus** (Jordan and Gilbert) 1794
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., showing vertebræ in moderate number, relatively increased in size.

PLATE CCLXXIV.

Text page.

663. **Sebastodes caurinus** (Richardson) 1820
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31999, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Departure Bay, British Columbia.

664. **Sebastodes maliger** (Jordan and Gilbert) 1822
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27713, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.

PLATE CCLXXV.

665. **Sebastodes gilberti** Cramer 1823
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3893, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Jordan in the San Francisco market.

666. **Sebastodes serriceps** (Jordan and Gilbert) 1827
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27041, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Monterey, California.

PLATE CCLXXVI.

667. **Sebastodes nigrocinctus** (Ayres) 1827
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27285, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound.

668. **Scorpæna cristulata** Goode and Bean 1841
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39326, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2415, in N. lat. 30° 44′, W. long. 79° 26′, off Georgia, in 440 fathoms.

PLATE CCLXXVII.

669. **Scorpæna brasiliensis** Cuvier and Valenciennes 1842
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30169, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

670. **Scorpæna mystes** Jordan and Starks 1849
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2919, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CCLXXVIII.

671. **Scorpæna grandicornis** Cuvier and Valenciennes 1850
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35101, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

672. **Pontinus macrolepis** Goode and Bean 1855
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Blake* off Barbados.

PLATE CCLXXIX.

673. **Setarches parmatus** Goode 1860
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2397.

.ext page

674. **Anoplopoma fimbria** (Pallas) 1862
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

675. **Pleurogrammus monopterygius** (Pallas) 1864
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Atka Island, Alaska.

PLATE CCLXXX.

676. **Hexagrammos decagrammus** (Pallas) 1867
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 27710, U.S.N.M., collected at Old Sitka by L. A. Beardslee.

676*a*. **Skeleton of Hexagrammos decagrammus** 1867
A mail-cheeked fish from northern waters, showing vertebræ increased in number and diminished in size. Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

677. **Hexagrammos octogrammus** (Pallas) 1869
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 27975, U.S.N.M., collected at Unalaska by Dall and Bean.

PLATE CCLXXXI.

678. **Hexagrammos stelleri** Tilesius 1871
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21530, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Michaels, Alaska, by L. M. Turner.

679. **Hexagrammos superciliosus** (Pallas) 1872
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27934, U.S.N.M., collected at Chernoffsky, Unalaska Island, by T. H. Bean.

680. **Hexagrammos otakii** Jordan and Starks 1867
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3704, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Keinosuke Otaki at Tokio, Japan.

PLATE CCLXXXII.

681. **Ophidion elongatus** Girard 1875
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27657, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.

682. **Oxylebius pictus** Gill 1878
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2381, L. S. Jr. Univ Mus., collected by the California Fish Commission at San Francisco, California.

683. **Jordania zonope** Starks 1884
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3124, L. S. Jr Univ. Mus., collected by Miss Maude Parker and Adam Hubbert at Point Orchard, Puget Sound, Washington

PLATE CCLXXXIII.

684. **Alcidea thoburni** (Gilbert) 1887
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3350.

685. **Skull of Scorpænichthys marmoratus** (Ayres) 1889

Text page.

686. **Chitonotus pugetensis** (Steindachner) 1890
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27238, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Straits of Juan de Fuca, Washington.

PLATE CCLXXXIV.

687. **Icelinus borealis** Gilbert 1896
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3223.

688. **Astrolytes notospilotus** (Girard) 1899
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27146, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound.

688*a*. **Astrolytes notospilotus** (Girard) 1899
Drawing from No. 23936, U.S.N.M., a young example, collected by W. H. Dall in the Shumagin Islands.

PLATE CCLXXXV.

689. **Artediellus atlanticus** Jordan and Evermann 1906
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21069, U.S.N.M., collected in Massachusetts Bay in 90 fathoms.

690. **Ruscarius meanyi** Jordan and Starks 1908
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3127, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Point Orchard, Puget Sound, Washington.

PLATE CCLXXXVI.

691. **Rastrinus scutiger** (Bean) 1909
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

692. **Icelus spiniger** Gilbert 1914
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3278.

693. **Icelus canaliculatus** Gilbert 1917
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3329, off Unalaska.

PLATE CCLXXXVII.

694. **Radulinus boleoides** Gilbert 1919
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48795, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3664, off Santa Catalina Island, California, in 59 fathoms.

695. **Radulinus asprellus** Gilbert 1920
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3781, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near Seattle, Washington.

696. **Triglops pingeli** Reinhardt 1923
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen taken in trawl 8 miles off Chebucto in 521 fathoms.

PLATE CCLXXXVIII.

Text page.

697. **Triglops beani** Gilbert 1924
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3220.

698. **Triglops scepticus** Gilbert 1925
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3339.

699. **Sternias xenostethus** (Gilbert) 1927
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3220, north of Unalaska, in 34 fathoms.

699*a*. **Sternias xenostethus** (Gilbert) 1927
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3220, north of Unalaska, in 34 fathoms.

PLATE CCLXXXIX.

700. **Prionistius macellus** Bean 1928
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31958, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Carter Bay, British Columbia.

701. **Elanura forficata** Gilbert 1930
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3214, in the Aleutian Islands.

702. **Melletes papilio** Bean 1932
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23751, U.S.N.M., collected by H. W. Elliott at St. Paul Island, Pribilof Group, Bering Sea.

PLATE CCXC.

703. **Hemilepidotus jordani** Bean 1934
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27598, U.S.N.M., collected by Sylvanus Bailey at Unalaska.

704, 704*a*, 704*b*. **Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus** (Tilesius) 1935
Drawings by S. F. Denton from No. 27609, U.S.N.M., collected at Sitka by T. H. Bean.

PLATE CCXCI.

705. **Enophrys bison** (Girard) 1738
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound.

706. **Ceratocottus diceraus** (Pallas) 1940
Drawing by W. S. Haines, from No. 32007, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Tolstoi Bay, Alaska.

PLATE CCXCII.

707. **Cottus evermanni** Gilbert 1945
Drawing by Chloe Lesley Starks from the type, No. 48228, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Lost River, near Lostine, Oregon.

Text page.

708. **Cottus punctulatus** (Gill) 1948
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellowstone Park by Dr. Jordan.

PLATE CCXCIII.

709. **Cottus perplexus** Gilbert and Evermann 1955
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45387, U.S.N.M., collected by Drs. Gilbert and Jenkins in the Skookumchuck River, near Chehalis, Washington.

710. **Cottus klamathensis** Gilbert 1955
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 48226, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki, in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

711. **Cottus aleuticus** Gilbert 1957
Drawing from No. 26922, U.S.N.M., the type of *Uranidea microstoma* Lockington, collected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.

PLATE CCXCIV.

712. **Cottus leiopomus** Gilbert and Evermann 1962
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45389, U.S.N.M., collected by H. H. Kinsey in Little Wood River, near Shoshone, Idaho.

713. **Cottus princeps** Gilbert 1962
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 48227, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

714. **Uranidea tenuis** Evermann and Meek 1966
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48229, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

PLATE CCXCV.

715, 715*a*. **Myoxocephalus æneus** (Mitchill) 1972
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 15093, U.S.N.M., collected by Mr. Copley at Tompkinsville, New York.

716. **Myoxocephalus scorpius** (Linnæus) 1974
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21989, U.S.N.M., collected by L. Kumlein in Cumberland Gulf.

PLATE CCXCVI.

717 **Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus** (Mitchill) 1976
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 4552, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Beesley Point, New Jersey.

718. **Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus** Pallas 1976
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23499, U.S.N.M., collected by W. H. Dall at Unalaska, Alaska.

719. **Myoxocephalus jaok** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1977
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21522, U.S.N.M., collected by [illegible] M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.

PLATE CCXCVII.

Text page.

720, 720*a*. **Myoxocephalus verrucosus** (Bean) 1979
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27847, U.S.N.M., collected by Dall and Bean in Plover Bay, Alaska.

721. **Myoxocephalus axillaris** (Gill) 1980
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32442, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Signal Service Point Barrow Expedition at Bering Straits, Alaska.

PLATE CCXCVIII.

722, 722*a*, 722*b*. **Myoxocephalus stelleri** Tilesius 1981
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 32442, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Signal Service at Bering Straits, Alaska.

723. **Myoxocephalus niger** (Bean) 1985
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27971, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul Island, Bering Sea.

PLATE CCXCIX.

724, 724*a*. **Megalocottus platycephalus** (Pallas) 1987
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from No. 21522, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Michaels, Alaska, by L. M. Turner.

725, 725*a*. **Megalocottus laticeps** (Gilbert) 1988
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* in the Nushagak River, Alaska.

PLATE CCC.

726. **Zesticelus profundorum** (Gilbert) 1990
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3329 in Bering Sea, north of Unalaska.

727. **Dasycottus setiger** Bean 1991
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3761, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near Seattle, Washington.

728. **Oncocottus quadricornis** (Linnæus) 2001
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 32962, U.S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson at St. Michaels, Alaska.

PLATE CCCI.

729, 729*a*, 729*b*. **Gymnocanthus pistilliger** (Pallas) 2006
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 21743, U.S.N.M., collected at Niantilik Harbor, Cumberland Gulf, by Ludwig Kumlien.

730. **Gymnocanthus galeatus** Bean 2010
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 28097, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Unalaska, Alaska.

PLATE CCCII.

Text page.

731. **Leiocottus hirundo** Girard 2011
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 313, U.S.N.M., collected by W. P. Trowbridge at San Miguel, California.

732. **Leptocottus armatus** Girard 2012
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27968, U.S.N.M., collected at Sitka, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.

733. **Oligocottus maculosus** Girard 2013
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27514, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.

PLATE CCCIII.

734. **Blennicottus embryum** (Jordan and Starks) 2016; 2864
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3128, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks, Neah Bay, Washington.

735. **Histiocottus bilobus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 2018
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 30307, U.S.N.M., collected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.

PLATE CCCIV.

736. **Blepsias cirrhosus** (Pallas) 2018
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27118, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Straits of Fuca.

736*a*, 736*b*. **Blepsias cirrhosus** (Pallas) 2018
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30307, U.S.N.M., collected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.

PLATE CCCV.

738. **Hemitripterus americanus** (Gmelin) 2023
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23199, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 16 fathoms.

739. **Ascelichthys rhodorus** Jordan and Gilbert 2025
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28488, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan at Neah Bay, Washington.

PLATE CCCVI.

740. **Psychrolutes paradoxus** Günther 2026
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3371, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.

741. **Gilbertidia sigolutes** (Jordan and Starks) 2028
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3129, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.

PLATE CCCVII.

Text page.

742, 742*a*. **Rhamphocottus richardsoni** Günther 2030
Drawings by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by W. N. Lockington, in California.

742*b*, 742*c*. **Rhamphocottus richardsoni** Günther 2030
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3385, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.

PLATE CCCVIII.

743. **Occa dodecaedron** (Tilesius) 2044
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 14936, U.S.N.M., collected by Gordon Prince in Kamchatka.

744. **Pallasina barbata** (Steindachner) 2049
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28052, U.S.N.M., collected at Port Mulgrave, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.

745, 745*a*. **Podothecus accipiter** Jordan and Starks 2055
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3835, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Capt. J. C. Blair at Robben Island.

PLATE CCCIX.

746. **Podothecus acipenserinus** (Tilesius) 2061
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 32481, U.S.N.M., collected by W. J. Fischer at Kadiak Island, Alaska.

747, 747*a*. **Podothecus veternus** Jordan and Starks 2063
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 4823, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Capt. J. C. Blair at Robben Island.

748, 748*a*. **Stelgis vulsus** (Jordan and Gilbert) 2067
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type in the U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert at Point Reyes, California.

749, 749*a*. **Averruncus emmelane** Jordan and Starks 2069
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3135, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.

PLATE CCCX.

750, 750*a*. **Averruncus sterletus** Gilbert 2071
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type in the U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3662, off Avalon, Coronado Island, California, in 47 fathoms.

751. **Sarritor frenatus** (Gilbert) 2073
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3229.

Text page.

752, 752*a*. **Xystes axinophrys** Jordan and Starks 2076
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3130, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Seattle, Washington.

PLATE CCCXI.

753. **Bathygonus nigripinnis** Gilbert 2078
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46614, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in the Aleutian Islands.

754, 754*a*. **Xenochirus triacanthus** Gilbert 2084
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3760, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Seattle, Washington.

PLATE CCCXII.

755, 755*a*, 755*b*. **Aspidophoroides guntheri** Bean 2090
Drawings by W. S. Haines from No. 37032, U.S.N.M., collected by G. M. Stoney in Alaska.

756, 756*a*. **Aspidophoroides monopterygius** (Bloch) 2091
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 21761, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Sandwich Point, Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 18 fathoms.

PLATE CCCXIII.

757. **Cyclopterus lumpus** Linnæus 2096
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14795, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Eastport, Maine.

758. **Lethotremus muticus** Gilbert 2101
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3223, in Unimak Pass, Alaska.

PLATE CCCXIV.

759. **Lethotremus vinolentus** Jordan and Starks 2101
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3131, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near Seattle, Washington.

760, 760*a*. **Neoliparis callyodon** (Pallas) 2110
Drawings by M. M. Smith from No. 30317, U.S.N.M., collected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.

PLATE CCCXV.

761, 761*a*. **Neoliparis mucosus** (Ayres) 2111
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 360, Cal. Acad. Sci., collected by H. D. Dunn off San Francisco, California.

Text page.

762. **Neoliparis floræ** Jordan and Starks 2111
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3126, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waádda Island, Neah Bay, Washington.

PLATE CCCXVI.

763, 763*a*. **Neoliparis greeni** Jordan and Starks 2112
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3019, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by A. N. Green in Victoria Harbor, Victoria, British Columbia.

764, 764*a*. **Liparis cyclopus** Günther 2118
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 24007, U.S.N.M., collected at Port Muller, Alaska, by W. H. Dall.

PLATE CCCXVII.

765. **Liparis agassizii** Putnam 2121
Drawing by H. L. Todd from one of the types of *L. gibbus* Bean, No. 24047, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Paul Island, Bering Sea, by H. W. Elliott.

766, 766*a*. **Liparis dennyi** Jordan and Starks 2124
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3703, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Admiralty Inlet, near Seattle, Washington.

PLATE CCCXVIII.

767. **Bathyphasma ovigerum** Gilbert 2128
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48622, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3342, off Queen Charlotte Island, in 1,588 fathoms.

768. **Prionotus carolinus** (Linnæus) 2156
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 774, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Beesleys Point, New Jersey.

PLATE CCCXIX.

769. **Prionotus scitulus** Jordan 2157
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by G. Würdemann in Florida.

770. **Prionotus alatus** Goode and Bean 2159
Drawing from the type, collected in deep water off Charleston, South Carolina.

PLATE CCCXX.

771. **Prionotus stearnsi** Jordan and Swain 2166
Drawing from a specimen obtained on the Pensacola Snapper Banks.

772. **Prionotus evolans** (Linnæus) 2168
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5556, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CCCXXI.

Text page.

773. **Bellator egretta** (Goode and Bean) 2174
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type in the M. C. Z., collected by the *Blake* at Station LXIV, off Barbados.

774. **Peristedion miniatum** Goode 2178
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26023, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* at Station 869, in N. lat. 40° 02′ 18″, W. long. 70° 23′ 06″, in 192 fathoms.

775. **Peristedion longispathum** Goode and Bean 2178
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the *Blake* at Station LVIII, off Havana, in 242 fathoms.

PLATE CCCXXII.

776. **Peristedion gracile** Goode and Bean 2179
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2401, in N. lat. 28° 38′ 30″, W. long. 85° 52′ 30″, in 142 fathoms.

777, 777*a*. **Peristedion platycephalum** Goode and Bean 2180
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the *Blake* at Station LX, off Barbados, in 123 fathoms.

PLATE CCCXXIII.

778. **Cephalacanthus volitans** (Linnæus) 2183
Drawing by W. S. Haines.

779. **Callionymus agassizii** Goode and Bean 2186
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Blake* at Station XXX, off Barbados, in 209 fathoms.

780. **Ioglossus calliurus** Bean 2193
Drawing from No. 30797, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks.

PLATE CCCXXIV.

781. **Philypnus dormitor** (Lacépède) 2194
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Palo Seco, Puerto Rico.

782. **Dormitator maculatus** (Bloch) 2196
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Hucares, Puerto Rico.

PLATE CCCXXV.

783. **Eleotris pisonis** (Gmelin) 2200
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5757, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida.

784. **Alexurus armiger** Jordan and Richardson 2203
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3455, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by J. A. Richardson in La Paz Harbor, Lower California.

785. **Erotelis smaragdus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 2204
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

PLATE CCCXXVI.

Text page.

786. **Lophogobius cyprinoides** (Pallas) 2209
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37509, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

787. **Gobius stigmaticus** (Poey) 2224
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 30469, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns in south Florida.

788. **Gobius hastatus** Girard 2229
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35155, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CCCXXVII.

789. **Gobius oceanicus** Pallas 2230
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35155, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

789*a*. **Gobius oceanicus** Pallas 2230
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Palo Seco, Puerto Rico.

790. **Garmannia paradoxa** (Günther) 2232
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3765, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CCCXXVIII.

791. **Bollmannia chlamydes** Jordan 2238
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the *Albatross* off the coast of Colombia.

792. **Aboma etheostoma** Jordan and Starks 2240
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3459, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico.

793. **Clevelandia ios** (Jordan and Gilbert) 2254
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3666, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Elliot Bay, near Seattle, Washington.

PLATE CCCXXIX.

794. **Evermannia zosterura** (Jordan and Gilbert) 2256
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2927, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

795. **Typhlogobius californiensis** Steindachner 2262
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34747, U.S.N.M., collected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.

796. **Echeneis naucrates** Linnæus 2269
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCCXXX.

Text page.

797, 797*a*. **Remora brachyptera** (Lowe) 2272
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23374, U.S.N.M., collected by Daniel McEachran in N. lat. 42° 40′, W. long. 63° 6′, in 250 fathoms.

798. **Rhombochirus osteochir** (Cuvier) 2273
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19022, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

799. **Caulolatilus microps** Goode and Bean 2277
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20971, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks.

PLATE CCCXXXI.

800. **Opisthognathus macrognathum** Poey 2281
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5936, U.S.N.M., the type of *O. scaphiurus* Goode and Bean, collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida.

800*a*. **Opisthognathus macrognathum** Poey 2281
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5936, U.S.N.M., the type of *O. scaphiurus* Goode and Bean, collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida.

801. **Gnathypops maxillosa** Poey 2284
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5866, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida.

PLATE CCCXXXII.

802. **Bathymaster signatus** Cope 2288
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27646, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. E. P. Herendeen at the Shumagin Islands, Alaska.

803. **Ronquilus jordani** (Gilbert) 2289
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3410, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Young Naturalist Society of Seattle in Elliot Bay, near Seattle, Washington.

804. **Chiasmodon niger** Johnson 2291
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25633, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Thomas F. Hodgdon at the surface on Le Have Bank.

PLATE CCCXXXIII.

805. **Hypsicometes gobioides** Goode 2294
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2377.

806. **Trichodon trichodon** (Tilesius) 2295
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27980, U.S.N.M., collected by Marcus Baker at the Shumagin Islands.

807. **Arctoscopus japonicus** (Steindachner) 2297
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 5656, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3652.

PLATE CCCXXXIV.

Text page.

808. **Astroscopus y-græcum** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 2307
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 18029, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Willets at Matanzas River Inlet, Florida.

809, 809*a*. **Kathetostoma albigutta** Bean 2312
Drawings by M. M. Smith from No. 2403, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross*.

PLATE CCCXXXV.

810. **Opsanus pardus** (Goode and Bean) 2316
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 22237, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks, Florida.

811. **Porichthys porosissimus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... 2319
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2121.

812. **Caularchus mæandricus** (Girard) 2328
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

813. **Rimicola muscarum** (Meek and Pierson)..... 2338
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Meek and Pierson in Monterey Bay, California.

PLATE CCCXXXVI.

814. **Enneanectes carminalis** (Jordan and Gilbert) 2350
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3854, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

815. **Gibbonsia elegans evides** (Jordan and Gilbert)..... 2352
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34784, U.S.N.M., collected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.

816. **Neoclinus satiricus** Girard 2355
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 2288, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Pacific Grove, California.

PLATE CCCXXXVII.

817. **Cryptotrema corallinum** Gilbert 2266
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

818. **Exerpes asper** (Jenkins and Evermann) 2367
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39643, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico.

819. **Auchenopterus nox** (Jordan and Gilbert) 2373
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CCCXXXVIII.

Text page.

820. **Blennius favosus** Goode and Bean 2380
Drawing from the type, No. 2629, U.S.N.M., collected by G. Würdemann at Garden Key, Florida.

821. **Blennius cristatus** Linnæus 2382

822. **Hypsoblennius ionthas** (Jordan and Gilbert) 2388

PLATE CCCXXXIX.

823. **Hypsoblennius hentz** (Le Sueur) 2390
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 26308, U.S.N.M., collected at Charleston, South Carolina, by C. C. Leslie.

824. **Chasmodes saburræ** Jordan and Gilbert 2392
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 30824, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

825. **Rupiscartes atlanticus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 2397
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36946, U.S.N.M., collected by C. H. Townsend at San Cristobal, Lower California.

PLATE CCCXL.

826. **Emblemaria atlantica** Jordan and Evermann 2402
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33915, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks, Florida.

827. **Stathmonotus hemphillii** Bean 2407
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37193, U.S.N.M., collected by Henry Hemphill at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CCCXLI.

828. **Bryostema polyactocephalum** (Pallas) 2408
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36889, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan in Puget Sound, Washington.

829. **Bryostema nugator** Jordan and Williams 2410
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3134, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Young Nat. Soc. of Seattle in Elliot Bay, near Seattle, Washington.

830. **Apodichthys flavidus** Girard 2411
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 36965, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan at Port Townsend, Washington.

PLATE CCCXLII.

831. **Pholis dolichogaster** (Pallas) 2416
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33834, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. L. Stejneger at Bering Island.

832. **Pholis gunnellus** (Linnæus) 2419
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23198, U.S.N.M, collected by R. E. Earll at Gloucester, Massachusetts.

Text page.

833. **Pholis ornatus** (Girard) 2419
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27996, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.

PLATE CCCXLIII.

834. **Asternopteryx gunnelliformis** Rüppell..... 2420
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48453, U.S.N.M., collected by Schuchert and White in Omanak Fjord, Karsak, Noursook Peninsula, Greenland.

835. **Anoplarchus atropurpureus** (Kittlitz) 2422
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 29820, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at Atka Island, Alaska.

836. **Xiphistes ulvæ** Jordan and Starks..... 2423
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3132 L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waadda Island, Neah Bay, Washington.

PLATE CCCXLIV.

837. **Xiphistes chirus** (Jordan and Gilbert)..... 2424
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23964, U.S.N.M, collected by W. H. Dall at Amchitka Island, Alaska.

838. **Xiphidion rupestre** (Jordan and Gilbert)..... 2426
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Sylvanus Bailey at Sitka, Alaska.

839. **Lumpenus mackayi** Gilbert..... 2436
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected in the Nushagak River, Alaska, by the *Albatross*.

840. **Lumpenus lampetræformis** (Walbaum)..... 2438
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 13852, U.S.N.M.

PLATE CCCXLV.

841. **Stichæus punctatus** (Fabricius) 2439
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21718, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.

842. **Ulvaria subbifurcata** (Storer) 2440
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen from the Academy of Natural Sciences of Montreal.

843. **Cryptacanthodes maculatus** Storer..... 2443
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22309, U.S.N.M, obtained from E. G. Blackford.

PLATE CCCXLVI.

844. **Lyconectes aleutensis** Gilbert..... 2444
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3312, north of Unalaska, in 45 fathoms.

845. **Anarhichas latifrons** Steenstrup and Hallgrimsson..... 2446
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21373, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins in N. lat. 43° 56′, W. long. 59° 04′.

PLATE CCCXLVII.

Text page.

846. **Anarhichas lupus** Linnæus 2446
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21846, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. John Gourville at Georges Bank.

847. **Anarhichas lepturus** Bean 2447
Drawing from the type, collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.

848. **Ptilichthys goodei** Bean 2452
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26619, U.S.N.M., collected at Iliuliuk (Unalaska), Alaska.

PLATE CCCXLVIII.

849, 849*a*, 849*b*. **Scytalina cerdale** Jordan and Gilbert 2454
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3389, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waadda Island, Neah Bay, Washington.

850. **Zoarces anguillaris** (Peck) 2457
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10438, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Eastport, Maine.

851. **Embryx crotalinus** (Gilbert) 2458
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2980, off Santa Barbara Islands.

PLATE CCCXLIX.

852. **Aprodon cortezianus** Gilbert 2461
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 46457, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* on Cortez Banks, off San Diego, California.

853. **Lycodes zoarchus** Goode and Bean 2464
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39298, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 44° 46′ 30″, W. long. 59° 55′ 45″, off Nova Scotia, in 130 fathoms.

854. **Lycodes reticulatus** Reinhardt 2465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Capt. R. Markuson at S. W. Banquereau, in 300 fathoms.

PLATE CCCL.

855. **Lycodes perspicillum** Kröyer 2465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39336, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2456, in N. lat. 47° 29′, W. long. 52° 18′, in 86 fathoms.

856. **Lycodes frigidus** Collett 2465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32995, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2018, in N. lat. 37° 12′ 22″, W. long. 74° 20′ 04″, in 788 fathoms.

Text page.

857. **Lycodalepis polaris** (Sabine)..... 2468
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27748, U.S.N.M., the type of *Lycodes coccineus* Bean, collected by Dr. Bean at Big Diomede Island, Bering Strait.

858. **Lycodalepis turneri** (Bean)..... 2469
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21529, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.

PLATE CCCLI.

859. **Lycenchelys verrillii** (Goode and Bean)..... 2470
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21015, U.S.N.M., an old male, collected by the U. S. Fish Commission, 27 miles southwest of Chebucto, Nova Scotia.

860, 860*a*, 860*b*, 860*c*. 860*d*. **Lycenchelys paxillus** (Goode and Bean). 2471
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 22177, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins in N. lat. 42° 48′, W. long. 63° 07′.

861. **Furcimanus diapterus** (Gilbert)..... 2472
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCCLII.

862. **Lycodonus mirabilis** (Goode and Bean)..... 2474
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 39207, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2742, in N. lat. 37° 46′ 30″, W. long. 73° 56′ 30″.

863. **Lyconema barbatum** Gilbert..... 2474
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3129, in 204 fathoms.

864, 864*a*, 864*b*, 864*c*. **Gymnelis viridis** (Fabricius)..... 2479
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21999a, U.S.N.M., collected at Niantilik Harbor, Cumberland Gulf, by W. A. Mintzer.

865. **Melanostigma pammelas** Gilbert..... 2479
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3202, on coast of California.

PLATE CCCLIII.

866. **Lepophidium marmoratum** (Goode and Bean)..... 2482
Drawing by M. M. Hildebrant from the type, No. 37237, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 23° 10′ 39″, W. long. 82° 20′ 21″, in 213 fathoms.

867. **Lepophidium profundorum** (Gill)..... 2484
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2042.

868. **Rissola marginata** (De Kay)..... 2489

PLATE CCCLIV.

Text page.

869. **Otophidium omostigmum** (Jordan and Gilbert) 2490
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29670, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks.

870. **Lycodapus dermatinus** Gilbert 2492
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3162, off Lower California.

871. **Brotula barbata** (Bloch and Schneider) 2500
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5337, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

PLATE CCCLV.

872. **Ogilbia ventralis** (Gill) 2503
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2903, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

873. **Ogilbia cayorum** Evermann and Kendall 2503
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48792, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida.

874. **Dicromita agassizii** Goode and Bean 2506
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the *Blake* off Grenada.

PLATE CCCLVI.

875. **Bassozetus normalis** Gill 2507
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39416, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 28° 02′ 30″, W. long. 87° 43′ 45″.

876. **Bassozetus catena** Goode and Bean 2509
Drawn by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37341, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 28° 00′ 15″, W. long. 87° 42′, in 1,467 fathoms.

876*a*. **Bassozetus catena** Goode and Bean 2509
Drawn by H. L. Todd from same specimen.

PLATE CCCLVII.

877. **Neobythites gillii** Goode and Bean 2512
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37340, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 28° 33′, W. long. 85° 33′, in 111 fathoms.

878. **Neobythites marginatus** Goode and Bean 2513
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the *Blake* off Barbados, in 209 fathoms.

879. **Bassogigas gillii** Goode and Bean 2515
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39417, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* off Cape Henlopen, Delaware, in N. lat. 39° 35′, W. long. 70° 54′, in 1,106 fathoms.

880. **Barathrodemus manatinus** Goode and Bean 2517
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type in M. C. Z., collected by the *Blake* in N. lat. 33° 35′ 20″, W. long. 76°, in 647 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLVIII.

Text page.

881. **Porogadus miles** Goode and Bean 2520
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 35625, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2230, in N. lat. 38° 27′, W. long. 73° 02′, in 1,168 fathoms.

882. **Dicrolene intronigra** Goode and Bean 2522
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Blake* in the Gulf Stream.

883. **Barathronus bicolor** Goode and Bean 2524
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type collected by the *Blake* at Station LXXI, off Guadeloupe, in 769 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLIX.

884. **Merluccius productus** (Ayres) 2531
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26638, U.S.N.M., collected by W. F. Prosser at Seattle, Washington.

885. **Borogadus saida** (Lepechin) 2533
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24031, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.

886. **Pollachius virens** (Linnæus) 2534
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10443, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.

PLATE CCCLX.

887. **Theragra chalcogramma** (Pallas) 2535
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27637, U.S.N.M., collected by W. H. Dall in Pirate Cove, Shumagin Island, Alaska.

888. **Eleginus navaga** (Kölreuter) 2537
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 9286, U.S.N.M., collected by H. Bannister at St. Michaels, Alaska.

889. **Microgadus proximus** (Girard) 2539
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27982, U.S.N.M., collected at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, by Dr. T. H. Bean.

890. **Microgadus tomcod** (Walbaum) 2540
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17733, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CCCLXI.

891. **Gadus callarias** Linnæus 2541
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10444, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.

892. **Melanogrammus æglefinus** Linnæus 2542
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10440, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.

892*a*. **Melanogrammus æglefinus** Linnæus 2542
Drawing of skull by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCCLXII.

Text page.

893, 893*a*. **Antimora viola** (Goode and Bean) 2544
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21837, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins on Le Have Bank, in 400 to 500 fathoms.

894. **Uraleptus malardi** (Risso) 2545
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Blake* at Station LXXXI, off Neris.

PLATE CCCLXIII.

895. **Lotella maxillaris** Bean 2546
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29832, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* in N. lat. 39° 55′, W. long. 70° 28′, in 396 fathoms.

896. **Physiculus fulvus** Bean 2547
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 28466, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* in N. lat. 40° 01′, W. long. 69° 56′, in 79 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLXIV.

897. **Lota maculosa** (Le Sueur) 2550
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

898. **Urophycis regius** (Walbaum) 2553
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20923, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford from the New York Aquarium.

899. **Urophycis cirratus** (Goode and Bean) 2553
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39059, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2376, in N. lat. 29° 03′ 15″, W. long. 88° 16′.

PLATE CCCLXV.

900. **Urophycis earlli** (Bean) 2554
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25207, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earll at Charleston, South Carolina.

901. **Urophycis tenuis** (Mitchill) 2555
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21029, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Speedwell* in Halifax Harbor.

902. **Urophycis chuss** (Walbaum) 2555
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28707, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* at Station 918, in N. lat. 40° 20′ 24″, W. long. 70° 41′ 30″, in 245 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLXVI.

903. **Urophycis chesteri** Goode and Bean 2556
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21840, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Speedwell* at Station 174, off Cape Ann, in 140 fathoms.

Text page.

904. **Lemonema barbatulum** Goode and Bean 2556
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 38331, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2397 in N. lat. 28° 42′, W. long. 86° 36′, in 280 fathoms.

905. **Lemonema melanurum** Goode and Bean 2557
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 38270, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2415 in N. lat. 30° 44′, W. long. 79° 26′, in 440 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLXVII.

906. **Gairdropsarus argentatus** (Rheinhardt) 2559
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 7212, U.S.N.M., collected at Nahant, Massachusetts, by F. W. Putnam.

907. **Euchelyopus cimbrius** (Linnæus) 2560
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21721, U.S.N.M., collected by Edward Brown in Bay Chaleur.

908. **Bathygadus favosus** Goode and Bean 2565
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the *Blake* off Martinique, in 472 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLXVIII.

909. **Steindachneria argentea** Goode and Bean 2568
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37350, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 39° 14′ 30″, W. long. 88° 9′ 30″, in 68 fathoms.

910. **Chalinura simula** Goode and Bean 2578
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39152, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2095 in N. lat. 39° 29′, W. long. 70° 58′ 40″, in 1,342 fathoms.

911. **Coryphænoides carapinus** Goode and Bean 2579
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Blake* in N. lat. 39° 43′, W. long. 70° 55′ 25″.

PLATE CCCLXIX.

912. **Hymenocephalus cavernosus** (Goode and Bean) 2580
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37337, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2398 in N. lat. 28° 45′ W. long. 86° 26′, in 227 fathoms.

913. **Cœlorhynchus occa** (Goode and Bean) 2588
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 37334, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2396 in N. lat. 28° 34′, W. long. 86° 48′, in 335 fathoms.

914. **Cœlorhynchus carminatus** (Goode) 2588
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26187, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* at Station 893, off Marthas Vineyard, in 372 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLXX.

Text page.

915. **Cœlorhynchus caribbæus** (Goode and Bean)..... 2589
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37333, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2377, in the northern part of the Gulf of Mexico, in N. lat. 29° 7′ 30″, W. long. 88° 8′, in 210 fathoms.

916. **Regalecus glesne** (Ascanius)..... 2596
Drawing from Day, Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland, pl. 64.

PLATE CCCLXXI.

917. **Atheresthes stomias** (Jordan and Gilbert)..... 2609
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27186, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Point Reyes, California.

918. **Hippoglossus hippoglossus** (Linnæus)..... 2611
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27605, U.S.N.M., collected at Marmot Island, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.

PLATE CCCLXXII.

919. **Hippoglossoides platessoides** (Fabricius)..... 2614
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21002, U.S.N.M., collected at Le Have Bank.

920. **Hippoglossoides elassodon** Jordan and Gilbert..... 2615

PLATE CCCLXXIII.

921. **Psettichthys melanostictus** Girard..... 2618
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24167, U.S.N.M., collected at San Francisco, California, by Dr. Jordan.

922. **Paralichthys dentatus** (Linnæus)..... 2629
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

PLATE CCCLXXIV.

923. **Paralichthys squamilentus** Jordan and Gilbert..... 2631
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30862, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Jordan and Stearns.

924. **Paralichthys oblongus** (Mitchill)..... 2632
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCCLXXV.

925. **Ancylopsetta quadrocellata** Gill..... 2634

926. **Pleuronichthys decurrens** Jordan and Gilbert..... 2637
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27115, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Francisco, California.

PLATE CCCLXXVI.

Text page.

927. **Inopsetta ischyra** (Jordan and Gilbert) 2641
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32913, U.S.N.M., collected at Unalaska by E. W. Nelson.

928. **Lepidopsetta bilineata** (Ayres) 2643
Drawing from No. 27602, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.

PLATE CCCLXXVII.

929. **Limanda ferruginea** (Storer) 2644
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21903, U.S.N.M., collected at Gloucester, Massachusetts, by the U. S. Fish Commission.

930. **Limanda aspera** (Pallas) 2645
Drawing from No. 27944, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.

PLATE CCCLXXVIII.

931. **Limanda proboscidea** Gilbert 2645
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* in Bristol Bay, Alaska.

932. **Limanda beanii** Goode 2646
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26102, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* at Station 875, off the south coast of New England.

PLATE CCCLXXIX.

933. **Pseudopleuronectes americanus** (Walbaum) 2647
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the U.S.N.M.

934. **Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus** Pallas 2648
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28025, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Paul, Kadiak, by W. J. Fischer.

PLATE CCCLXXX.

935. **Liopsetta glacialis** (Pallas) 2649
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27947, U.S.N.M., collected in Kotzebue Sound by Dall and Bean.

936. **Liopsetta putnami** (Gill) 2650
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5368, U.S.N.M., collected at Salem, Massachusetts, by F. W. Putnam.

PLATE CCCLXXXI.

937, 937*a*. **Platichthys stellatus** (Pallas) 2652
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27640, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Alaska.

PLATE CCCLXXXII.

Text page.

938. **Lophopsetta maculata** (Mitchill) 2660
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

939. **Platophrys ocellatus** (Agassiz) 2663
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34972, U.S.N.M., type of *P. nebularis* Jordan and Gilbert, collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CCCLXXXIII.

940. **Trichopsetta ventralis** (Goode and Bean) 2669
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37372, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2378, in N. lat. 29° 14′ 30″, W. long. 88° 09′ 30″, in 68 fathoms.

941. **Syacium papillosum** (Linnæus) 2671
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of *Hemirhombus pœtulus* Bean, No. 30180, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE CCCLXXXIV.

942. **Azevia panamensis** (Steindachner) 2677
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 15, Mus. Comp. Zool.

943. **Citharichthys sordidus** (Girard) 2679
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31991, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Johnstons Straits, British Columbia.

PLATE CCCLXXXV.

944. **Citharichthys macrops** Dresel 2684
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21500, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

945. **Etropus rimosus** Goode and Bean 2688
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2408, in N. lat. 28° 28′, W. long. 84° 25′, in 21 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLXXXVI.

946. **Etropus crossotus** Jordan and Gilbert 2689
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26571, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Cedar Keys, Florida.

947. **Achirus lineatus** (Linnæus) 2697
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCCLXXXVII.

948. **Achirus fasciatus** Lacépède 2700
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

949. **Symphurus marginatus** (Goode and Bean) 2706
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2376, in N. lat 29° 03′ 15″, W. long. 88° 16′, in 324 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLXXXVIII.

Text page.

950. **Symphurus plagiusa** (Linnæus) 2710
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15017, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. H. C. Yarrow at Beaufort, North Carolina.

951. **Symphurus williamsi** Jordan and Culver 2711
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2943, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

952. **Lophius piscatorius** Linnæus 2713
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the U.S.N.M.

PLATE CCCLXXXIX.

953. **Chaunax pictus** Lowe 2726
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26021, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 869.

954. **Ceratias holbolli** Kröyer 2729
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from Gaimard, Voy. Skand., Poissons, pl. IX.

PLATE CCCXC.

955. **Mancalias shufeldti** (Gill) 2730
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33552, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2099, in N. lat. 37° 12′ 20″, W. long. 69° 39′, in 2,949 fathoms.

956. **Cryptopsaras couesii** Gill 2731
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33558, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2101, in N. lat. 38° 13′ 30″, W. long. 68° 24′, in 1,686 fathoms.

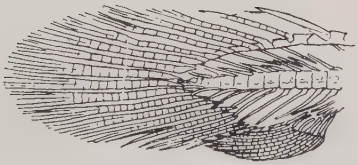
PLATE CCCXCI.

957. **Caulophryne jordani** Goode and Bean 2735
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39265, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 39° 27′, W. long. 71° 15′, in 1,276 fathoms.

PLATE CCCXCII.

958, 958*a*, 958*b*. **Ogcocephalus vespertilio** (Linnæus) 2737
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2316, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 24° 25′ 30″, W. long. 81° 47′ 45″.

1



2

3

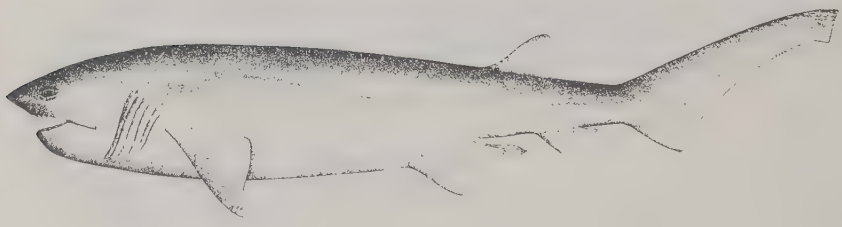
4

1. Branchiostoma caribæum. (P. 3.)
2. Tail of Polypterus bichir.
3. Petromyzon marinus. (P. 10.)
4. Entosphenus tridentatus. (P. 12.)

5

6

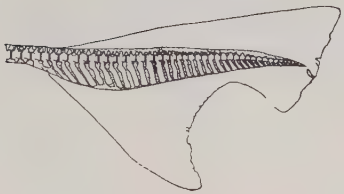
7



8

5. LAMPETRA AUREA. (P. 13.)
6. LAMPETRA SPADICEA. (P. 13.)
7. NOTORHYNCHUS MACULATUS. (P. 17.)
8. HEXANCHUS GRISEUS. (P. 19.)

9

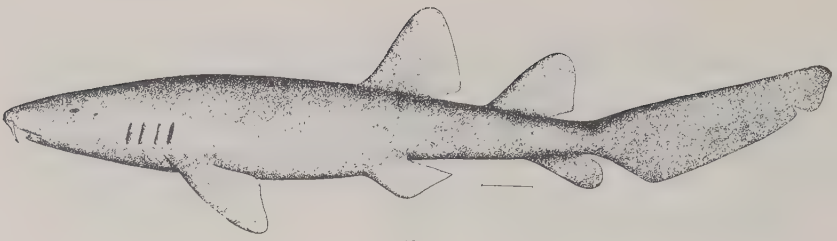


10

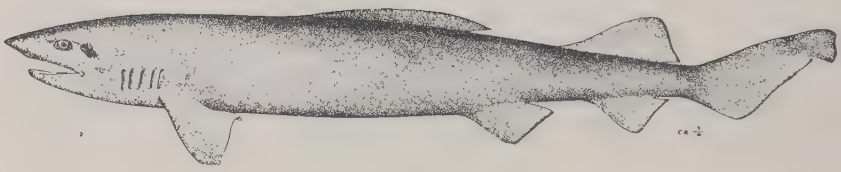
11

12

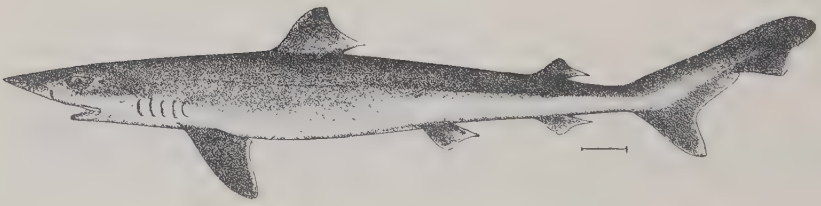
9. Gyropleurodus francisci. (P. 20.)
10. Heterocercal tail of Heterodontus philippii.
11. Scylliorhinus profundorum. (P. 22.)
12. Catulus uter. (P. 25.)



13



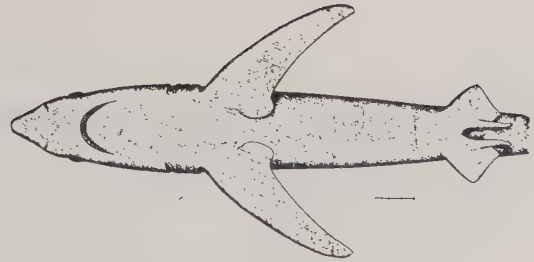
14



15

16

13. Ginglymostoma cirratum. (P. 26.)
14. Pseudotriakis microdon. (P. 27.)
15. Galeorhinus zyopterus. (P. 22.)
16. Prionace glauca. (P. 33.)



16*a*

17

18

19

16*a*. PRIONACE GLAUCA. (P. 33.)
17. CARCHARHINUS LAMIA. (P. 38.)
18. HYPOPRION BREVIROSTRIS. (P. 41.)
19. SPHYRNA TIBURO. (P. 44.)

20

21

22

20. ALOPIAS VULPES. (P. 45.)
21. ISURUS DEKAYI. (P. 48.)
22. LAMNA CORNUBICA. (P. 49.)

23

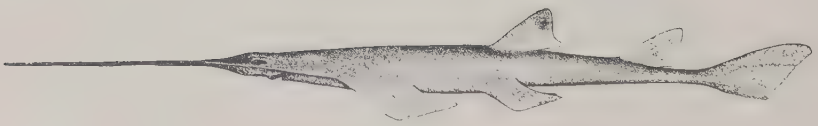
24

24*a*

23. CETORHINUS MAXIMUS. (P. 51.)
24, 24*a*. SQUALUS ACANTHIAS. (P. 54.)

25

26



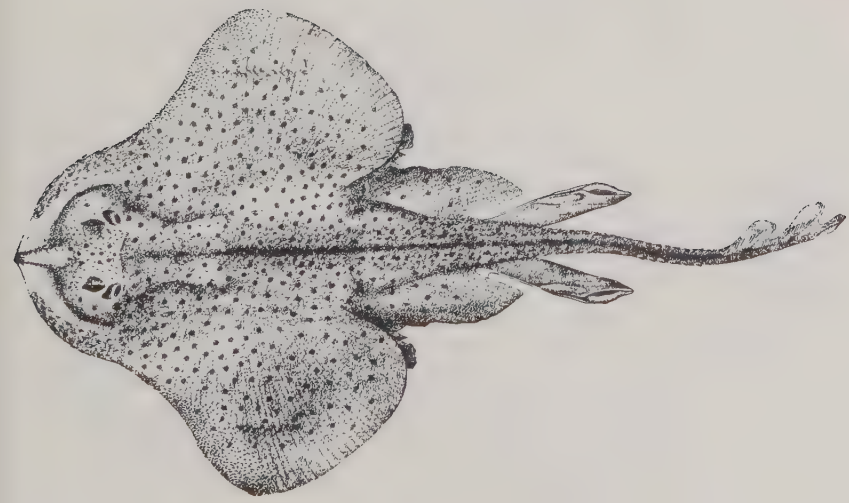
27

28

25. CENTROSCYMNUS CŒLOLEPIS. (P. 55.)
26. CENTROSCYLLIUM FABRICII. (P. 56.)
27. PRISTIS PECTINATUS. (P. 60.)
28. RHINOBATUS LENTIGINOSUS. (P. 62.)

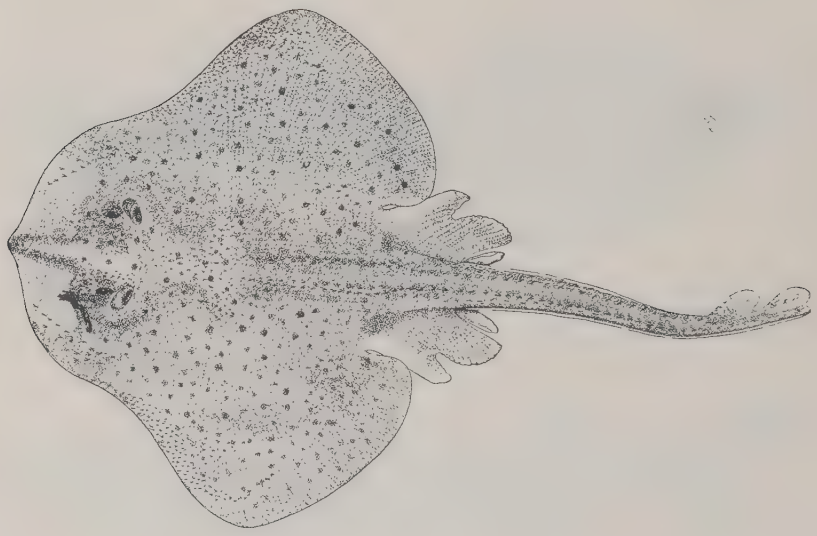
28*a*

28*b*

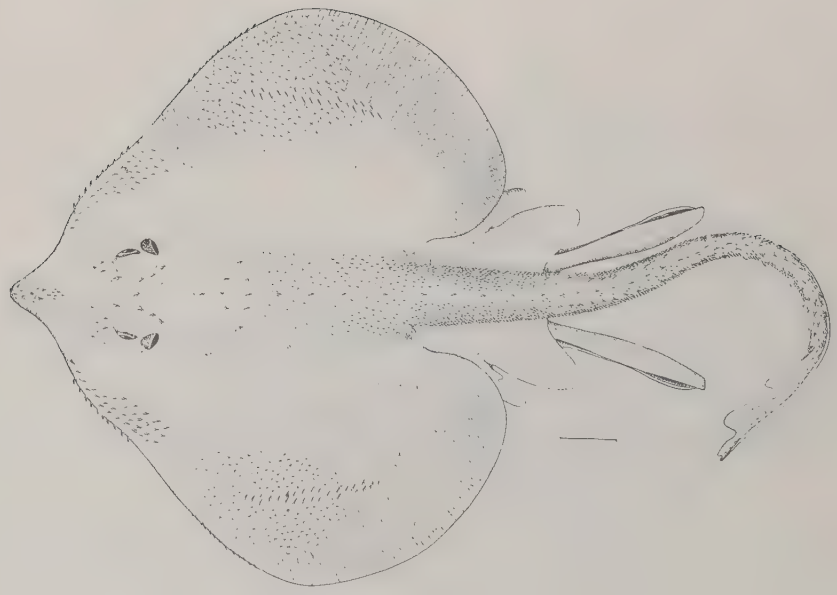


29

28*a*, 28*b*. RHINOBATUS LENTIGINOSUS. (P. 62.)
29. RAJA ERINACEA. (P. 68.)

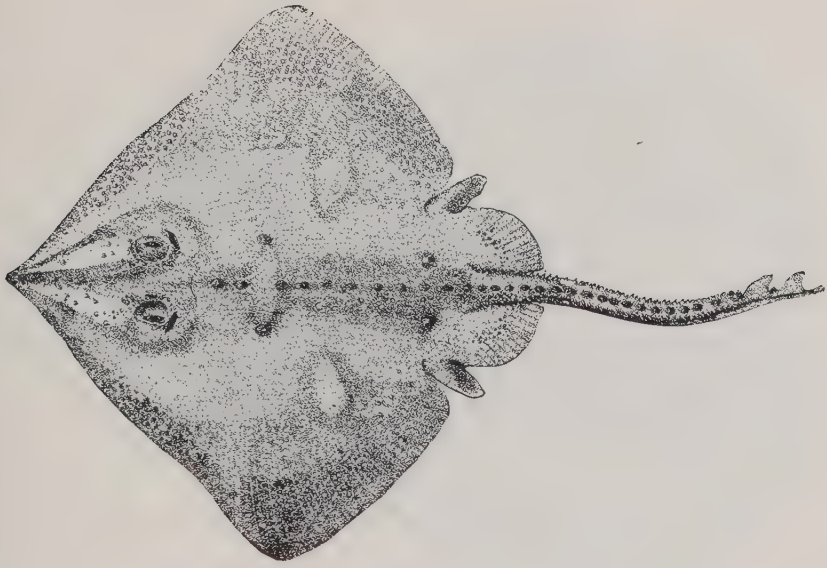


30

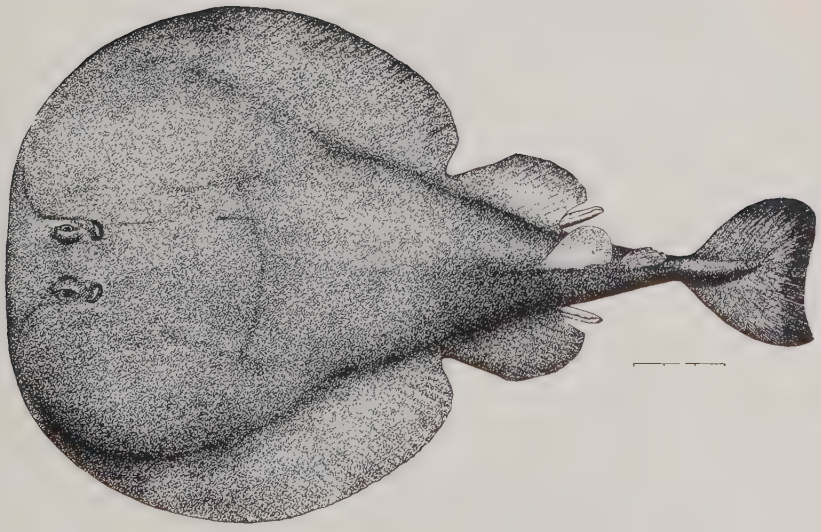


31

30. RAJA OCELLATA. (P. 68.)
31. RAJA ACKLEYI. (P. 70.)

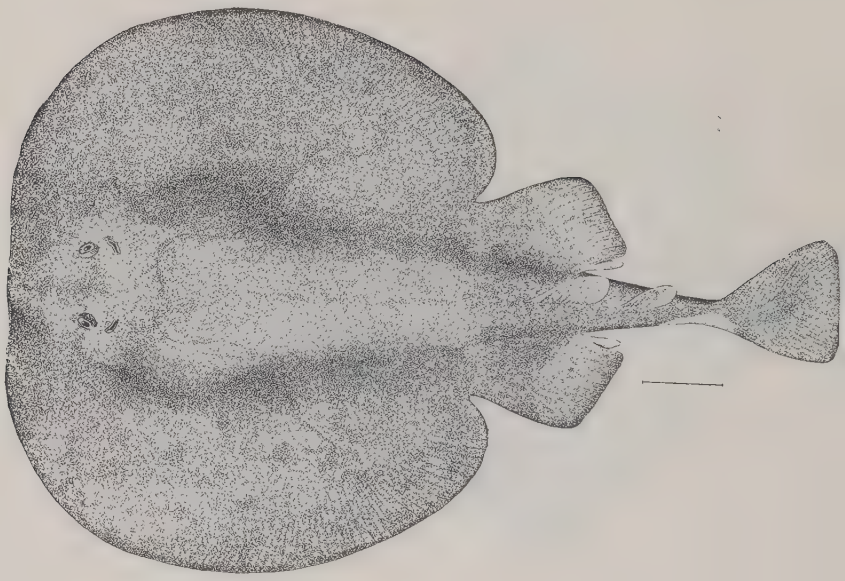


32

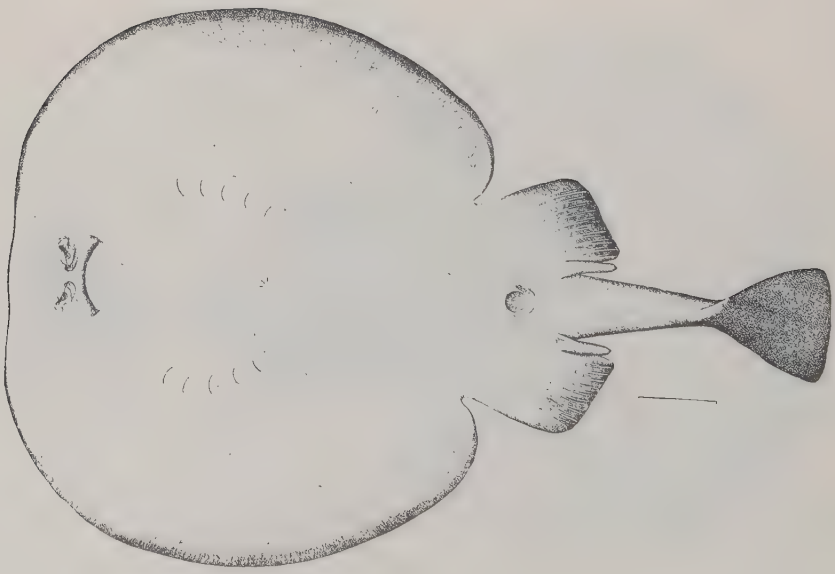


33

32. Raja stellulata. (P. 75.)
33. Tetronarce occidentalis. (P. 77.)



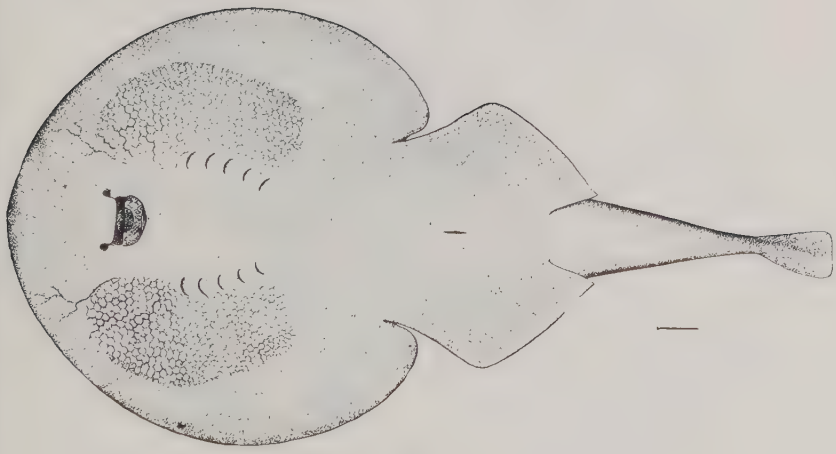
34



34*a*

34, 34*a*. TETRONARCE CALIFORNICA. (P. 77.)

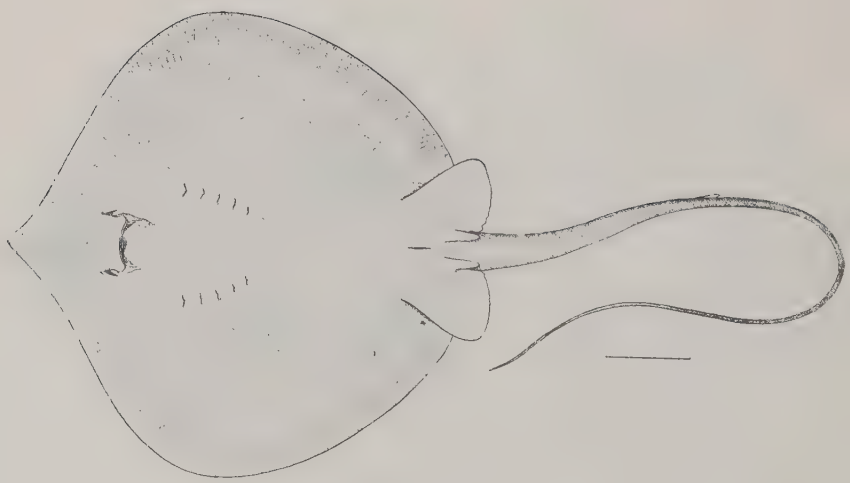
35



35*a*

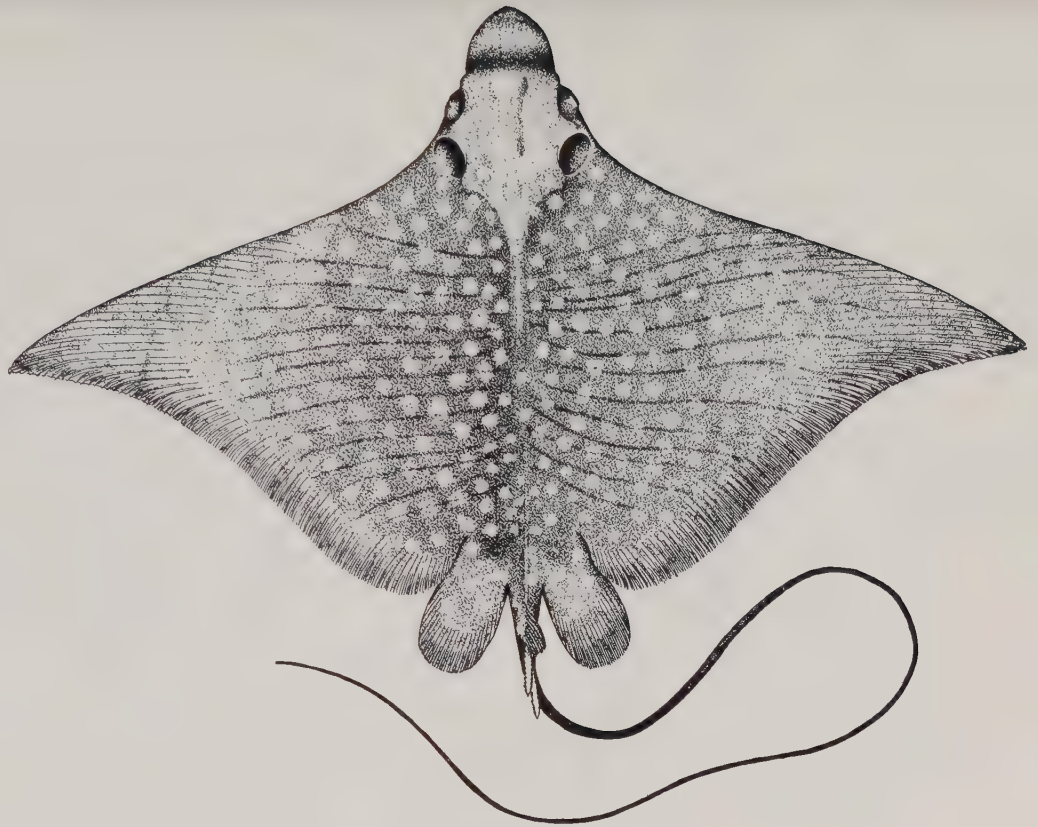
35, 35*a*. NARCINE BRASILIENSIS. (P. 78.)

36



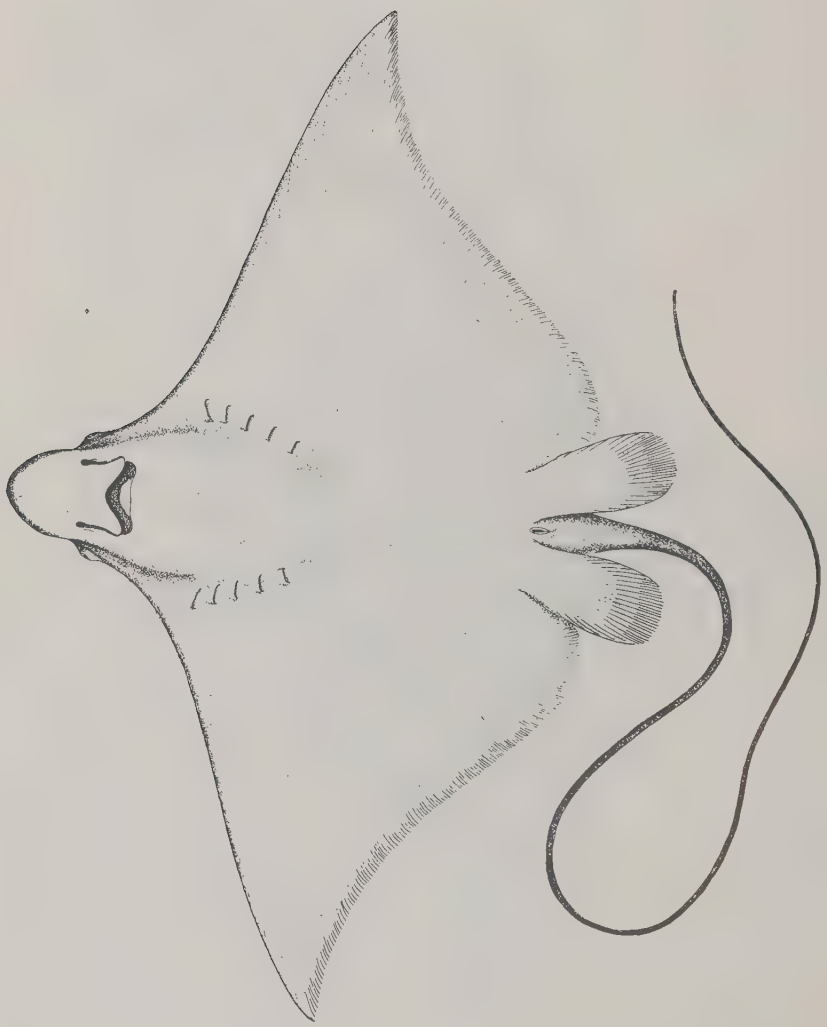
36*a*

36, 36*a*. DASYATIS SABINA. (P. 84.)

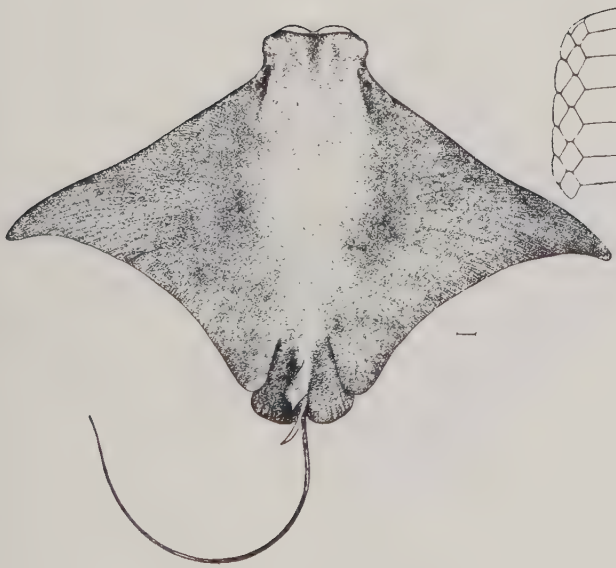


37

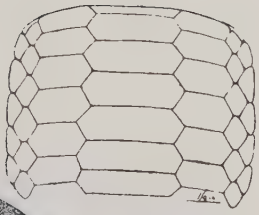
37. AETOBATUS NARINARI. (P. 88.)



87a

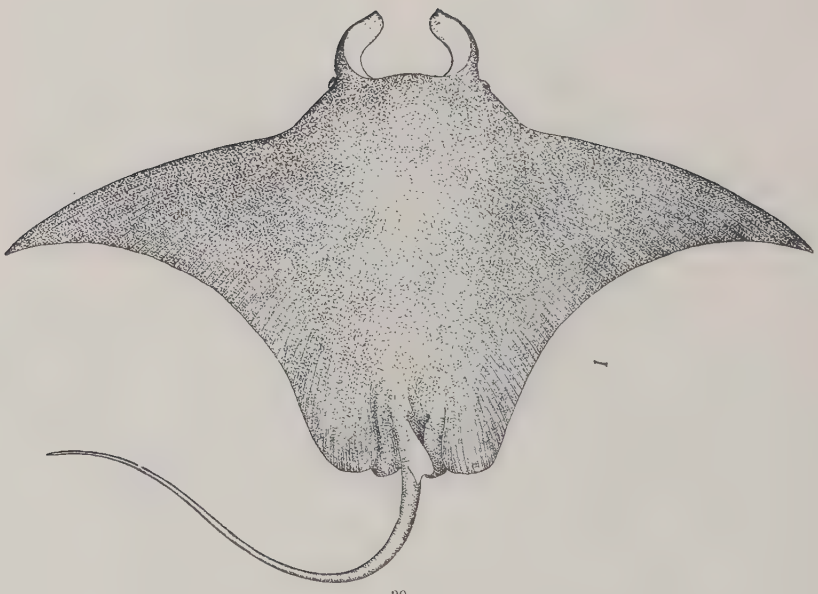


38



38*a*

38. RHINOPTERA STEINDACHNERI. (P. 91.)
38*a*. PAVED TEETH OF RHINOPTERA STEINDACHNERI. (P. 91.)



39

39. MANTA BIROSTRIS. (P. 92.)

40

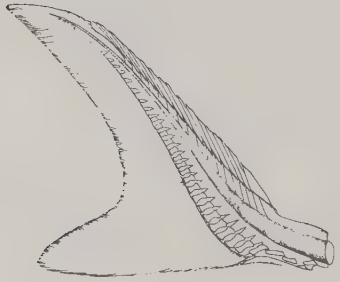
41

42

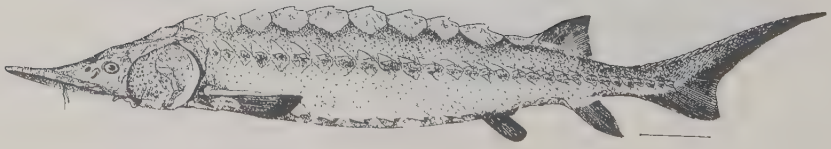
40. CHIMÆRA AFFINIS. (P. 95.)
41. HYDROLAGUS COLLIEI. (P. 95.)
42. HARRIOTTA RALEIGHANA. (P. 96.)

43

43*a*



44



45

43, 43*a*. POLYODON SPATHULA. (P. 101.)
44. HETEROCERCAL TAIL OF ACIPENSER TRANSMONTANUS. (P. 104.)
45. ACIPENSER STURIO OXYRHYNCHUS. (P. 105.)

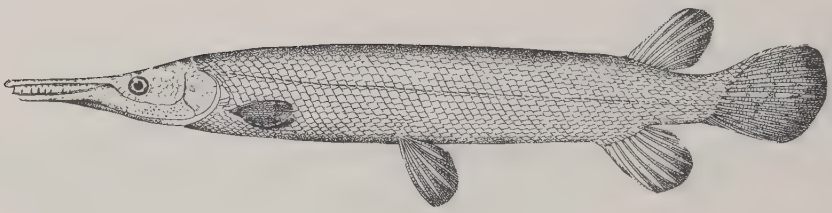
46

47

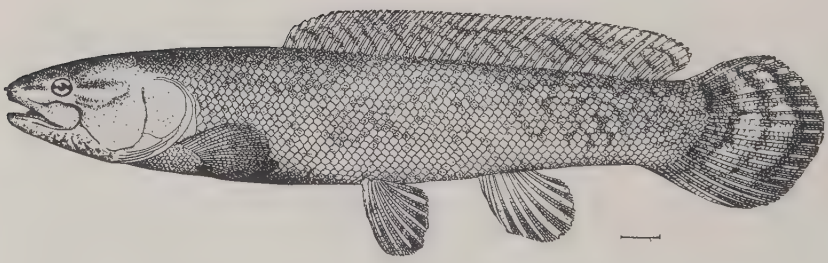
48

46. ACIPENSER RUBICUNDUS. (P. 106.)
47. ACIPENSER BREVIROSTRUM. (P. 106.)
48. SCAPHIRHYCHUS PLATORYNCHUS. (P. 107.)

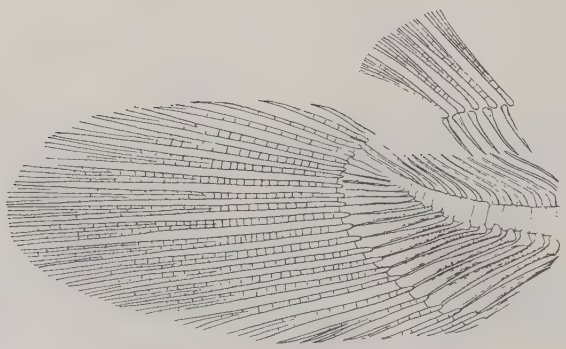
49



50



51



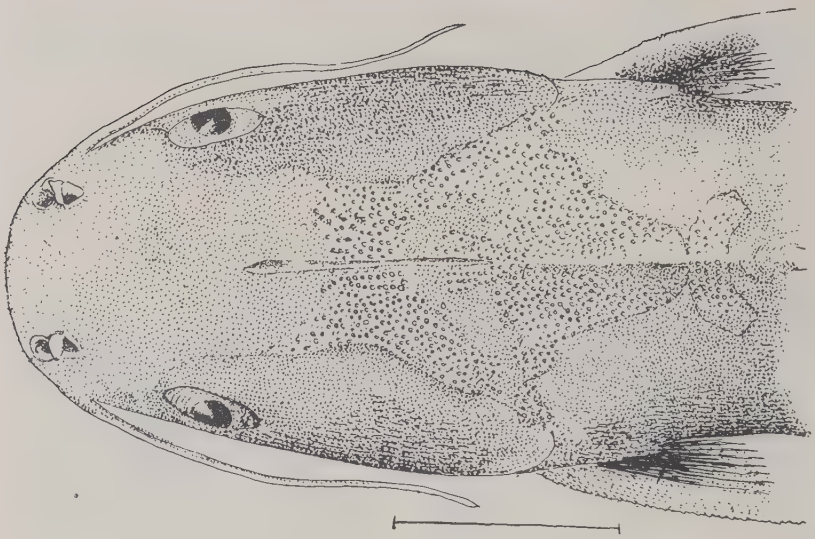
51*a*

49. Lepisosteus platostomus. (P. 110.)
50. Lepisosteus tristœchus. (P. 111.)
51. Amia calva; female. (P. 113.)
51*a*. Heterocercal tail of Amia calva. (P. 113.)

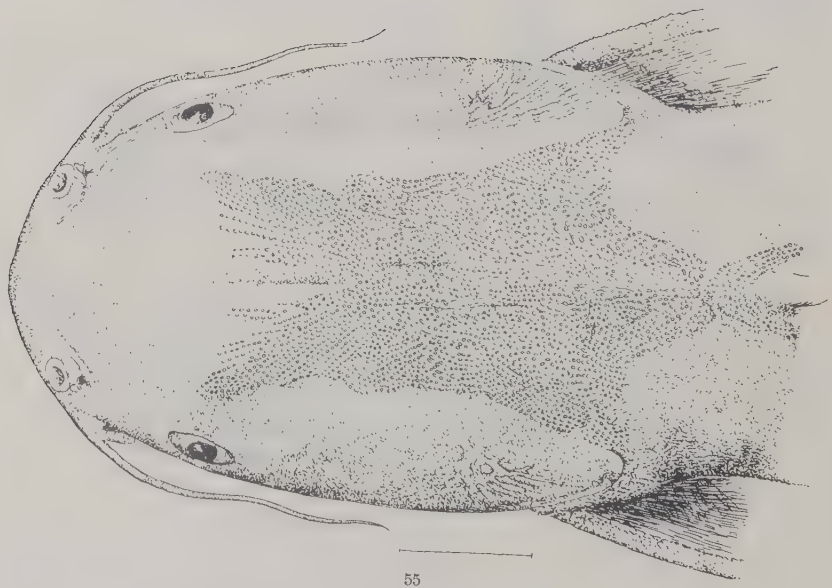
52

53

52. Felichthys marinus. (P. 118.)
53. Galeichthys felis. (P. 128.)



54



55

54. GALEICHTHYS GILBERTI. (P. 2773.)
55. GALEICHTHYS AZUREUS. (P. 2775.)

56

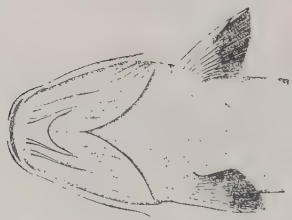
57

58

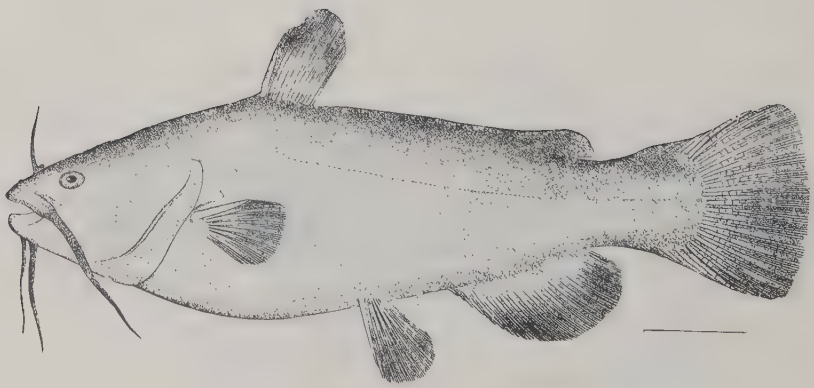
56. ICTALURUS FURCATUS. (P. 134.)
57. ICTALURUS ANGUILLA. (P. 2788.)
58. ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS. (P. 134.)

59

59*a*

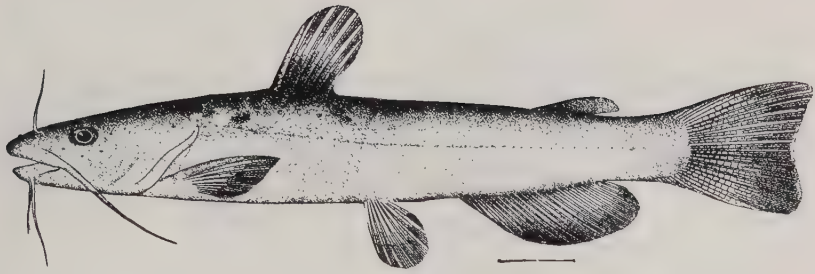


59*b*



60

59, 59*a*, 59*b*. AMEIURUS DUGESI. (P. 138.)
60. AMEIURUS MELAS. (P. 141.)



61

62

63

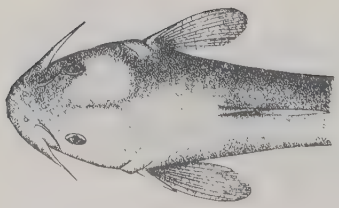
64

61. AMEIURUS PLATYCEPHALUS. (P. 142.)
62. LEPTOPS OLIVARIS. (P. 143.)
63. NOTURUS FLAVUS. (P. 144.)
64. SCHILBEODES NOCTURNUS. (P. 146.)

65

66

67



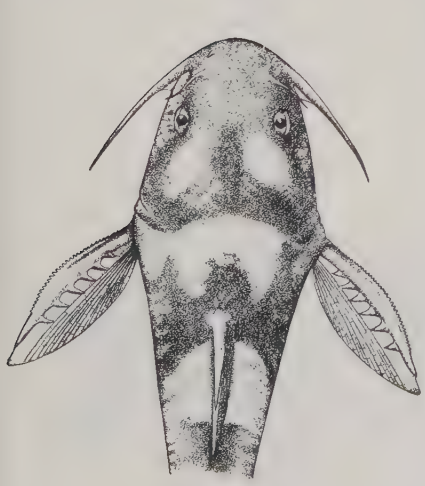
67*a*

67*b*

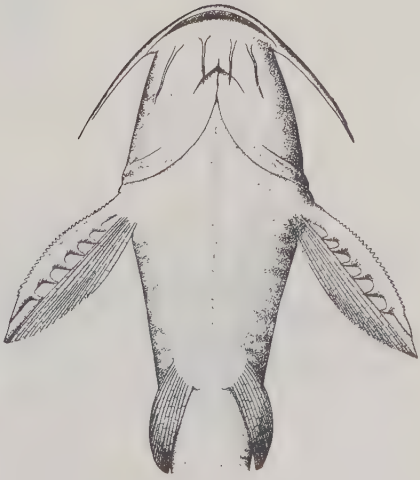
65. SCHILBEODES EXILIS. (P. 147.)
66. SCHILBEODES INSIGNIS. (P. 147.)
67, 67*a*, 67*b*. SCHILBEODES GILBERTI. (P. 148.)

68

69

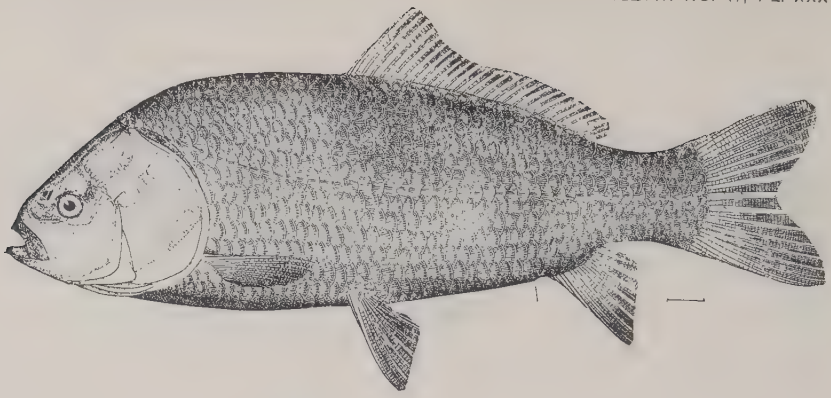


69*a*



69*b*

68. SCHILBEODES MIURUS. (P. 148.)
69, 69*a*, 69*b*. SCHILBEODES FURIOSUS. (P. 149.)

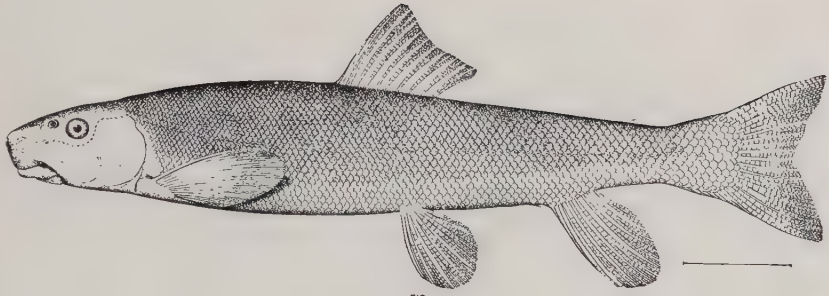


70

71

72

70. Ictiobus cyprinella. (P. 163.)
71. Carpiodes cyprinus. (P. 168.)
72. Cycleptus elongatus. (P. 168.)

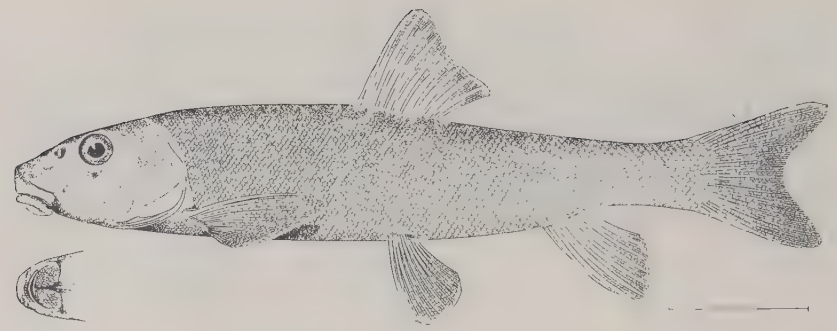


73

74

75

73. PANTOSTEUS JORDANI. (P. 171.)
74. CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS. (P. 174.)
75. CATOSTOMUS GRISEUS. (P. 175.)

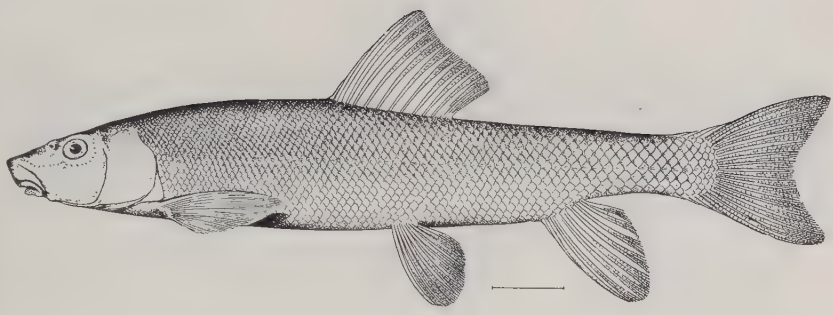


76

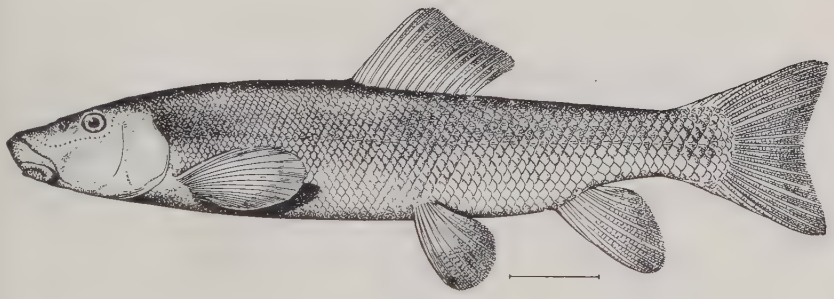
77

78

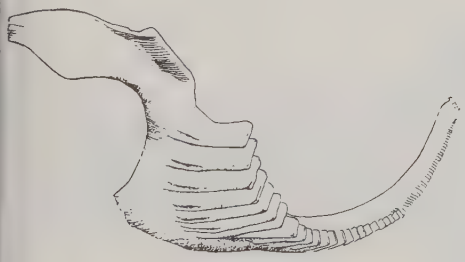
76. Catostomus pocatello. (P. 175.)
77. Catostomus catostomus. (P. 176.)
78. Catostomus tahoensis. (P. 177.)



79



80



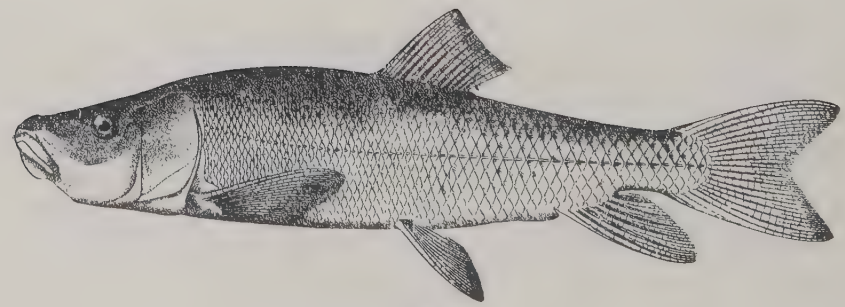
81

82

79. CATOSTOMUS OCCIDENTALIS. (P. 178.)
80. CATOSTOMUS TSILTCOOSENSIS. (P. 2793.)
81. PHARYNGEAL TEETH OF CATOSTOMUS MACROCHEILUS. (P. 178.)
82. PHARYNGEAL TEETH OF PLACOPHARYNX DUQUESNII. (P. 198.)

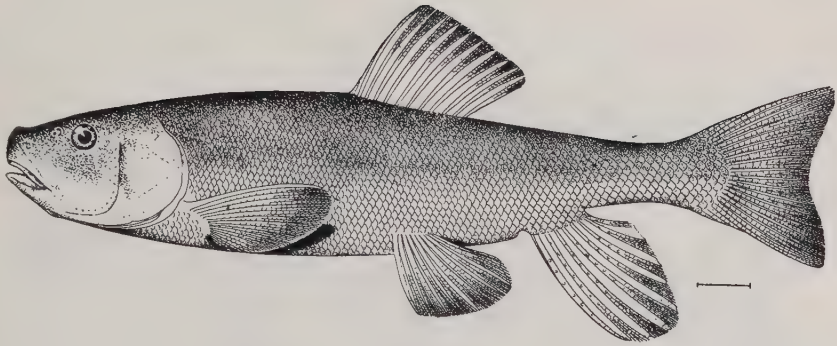
83

84



85

83. CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONII. (P. 178.)
84. CATOSTOMUS ARDENS. (P. 179.)
85. CHASMISTES LIORUS. (P. 183.)

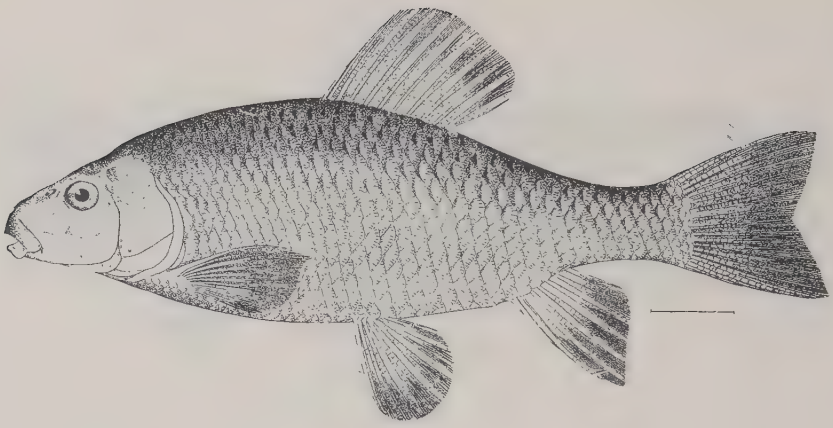


86

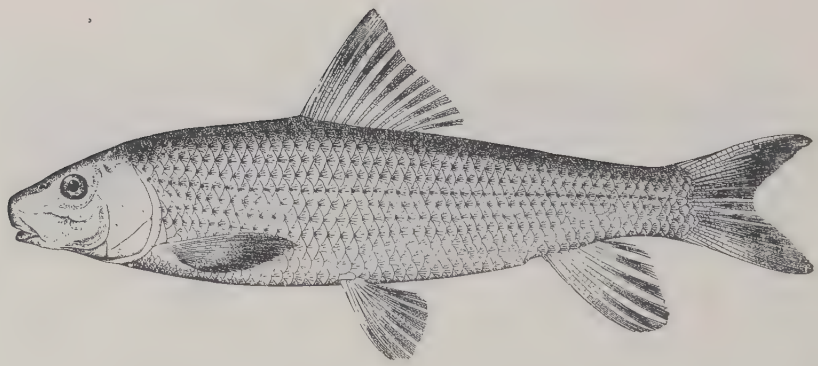
87

88

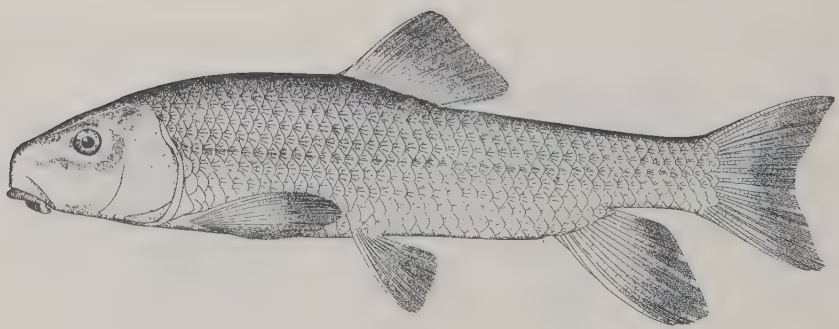
86. Chasmistes stomias. (P. 2794.)
87. Chasmistes copei. (P. 2795.)
88. Xyrauchen cypho. (P. 184.)



89



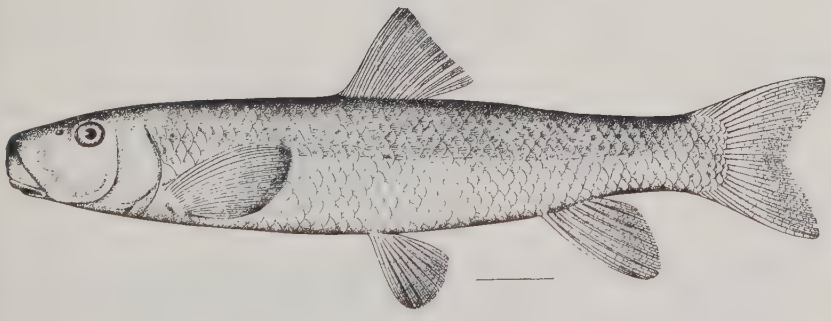
90



91

89. ERIMYZON SUCETTA. (P. 185.)
90. MINYTREMA MELANOPS. (P. 187.)
91. MOXOSTOMA CONGESTUM. (P. 192.)

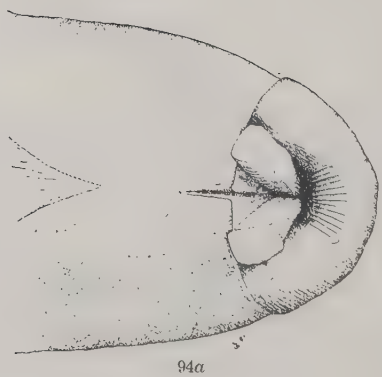
92



93

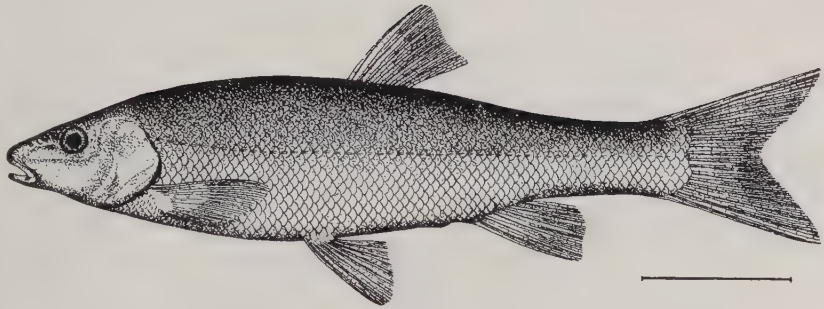
92. MOXOSTOMA AUSTRINUM. (P. 192.)
93. MOXOSTOMA RUPISCARTES. (P. 196.)

94



94*a*

94, 94*a*. LAGOCHILA LACERA. (P. 199.)



95

96

97

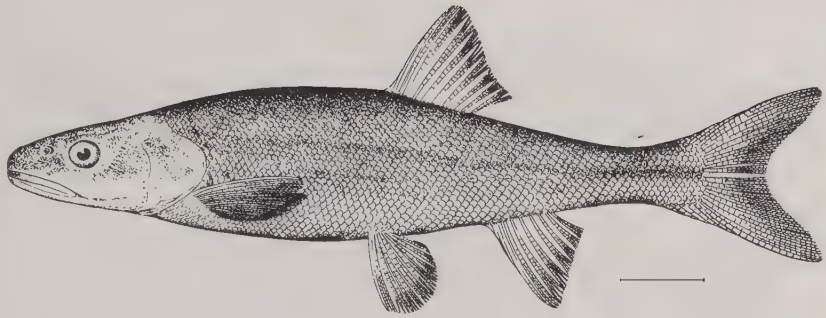
95. Campostoma anomalum. (P. 205.)
96. Orthodon microlepidotus. (P. 207.)
97. Acrocheilus alutaceus. (P. 208.)

98

99

100

98. Algansea dugesi. (P. 211.)
99. Mylocheilus caurinus. (P. 219.)
100. Semotilus atromaculatus. (P. 222.)

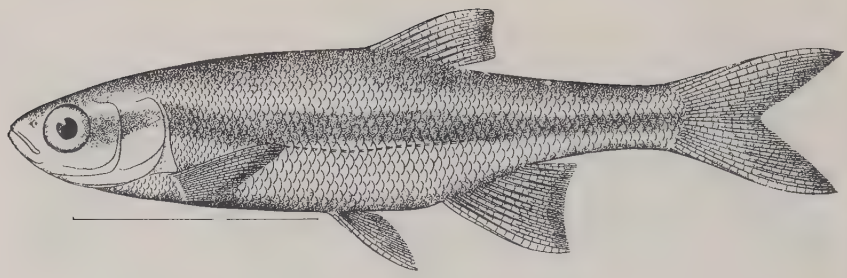


101

102

103

101. PTYCHOCHEILUS OREGONENSIS. (P. 224.)
102. LEUCISCUS BICOLOR. (P. 232.)
103. LEUCISCUS LINEATUS. (P. 232.)



104

105

105*a*

104. LEUCISCUS HYDROPHLOX. (P. 238.)
105. LEUCISCUS BALTEATUS. (P. 238.)
105*a*. LEUCISCUS BALTEATUS, FROM TYPE OF LEUCISCUS GILLII. (P. 238.)

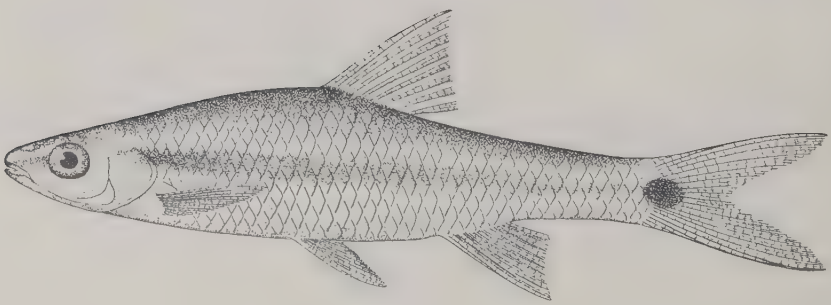
106

107

106. Leuciscus siuslawi. (P. 2797.)
107. Rutilus bicolor. (P. 244.)

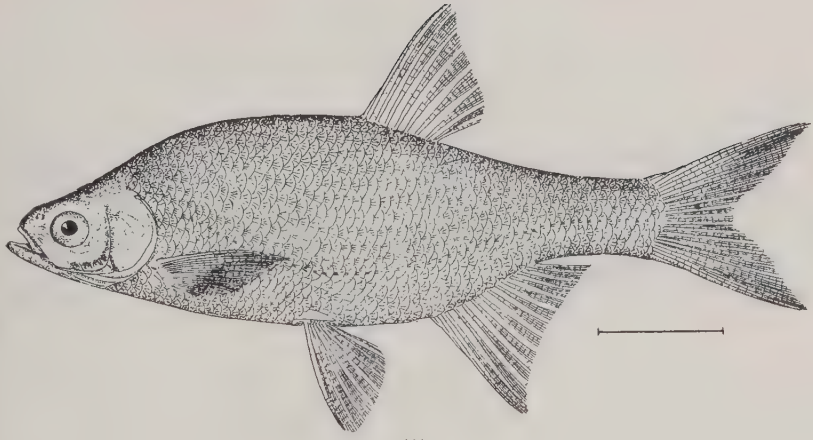
108

109

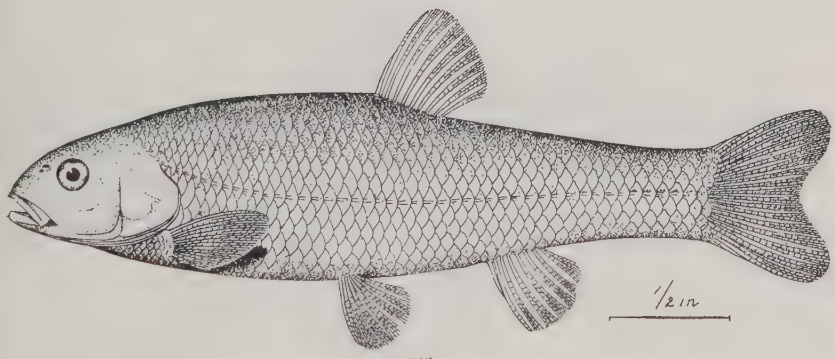


110

108. OPSOPŒODUS OSCULUS. (P. 248.)
109. OPSOPŒODUS EMILIÆ. (P. 248.)
110. OPSOPŒODUS BOLLMANI. (P. 249.)



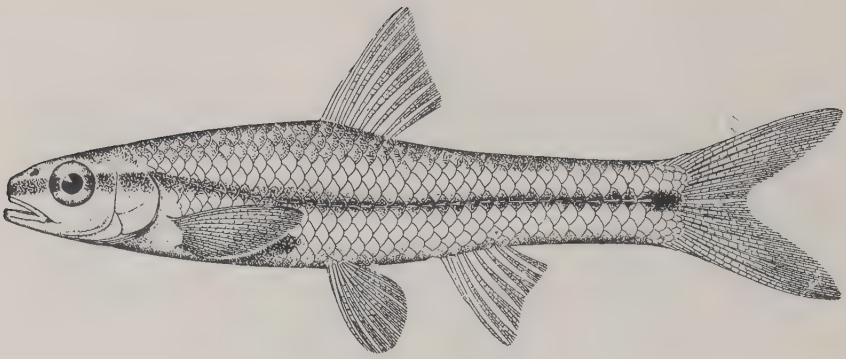
111



112

113

111. Abramis crysoleucas. (P. 250.)
112. Notropis aztecus. (P. 258.)
113. Notropis welaka. (P. 2799.)



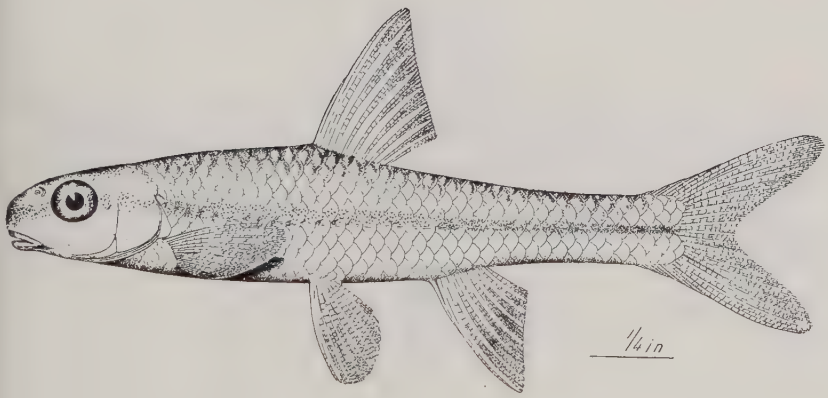
114

115

116

114. NOTROPIS CAYUGA ATROCAUDALIS. (P. 260.)
115. NOTROPIS KANAWHA. (P. 264.)
116. NOTROPIS CHIHUAHUA. (P. 265.)

117



118

119

117. NOTROPIS NUX. (P. 267.)
118. NOTROPIS NOCOMIS. (P. 268.)
119. NOTROPIS HUDSONIUS. (P. 269.)

120

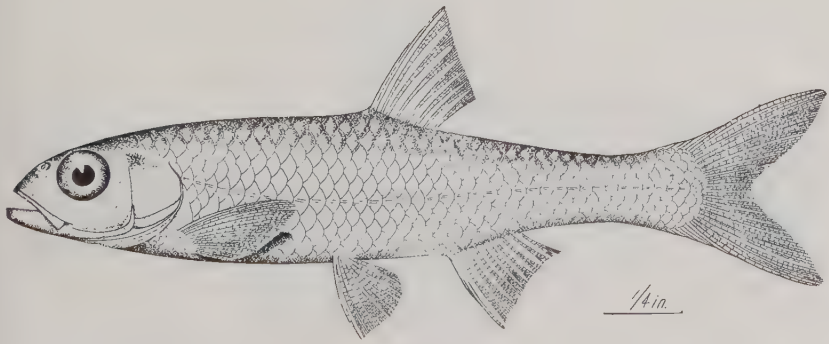
121

122

120. NOTROPIS HUDSONIUS SALUDANUS. (P. 270.)
121. NOTROPIS WHIPPLII. (P. 278.)
122. NOTROPIS GALACTURUS. (P. 279.)

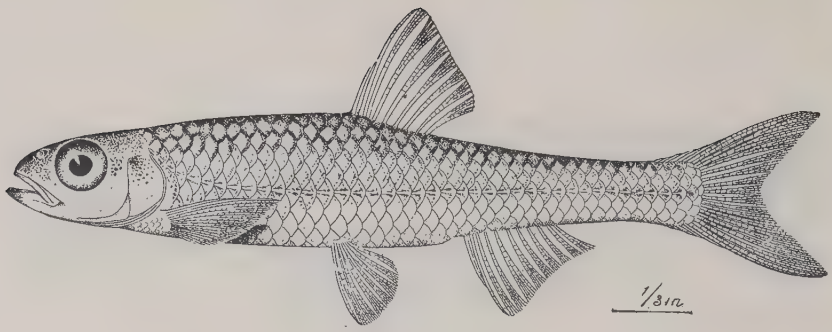
123

124

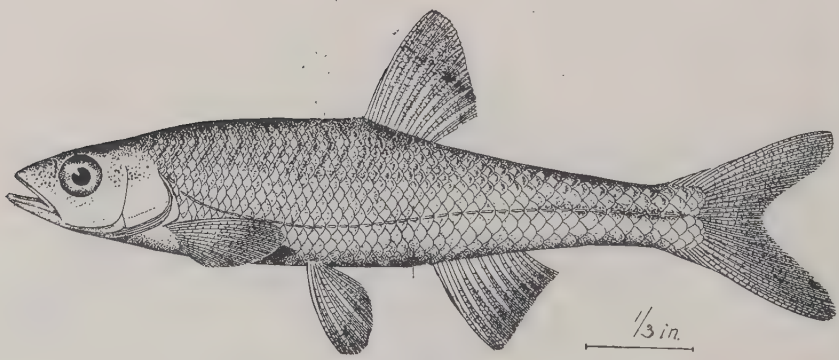


125

123. NOTROPIS MACDONALDI. (P. 284.)
124. NOTROPIS COCCOGENIS. (P. 284.)
125. NOTROPIS SWAINI. (P. 290.)



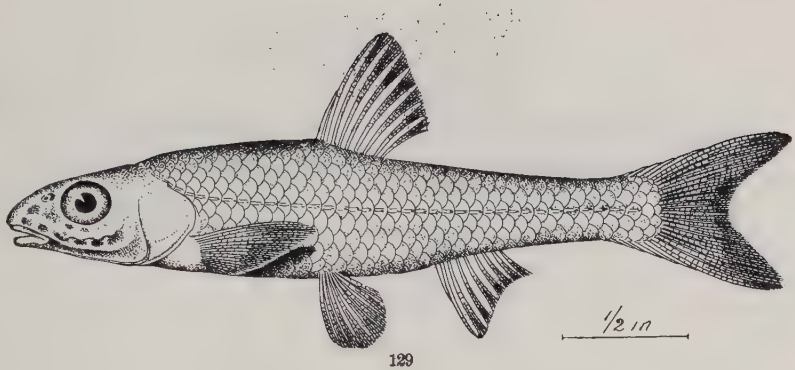
126



127

128

126. NOTROPIS TELESCOPUS. (P. 292.)
127. NOTROPIS NOTEMIGONOIDES. (P. 292.)
128. NOTROPIS METALLICUS. (P. 297.)

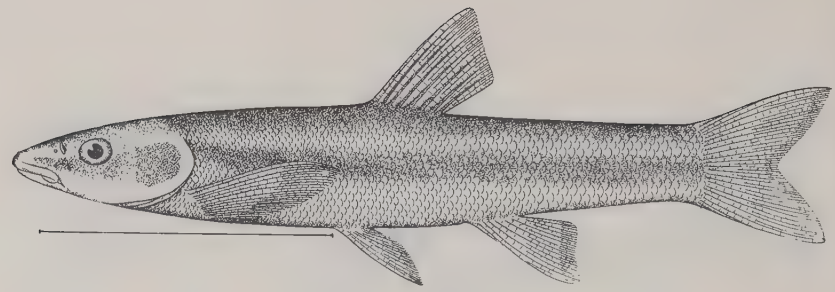


129

130

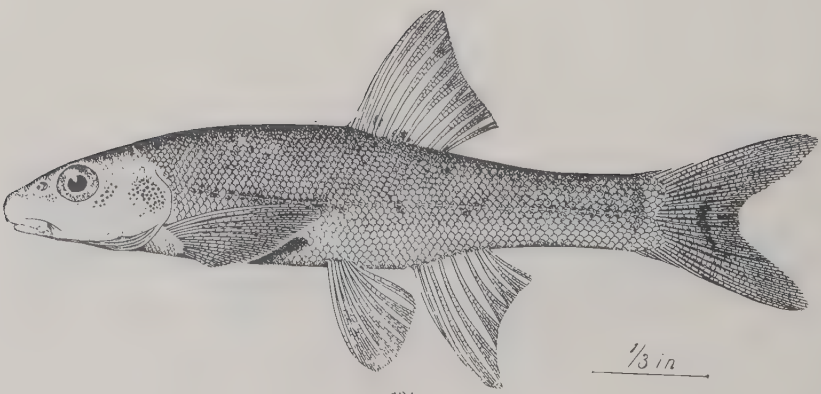
131

129. ERICYMBA BUCCATA. (P. 302.)
130. PHENACOBIUS URANOPS. (P. 304.)
131. EVARRA EIGENMANNI. (P. 304.)



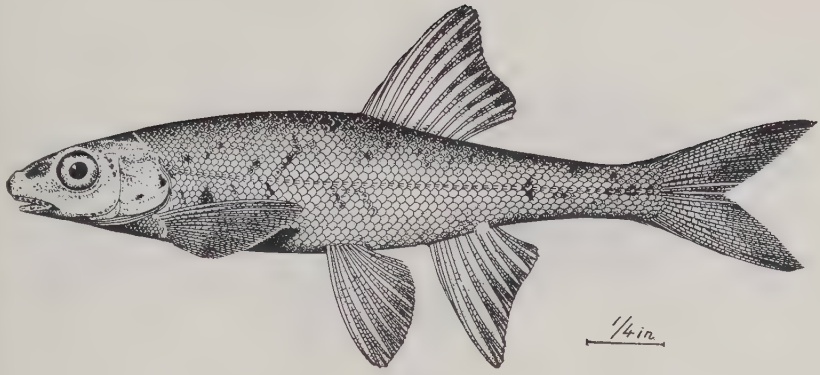
132

133



134

132. RHINICHTHYS DULCIS. (P. 306.)
133. AGOSIA KLAMATHENSIS. (P. ——.)
134. AGOSIA UMATILLA. (P. 313.)

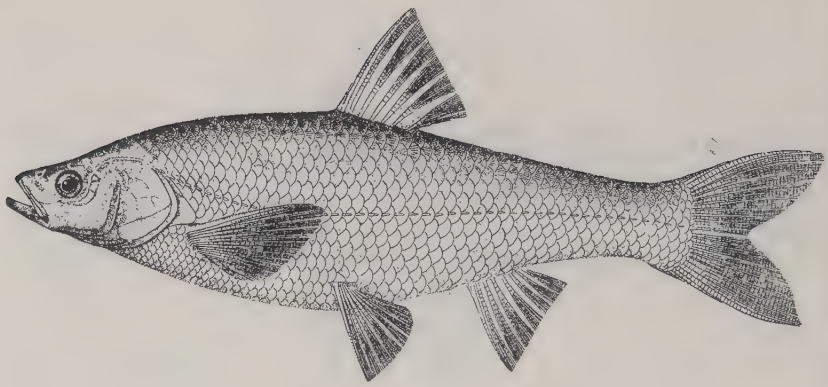


135

136

137

135. AGOSIA FALCATA. (P. 313.)
136. HYBOPSIS ÆSTIVALIS MARCONIS. (P. 316.)
137. HYBOPSIS WATAUGA. (P. 319.)

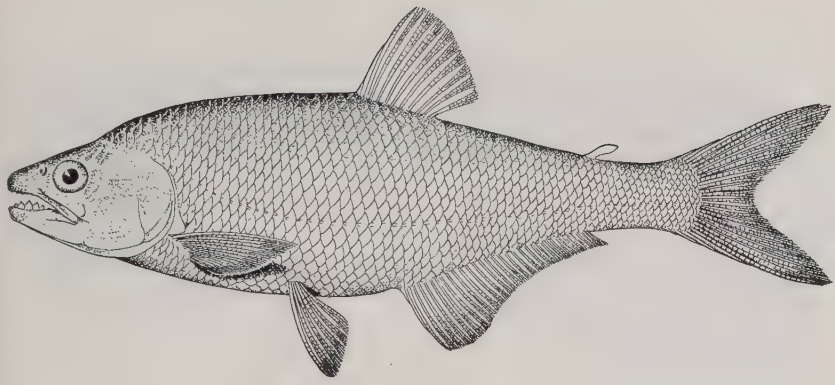


138

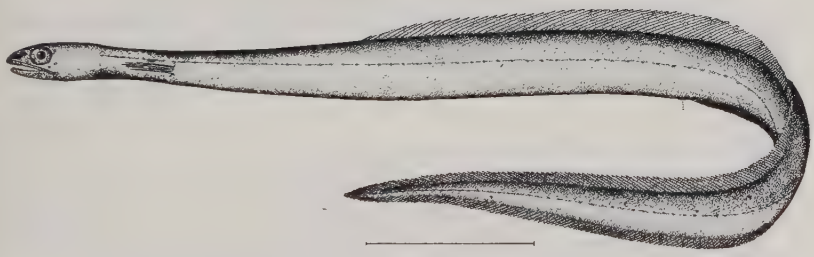
139

140

138. HYBOPSIS ALTUS. (P. 321.)
139. PLATYGOBIO GRACILIS. (P. 326.)
140. EXOGLOSSUM MAXILLINGUA. (P. 327.)



141

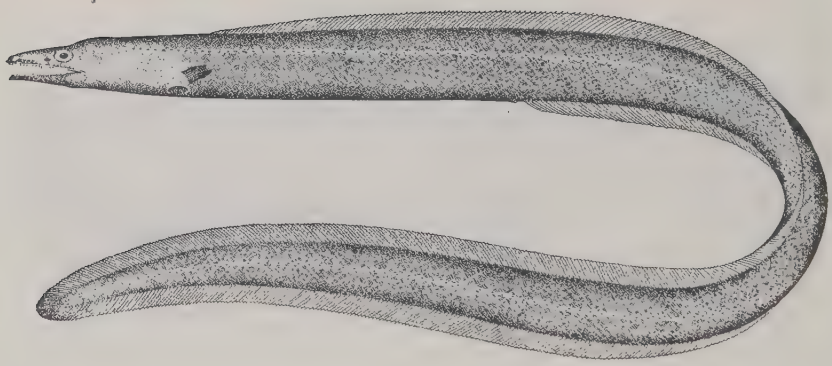


142

143

141. Brycon dentex. (P. 337.)
142. Derichthys serpentinus. (P. 343.)
143. Anguilla chrysypa. (P. 348.)

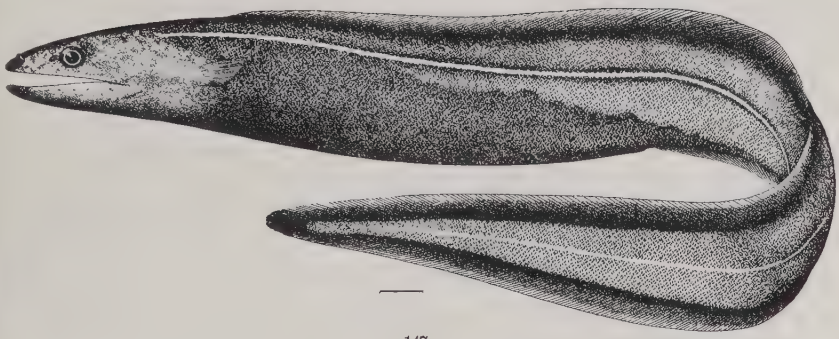
144



145

146

144. SIMENCHELYS PARASITICUS. (P. 349.)
145. ILYOPHIS BRUNNEUS. (P. 350.)
146. SYNAPHOBRANCHUS PINNATUS. (P. 351.)

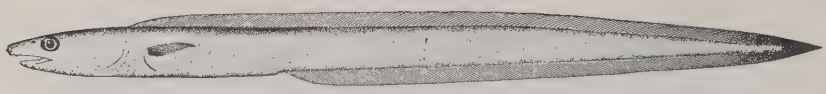


147

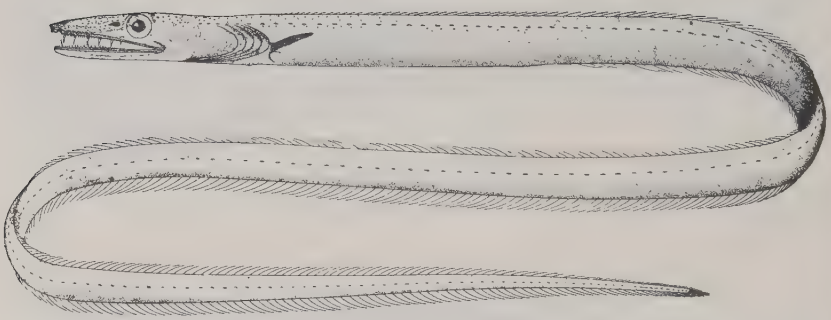
148

149

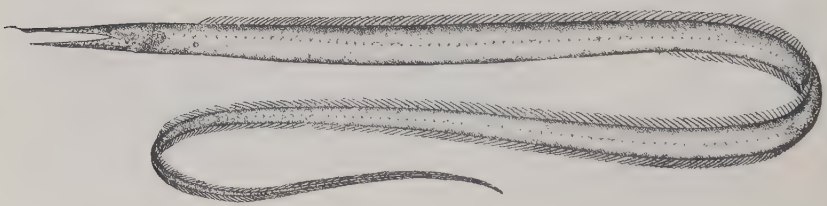
147. Histiobranchus infernalis. (P. 352.)
148. Leptocephalus conger. (P. 354.)
149. Leptocephalus caudilimbatus. (P. 355.)



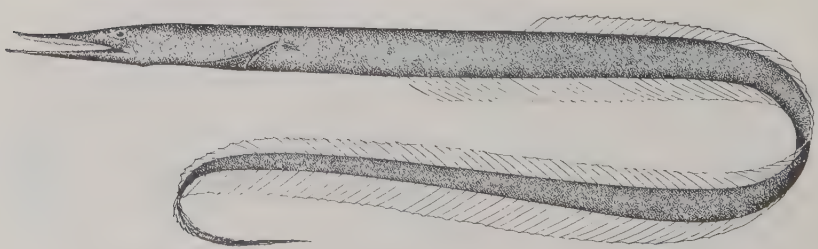
150



151

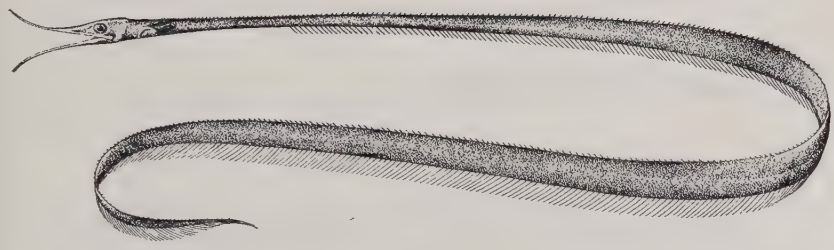


152

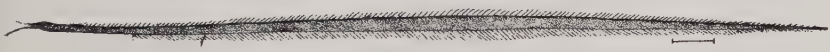


153

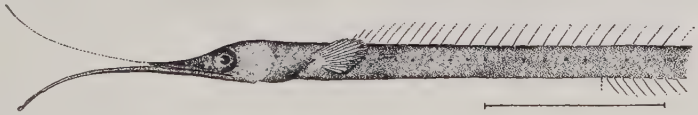
150. CONGRELLUS FLAVUS. (P. 357.)
151. HOPLUNNIS SCHMIDTII. (P. 361.)
152. VENEFICA PROCERA. (P. 365.)
153. SERRIVOMER BEANII. (P. 367.)



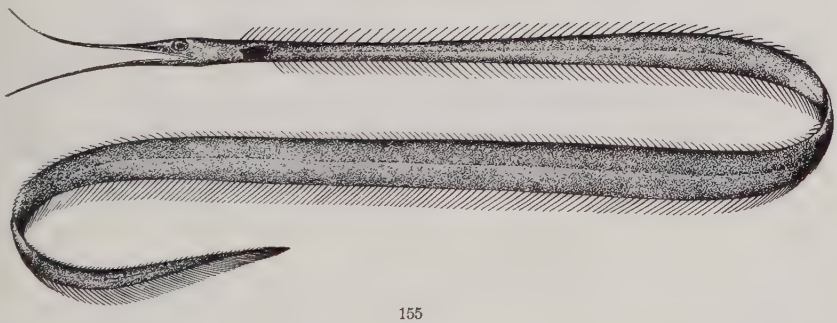
154



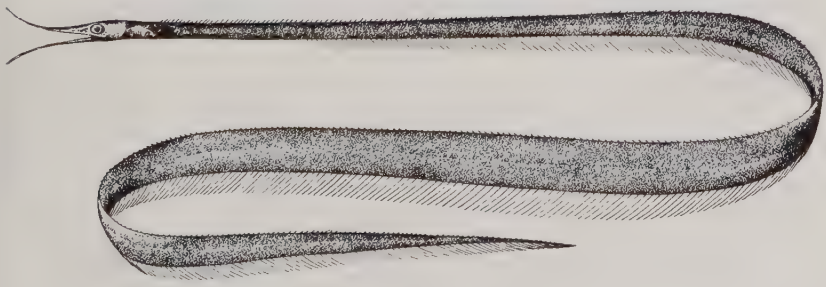
154*a*



154*b*



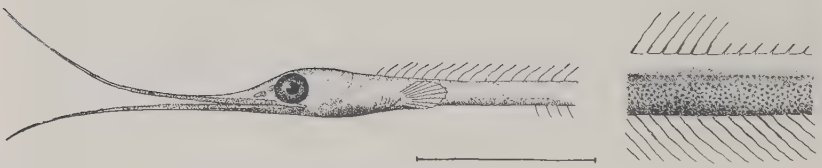
155



156

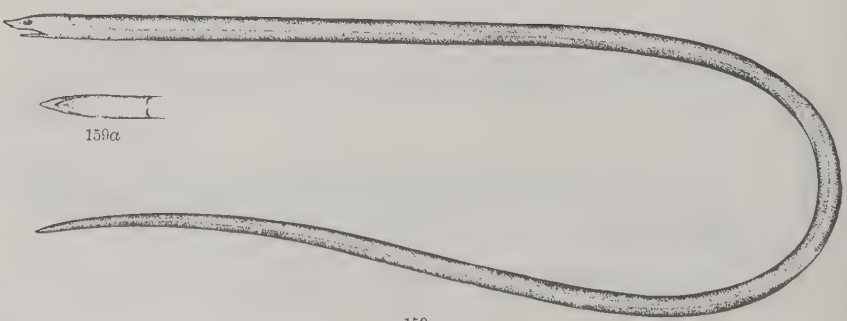
154. AVOCETTINA GILLI. (Pp. 367, 2801.)
154*a*, 144*b*. AVOCETTINA GILLI. (P. 2801.)
155. LABICHTHYS CARINATUS. (P. 368.)
156. LABICHTHYS ELONGATUS. (P. 369.)

157



157*a* 157*b*

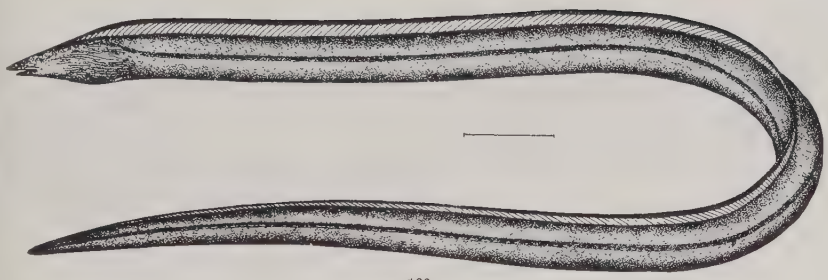
158



159*a*

159

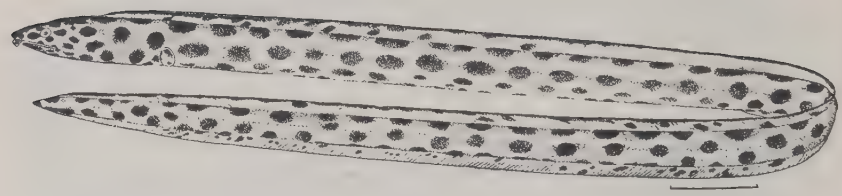
157, 157*a*, 157*b*. NEMICHTHYS AVOCETTA. (P. 369.)
158. AHLIA EGMONTIS. (P. 370.)
159, 159*a*. VERMA KENDALLI. (P. 375.)



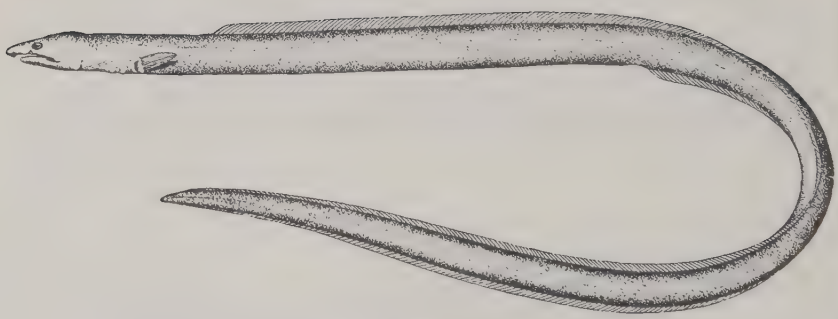
160

161

160. LETHARCHUS VELIFER. (P. 375.)
161. MYRICHTHYS TIGRINUS. (P. 376.)

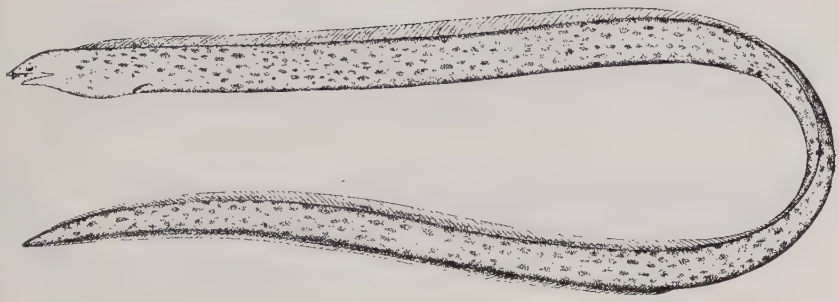


162

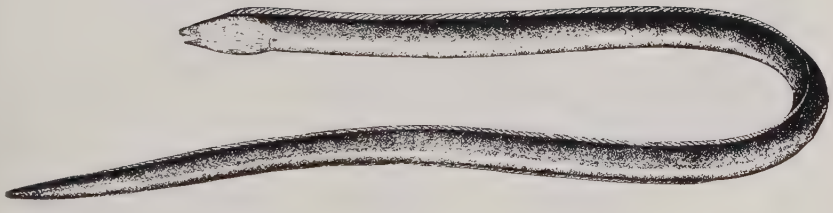


163

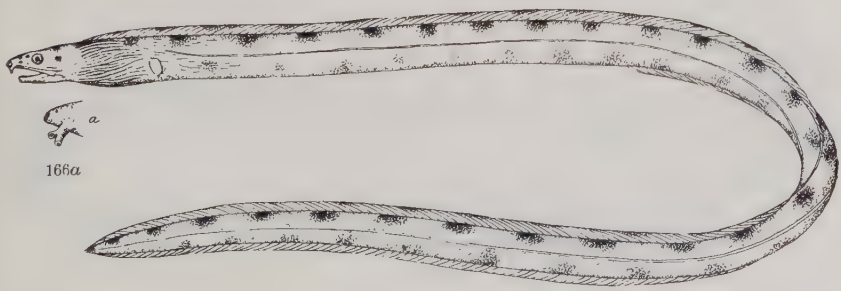
162. MYRICHTHYS PANTOSTIGMIUS. (P. 2802.)
163. PISOODONOPHIS CRUENTIFER. (P. 377.)



164



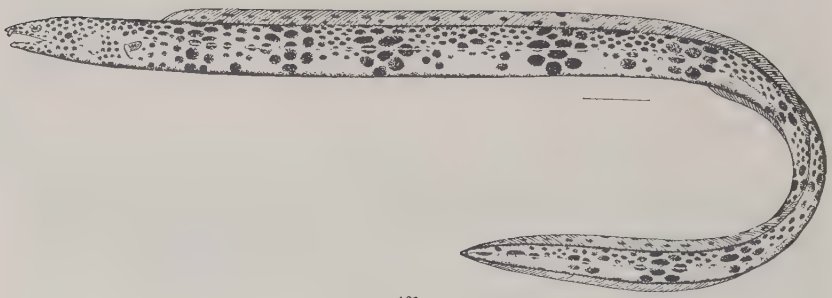
165



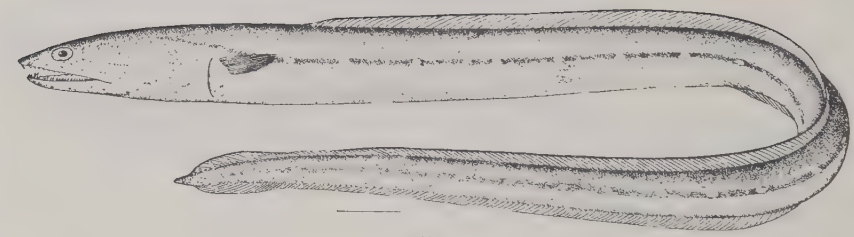
166*a*

166

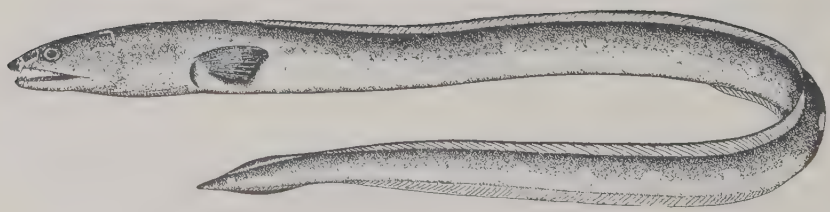
164. CALECHELYS MURÆNA. (P. 378.)
165. BASCANICHTHYS SCUTICARIS. (P. 378.)
166, 166*a*. BASCANICHTHYS PENINSULÆ. (P. 379.)



167



168

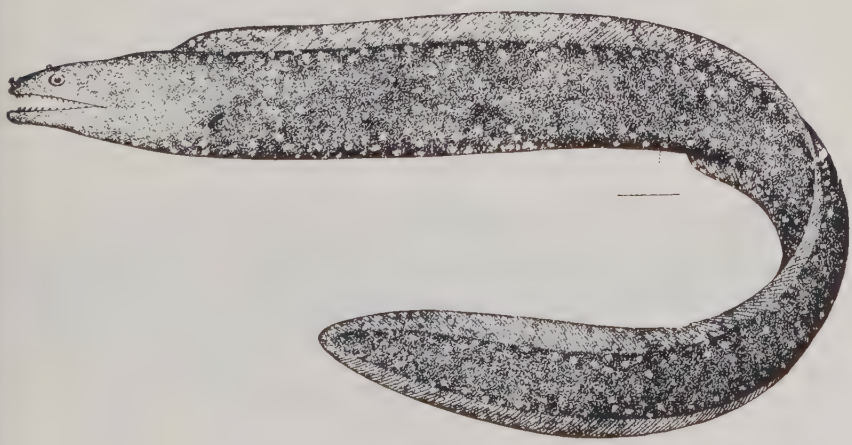


169

167. Qassiremus evionthas. (P. 380.)
168. Ophichthus guttifer. (P. 383.)
169. Ophichthus ocellatus. (P. 383.)

170

171

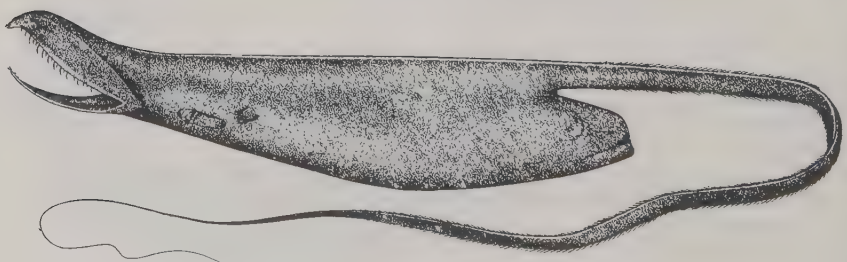


172

170. MYSTRIOPHIS INTERTINCTUS. (P. 386.)
171. LYCODONTIS MORINGA. (P. 395.)
172. MURÆNA INSULARUM. (P. 400.)

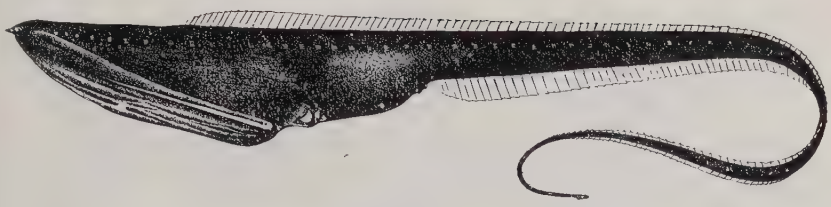
173

174



175

173. Muræna retifera. (P. 401.)
174. Channomuræna vittata. (P. 404.)
175. Saccopharynx ampullaceus. (P. 406.)

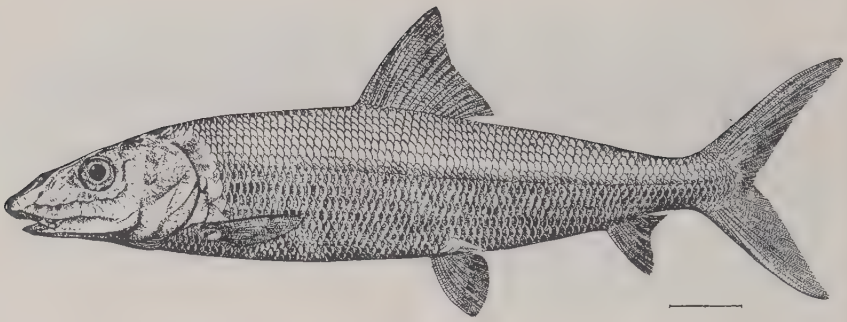


176

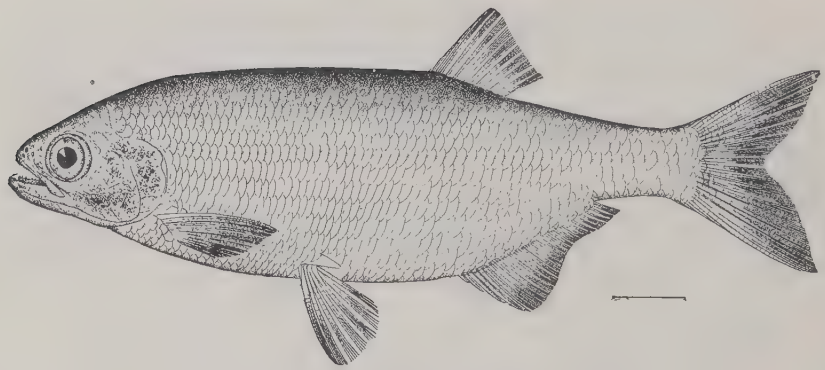
177

178

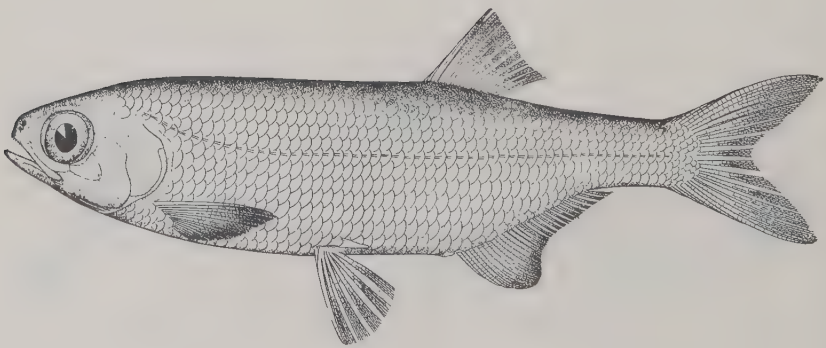
176. Gastrostomus bairdii. (P. 406.)
177. Tarpon atlanticus. (P. 409.)
178. Elops saurus. (P. 410.)



179

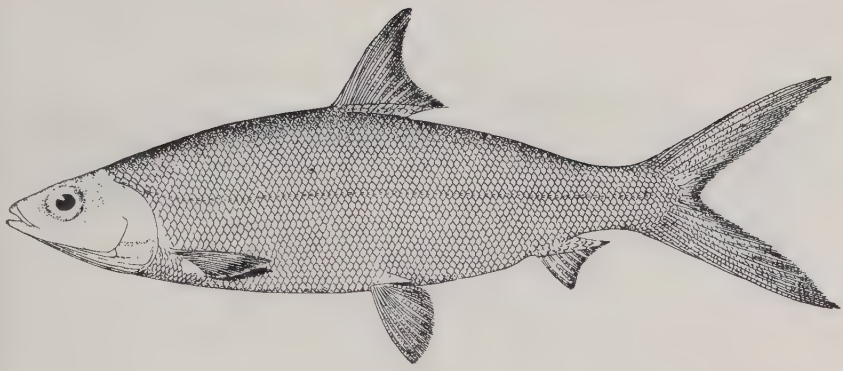


180



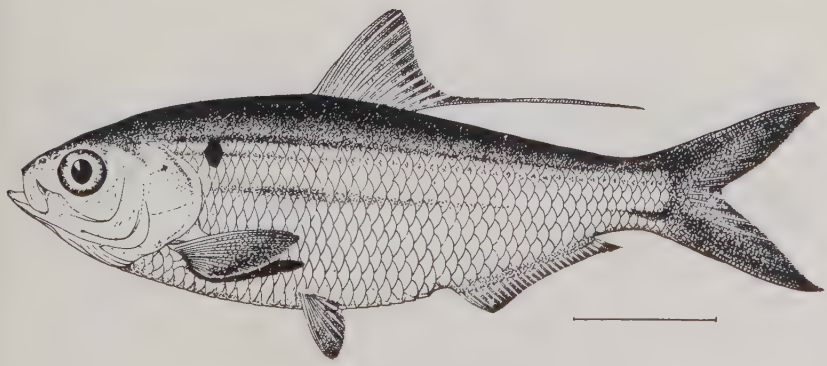
181

179. Albula vulpes. (P. 411.)
180. Hiodon tergisus. (P. 413.)
181. Hiodon selenops. (P. 414.)



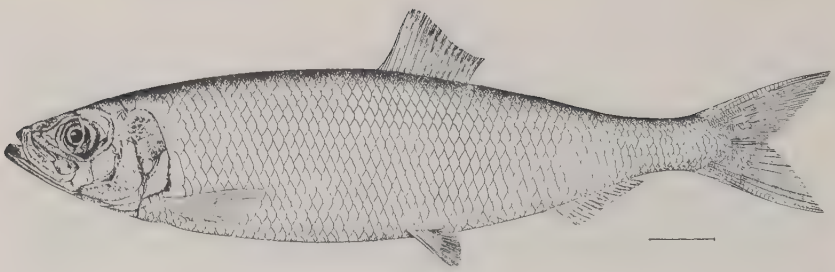
182

183

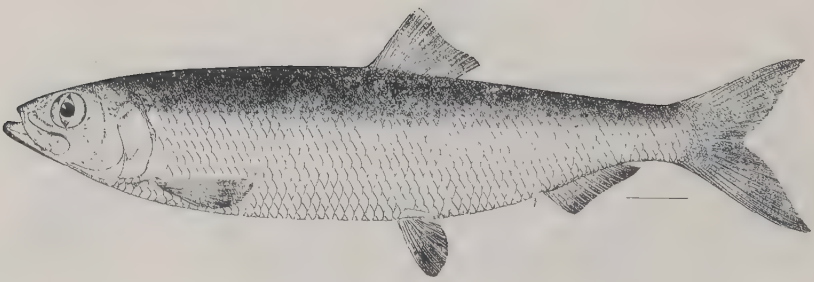


184

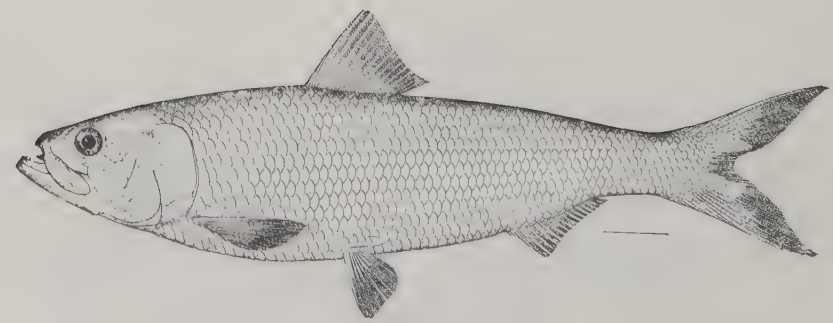
182. Chanos chanos. (P. 414.)
183. Dorosoma cepedianum. (P. 416.)
184. Signalosa atchafalayæ. (P. 2809.)



185



186

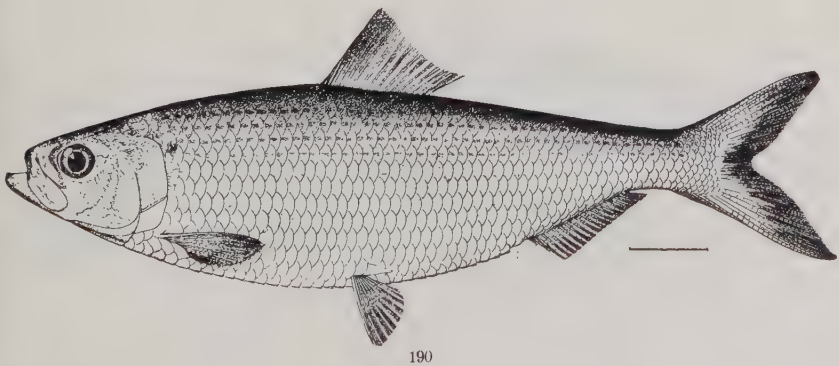


187

185. CLUPEA HARENGUS. (P. 421.)
186. CLUPEA PALLASII. (P. 422.)
187. POMOLOBUS CHRYSOCHLORIS. (P. 425.)

188

189



190

188. POMOLOBUS MEDIOCRIS. (P. 425.)
189. POMOLOBUS PSEUDOHARENGUS. (P. 426.)
190. POMOLOBUS ÆSTIVALIS. (P. 426.)

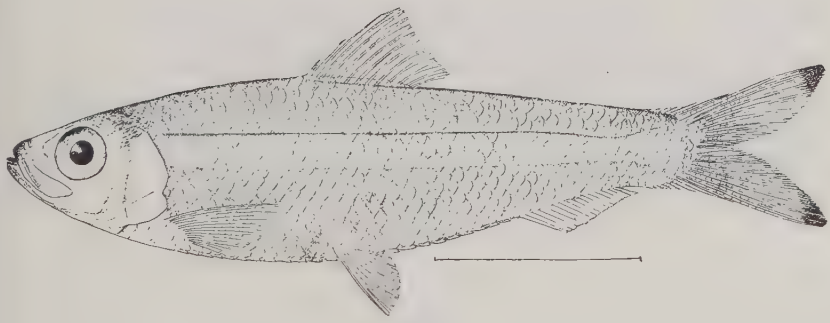
191

192

192*a*

191. ALOSA SAPIDISSIMA. (P. 427.)
192. ALOSA ALABAMÆ; male. (P. 2810.)
192*a*. ALOSA ALABAMÆ; female. (P. 2810.)

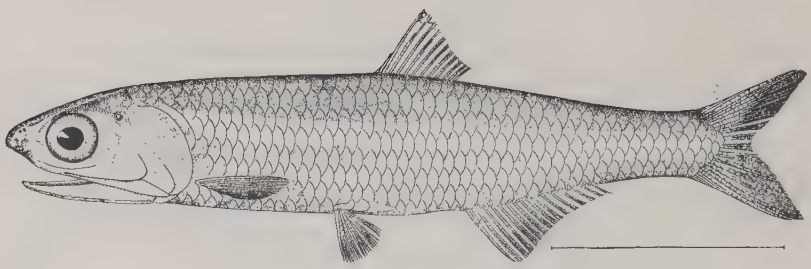
193



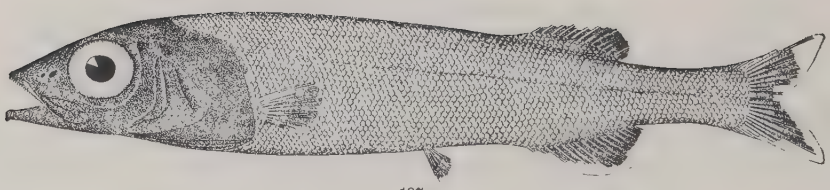
194

195

193. SARDINELLA SARDINA. (P. 430.)
194. SARDINELLA STOLIFERA. (P. 431.)
195. BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS. (P. 433.)



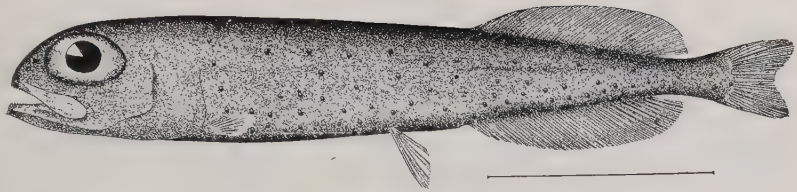
196



197

198

196. Stolephorus perthecatus. (P. 442.)
197. Alepocephalus agassizii. (P. 453.)
198. Talismania antillarum. (P. 455.)

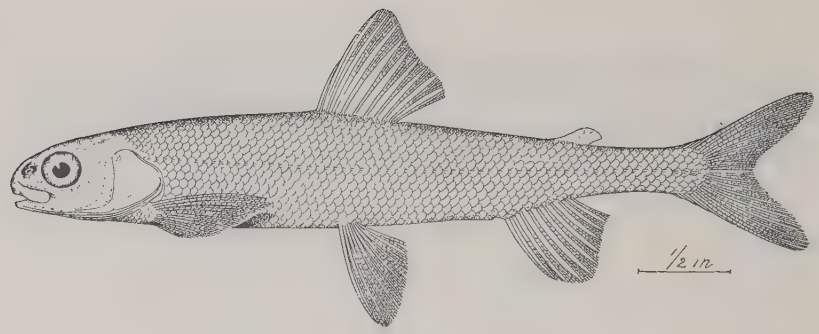


199

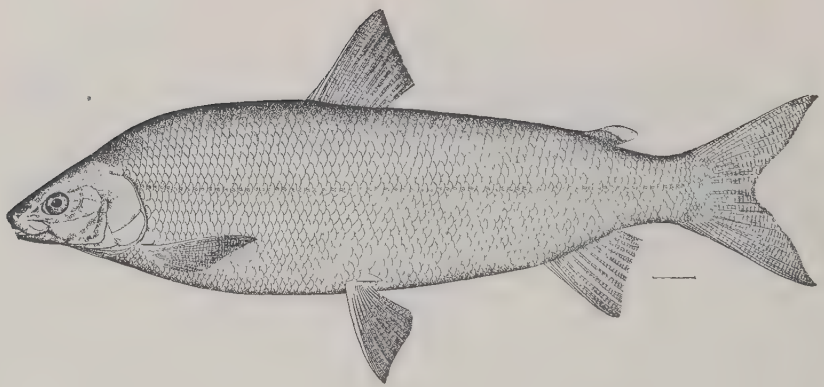
200

200*a*

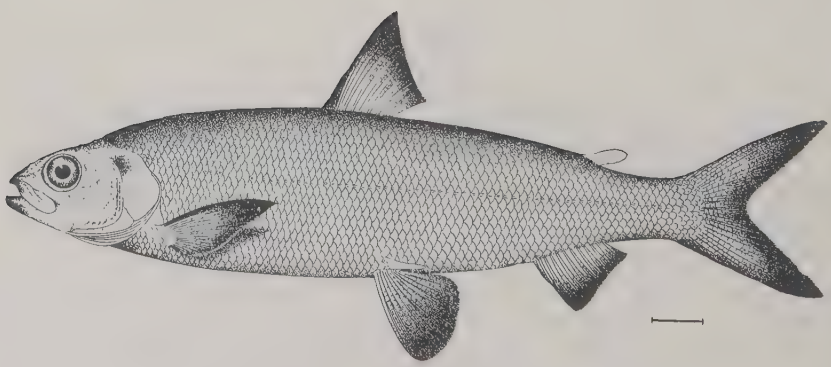
199. ALEPOSOMUS COPEI. (P. 459.)
200. COREGONUS WILLIAMSONI. (P. 463.)
200*a*. COREGONUS WILLIAMSONI; young. (P. 463.)



201

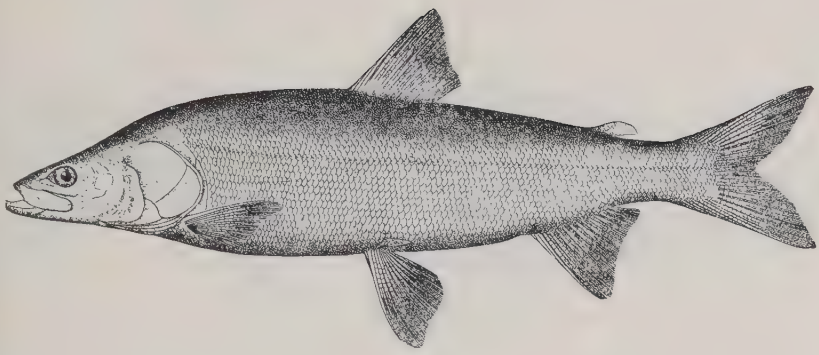


202



203

201. Coregonus coulterii. (P. 462.)
202. Coregonus clupeiformis. (P. 465.)
203. Argyrosomus nigripinnis. (P. 472.)

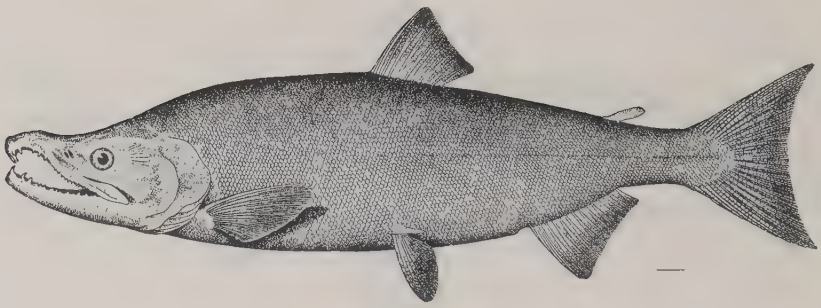


204

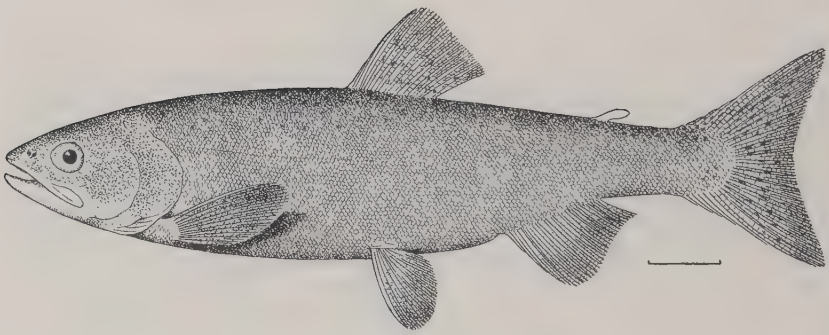
205

206

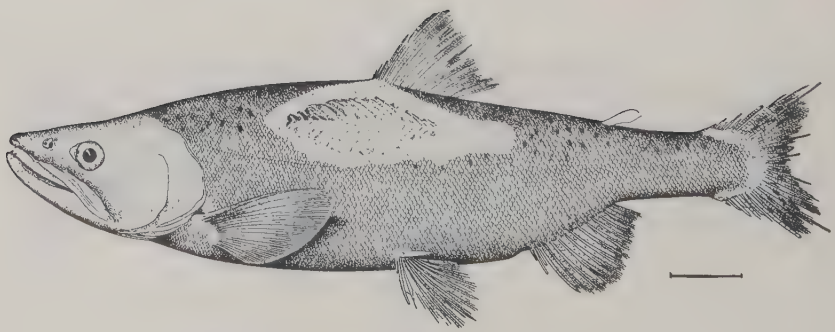
204. STENODUS MACKENZII. (P. 474.)
205. ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA. (P. 478.)
206. ONCORHYNCHUS TSCHAWYTSCHA. (P. 479.)



207



207*a*



207*b*

207. ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA; adult male, large form. (P. 481.)
207*a*. ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA; adult female, small form. (P. 481.)
207*b*. ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA; adult mutilated male, small form. (P. 481.)

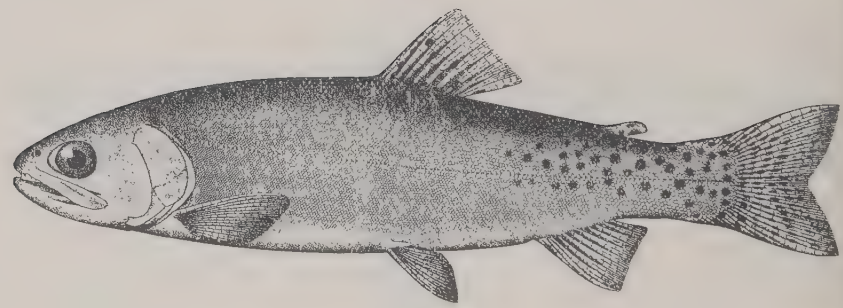
208

209

210

208. SALMO CLARKII HENSHAWI. (Pp. 493, 2819.)
209. SALMO CLARKII VIRGINALIS. (Pp. 495, 2819.)
210. SALMO CLARKII SPILURUS. (Pp. 495, 2819.)

211



212

213

211. SALMO CLARKII PLEURITICUS. (Pp. 496, 2819.)
212. SALMO CLARKII BOUVIERI. (Pp. 496, 2819.)
213. SALMO CLARKII STOMIAS. (Pp. 497, 2819.)

214

215

216

214. SALMO CLARKII MACDONALDI. (Pp. 497, 2819.)
215. SALMO GAIRDNERI. (P. 497.)
216. SALMO IRIDEUS. (P. 500.)

217

218

219

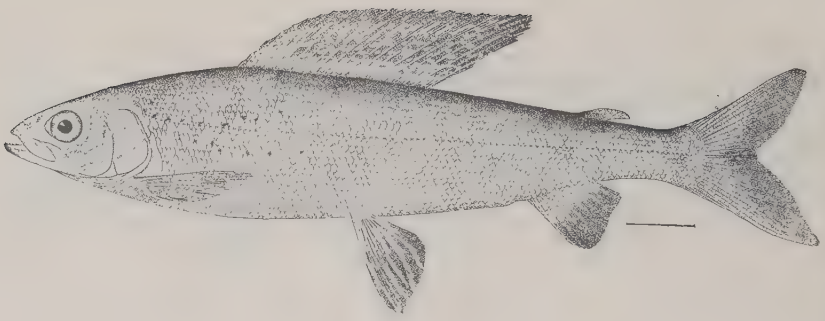
217. CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH. (P. 504.)
218. SALVELINUS FONTINALIS. (P. 506.)
219. SALVELINUS MALMA. (P. 507.)

220

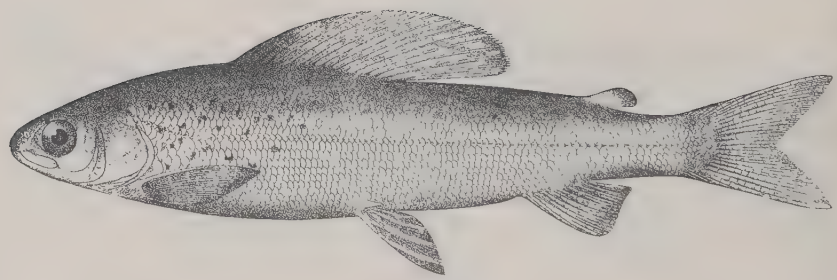
221

222

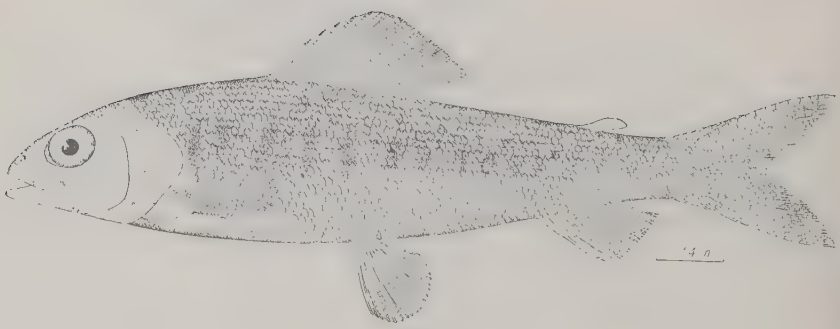
220. SALVELINUS ALPINUS AUREOLUS. (P. 511.)
221. SALVELINUS OQUASSA. (P. 514.)
222. THYMALLUS SIGNIFER. (P. 517.)



223



221

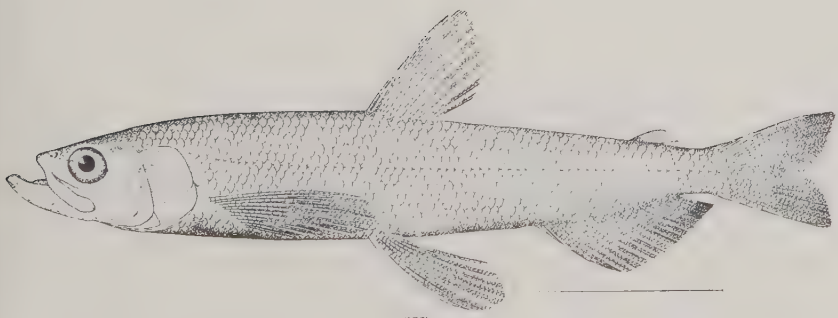


224*a*

223. THYMALLUS TRICOLOR. (Pp. 518, 2871.)
224. THYMALLUS TRICOLOR MONTANUS. (Pp. 519, 2871.)
224*a*. THYMALLUS TRICOLOR MONTANUS; young. (Pp. 519, 2871.)

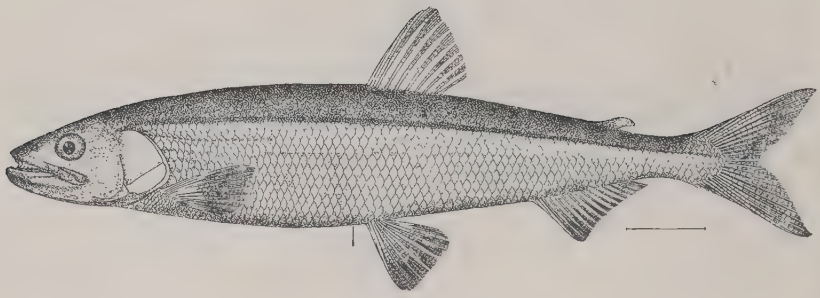
225

226

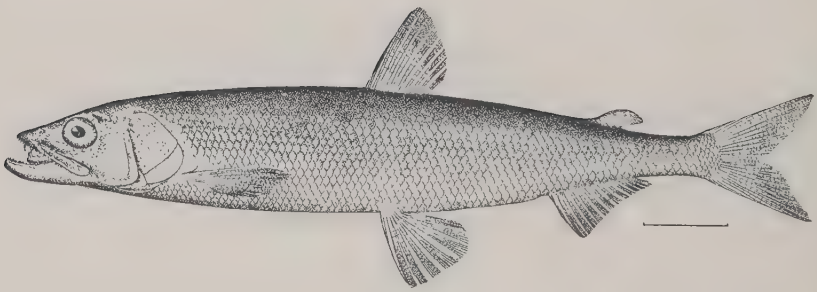


227

225. Mallotus villosus. (P. 520.)
226. Thaleichthys pacificus. (P. 521.)
227. Osmerus thaleichthys. (P. 522.)



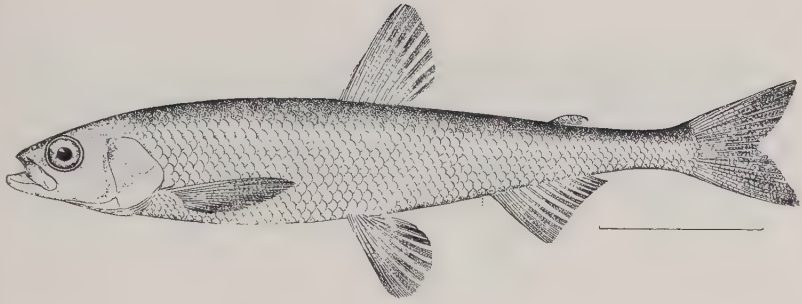
228



229

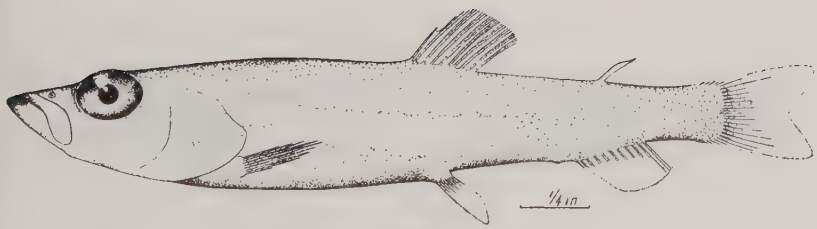
230

228. OSMERUS MORDAX. (P. 523.)
229. OSMERUS DENTEX. (P. 524.)
230. HYPOMESUS PRETIOSUS. (P. 525.)



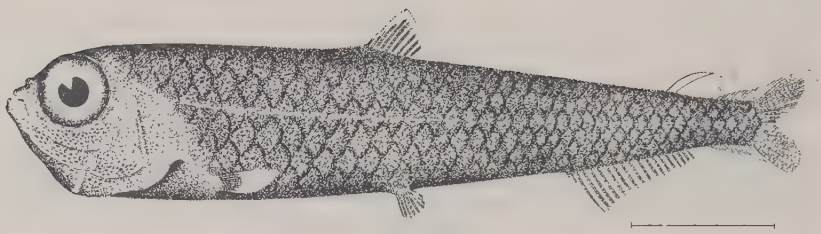
231

232



233

231. HYPOMESUS OLIDUS. (P. 525.)
232. ARGENTINA SILUS. (P. 526.)
233. LEUROGLOSSUS STILBIUS. (P. 527.)



234

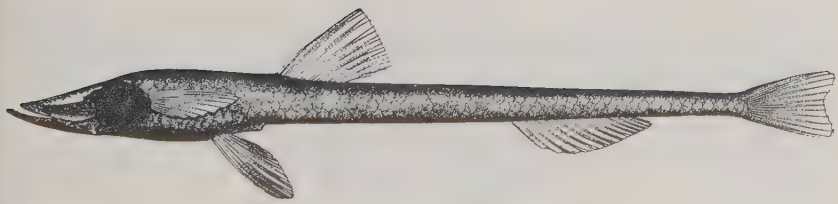
235

236

234. BATHYLAGUS BENEDICTI. (P. 529.)
235. TRACHINOCEPHALUS MYOPS. (P. 533.)
236. SYNODUS FŒTENS. (P. 538.)

237

238

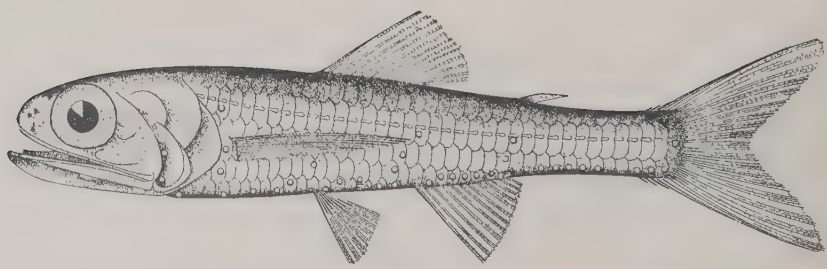


239

237. Benthosaurus grallator. (P. 543.)
238. Bathypterois quadrifilis. (P. 545.)
239. Ipnops murrayi. (P. 547.)

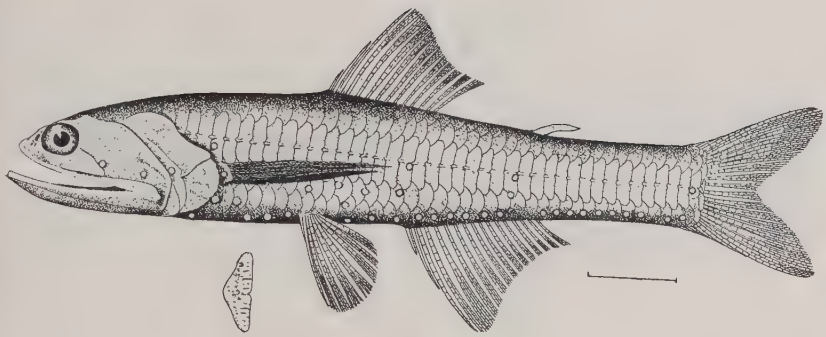
240

241

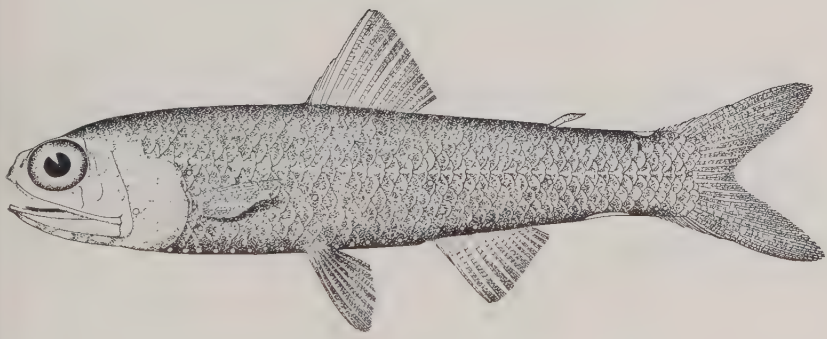


242

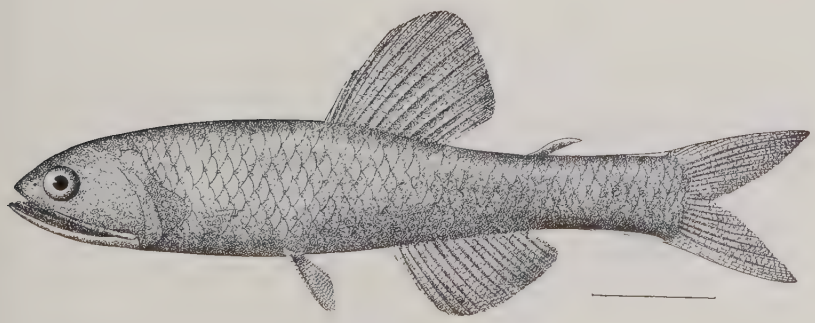
240. Rondeletia bicolor. (P. 548.)
241. Cetomimus gillii. (P. 549.)
242. Ceratoscopelus madeirensis. (P. 557.)



243



244

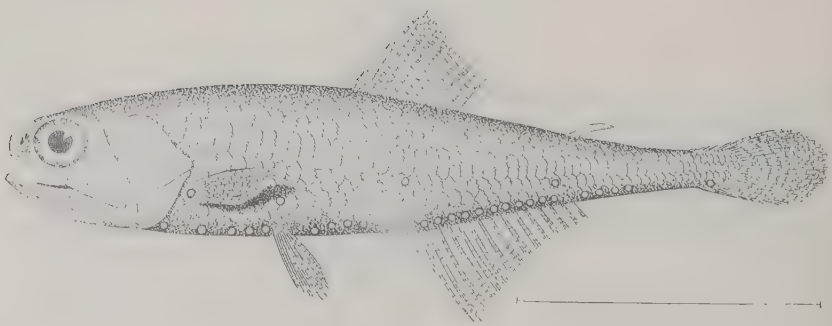


245

243. LAMPANYCTUS CROCODILUS. (P. 558.)
244. LAMPADENA SPECULIGERA. (P. 561.)
245. NANNOBRACHIUM MACDONALDI. (P. 563.)

246

247



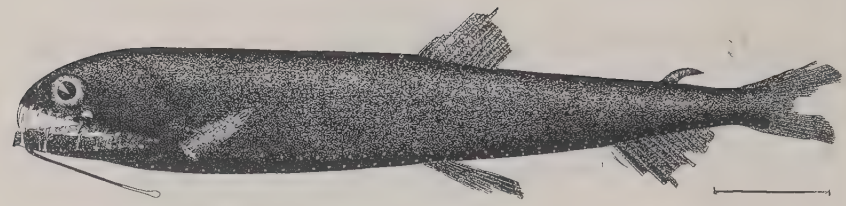
246. ÆTHOPRORA LUCIDA. (P. 565.)
247. MYCTOPHUM OPALINUM. (P. 571.)
248. TARLETONBEANIA TENUA. (P. 575.)

249

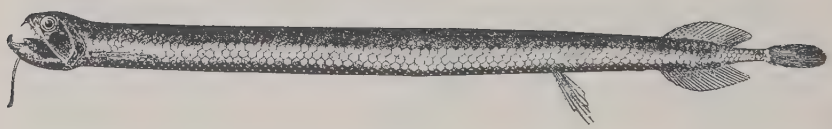
250

251

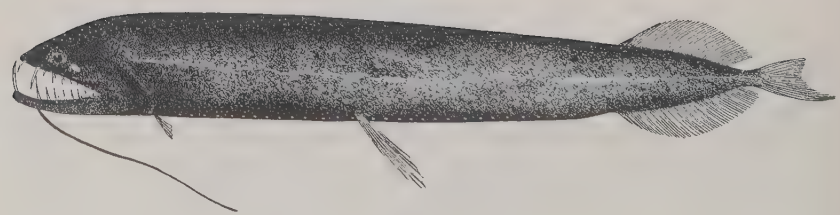
249. YARRELLA BLACKFORDI. (P. 584.)
250. CHAULIODUS SLOANEI. (P. 585.)
251. ASTRONESTHES GEMMIFER. (P. 586.)



252



253



254

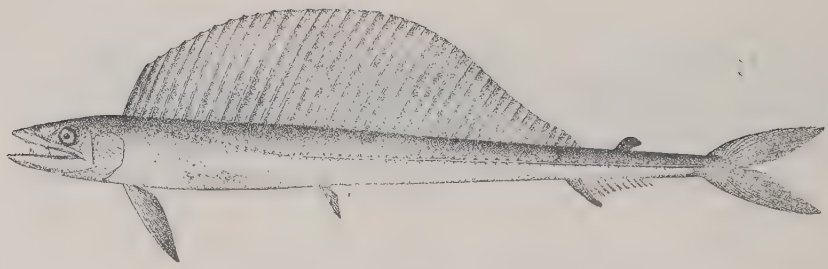
252. ASTRONESTHES RICHARDSONI. (P. 587.)
253. STOMIAS FEROX. (P. 588.)
254. GRAMMATOSTOMIAS DENTATUS. (P. 590.)

255

256

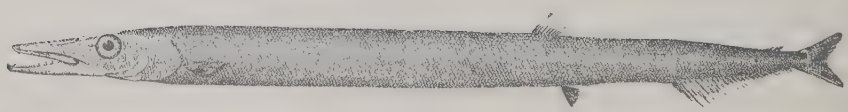
257

255. PHOTONECTES GRACILIS. (P. 591.)
256. MALACOSTEUS NIGER. (P. 593.)
257. ALEPISAURUS FEROX. (P. 595.)



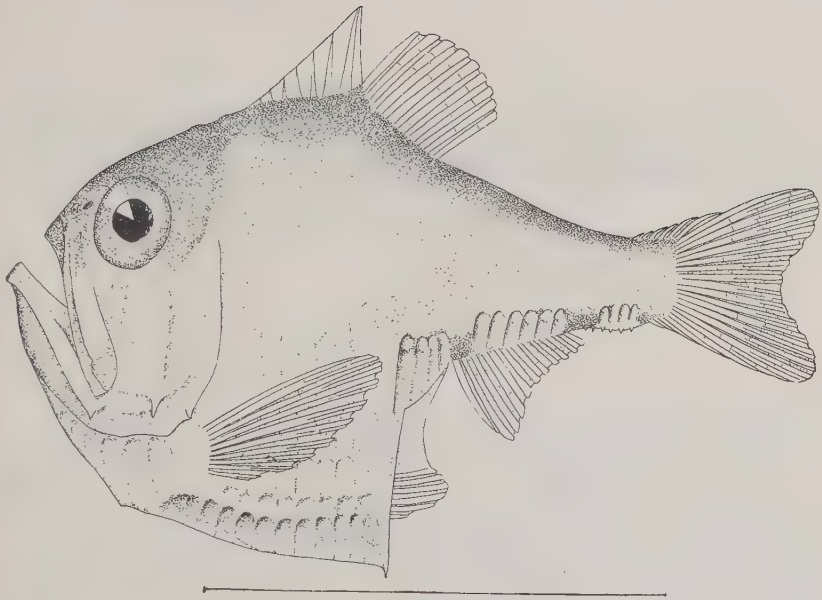
258

259

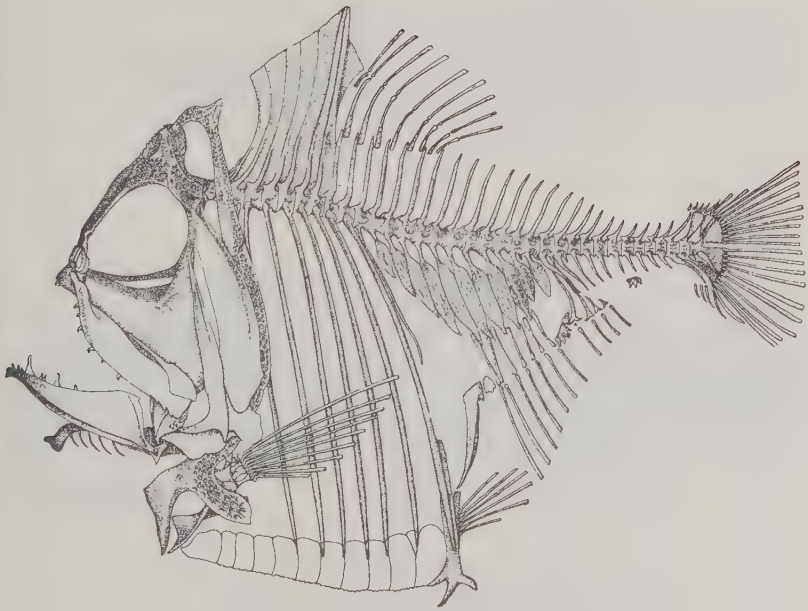


260

258. Alepisaurus æsculapius. (P. 595.)
259. Arctozenus coruscans. (P. 601.)
260. Paralepis coregonoides. (P. 602.)

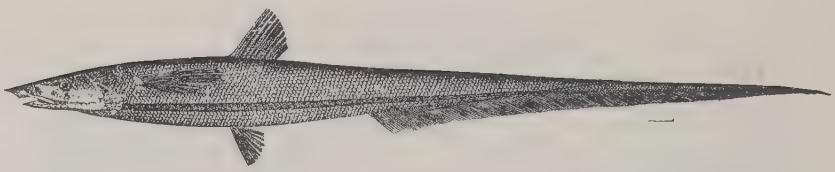


261

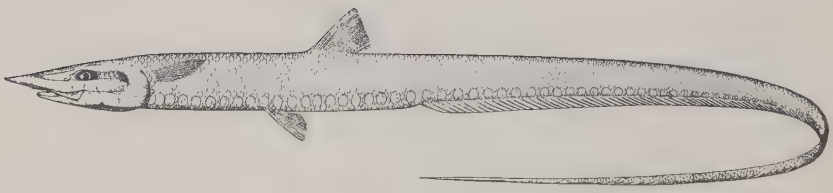


261*a*

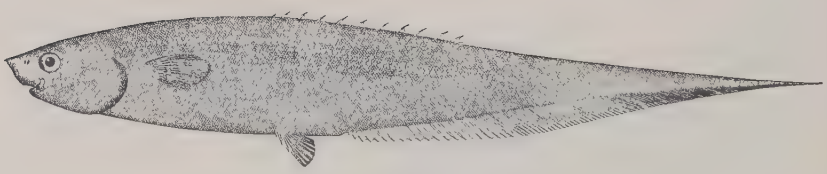
261, 261*a*. ARGYROPELECUS OLFERSI. (P. 604.)



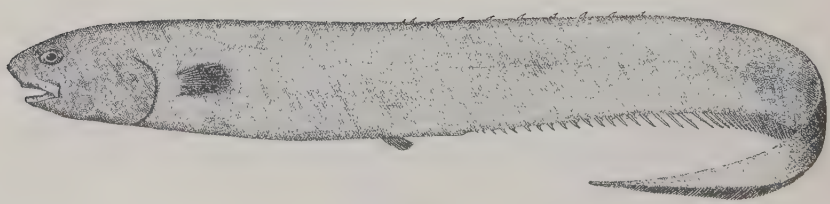
262



263



264

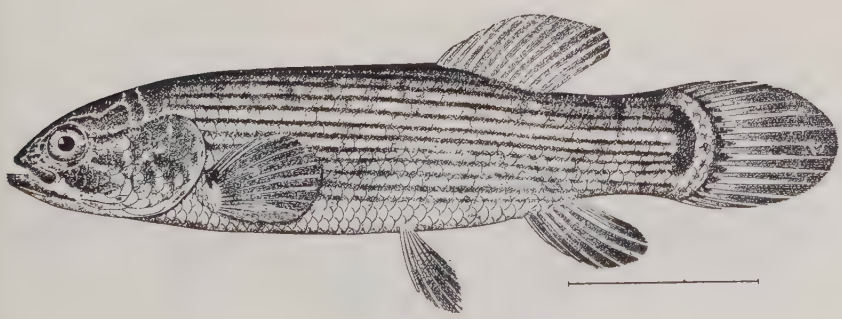


265

262. ALDROVANDIA MACROCHIR. (P. 609.)
263. ALDROVANDIA GRACILIS. (P. 610.)
264. NOTACANTHUS ANALIS. (P. 615.)
265. NOTACANTHUS PHASGANORUS. (P. 616.)

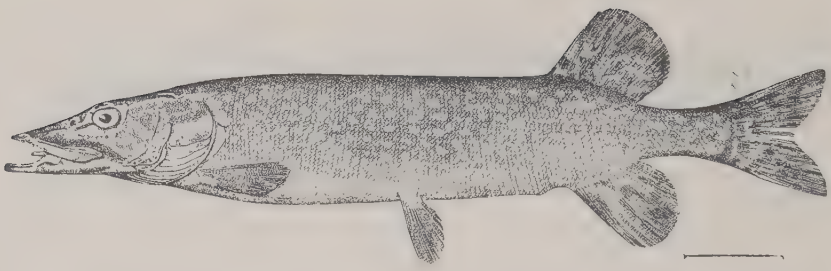
266

267



268

266. LIPOGENYS GILLII. (P. 619.)
267. DALLIA PECTORALIS. (P. 621.)
268. UMBRA PYMÆA. (P. 624.)

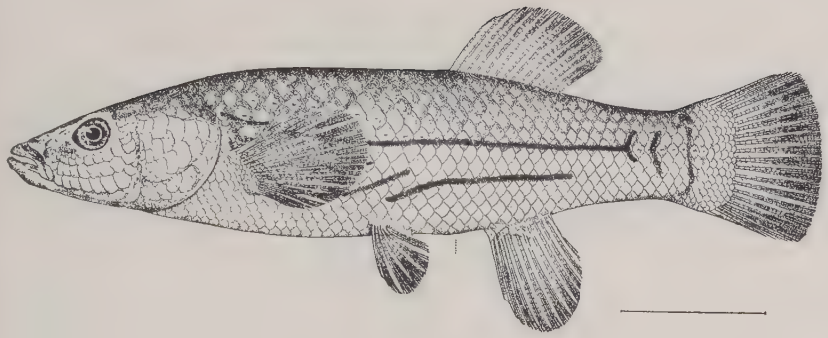


269

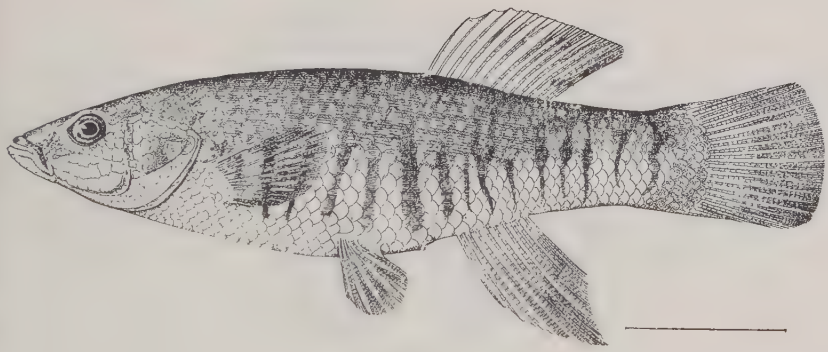
269a

270

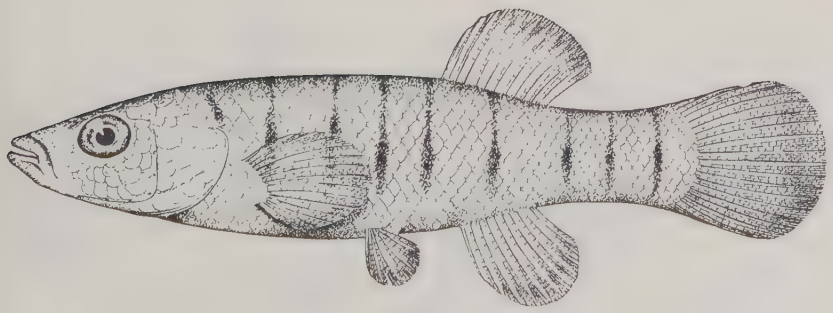
269, 269*a*. LUCIUS LUCIUS. (P. 628.)
270. LUCIUS MASQUINONGY. (P. 629.)



271

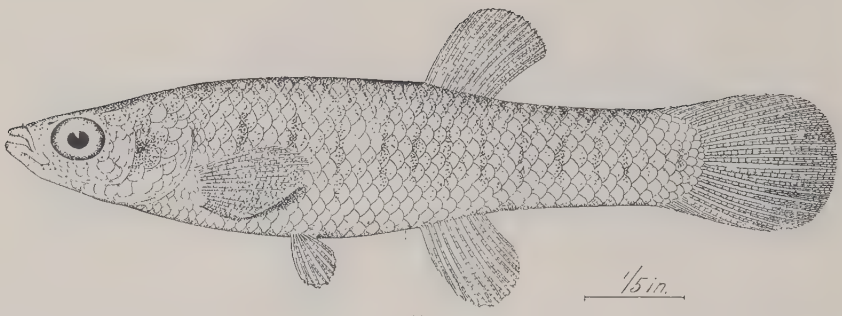


271*a*

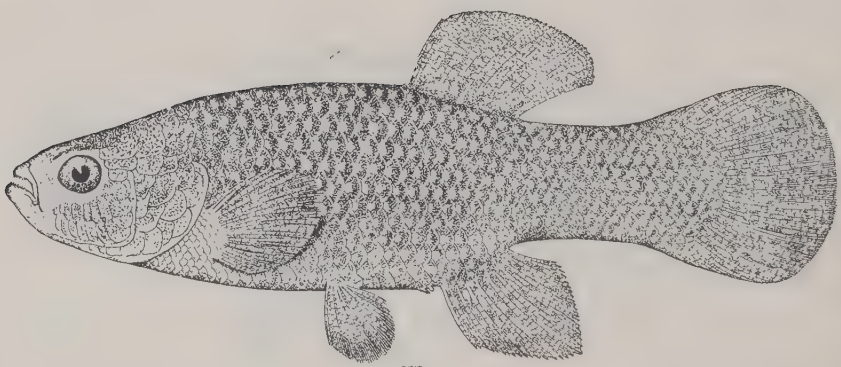


271*b*

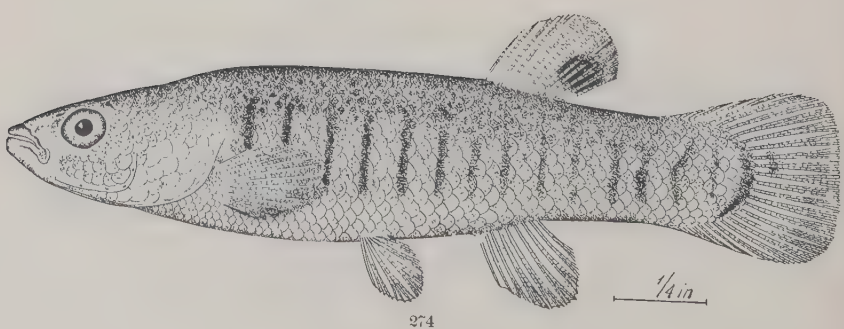
271. FUNDULUS MAJALIS; female. (P. 639.)
271*a*. FUNDULUS MAJALIS; male. (P. 639.)
271*b*. FUNDULUS MAJALIS; young. (P. 639.)



272

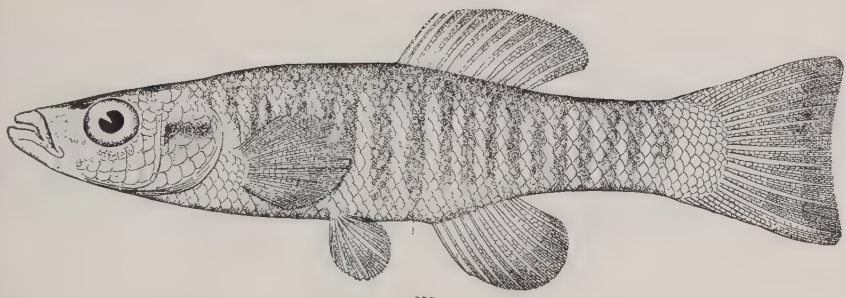


273

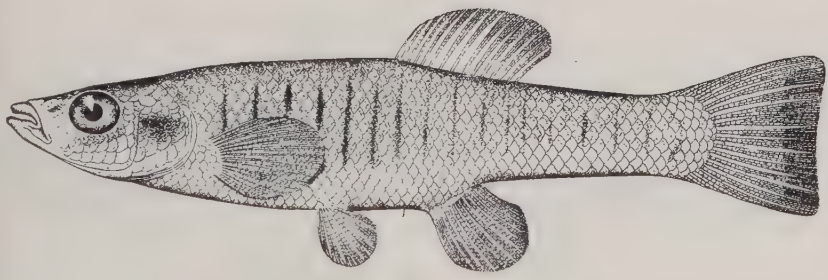


274

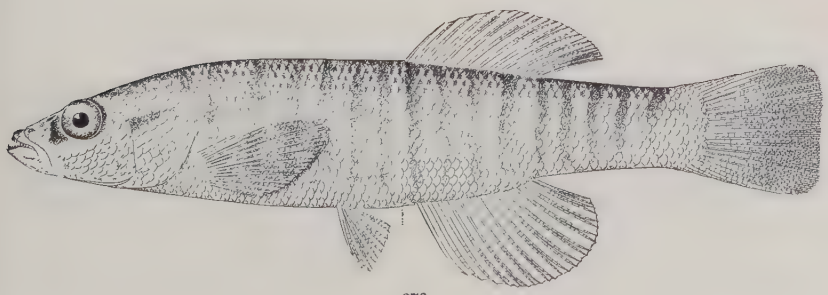
272. FUNDULUS PALLIDUS. (P. 638.)
273. FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS; male. (P. 640.)
274. FUNDULUS OCELLARIS. (P. 642.)



275

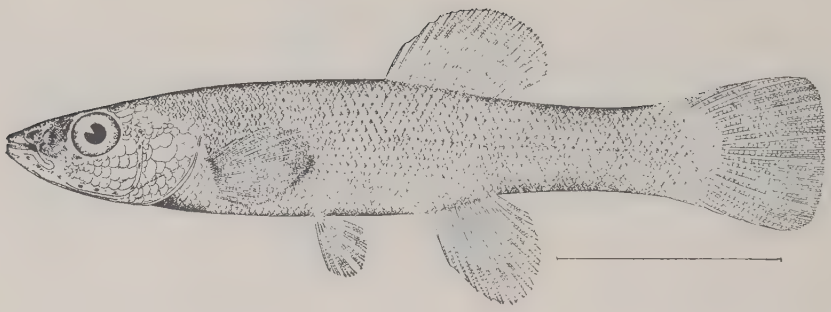


275*a*

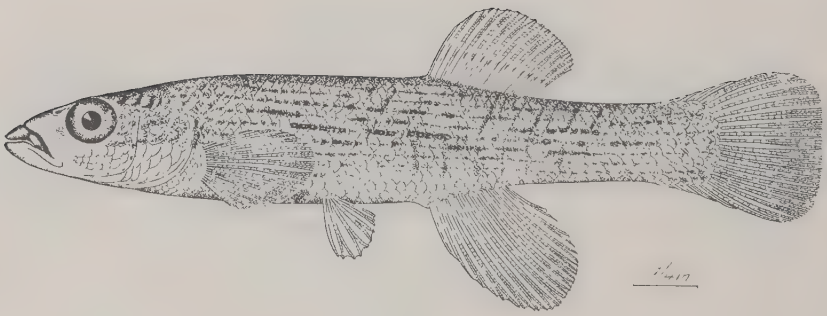


276

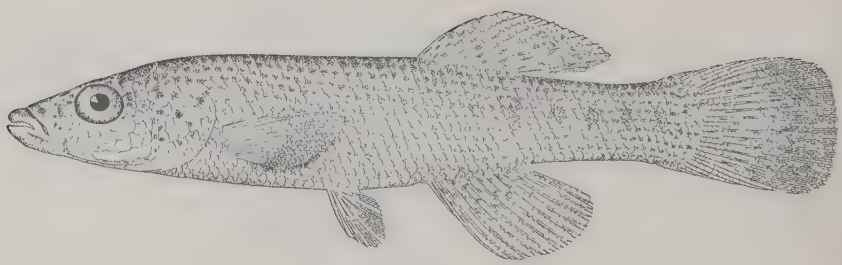
275. FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS; male. (P. 645.)
275*a*. FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS; female. (P. 645.)
276. FUNDULUS ZEBRINUS. (P. 646.)



277

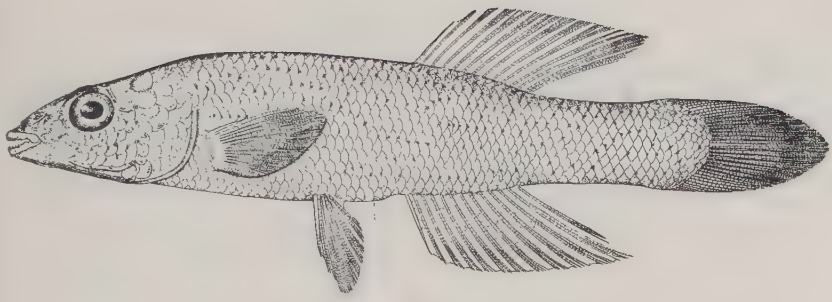


278

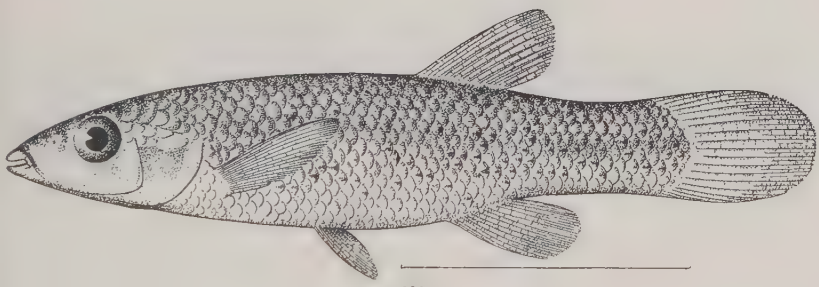


278*a*

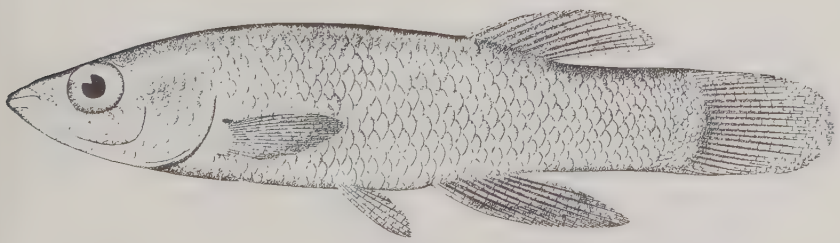
277. FUNDULUS SEMINOLIS. (P. 647.)
278. FUNDULUS CATENATUS; male. (P. 648.)
278*a*. FUNDULUS CATENATUS; female? (P. 648.)



279

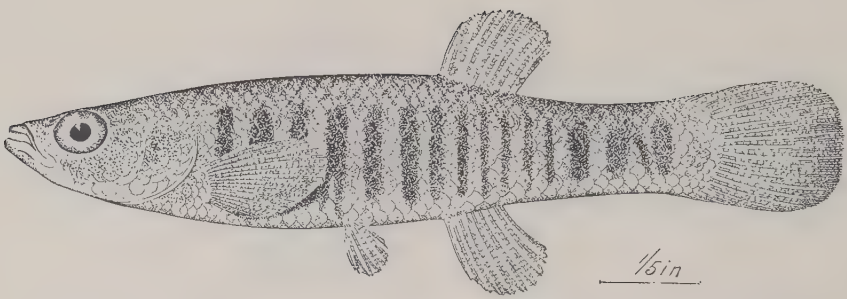


280

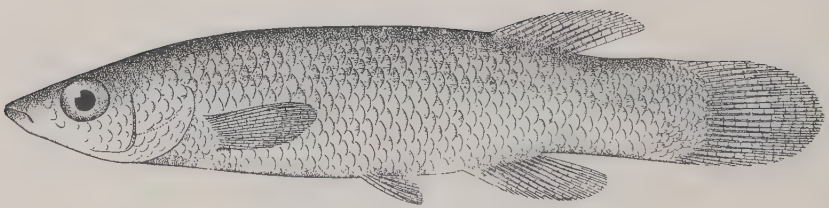


281

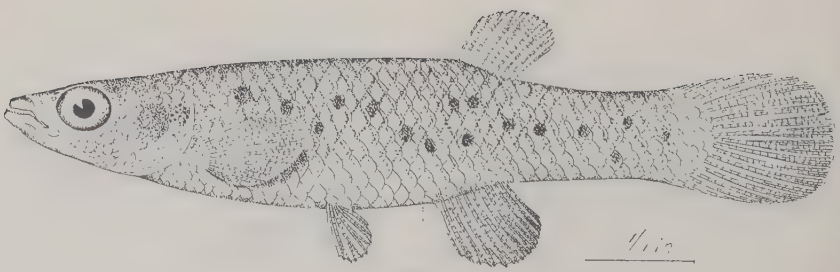
279. FUNDULUS STELLIFER. (P. 648.)
280. FUNDULUS RATHBUNI. (P. 649.)
281. FUNDULUS ALBOLINEATUS. (P. 649.)



282

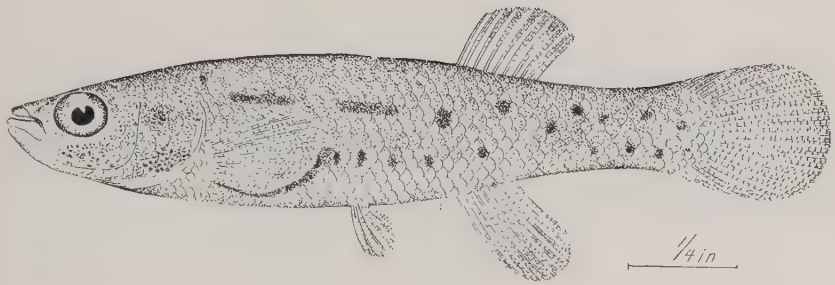


283

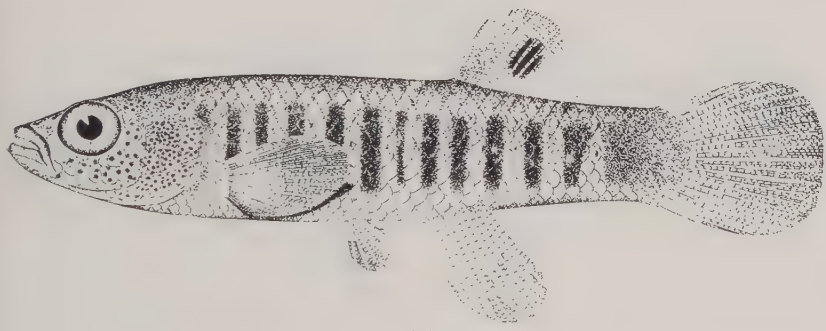


284

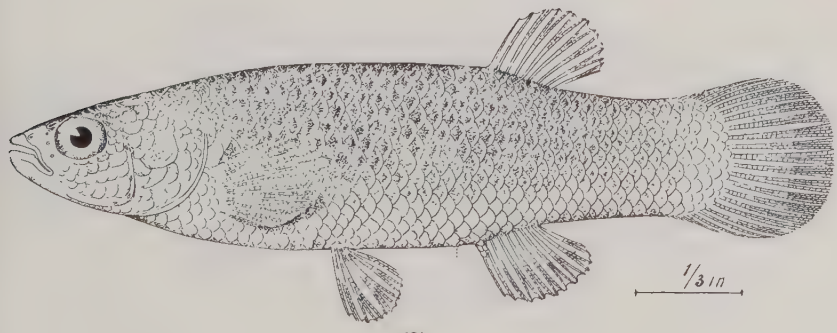
282. FUNDULUS FUNDULOIDES. (P. 650.)
283. FUNDULUS MACDONALDI. (P. 651.)
284. FUNDULUS JENKINSI. (P. 651.)



285

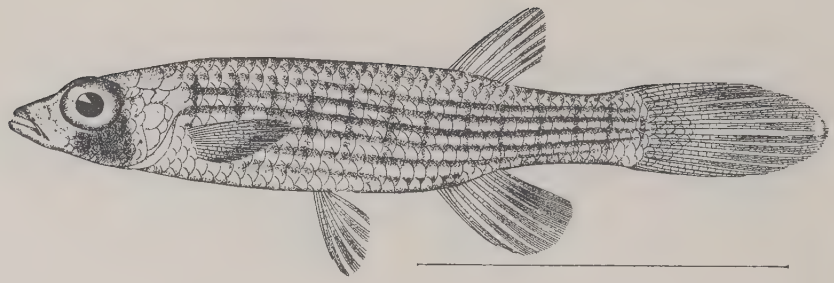


286

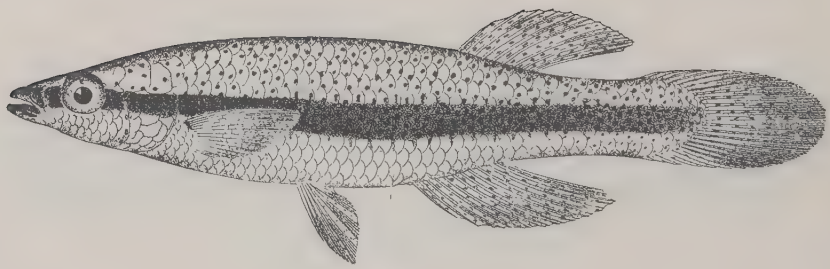


287

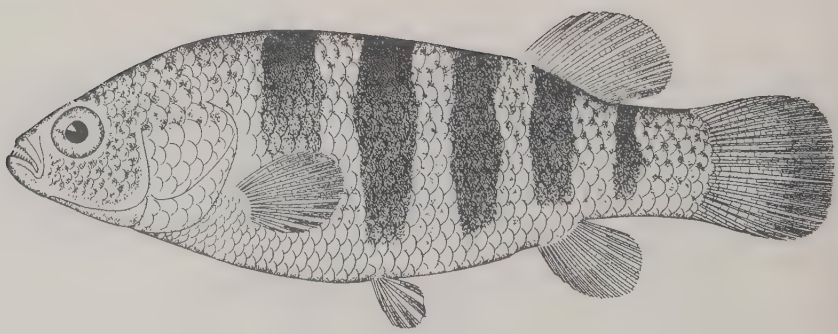
285. FUNDULUS PULVEREUS. (P. 652.)
286. FUNDULUS LUCIÆ. (P. 654.)
287. FUNDULUS CHRYSOTUS. (P. 655.)



288



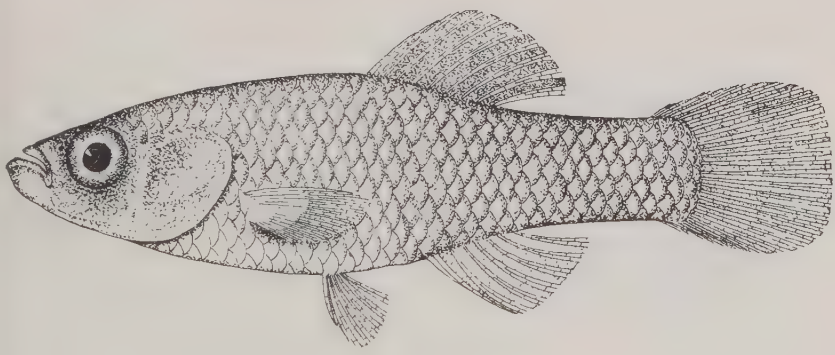
289



290

288. FUNDULUS NOTTII. (P. 656.)
289. FUNDULUS NOTATUS. (P. 659.)
290. ADINIA DUGESII. (P. 661.)

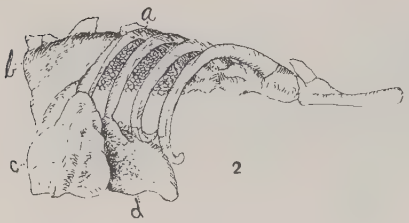
291



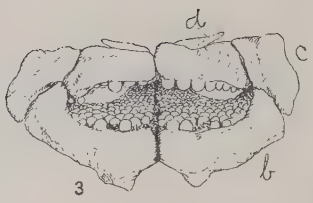
292

293

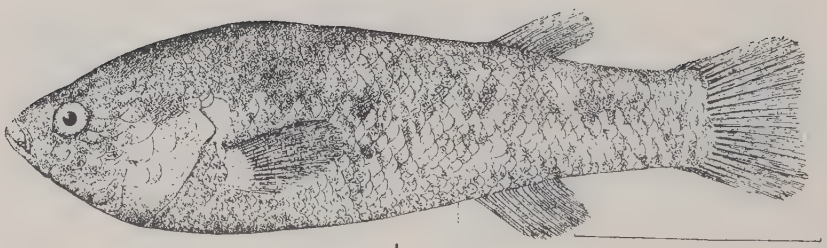
291. FUNDULUS GOODEI. (Pp. 664, 2831.)
292. LUCANIA PARVA. (P. 665.)
293. CHARACODON BILINEATUS. (P. 668.)



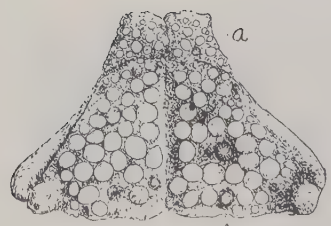
294*a*



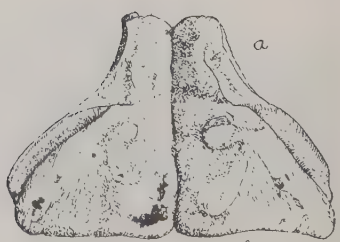
294*b*



294

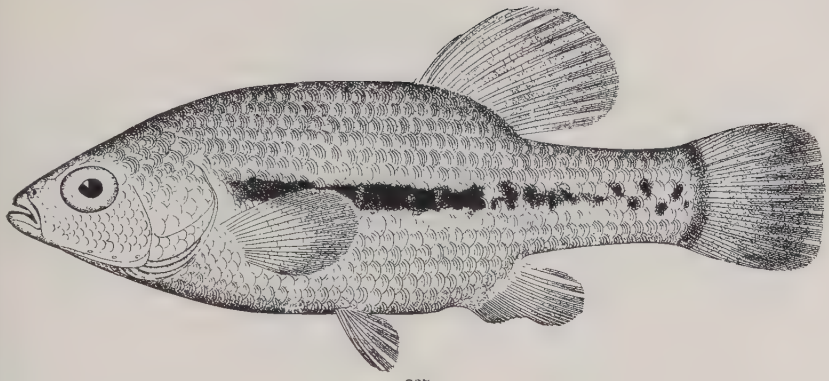


294*c*

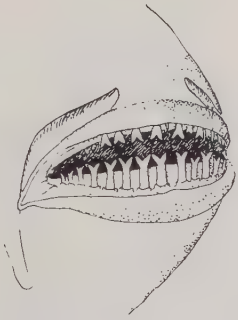


294*d*

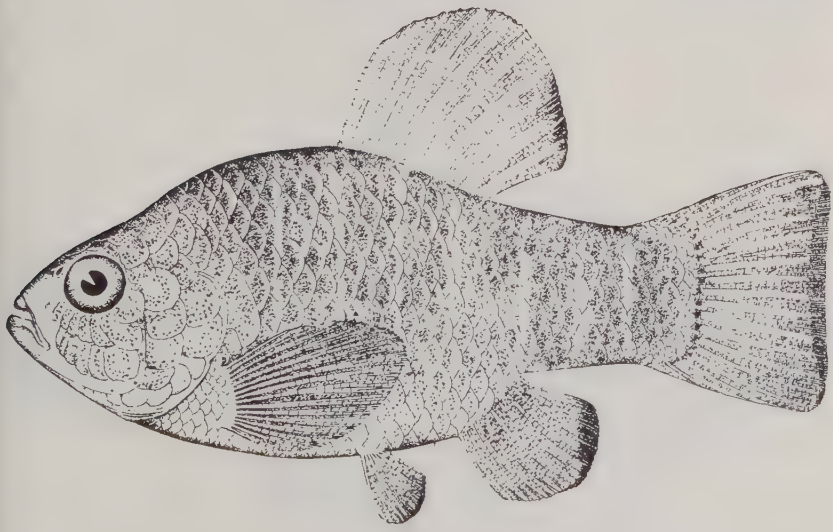
294, 294*a*, 294*b*, 294*c*, 294*d*. EMPETRICHTHYS MERRIAMI. (P. 667.)



295

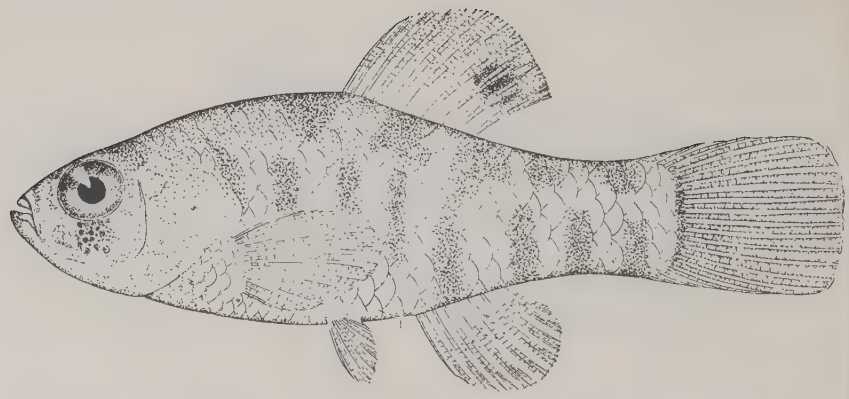


295*a*

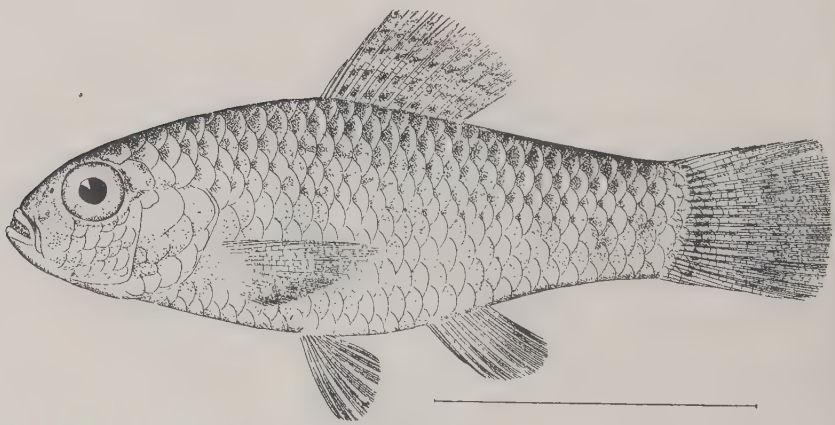


296

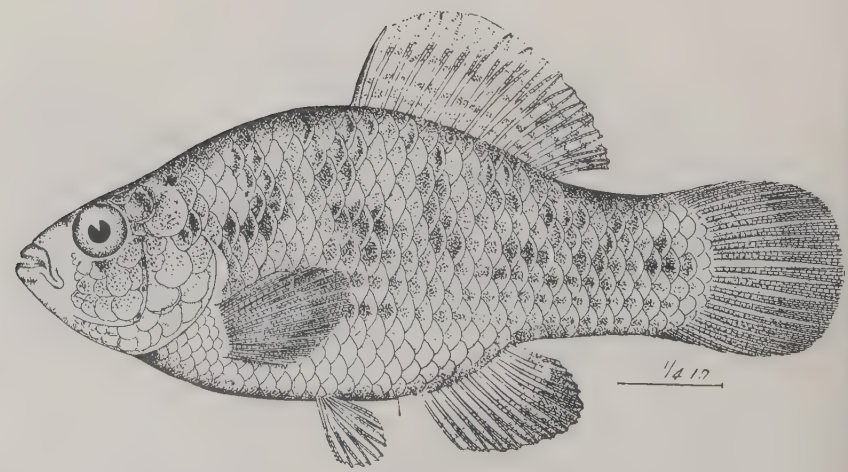
295. Characodon variatus. (P. 669.)
295*a*. Teeth of Characodon variatus. (P. 669.)
296. Cyprinodon variegatus. (P. 671.)



296*a*

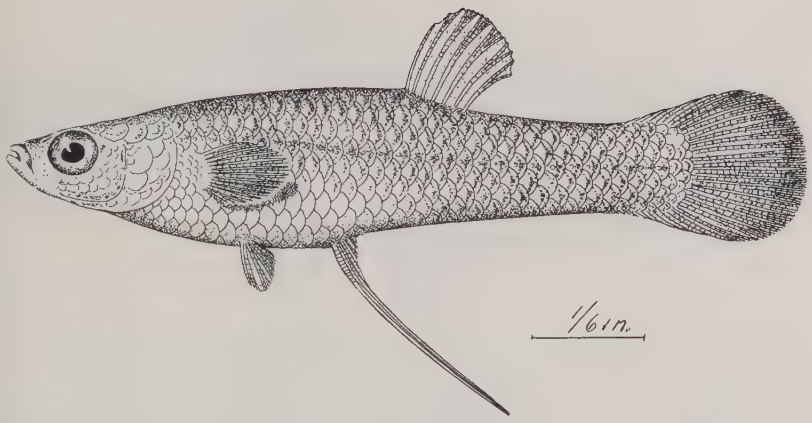


297

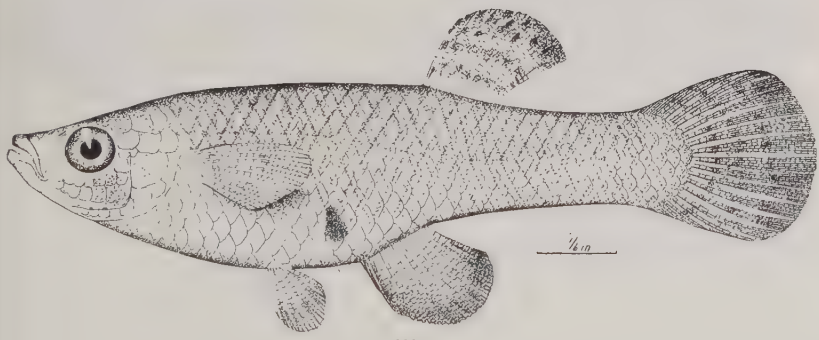


298

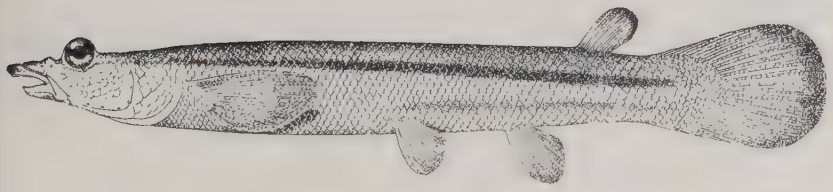
296*a*. CYPRINODON VARIEGATUS; young. (P. 671.)
297. CYPRINODON CARPIO. (P. 675.)
298. JORDANELLA FLORIDÆ. (P. 677.)



299

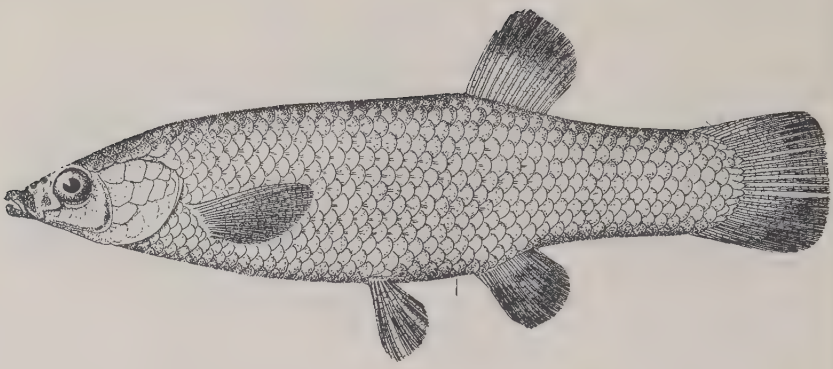


299*a*

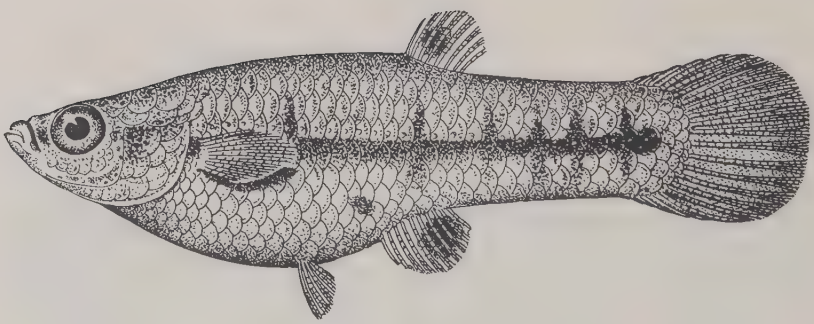


300

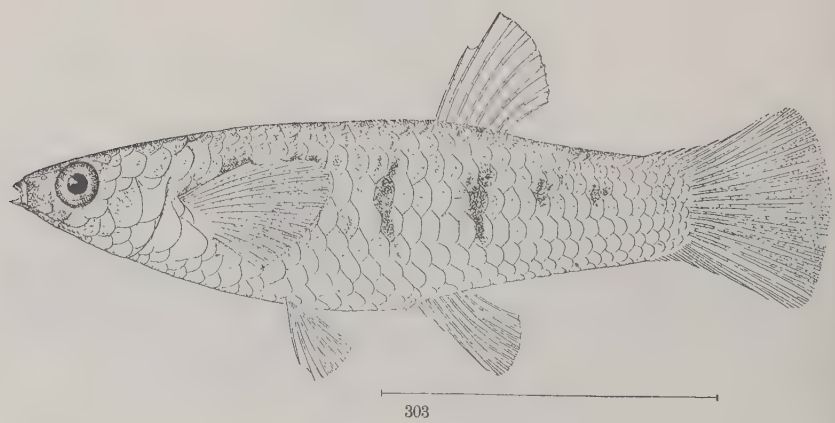
299. GAMBUSIA AFFINIS; male. (P. 680.)
299*a*. GAMBUSIA AFFINIS; female. (P. 680.)
300. ANABLEPS DOVII. (P. 685.)



301

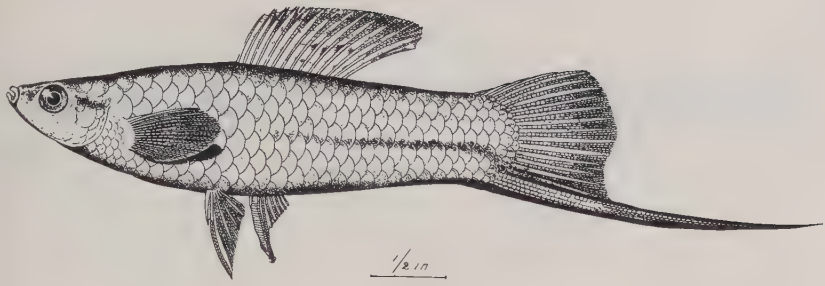


302

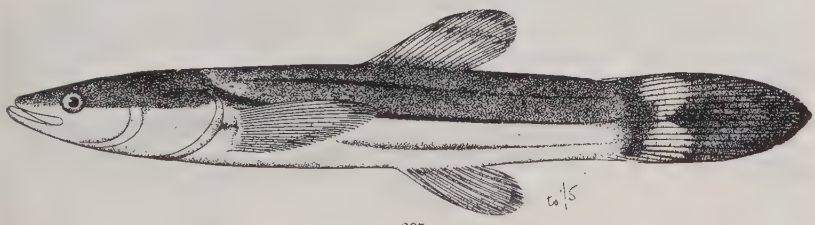


303

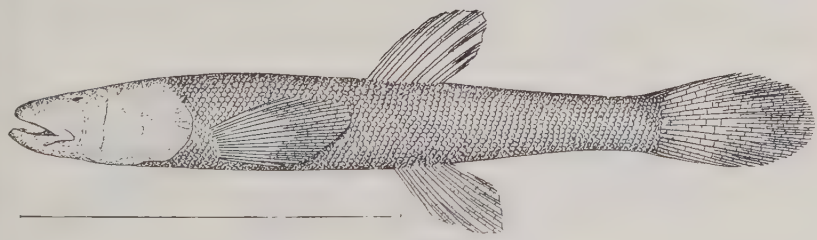
301. Goodea atripinnis. (P. 685.)
302. Heterandria formosa. (P. 687.)
303. Pœcilia presidionis; female. (P. 697.)



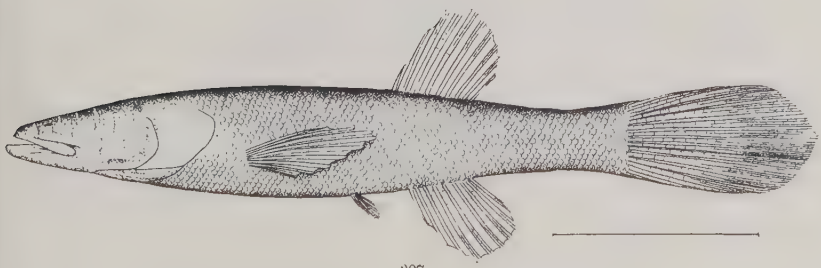
304



305

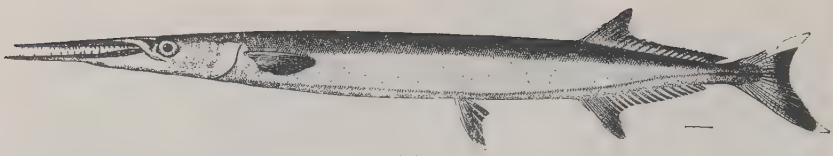


306

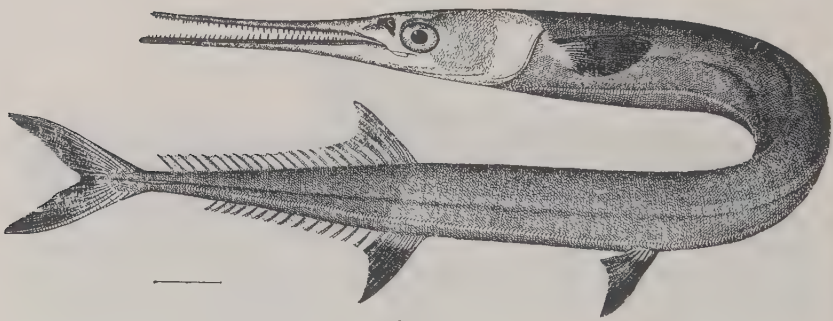


307

304. Xiphophorus helleri. (P. 701.)
305. Chologaster cornutus. (P. 703.)
306. Typhlichthys subterraneus. (P. 704.)
307. Amblyopsis spelæus. (P. 706.)



308



309

310

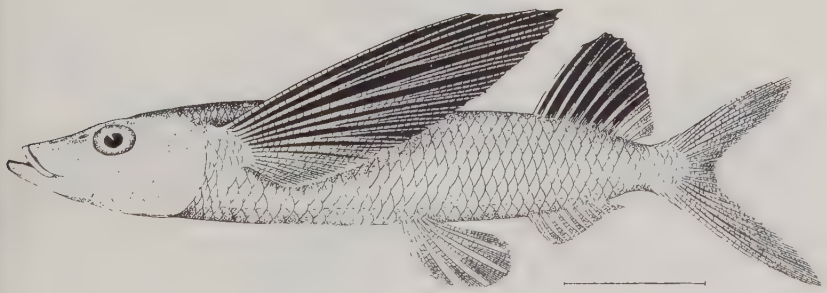
311

308. TYLOSURUS RAPHIDOMA. (P. 715.)
309. TYLOSURUS ACUS. (P. 716.)
310. CHRIODORUS ATHERINOIDES. (P. 719.)
311. HYPORHAMPHUS UNIFASCIATUS. (P. 720.)

312

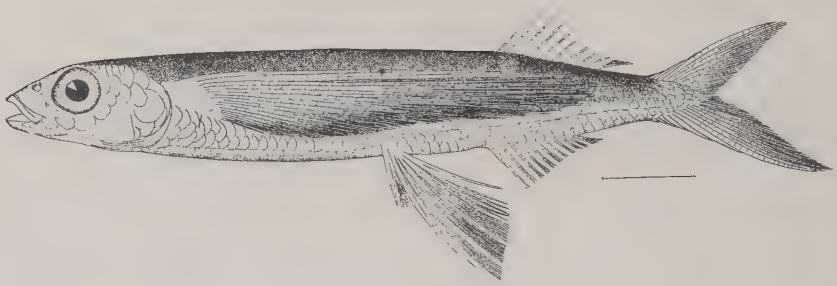
313

314



315

312. Hyporhamphus roberti. (P. 721.)
313. Hemiramphus brasiliensis. (P. 722.)
314. Scombresox saurus. (P. 725.)
315. Fodiator acutus. (P. 728.)

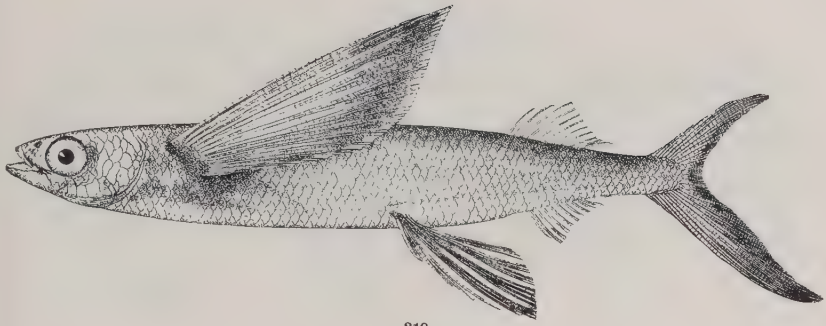


316

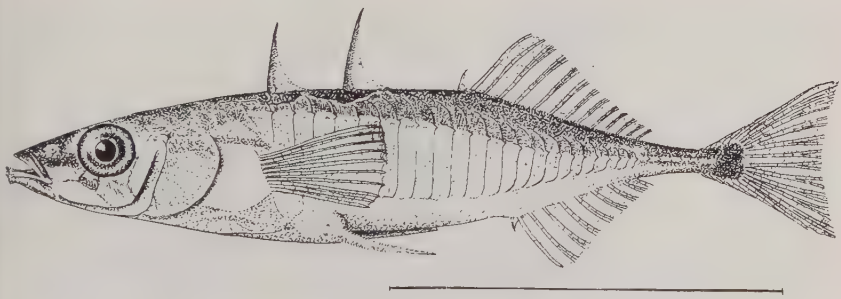
317

318

316. EXONAUTES EXSILIENS. (Pp. 732, 2830.)
317. EXONAUTES RONDELETII. (Pp. 733, 2830.)
318. EXOCŒTUS VOLITANS. (P. 734.)



319

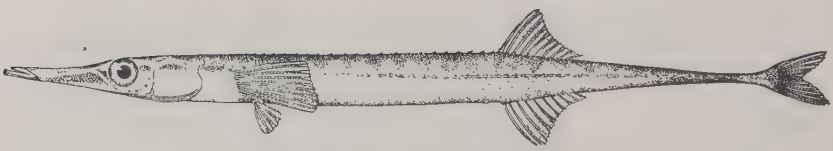


320

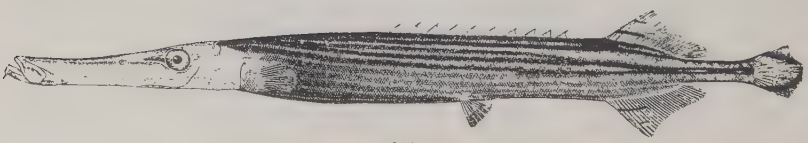
321

319. Cypsilurus californicus. (Pp. 740, 2830.)
320. Gasterosteus aculeatus. (P. 747.)
321. Gasterosteus cataphractus. (P. 749.)

322



323

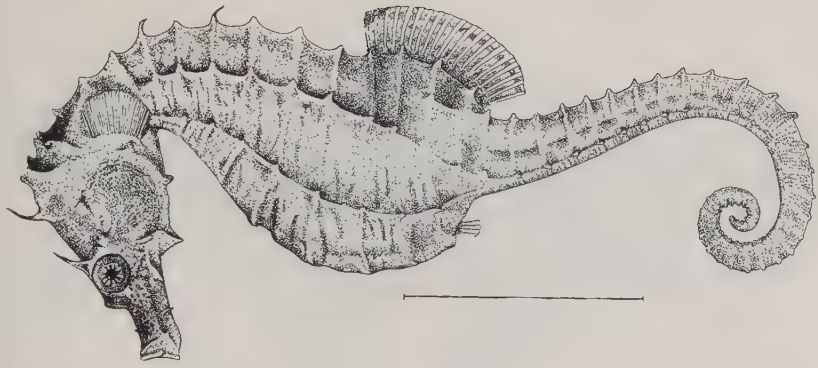


324

325

326

322. APELTES QUADRACUS. (P. 752.)
323. AULORHYNCHUS FLAVIDUS. (P. 754.)
324. AULOSTOMUS MACULATUS. (P. 754.)
325. SIPHOSTOMA STARKSII. (P. 771.)
326. CORYTHROICHTHYS CAYORUM. (P. 2838.)

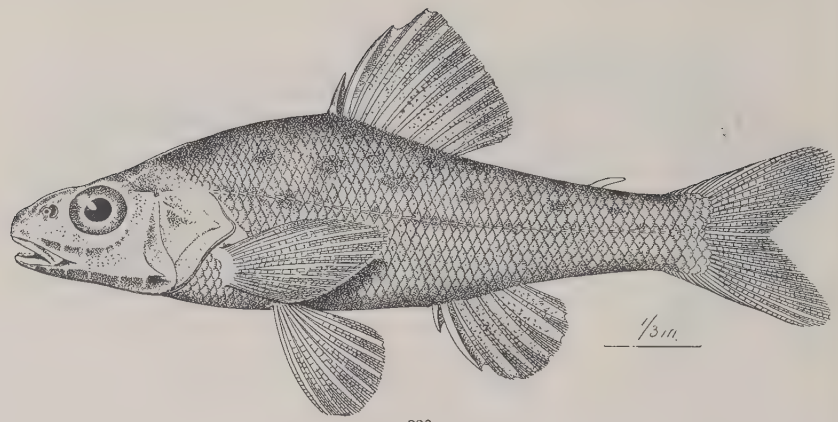


327

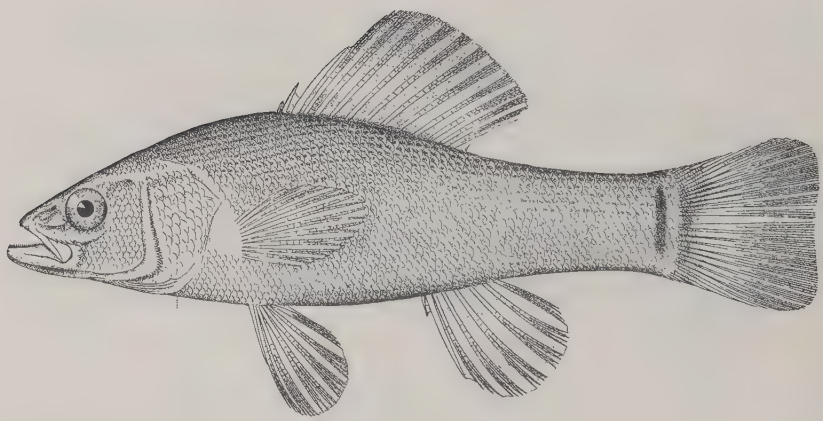
328

329

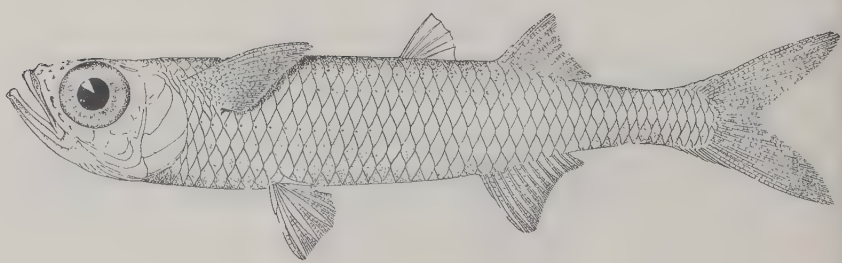
327. HIPPOCAMPUS HUDSONIUS. (P. 777.)
328. HIPPOCAMPUS ZOSTERÆ. (P. 778.)
329. PERCOPSIS GUTTATUS. (P. 784.)



330

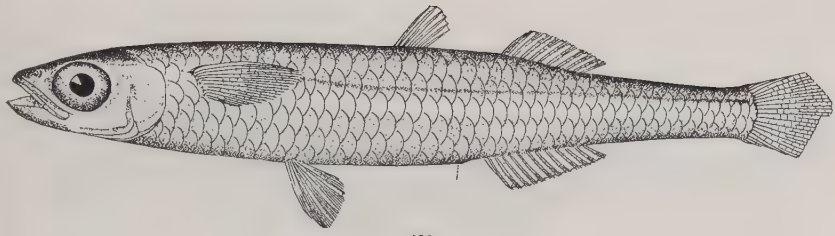


331

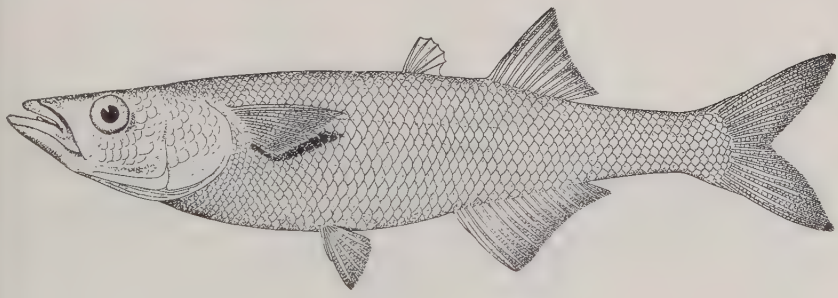


332

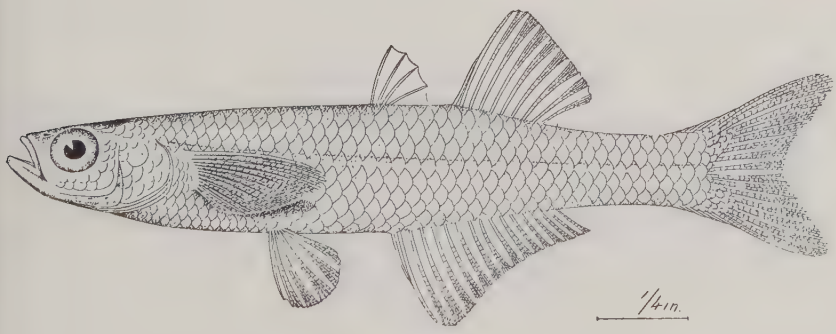
330. COLUMBIA TRANSMONTANA. (P. 784.)
331. APHREDODERUS SAYANUS. (P. 786.)
332. ATHERINA STIPES. (P. 790.)



333



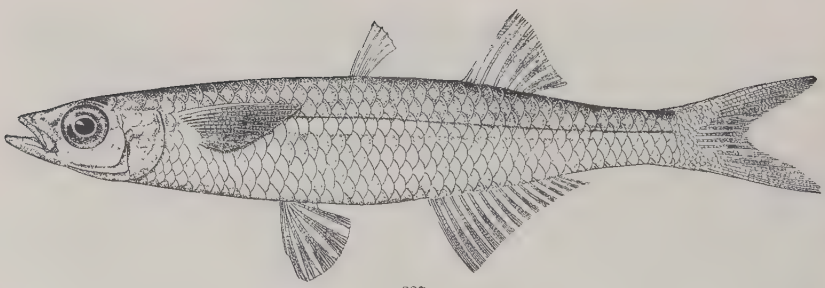
334



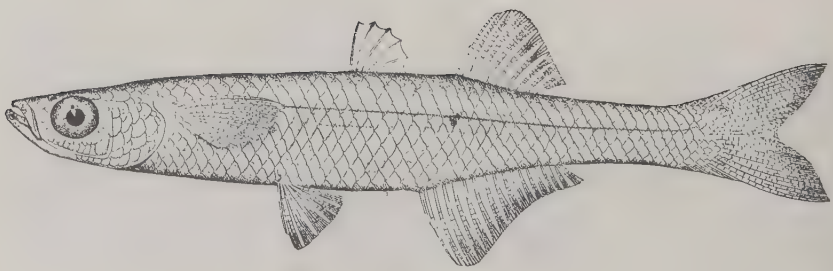
335

333. ATHERINA ARÆA. (P. 790.)
334. CHIROSTOMA HUMBOLDTIANUM. (P. 793.)
335. ESLOPSARUM JORDANI. (Pp. 793, 2840.)

336

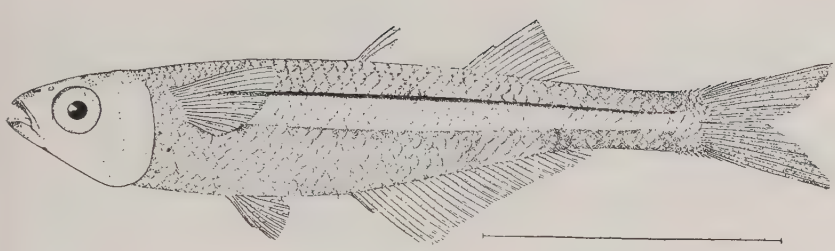


337



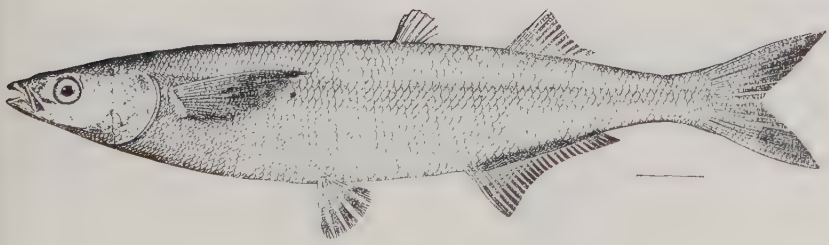
338

336. KIRTLANDIA VAGRANS. (P. 794.)
337. MENIDIA PENINSULÆ. (P. 797.)
338. MENIDIA GRACILIS BERYLLINA. (P. 797.)



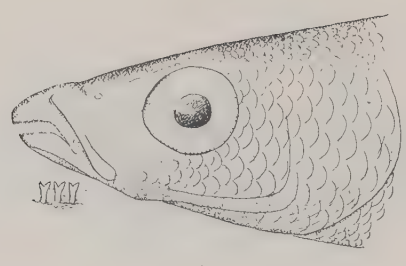
339

340

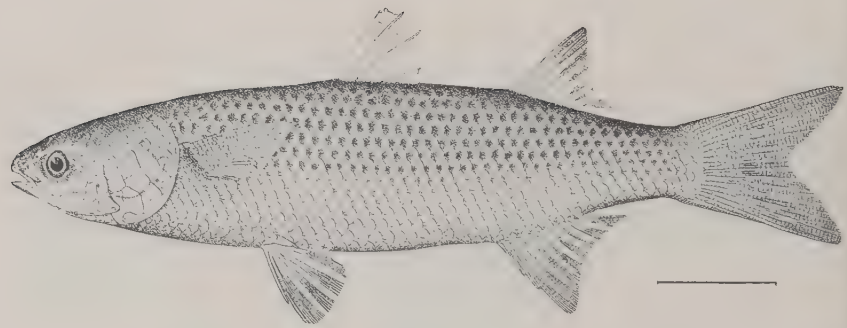


341

339. Eurystole eriarcha. (P. 803.)
340. Thyrina evermanni. (P. 804.)
341. Atherinopsis californiensis. (P. 806.)



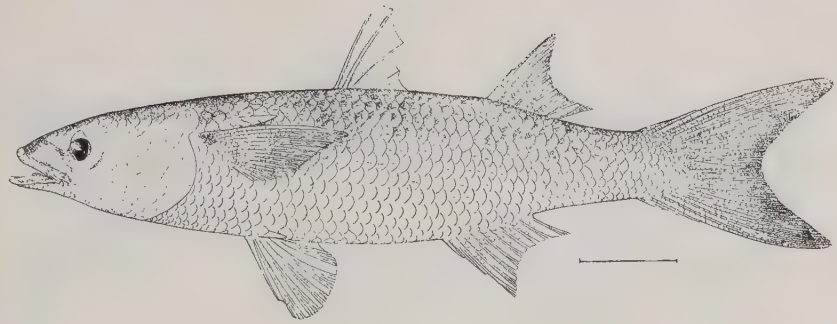
342



343

344

342. Atherinops affinis. (P. 807.)
343. Mugil cephalus. (P. 811.)
344. Mugil curema. (P. 813.)

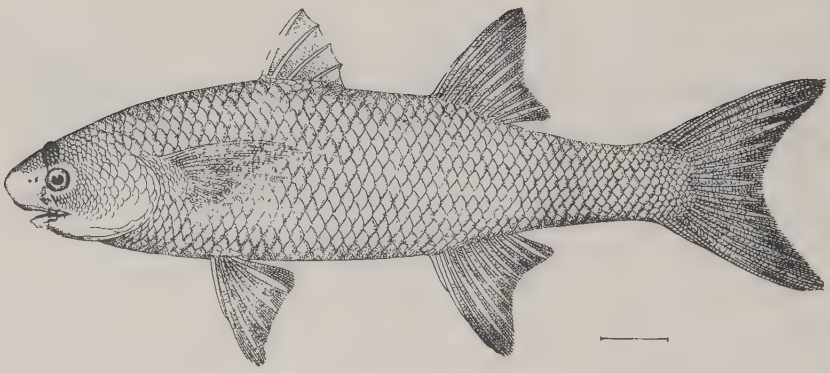


345

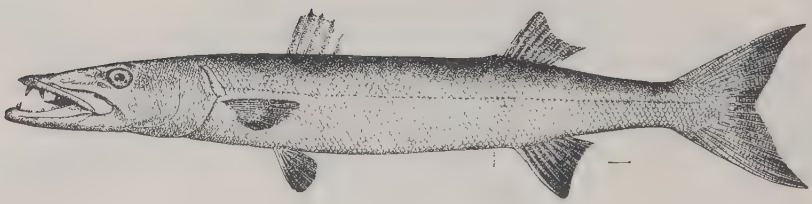
346

347

345. MUGIL HOSPES. (P. 814.)
346. CHÆNOMUGIL PROBOSCIDEUS. (P. 816.)
347. AGONOSTOMUS MONTICOLA. (P. 819.)



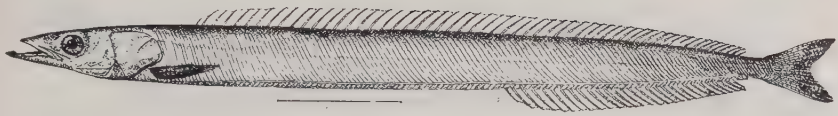
348



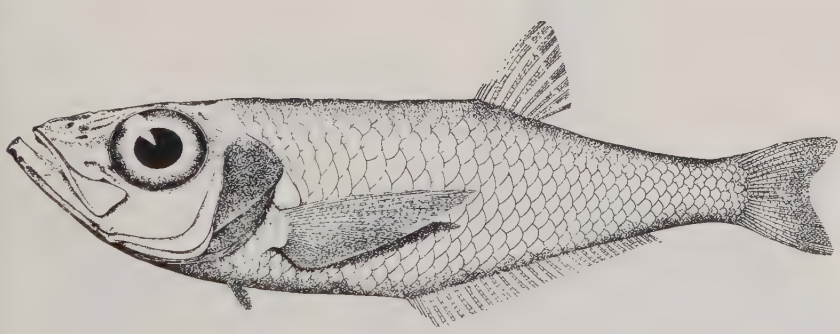
349

350

348. JOTURUS PICHARDI. (P. 821.)
349. SPHYRÆNA BARRACUDA. (Pp. 823, 2841.)
350. POLYDACTYLUS OCTONEMUS. (P. 830.)



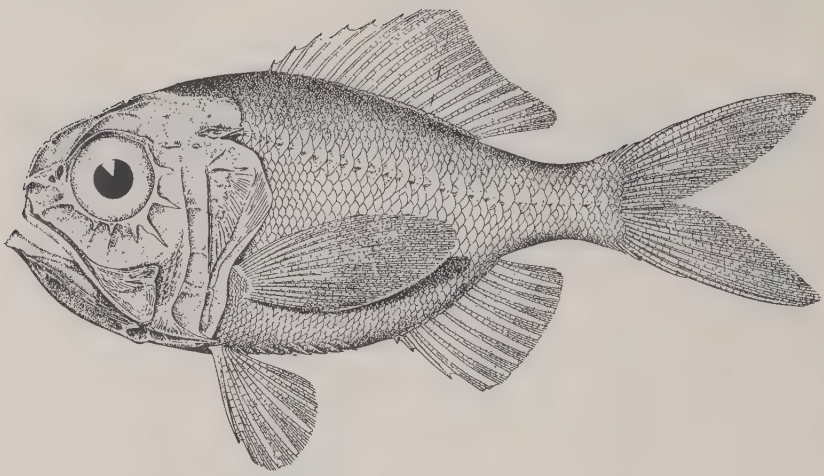
351



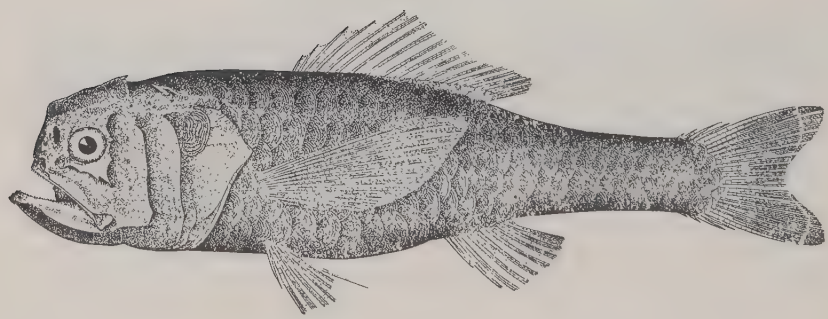
352

353

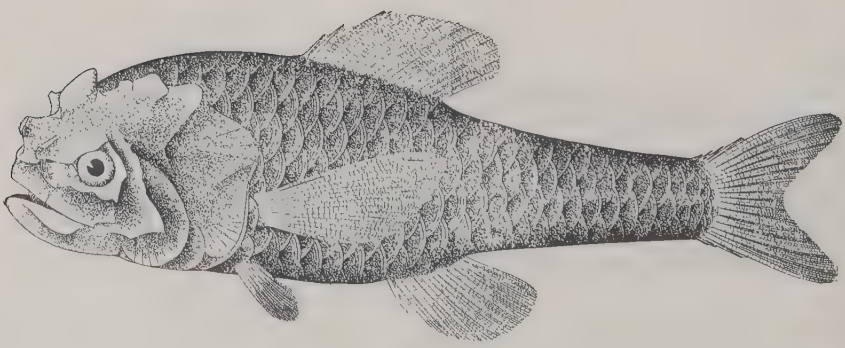
351. Ammodytes americanus. (P. 833.)
352. Bathyclupea argentea. (P. 835.)
353. Stephanoberyx monæ. (P. 836.)



354

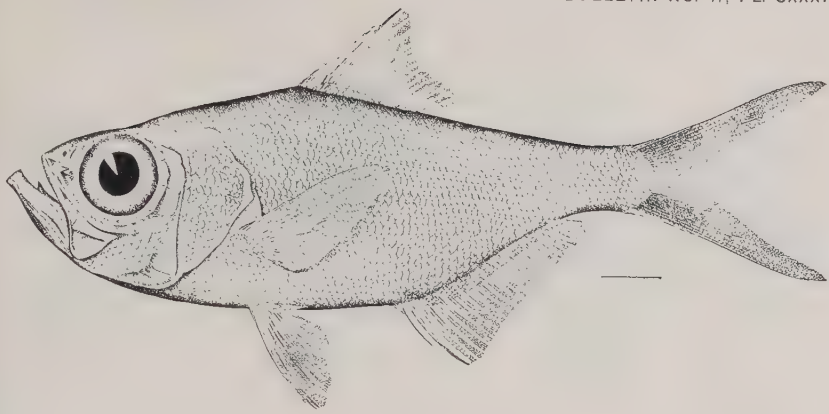


355

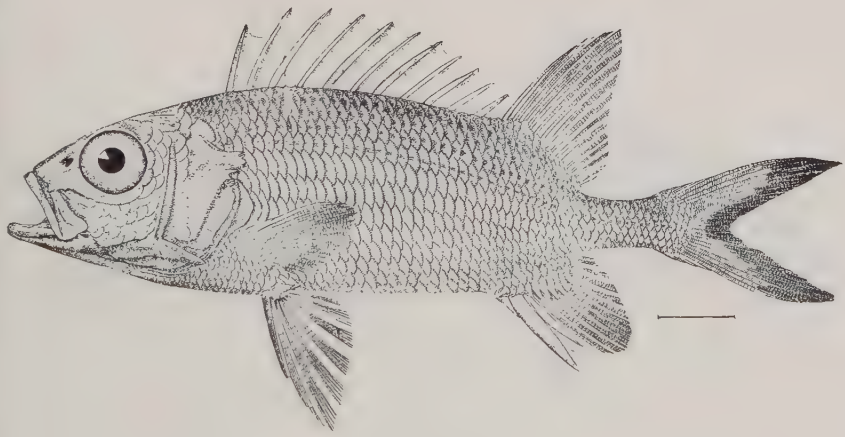


356

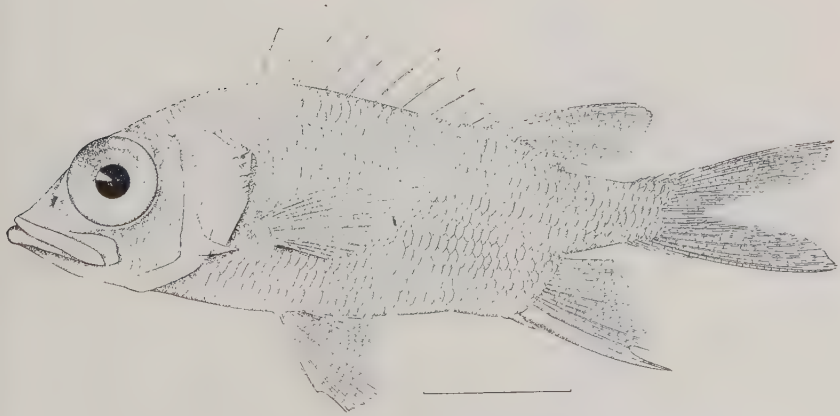
354. HOPLOSTETHUS MEDITERRANEUS. (P. 837.)
355. PLECTROMUS SUBORBITALIS. (P. 841.)
356. PLECTROMUS CRASSICEPS. (P. 843.)



357

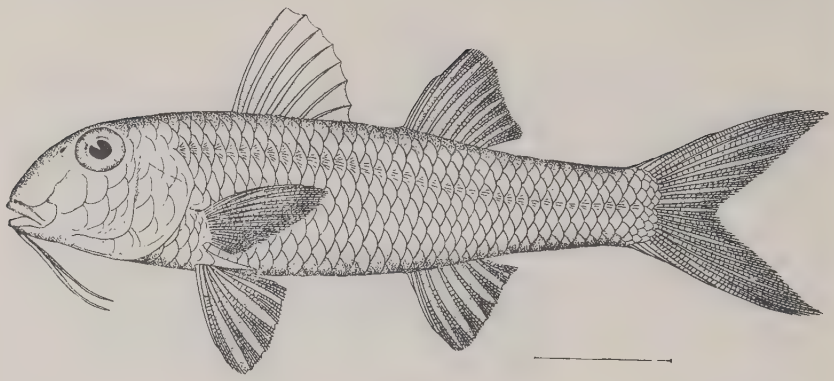


358

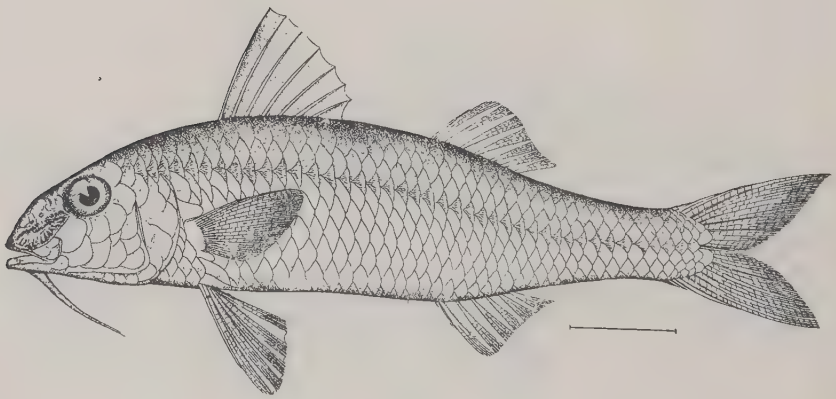


359

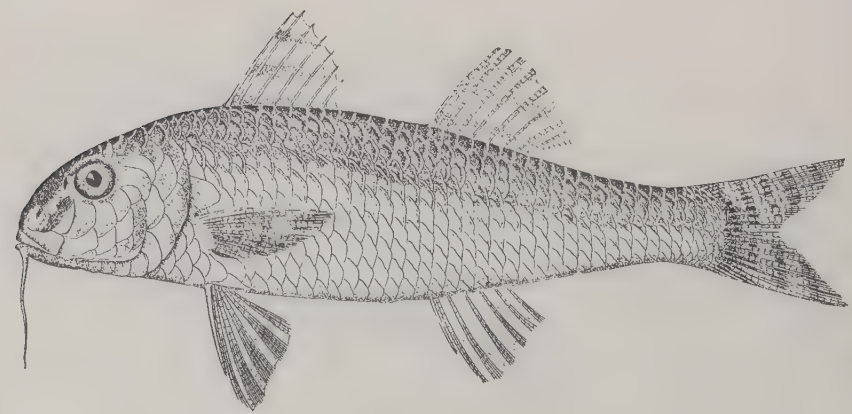
357. Beryx splendens. (P. 844.)
358. Holocentrus ascensionis. (P. 848.)
359. Flammeo marianus. (Pp. 852, 2871.)



360



361



362

360. MULLUS AURATUS. (P. 856.)
361. MULLOIDES RATHBUNI. (P. 857.)
362. UPENEUS MACULATUS. (P. 858.)

363

364

365

363. SCOMBER SCOMBRUS. (P. 865.)
364. SCOMBER COLIAS. (P. 866.)
365. AUXIS THAZARD. (P. 867.)

366

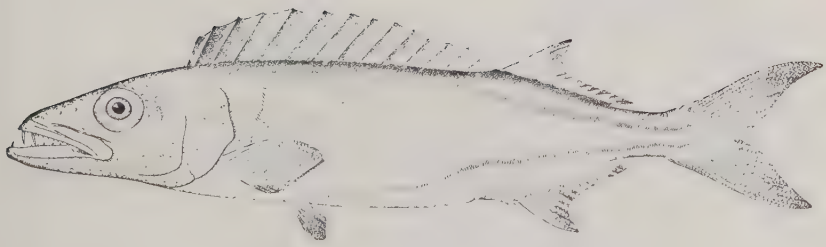
367

368

366. GYMNOSARDA ALLETERATA. (P. 869.)
367. GERMO ALALUNGA. (P. 871.)
368. SCOMBEROMORUS MACULATUS. (P. 874.)

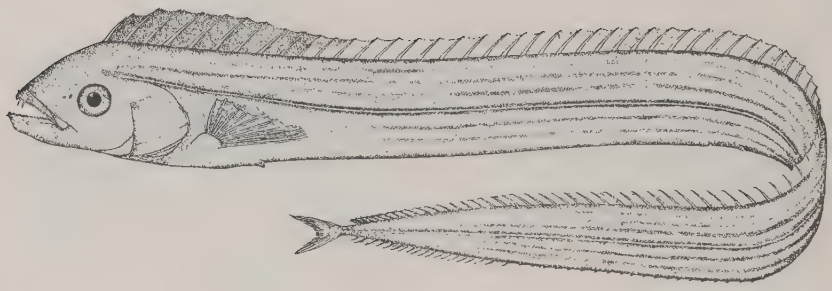
369

370

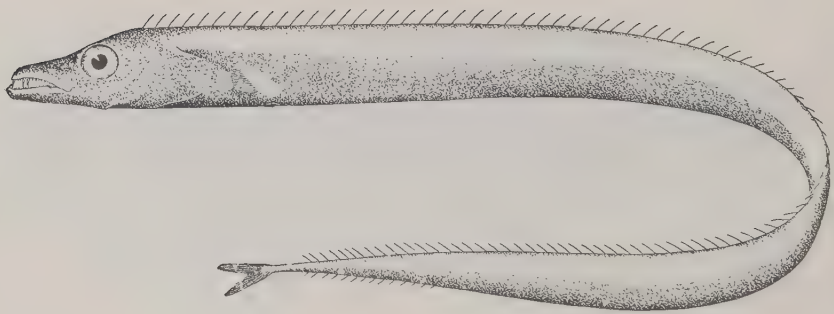


371

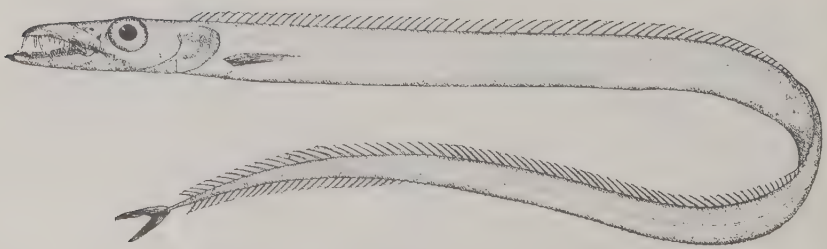
369. Scomberomorus regalis. (P. 875.)
370. Escolar violaceus. (Pp. 878, 2843.)
371. Epinnula magistralis. (P. 880.)



372

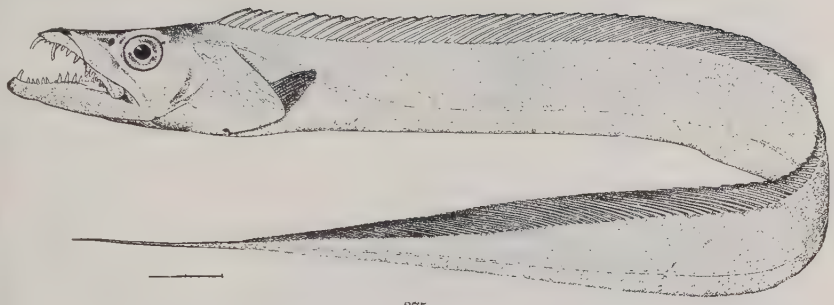


373

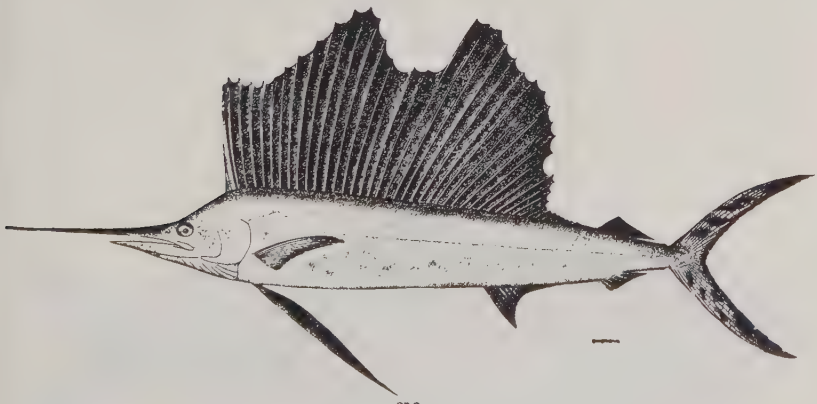


374

372. Evoxymetopon tæniatus. (P. 886.)
373. Lepidopus caudatus. (P. 886.)
374. Benthodesmus atlanticus. (P. 887.)

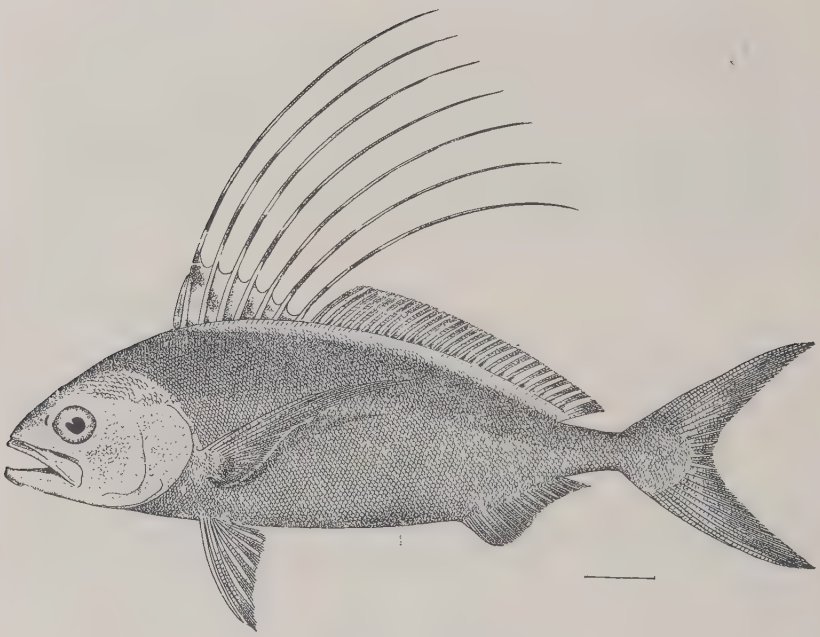


375

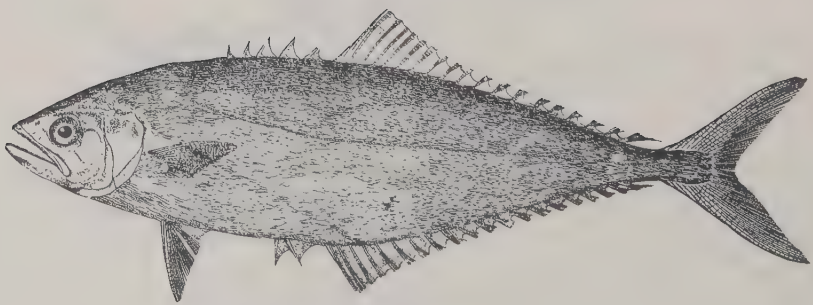


376

375. TRICHIURUS LEPTURUS. (P. 889.)
376. ISTIOPHORUS NIGRICANS. (P. 891.)



377



378

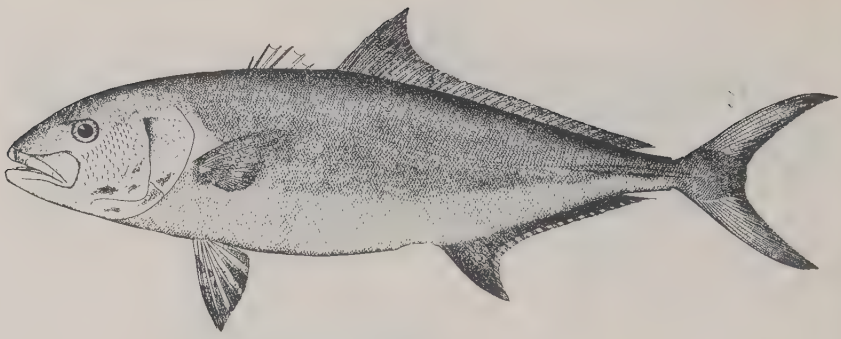
377. Nematistius pectoralis. (P. 895.)
378. Oligoplites saurus. (P. 898.)

379

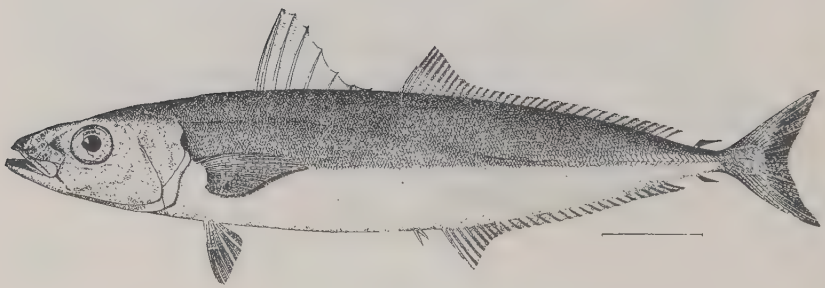
380

381

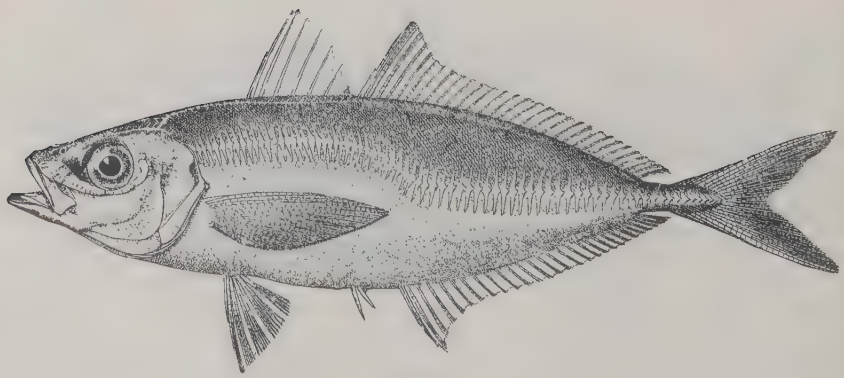
379. NAUCRATES DUCTOR. (P. 900.)
380. SERIOLA DORSALIS. (P. 902.)
381. SERIOLA ZONATA. (P. 902.)



382



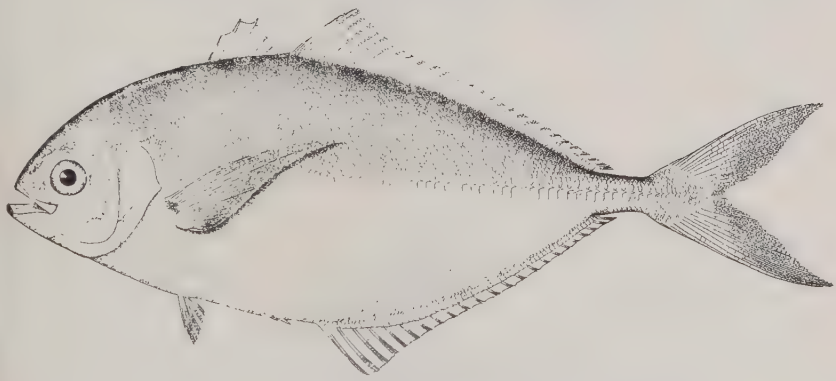
383



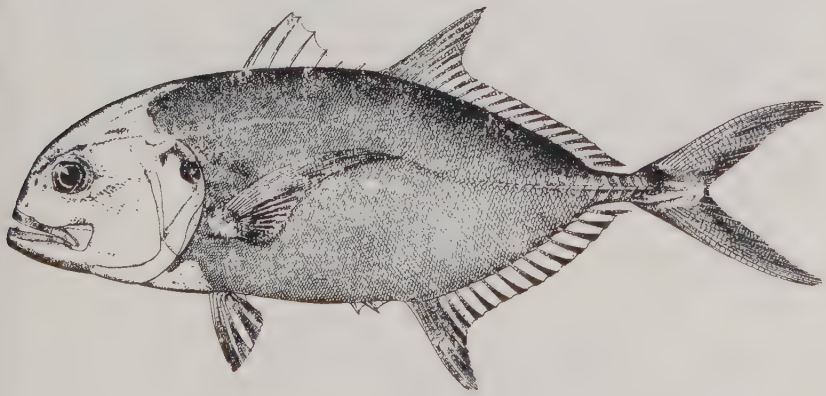
384

382. Seriola lalandi. (P. 903.)
383. Decapterus macarellus. (P. 909.)
384. Trachurus trachurus. (P. 910.)

385

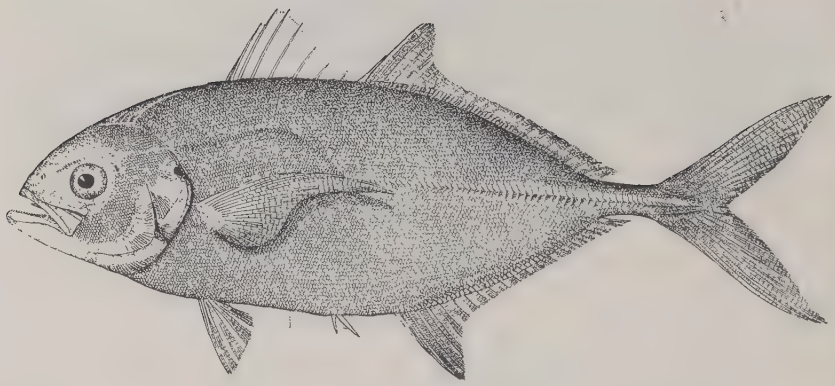


386

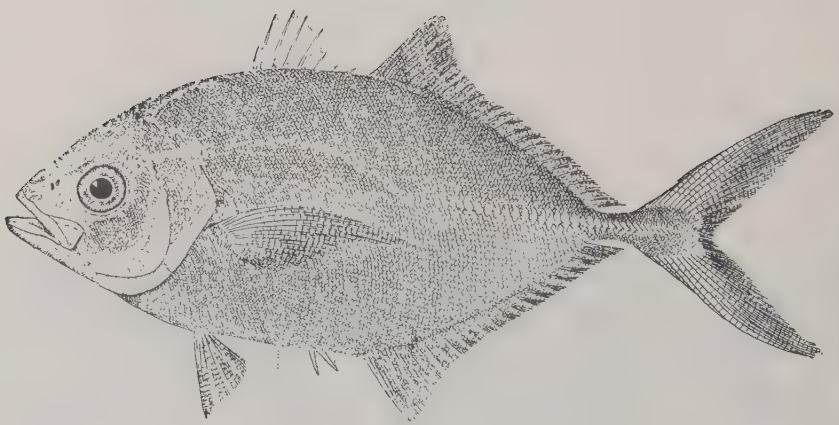


387

385. TRACHUROPS CRUMENOPHTHALMUS. (P. 911.)
386. HEMICARANX AMBLYRHYNCHUS. (P. 912.)
387. CARANX HIPPOS. (P. 920.)

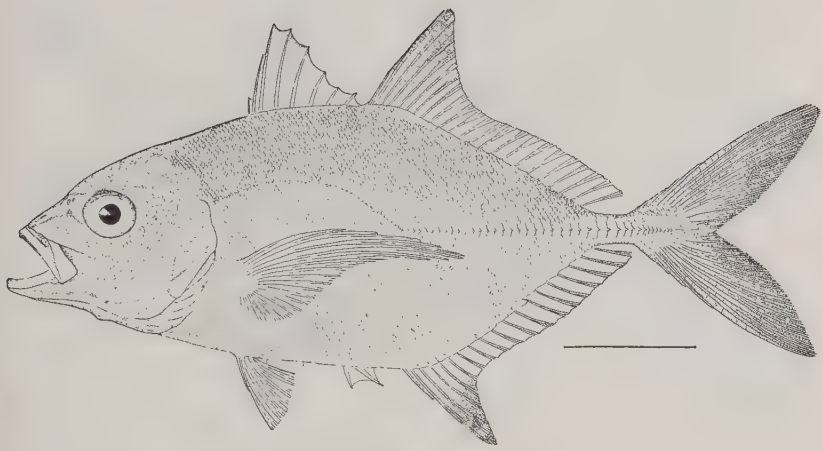


388

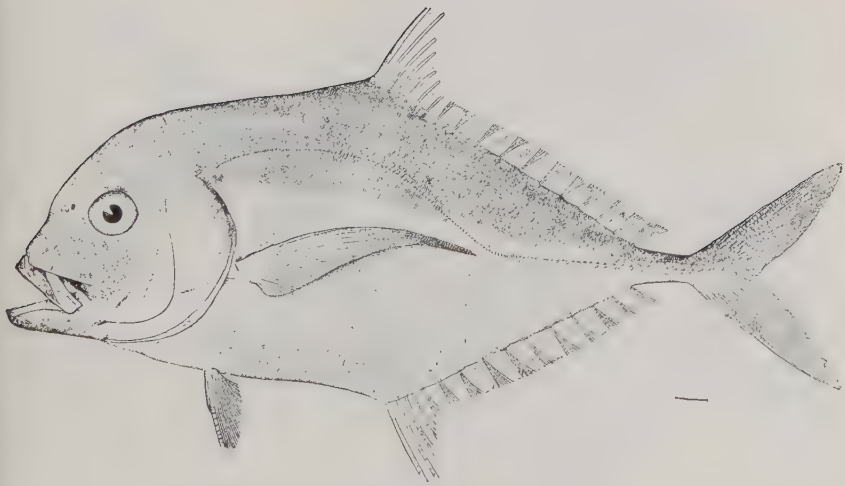


389

388. Caranx crysos. (P. 921.)
389. Caranx latus. (P. 923.)



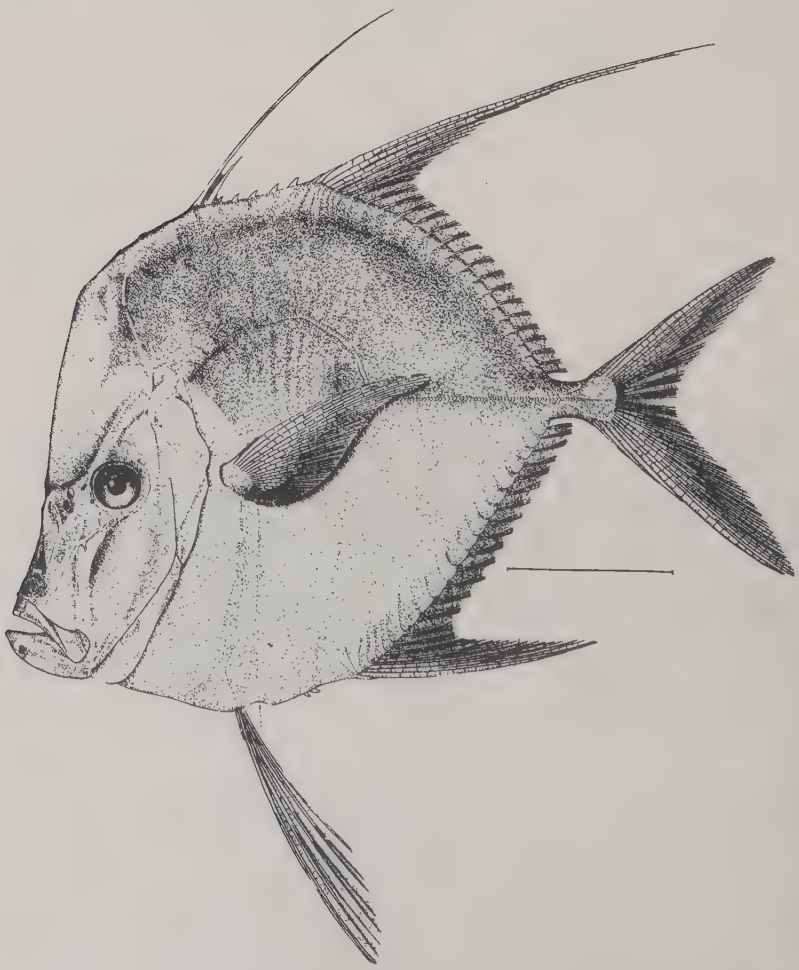
390



391

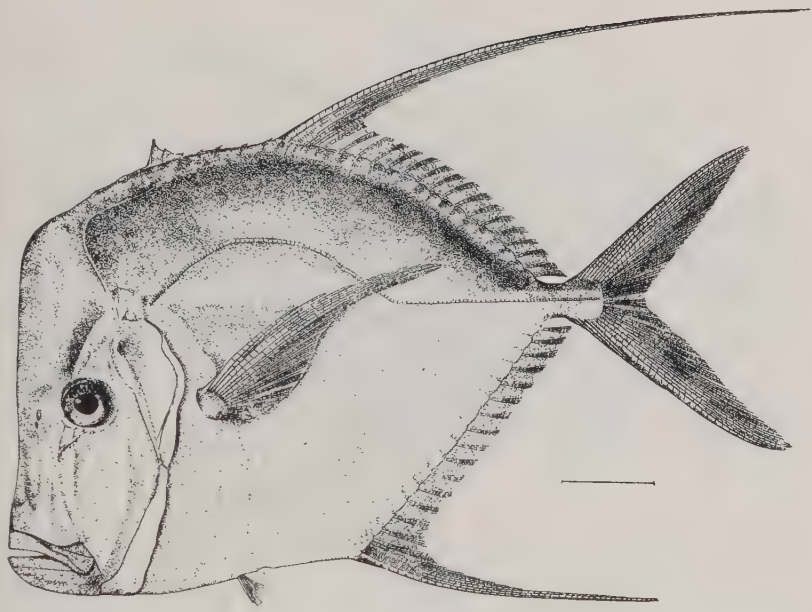
390. Caranx medusicola. (P. 924.)
391. Hynnis hopkinsi. (P. 933.)

392

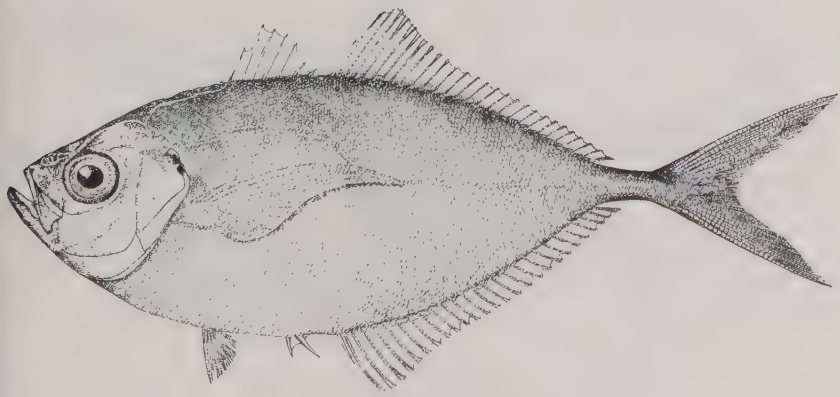


393

392. VOMER SETIPINNIS. (P. 934.)
393. SELENE VOMER; young. (P. 936.)



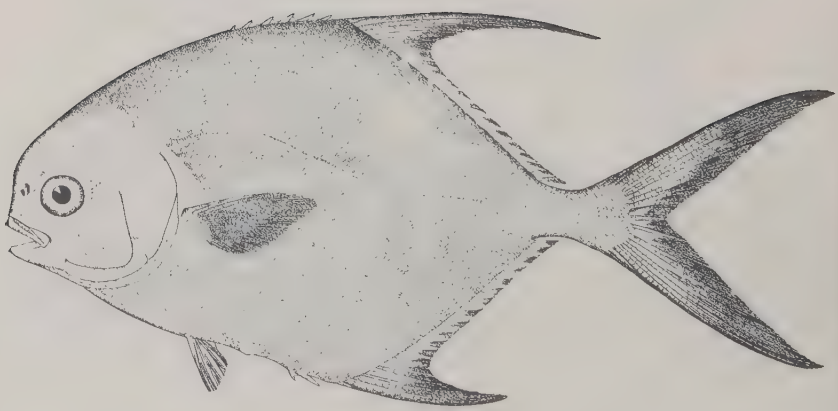
393*a*



394

393*a*. SELENE VOMER; adult. (P. 936.)
394. CHLOROSCOMBRUS CHRYSURUS. (P. 938.)

395



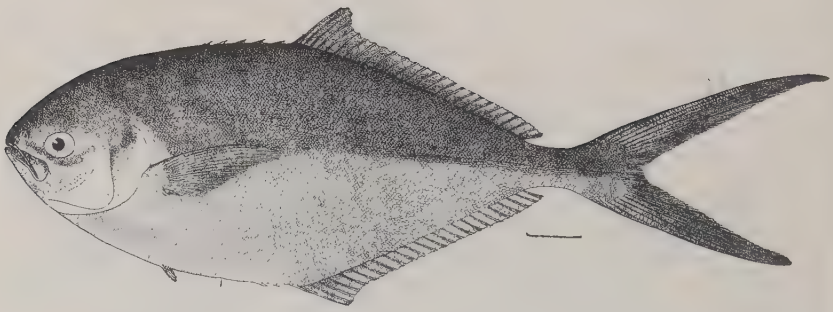
396

395. TRACHINOTUS GLAUCUS. (P. 940.)
396. TRACHINOTUS FALCATUS. (P. 941.)

397

398

397. TRACHINOTUS CULVERI. (P. 942.)
398. TRACHINOTUS CAROLINUS. (P. 944.)



399

400

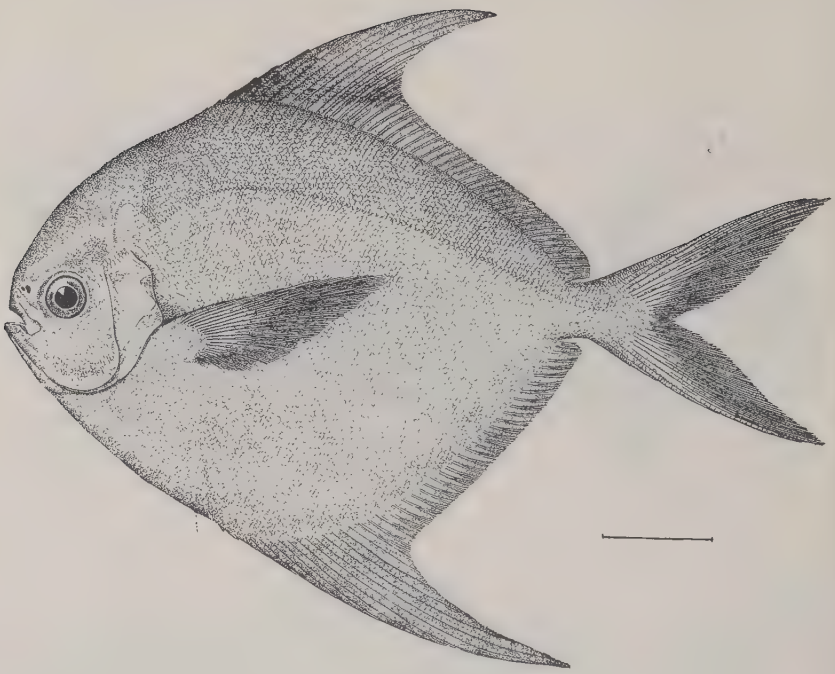
401

399. Zalocys stilbe. (P. 2848.)
400. Pomatomus saltatrix. (P. 946.)
401. Rachycentron canadus. (P. 948.)

402

403

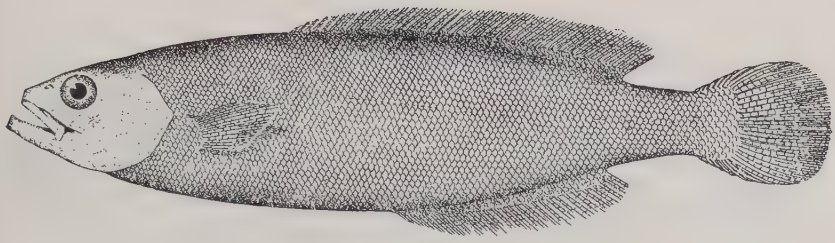
402. Coryphæna hippurus. (P. 952.)
403. Centrolophus niger. (P. 963.)



404

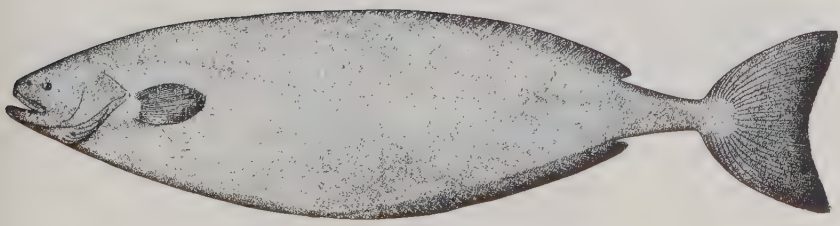
405

404. Rhombus paru. (P. 965.)
405. Poronotus triacanthus. (Pp. 967, 2849.)



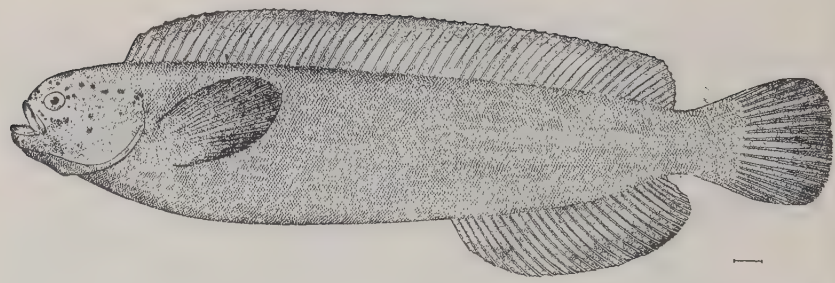
406

407

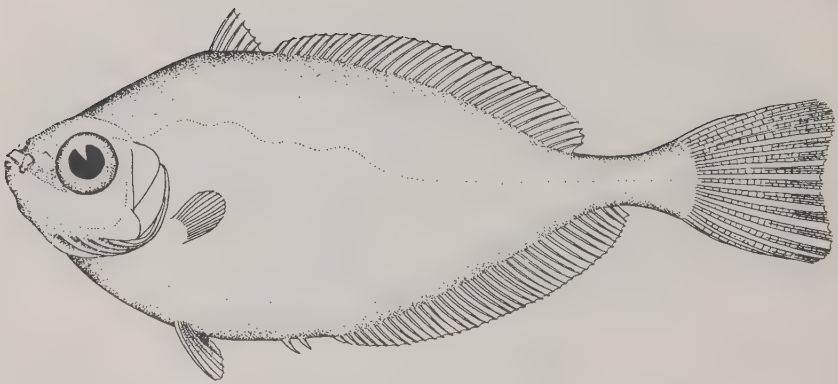


408

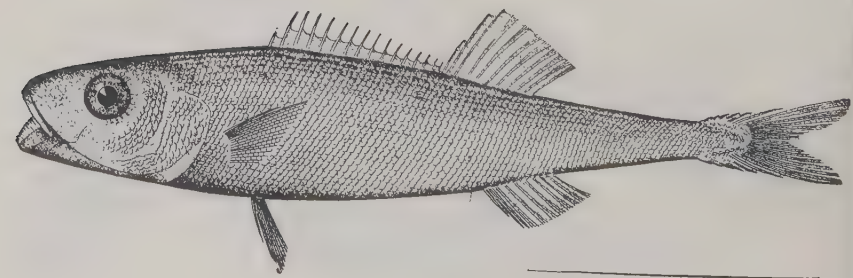
406. Icichthys lockingtoni. (P. 969.)
407. Schedophilus medusophagus. (P. 970.)
408. Acrotus willoughbyi. (P. 973.)



409



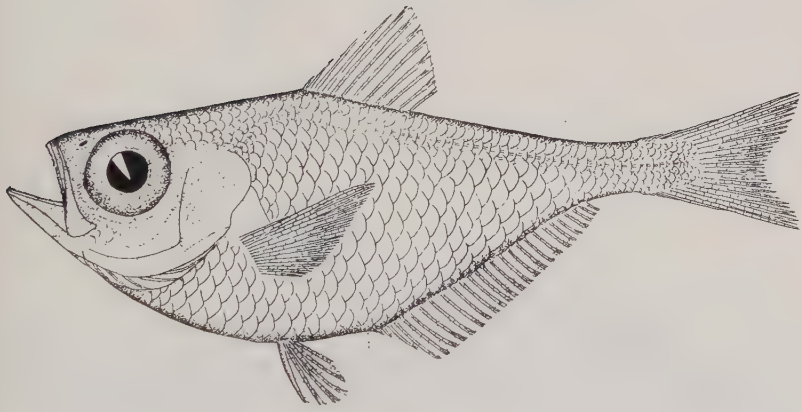
410



411

409. Zaprora silenus. (P. 2850.)
410. Grammicolepis brachiusculus. (P. 974.)
411. Tetragonurus cuvieri. (P. 976.)

412



413

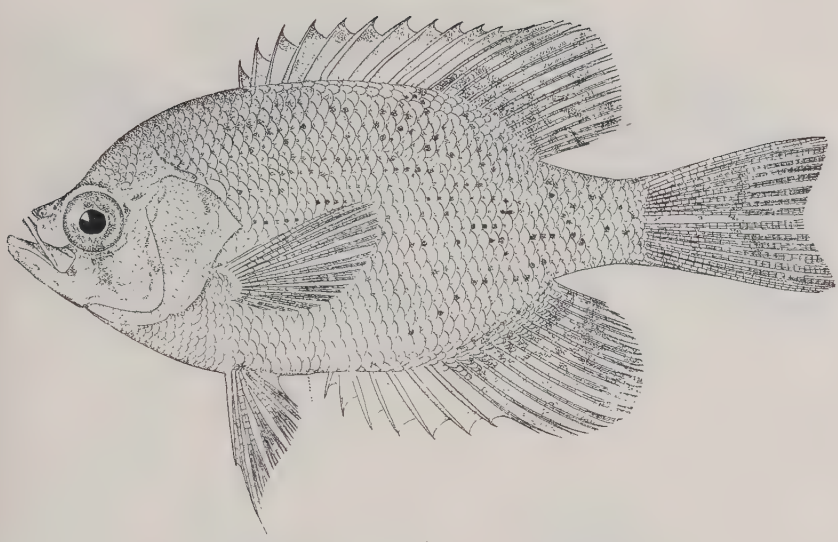
414

412. PEMPHERIS MULLERI. (P. 978.)
413. PEMPHERIS POEYI. (P. 979.)
414. ELASSOMA EVERGLADEI. (P. 982.)

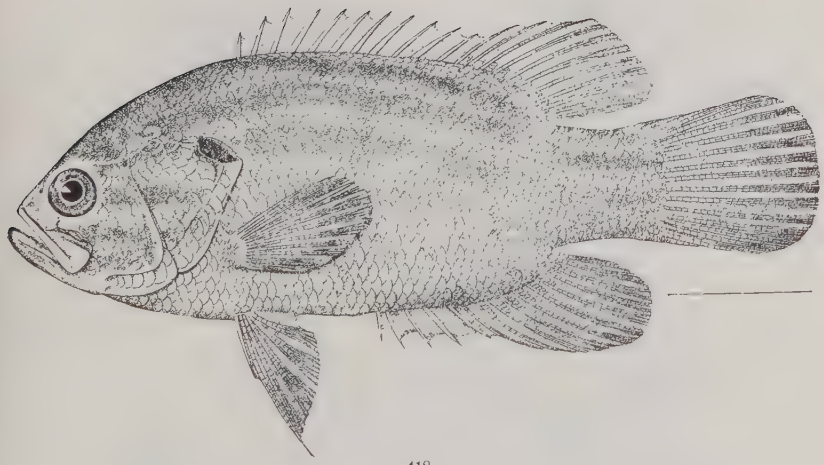
415

416

415. POMOXIS ANNULARIS. (P. 987.)
416. POMOXIS SPAROIDES. (P. 987.)

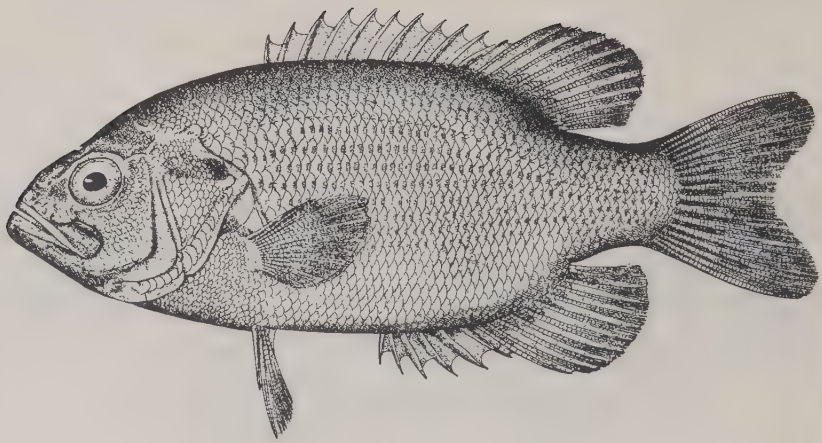


417

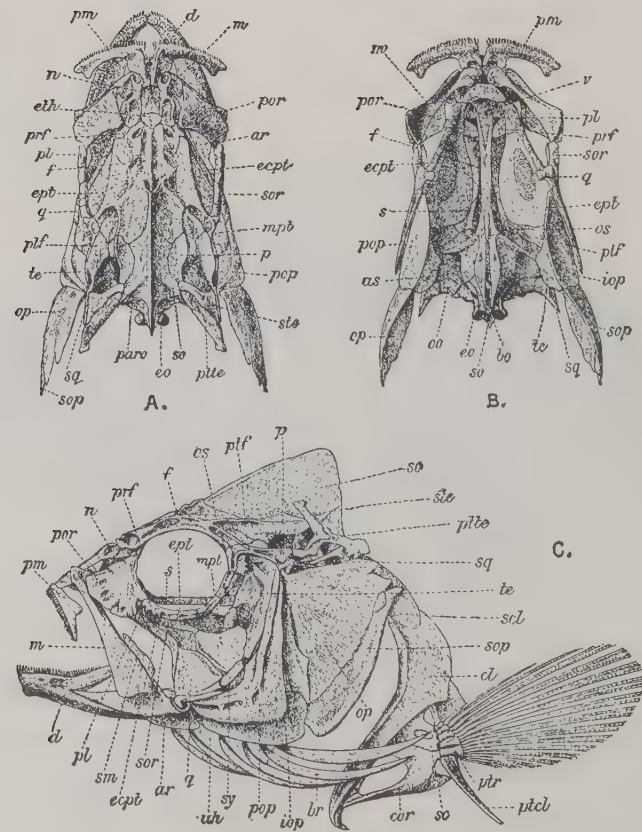


418

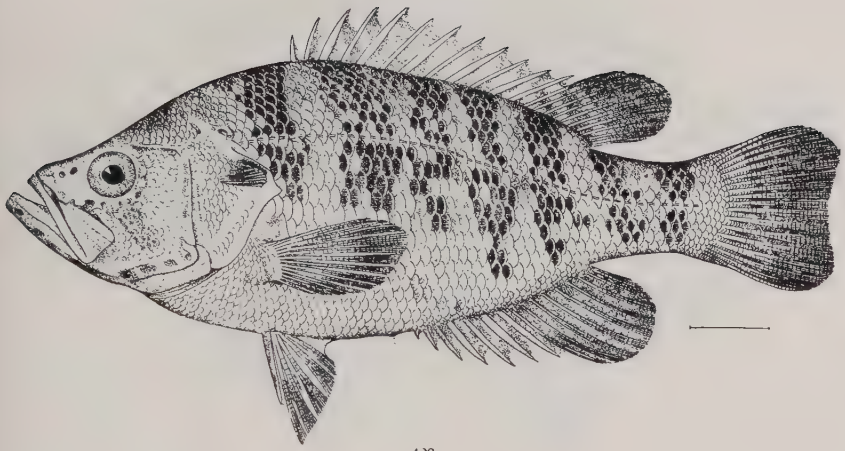
417. CENTRARCHUS MACROPTERUS. (P. 988.)
418. ACANTHARCHUS POMOTIS. (P. 989.)



419



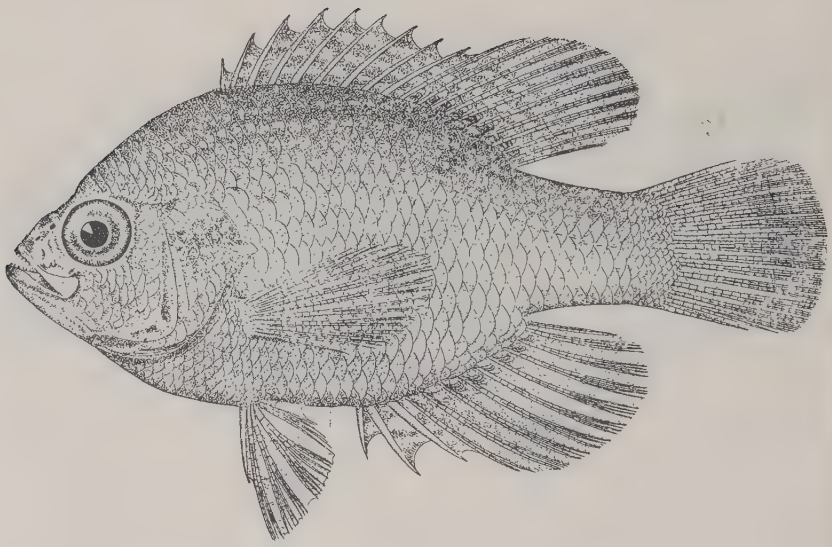
419. Ambloplites rupestris. (P. 990.)
A, *B*, *C*. Skull of Ambloplites rupestris. (P. 990.)



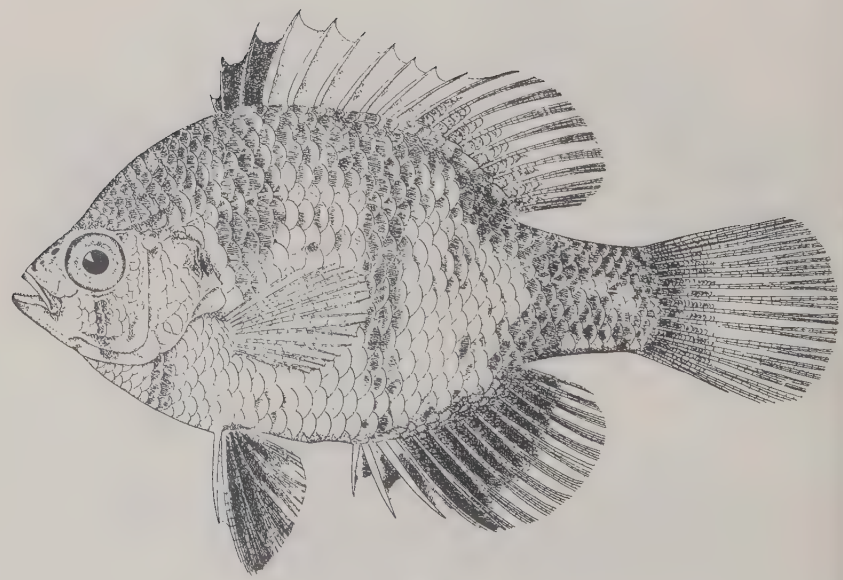
420

421

420. Archoplites interruptus. (P. 991.)
421. Chænobryttus gulosus. (P. 992.)

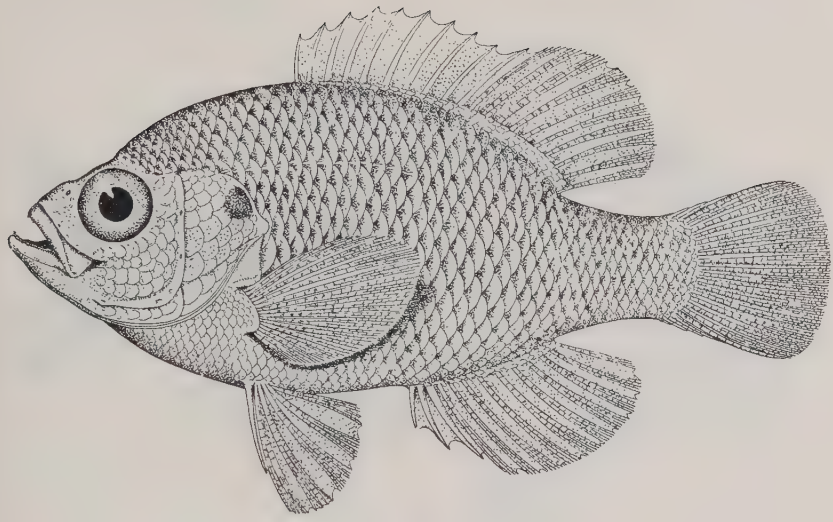


422

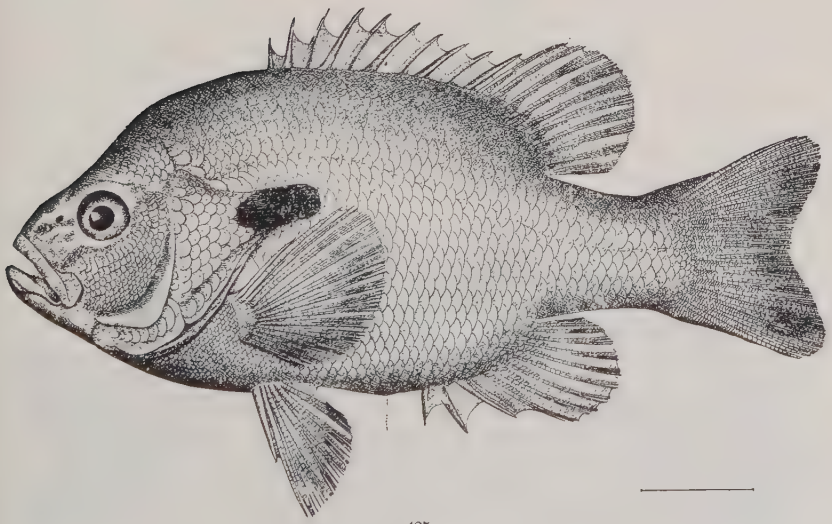


423

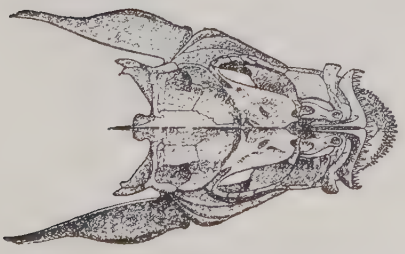
422. ENNEACANTHUS GLORIOSUS. (P. 993.)
423. MESOGONISTIUS CHÆTODON. (P. 995.)



424

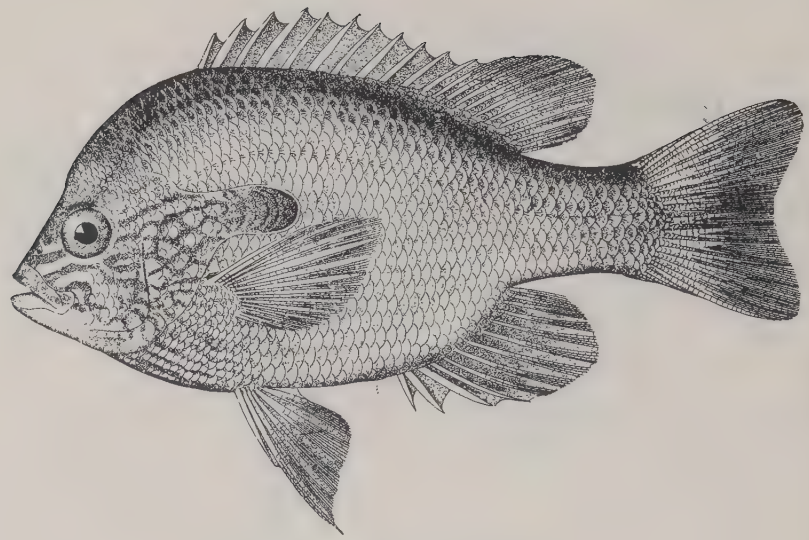


425

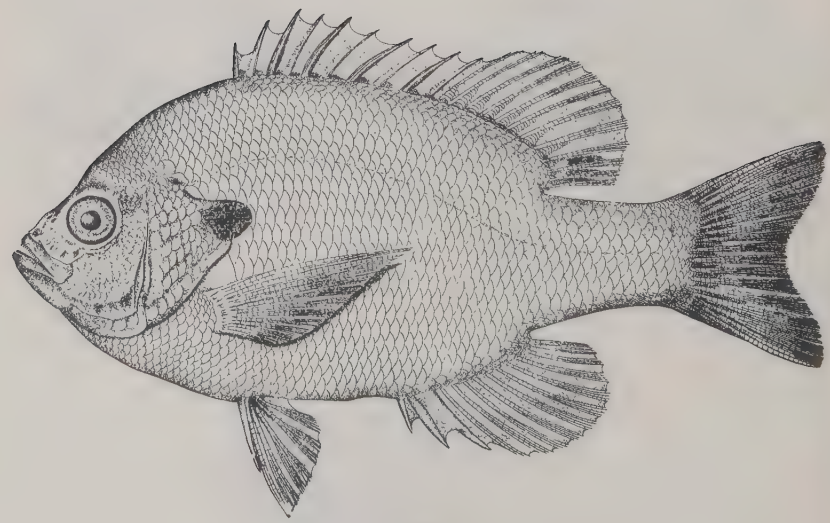


425*a*

424. Apomotis symmetricus. (P. 998.)
425. Lepomis auritus. (P. 1001.)
425*a*. Skull of Lepomis auritus. (P. 1001.)

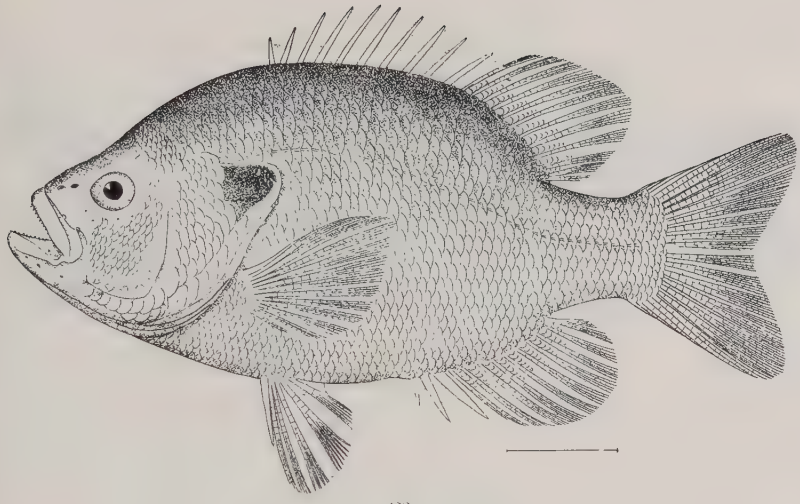


426

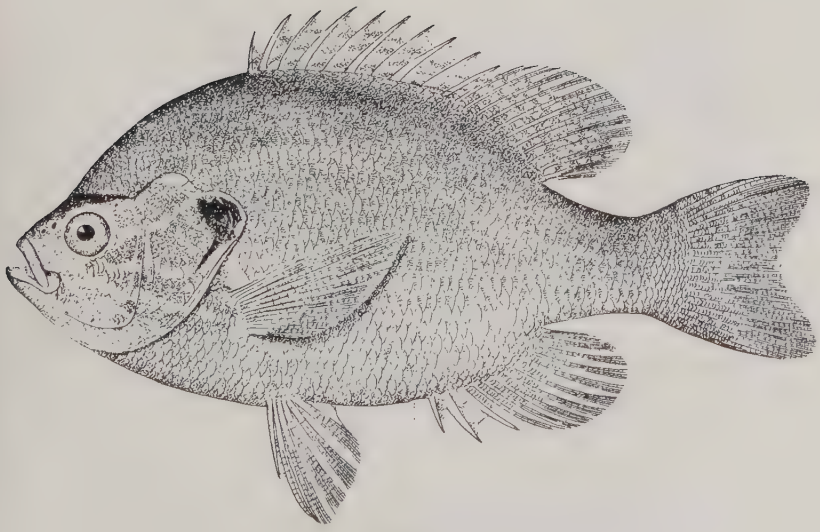


427

426. LEPOMIS MEGALOTIS. (P. 1002.)
427. LEPOMIS PALLIDUS. (P. 1005.)

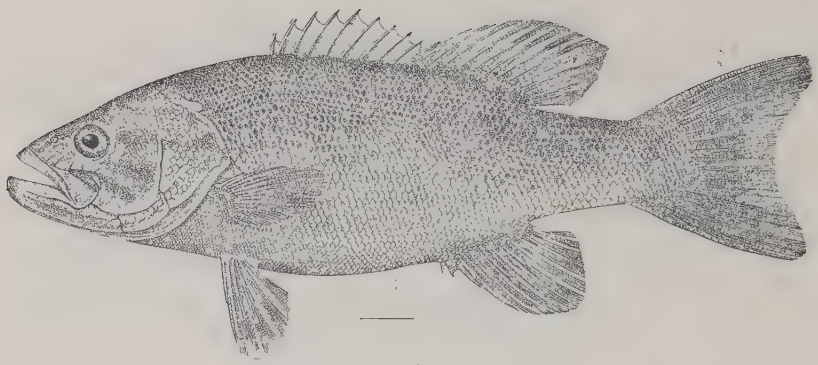


428

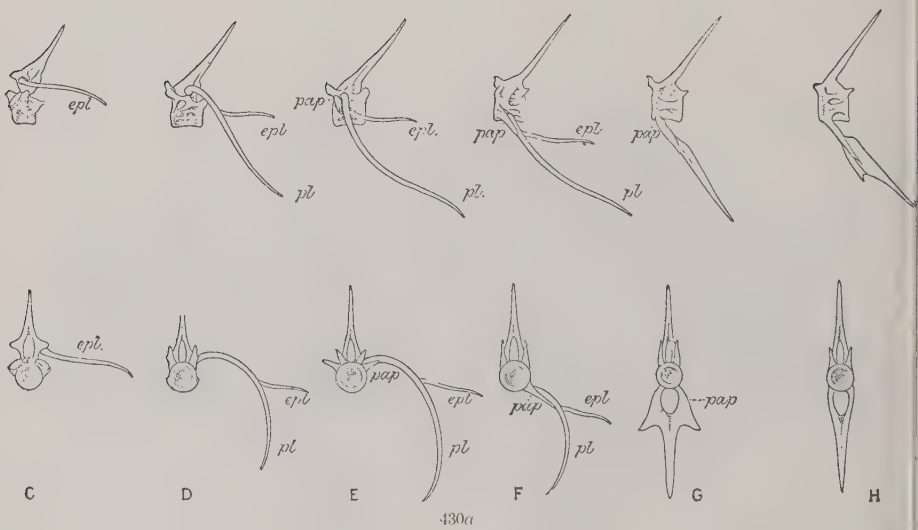


429

428. Eupomotis euryorus. (P. 1008.)
429. Eupomotis gibbosus. (P. 1009.)

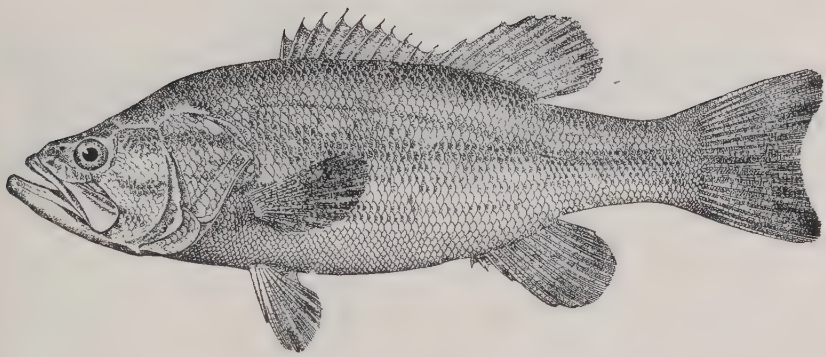


430

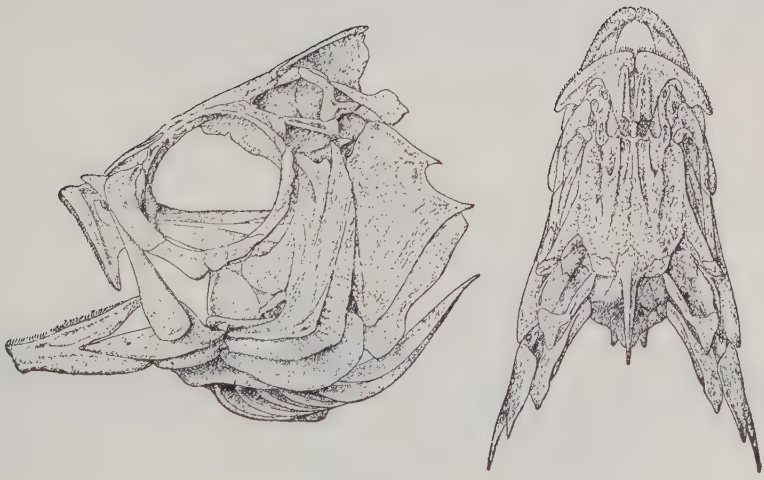


430*a*

430. MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU. (P. 1011.)
430*a*. VERTEBRÆ OF MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU. (P. 1011.)



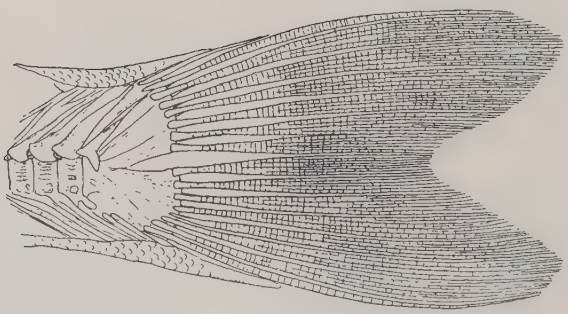
431



432

431. Micropterus salmoides. (P. 1012.)
432. Skull of Kuhlia rupestris.

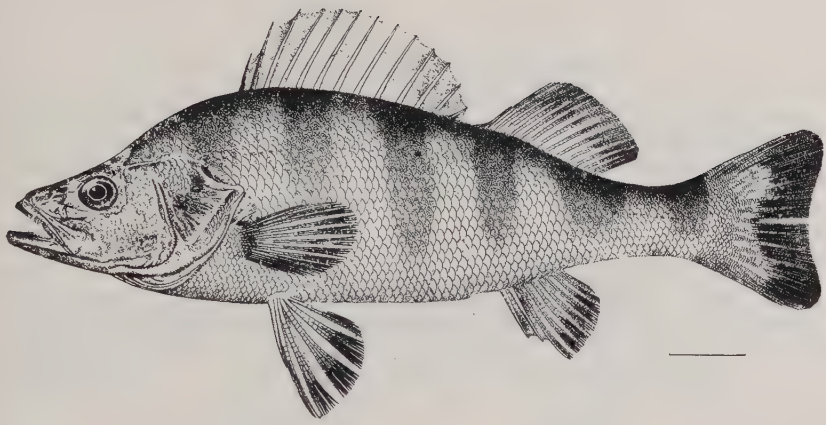
433



433*a*

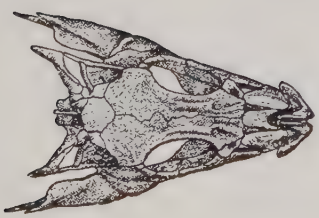
434

433. STIZOSTEDION VITREUM. (P. 1021.)
433*a*. TAIL OF STIZOSTEDION VITREUM. (P. 1021.)
434. STIZOSTEDION CANADENSE. (P. 1022.)



435

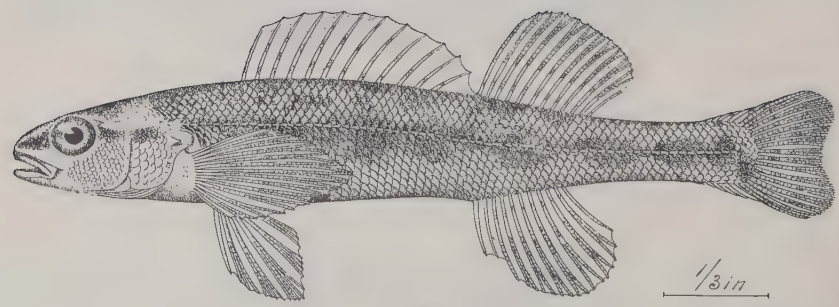
436



436*a*

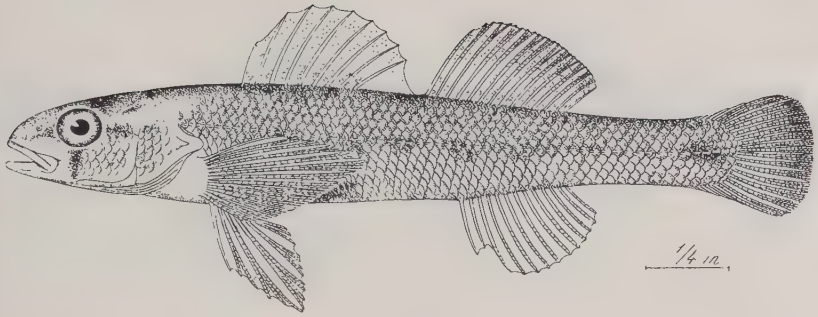
435. PERCA FLAVESCENS. (P. 1023.)
436. PERCINA CAPRODES. (P. 1026.)
436*a*. SKULL OF PERCINA CAPRODES. (P. 1026.)

437

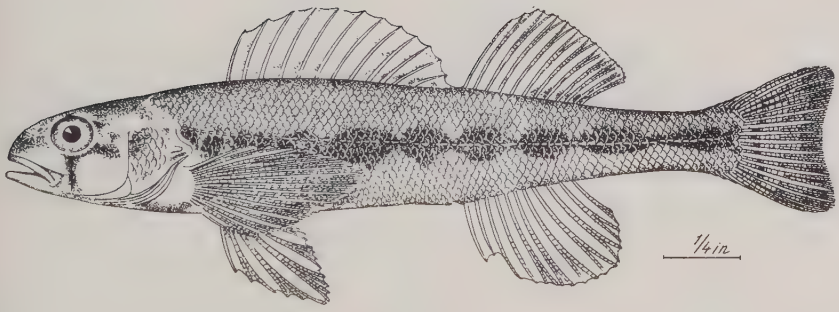


438

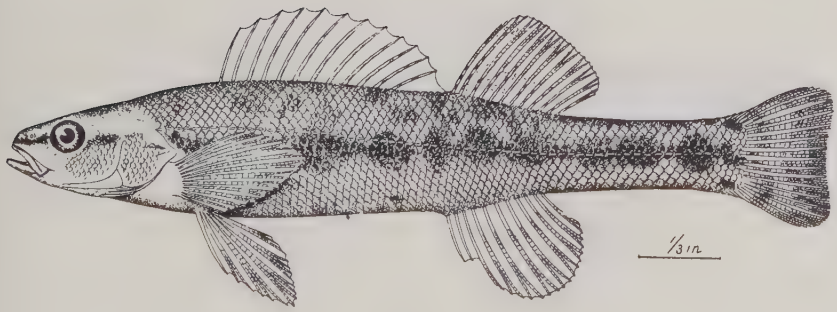
437. HADROPTERUS MACROCEPHALUS. (P. 1031.)
438. HADROPTERUS ASPRO. (P. 1032.)



439



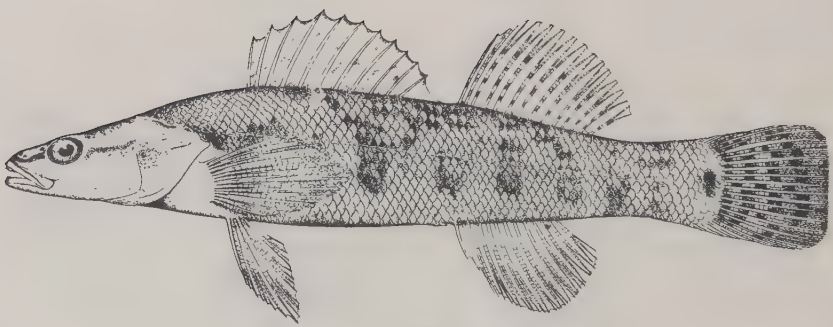
440



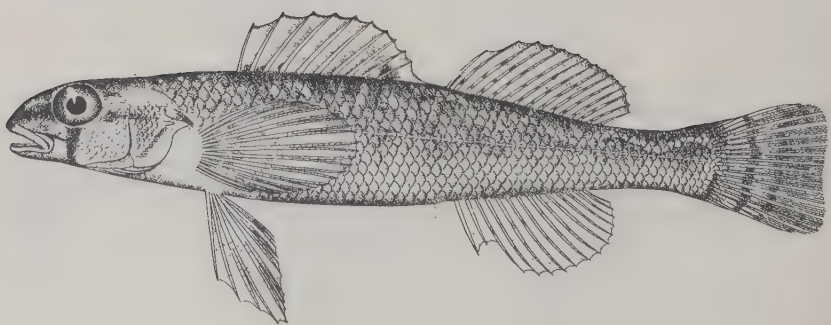
441

439. HADROPTERUS GUNTHERI. (P. 1033.)
440. HADROPTERUS EVIDES. (P. 1036.)
441. HADROPTERUS SCIERUS. (P. 1037.)

442



443



444

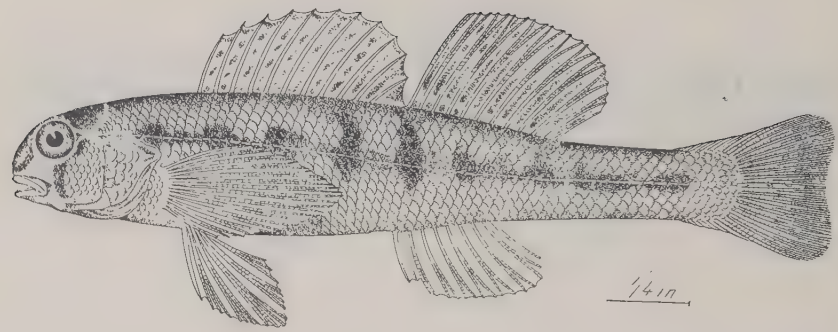
442. HYPOHOMUS AURANTIACUS. (P. 1040.)
443. HYPOHOMUS SPILOTUS. (P. 1043.)
444. COTTOGASTER SHUMARDI. (P. 1046.)

445

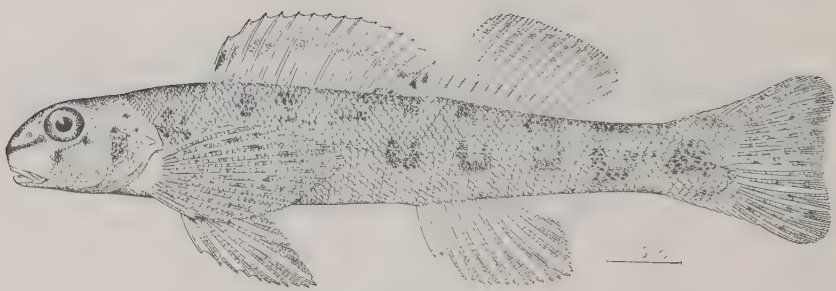
446

447

445. COTTOGASTER CHENEYI. (P. 2851.)
446. ULOCENTRA GILBERTI. (P. 1049.)
447. ULOCENTRA MEADIÆ. (P. 2852.)



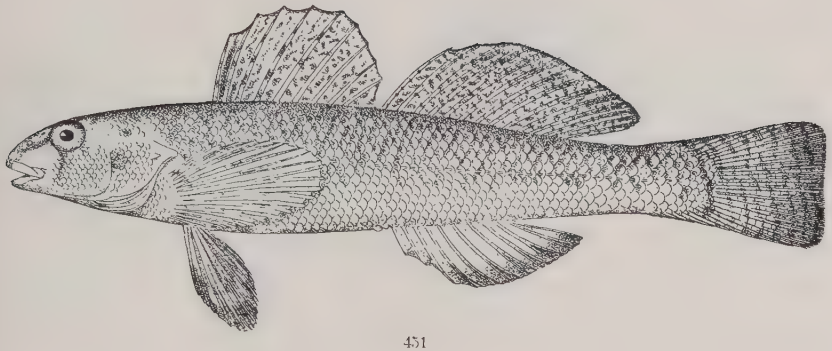
448



449

450

448. Ulocentra simotera. (P. 1051.)
449. Diplesion blennioides. (P. 1053.)
450. Boleosoma nigrum. (P. 1056.)



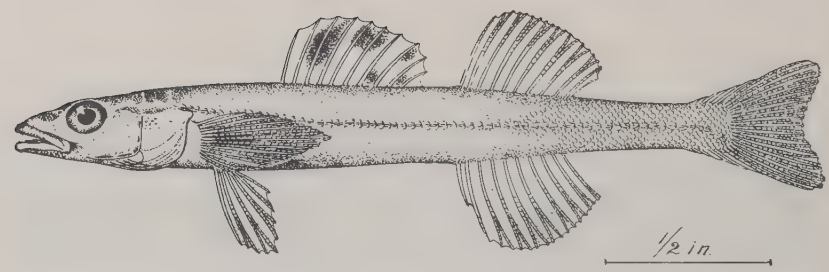
451

452

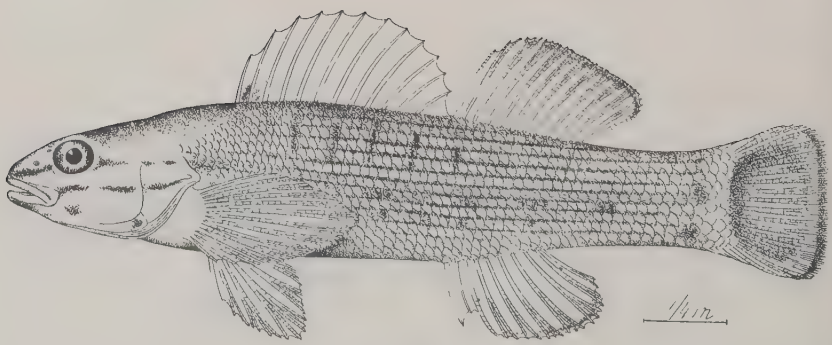
453

451. Boleosoma nigrum olmstedi. (P. 1057.)
452. Boleosoma camurum. (P. 1060.)
453. Crystallaria asprella. (P. 1061.)

454

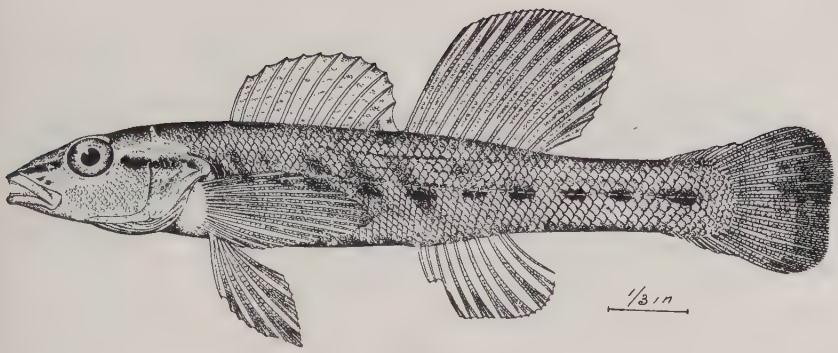


455

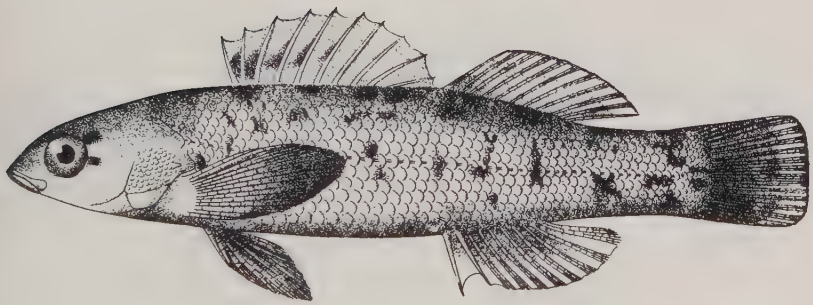


456

454. AMMOCRYPTA PELLUCIDA CLARA. (P. 1063.)
455. AMMOCRYPTA BEANII. (P. 1064.)
456. ETHEOSTOMA CAMURUM. (P. 1076.)



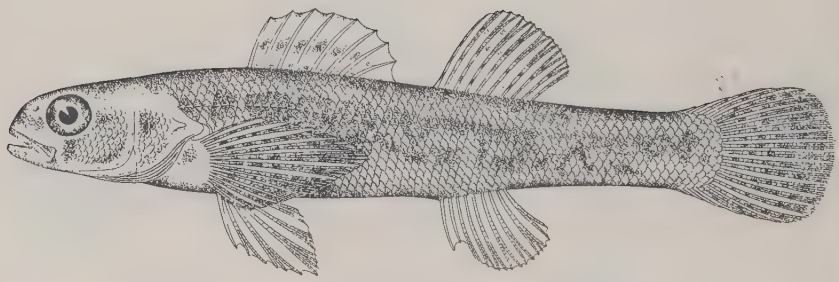
457



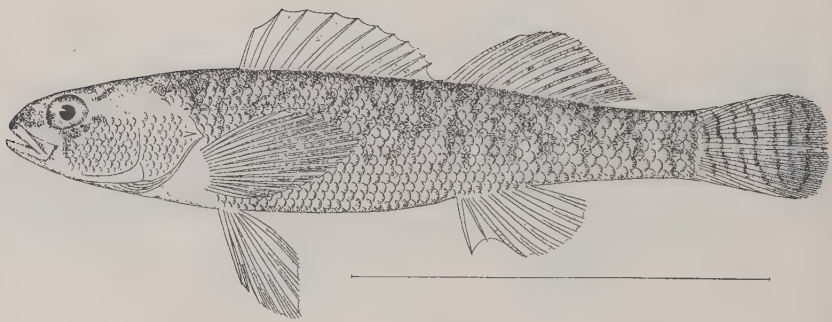
458

459

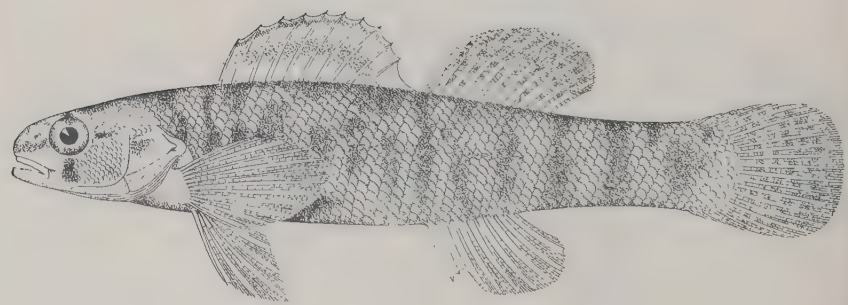
457. ETHEOSTOMA CINEREUM. (P. 1078.
458. ETHEOSTOMA JORDANI. (P. 1079.)
459. ETHEOSTOMA POTTSII. (P. 1082.)



460

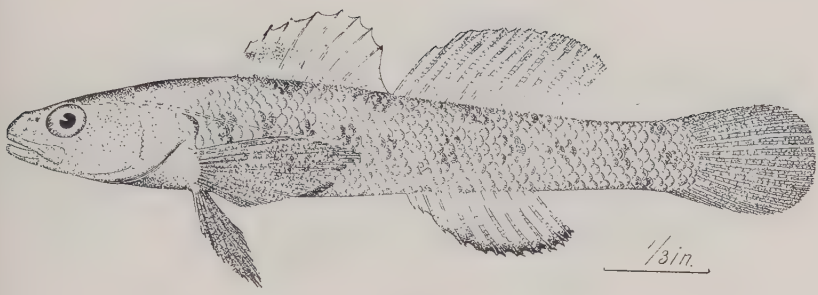


461

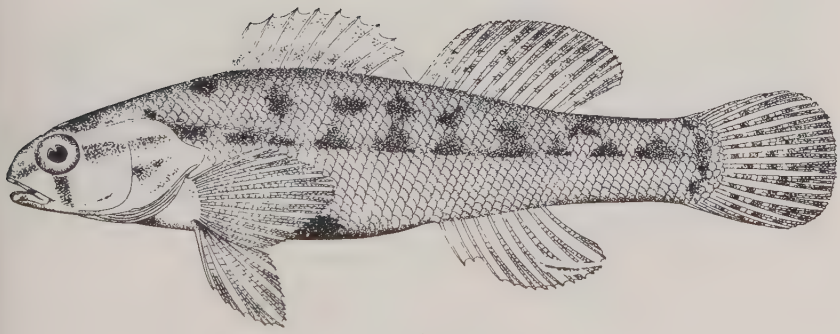


462

460. ETHEOSTOMA IOWÆ. (P. 1083.)
461. ETHEOSTOMA JESSIÆ. (P. 1084.)
462. ETHEOSTOMA LEPIDOGENYS. (P. 1087.)



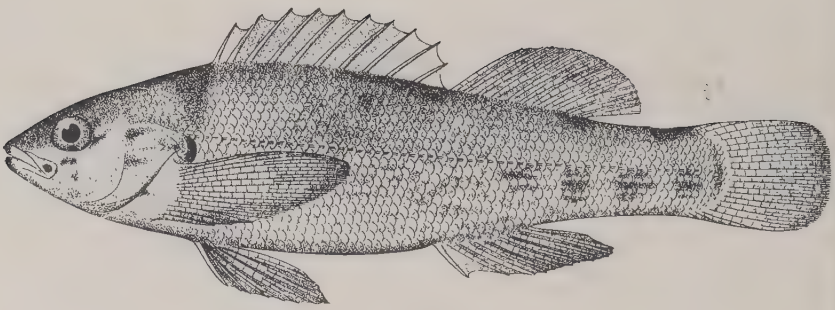
463



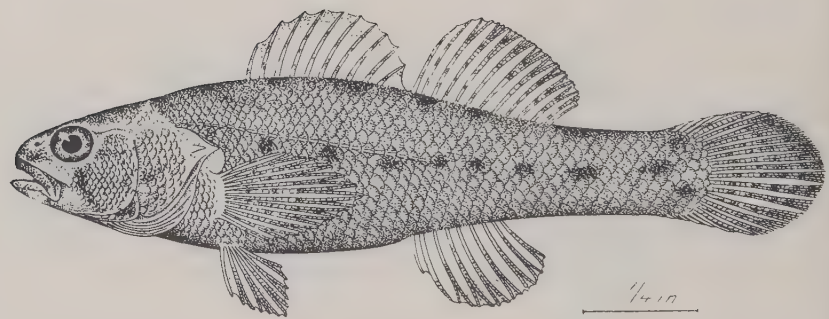
464

465

463. ETHEOSTOMA OBEYENSE. (P. 1092.)
464. ETHEOSTOMA PAGEI. (P. 1092.)
465. ETHEOSTOMA VIRGATUM. (P. 1093.)



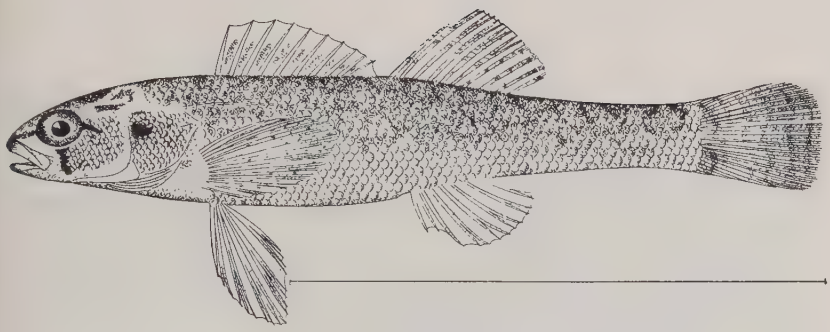
466



467

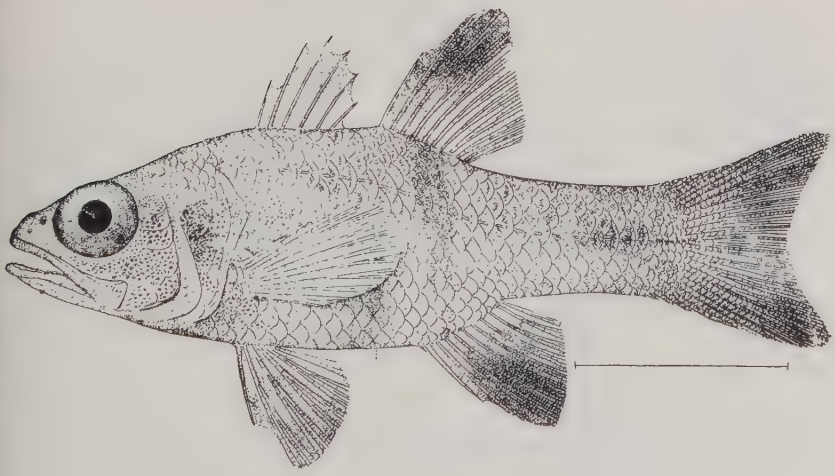
468

466. Etheostoma juliæ. (P. 1093.)
467. Psychromaster tuscumbia. (P. 1100.)
468. Copelandellus quiescens. (P. 1100.)



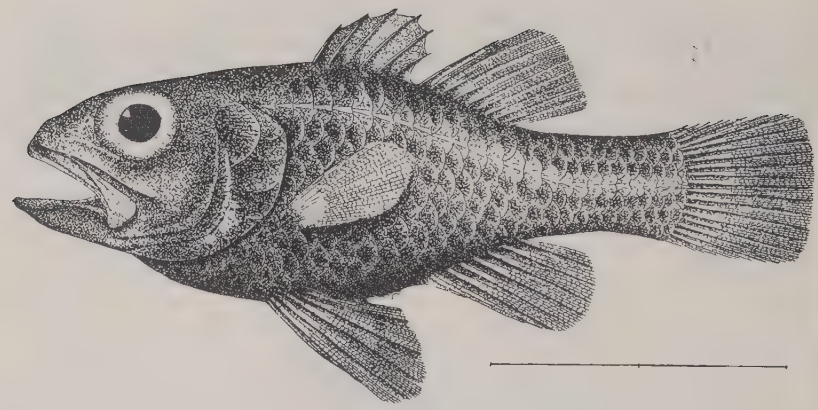
469

470

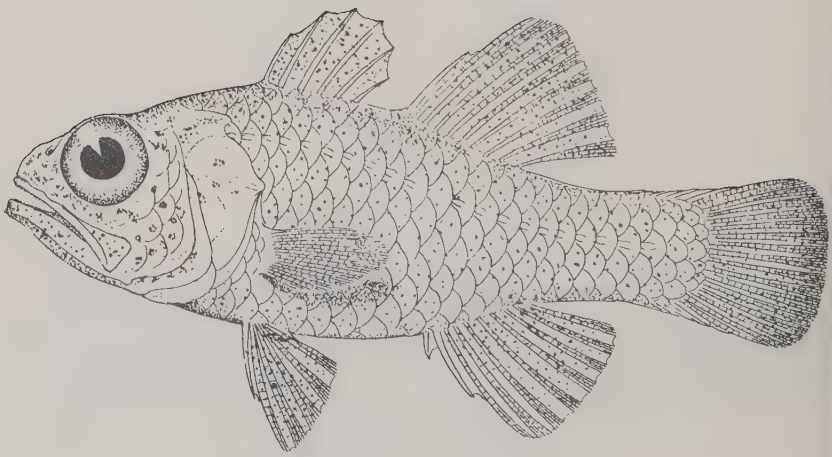


471

469. Boleichthys fusiformis. (P. 1101.)
470. Microperca fonticola. (P. 1104.)
471. Apogon retrosella. (P. 1108.)

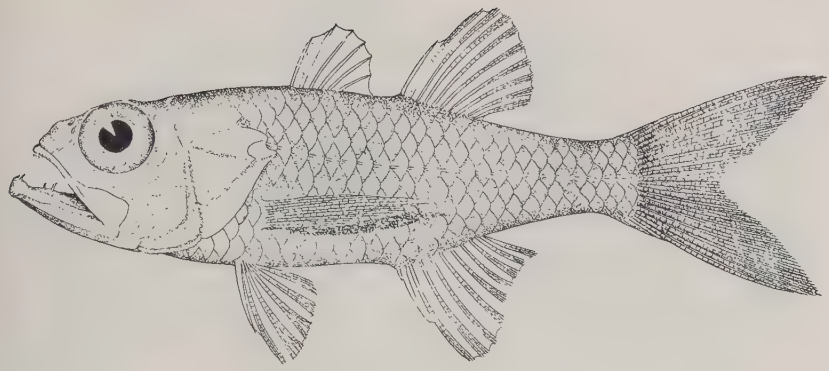


472

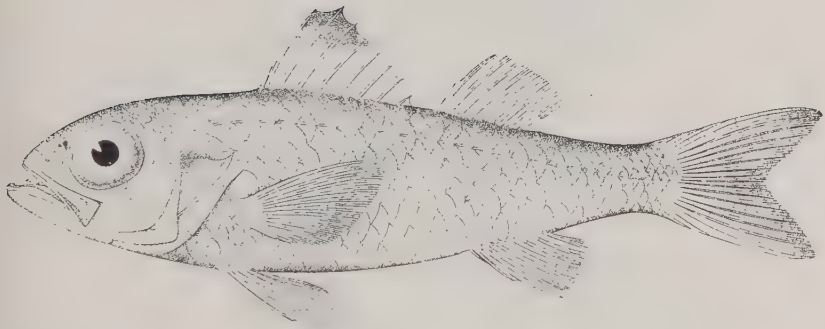


473

472. APOGON PIGMENTARIUS. (P. 1109.)
473. APOGONICHTHYS ALUTUS. (P. 1110.)



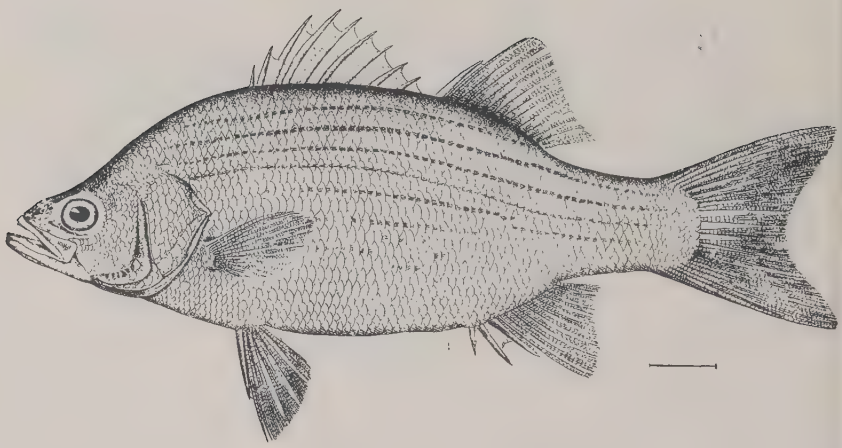
474



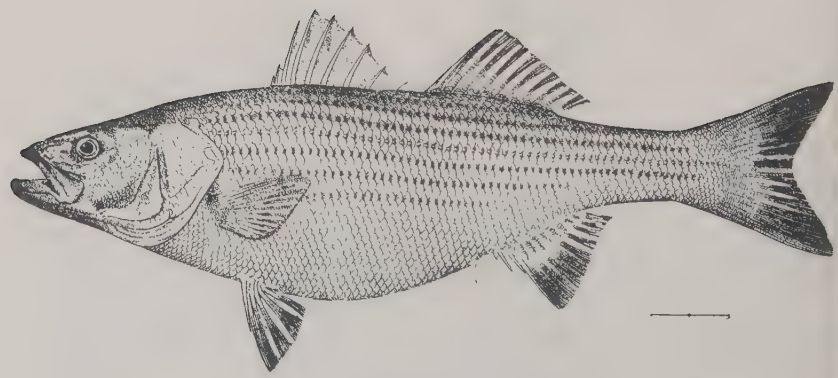
475

476

474. Cheilodipterus affinis. (P. 1113.)
475. Hypoclydonia bella. (P. 1115.)
476. Centropomus undecimalis. (P. 1118.)

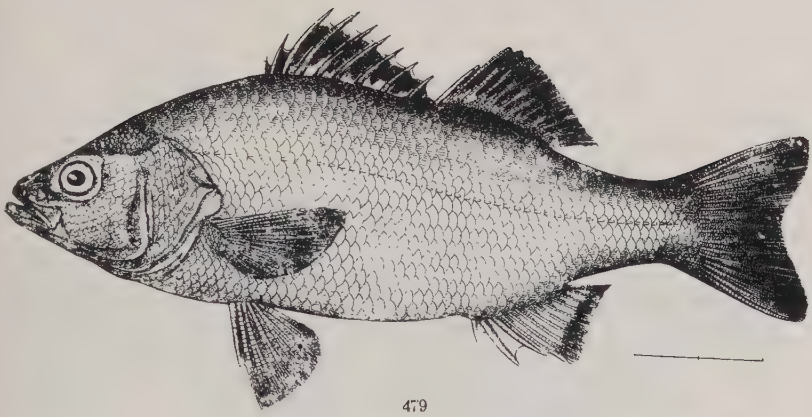


477



478

477. Roccus chrysops. (P. 1132.)
478. Roccus lineatus. (P. 1132.)

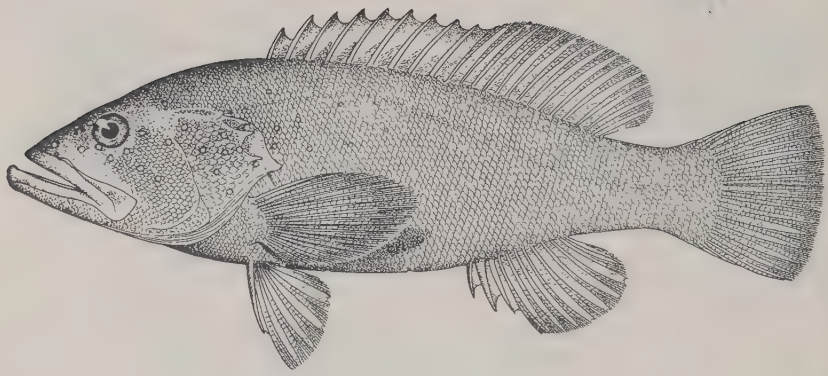


479

480

480*a*

479. MORONE AMERICANA. (P. 1134.)
480, 480*a*. SKULL OF POLYPRION AMERICANUS. (P. 1139.)



481

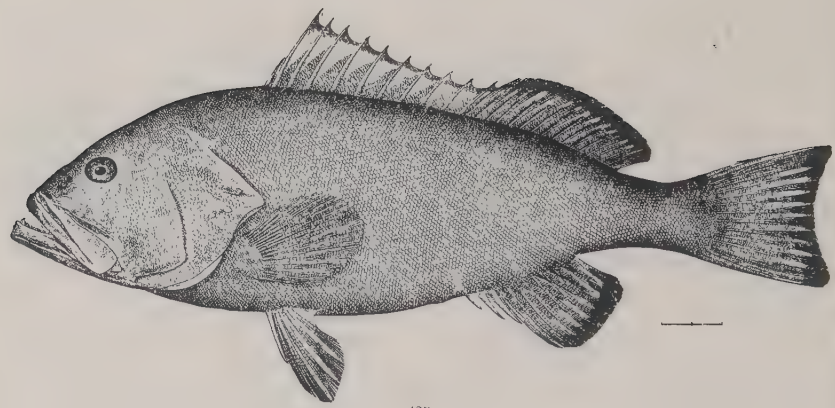
482

481. Bodianus fulvus punctatus. (P. 1146.)
482. Epinephelus adscensionis. (P. 1152.)

483

484

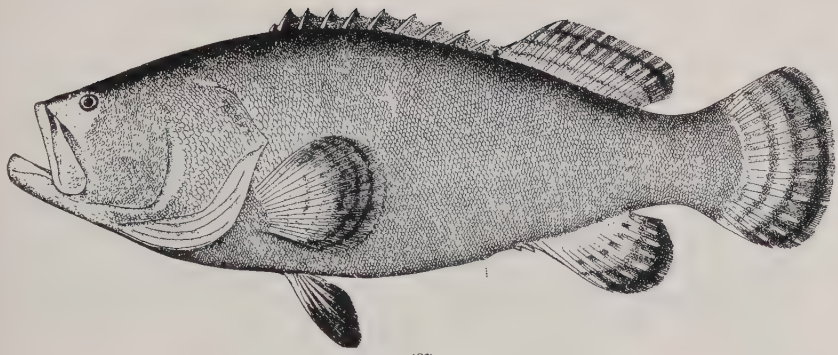
483. EPINEPHELUS STRIATUS. (P. 1157.)
484. EPINEPHELUS DRUMMOND-HAYI. (P. 1159.)



485

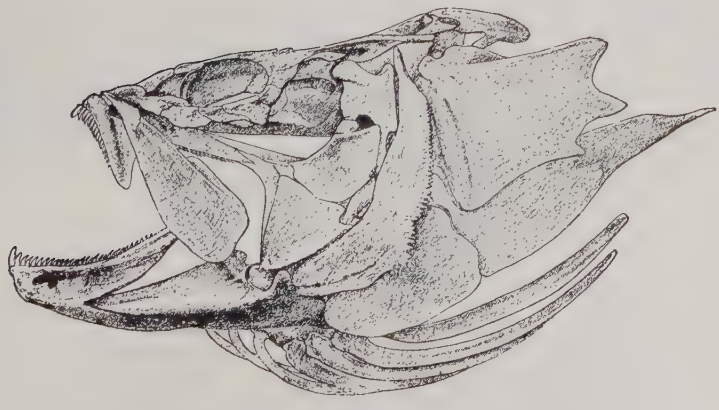
486

485. Epinephelus morio. (P. 1160.)
486. Garrupa nigrita. (P. 1161.)



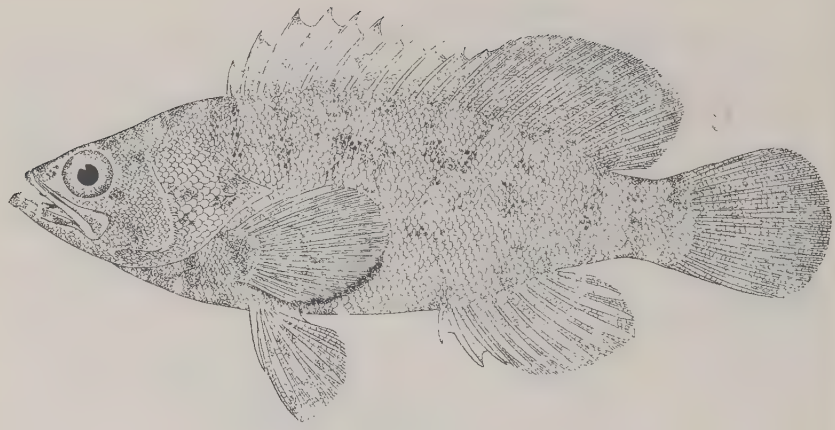
487

487*a*

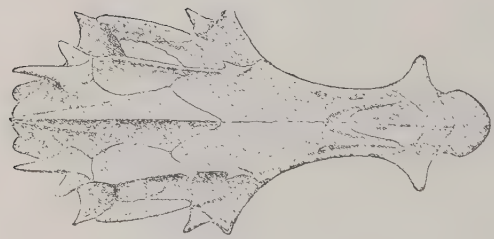


487*b*

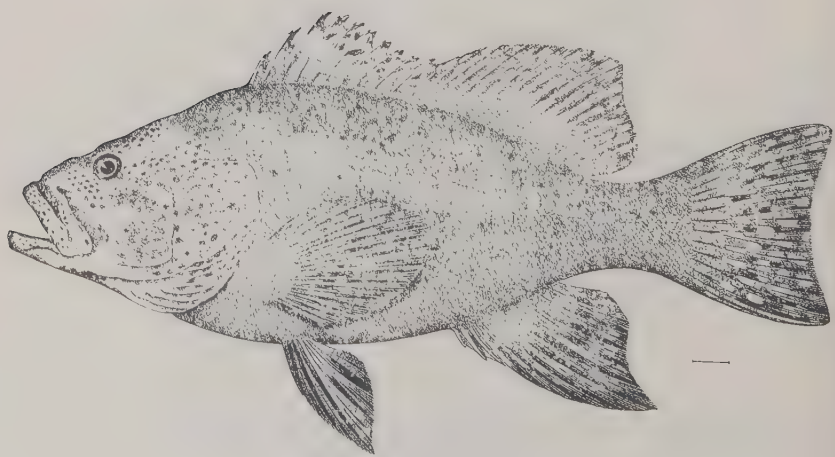
487, 487*a*, 487*b*. PROMICROPS GUTTATUS. (P. 1162.)



488



488*a*



489

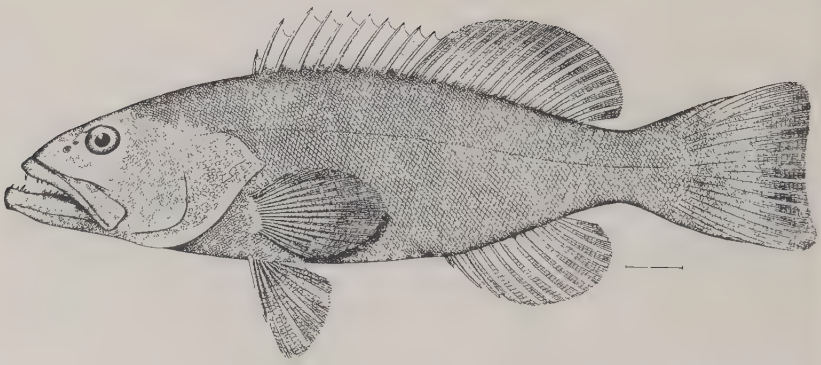
488. ALPHESTES AFER. (P. 1164.)
488*a*. SKULL OF ALPHESTES AFER. (P. 1164.)
489. DERMATOLEPIS ZANCLUS. (P. 2854.)

490

491

492

490. MYCTEROPERCA BOULENGERI. (P. 1171.)
491. MYCTEROPERCA VENENOSA. (P. 1172.)
492. SKULL OF MYCTEROPERCA BONACI. (P. 1174.)

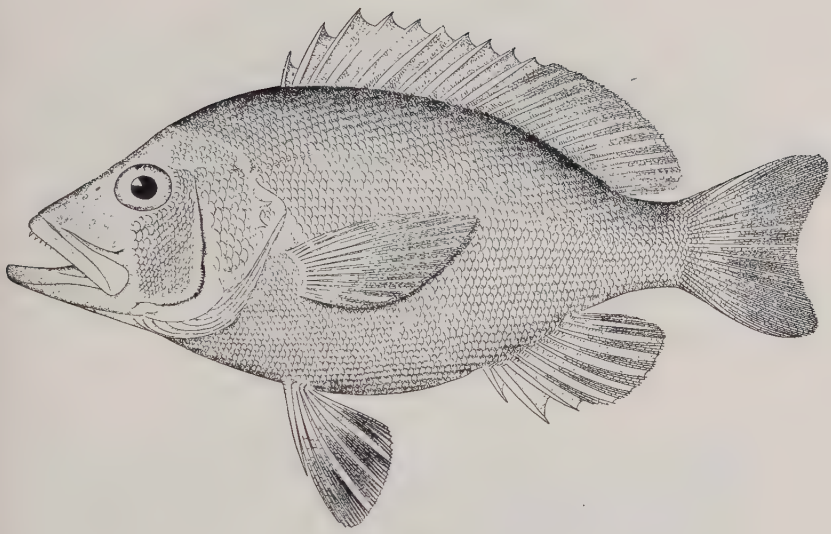


493

494

495

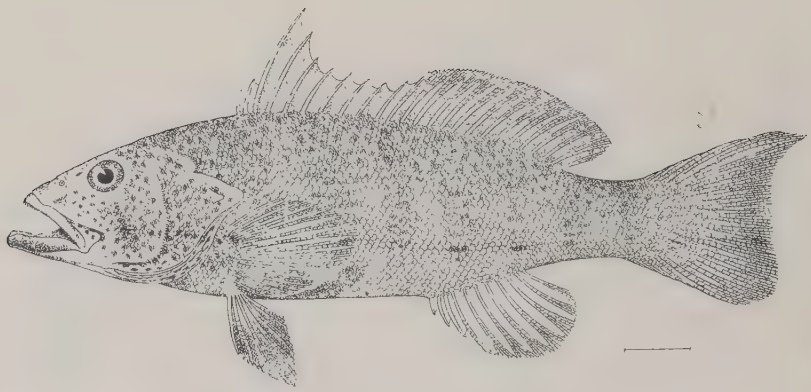
493. MYCTEROPERCA JORDANI. (P. 1176.)
494. MYCTEROPERCA MICROLEPIS. (P. 1177.)
495. MYCTEROPERCA FALCATA PHENAX. (P. 1185.)



496

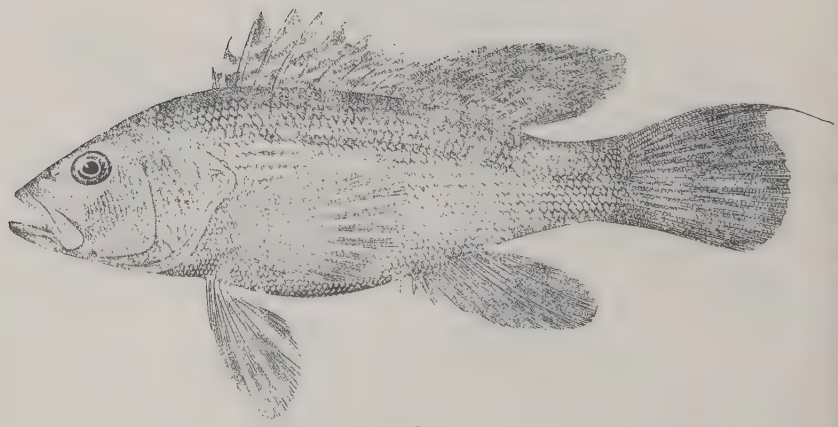
497

496. HYPOPLECTRUS UNICOLOR NIGRICANS. (P. 1193.)
497. HYPOPLECTRUS GEMMA. (P. 1193.)



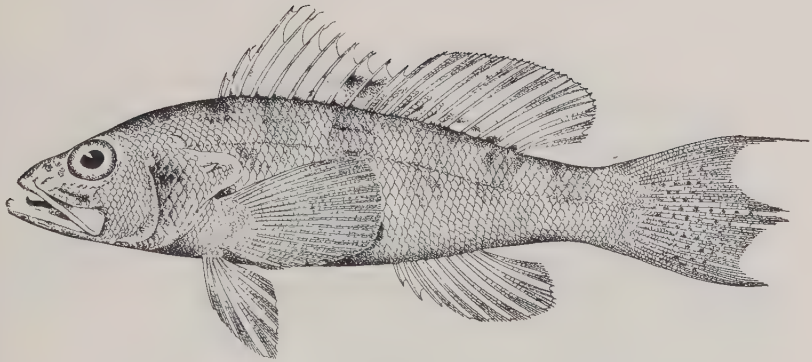
498

499

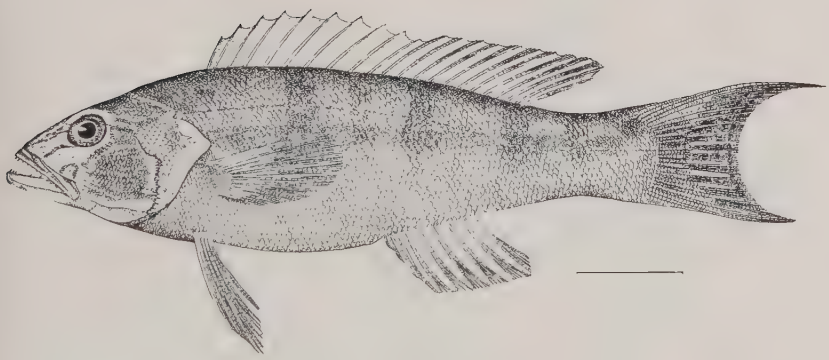


500

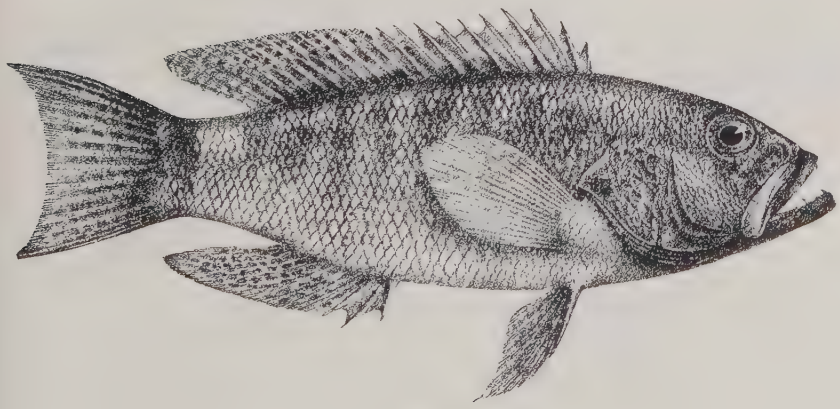
498. PARALABRAX MACULATOFASCIATUS. (P. 1196.)
499. PARALABRAX HUMERALIS. (P. 1196.)
500. CENTROPRISTES STRIATUS. (P. 1199.)



501



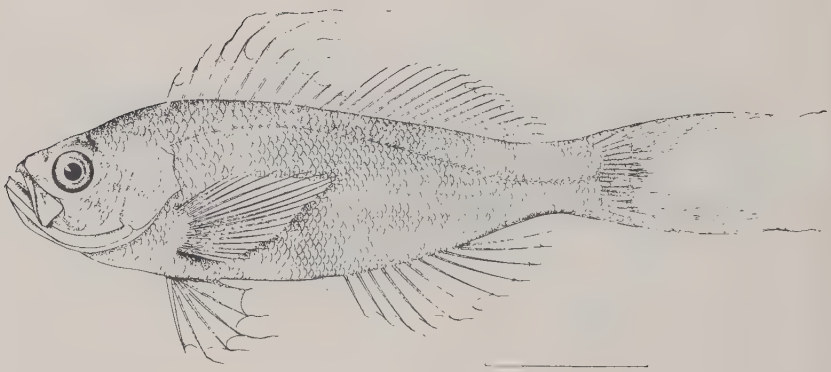
502



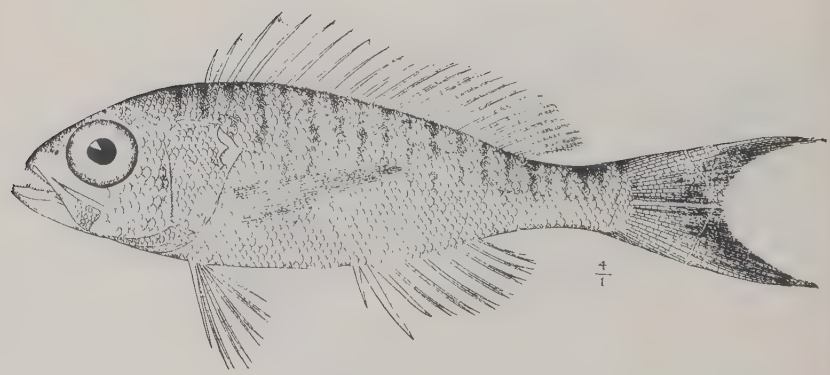
503

501. Centropristes philadelphicus. (P. 1201.)
502. Diplectrum formosum. (P. 1207.)
503. Prionodes bulleri. (P. 1213.)

504



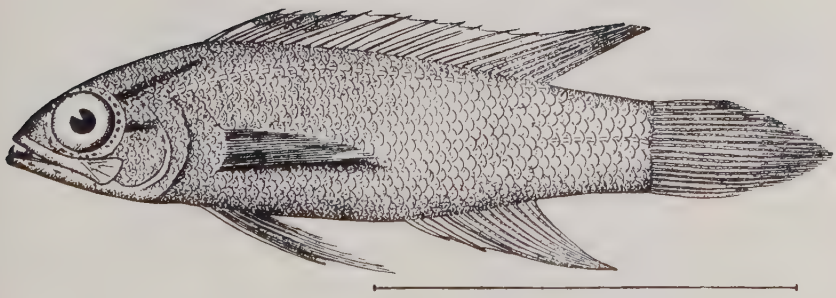
505



506

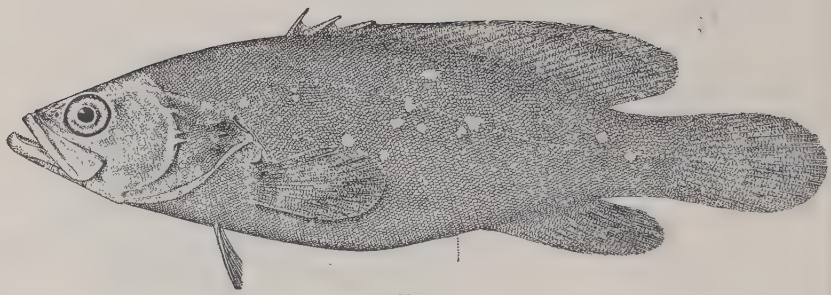
504. PARANTHIAS FURCIFER. (P. 1221.)
505. HEMIANTHIAS VIVANUS (P. 1223.)
506. PRONOTOGRAMMUS MULTIFASCIATUS. (P. 1226.)

507

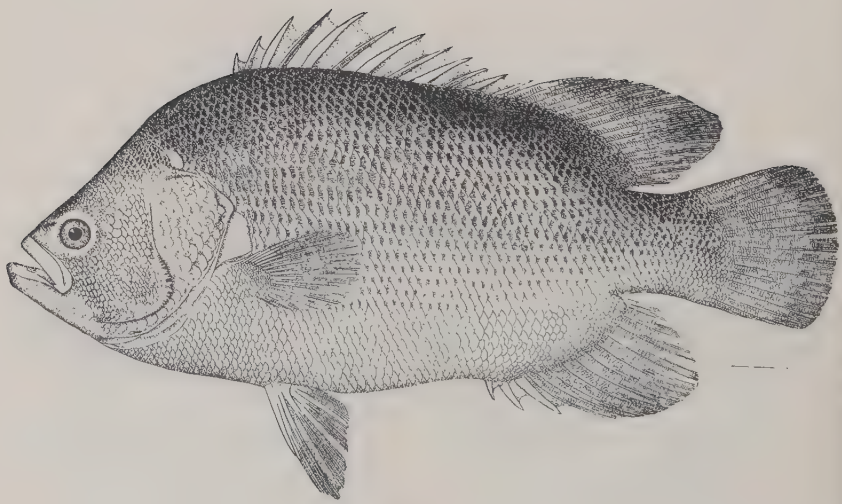


508

507. ANTHIAS ASPERILINGUIS. (P. 1227.)
508. GRAMMA LORETO. (P. 1229.)

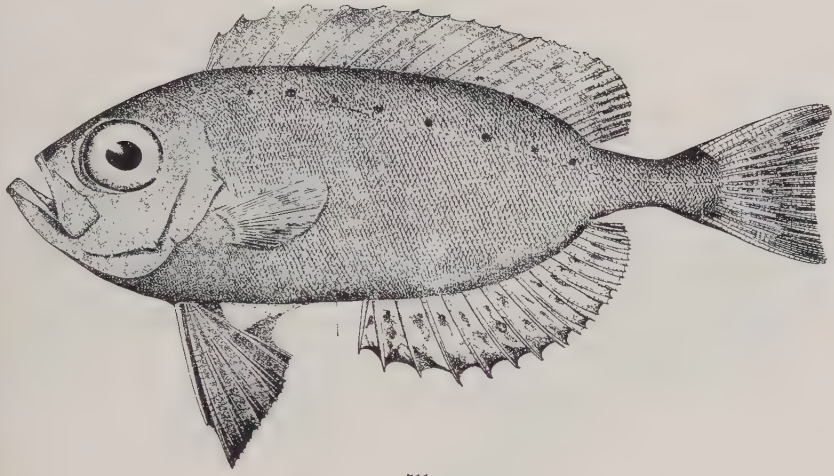


509

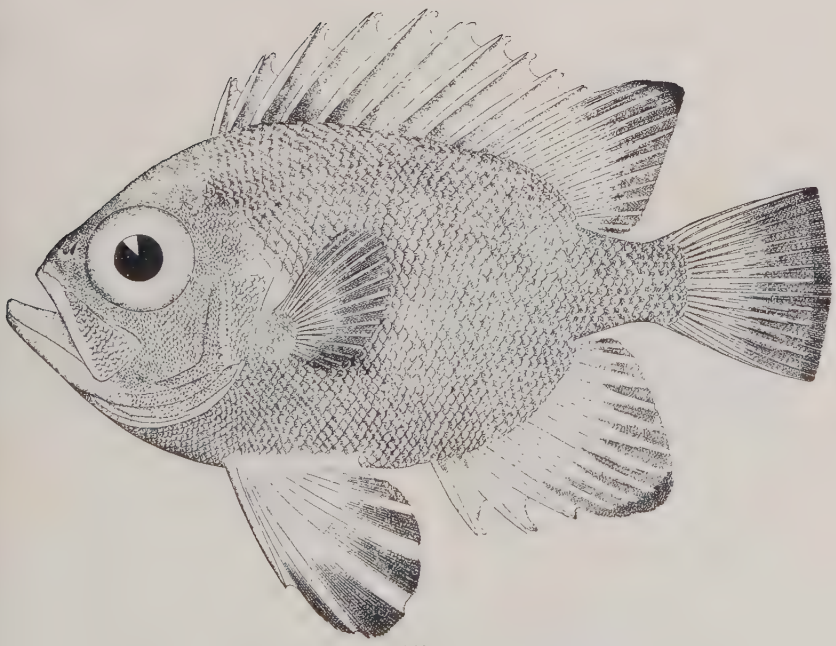


510

509. Rypticus bistrispinus. (P. 1233.)
510. Lobotes surinamensis. (P. 1235.)

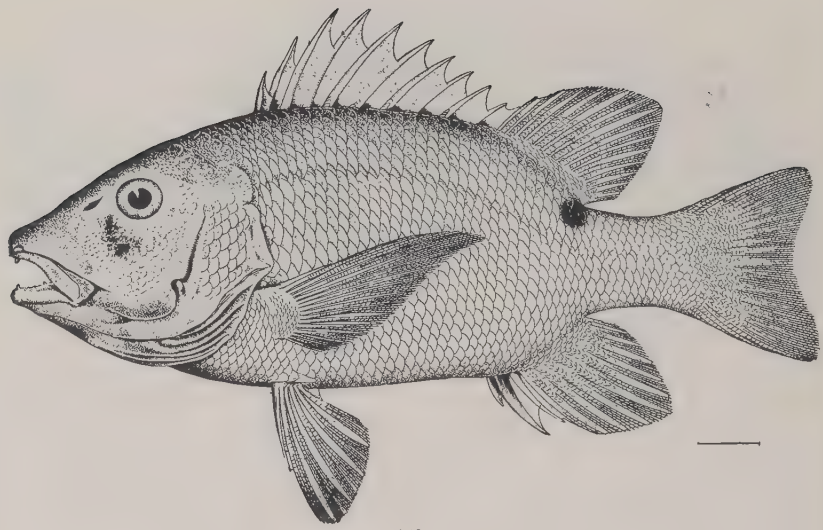


511

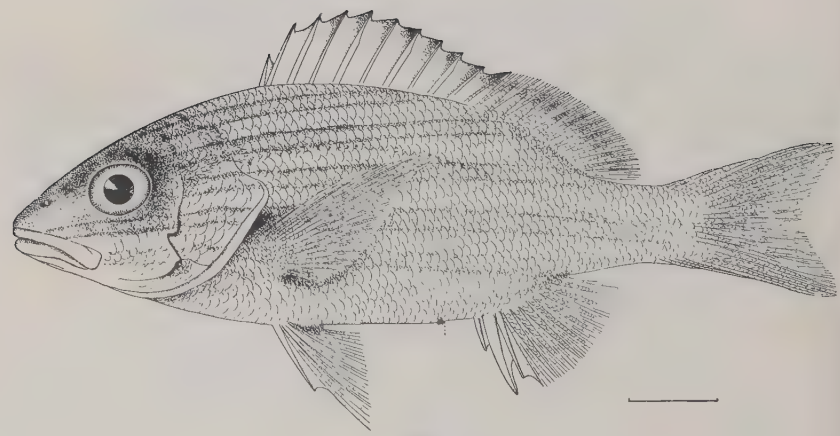


512

511. PRIACANTHUS ARENATUS. (P. 1237.)
512. PSEUDOPRIACANTHUS ALTUS. (P. 1239.)

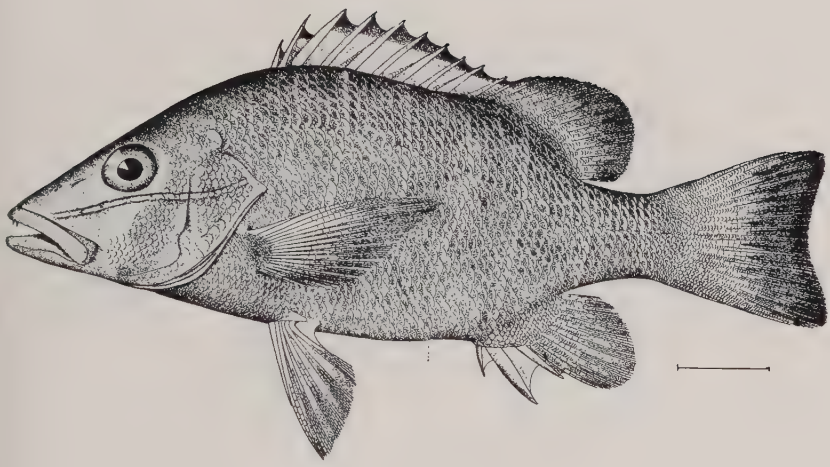


513

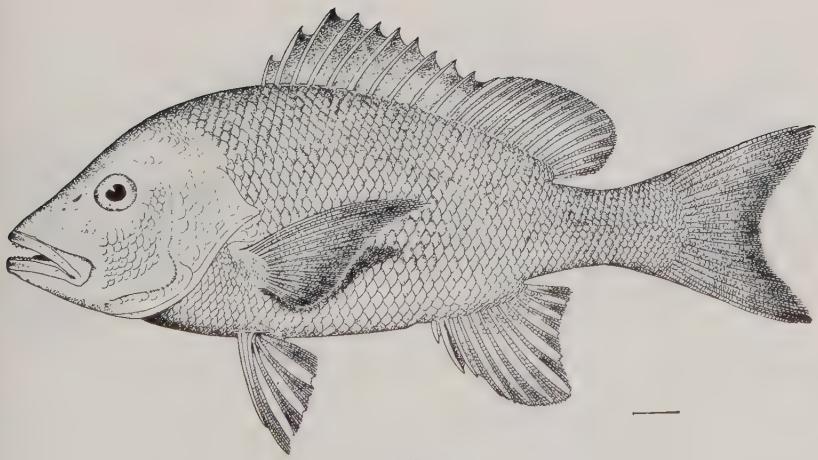


514

513. HOPLOPAGRUS GUNTHERI. (P. 1244.)
514. EVOPLITES VIRIDIS. (P. 1246.)

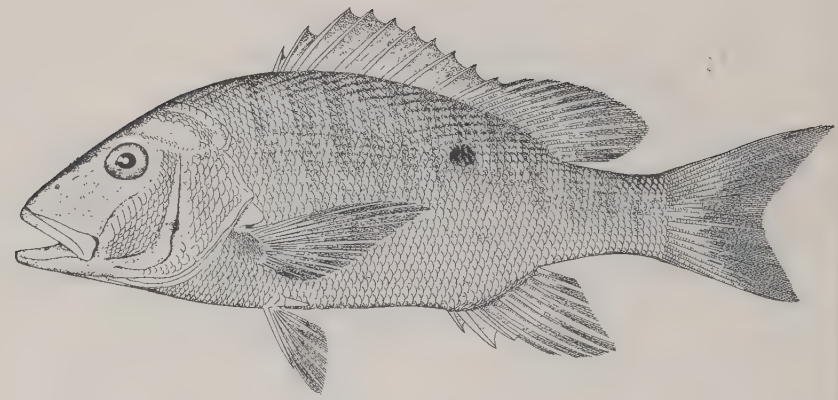


515

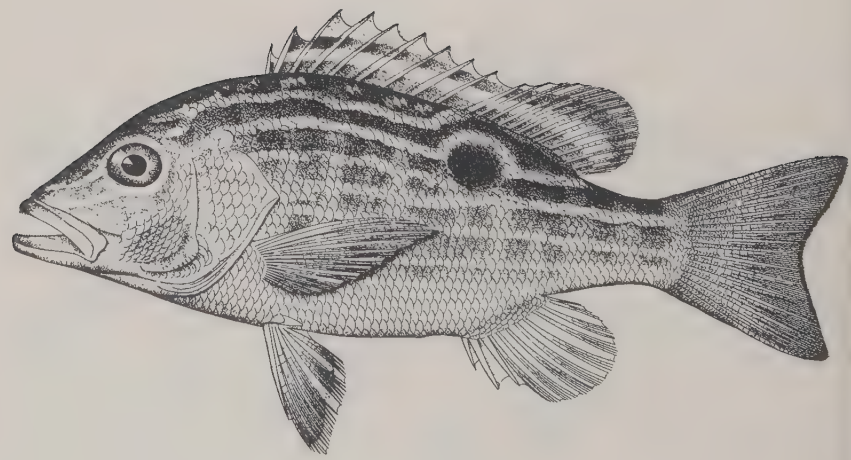


516

515. NEOMÆNIS APODUS. (P. 1258.)
516. NEOMÆNIS AYA. (P. 1264.)



517



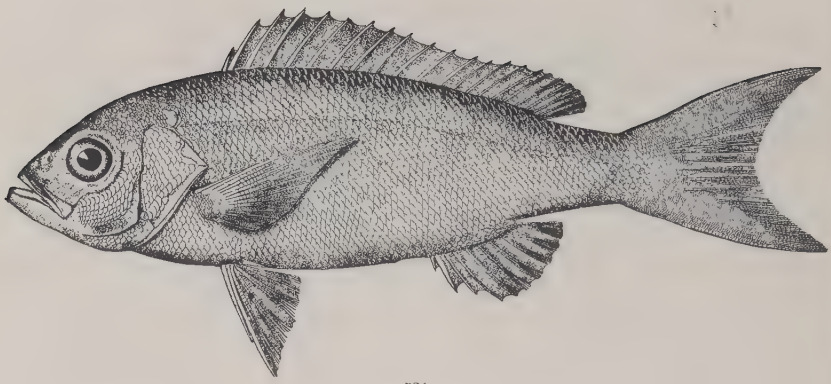
518

517. NEOMÆNIS ANALIS. (P. 1265.)
518. NEOMÆNIS SYNAGRIS. (P. 1270.)

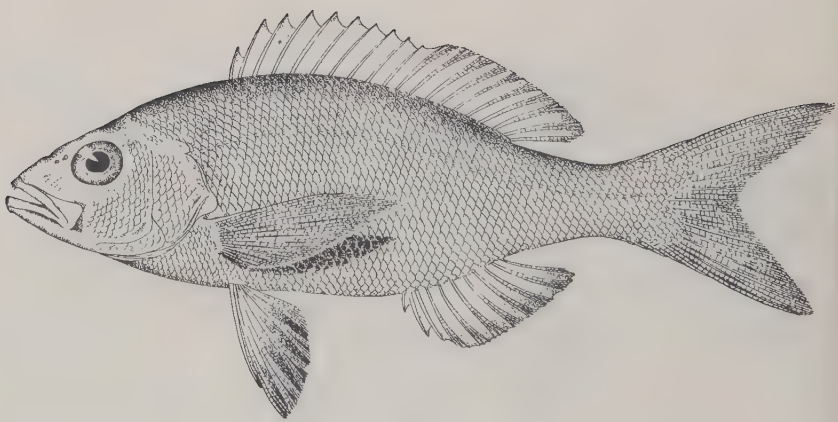
519

520

519. Rabirubia inermis. (P. 1274.)
520. Ocyurus chrysurus. (P. 1275.)

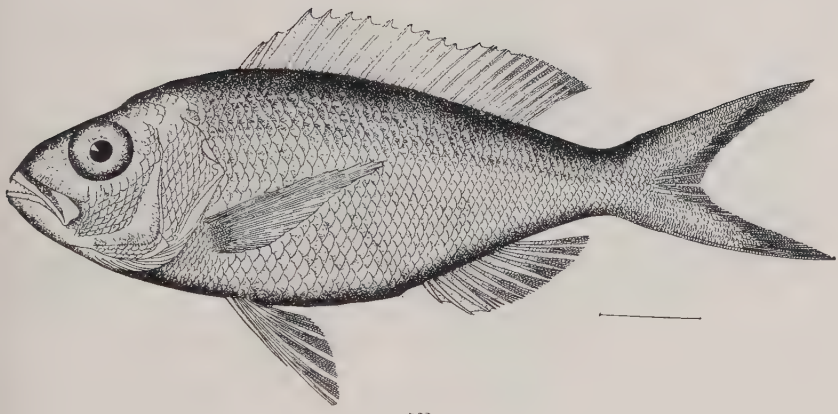


521

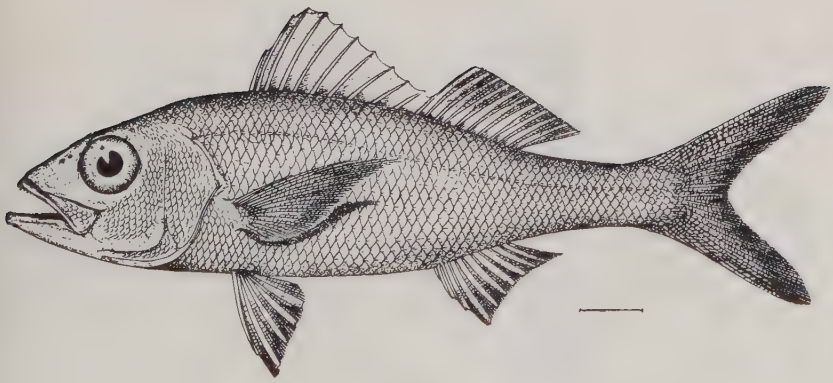


522

521. Rhomboplites aurorubens. (P. 1277.)
522. Apsilus dentatus. (P. 1278.)

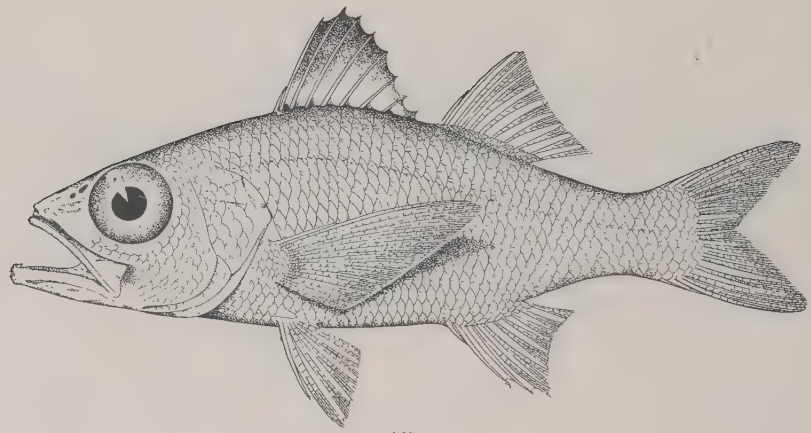


523

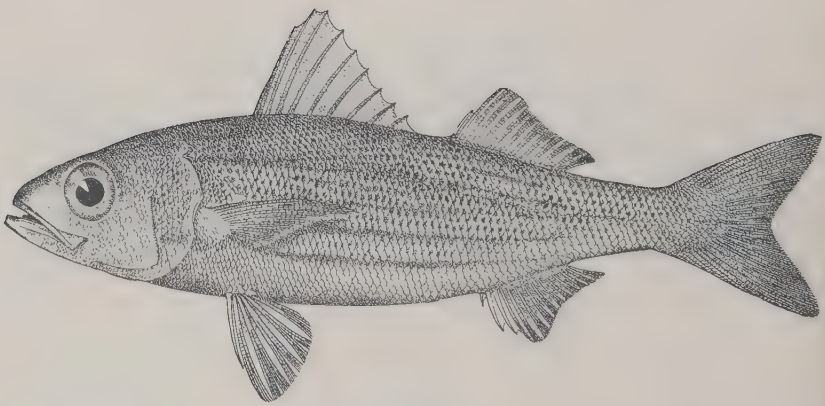


524

523. APRION MACROPHTHALMUS. (P. 1280.)
524. ETELIS OCULATUS. (P. 1282.)

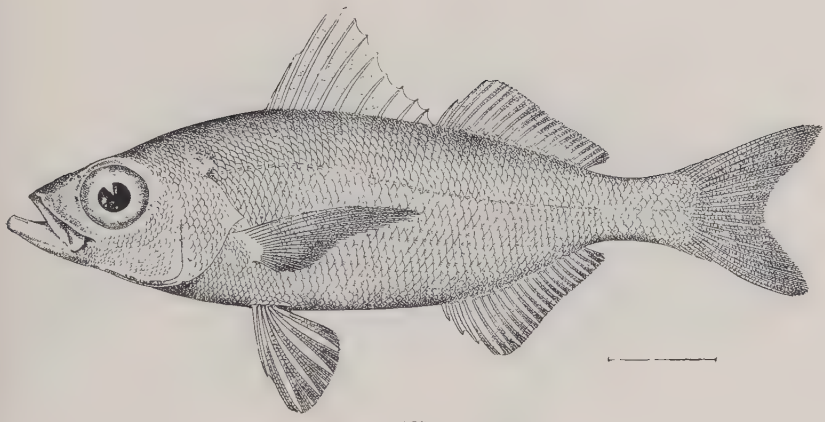


525

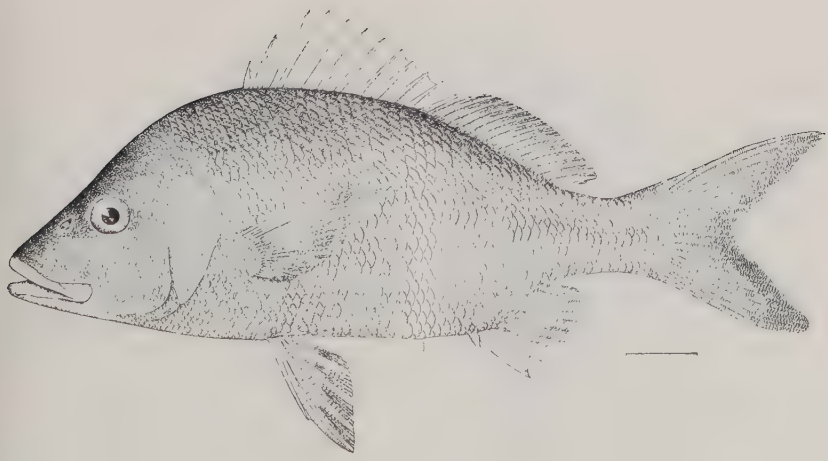


526

525. VERILUS SORDIDUS. (P. 1284.)
526. XENOCYS JESSIÆ. (P. 1285.)

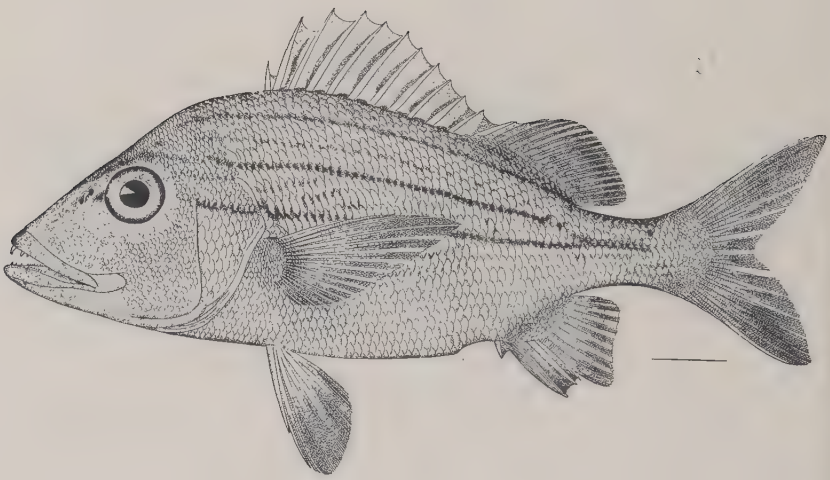


527

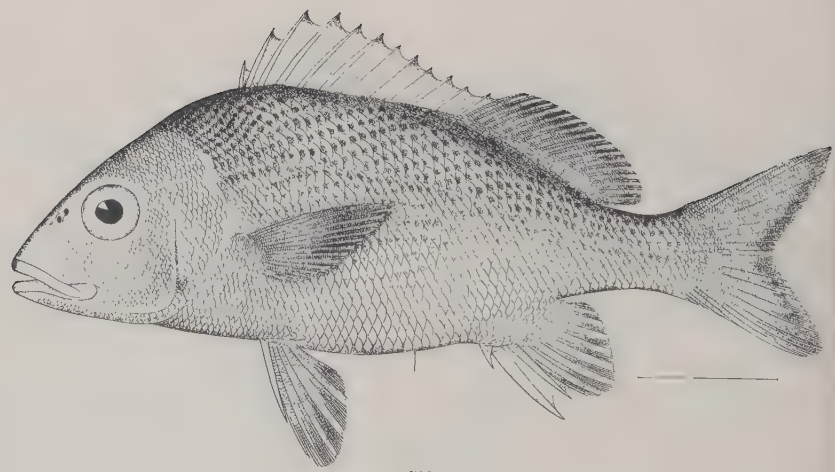


528

527. Xenichthys agassizii. (P. 1287.)
528. Hæmulon album. (P. 1295.)



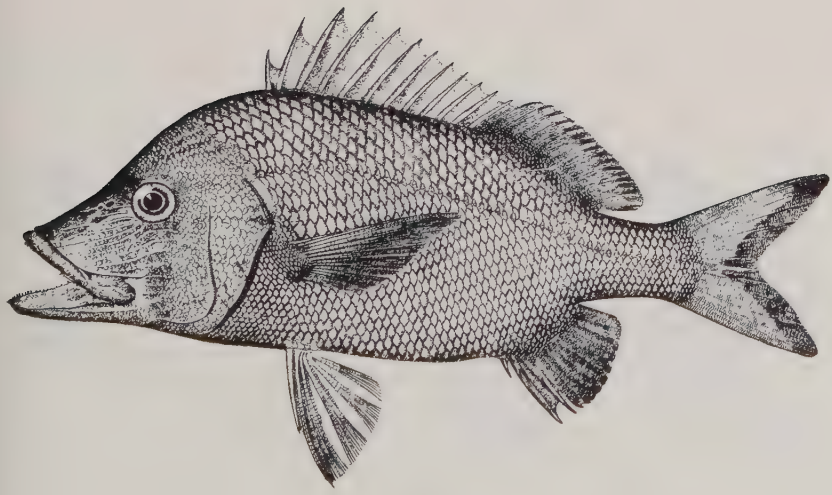
529



530

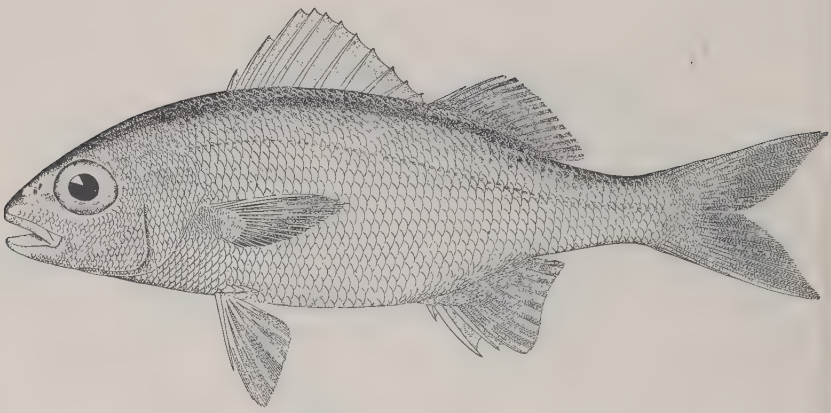
529. HÆMULON MACROSTOMUM. (P. 1296.)
530. HÆMULON PARRA. (P. 1297.)

531

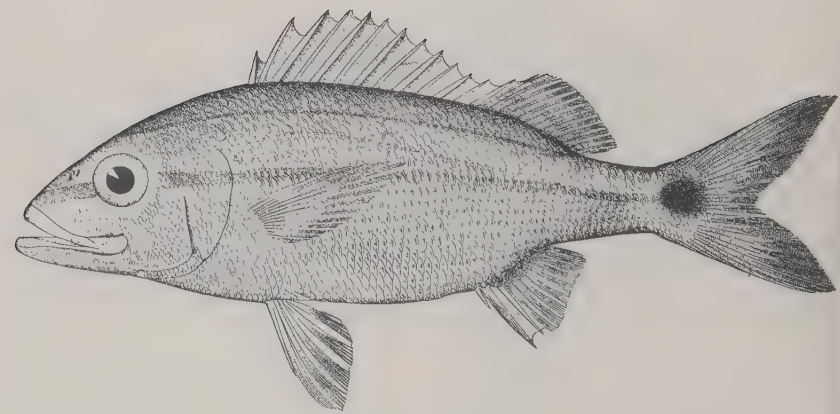


532

531. HÆMULON SCIURUS. (P. 1303.)
532. HÆMULON PLUMIERI. (P. 1304.)

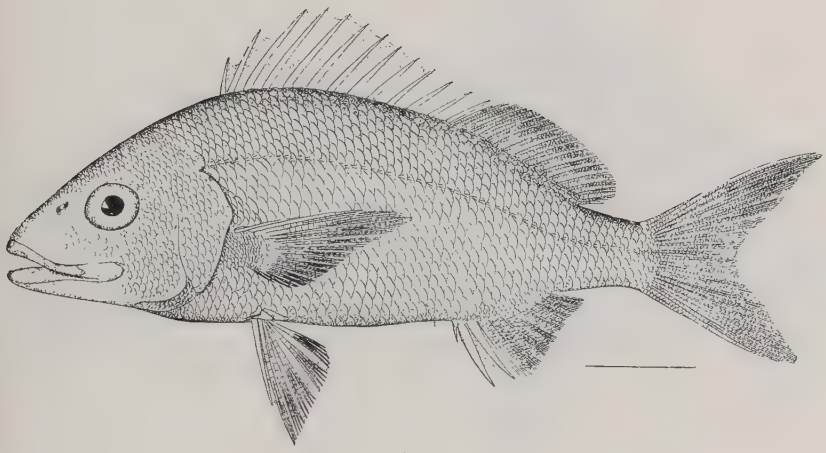


533

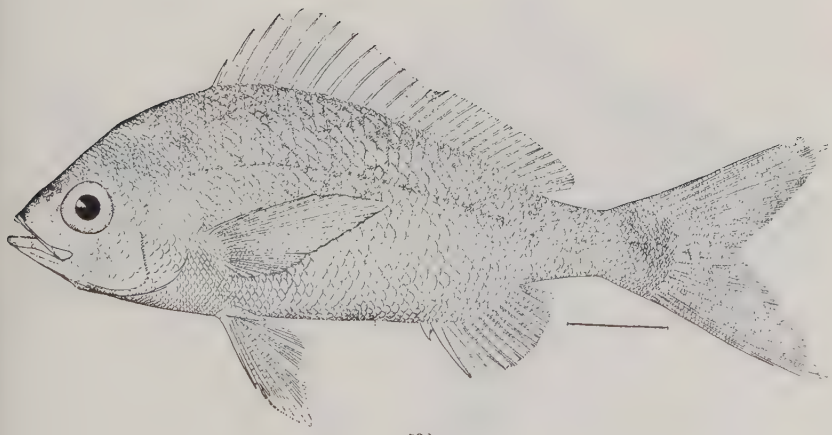


534

533. Brachygenys chrysargyreus. (P. 1307.)
534. Bathystoma rimator. (P. 1308.)

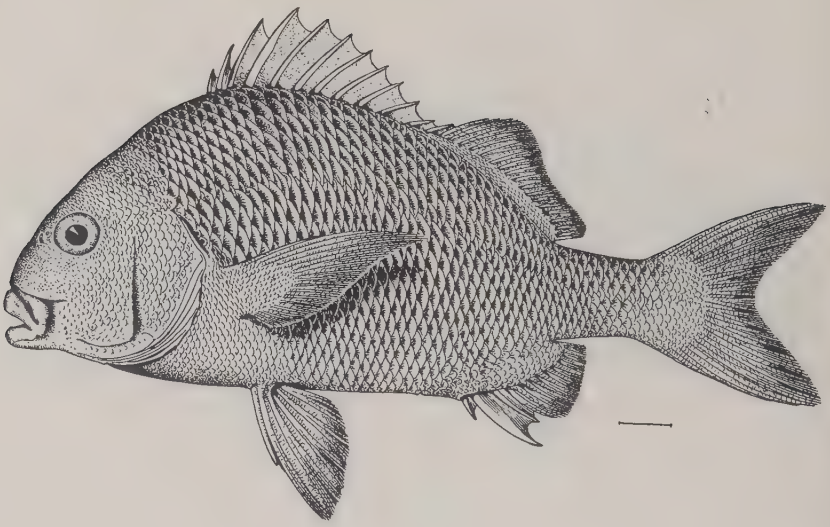


535

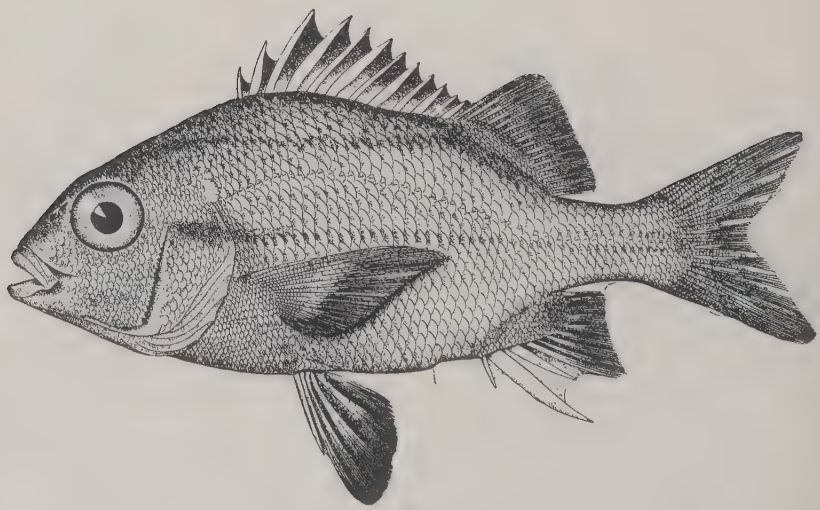


536

535. Bathystoma aurolineatum. (P. 1310.)
536. Lythrulon opalescens. (P. 1312.)

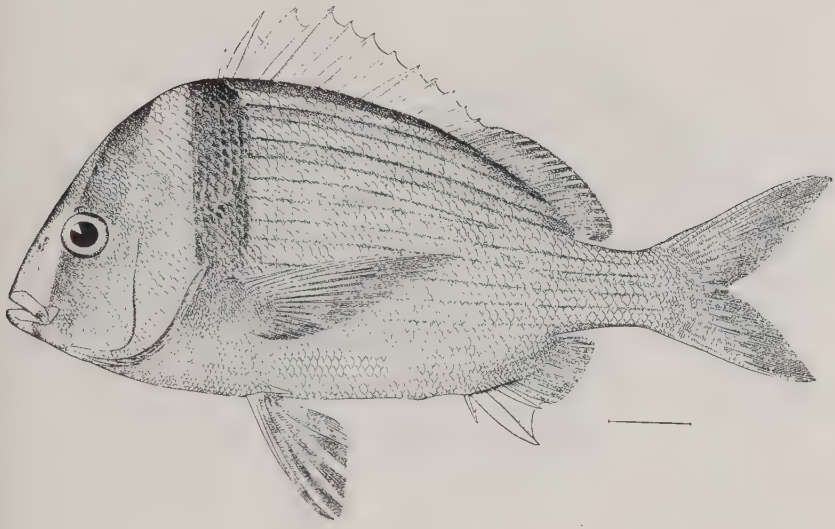


537

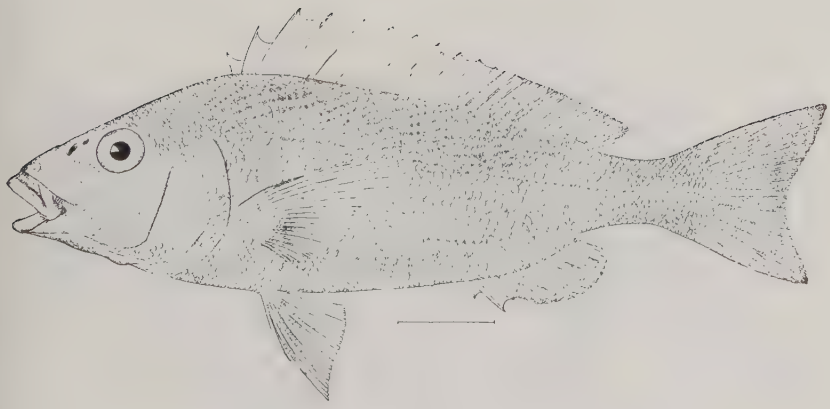


538

537. ANISOTREMUS SURINAMENSIS. (P. 1318.)
538. ANISOTREMUS BILINEATUS. (P. 1319.)

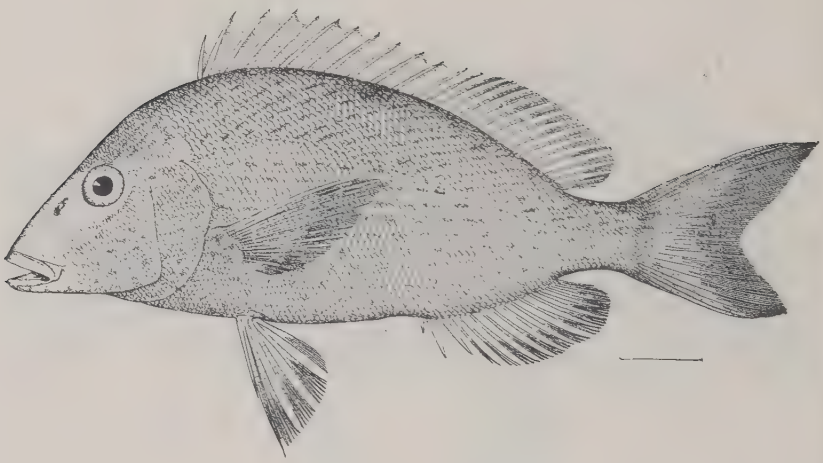


539

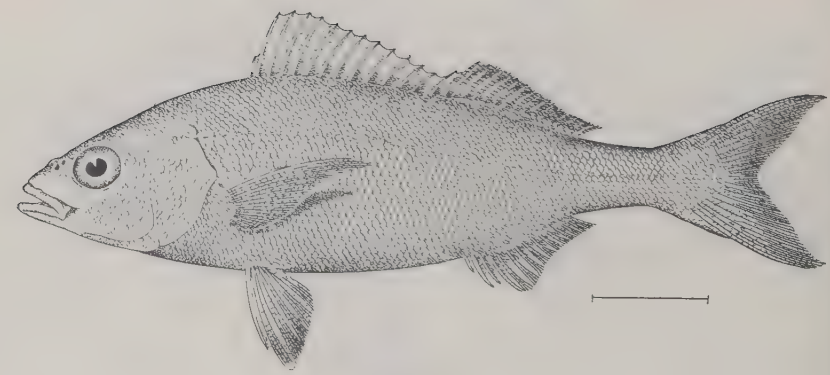


540

539. ANISOTREMUS VIRGINICUS. (P. 1322.)
540. ORTHOPRISTIS REDDINGI. (P. 1336.)



541



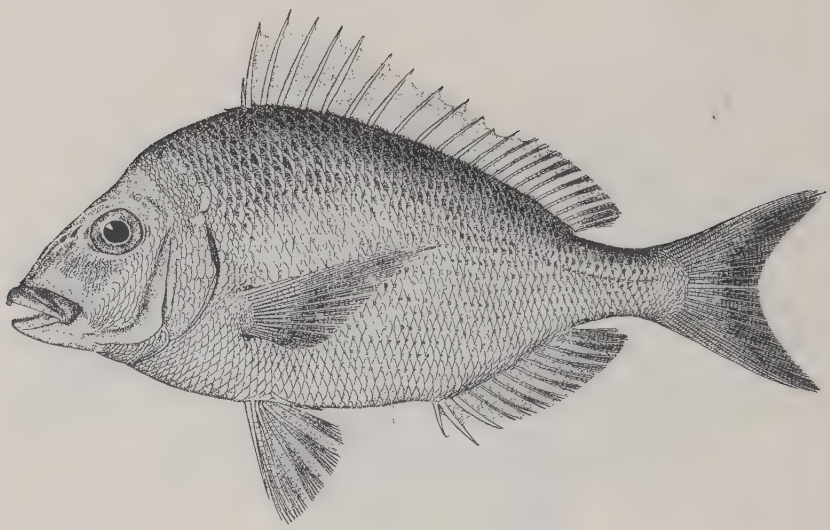
542

541. Orthopristis chrysopterus. (P. 1338.)
542. Microlepidotus inornatus. (P. 1341.)

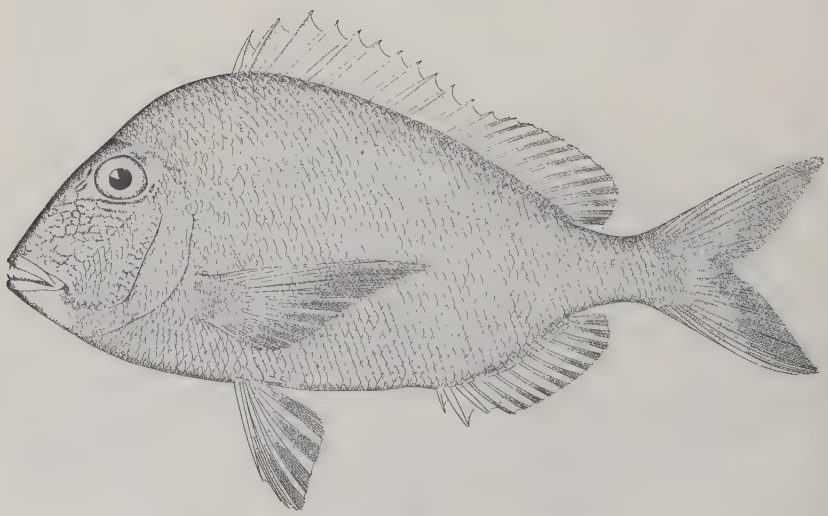
543

544

543. Otrynter caprinus. (P. 1345.)
544. Stenotomus chrysops. (P. 1346.)



545



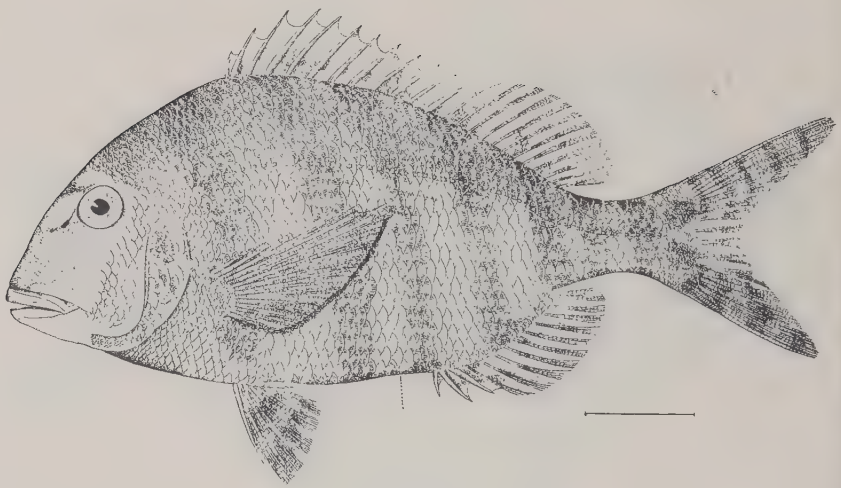
546

545. Stenotomus aculeatus. (P. 1346.)
546. Calamus calamus. (P. 1349.)

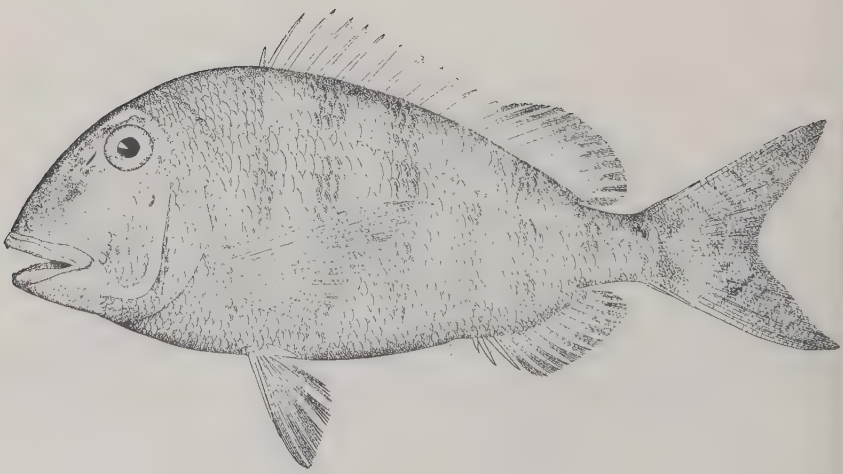
547

548

547. Calamus proridens. (P. 1350.)
548. Calamus bajonado. (P. 1352.)



549



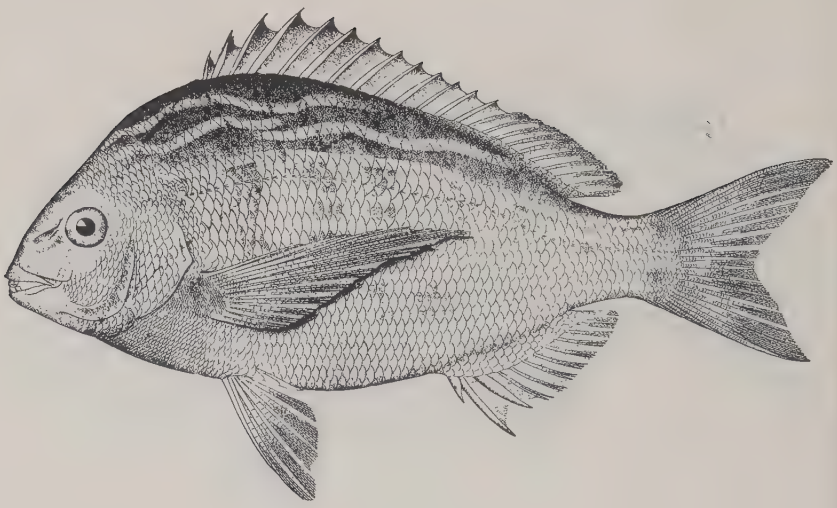
550

549. Calamus penna. (P. 1354.)
550. Calamus arctifrons. (P. 1355.)

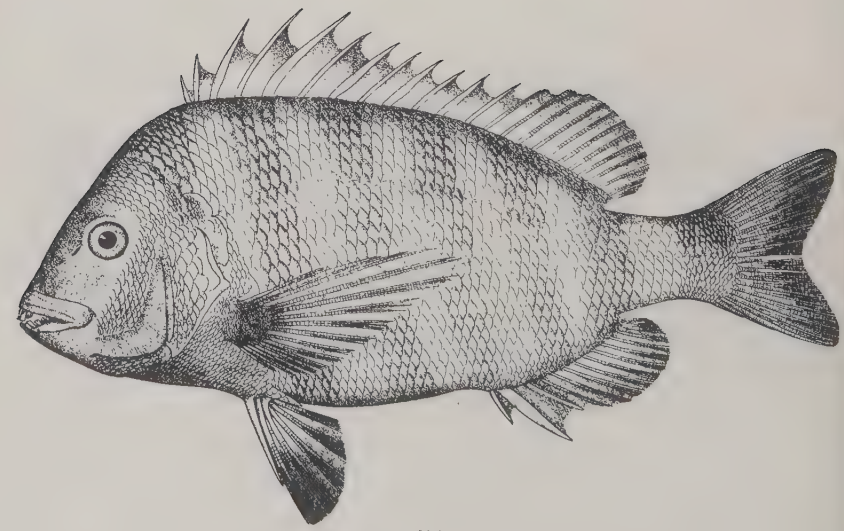
551

552

551. Pagrus pagrus. (P. 1356.)
552. Lagodon rhomboides. (P. 1358.)

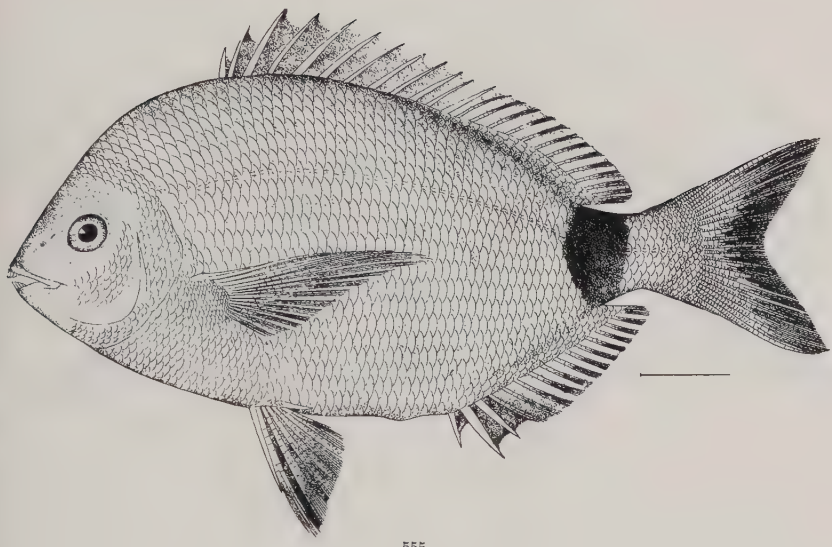


553



554

553. ARCHOSARGUS UNIMACULATUS. (P. 1359.)
554. ARCHOSARGUS PROBATOCEPHALUS. (P. 1361.)

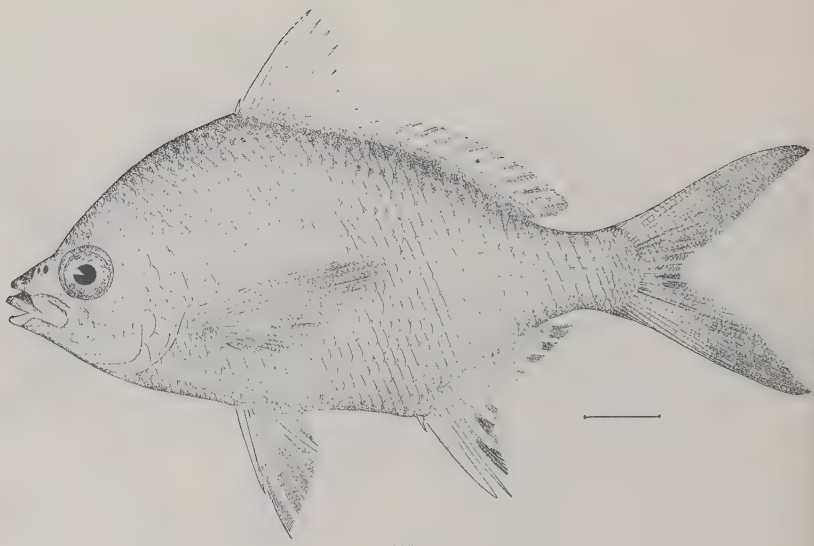


555

555*a*

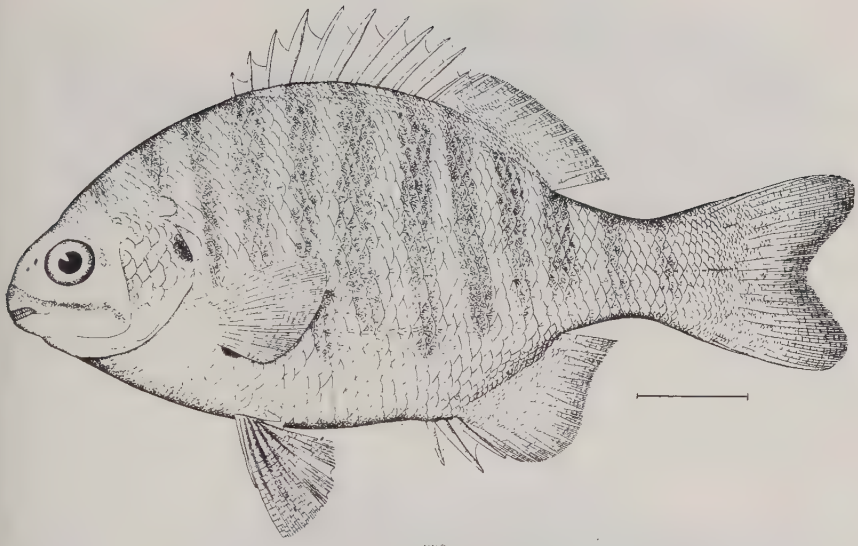
555. DIPLODUS HOLBROOKII. (P. 1362.)
555*a*. DIPLODUS HOLBROOKII; young. (P. 1362.)

556

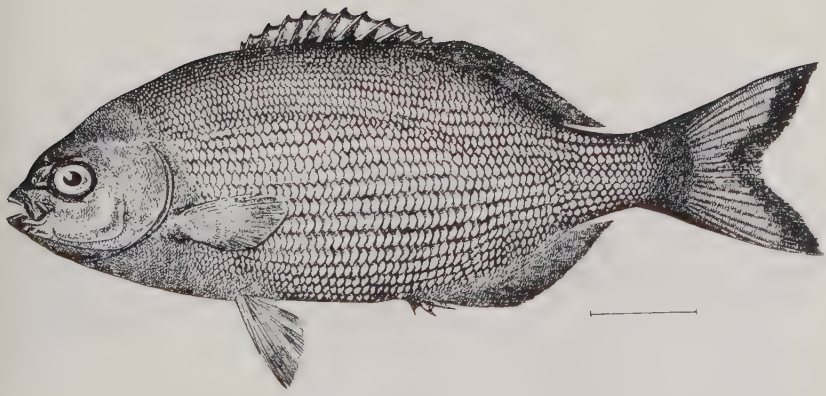


557

556. Xystema cinereum. (P. 1372.)
557. Gerres olisthostomus. (P. 1376.)

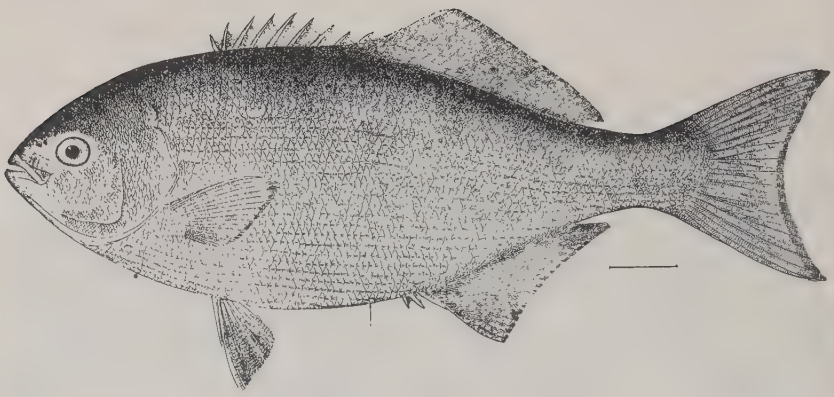


558

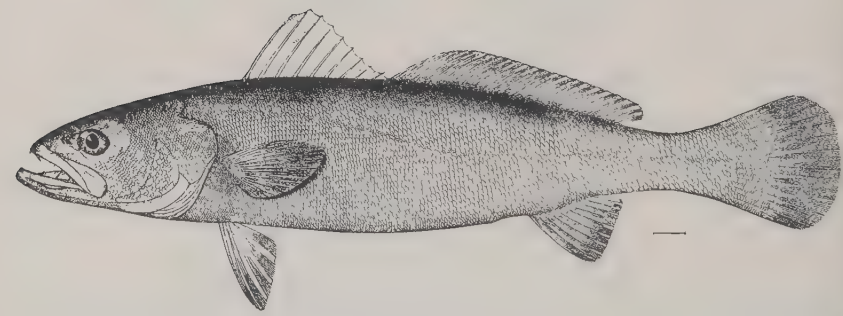


559

558. Hermosilla azurea. (P. 1383.)
559. Kyphosus sectatrix. (P. 1387.)



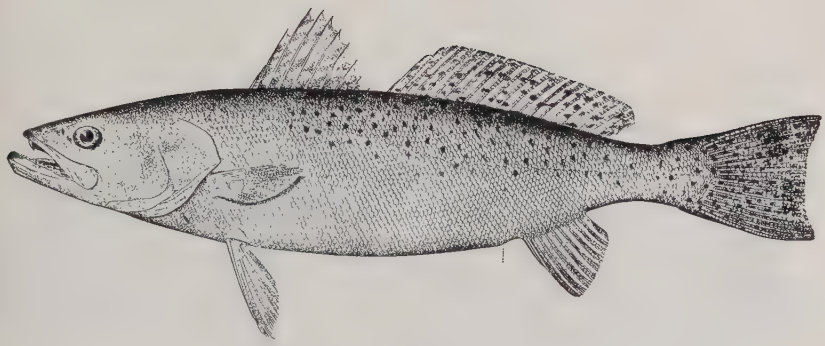
560



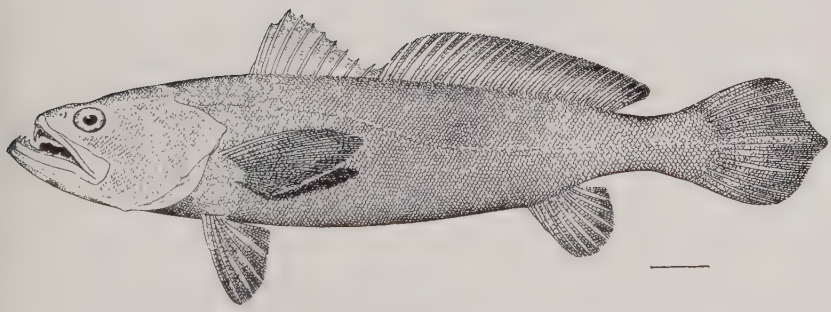
561

562

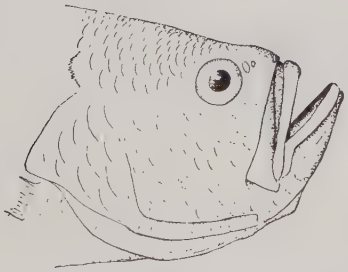
560. MEDIALUNA CALIFORNIENSIS. (P. 1391.)
561. CYNOSCION NOTHUS. (P. 1406.)
562. CYNOSCION REGALIS. (P. 1407.)



563

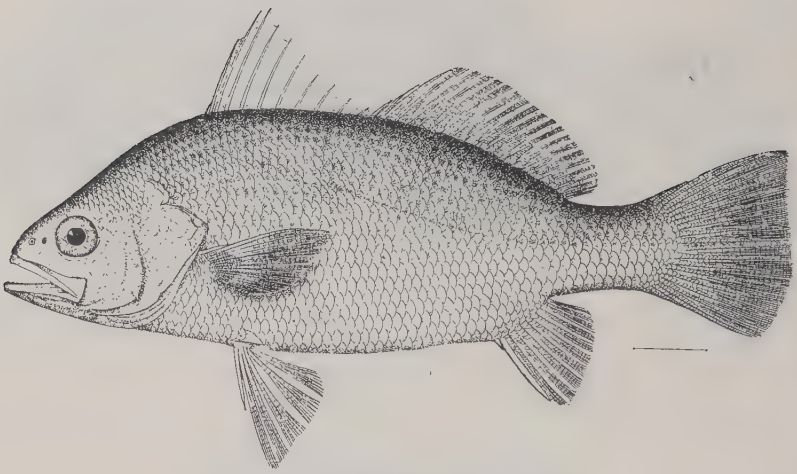


564

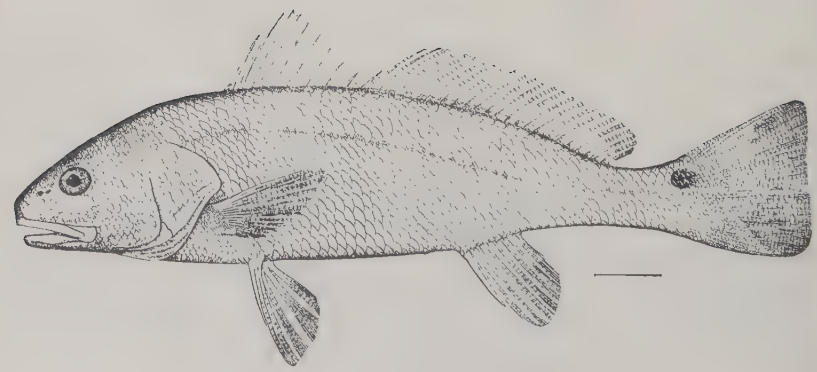


565

563. Cynoscion nebulosus. (P. 1409.)
564. Sagenichthys ancylodon. (P. 1416.)
565. Larimus argenteus. (P. 1421.)

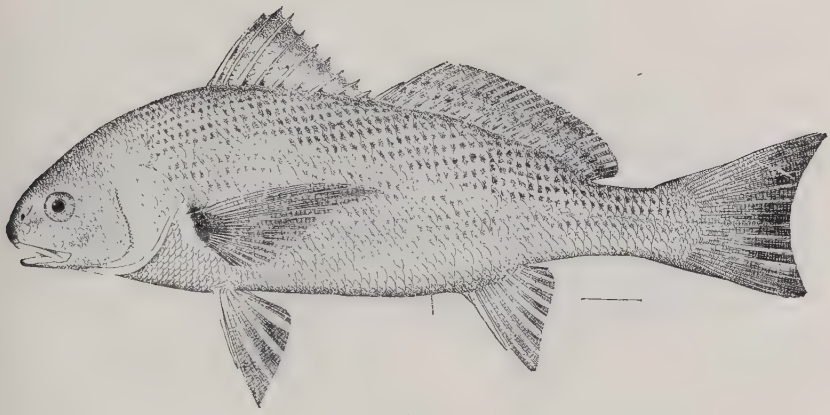


566



567

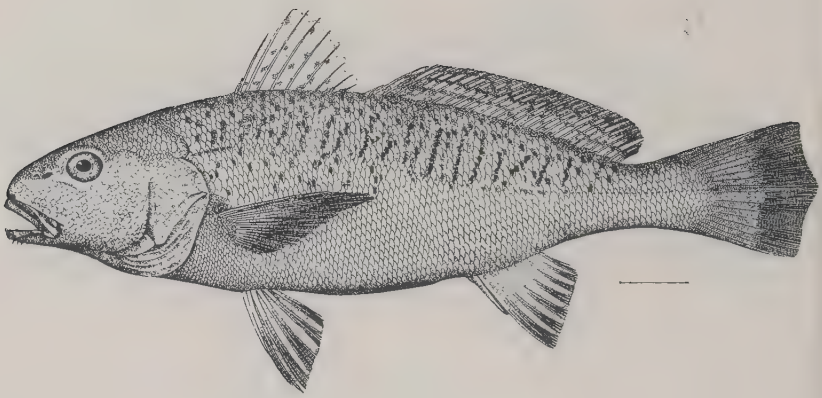
566. BAIRDIELLA CHRYSURA. (P. 1433.)
567. SCIÆNOPS OCELLATUS. (P. 1453.)



568

569

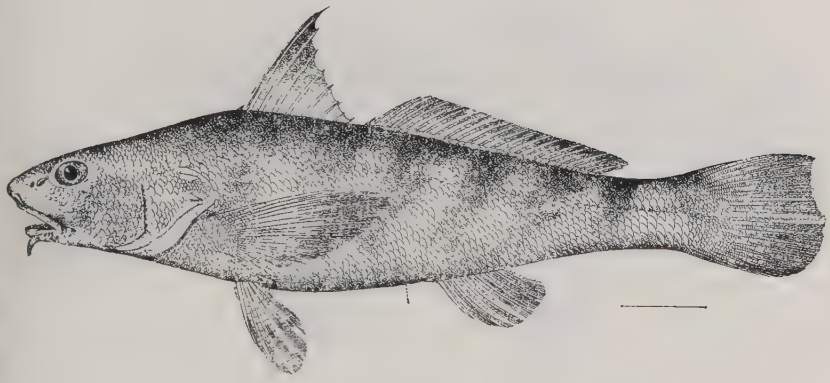
568. Roncador stearnsi. (P. 1457.)
569. Leiostomus xanthurus. (P. 1458.)



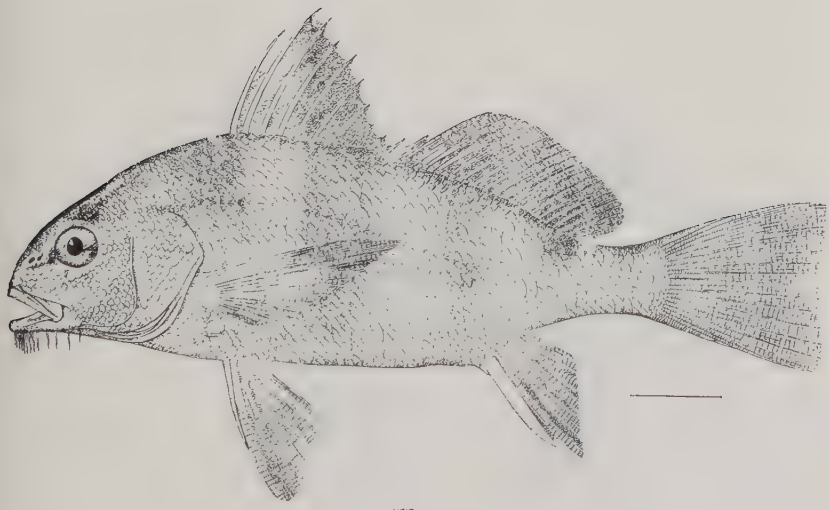
570

571

570. MICROPOGON UNDULATUS. (P. 1461.)
571. UMBRINA SINALOÆ. (P. 1468.)

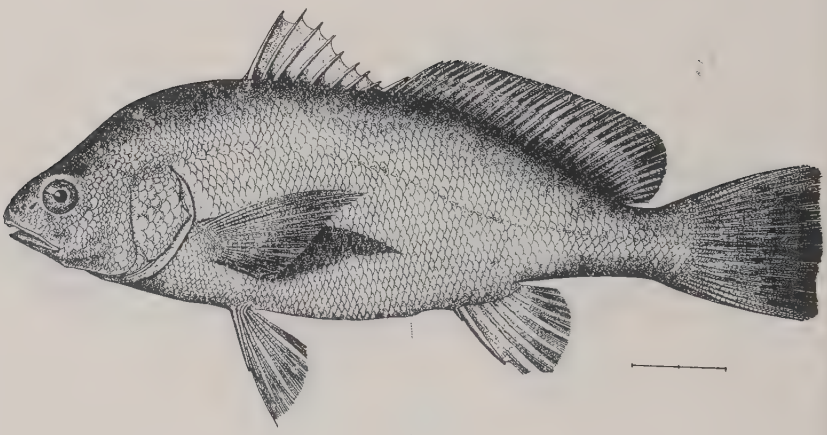


572



573

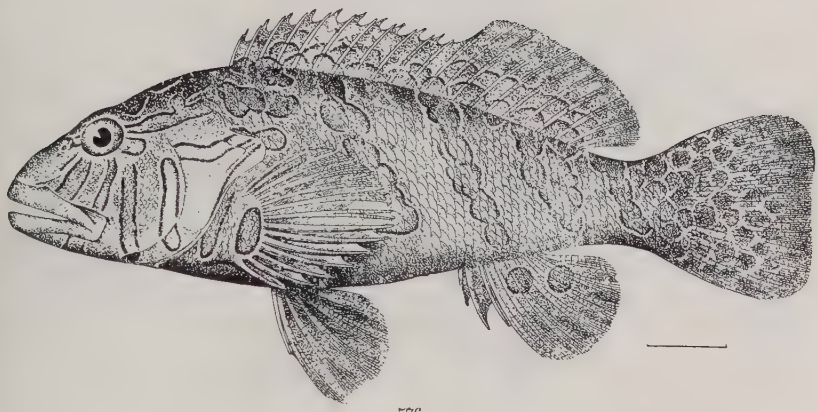
572. MENTICIRRHUS AMERICANUS. (P. 1474.)
573. POGONIAS CHROMIS. (P. 1482.)



574

575

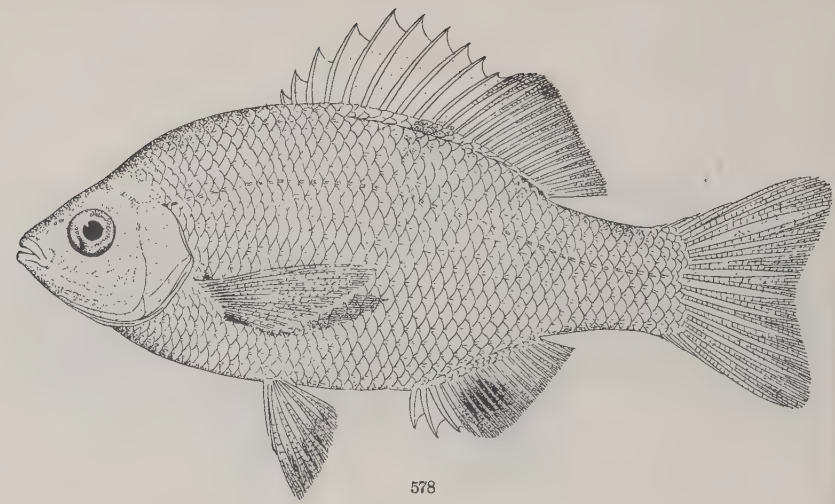
574. APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS. (P. 1484.)
575. EQUES LANCEOLATUS. (P. 1489.)



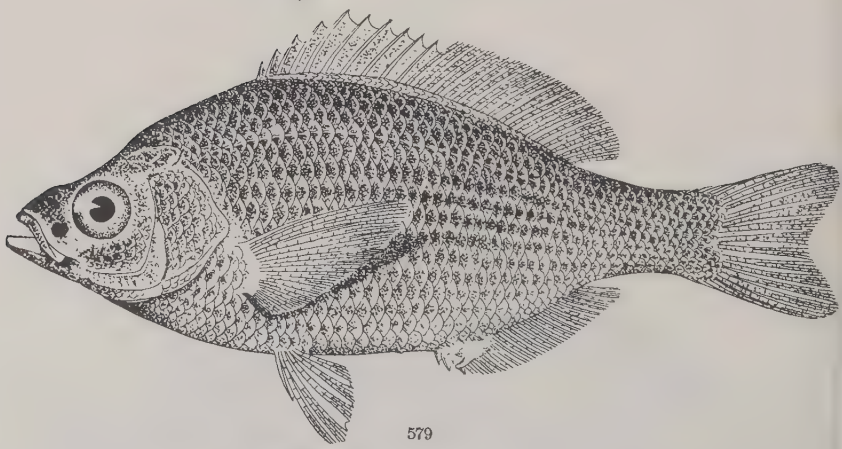
576

577

576. Cirrhites rivulatus. (P. 1491.)
577. Hysterocarpus traski. (P. 1496.)



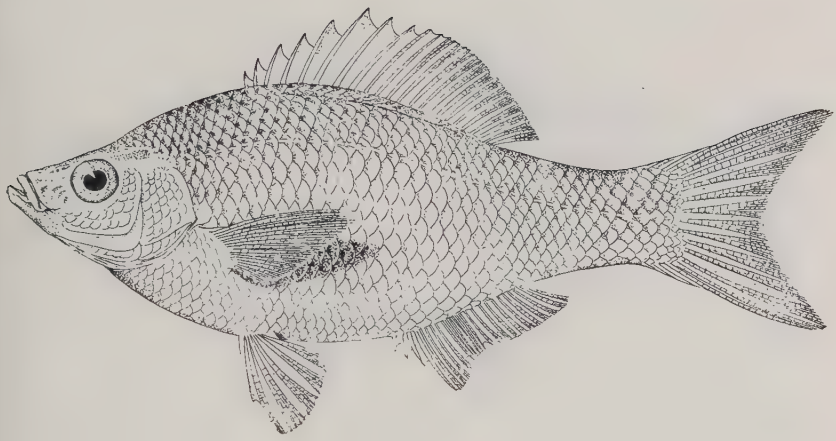
578



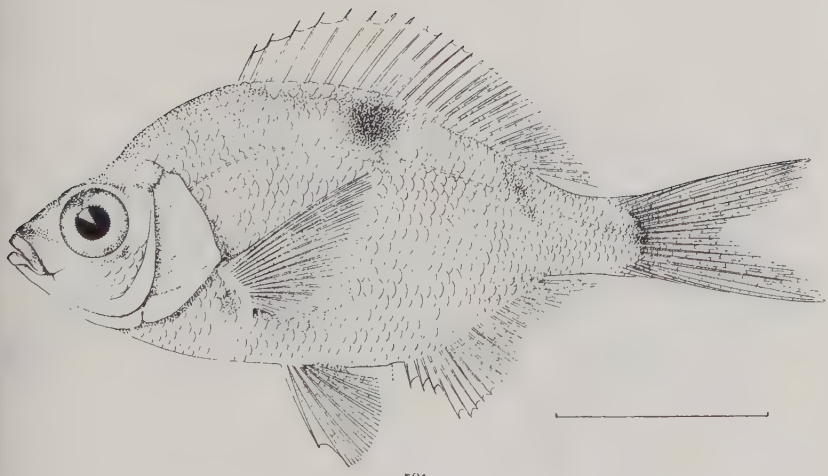
579

579*a*

578. ABEONA MINIMA. (P. 1497.)
579. CYMATOGASTER AGGREGATUS. (P. 1498.)
579*a*. CYMATOGASTER AGGREGATUS; female. (P. 1498.)

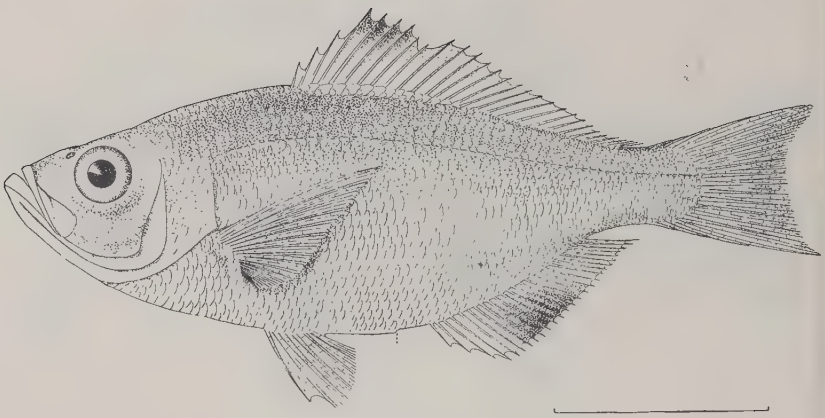


580

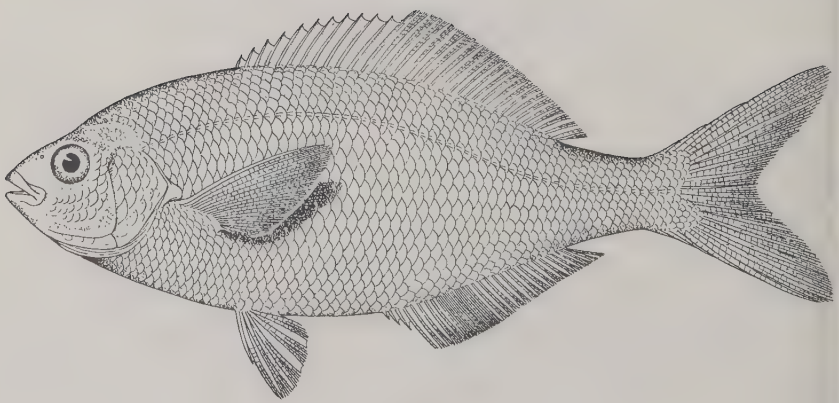


581

580. Brachyistius frenatus. (P. 1499.)
581. Zalembius rosaceus. (P. 1500.)

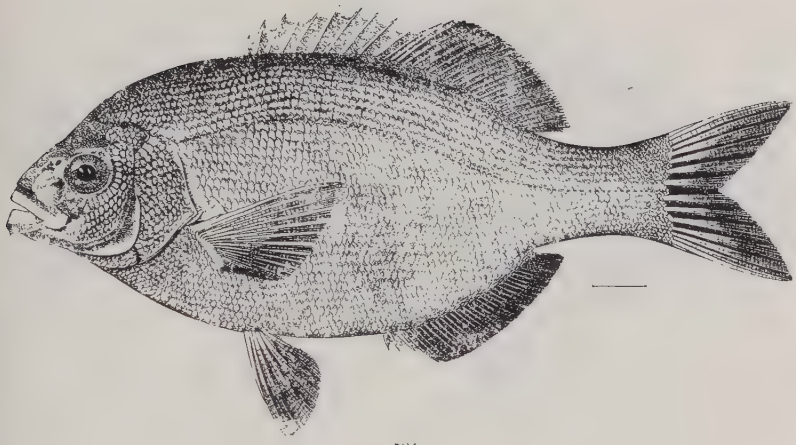


582



583

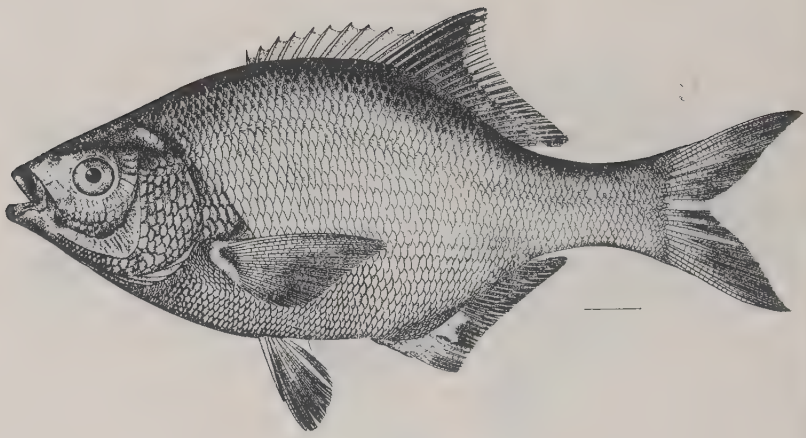
582. Hypocritichthys analis. (P. 1500.)
583. Phanerodon furcatus. (P. 1506.)



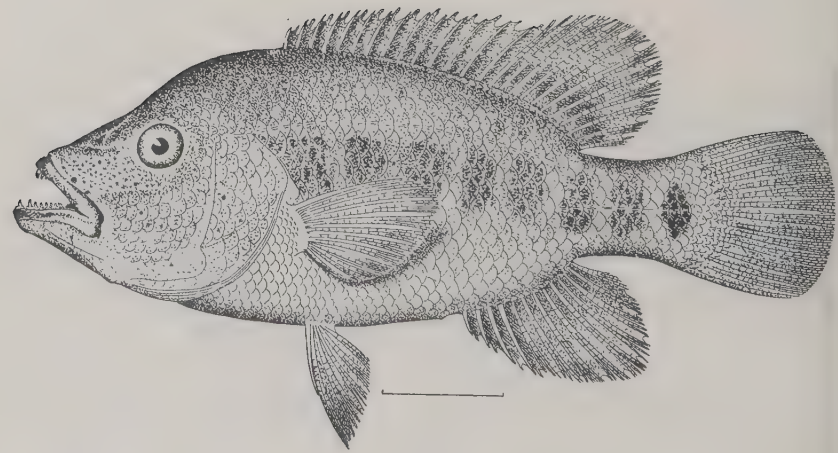
584

585

584. Rhacochilus toxotes. (P. 1507.)
585. Hypsurus caryi. (P. 1508.)

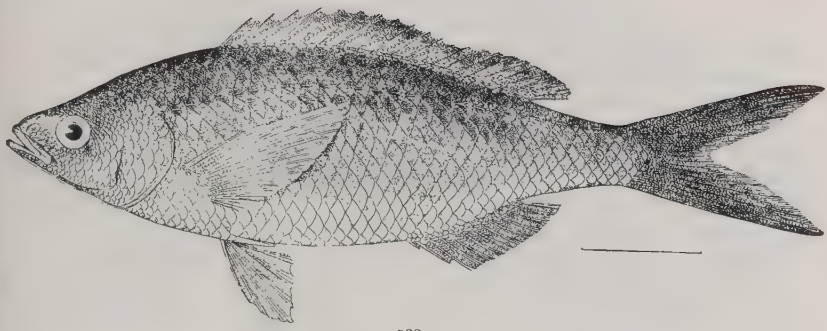


586

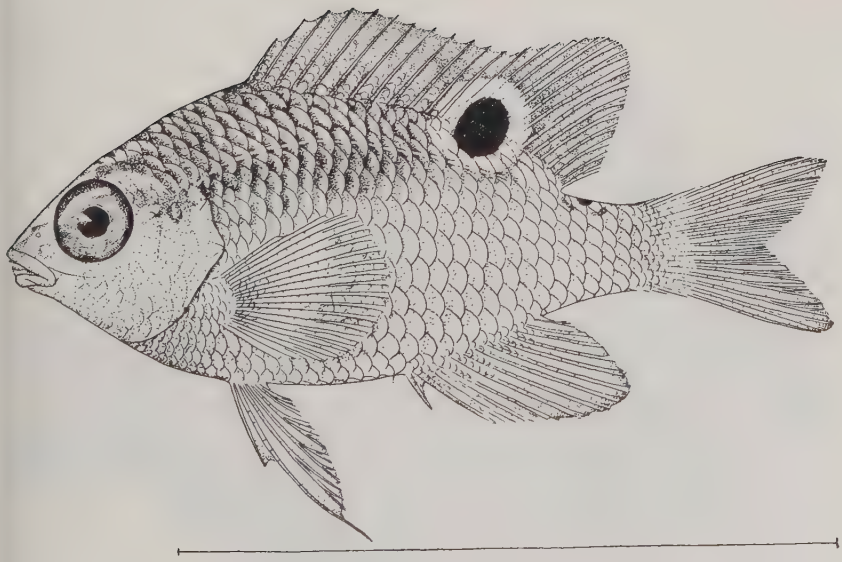


587

586. Damalichthys argyrosomus. (P. 1509.)
587. Cichlasoma bartoni. (P. 1515.)

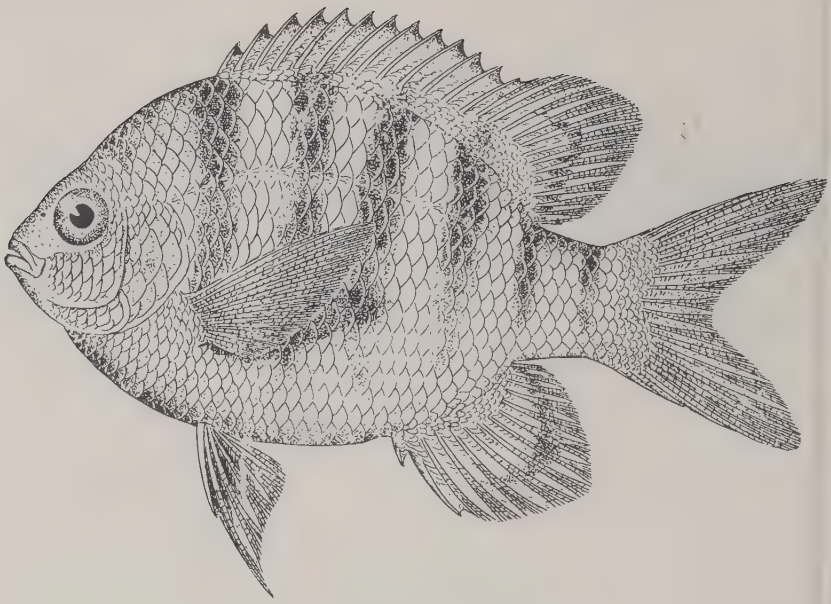


588

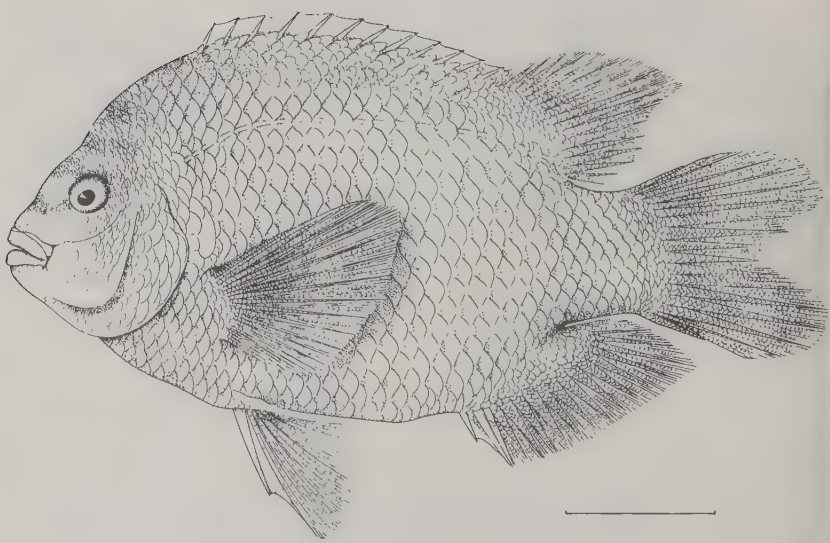


589

588. AZURINA HIRUNDO. (P. 1544.)
589. EUPOMACENTRUS FLAVILATUS. (P. 1557.)

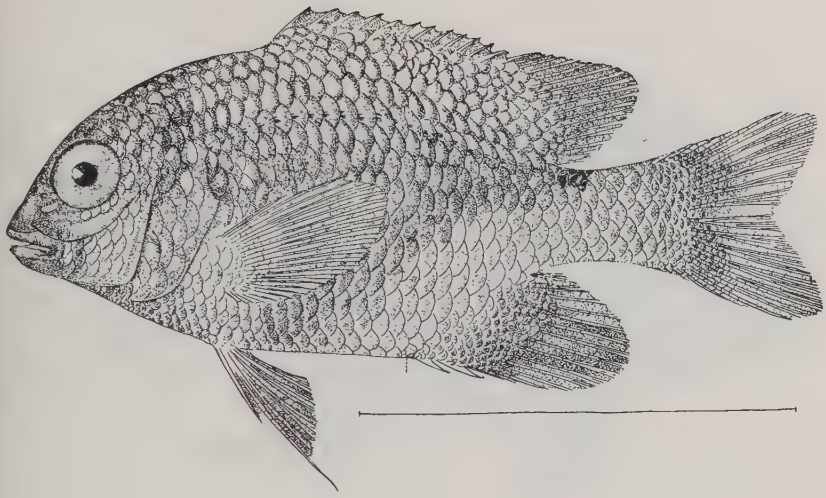


590

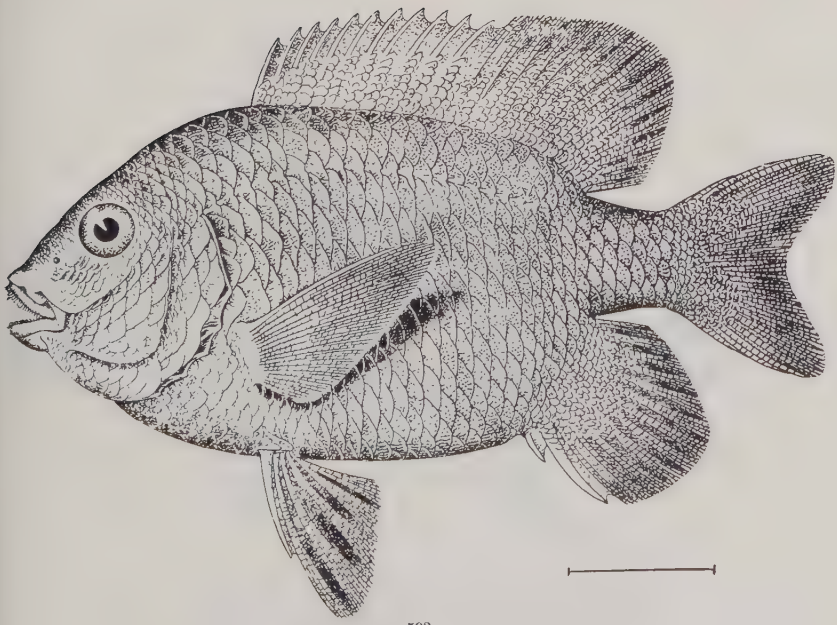


591

590. ABUDEFDUF SAXATILIS. (P. 1561.)
591. HYPSYPOPS RUBICUNDUS. (P. 1564.)

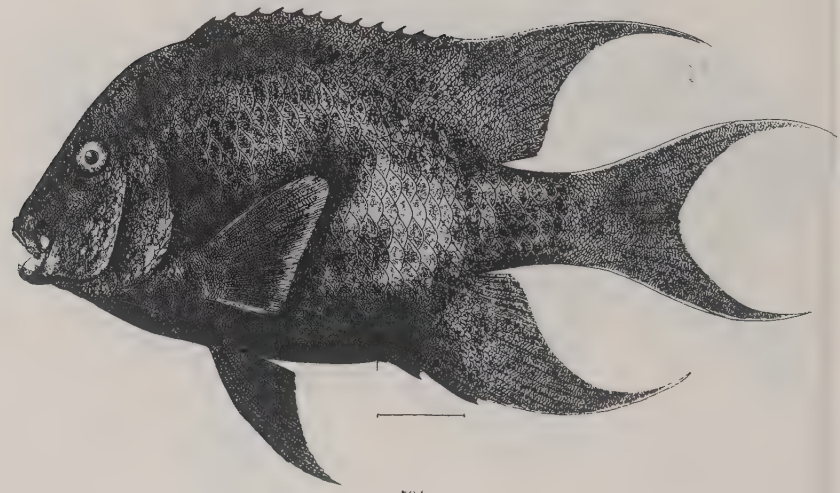


592

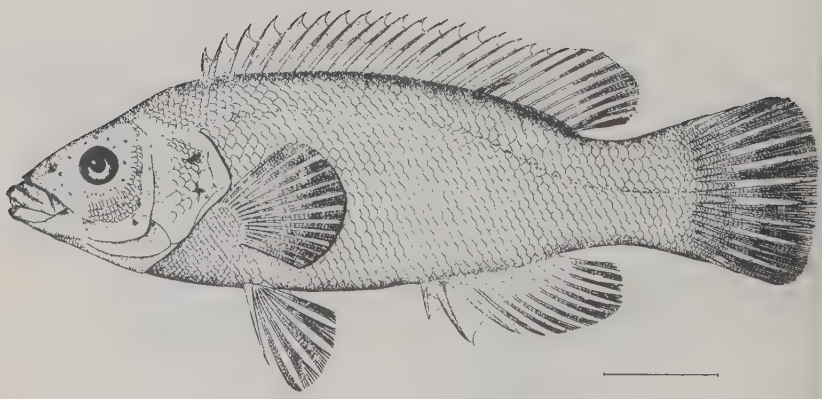


593

592. MICROSPATHODON BAIRDII. (P. 1566.)
593. MICROSPATHODON CHRYSURUS. (P. 1567.)



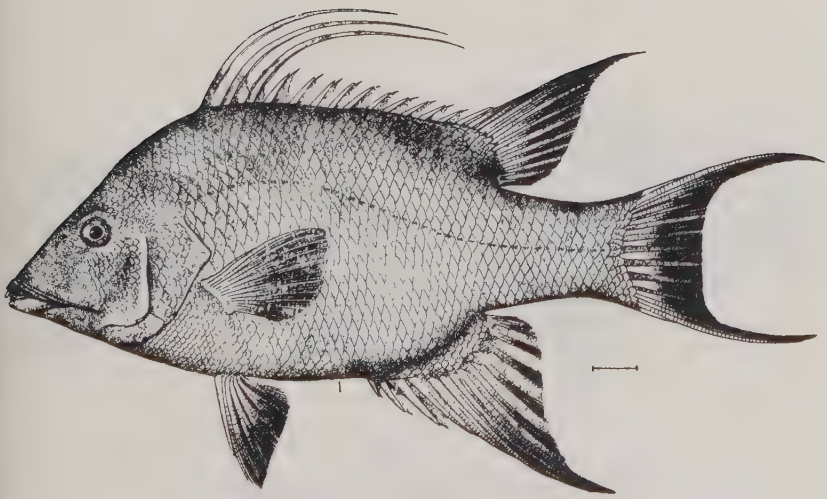
594



595

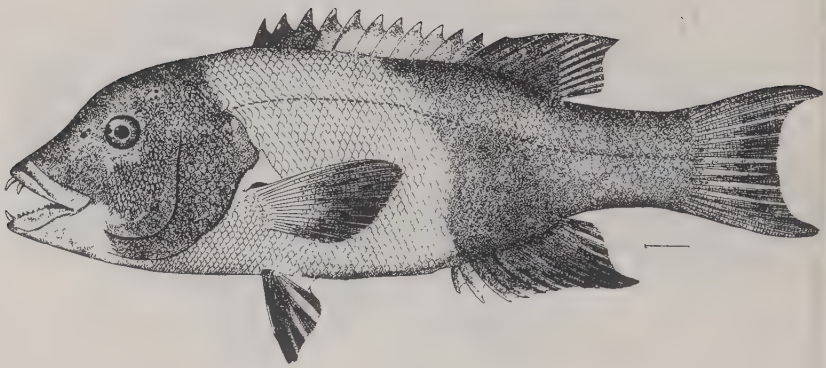
594. MICROSPATHODON DORSALIS. (P. 1568.)
595. TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS. (P. 1577.)

596

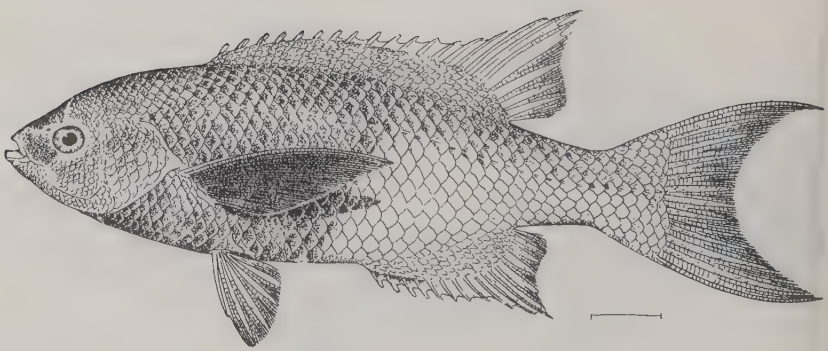


597

596. TAUTOGA ONITIS. (P. 1578.)
597. LACHNOLAIMUS MAXIMUS. (P. 1579.)

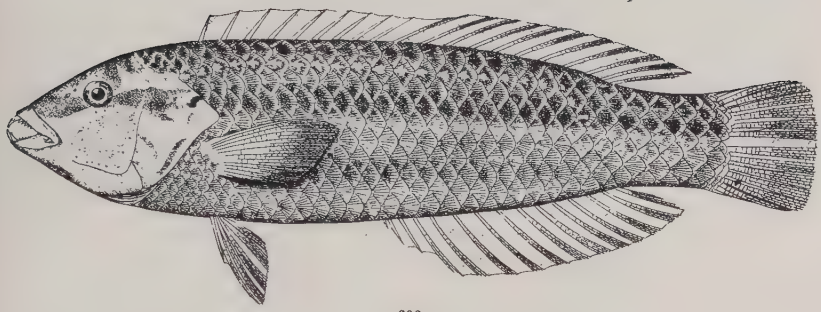


598

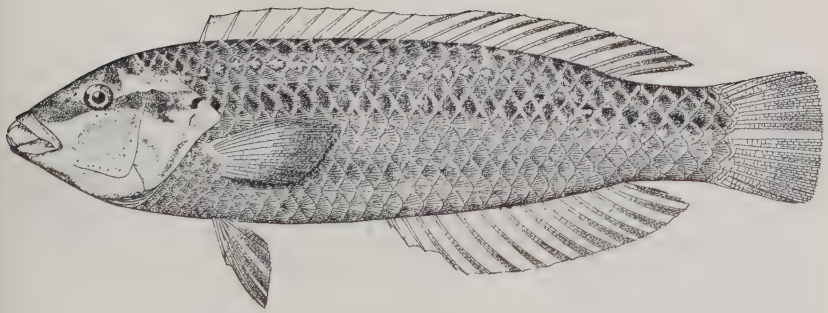


599

598. PIMELOMETOPON PULCHER. (P. 1585.)
599. CLEPTICUS PARRÆ. (P. 1586.)

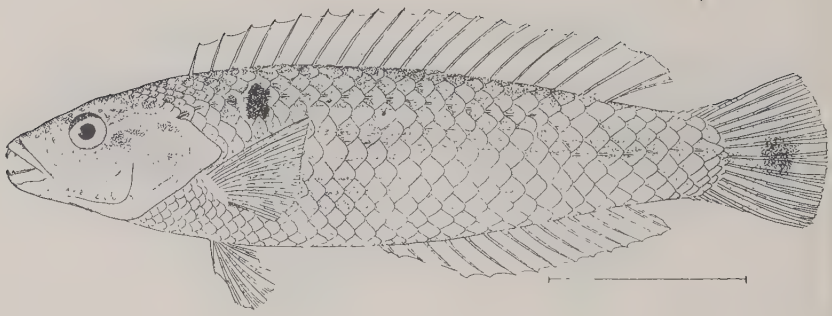


600

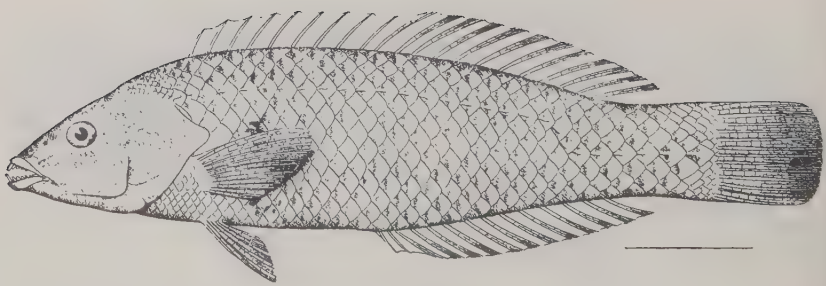


601

600. Iridio radiatus. (P. 1590.)
601. Iridio bivittatus. (P. 1595.)



602

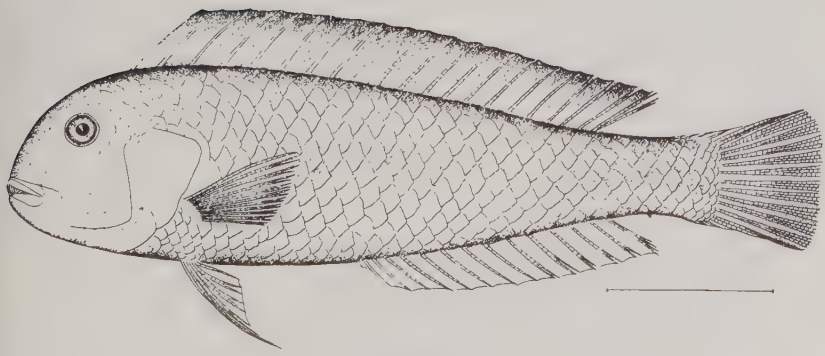


603

602. IRIDIO DISPILUS. (P. 1597.)
603. EMMEEKIA VENUSTA. (P. 1602.)

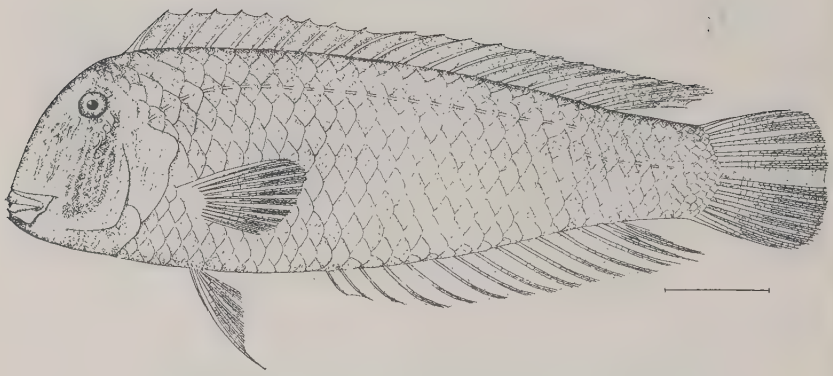
604

605

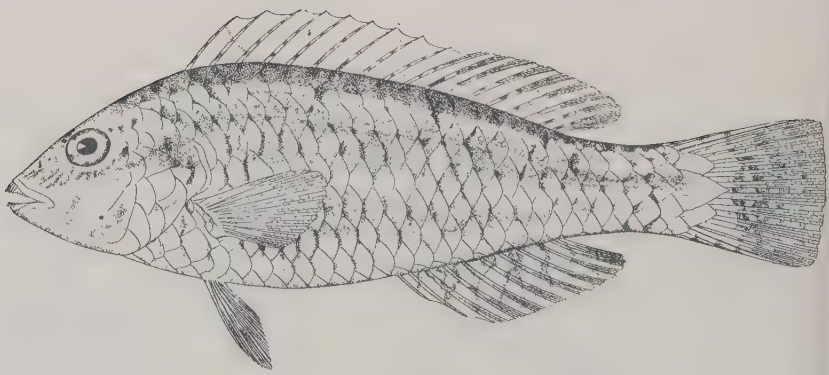


606

604. CHLORICHTHYS GRAMMATICUS. (P. 1610.)
605. NOVACULICHTHYS VENTRALIS. (P. 1615.)
606. NOVACULICHTHYS INFIRMUS. (P. 1616.)

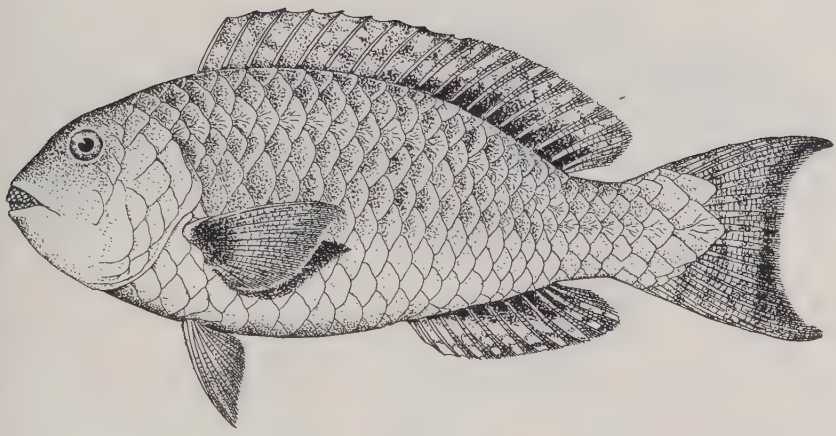


607

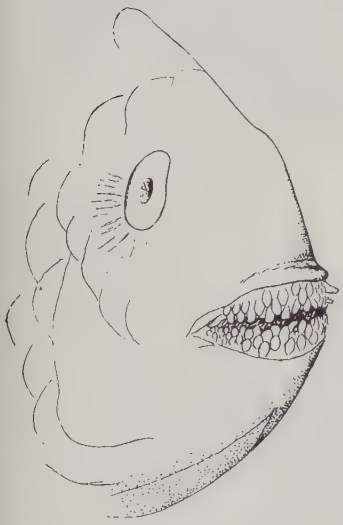


608

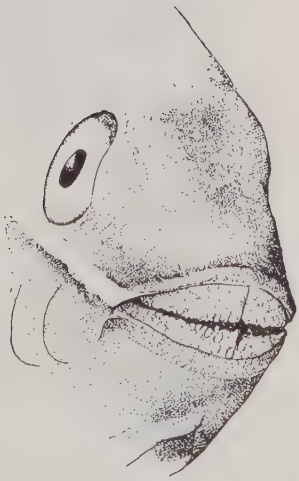
607. XYRICHTHYS PSITTACUS. (P. 1618.)
608. CRYPTOTOMUS BERYLLINUS. (P. 1625.)



609



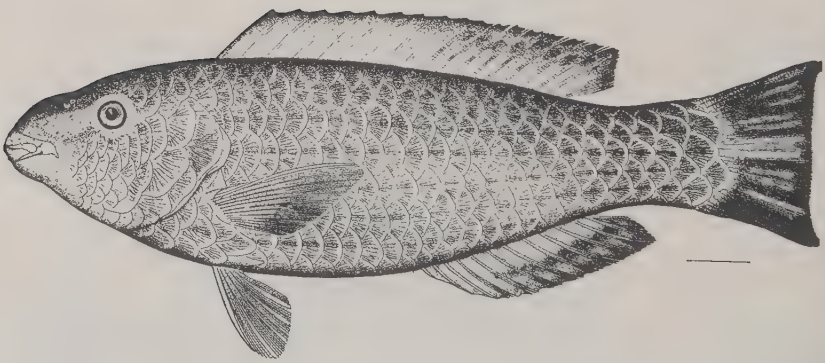
609*a*



610

609, 609*a*. CALOTOMUS XENODON. (P. 1626.)
610. SPARISOMA AUROFRENATUM. (P. 1634.)

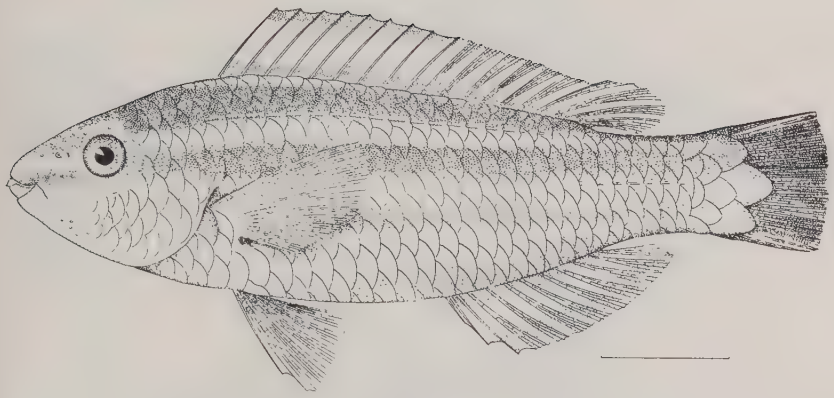
611



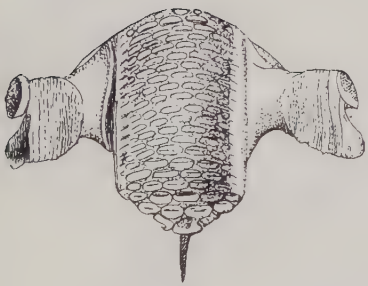
612

613

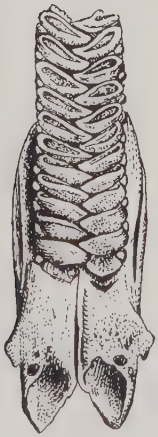
611. Sparisoma hoplomystax. (P. 1632.)
612. Scarus cuzamilæ. (P. 1648.)
613. Jaws of Scarus cæruleus. (P. 1652.)



614



615

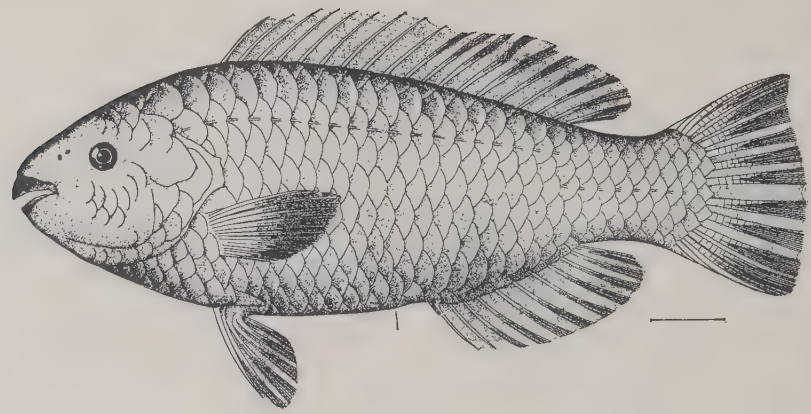


615*a*

616

616*a*

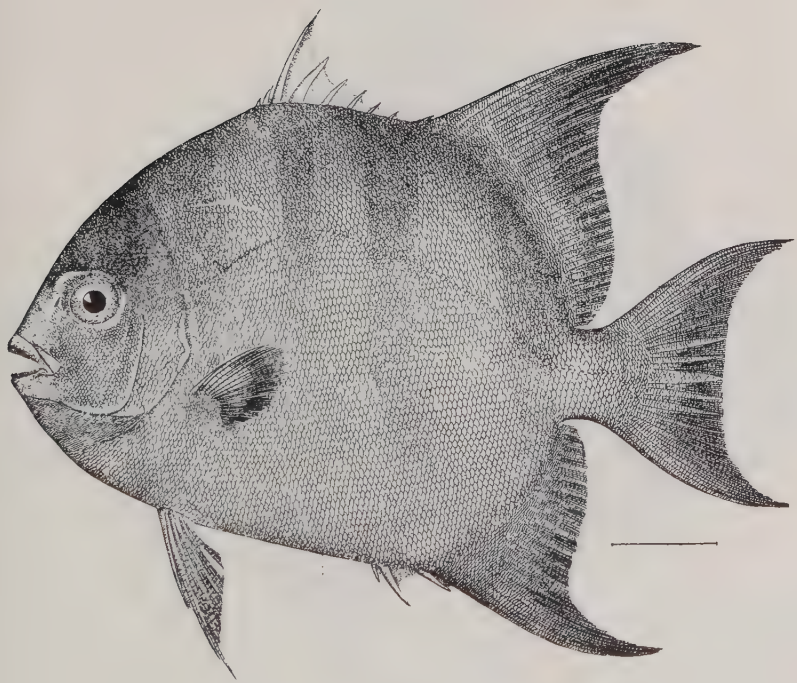
614. SCARUS EMBLEMATICUS. (P. 1654.)
615, 615*a*. LOWER AND UPPER PHARYNGEAL BONES OF SCARUS STRONGYLOCEPHALUS.
616, 616*a*. LOWER AND UPPER PHARYNGEAL BONES OF SPARISOMA CRETENSE.



617

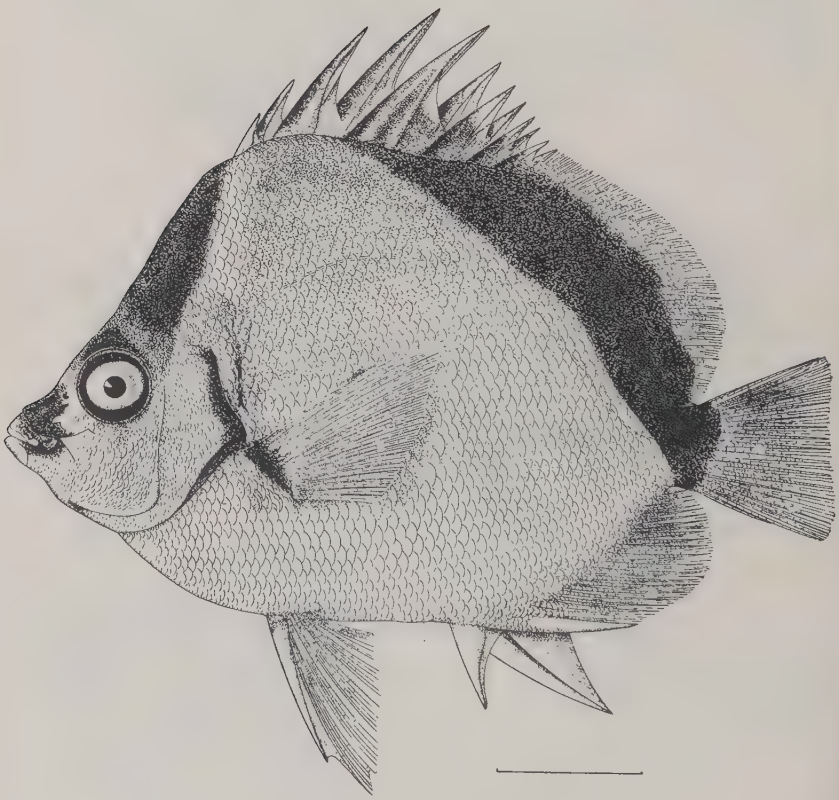
618

617. Pseudoscarus guacamaia. (P. 1657.)
618. Zenopsis ocellatus. (P. 1660.)



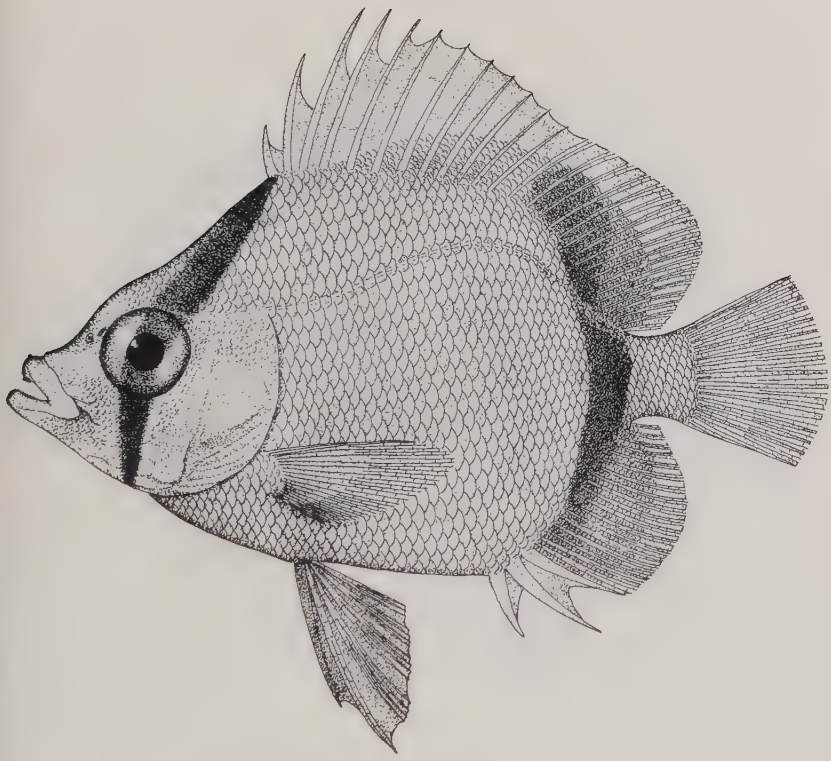
619

619. Chætodipterus faber. (P. 1668.)



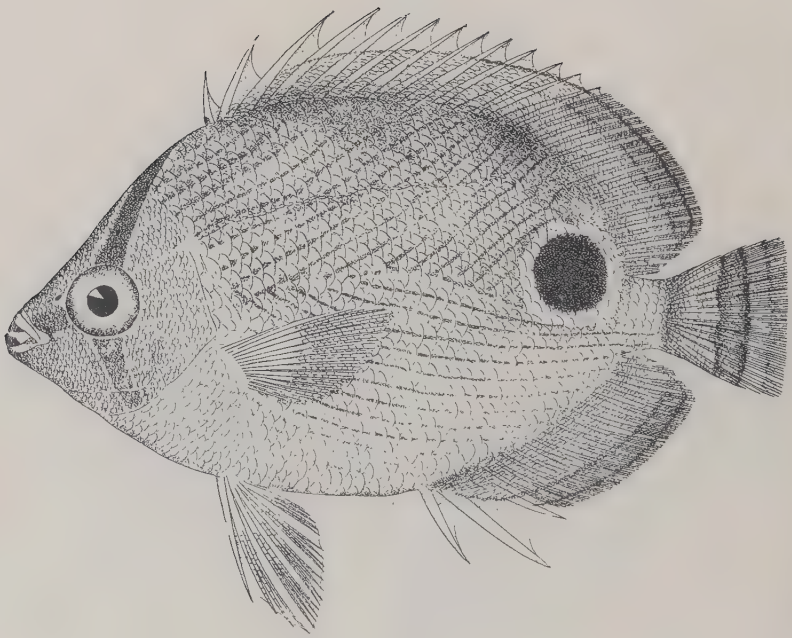
620

620. Chætodon nigrirostris. (P. 1673.)



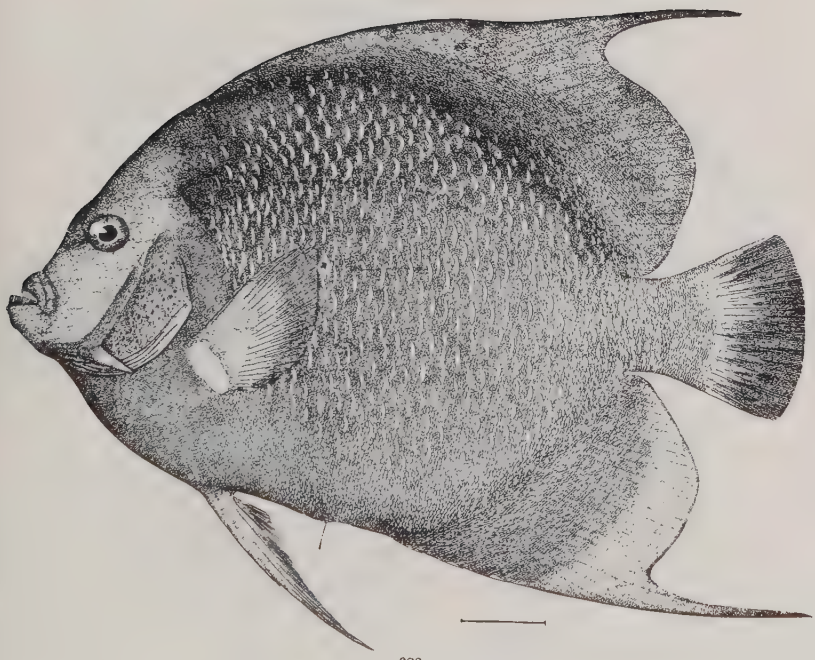
621

621. Chætodon ocellatus. (P. 1674.)



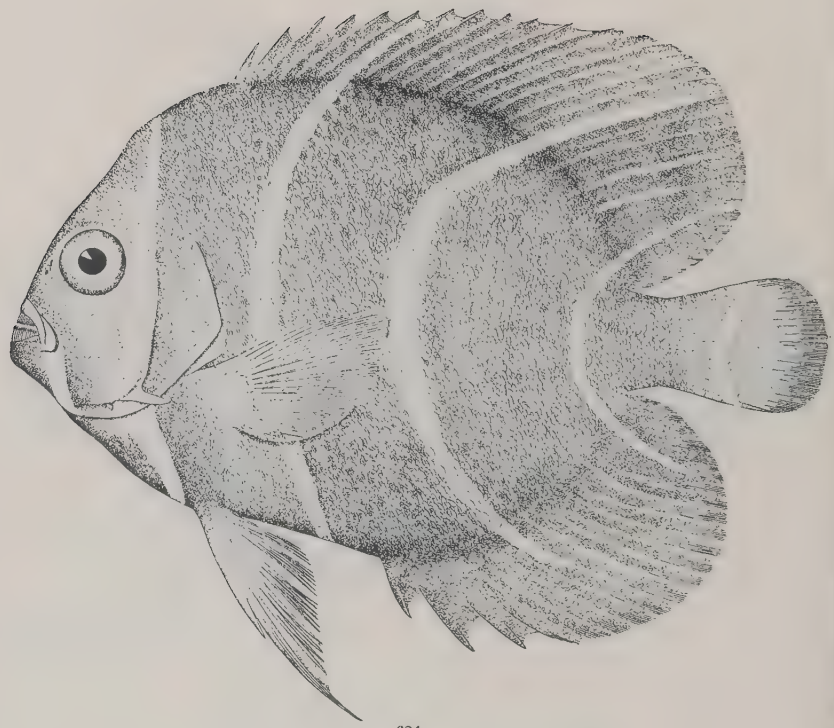
622

622. Chætodon capistratus. (P. 1677.)



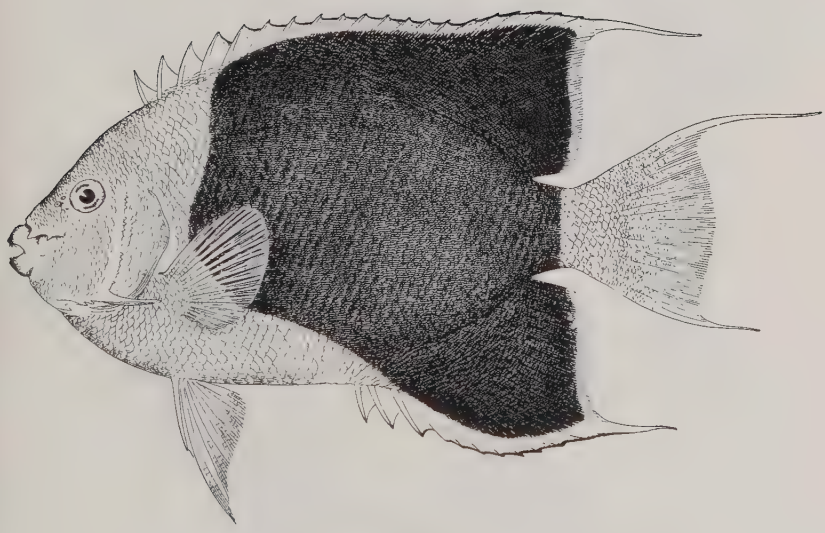
623

623. Pomacanthus arcuatus. (P. 1679.)



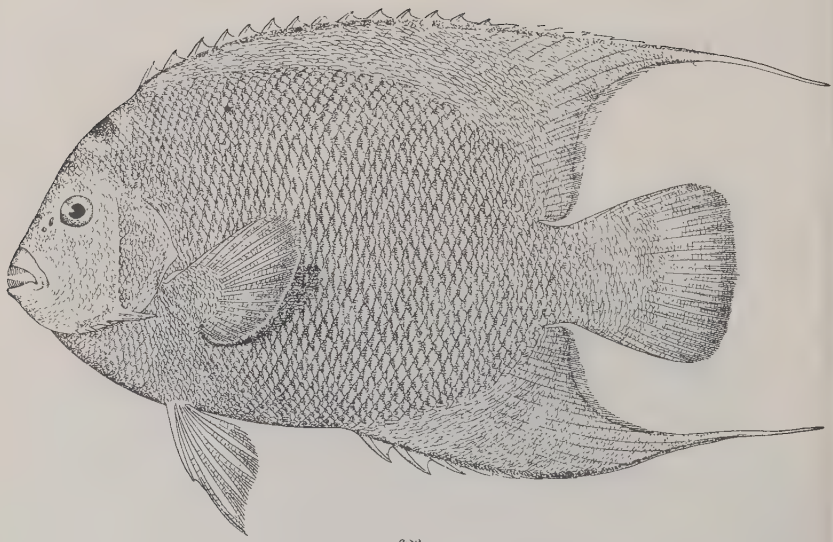
624

624. Pomacanthus zonipectus; young. (P. 1681.)

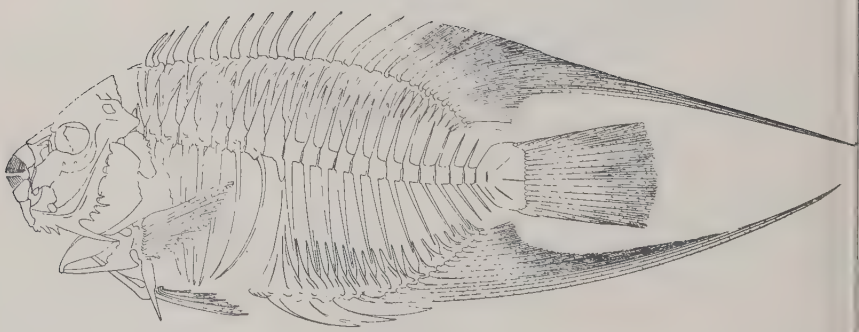


625

625. Holacanthus tricolor. (P. 1684.)

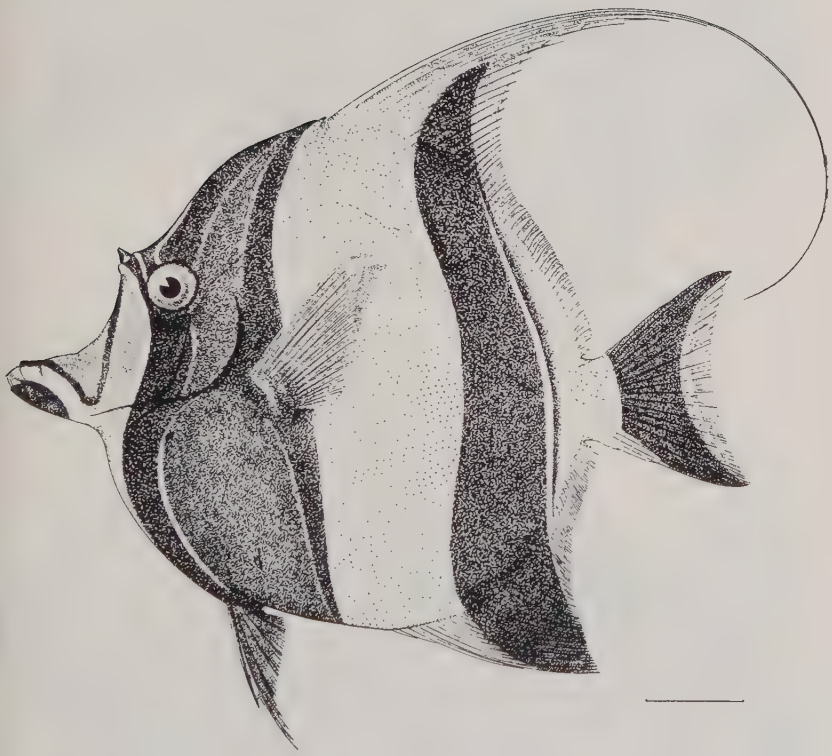


626



626*a*

626, 626*a*. ANGELICHTHYS CILIARIS. (P. 1684.)



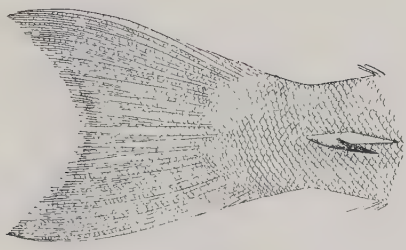
627

627. Zanclus cornutus. (P. 1687.)

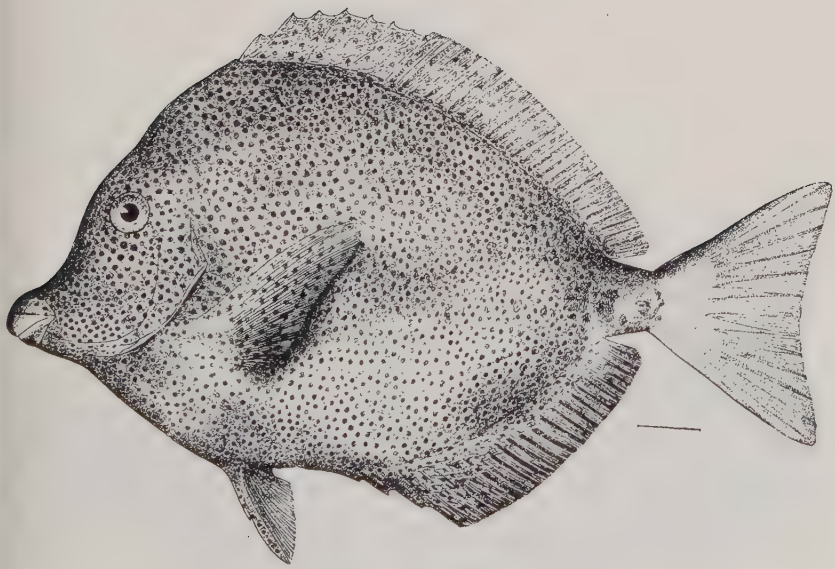
628

629

628. TEUTHIS CRESTONIS. (P. 1692.)
629. TEUTHIS BAHIANUS. (P. 1693.)

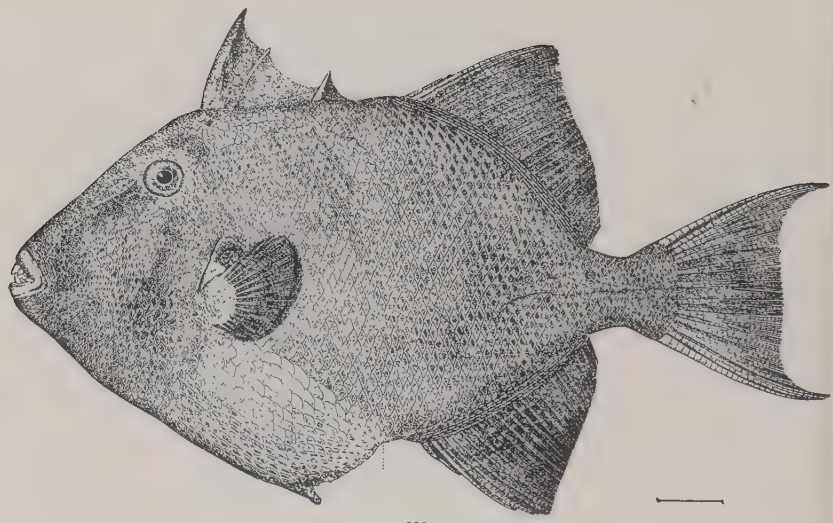


630



631

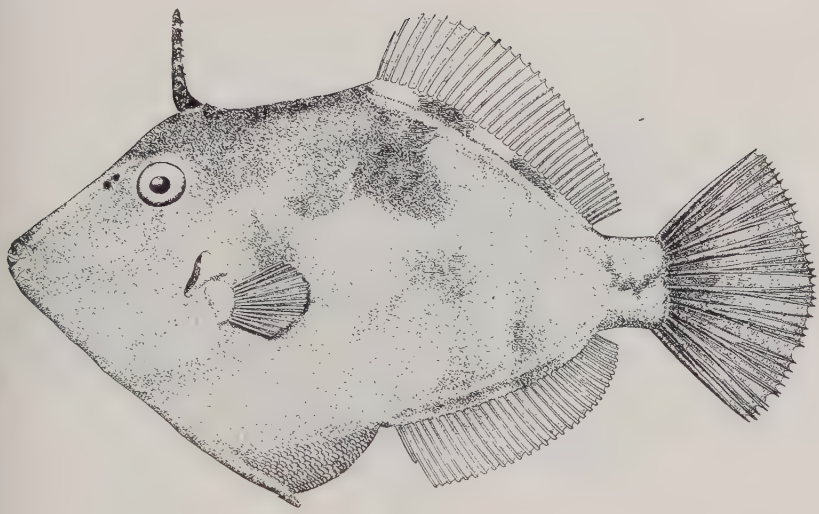
630. Tail of Teuthis bahianus. (P. 1693.)
631. Xesurus punctatus. (P. 1694.)



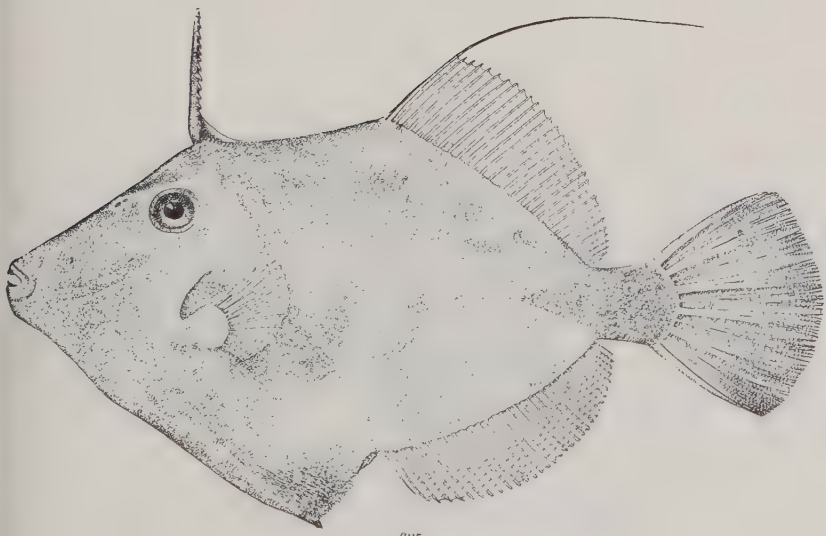
632

633

632. Balistes carolinensis. (P. 1701.)
633. Cantherines carolæ. (P. 1713.)



634



635

634. MONOCANTHUS CILIATUS. (P. 1714.)
635. MONOCANTHUS HISPIDUS. (P. 1715.)

636

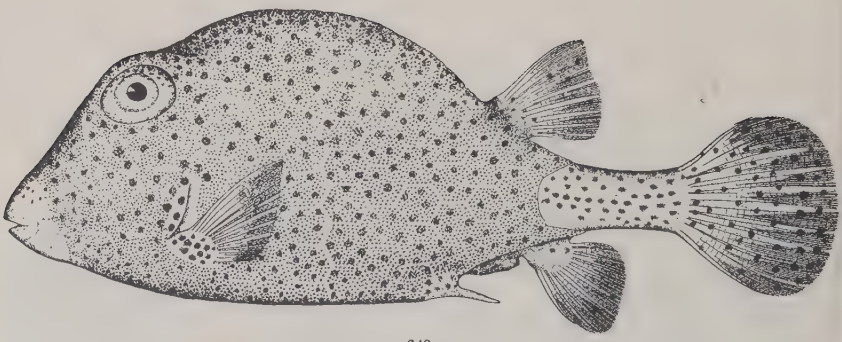
637

636. ALUTERA SCHŒPFII. (P. 1718.)
637. ALUTERA SCRIPTA. (P. 1719.)

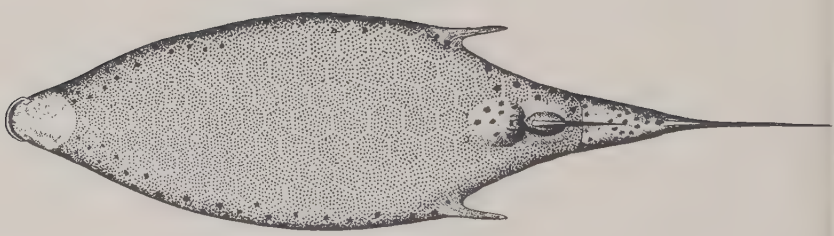
638

639

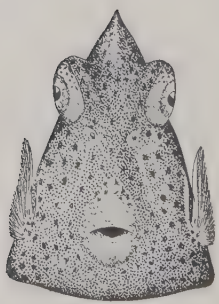
638. LACTOPHRYS TRIQUETER. (P. 1722.)
639. LACTOPHRYS TRICORNIS. (P. 1724.)



640

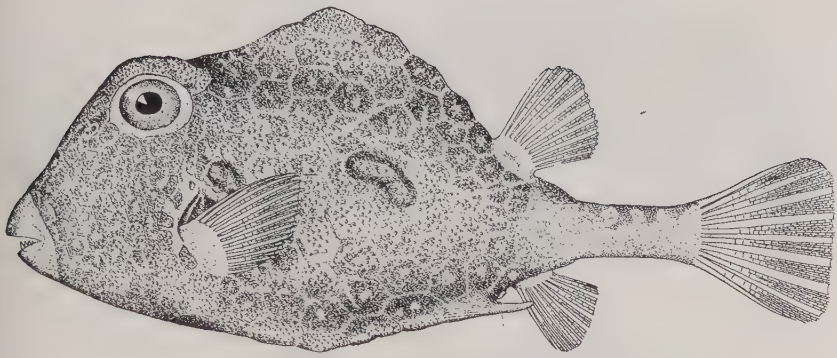


640*a*



640*b*

640, 640*a*, 640*b*. LACTOPHRYS BICAUDALIS. (P. 1723.)



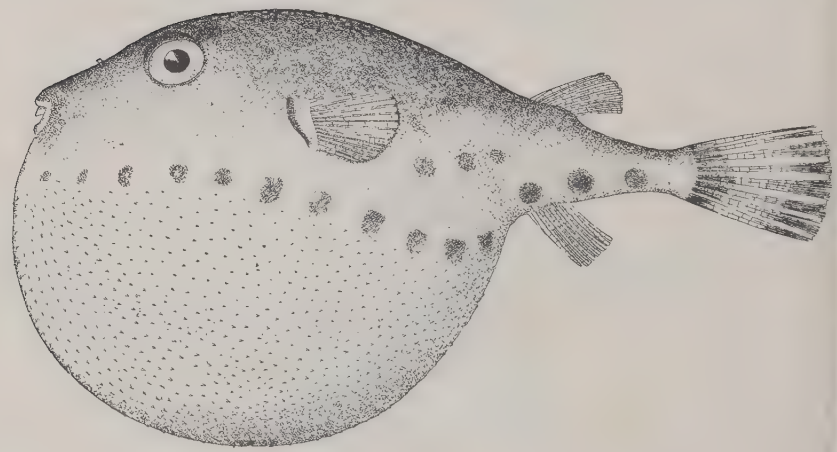
641

641*a*

642

641, 641*a*. LACTOPHRYS TRIGONUS. (P. 1723.)
642. LAGOCEPHALUS LÆVIGATUS. (P. 1728.)

643



644

645

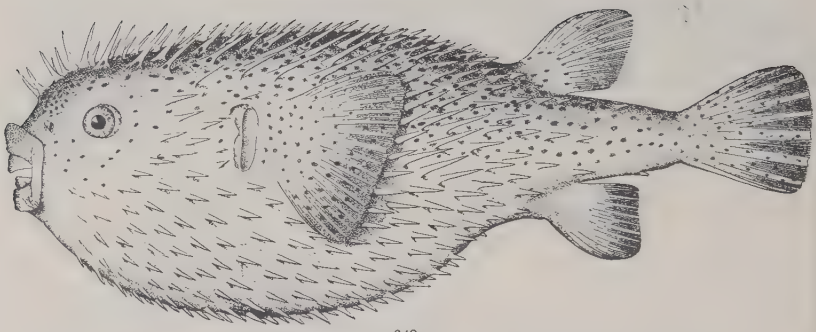
643. SPHEROIDES NEPHELUS. (P. 1732.)
644. SPHEROIDES SPENGLERI. (P. 1732.)
645. SPHEROIDES MACULATUS. (P. 1733.)

646

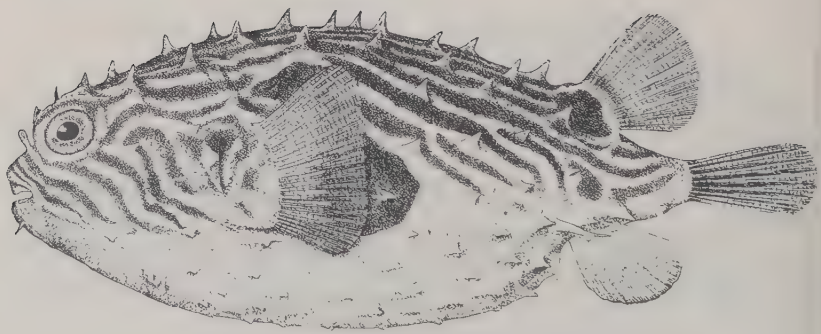
646*a*

647

646, 646*a*. SPHEROIDES TESTUDINEUS. (P. 1734.)
647. OVOIDES SETOSUS. (P. 1739.)

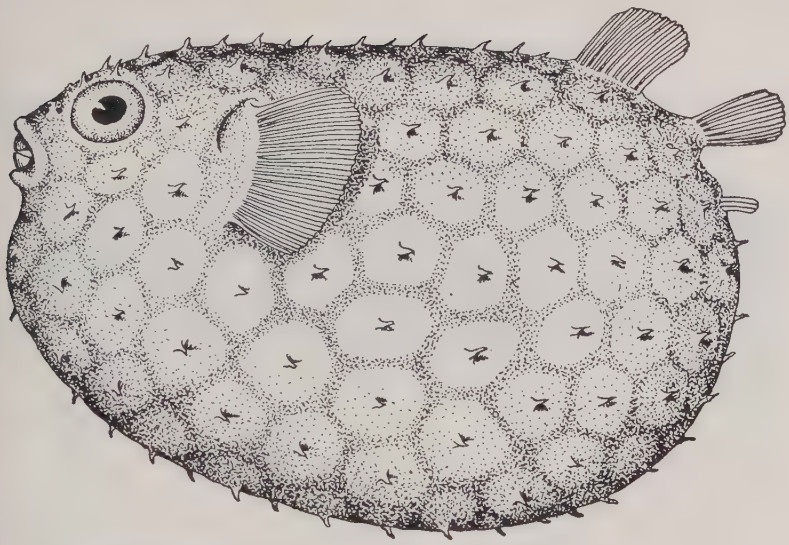


648

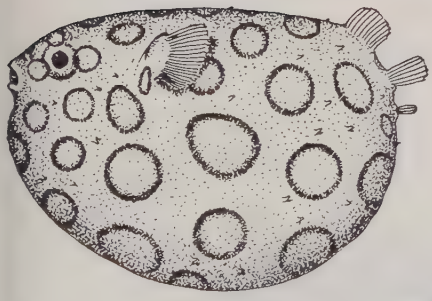


649

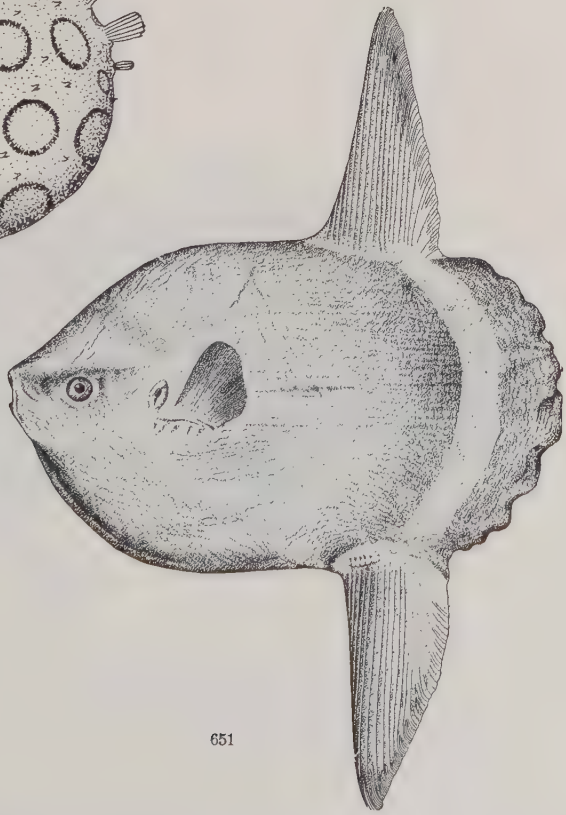
648. Diodon hystrix. (P. 1745.)
649. Chilomycterus schœpfi. (P. 1748.)



650



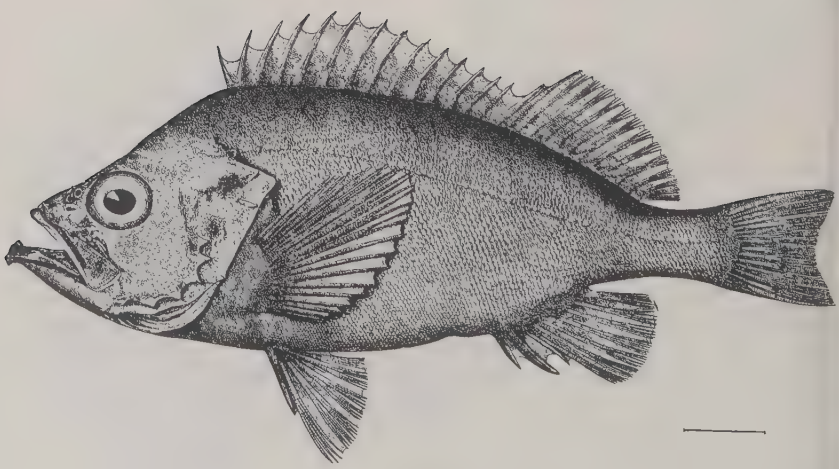
650*a*



651

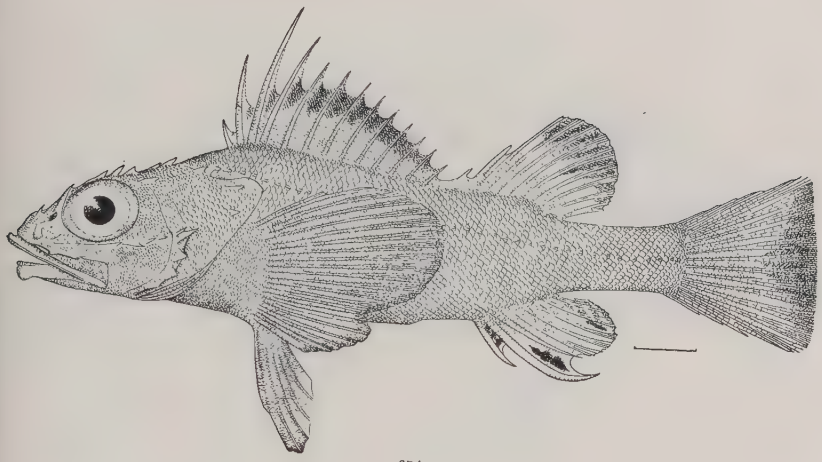
650. LYOSPHÆRA GLOBOSA. (P. 1751.)
650*a*. LYOSPHÆRA GLOBOSA; young. (P. 1751.)
651. MOLA MOLA. (P. 1753.)

652

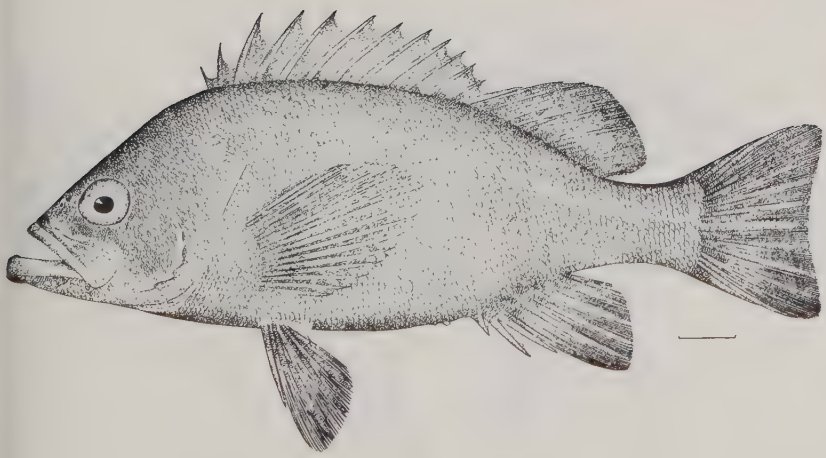


653

652. Ranzania truncata. (P. 1755.)
653. Sebastes marinus. (P. 1760.)

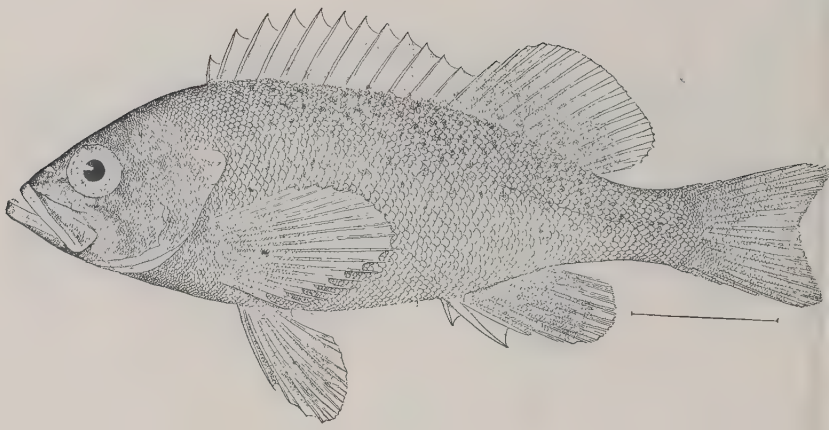


654

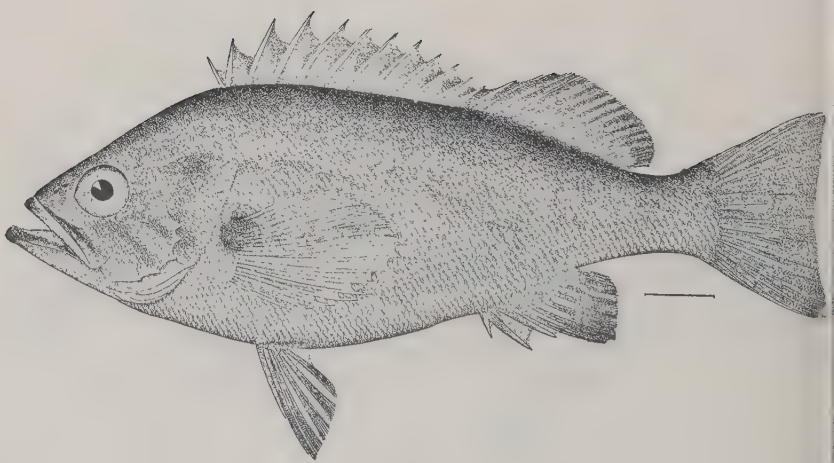


655

654. Sebastolobus altivelis. (P. 1763.)
655. Sebastodes melanops. (P. 1782.)

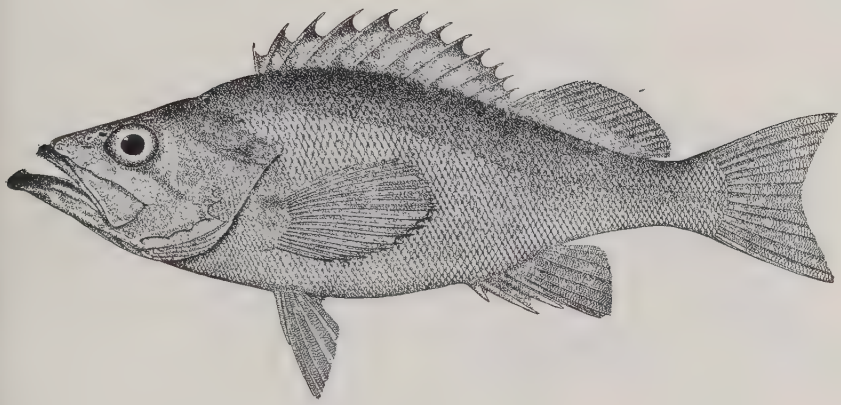


656

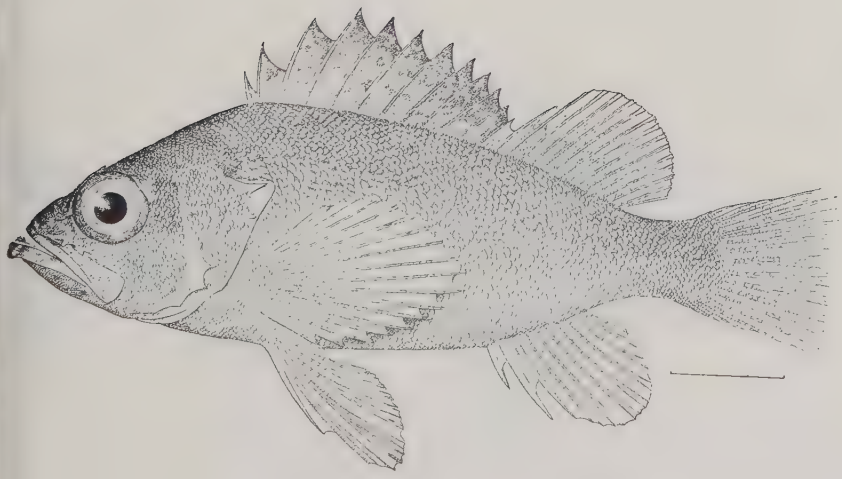


657

656. Sebastodes ciliatus. (P. 1783.)
657. Sebastodes mystinus. (P. 1784.)

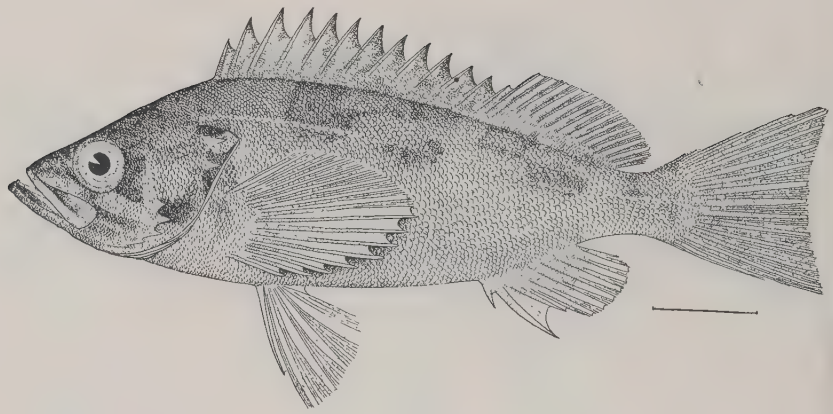


658

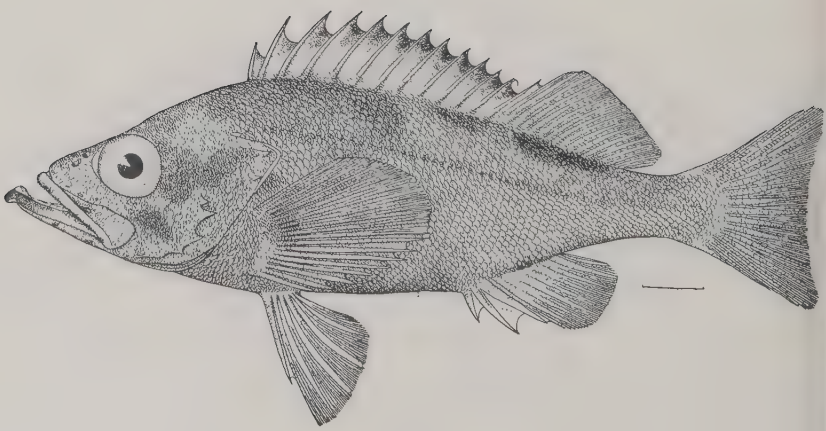


659

658. SEBASTODES BREVISPINIS. (P. 1787.)
659. SEBASTODES EIGENMANNI. (P. 1789.)



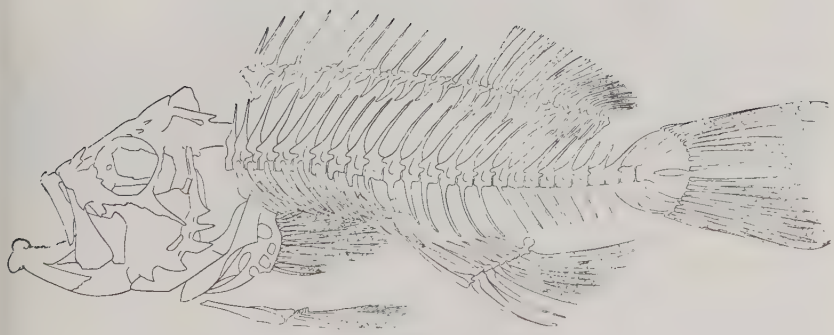
660



661

660. SEBASTODES HOPKINSI. (P. 1789.)
661. SEBASTODES ALUTUS. (P. 1790.)

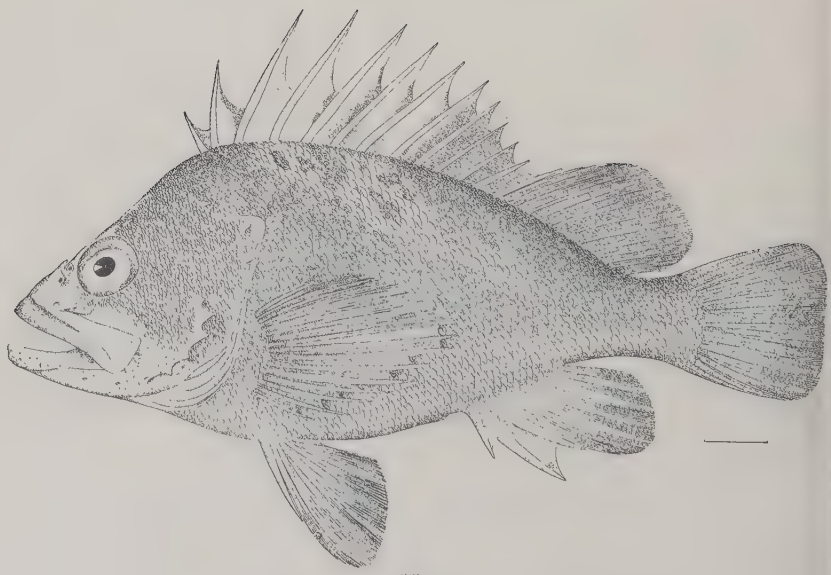
662



663

662. SEBASTODES PINNIGER. (P. 1793.)
663. SEBASTODES MINIATUS. (P. 1794.)

664



665

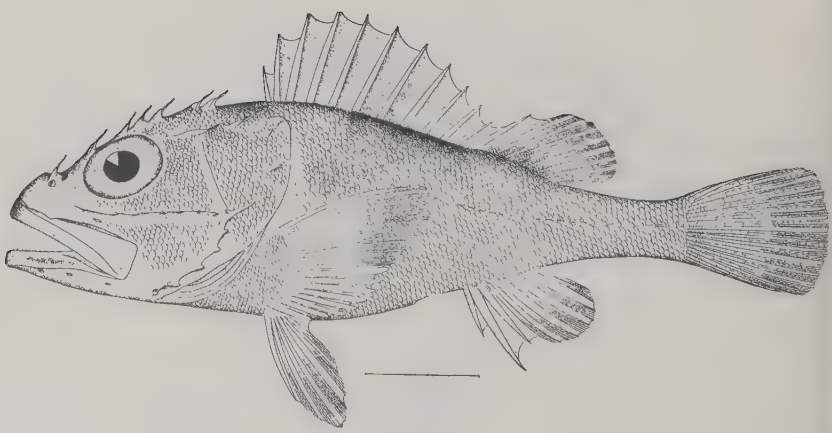
664. Sebastodes caurinus. (P. 1820.)
665. Sebastodes maliger. (P. 1822.)

666

667

666. Sebastodes gilberti. (P. 1823.)
667. Sebastodes serriceps. (P. 1827.)

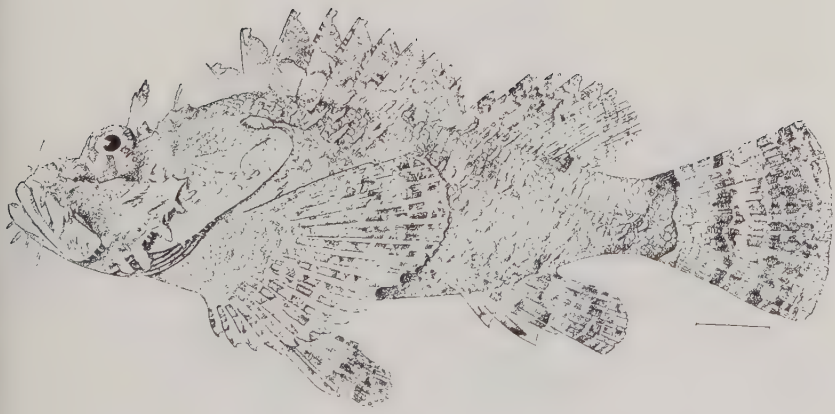
668



669

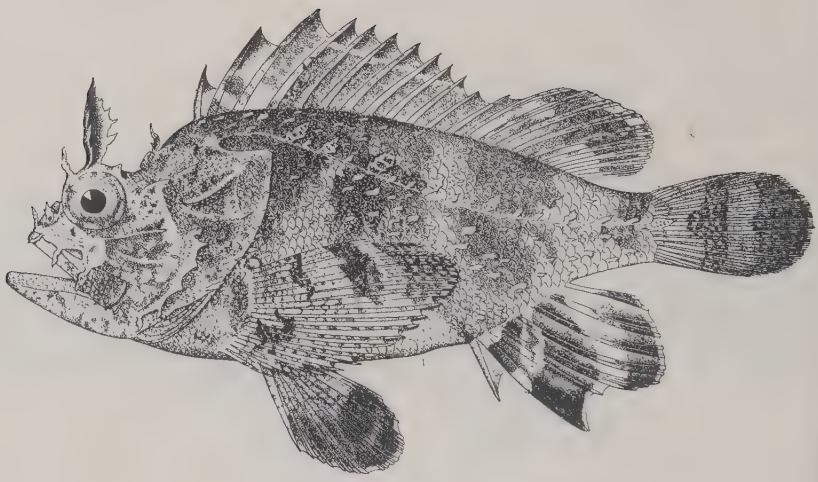
668. Sebastodes nigrocinctus. (P. 1827.)
669. Scorpæna cristulata. (P. 1841.)

670



671

670. SCORPÆNA BRASILIENSIS. (P. 1842.)
671. SCORPÆNA MYSTES. (P. 1849.)



672

673

672. Scorpæna grandicornis. (P. 1850.)
673. Pontinus macrolepis. (P. 1855.)

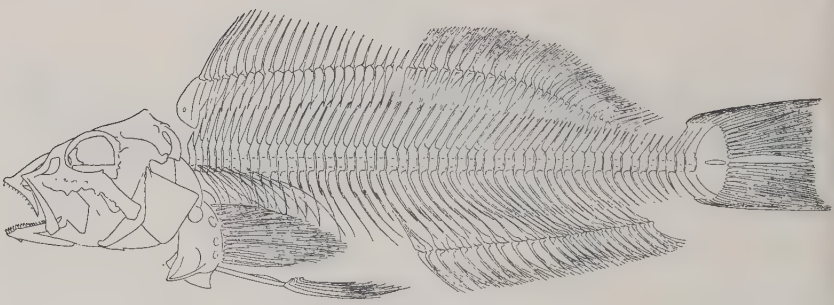
674

675

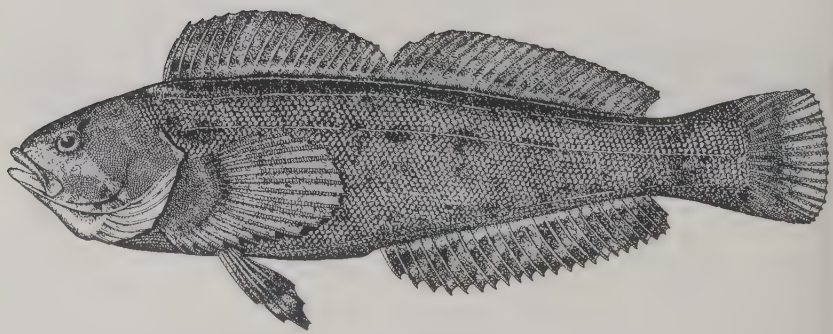
676

674. Setarches parmatus. (P. 1860.)
675. Anoplopoma fimbria. (P. 1862.)
676. Pleurogrammus monopterygius. (P. 1864.)

677



677*a*



678

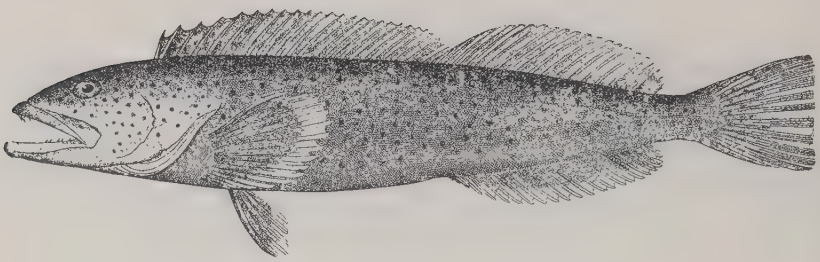
677, 677*a*. HEXAGRAMMOS DECAGRAMMUS. (P. 1867.)
678. HEXAGRAMMOS OCTOGRAMMUS. (P. 1869.)

679

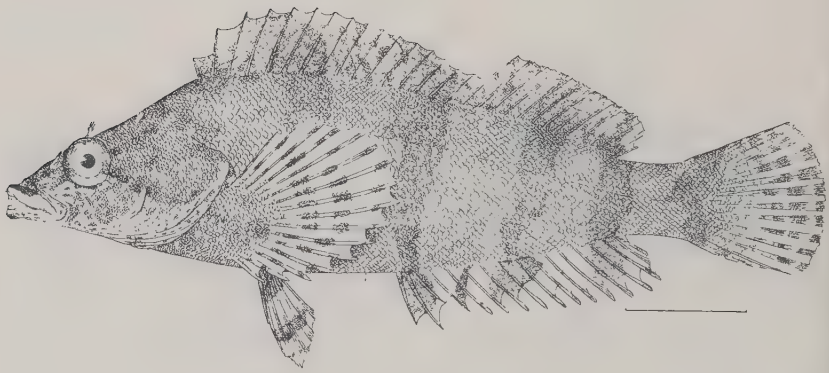
680

681

679. HEXAGRAMMOS STELLERI. (P. 1871.)
680. HEXAGRAMMOS SUPERCILIOSUS. (P. 1872.)
681. HEXAGRAMMOS OTAKII. (P. 1867.)



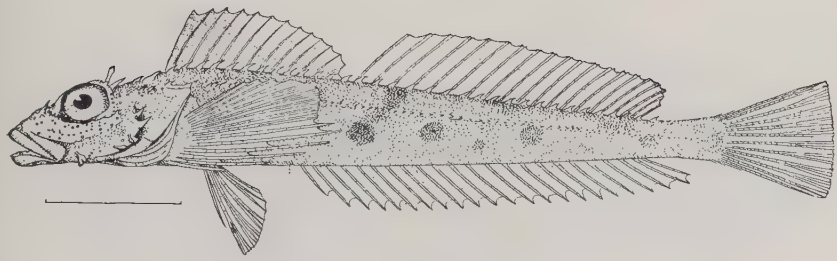
682



683

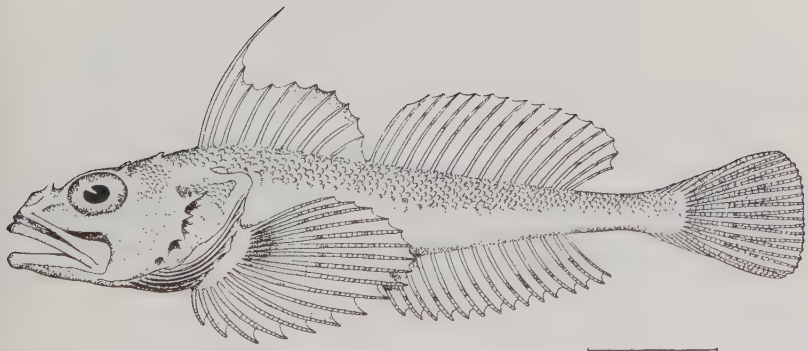
684

682. Ophidion elongatus. (P. 1875.)
683. Oxylebius pictus. (P. 1878.)
684. Jordania zonope. (P. 1884.)



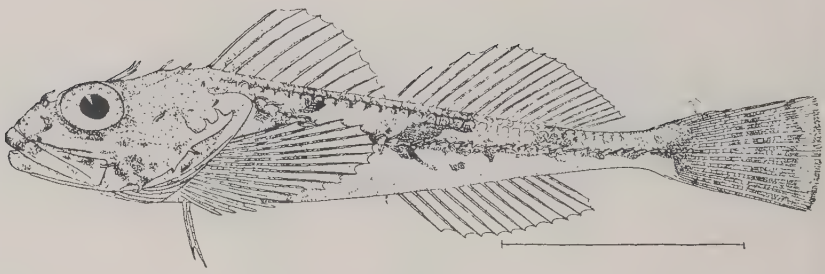
685

686

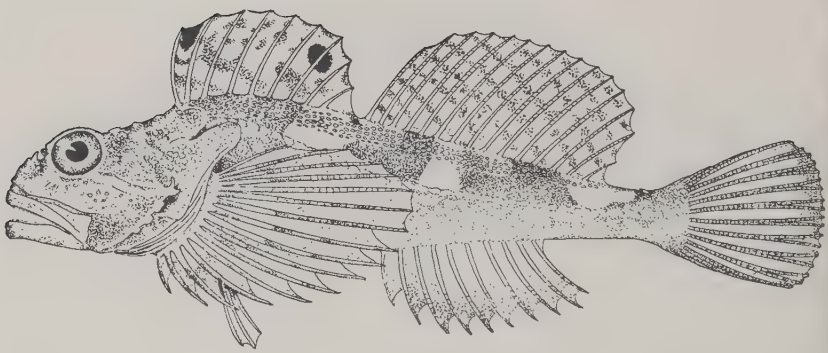


687

685. Alcidea thoburni. (P. 1887.)
686. Skull of Scorpænichthys marmoratus. (P. 1889.)
687. Chitonotus pugetensis. (P. 1890.)



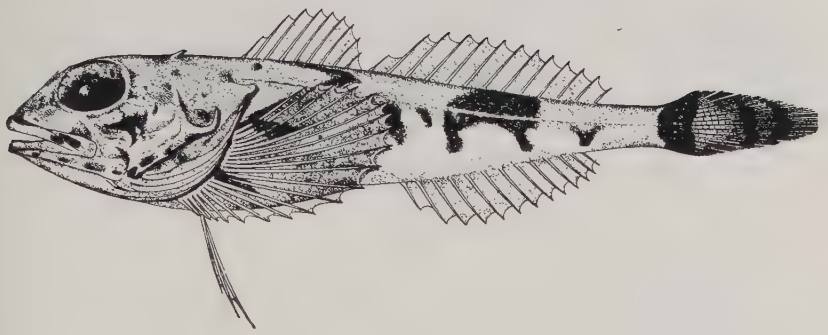
688



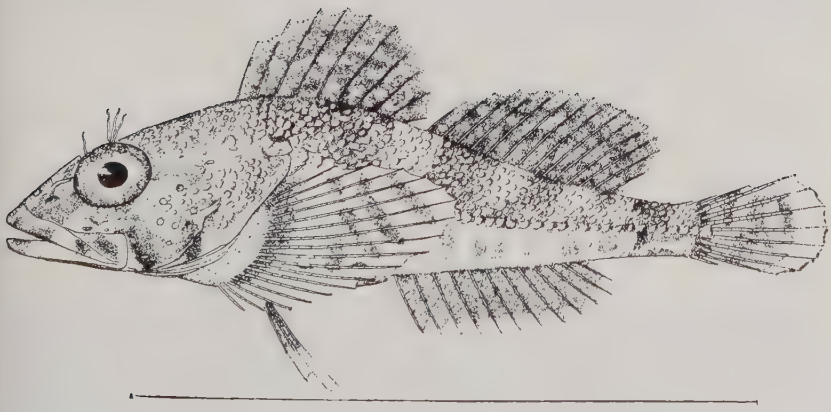
689

689*a*

688. ICELINUS BOREALIS. (P. 1896.)
689. ASTROLYTES NOTOSPILOTUS. (P. 1899.)
689*a*. ASTROLYTES NOTOSPILOTUS; young? (P. 1899.)



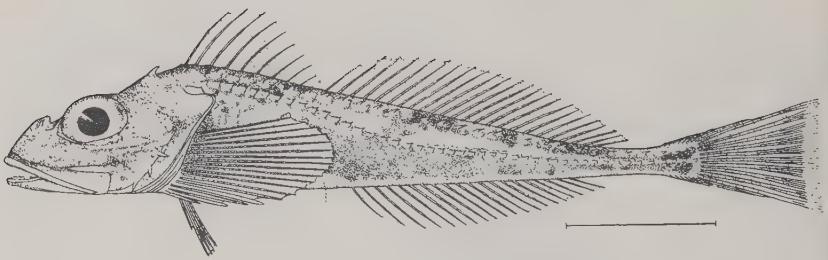
690



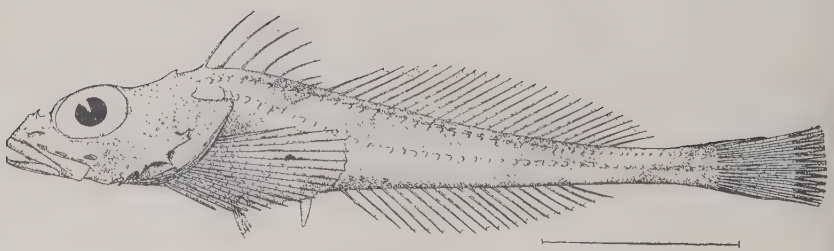
691

690. ARTEDIELLUS ATLANTICUS. (P. 1906.)
691. RUSCARIUS MEANYI. (P. 1908.)

692

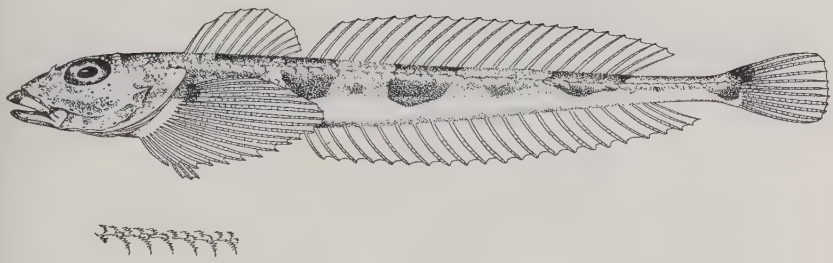


693

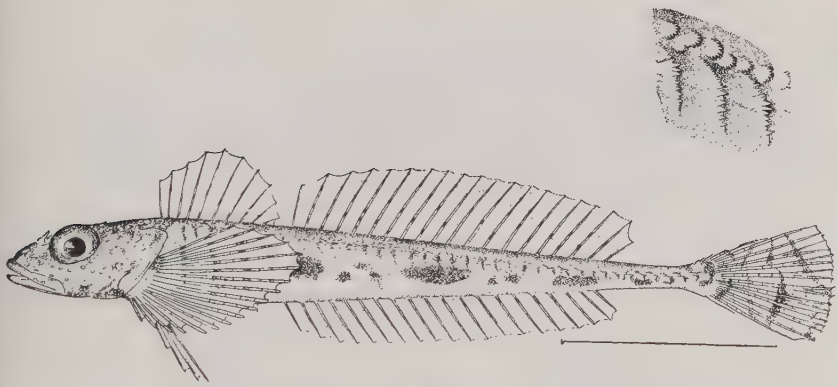


694

692. RASTRINUS SCUTIGER. (P. 1909.)
693. ICELUS SPINIGER. (P. 1914.)
694. ICELUS CANALICULATUS. (P. 1917.)



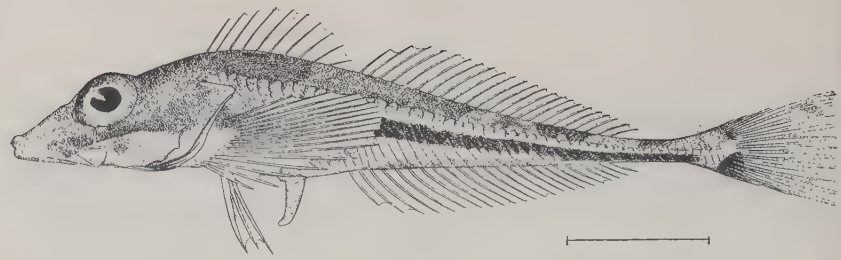
695



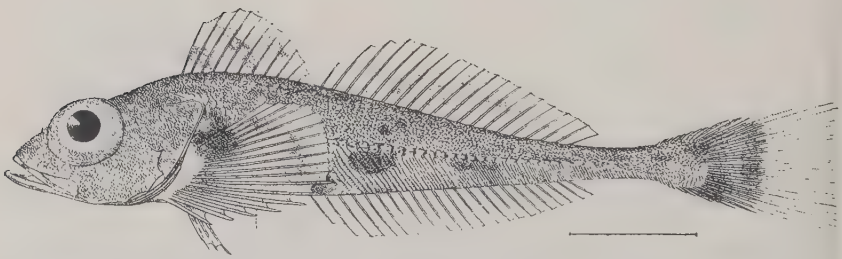
696

697

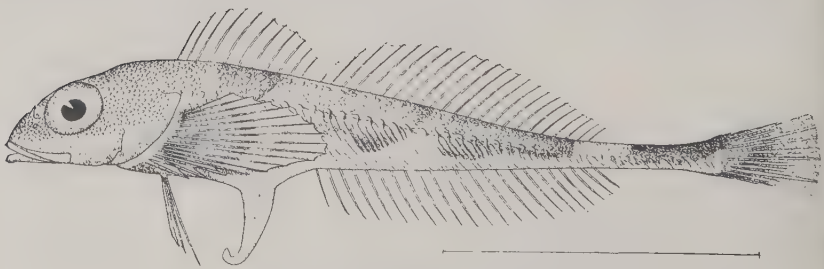
695. RADULINUS BOLEOIDES. (P. 1919.)
696. RADULINUS ASPRELLUS. (P. 1920.)
697. TRIGLOPS PINGELI. (P. 1923.)



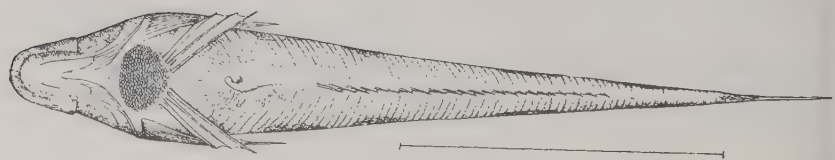
698



699

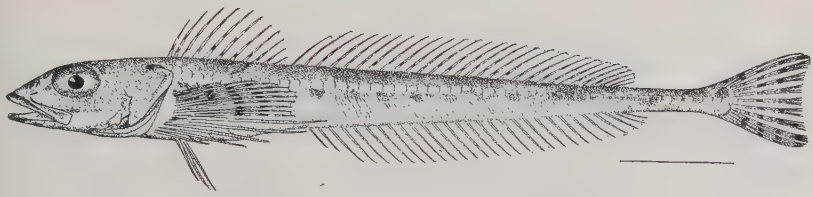


700

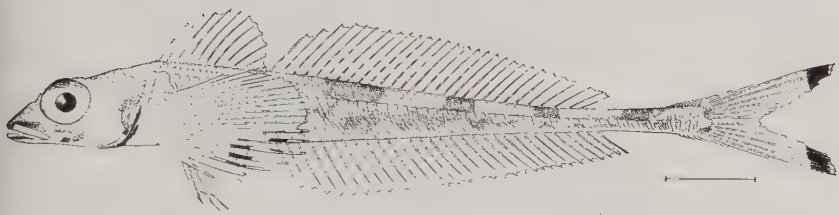


700*a*

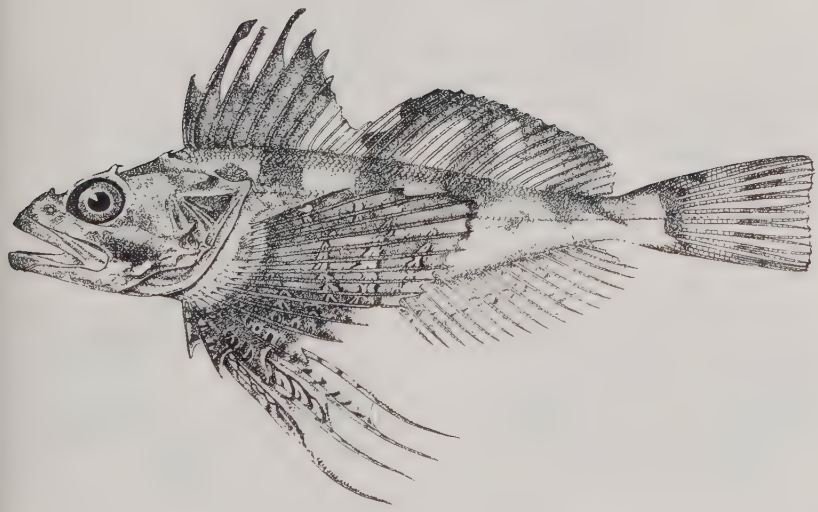
698. TRIGLOPS BEANI. (P. 1924.)
699. TRIGLOPS SCEPTICUS. (P. 1925.)
700, 700*a*. STERNIAS XENOSTETHUS. (P. 1927.)



701



702

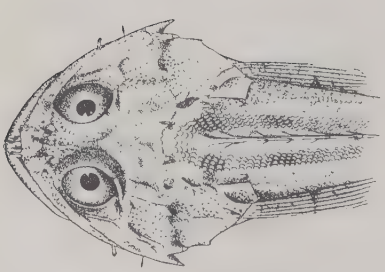


703

701. PRIONISTIUS MACELLUS. (P. 1928.)
702. ELANURA FORFICATA. (P. 1930.)
703. MELLETES PAPILIO. (P. 1932.)

704

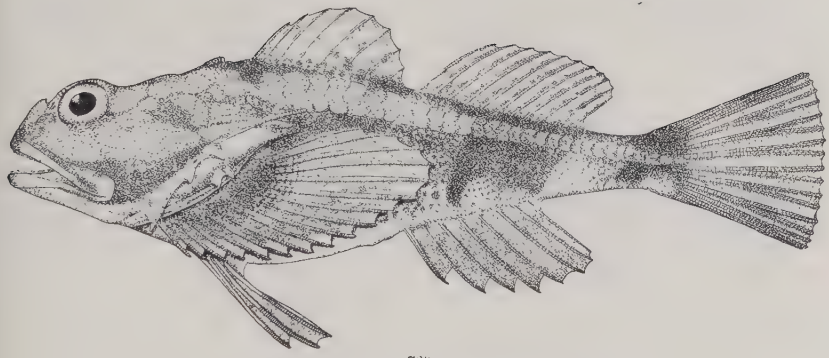
705



705*a*

705*b*

704. HEMILEPIDOTUS JORDANI. (P. 1934.)
705, 705*a*, 705*b*. HEMILEPIDOTUS HEMILEPIDOTUS. (P. 1935.)



706

707

706. ENOPHRYS BISON. (P. 1938.)
707. CERATOCOTTUS DICERAUS. (P. 1940.)

708

709

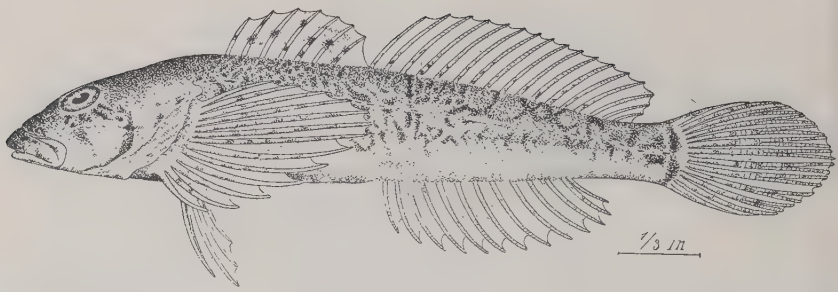
708. COTTUS EVERMANNI. (P. 1945.)
709. COTTUS PUNCTULATUS. (P. 1948.)

710

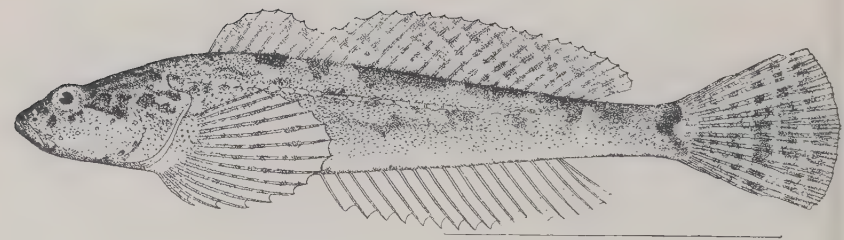
711

712

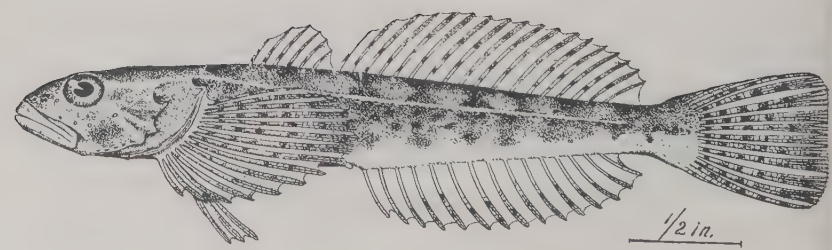
710. COTTUS PERPLEXUS. (P. 1955.)
711. COTTUS KLAMATHENSIS. (P. 1955.)
712. COTTUS ALEUTICUS. (P. 1957.)



713

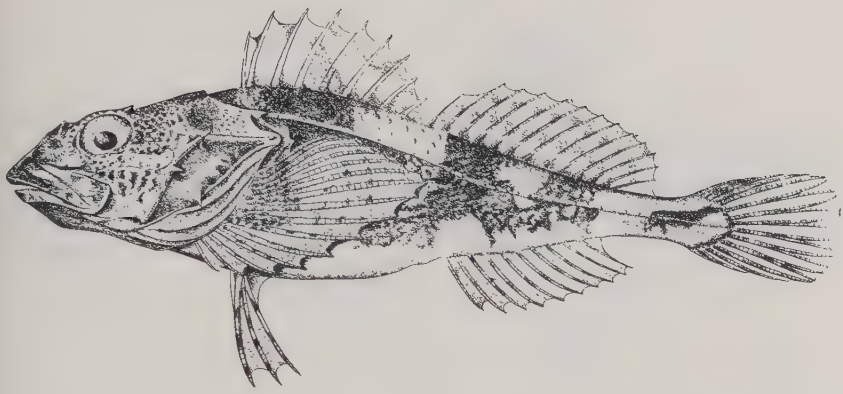


714



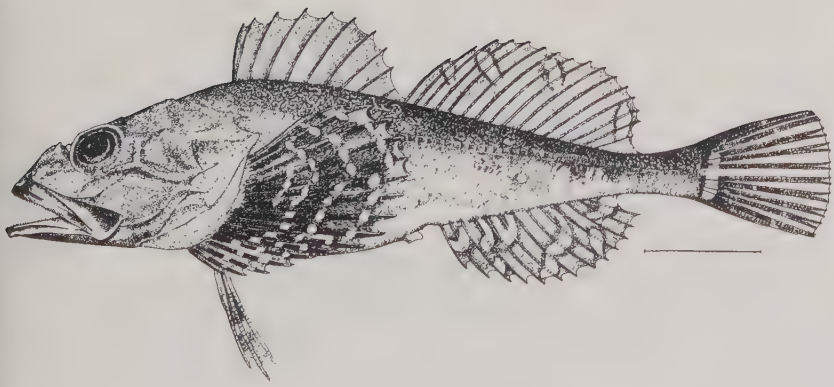
715

713. COTTUS LEIOPOMUS. (P. 1962.)
714. COTTUS PRINCEPS. (P. 1962.)
715. URANIDEA TENUIS. (P. 1966.)



716

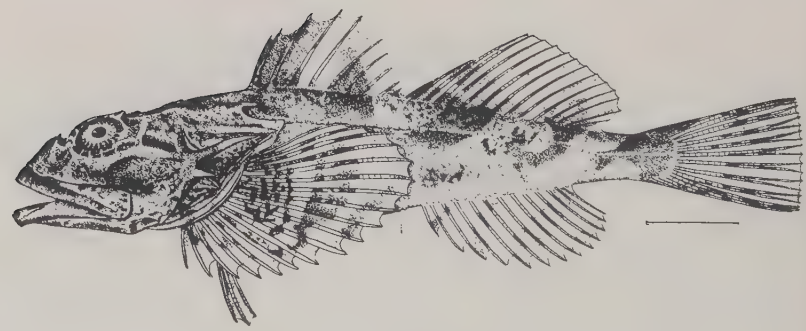
716*a*



717

716, 716*a*. MYOXOCEPHALUS ÆNEUS. (P. 1972.)
717. MYOXOCEPHALUS SCORPIUS. (P. 1974.)

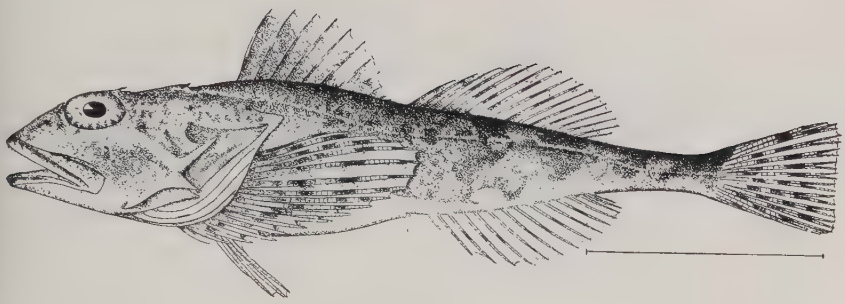
718



719

720

718. MYOXOCEPHALUS OCTODECIMSPINOSUS. (P. 1976.)
719. MYOXOCEPHALUS POLYACANTHOCEPHALUS. (P. 1976.)
720. MYOXOCEPHALUS JAOK. (P. 1977.)



721

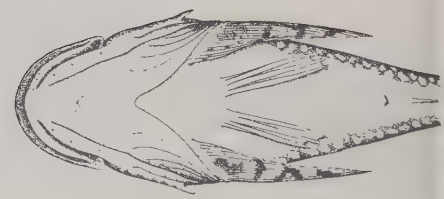
721a

722

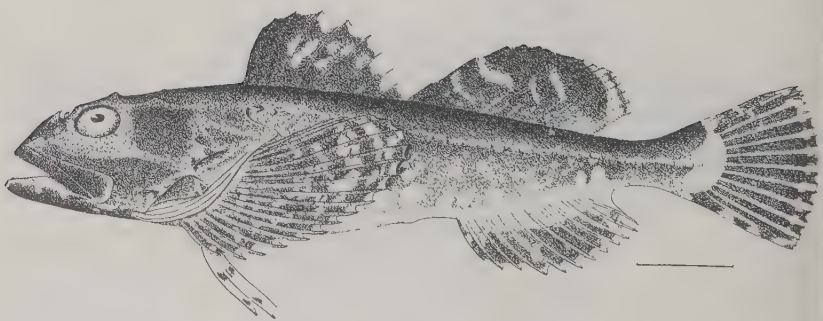
721, 721a. MYOXOCEPHALUS VERRUCOSUS. (P. 1979.)
722. MYOXOCEPHALUS AXILLARIS. (P. 1980.)

723

723a



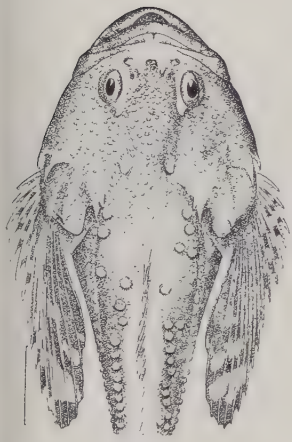
723b



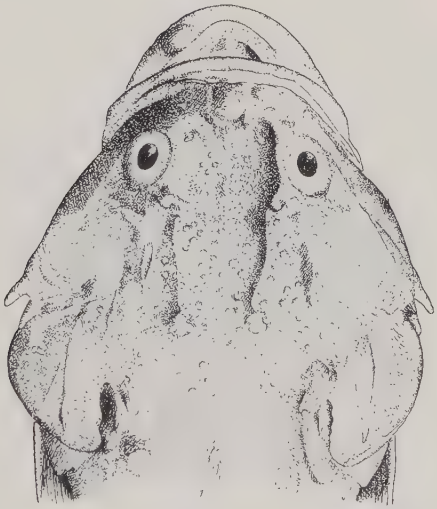
724

723, 723*a*, 723*b*. MYOXOCEPHALUS STELLERI. (P. 1981.)
724. MYOXOCEPHALUS NIGER. (P. 1985.)

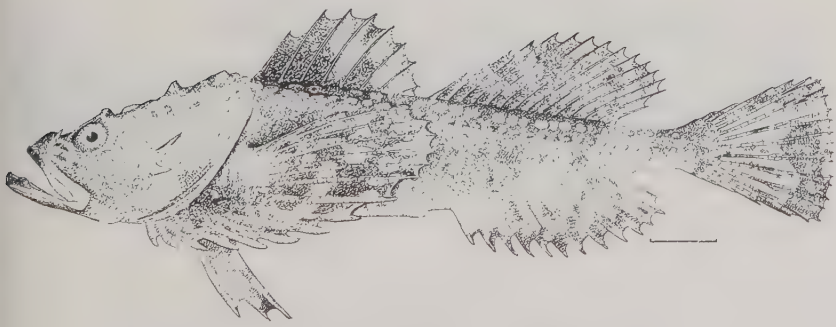
725



725a

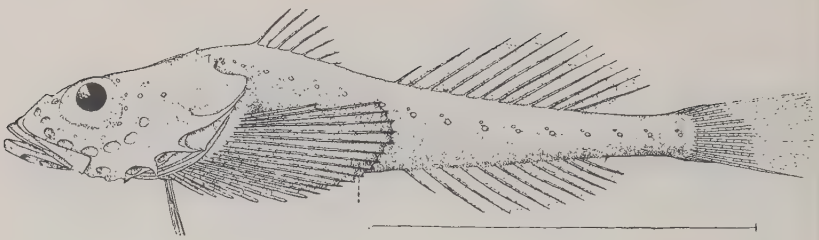


726a



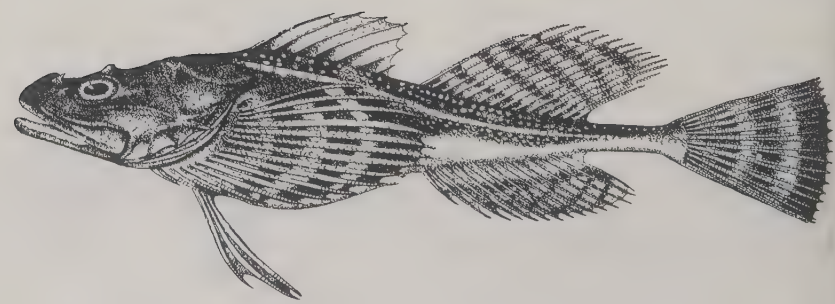
726

725, 725*a*. MEGALOCOTTUS PLATYCEPHALUS. (P. 1987.)
726, 726*a*. MEGALOCOTTUS LATICEPS. (P. 1988.)



727

728



729

727. Zesticelus profundorum. (P. 1990.)
728. Dasycottus setiger. (P. 1991.)
729. Oncocottus quadricornis. (P. 2001.)

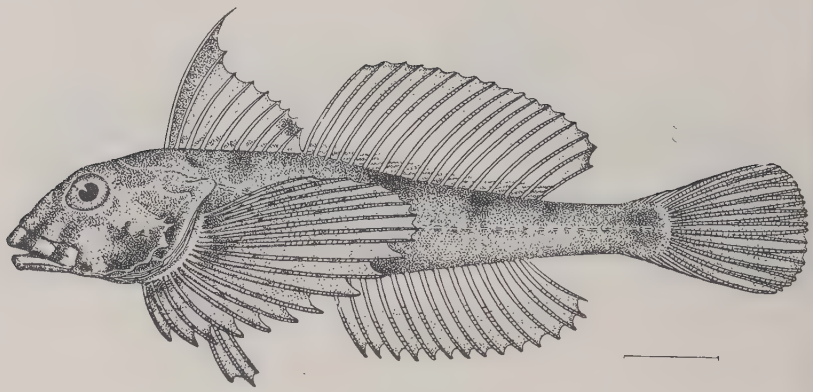
730

730*a*

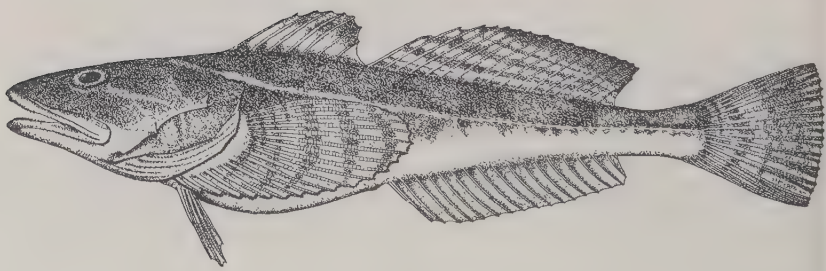
730*b*

731

730, 730*a*, 730*b*. GYMNOCANTHUS PISTILLIGER. (P. 2006.)
731. GYMNOCANTHUS GALEATUS. (P. 2010.)



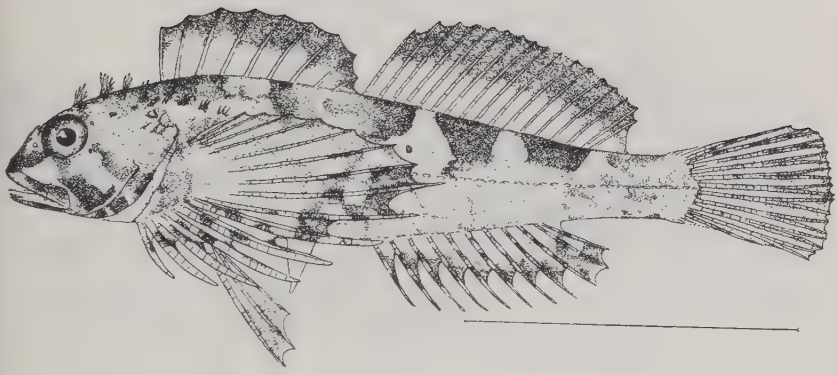
732



733

734

732. Leiocottus hirundo. (P. 2011.)
733. Leptocottus armatus. (P. 2012.)
734. Oligocottus maculosus. (P. 2013.)

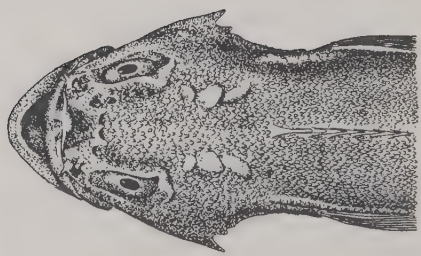


735

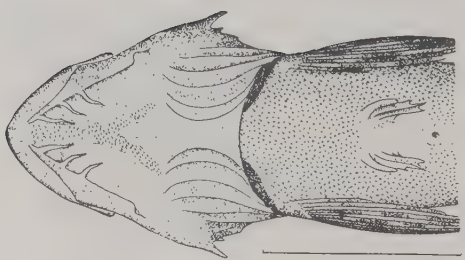
736

735. Blennicottus embryum. (Pp. 2016, 2864.)
736. Histiocottus bilobus. (P. 2018.)

737



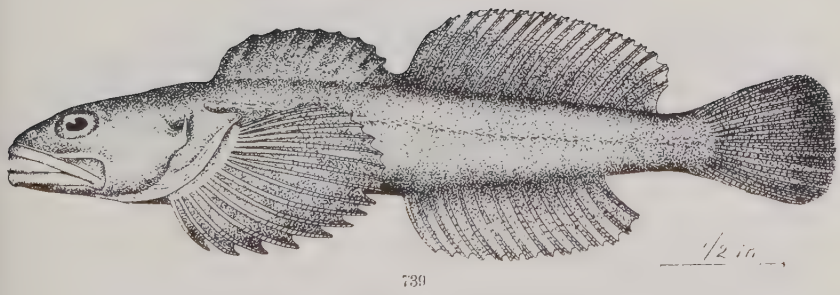
737*a*



737*b*

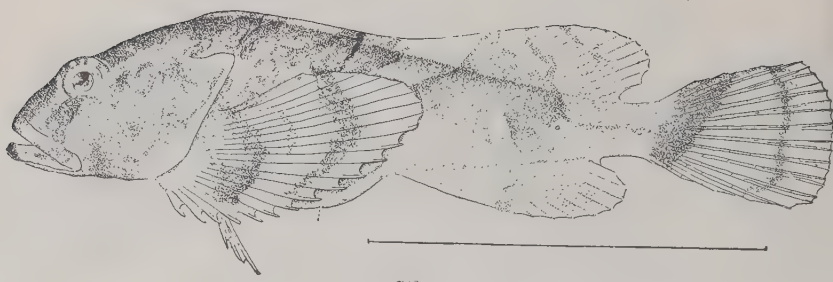
737, 737*a*, 737*b*. Blepsias cirrhosus. (P. 2018.)

738



739

738. Hemitripterus americanus. (P. 2023.)
739. Ascelichthys rhodorus. (P. 2025.)

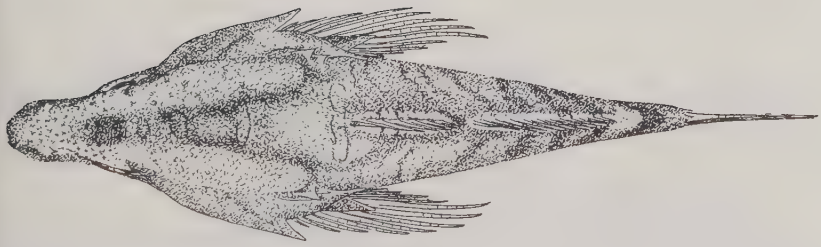


740

741

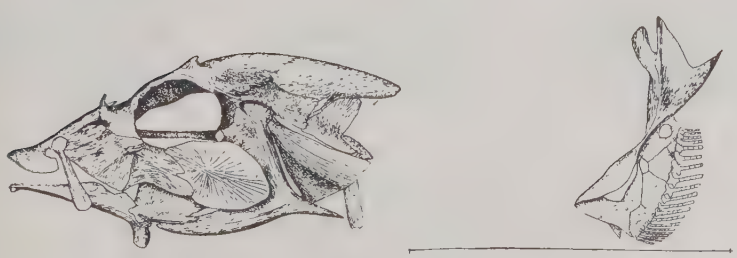
740. Psychrolutes paradoxus. (P. 2026.)
741. Gilbertidia sigolutes. (P. 2028.)

742



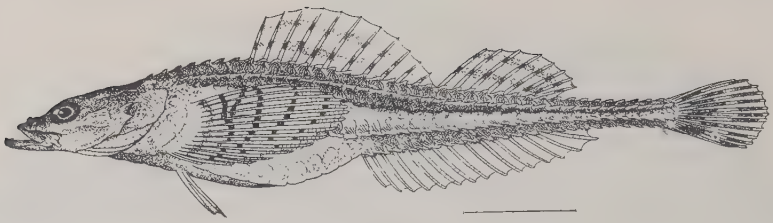
742*a*

742*b*

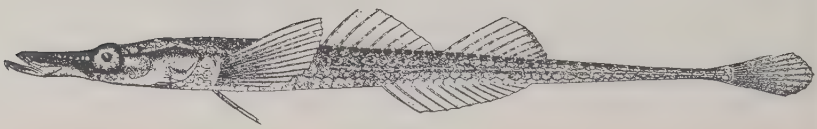


742*c*

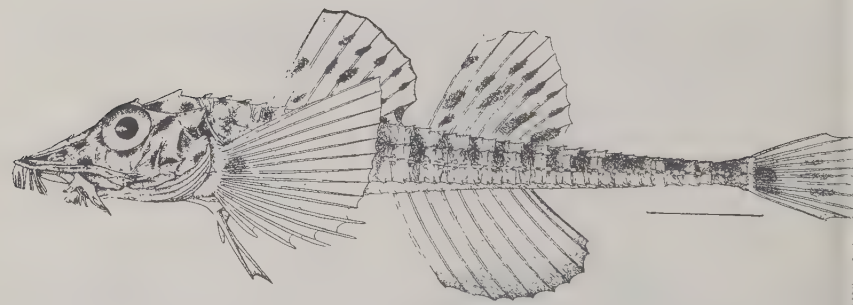
742; 742*a*, 742*b*, 742*c*. RHAMPHOCOTTUS RICHARDSONI. (P. 2030.)



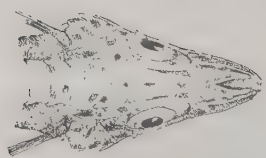
743



744

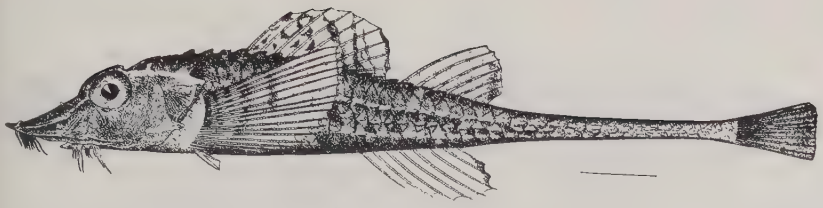


745

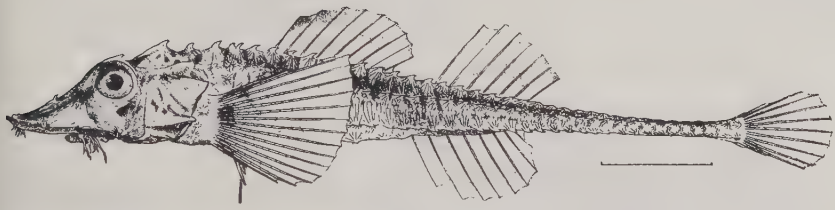


745*a*

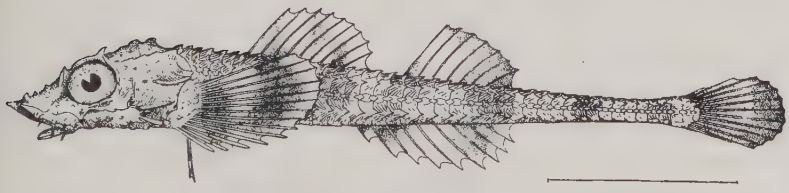
743. Occa dodecaedron. (P. 2044.)
744. Pallasina barbata. (P. 2049.)
745, 745*a*. Podothecus accipiter. (P. 2055.)



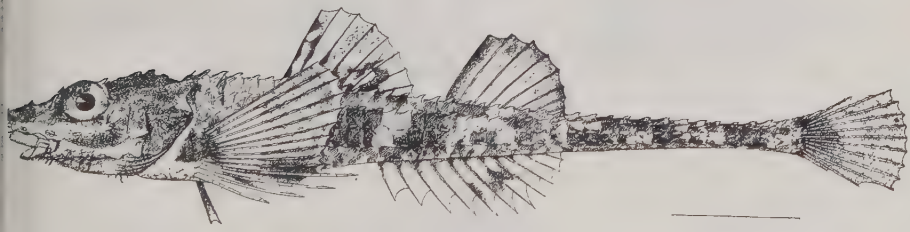
746



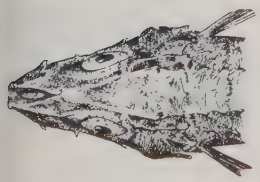
747



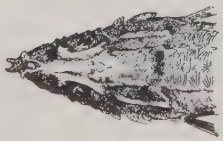
748



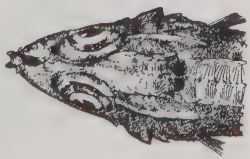
749



747*a*

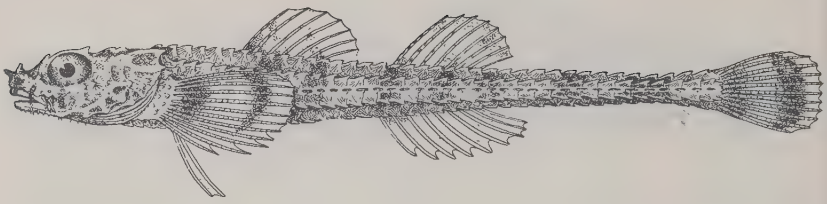


748*a*

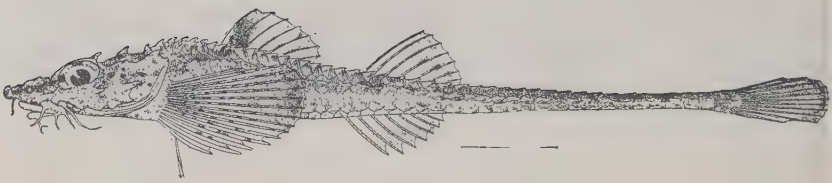


749*a*

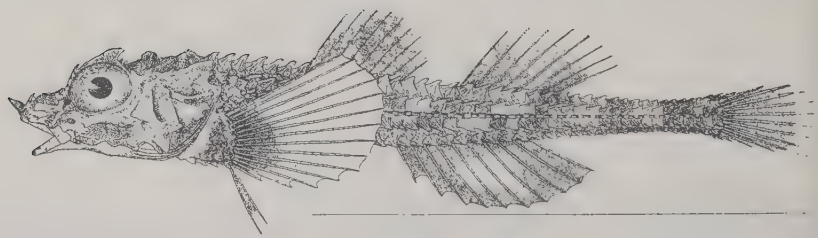
746. PODOTHECUS ACIPENSERINUS. (P. 2061.)
747, 747*a*. PODOTHECUS VETERNUS. (P. 2063.)
748, 748*a*. STELGIS VULSUS. (P. 2067.)
749, 749*a*. AVERRUNCUS EMMELANE. (P. 2069.)



750

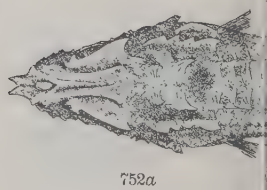


751



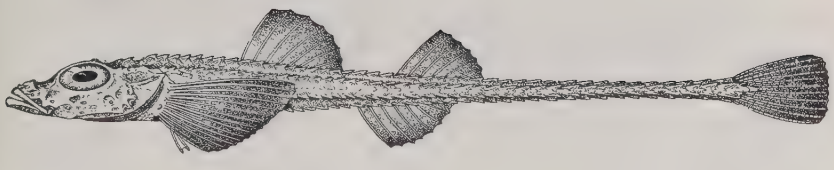
752

750*a*



752*a*

750, 750*a*. AVERRUNCUS STERLETUS. (P. 2071.)
751. SARRITOR FRENATUS. (P. 2073.)
752, 752*a*. XYSTES AXINOPHRYS. (P. 2076.)

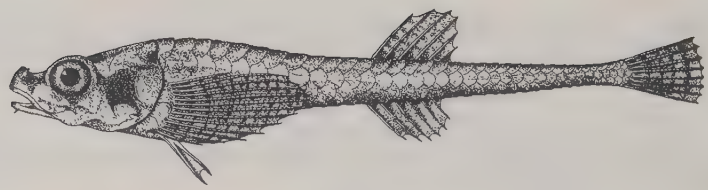


753

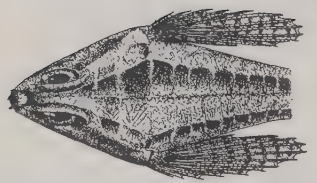
754

754*a*

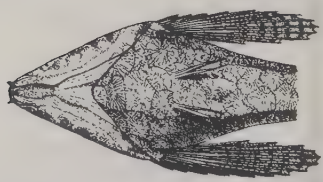
753. Bathyagonus nigripinnis. (P. 2078.)
754, 754*a*. Xenochirus triacanthus. (P. 2084.)



755



755*a*

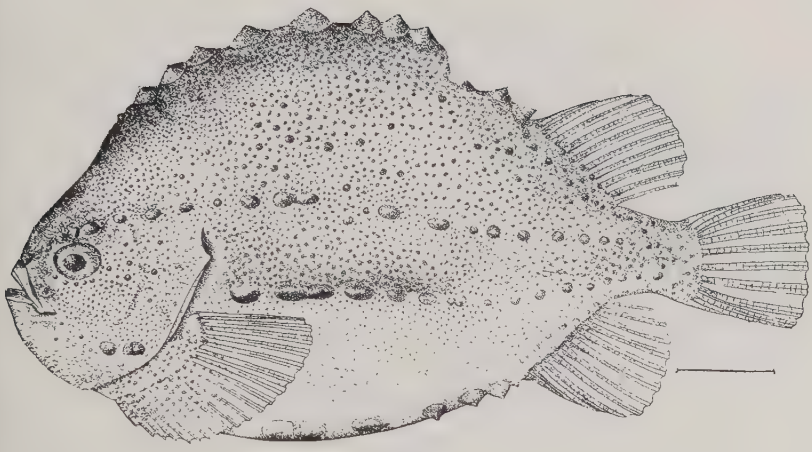


755*b*

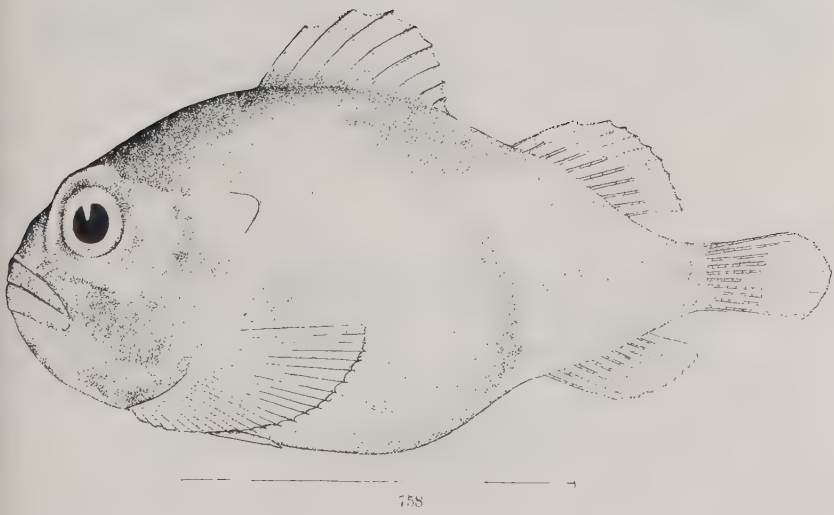
756

756*a*

755, 755*a*, 755*b*. ASPIDOPHOROIDES GUNTHERI. (P. 2090.)
756, 756*a*. ASPIDOPHOROIDES MONOPTERYGIUS. (P. 2091.)

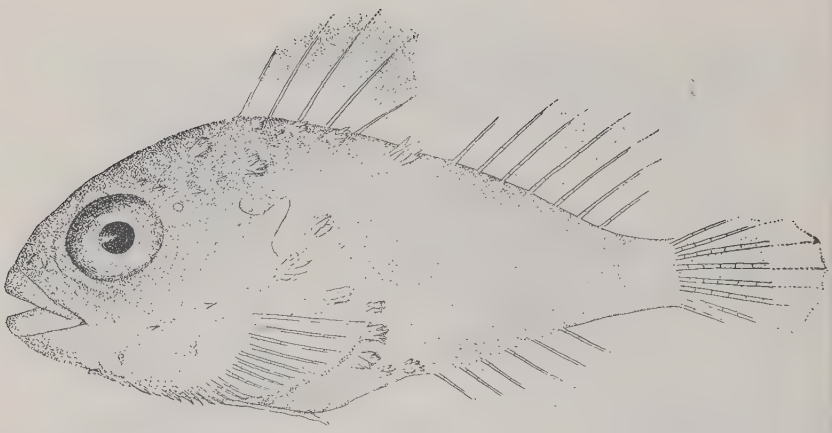


757

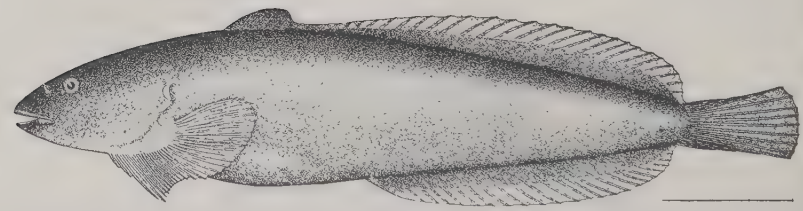


758

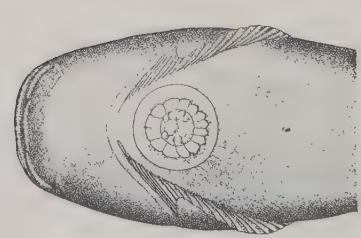
757. Cyclopterus lumpus. (P. 2096.)
758. Lethotremus muticus. (P. 2101.)



759

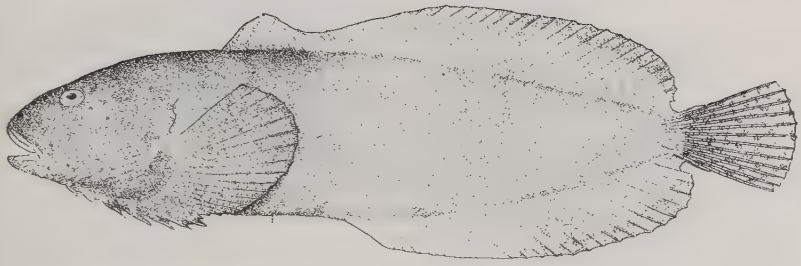


760

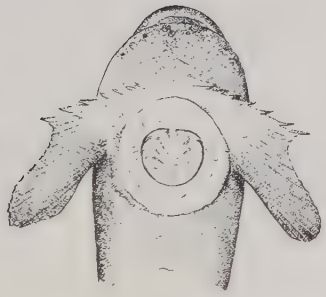


760*a*

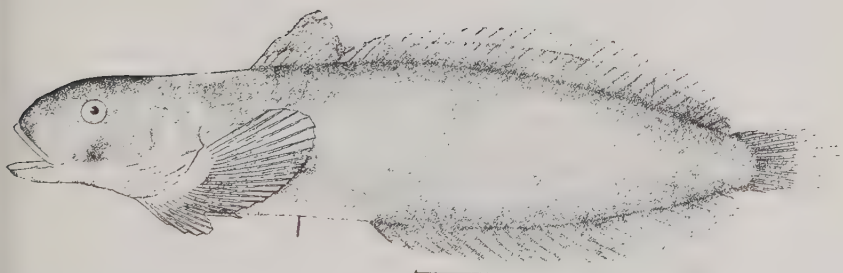
759. LETHOTREMUS VINOLENTUS. (P. 2101.)
760, 760*a*. NEOLIPARIS CALLYODON. (P. 2110.)



761



761*a*

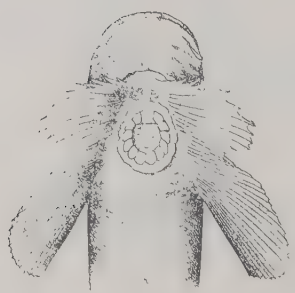


762

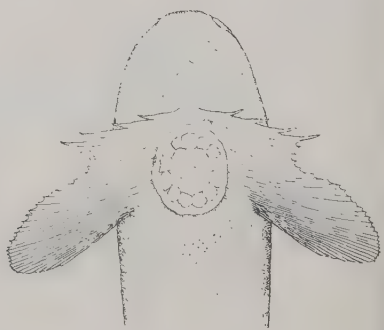
761, 761*a*. NEOLIPARIS MUCOSUS. (P. 2111.)
762. NEOLIPARIS FLORÆ. (P. 2111.)

764

763

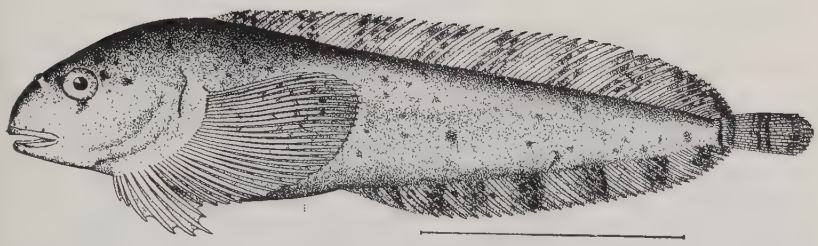


763*a*



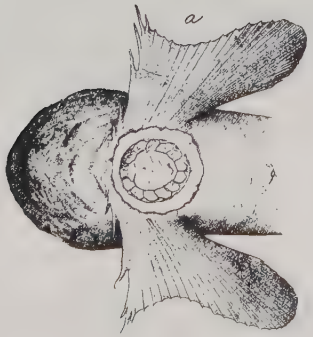
764*a*

763, 763*a*. NEOLIPARIS GREENI. (P. 2112.)
764, 764*a*. LIPARIS CYCLOPUS. (P. 2118.)



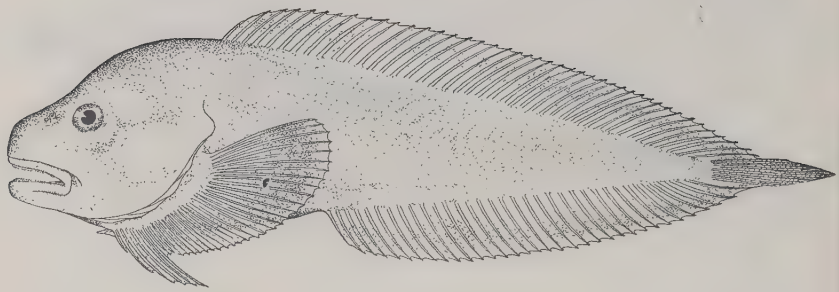
765

766

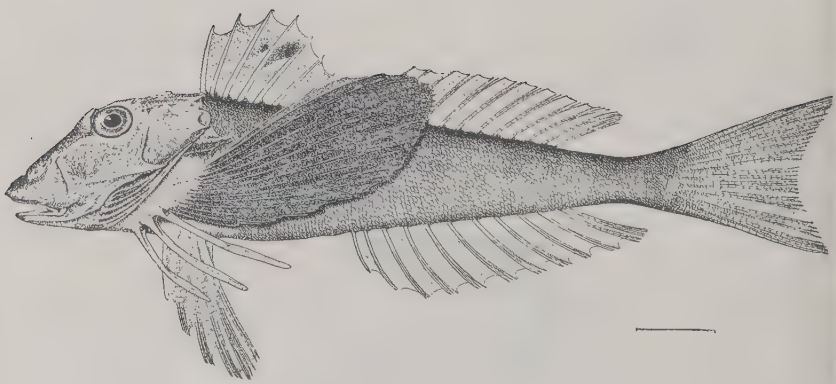


766*a*

765. LIPARIS AGASSIZII. (P. 2121.)
766, 766*a*. LIPARIS DENNYI. (P. 2124.)

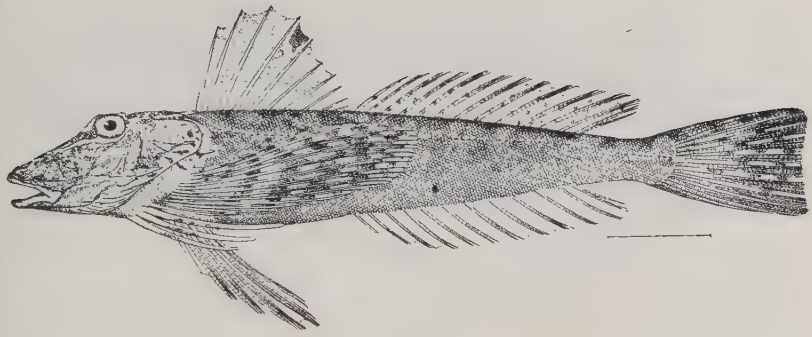


767

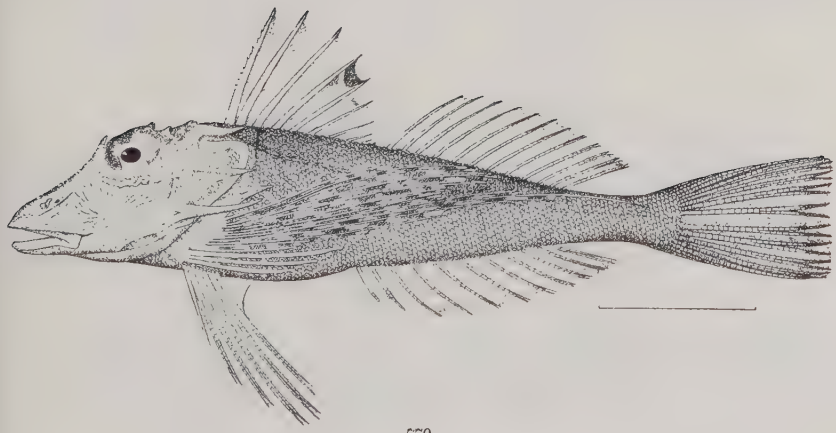


768

767. Bathyphasma ovigerum. (P. 2128.)
768. Prionotus carolinus. (P. 2156.)

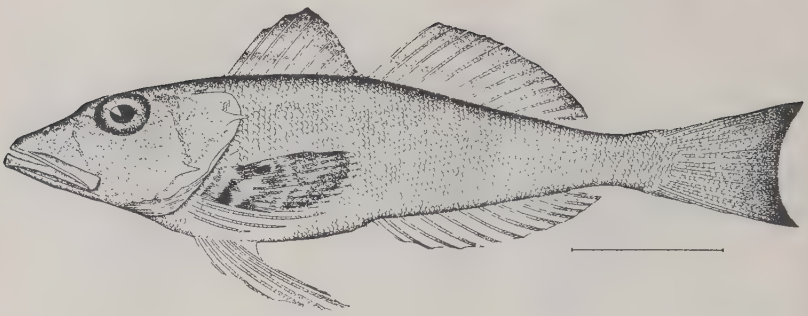


769



770

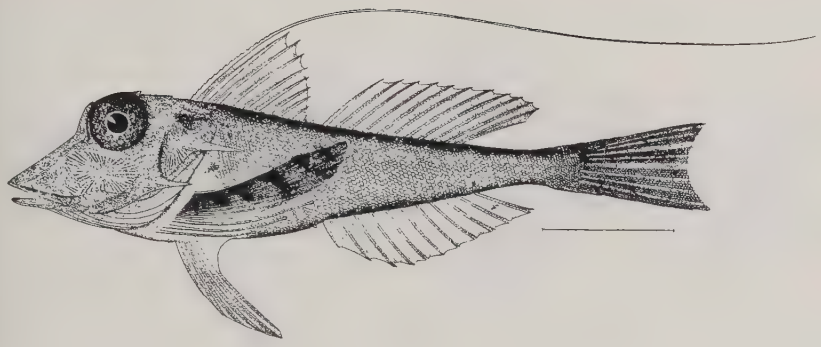
769. PRIONOTUS SCITULUS. (P. 2157.)
770. PRIONOTUS ALATUS. (P. 2159.)



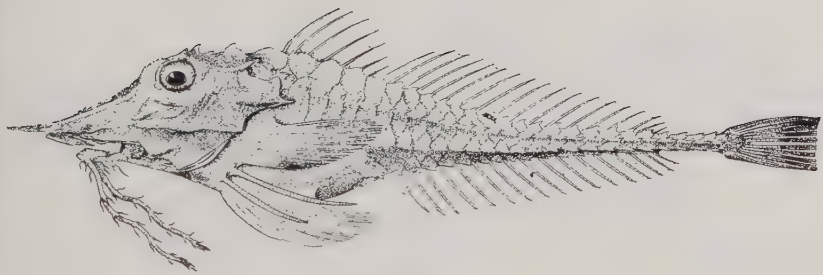
771

772

771. PRIONOTUS STEARNSI. (P. 2166.)
772. PRIONOTUS EVOLANS. (P. 2168.)



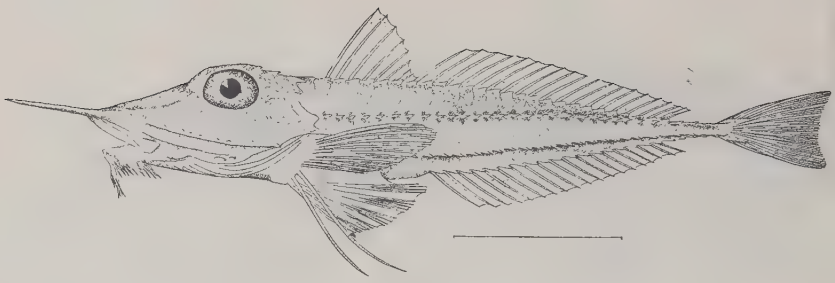
773



774

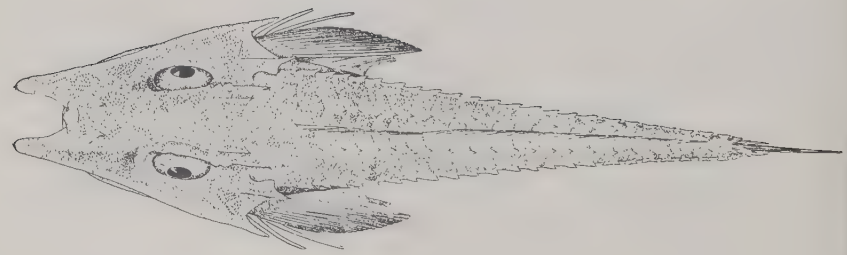
775

773. Bellator egretta. (P. 2174.)
774. Peristedion miniatum. (P. 2178.)
775. Peristedion longispathum. (P. 2178.)



776

777

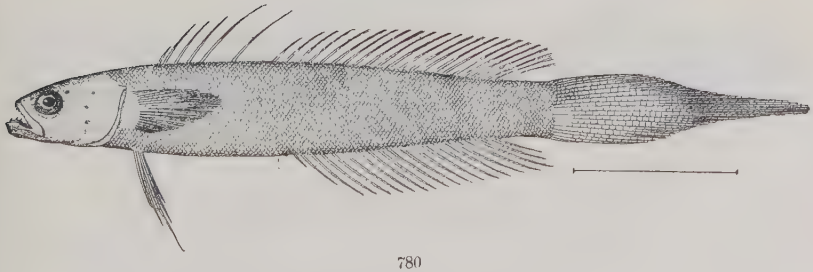


777*a*

776. PERISTEDION GRACILE. (P. 2179.)
777, 777*a*. PERISTEDION PLATYCEPHALUM. (P. 2180.)

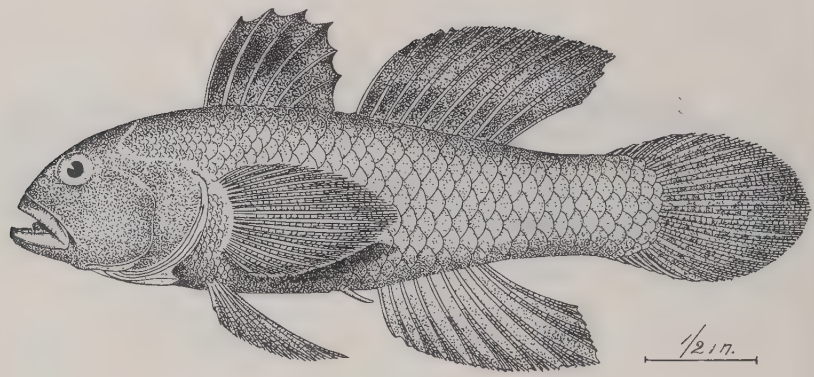
778

779

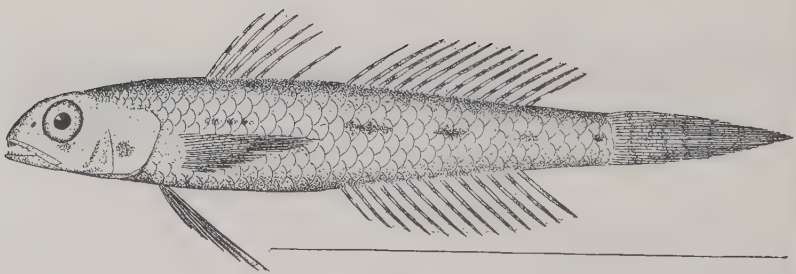


780

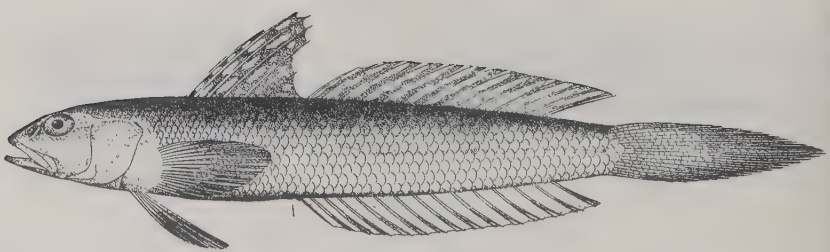
778. Cephalacanthus volitans. (P. 2183.)
779. Callionymus agassizii. (P. 2186.)
780. Ioglossus calliurus. (P. 2193.)



786

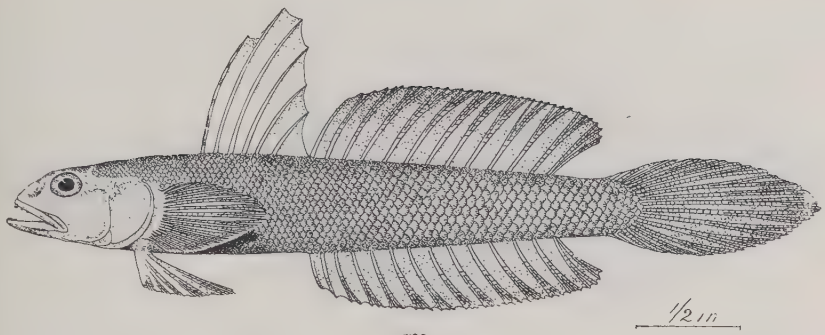


787

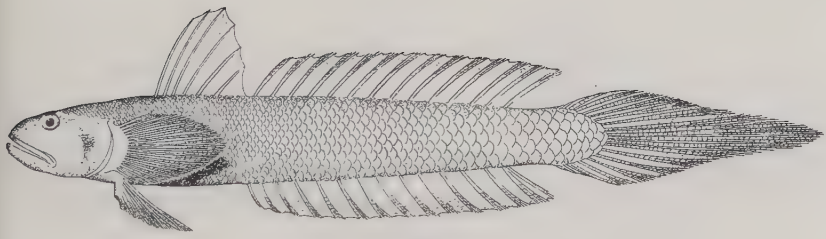


788

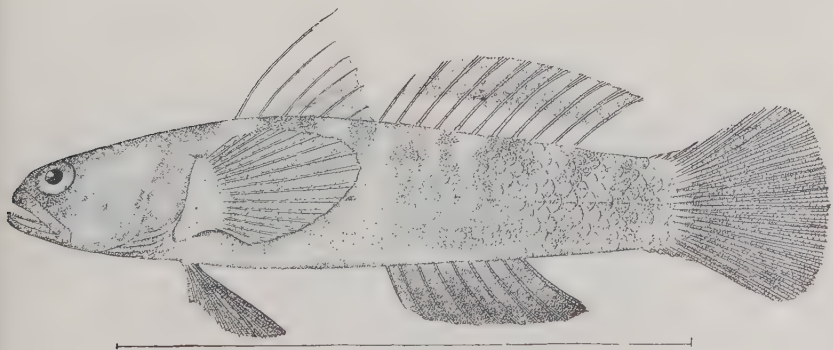
786. LOPHOGOBIUS CYPRINOIDES. (P. 2209.)
787. GOBIUS STIGMATICUS. (P. 2224.)
788. GOBIUS HASTATUS. (P. 2229.)



789

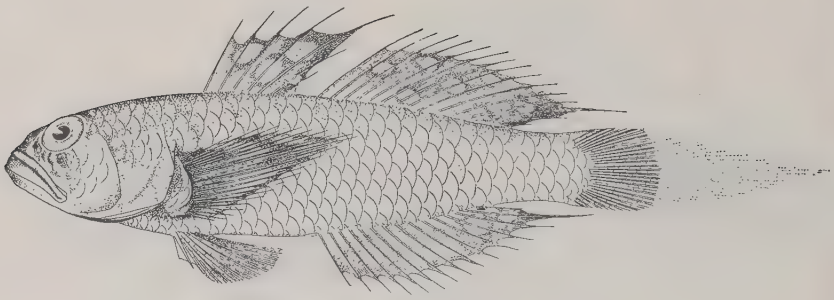


789*a*

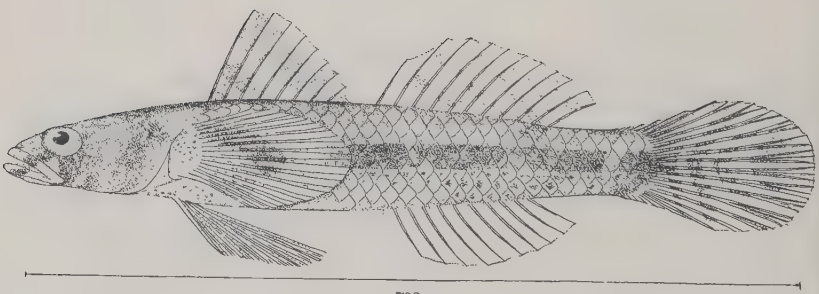


790

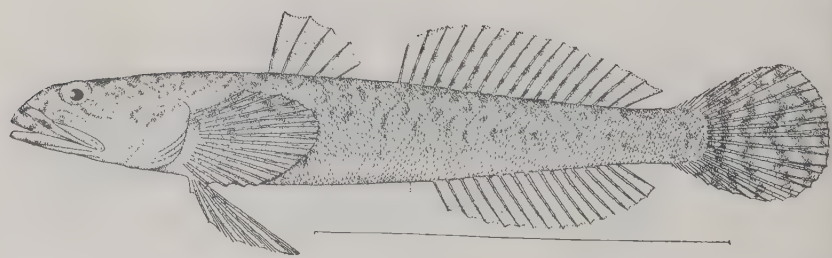
789. 789*a*. GOBIUS OCEANICUS. (P. 2230.)
790 GARMANNIA PARADOXA. (P. 2232.)



791

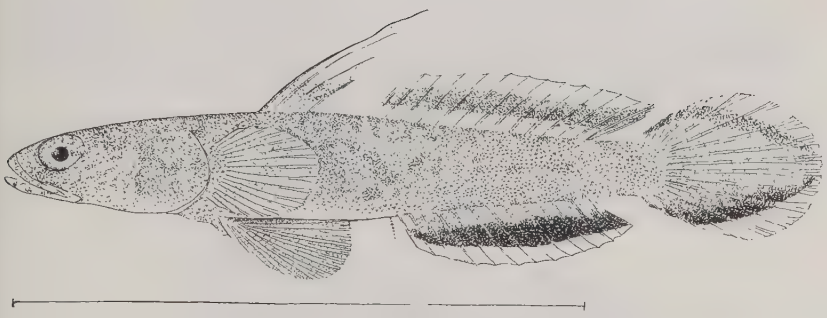


792

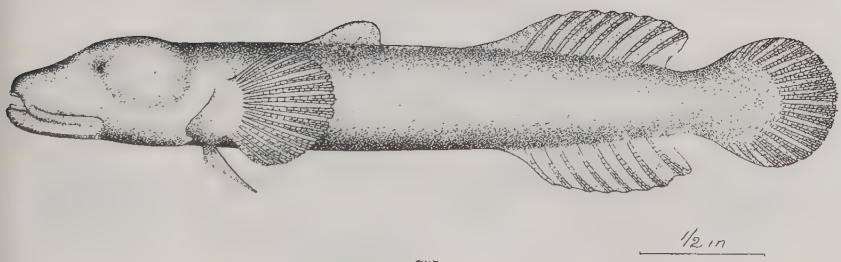


793

791. Bollmannia chlamydes. (P. 2238.)
792. Aboma etheostoma. (P. 2240.)
793. Clevelandia ios. (P. 2254.)



794

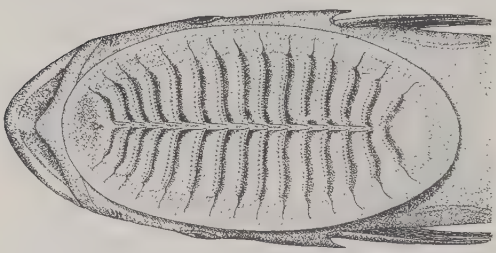


795

796

794. Evermannia zosterura. (P. 2256.)
795. Typhlogobius californiensis. (P. 2262.)
796. Echeneis naucrates. (P. 2269.)

797

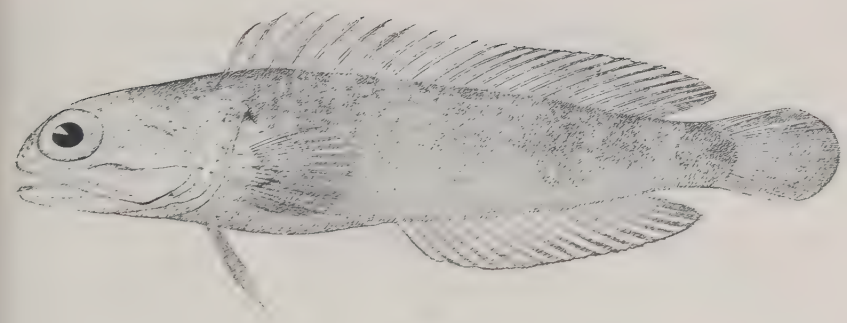


797*a*

798

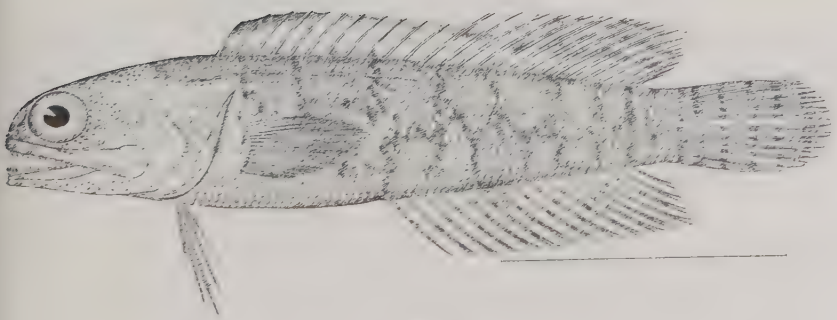
799

797, 797*a*. Remora brachyptera. (P. 2272.)
798. Rhombochirus osteochir. (P. 2273.)
799. Caulolatilus microps. (P. 2277.)



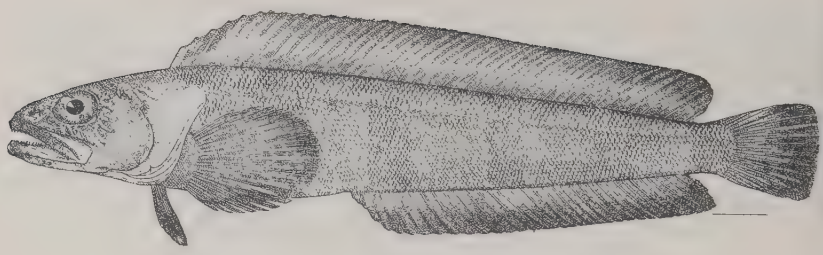
800

800a

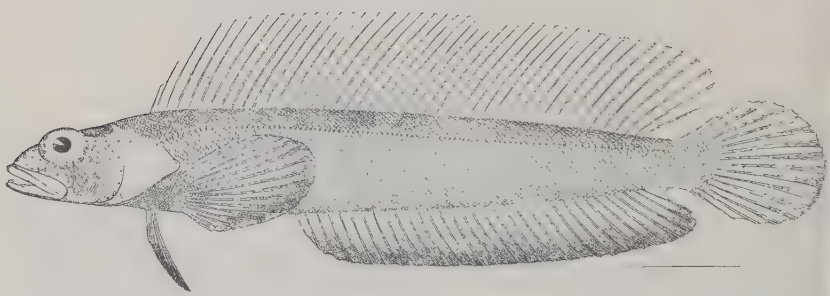


801

800, 800*a*. OPISTHOGNATHUS MACROGNATHUM. (P. 2281.)
801. GNATHYPOPS MAXILLOSA. (P. 2284.)



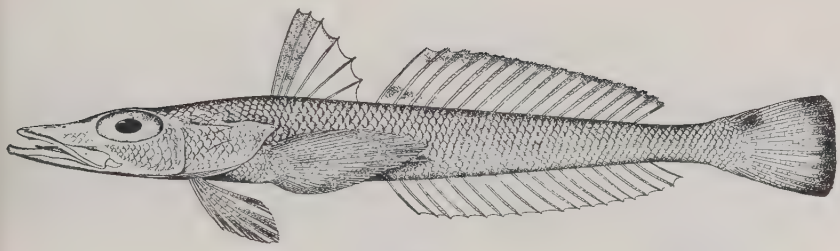
802



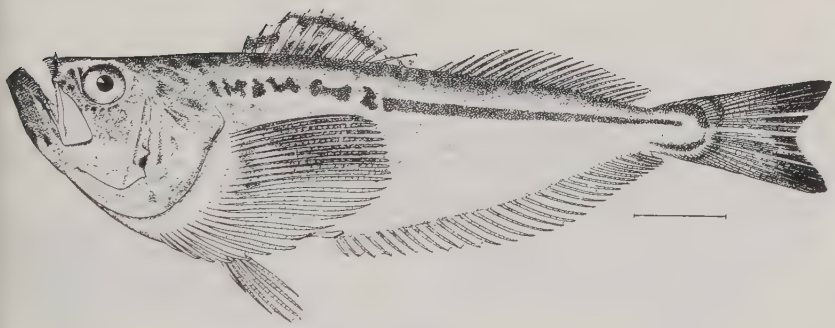
803

804

802. Bathymaster signatus. (P. 2288.)
803. Ronquilus jordani. (P. 2289.)
804. Chiasmodon niger. (P. 2291.)



805



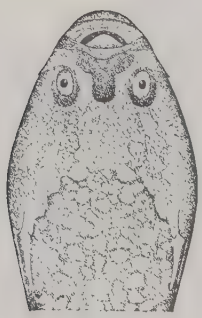
806

807

805. HYPSICOMETES GOBIOIDES. (P. 2294.)
806. TRICHODON TRICHODON. (P. 2295.)
807. ARCTOSCOPUS JAPONICUS. (P. 2297.)

808

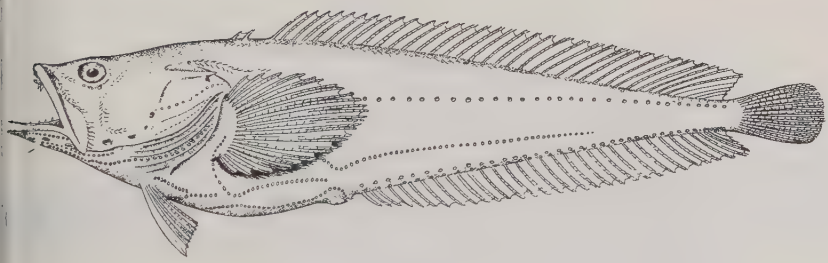
809



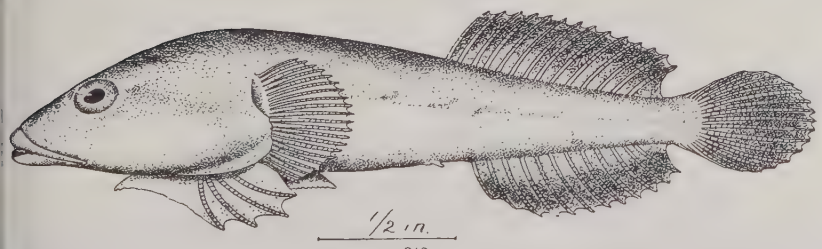
809*a*

808. Astroscopus y-græcum. (P. 2307.)
809, 809*a*. Kathetostoma albigutta. (P. 2312.)

810



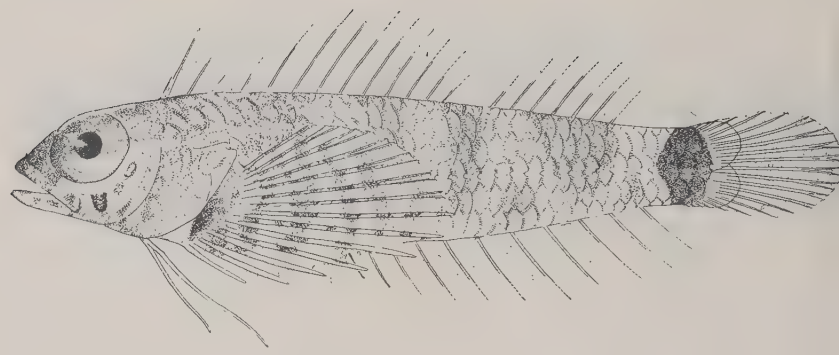
811



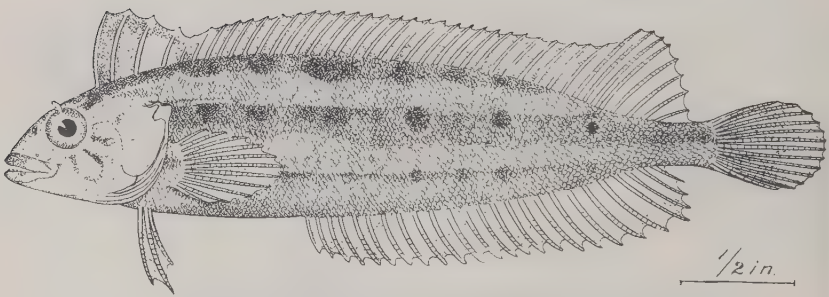
812

813

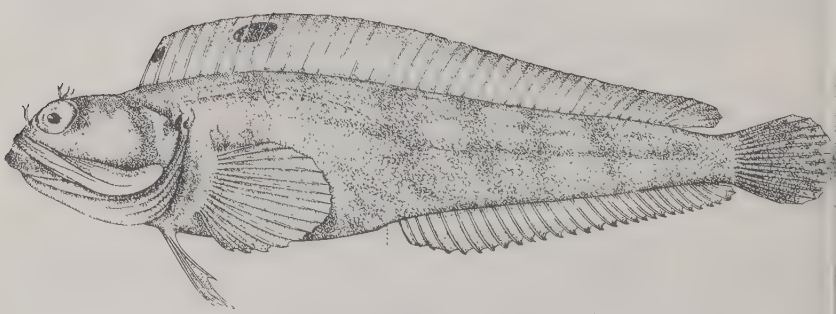
810. Opsanus pardus. (P. 2316.)
811. Porichthys porosissimus. (P. 2319.)
812. Caularchus mæandricus. (P. 2328.)
813. Rimicola muscarum. (P. 2338.)



814

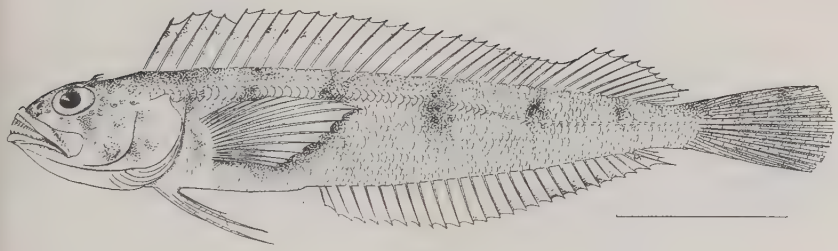


815

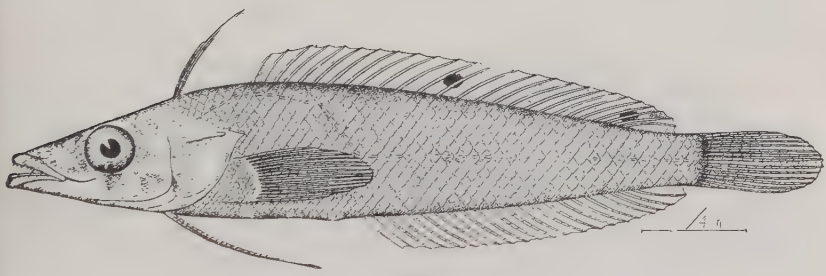


816

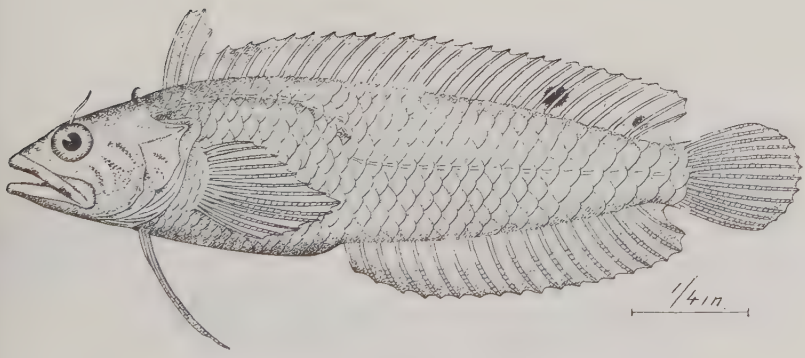
814. Enneanectes carminalis. (P. 2350.)
815. Gibbonsia elegans evides. (P. 2352.)
816. Neoclinus satiricus. (P. 2355.)



817

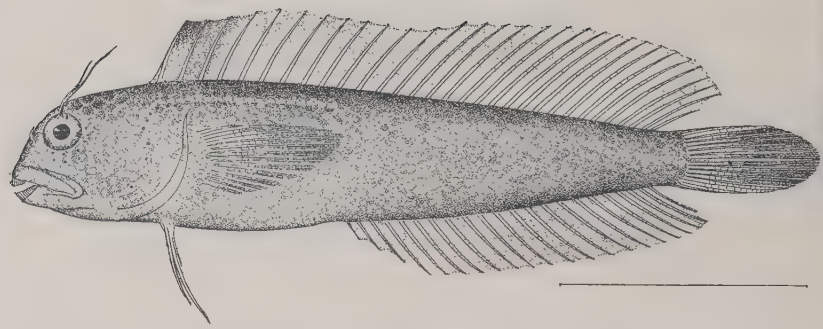


818

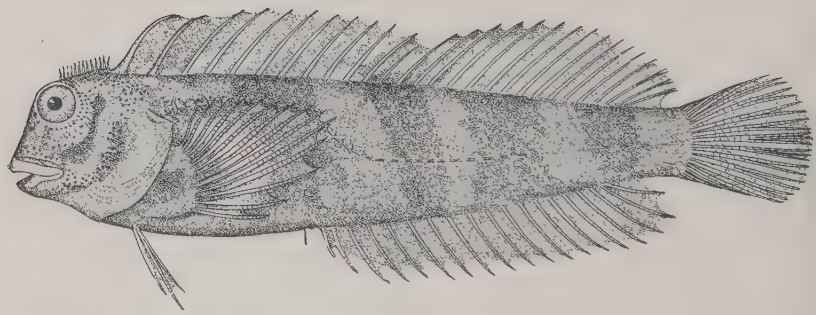


819

817. CRYPTOTREMA CORALLINUM. (P. 2366.)
818. EXERPES ASPER. (P. 2367.)
819. AUCHENOPTERUS NOX. (P. 2373.)



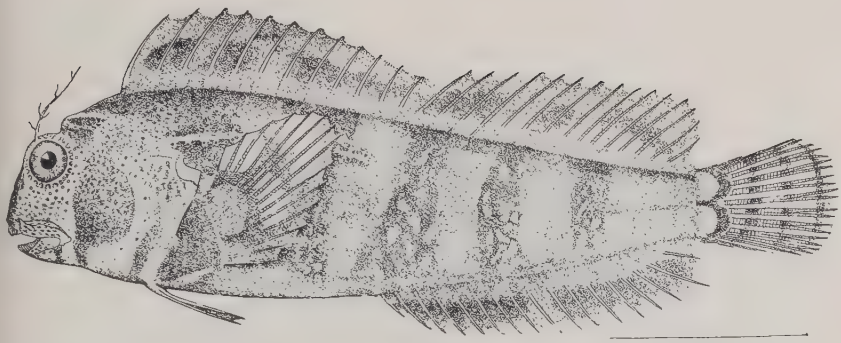
820



821

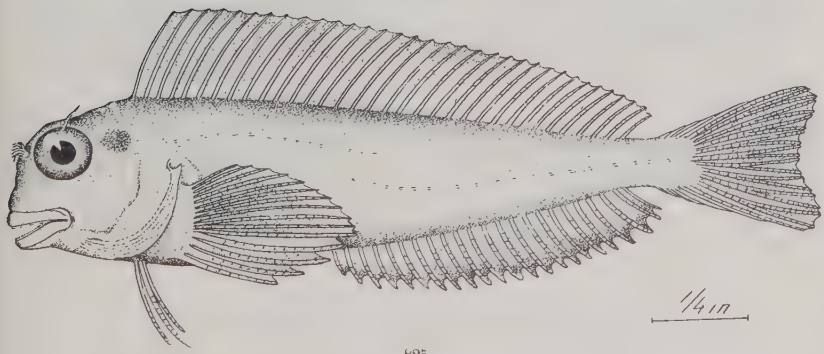
822

820. Blennius favosus. (P. 2380.)
821. Blennius cristatus. (P. 2382.)
822. Hypsoblennius ionthas. (P. 2388.)



823

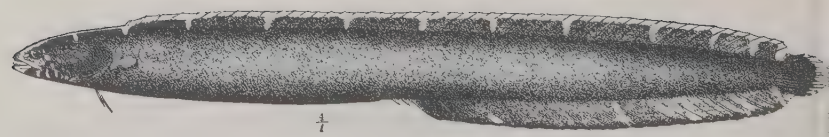
824



825

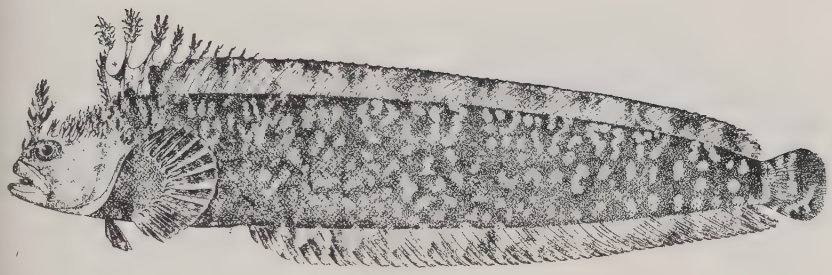
823. Hypsoblennius hentz. (P. 2390.)
824. Chasmodes saburræ. (P. 2392.)
825. Rupiscartes atlanticus. (P. 2397.)

826

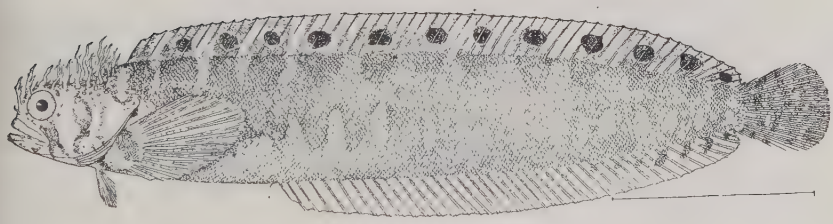


827

826. Emblemaria atlantica. (P. 2402.)
827. Stathmonotus hemphillii. (P. 2407.)



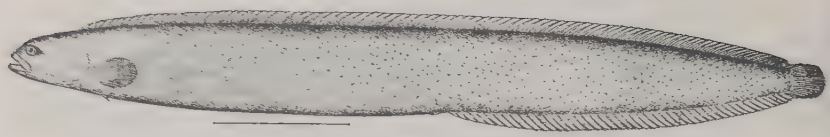
828



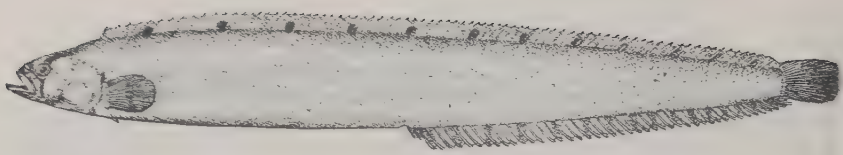
829

830

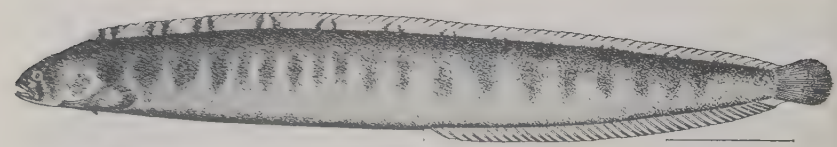
828. BRYOSTEMA POLYACTOCEPHALUM. (P. 2408.)
829. BRYOSTEMA NUGATOR. (P. 2410.)
830. APODICHTHYS FLAVIDUS. (P. 2411.)



831

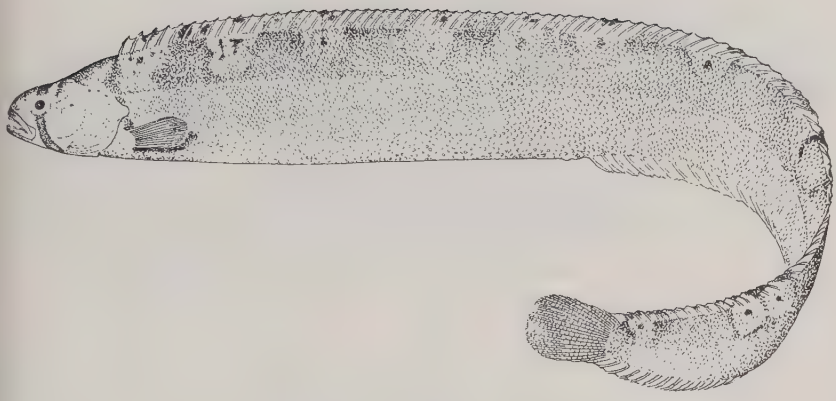


832

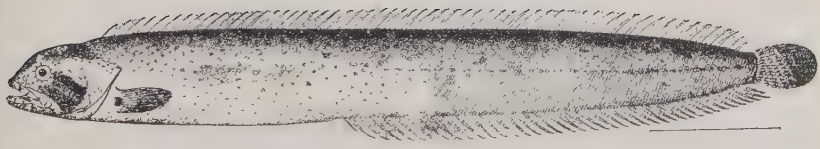


833

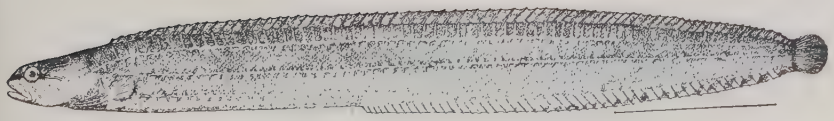
831. PHOLIS DOLICHOGASTER. (P. 2416.)
832. PHOLIS GUNNELLUS. (P. 2419.)
833. PHOLIS ORNATUS. (P. 2419.)



834

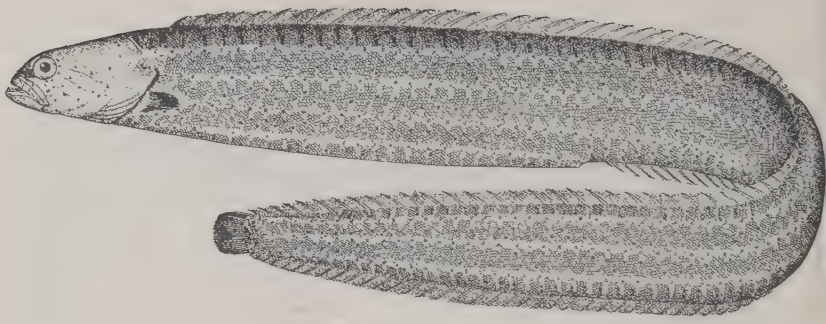


835

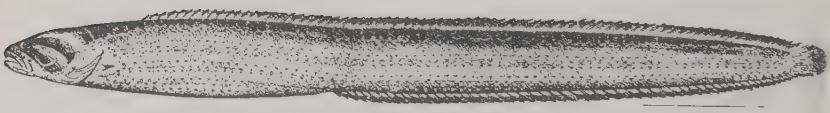


836

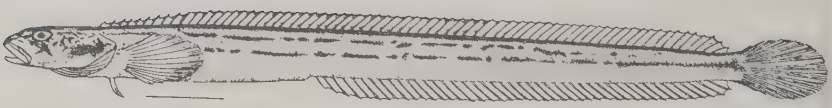
834. ASTERNOPTERYX GUNNELLIFORMIS. (P. 2420.)
835. ANOPLARCHUS ATROPURPUREUS. (P. 2422.)
836. XIPHISTES ULVÆ. (P. 2423.)



837



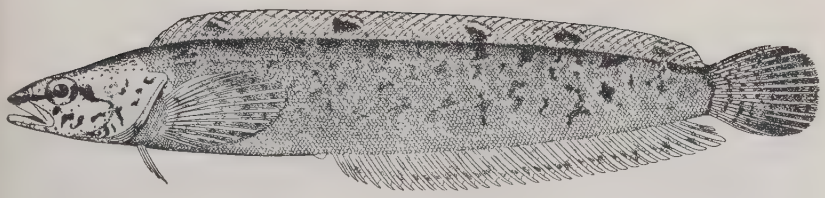
838



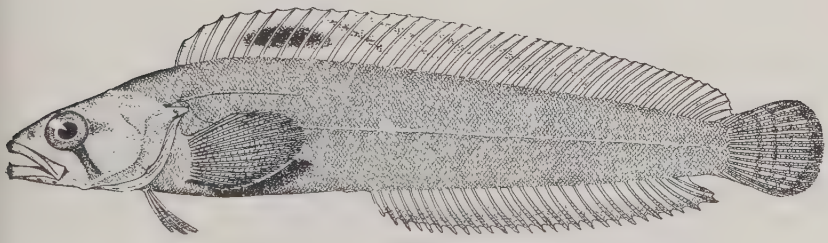
839

840

837. XIPHISTES CHIRUS. (P. 2424.)
838. XIPHIDION RUPESTRE. (P. 2426.)
839. LUMPENUS MACKAYI. (P. 2436.)
840. LUMPENUS LAMPETRÆFORMIS. (P. 2438.)



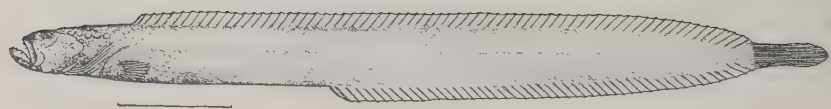
841



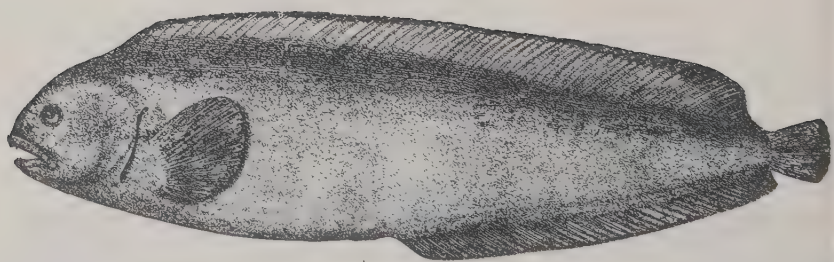
842

843

841. Stichæus punctatus. (P. 2439.)
842. Ulvaria subbifurcata. (P. 2440.)
843. Cryptacanthodes maculatus. (P. 2443.)

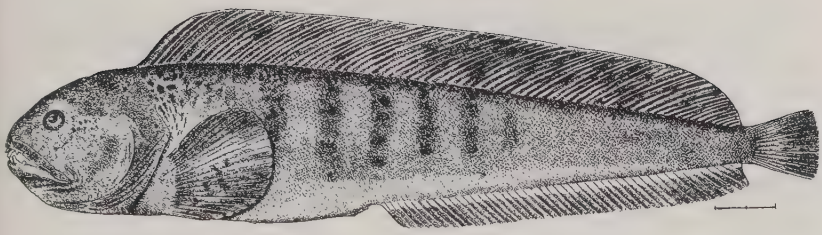


844

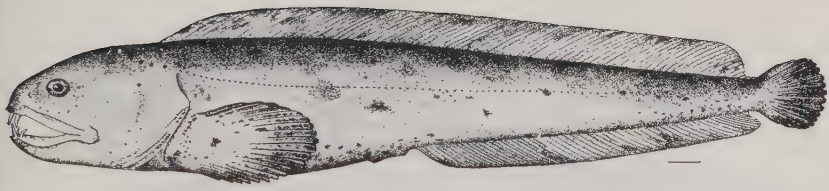


845

844. LYCONECTES ALEUTENSIS. (P. 2444.)
845. ANARHICHAS LATIFRONS. (P. 2446.)



846



847

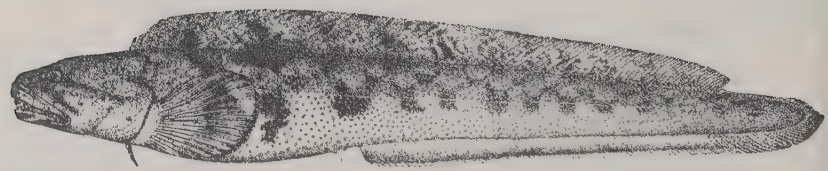
848

846. ANARHICHAS LUPUS. (P. 2446.)
847. ANARHICHAS LEPTURUS. (P. 2447.)
848. PTILICHTHYS GOODEI. (P. 2452.)

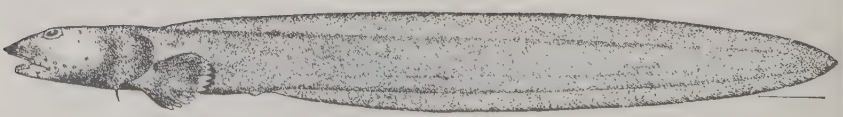
849

849*a*

849*b*

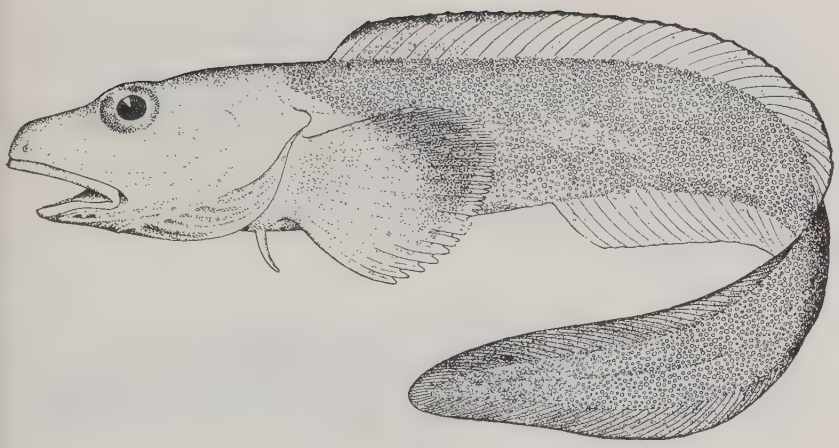


850



851

849, 849*a*, 849*b*. SCYTALINA CERDALE. (P. 2454.)
850. ZOARCES ANGUILLARIS. (P. 2457.)
851. EMBRYX CROTALINUS. (P. 2458.)

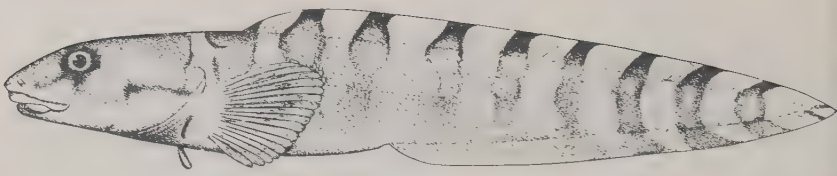


852

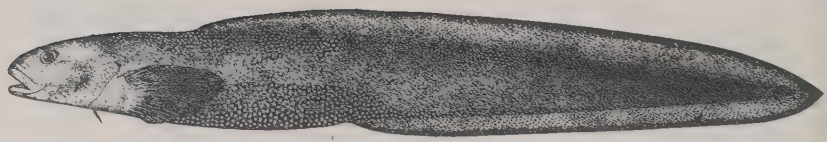
853

854

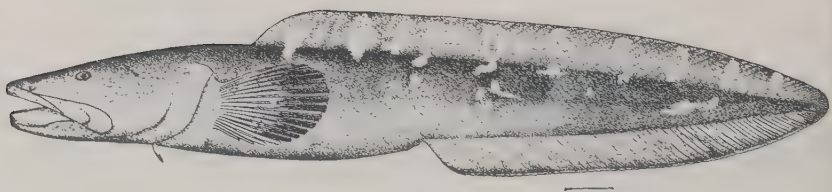
852. APRODON CORTEZIANUS. (P. 2461.)
853. LYCODES ZOARCHUS. (P. 2464.)
854. LYCODES RETICULATUS. (P. 2465.)



855



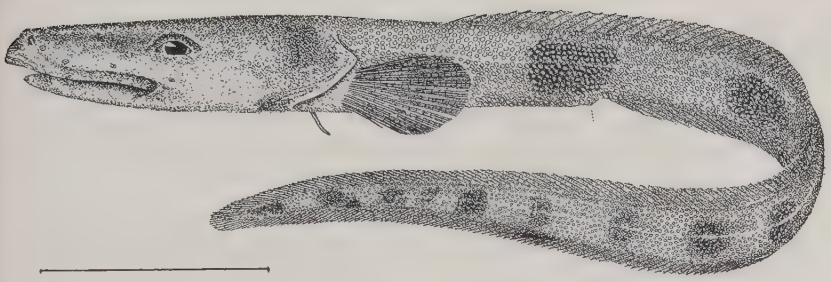
856



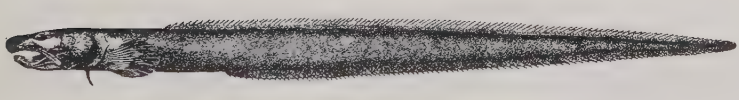
857

858

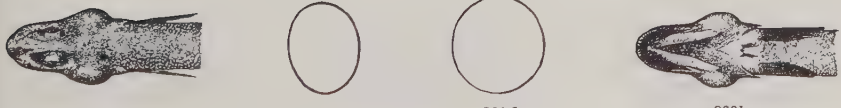
855. LYCODES PERSPICILLUM. (P. 2465.)
856. LYCODES FRIGIDUS. (P. 2465.)
857. LYCODALEPIS POLARIS. (P. 2468.)
858. LYCODALEPIS TURNERI. (P. 2468.)



859



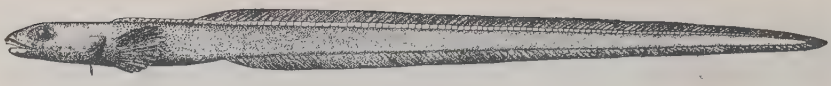
860



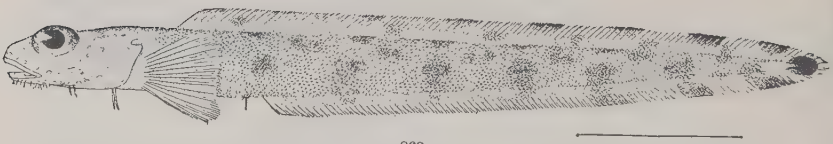
860*a* 860*c* 860*d* 860*b*

861

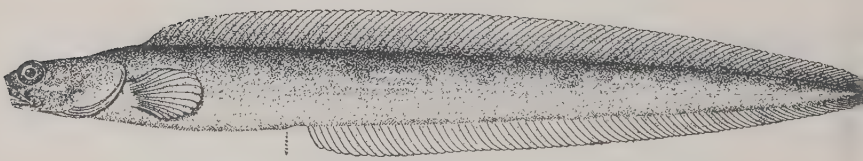
859. LYCENCHELYS VERRILLII. (P. 2470.)
860, 860*a*, 860*b*, 860*c*, 860*d*. LYCENCHELYS PAXILLUS. (P. 2471.)
861. FURCIMANUS DIAPTERUS. (P. 2472.)



862



863



864

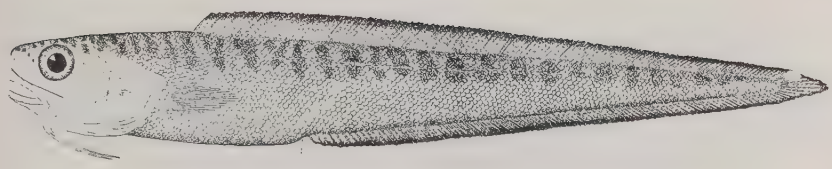
864*a*

864*b*

864*c*

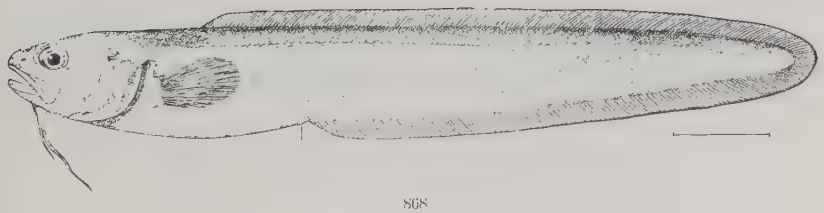
865

862. Lycodonus mirabilis. (P. 2474.)
863. Lyconema barbatum. (P. 2474.)
864, 864*a*, 864*b*, 864*c*. Gymnelis viridis. (P. 2477.)
865. Melanostigma pammelas. (P. 2479.)



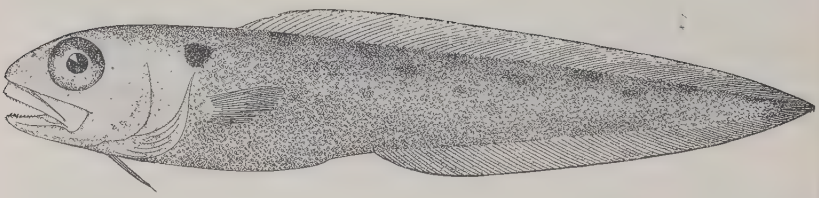
866

867

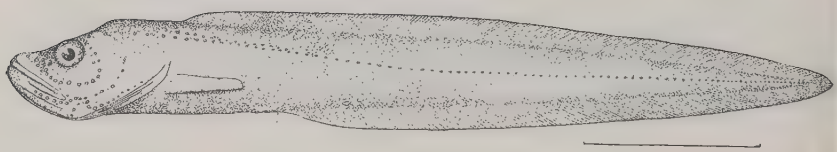


868

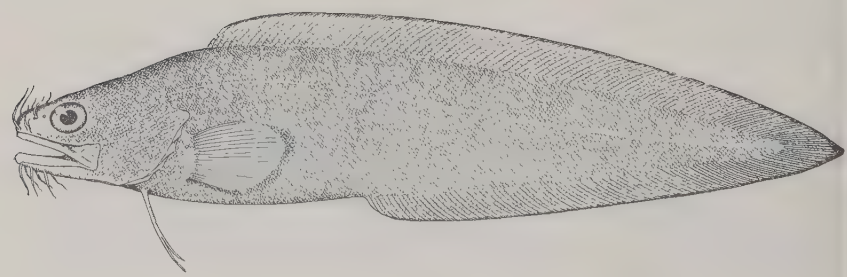
866. LEPOPHIDIUM MARMORATUM. (P. 2482.)
867. LEPOPHIDIUM PROFUNDORUM. (P. 2484.)
868. RISSOLA MARGINATA. (P. 2489.)



869

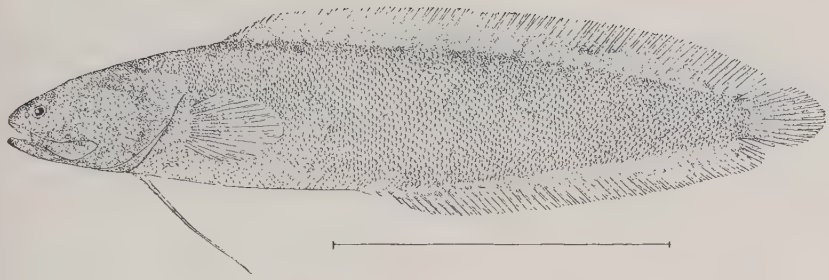


870

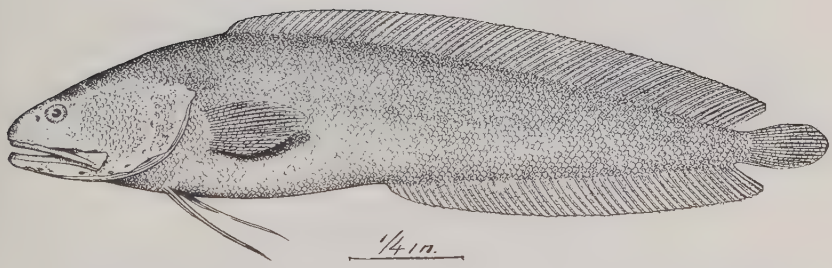


871

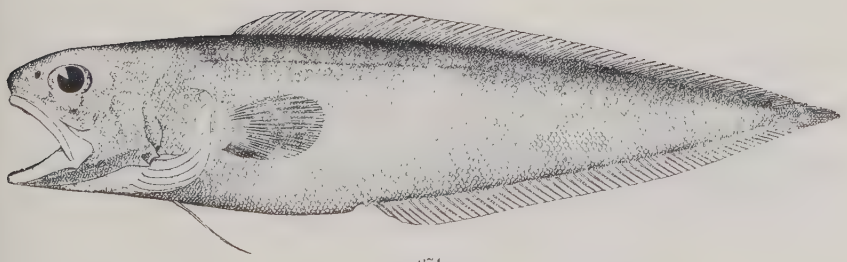
869. Otophidium omostigmum. (P. 2490.)
870. Lycodapus dermatinus. (P. 2492.)
871. Brotula barbata. (P. 2500.)



872

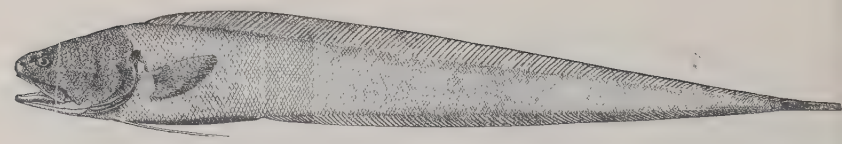


873

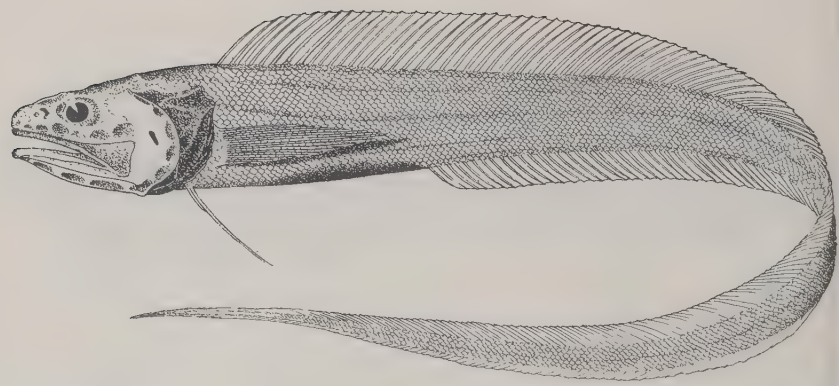


874

872. Ogilbia ventralis. (P. 2503.)
873. Ogilbia cayorum. (P. 2503.)
874. Dicrolita agassizii. (P. 2506.)



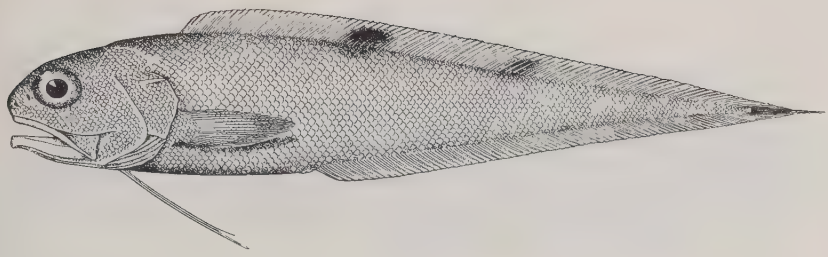
875



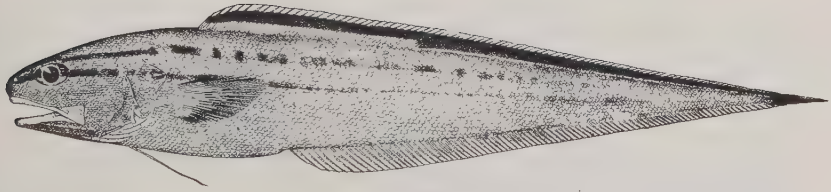
876

876*a*

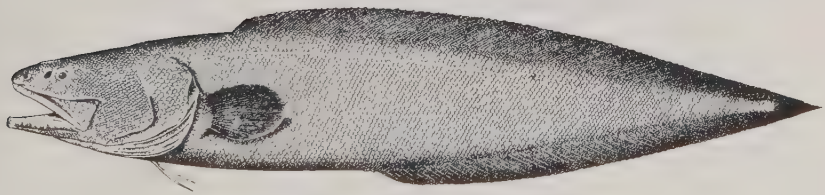
875. Bassozetus normalis. (P. 2507.)
876, 876*a*. Bassozetus catena. (P. 2509.)



877



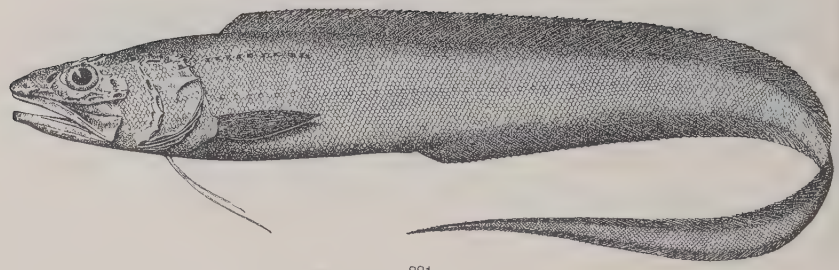
878



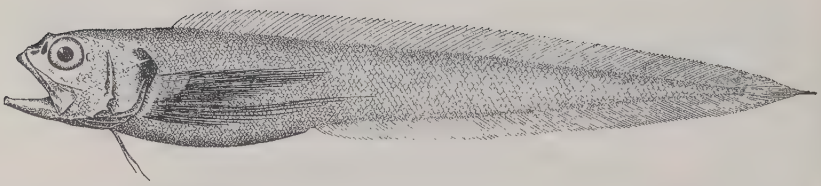
879

880

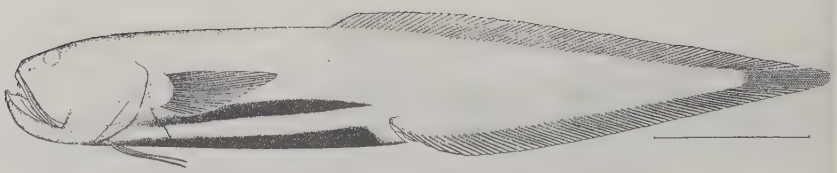
877. NEOBYTHITES GILLII. (P. 2512.)
878. NEOBYTHITES MARGINATUS. (P. 2513.)
879. BASSOGIGAS GILLII. (P. 2515.)
880. BARATHRODEMUS MANATINUS. (P. 2517.)



881

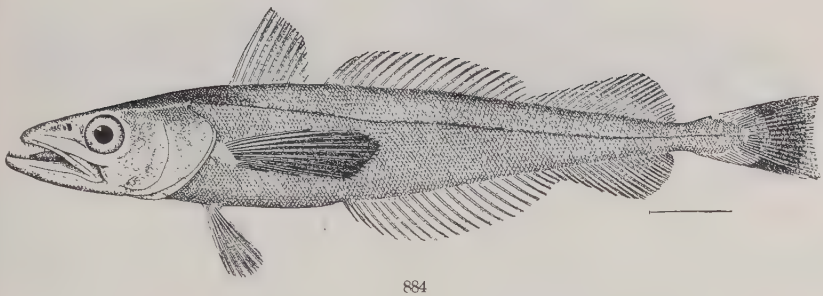


882



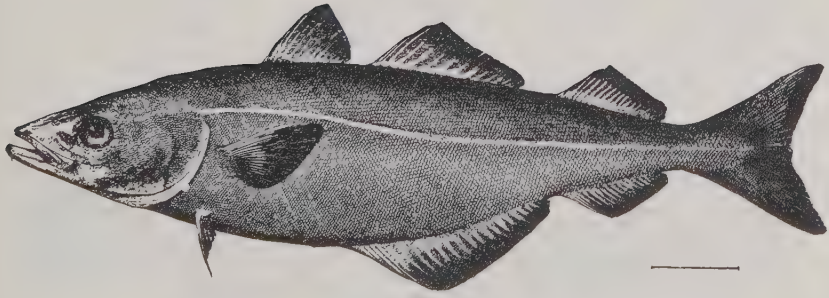
883

881. Porogadus miles. (P. 2520.)
882. Dicrolene intronigra. (P. 2522.)
883. Barathronus bicolor. (P. 2524.)



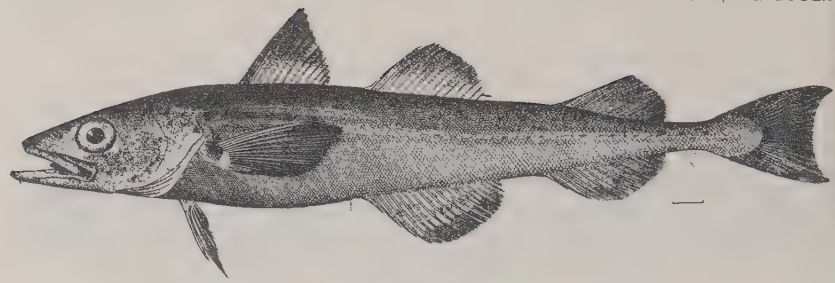
884

885

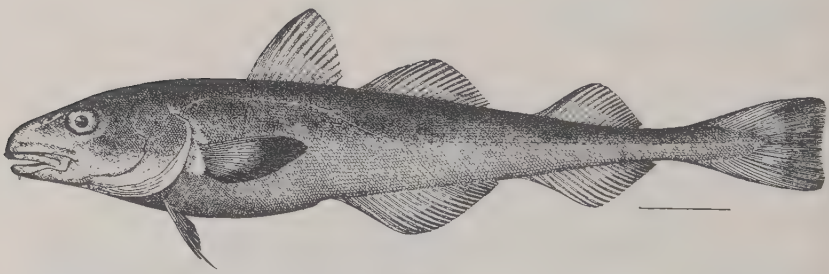


886

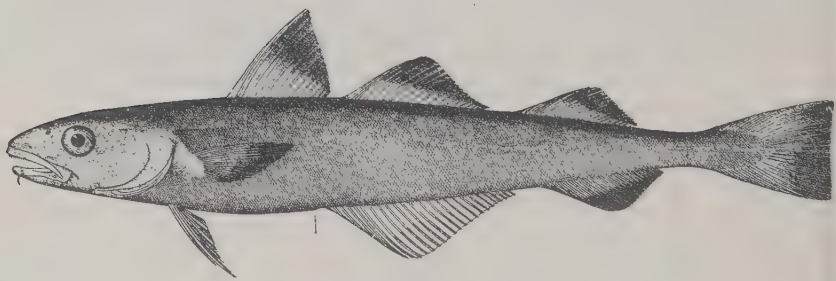
884. MERLUCCIUS PRODUCTUS. (P. 2531.)
885. BOROGADUS SAIDA. (P. 2533.)
886. POLLACHIUS VIRENS. (P. 2534.)



887



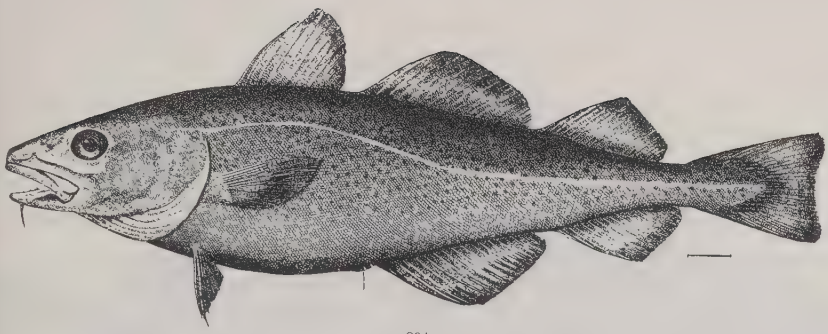
888



889

890

887. THERAGRA CHALCOGRAMMA. (P. 2535.)
888. ELEGINUS NAVAGA. (P. 2537.)
889. MICROGADUS PROXIMUS. (P. 2539.)
890. MICROGADUS TOMCOD. (P. 2540.)



891

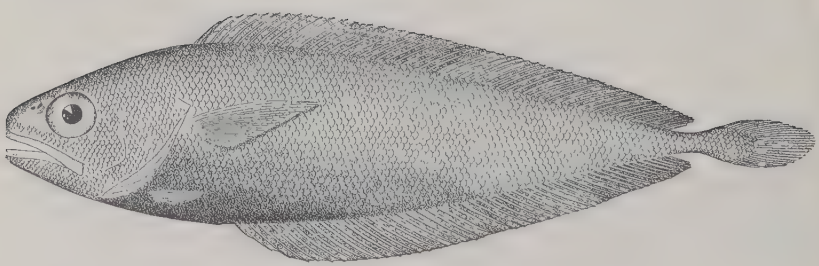
892

892*a*

891. GADUS COLLARIAS. (P. 2541.)
892. MELANOGRAMMUS ÆGLEFINUS. (P. 2542.)
892*a*. MELANOGRAMMUS ÆGLEFINUS; SKULL. (P. 2542.)

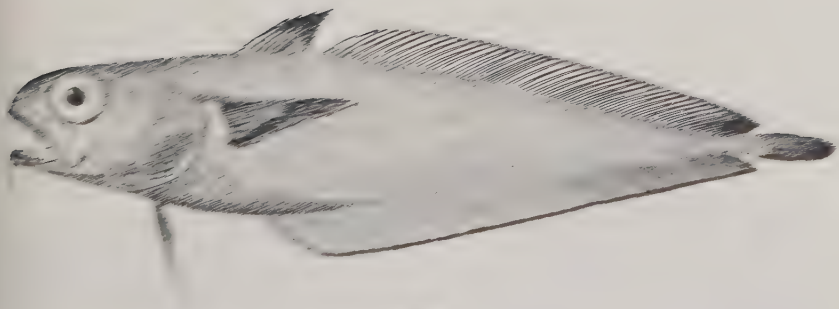
893

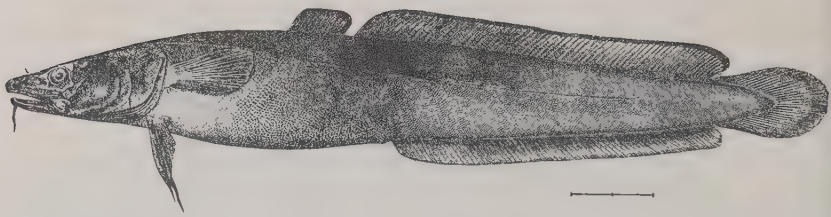
893*a*



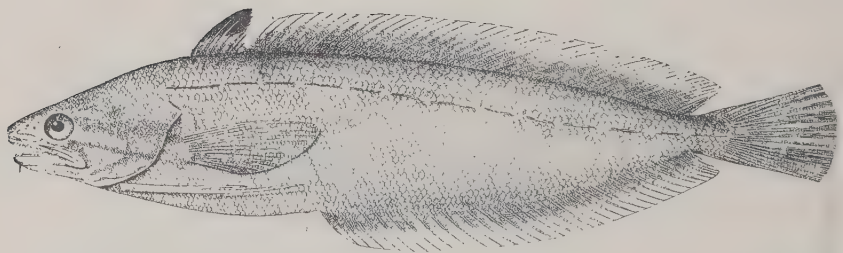
894

893, 893*a*. ANTIMORA VIOLA. (P. 2544.)
894. URALEPTUS MALARDI. (P. 2545.)





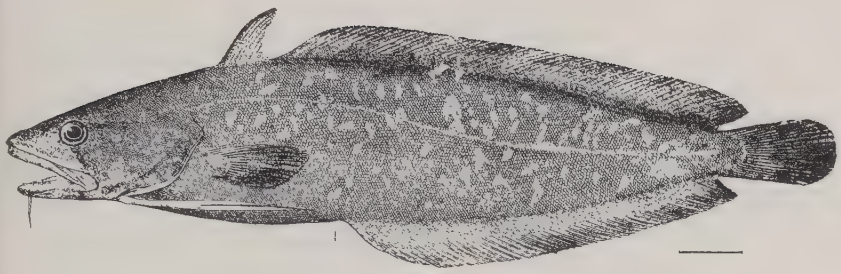
897



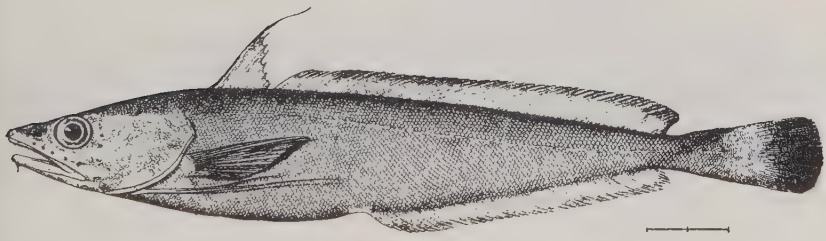
898

899

897. LOTA MACULOSA. (P. 2550.)
898. UROPHYCIS REGIUS. (P. 2553.)
899. UROPHYCIS CIRRATUS. (P. 2553.)



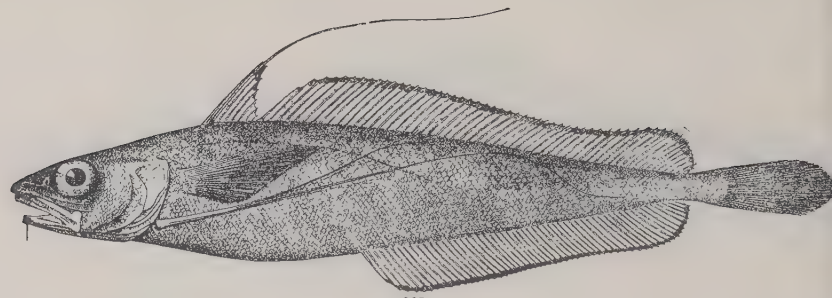
900



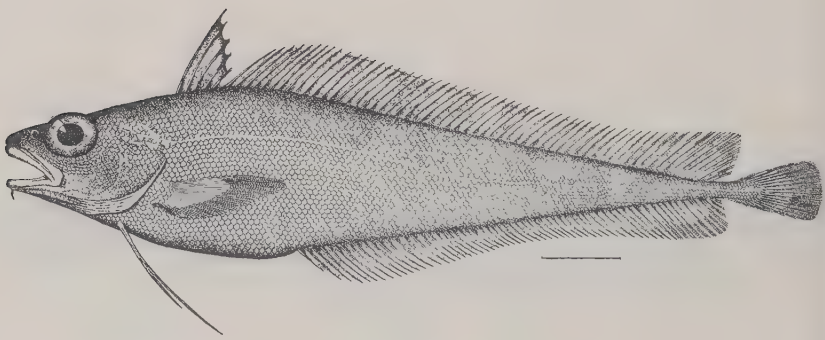
901

902

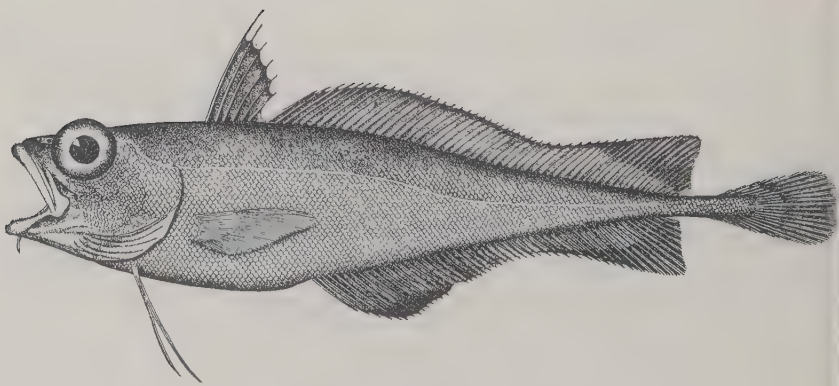
900. UROPHYCIS EARLLI. (P. 2554.)
901. UROPHYCIS TENUIS. (P. 2555.)
902. UROPHYCIS CHUSS. (P. 2555.)



903

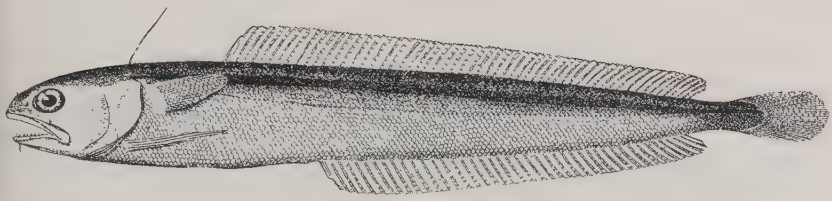


904



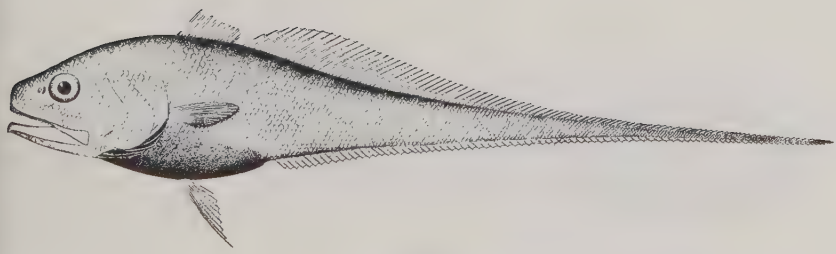
905

903. UROPHYCIS CHESTERI. (P. 2556.)
904. LEMONEMA BARBATULUM. (P. 2556.)
905. LEMONEMA MELANURUM. (P. 2557.)



906

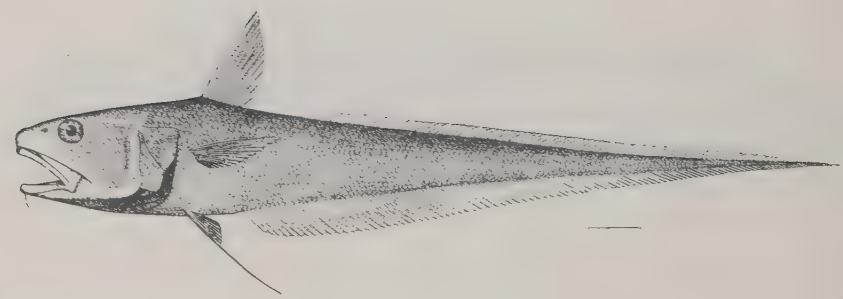
907



908

906. GAIRDROPSARUS ARGENTATUS. (P. 2559.)
907. ENCHELYOPUS CIMBRIUS. (P. 2560.)
908. BATHYGADUS FAVOSUS. (P. 2565.)

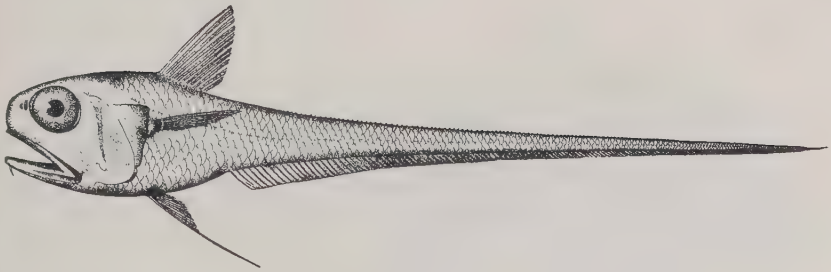
909



910

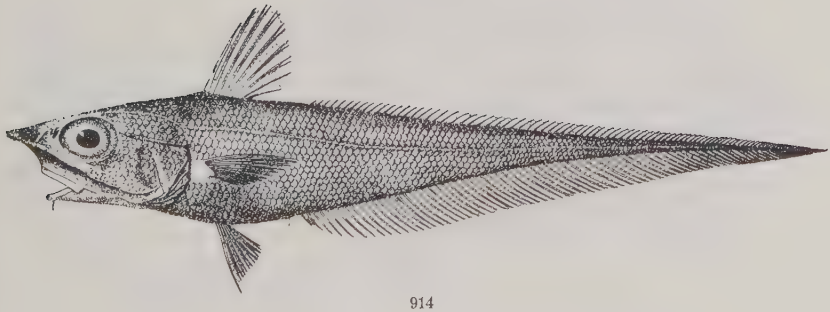
911

909. Steindachneria argentea. (P. 2568.)
910. Chalinura simula. (P. 2578.)
911. Coryphænoides carapinus. (P. 2579.)



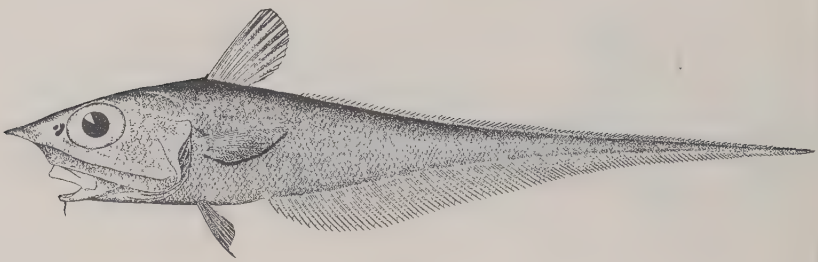
912

913

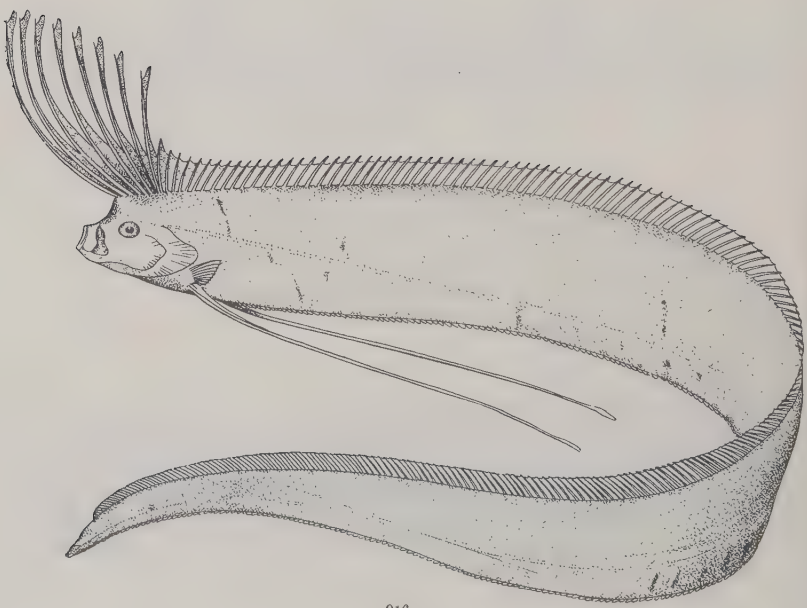


914

912. HYMENOCEPHALUS CAVERNOSUS. (P. 2580.)
913. CŒLORHYNCHUS OCCA. (P. 2588.)
914. CŒLORHYNCHUS CARMINATUS. (P. 2588.)

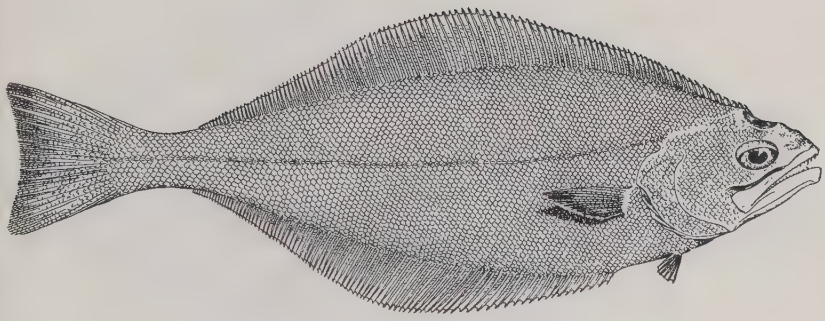


915

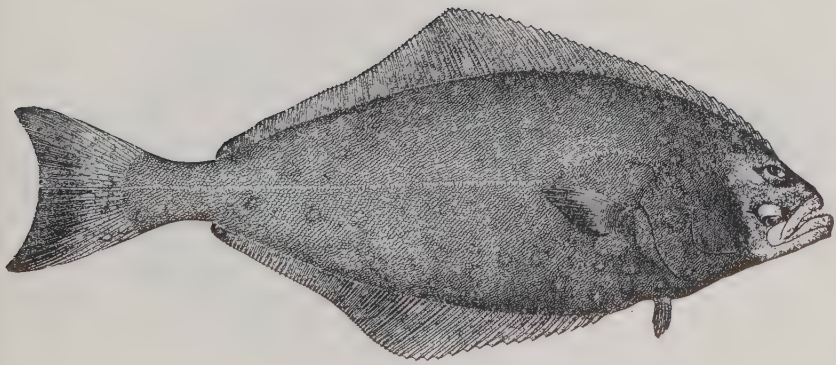


916

915. Cœlorhynchus caribbæus. (P. 2589.)
916. Regalecus glesne. (P. 2596.)

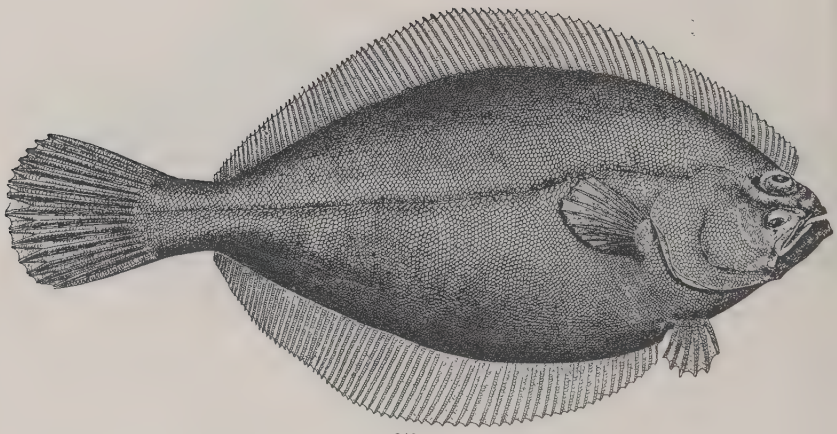


917

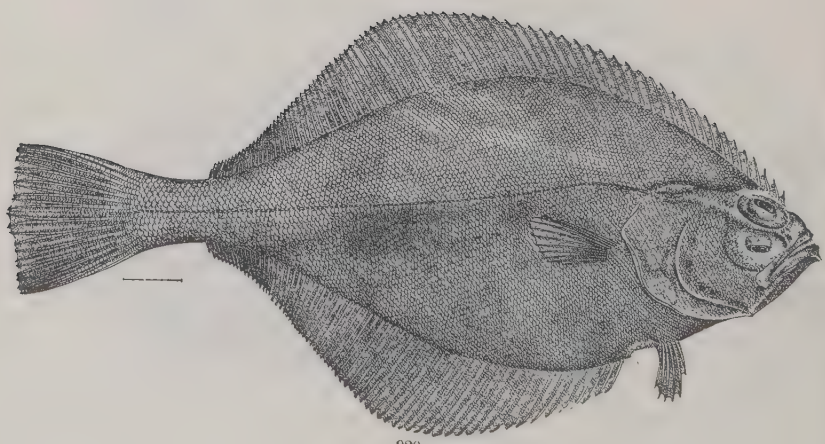


918

917. Atheresthes stomias. (P. 2609.)
918. Hippoglossus hippoglossus. (P. 2611.)

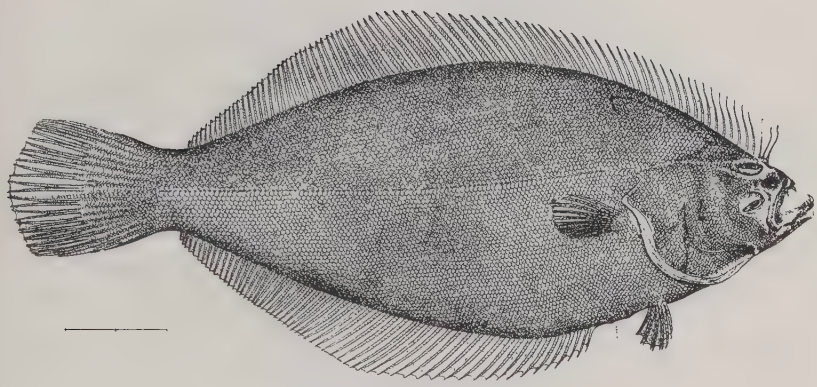


919

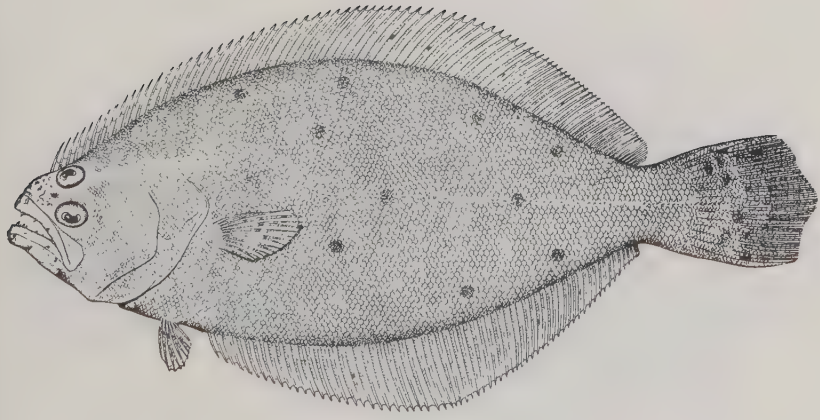


920

919. HIPPOGLOSSOIDES PLATESSOIDES. (P. 2614.)
920. HIPPOGLOSSOIDES ELASSODON. (P. 2615.)



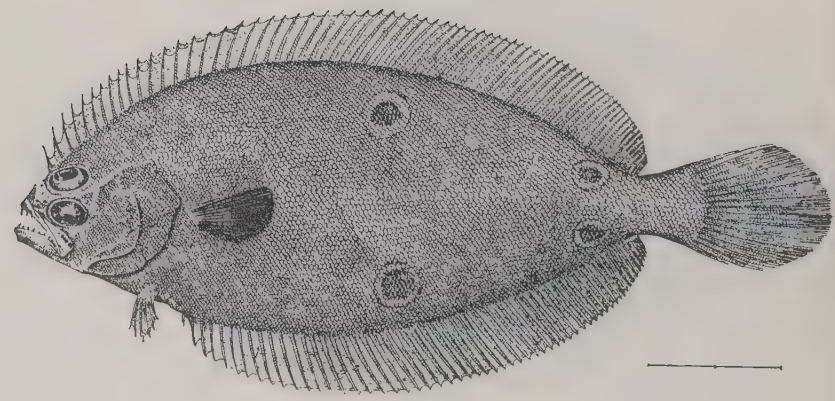
921



922

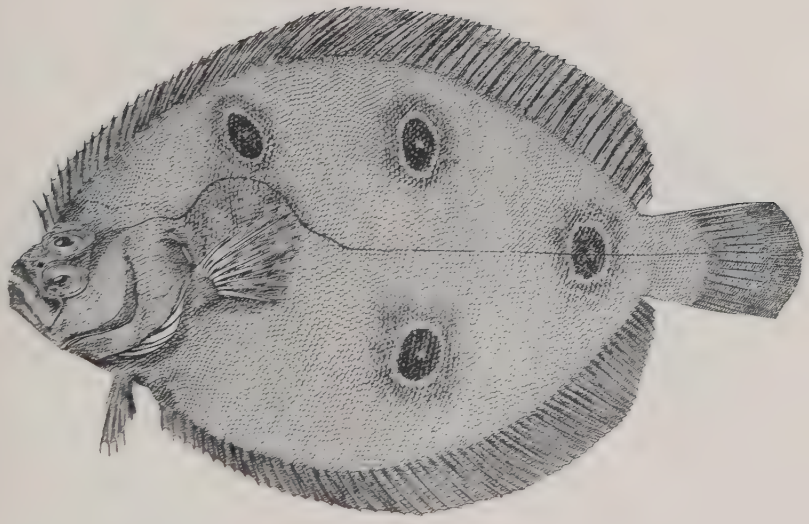
921. PSETTICHTHYS MELANOSTICTUS. (P. 2618.)
922. PARALICHTHYS DENTATUS. (P. 2629.)

923

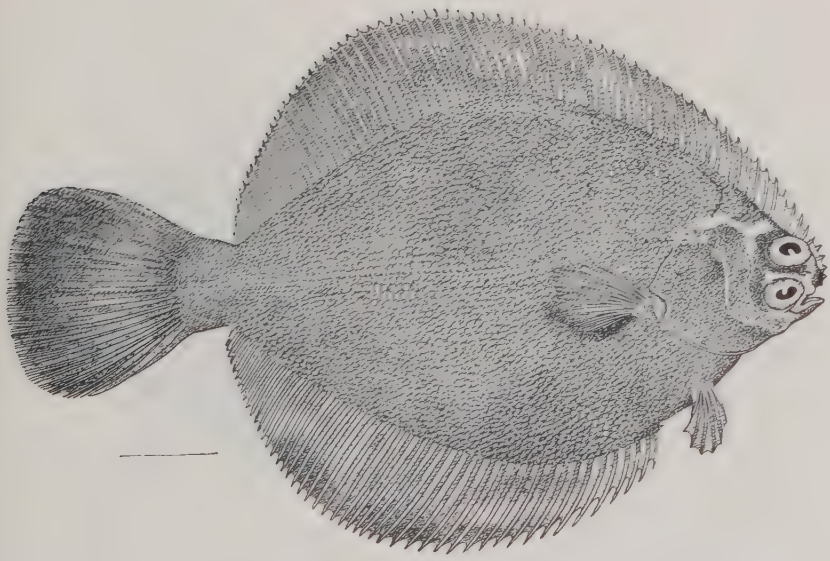


924

923. PARALICHTHYS SQUAMILENTUS. (P. 2631.)
924. PARALICHTHYS OBLONGUS. (P. 2632.)

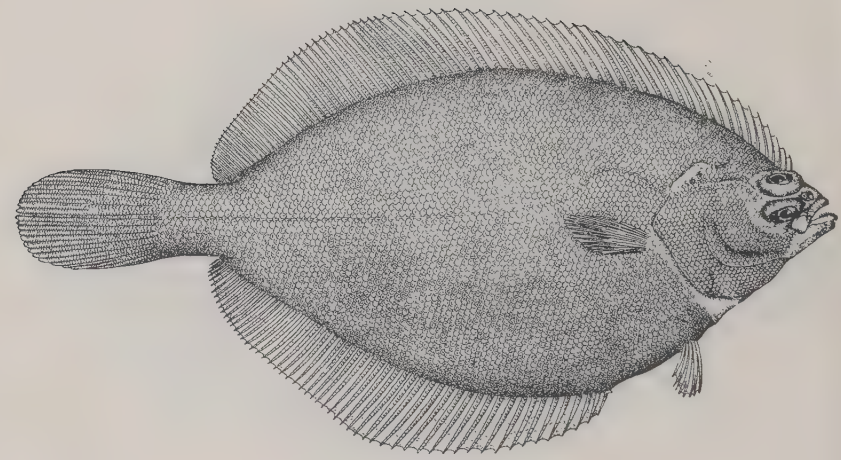


925

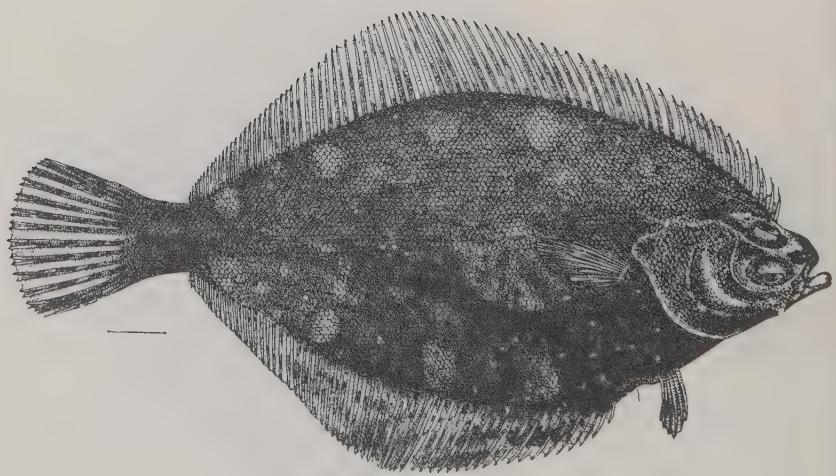


926

925. ANCYLOPSETTA QUADROCELLATA. (P. 2634.)
926. PLEURONICHTHYS DECURRENS. (P. 2637.)

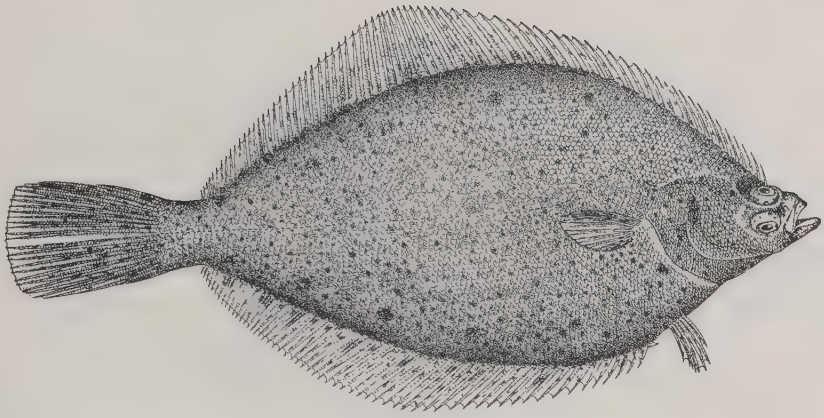


927

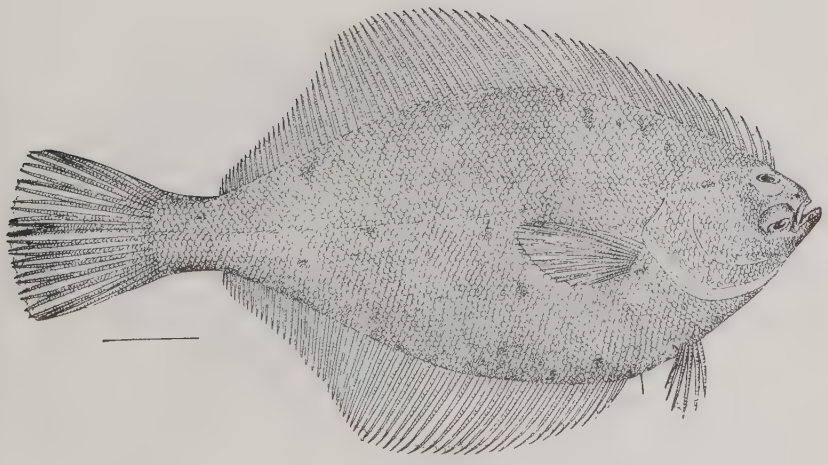


928

927. INOPSETTA ISCHYRA. (P. 2641.)
928. LEPIDOPSETTA BILINEATA. (P. 2643.)

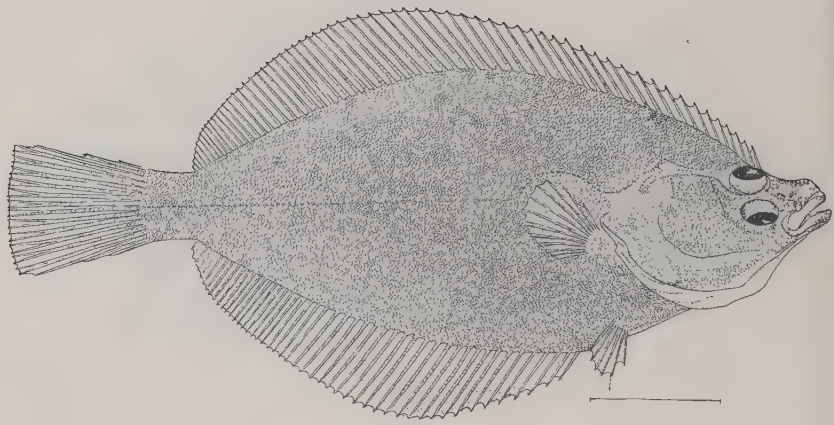


929

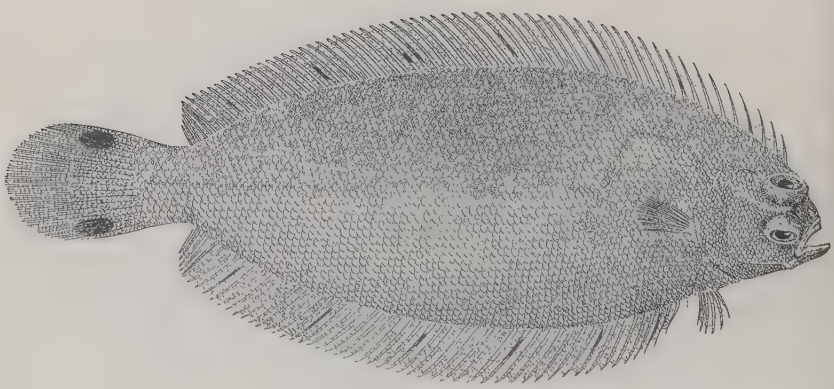


930

929. LIMANDA FERRUGINEA. (P. 2644.)
930. LIMANDA ASPERA. (P. 2645.)

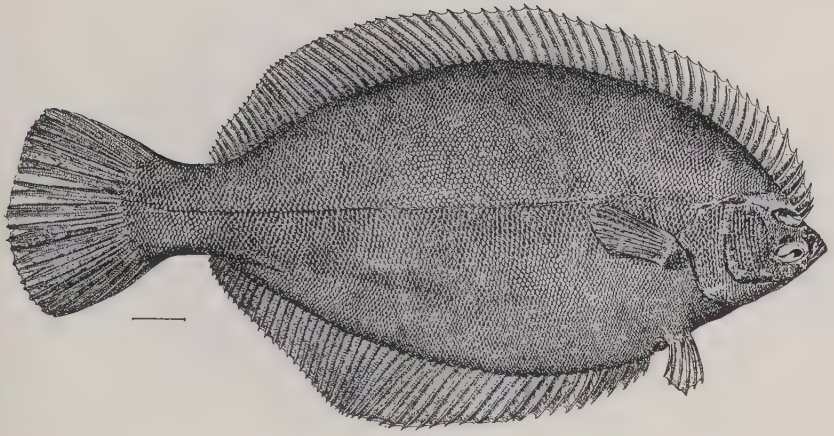


931



932

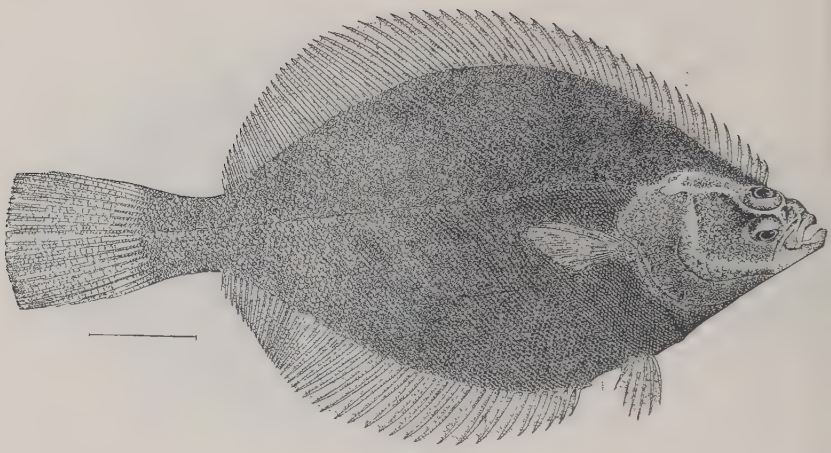
931. LIMANDA PROBOSCIDEA. (P. 2645.)
932. LIMANDA BEANII. (P. 2646.)



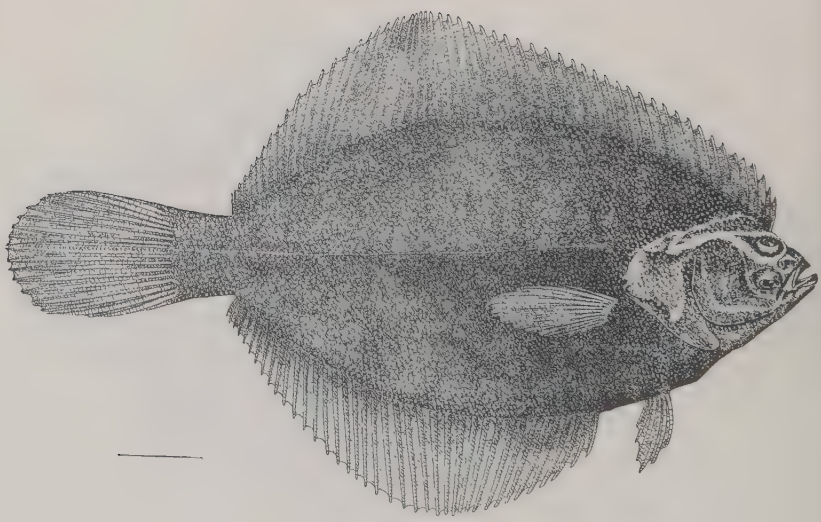
933

934

933. PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS. (P. 2647.)
934. PLEURONECTES QUADRITUBERCULATUS. (P. 2648.)

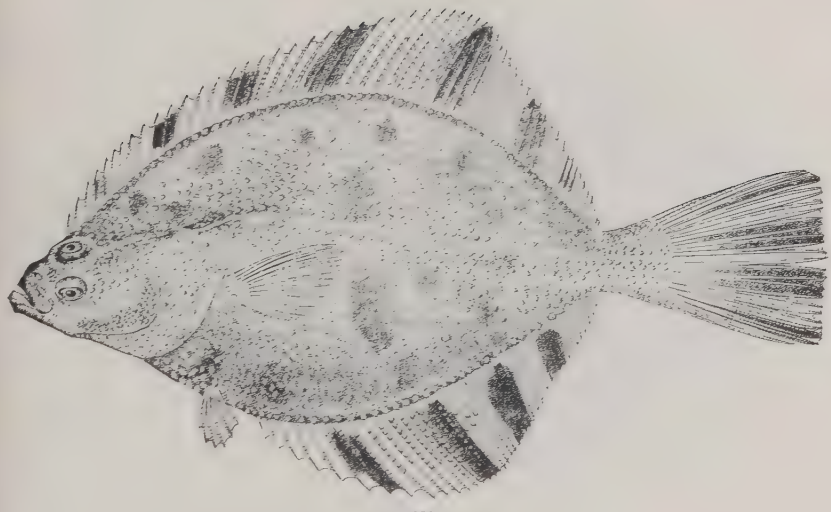


935

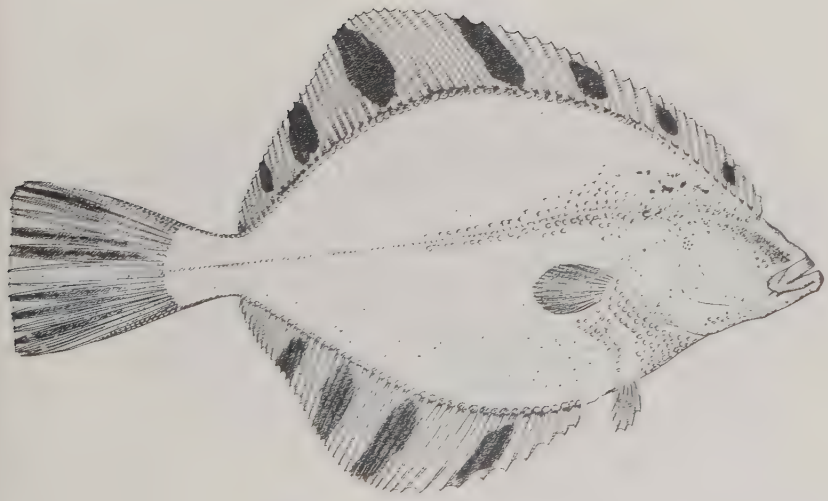


936

935. LIOPSETTA GLACIALIS. (P. 2649.)
936. LIOPSETTA PUTNAMI. (P. 2650.)

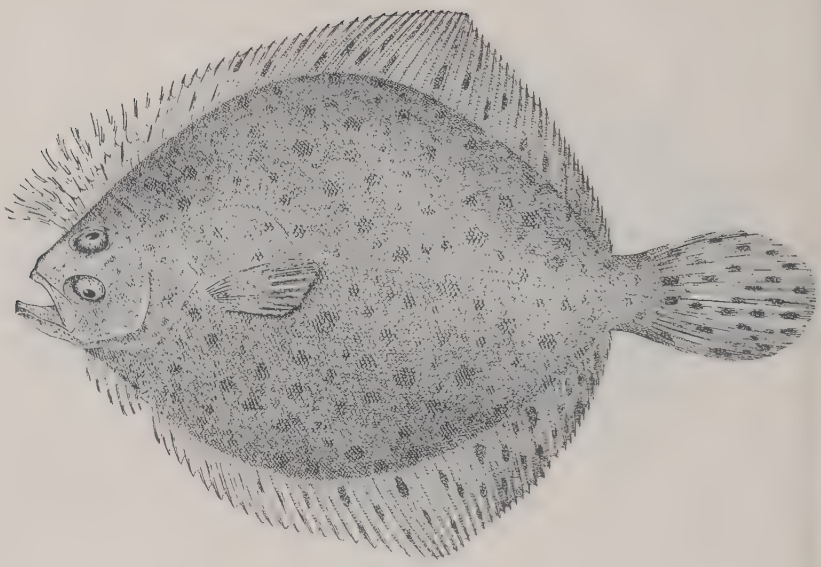


937

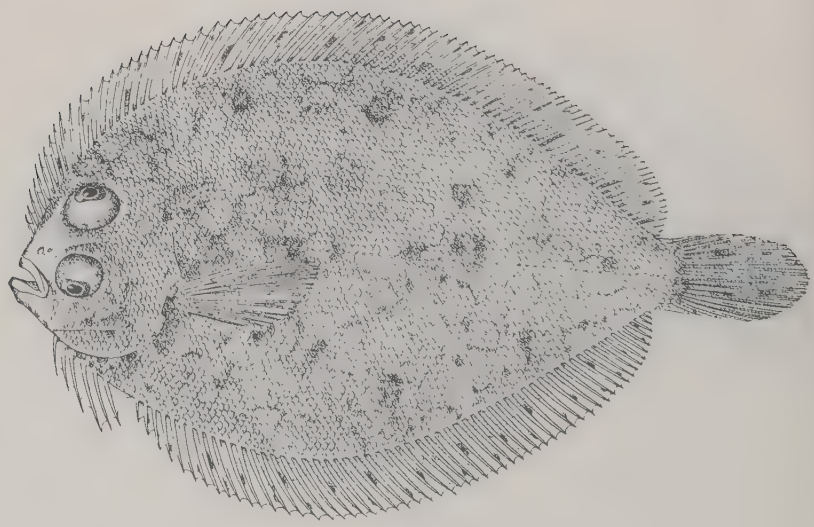


937*a*

937, 937*a*. PLATICHTHYS STELLATUS. (P. 2652.)

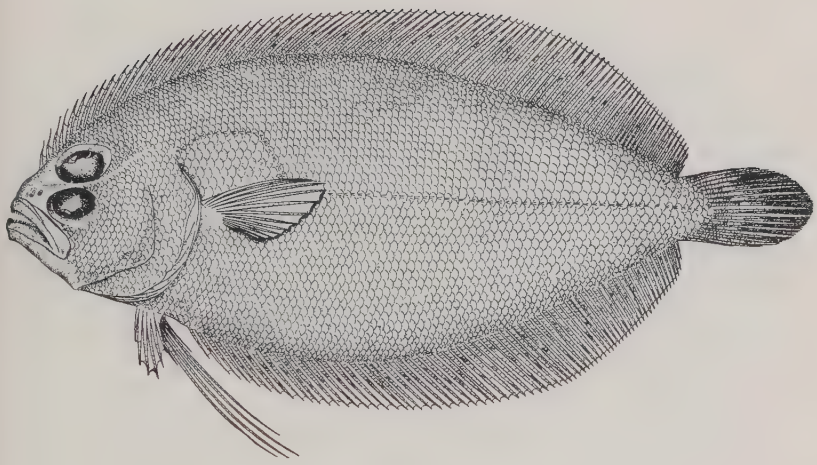


938

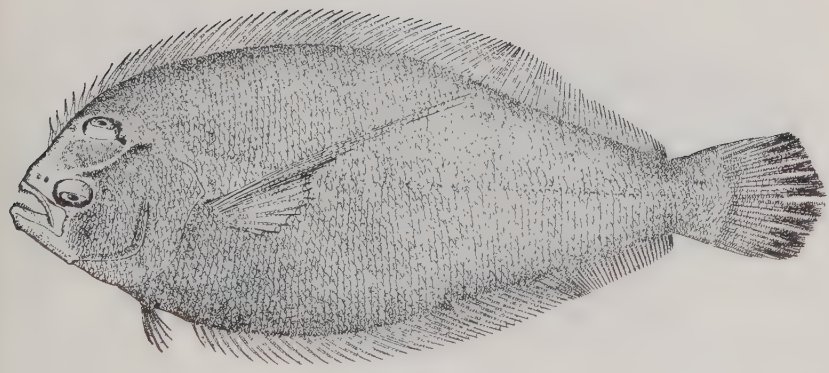


939

938. LOPHOPSETTA MACULATA. (P. 2660.)
939. PLATOPHRYS OCELLATUS. (P. 2663.)

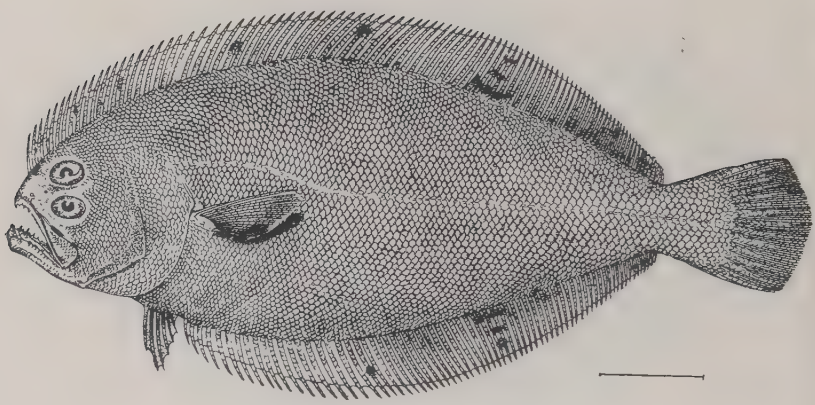


940

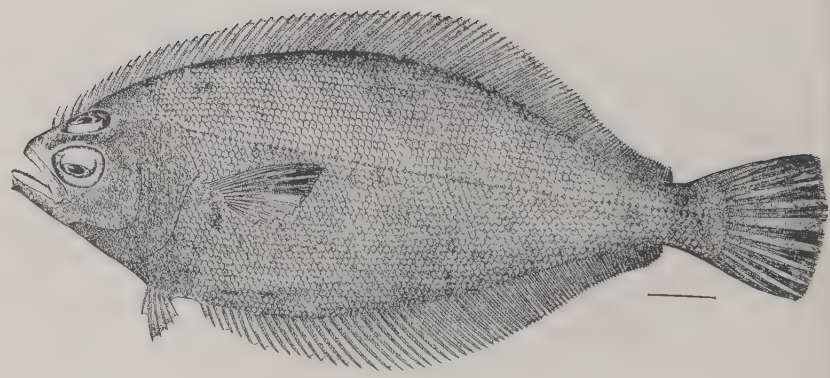


941

940. TRICHOPSETTA VENTRALIS. (P. 2669.)
941. SYACIUM PAPILLOSUM. (P. 2671.)

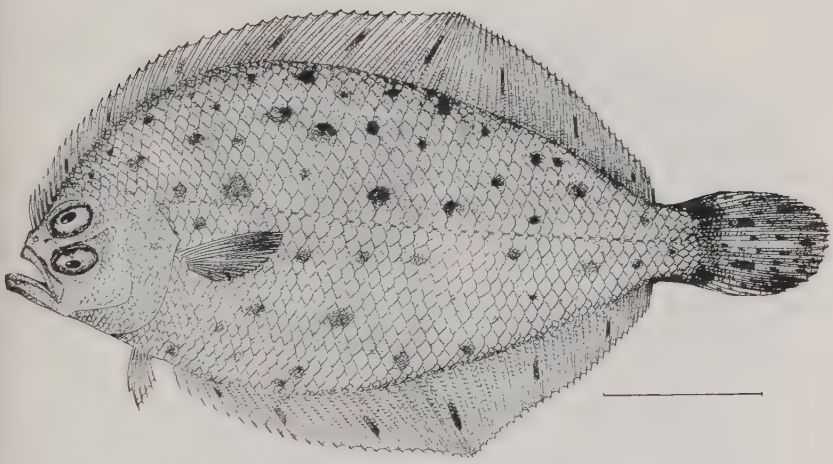


942

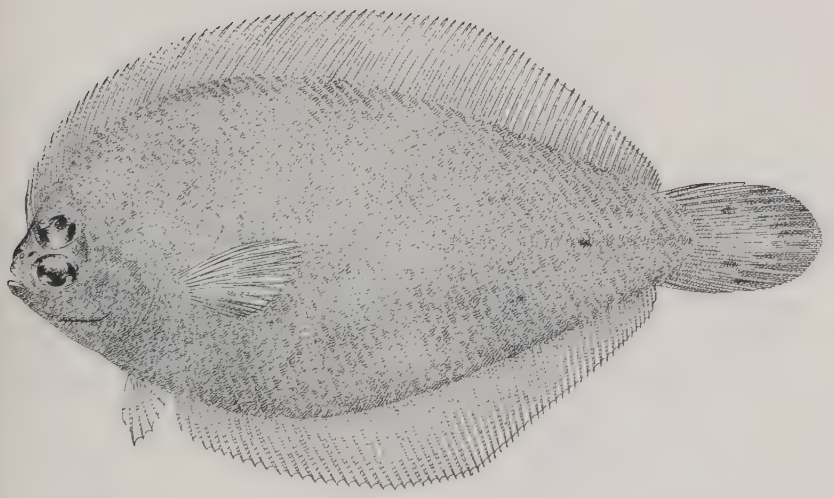


943

942. AZEVIA PANAMENSIS. (P. 2677.)
943. CITHARICHTHYS SORDIDUS (P. 2679.)

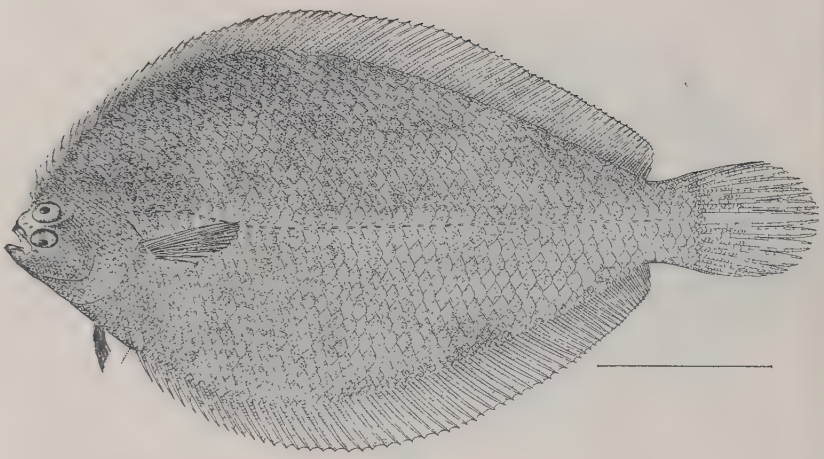


944

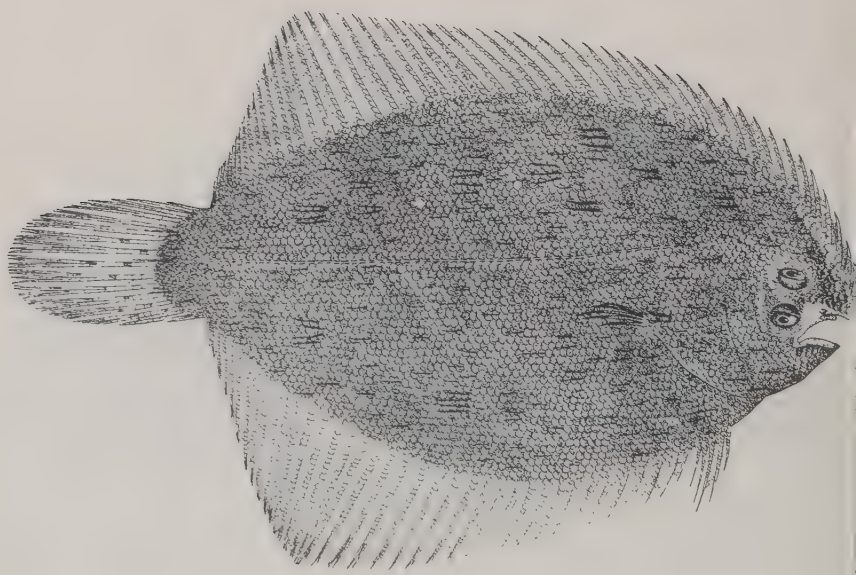


945

944. CITHARICHTHYS MACROPS. (P. 2684.)
945. ETROPUS RIMOSUS. (P. 2688.)

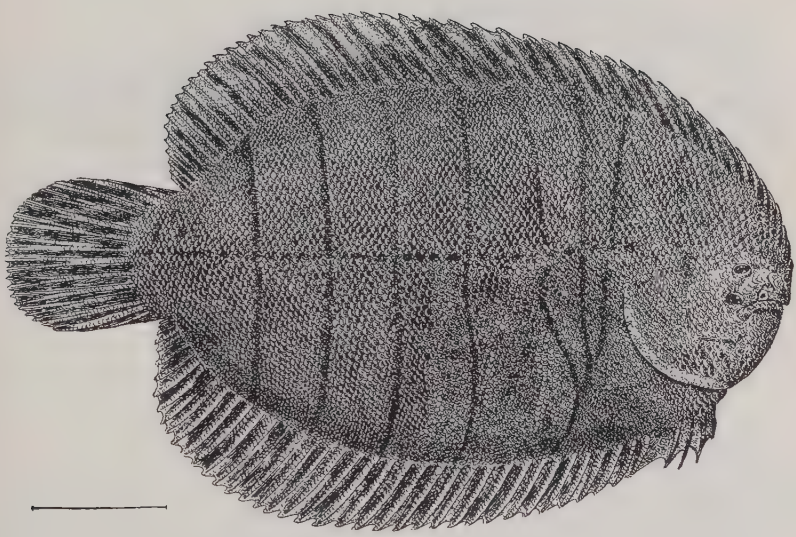


946

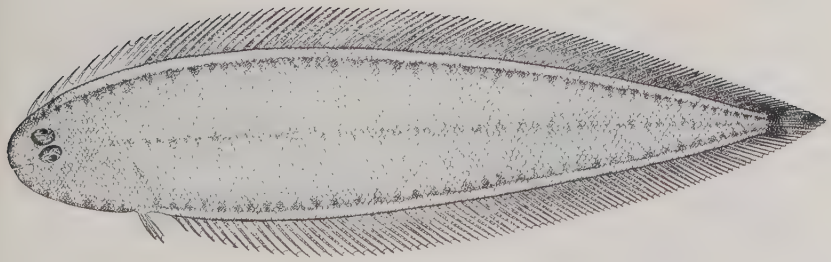


947

946. ETROPUS CROSSOTUS. (P. 2689.)
947. ACHIRUS LINEATUS. (P. 2697.)



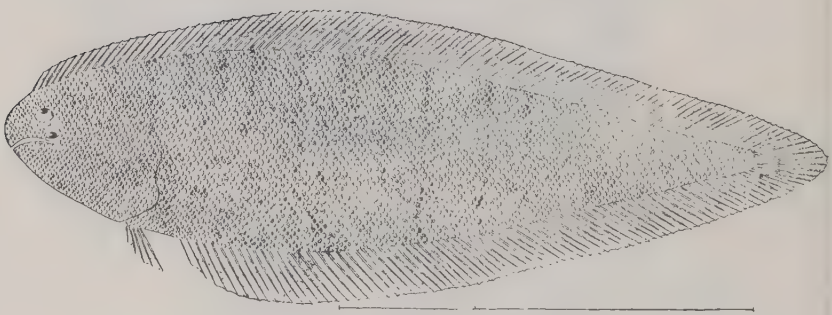
948



949

948. Achirus fasciatus. (P. 2700.)
949. Symphurus marginatus. (P. 2706.)

950

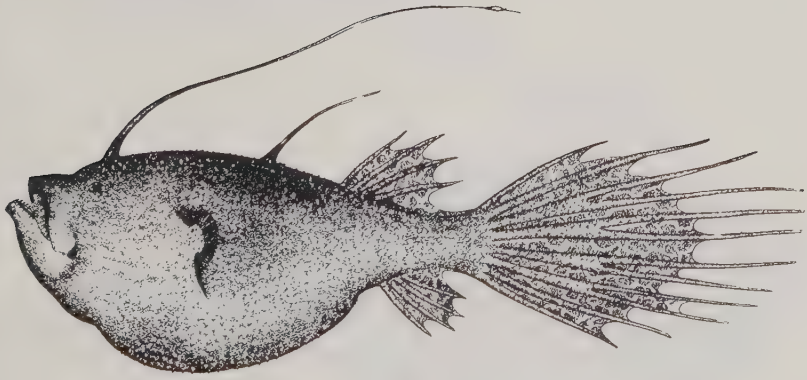


951

952

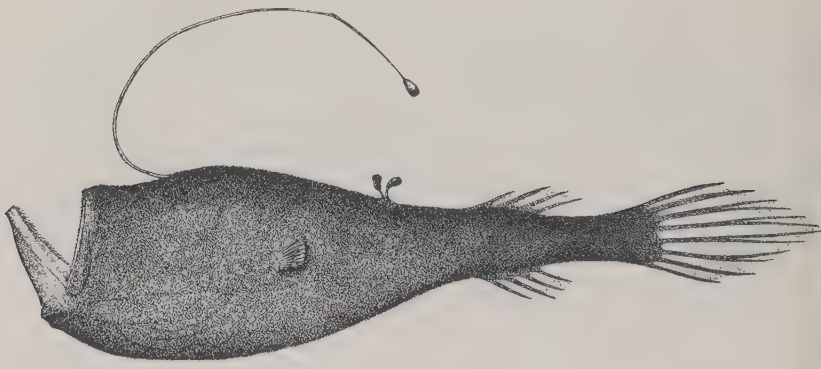
950. SYMPHURUS PLAGIUSA. (P. 2710.)
951. SYMPHURUS WILLIAMSI. (P. 2711.)
952. LOPHIUS PISCATORIUS. (P. 2713.)

953

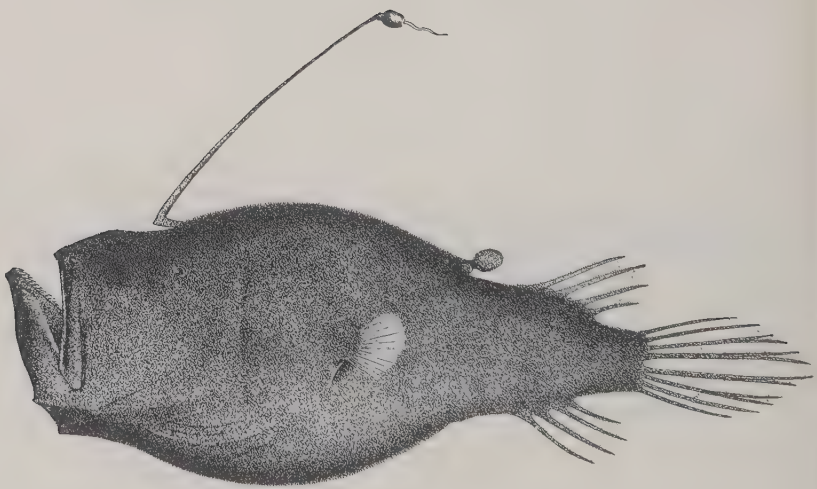


954

953. Chaunax pictus. (P. 2726.)
954. Ceratias holbolli. (P. 2729.)

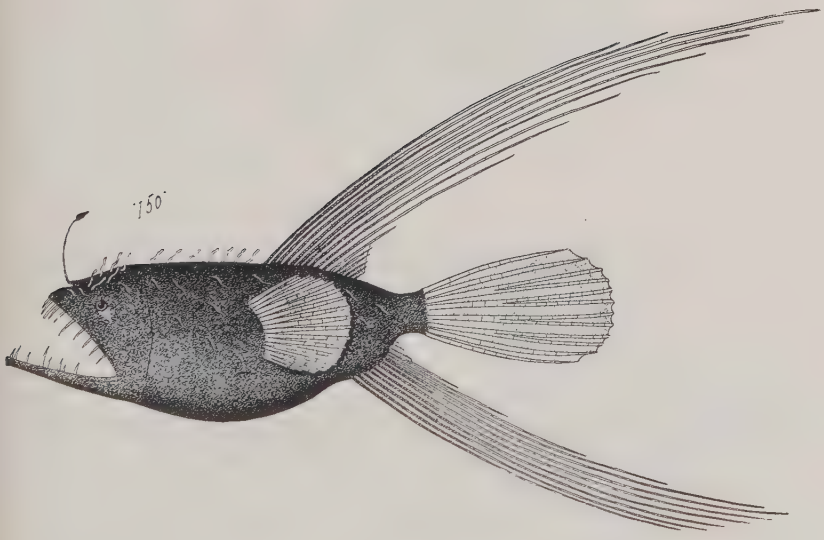


955



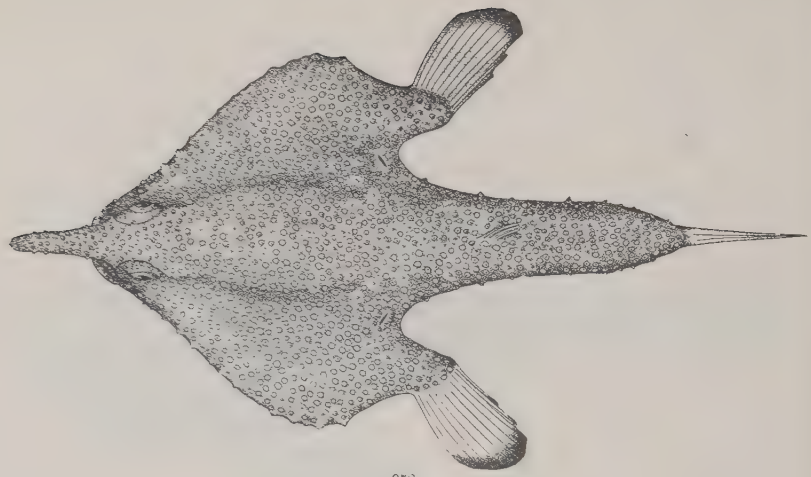
956

955. MANCALIAS SHUFELDTI. (P. 2730.)
956. CRYPTOPSARAS COUESII. (P. 2731.)

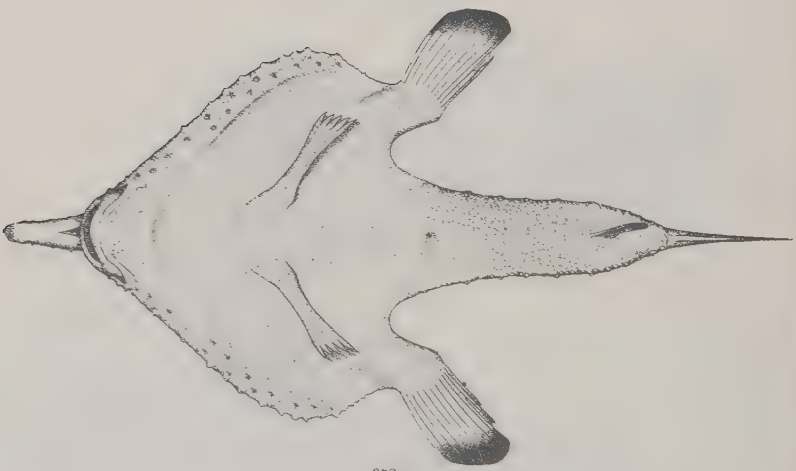


957

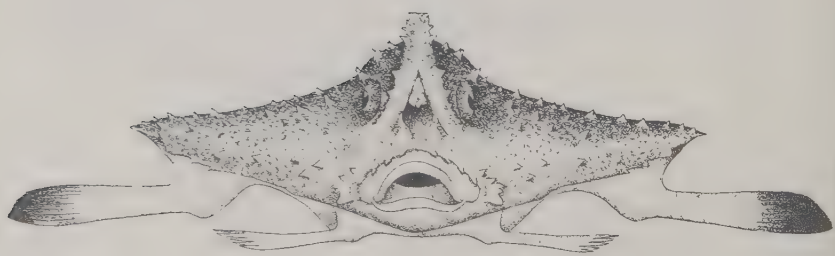
957. Caulophryne jordani. (P. 2735.)



958



958*a*



958*b*

958, 958*a*, 958*b*. OGCOCEPHALUS VESPERTILIO. (P. 2737.)

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES
U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
P. O. BOX 3830
HONOLULU 12, HAWAII